

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1960.

Accident to Aircraft on 9th August, 1960	174	Jennings, Miss A., resignation	25
Anderson, E. B., resignation	173	Jones, W. J., resignation	87
" I. T., W/T Operator	53	King, V. T., promotion	1
Annual Stock Return for 1958/59	36	" D. G. B., Member of the Cost of Living Committee	96
Appointment of members to Board of Health, 1960	26	Lang, J., Clerk, Treasury	1
Armitage, Miss M. A., Assistant Mistress	173	Leave -	
Arrowsmith, Sir Edwin, K.C.M.G. Departure from the Colony	93	Bartlett, D. J.	173
Atkins, Mrs. I. B., Telephone Operator	213	Beal, Miss V. E.	87, 173
Atkinson, Miss M. K., Assistant Mistress	53	Black, J. M.	149
Baker, N. J. H., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	179	Blyth, A. J.	104, 179
Bannister, J. L., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	179	Bound, J.	104, 179
Bennett, H., Vacation and Study Leave	53	Bush, Miss M. A.	95
Biggs, Miss N. J., Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs Department	53	Campbell, I. T.	104, 179
" R., Clerk, Audit Department	25	Carter, R. E. P.	179
Board of Health, Members	26	Craig, J.	25
Bonner, R. R., Publican's Licence Mon Star Hotel	152	Douton-Thompson, A. G.	155, 213
Booth, S. A., Acting Superintendent, Education Department	2	Dihlmann, H.	104
Borland, D., confirmation of appointment	173	Draycott, D. J.	1
Bound, J., promotion	103	Duff, Miss I. A. L.	179
" H. L., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Department	149	Fuhlendorff, V. E.	53, 179
" " " promotion	103	Gleadell, L. C.	104
Browning, R., Acting Registrar	54	Ikkiut, D. E. J.	53, 155
" " transfer	53	Manser, L.	149
" " Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat	149	Marshall, Dr. D. B.	25
Butcher, Miss A., resignation	95	McLeod, P.	104, 179
Carey, A. M., transfer	53	Mercer, A.	104
" " Acting Assistant Treasurer	149	Morrison, D.	149
" " promotion	149	Nelson, C. A. J.	95, 173
" T. J., Acting Assistant Supt. Power & Electrical Dept.	149	Quigley, J. J.	155
Carr, D. G., B.D.S. L.D.S., Dental Surgeon	103	Ross, R. W.	25
Chivers, G. R., Headmaster, Port Howard	103	Scott, T. M.	53, 173
" Mrs. K., Matron, Port Howard	103	Sedgwick, Miss D. M.	179
Committees -		Stewart, Dr. J. G.	87, 149
Cost of Living Committee - findings	88, 150, 180, 215	Swann, J. B.	1, 155
Hospital Visiting Committee	150	Swinley, Capt. C. S. B.	149
Commonwealth War Graves Commission	214	Turner, E. J.	87, 173
Constitution of Legislative Council	96	Turner, Mrs. E.	87, 149
Daylight Saving	88, 174	Wetterstad, R.	104
Defence Force Club Rules - amendment to	54	Lec, Miss M., confirmation of appointment	1
Dihlmann, H., Filtration Plant Operator	25	Legislative Council - Minutes of the meetings	57, 106, 182
Draycott, D. J., Acting Superintendent, Education Dept.	25	" " Constitution of	96
" " Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee	180	" " General Election 1960	13, 88
Duncan, Miss B., Clerk, Treasury	103	" " Minutes - Erratum	216
Earmark, Livestock, Port Stephens, West Falkland	180	Leonard, J. A., resignation	53
Etheridge, W., Publican's Licence Ship Hotel	2	Lindsay, W., Painter, South Georgia	25
Evans, M. E., confirmation of appointment	1	Luxton, H. T., promotion	103
Falkland Islands Defence Force - efficiency medals	180	" " Board of Management of the Government Employees' Provident Fund	104
- promotions	26	Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - amendment to list	167
Federal Republic of Germany (Extradition) Order, 1960	215	Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - list of	105
Fox, E. R., Travelling Teacher, Education Department	167	Manders, R. H. D., O.B.E., Colonial Secretary	155
General Election, 1960	13, 88	" " " Magistrate	167
Goodwin, Miss E., resignation	213	" " " Honorary Commandant, F.I.D.F.	180
Goss, R. V., Member of Broadcasting Advisory Committee	54	Manser, L., Junior Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	1
Governor's return to Colony	88, 150, 180	May, Mrs. T. Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	53
Grierson, W. J., Board of Management of the Government Employees' Provident Fund	104	McGovern, D. M., Auditor	25
Hall, A. H., retirement	1	McKinnon, P., Police Constable	1
Halliday, Miss E., Clerk, Audit	103	" " resignation	87
" " L., transfer	179	McLeod, M., Publican's Licence, Ship Hotel	105
" " L. J., transfer	53	McMillan, D. H., Police Constable	87
" " promotion	179	Meade, M. J., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	1
Hirtle, Miss S., Assistant Teacher	103	Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists	26, 104, 155
Holloway, R. R., resignation	25	Miller, Miss S., Assistant Teacher	103
Honours, Birthday	150	Ministers of Religion registered to celebrate marriages	26
Honours, New Year	2	Morrison, D., Junior Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	1
Howatt, Miss L., Clerk, Secretariat	1	" D. R., Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	149
Income Tax, remission of	215	" Miss K., Messenger, Secretariat	179
Instrument re-appointing Hugh Cullen Harding Esq., O.B.E., J.P. to be a Member of Executive Council	56	" Miss U., Nurse Probationer	95
Instrument appointing R. H. D. Manders Esq., O.B.E. to be Governor's Deputy	181, 174	Note Security Fund	153
Instrument appointing A. G. Denton-Thompson, Esq., O.B.E., M.C., as Governor's Deputy	55	O'Regan, D., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	1
Israel (Extradition) Order, 1960	215	" " promotion	213
		Orders :	
		No. 1 of 1960 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1960	89
		Federal Republic of Germany (Extradition) Order, 1960	215
		Israel (Extradition) Order, 1960	215

INDEX—continued.

Ordinances, Bills for		
Workmen's Compensation Ordinance		64
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960		84
Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960		63
Government Employees' Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960		86
Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1960		85
Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ord., 1960		172
Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960		172
Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960		157
Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ord., 1960		171
Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ord., 1960		170
Ordinances : <i>Colony</i>		
No. 17 of 1959	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1959	4
" 18 " "	Estate Duty (Amend.) Ord., 1959	5
" 19 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1958-59) Ord., 1959	9
" 20 " "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ord., 1959	11
" 21 " "	Customs (Amendment) Ord., 1959	12
" 1 " 1960	Workmen's Compensation Ord., 1960	117
" 2 " "	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1960	136
" 3 " "	Oil in Territorial Waters Ord., 1960	138
" 4 " "	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1960	142
" 5 " "	Government Employees' Provident Fund (Amendment) Ord., 1960	143
" 6 " "	Appropriation (1960-61) Ord., 1960	144
" 7 " "	Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960	185
" 8 " "	Firearms (Amendment) Ord., 1960	186
" 9 " "	Family Allowances Ord., 1960	187
" 10 " "	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960	195
" 11 " "	Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960	196
<i>Dependencies</i>		
No. 1 of 1960	Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ord., 1960	28
" 2 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958-59) Ord., 1960	90
" 3 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1960	146
" 4 " "	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ordinance, 1960	151
" 5 " "	Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1960	177
Ordinances, Non-disallowance of :		
<i>Colony</i>		
No. 13 of 1959	Livestock (Amendment) Ord., 1959	26
" 15 " "	Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959	26
" 16 " "	Livestock (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1959	96
" 17 " "	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1959	150
" 18 " "	Estate Duty (Amend.) Ordinance, 1959	104
" 19 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1959	96
" 20 " "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ordinance, 1959	104
" 21 " "	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959	104
" 2 " 1960	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1960	174
" 3 " "	Oil in Territorial Waters Ord., 1960	174
" 4 " "	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1960	215
" 5 " "	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ord., 1960	167
" 6 " "	Appropriation (1960-61) Ord., 1960	155
<i>Dependencies</i>		
No. 1 of 1959	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1957-58) Ord., 1959	26
" 5 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959	26
No. 1 of 1960	Whale Fishery (Amend.) Ord., 1960	104
" 2 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958-59) Ord., 1960	150
" 3 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1960	167
" 4 " "	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960/61) Ord., 1960	215
Peck, T. J., Police Constable		25
Pederson, M. L., Constable/Handyman, South Georgia		179
Probate	2, 27, 54, 88, 96, 104, 150, 151, 155, 167, 174, 216	

Proclamations :		
No. 8 of 1959	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	3
" 1 " 1960	Place names in Dependencies	27
" 2 " "	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	89
" 3 " "	Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor	94
" 4 " "	Place names Ordinance, 1956	156
" 5 " "	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	169
Public Holidays		2, 215
Regulations :		
No. 1 of 1960	Livestock Quarantine (Amendment) Regs.	176
" 2 " "	Family Allowances Regulations	198
Reports :		
	Provident Fund 1958-59	32
	Report from Auditor on accounts of the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th June, 1959	101
	Report from Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1959	206
	Report on the Working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1958/59	97
	Report on the Working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1958/59	29
Resolution :		
No. 1 of 1960	Customs (Amendment) Resolution	175
Returns, Stock		
Robson, I. M., confirmation of appointment		103
Rowlands, H. T., promotion		25
" " " Acting Colonial Treasurer		149
Rules :		
No. 1 of 1960	Court Fees (Amendment) Rules, 1960	92
Sealing Divisions of South Georgia		
Shorey, B., transfer		150
Short, Miss S., Nurse Probationer		25
Smith, Miss O. A., transfer		25
" " " resignation		103
" " " O. R., Assistant Teacher		213
Snow, R. S. G., Watch Operator, Posts & Telegraphs Dept.		95
Stanley Schools - terms and holidays		2
Statement of Assets & Liabilities at 30/6/59		203
Statement showing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1959		204
Statement showing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1959		205
Stephens, Mrs. J. née Halliday, resignation		25
Stewart, H. W. A. promotion		179
Swinley, Capt. C. S. B., (Retd.) Senior Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia		1
Telegrams exchanged between the Governor and Sir Winston Churchill		2
Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State		150
Telegrams exchanged between the Officer Administering the Government and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies		54, 96
Thompson, Miss J., transfer		179
Town Council :		
Appointment of Mrs. E. J. White as a member		96
By-election		2
Estimates 1961		210
Expenditure, 1959		209
Public Health (Amendment) By-laws, 1959		3
Register of Electors		180
Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1959		206
Travelling and Subsistence Allowances		91
Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1960		88
Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1959		61
Watts, Miss H., confirmation of appointment		103
Wedgwood, D. L., B.D.S. L.D.S., Dental Surgeon		103
Wetterstad, R., Junior Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia		1
White, Mrs. E. J., Member of the Town Council		96
Whitney, J. R., promotion		103
" " " transfer		179
Woods, Miss M. M. A., Private Secretary and Cypher Officer, Government House		1
Workmen's Compensation Ord. - arrangement of clauses		116



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

2 JANUARY, 1960.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Swinley, Capt. C. S. B., D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N. (Retd.)	South Georgia	Senior Whale Fishery Inspector	24.8.59	Assumed duty 25.9.59.
Manser, L.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	24.8.59	Assumed duty 25.9.59.
Wetterstad, R.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	24.8.59	Assumed duty 25.9.59.
Morrison, D.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	24.8.59	Assumed duty 25.9.59.
Howatt, Miss L.	Secretariat	Clerk	19.5.59	On probation for two years.
O'Regan, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	25.9.59	—
Meade, M. J.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	25.9.59	—
Woods, Miss M. M. A.	Government House	Private Secretary/ Cypher Officer	11.11.59	—
McKinmon, P.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	1.12.59	On probation for two years.
Lang, J.	Treasury	Clerk	1.1.60	On probation for two years.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Evans, M. E.	Public Works	Plumber	1.8.54	—
Lee, Miss M.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	22.12.58	—

PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
King, V. T.	Secretariat	Assistant Printer	Head Printer	19.11.59.

RETIREMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hall, A. H.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	6.12.59	On Pension.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	
Swann, J. B., D.S.C.,	Education	Superintendent of Education	30.11.59	141 days	
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Draycott, D. J.	Education	Assistant Master	7.5.59	22.12.59	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 42. 2nd December, 1959.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.
No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the resignation of the late Mr. A. L. S. Biggs on the 18th November, 1959, a casual vacancy exists in the Central Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Tuesday the 22nd December, 1959, shall be the day of the by-election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 43. 11th December, 1959.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1960 Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Friday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 15th April.
Easter Mouday	...	Monday, 18th April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Thursday, 21st April.
Commonwealth Day	...	Tuesday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 1st August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	...	Thursday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	...	Monday, 26th .. Tuesday, 27th ..

Ref. 291/33.

No. 44. 11th December, 1959.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1960 as follows :-

STANLEY SCHOOLS

- 1st Term : 15th February to 13th May.
- 2nd Term : 30th May to 2nd September.
- 3rd Term : 19th September to 16th December.

DARWIN SCHOOL

- 1st Term : 16th February to 15th May.
- 2nd Term : 5th June to 28th August.
- 3rd Term : 14th September to 18th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 45. 21st December, 1959.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and Sir Winston Churchill are published for general information:-

From His Excellency the Governor to Sir Winston Churchill.

"The people of the Falkland Islands send their most sincere good wishes to you for your 85th birthday and we shall be thinking of you again on December 8th when we celebrate for the forty-fifth time the victory at the Battle of the Falkland Islands".

From Sir Winston Churchill to His Excellency the Governor.

"Thank you all so much for your most kind birthday message".

Ref. 1863.

No. 46. 24th December, 1959.

It is hereby notified for general information that

MR. S. A. BOOTH

acted as Superintendent of Education from 10th November, 1959, to 22nd December, 1959.

Ref. P/540.

No. 1. 1st January, 1960.

NEW YEAR HONOURS 1960

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment :

B.E.M. (Civil) — MRS. ELIZA JANE MCASKILL

Ref. 0107/C/IV.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

Geoffrey Stride, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Probate of the Will of Geoffrey Stride, late of 37, Springfield Gardens, Kingsbury, London, N. W. 9, England, and the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice, England, on the 27th day of October, 1959.

E. M. P. SALMON,

*Attorney for Frederick Henry Collins,
sole executor.*

31st December, 1959.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. 1, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

WILLIAM ETHERIDGE — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 31st December, 1959, the same will be granted on 1st January, 1960.

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
9th December, 1959.

No. 8.

Proclamation

1959.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS it is provided by subsection (1) of Section 26 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, that the Governor may dissolve the Legislative Council at any time;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to make arrangements for a General Election within three months from the date of dissolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, in pursuance of the powers vested in me by the said Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, do hereby order and proclaim the dissolution of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 2nd day of January, 1960.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of December, 1959.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 1968.

Stanley Town Council Ordinance (Cap. 68)**By-laws made by the Stanley Town Council and confirmed by the Governor.**

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Stanley Town Council by section 84 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, the following By-laws are hereby made : Cap. 68.

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) By-laws, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Public Health By-laws hereinafter referred to as the principal By-laws. Title.
Vol. II. Revised Edition
p. 305.

2. By-law 25 shall be amended by the deletion of the word "Every" at the commencement and the substitution therefor of the words "Dwelling houses and other buildings must be provided with water-closets as may be directed by the Council and every" Amendment of by-law 25
of the principal By-laws.

Made at a meeting of the Stanley Town Council held on the 2nd day of November, 1959.

R. L. ROBSON,
Chairman.

Confirmed.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 17



1959.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.

Enacting Clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

12 of 1959.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

2. In subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance the definition of the expression "Scheduled Government" is amended by the substitution of a comma for the full-stop at the end thereof and the addition immediately after that comma of the following :—

"as amended ;".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 18



1959.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Estate Duty Ordinance.

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Estate Duty Ordinance (Chapter 25), hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition thereto of the following definitions:—

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

“Agricultural property” means property other than land used wholly or mainly for agricultural or pastoral purposes, including such cottages, farm buildings, and dwelling-houses (together with the lands occupied therewith) as are of a character appropriate to the property, and live stock and agricultural machinery;

“Property passing on the death” includes property passing either immediately on the death or after an interval either certainly or contingently, and either originally or by way of substitutive limitation, and “on the death” includes at a period ascertainable only by reference to the death.

3. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section:—

Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

“4. (1) In the case of every person dying after the commencement of this Ordinance estate duty shall, save as hereinafter expressly provided, be levied and paid on the principal value, ascertained as hereinafter provided, of all property passing

Charge of estate duty.

on the death of the deceased (hereinafter referred to as "the estate of the deceased") at the graduated rates shown in the Schedule to this Ordinance: Provided that the first £5,000 of any estate the principal value of which exceeds that amount shall, without prejudice to the rate of estate duty applicable in the case of such estate according to the said Schedule, be exempt from estate duty.

(2) The estate of the deceased shall be deemed to include:

- (a) property of which the deceased was at the time of his death competent to dispose;
- (b) property taken as a *donatio mortis causa* made by the deceased or taken under a disposition made by him purporting to operate as an immediate gift *inter vivos*, whether by way of transfer, delivery, declaration of trust or otherwise, which has not been bona fide made three years before his death, or taken under any gift whenever made, if bona fide possession and enjoyment of such property have not been assumed by the donee immediately upon the gift and thenceforward retained to the entire exclusion of the donor, or of any benefit to him by contract or otherwise;
- (c) property which belonged to the deceased, or of which he was competent to dispose, of which he has disposed at any time within three years of his death in any manner other than for valuable consideration paid to the deceased for his own use and benefit: where such disposition has been made for full valuable consideration such consideration shall be subject to the same liability in respect of estate duty as the property so disposed of was subject, and where any such disposition was made for partial consideration the value of the consideration shall be allowed as a deduction from the value of the property for the purposes of estate duty;
- (d) property which the deceased, having been absolutely entitled thereto, has caused or may cause to be transferred to or vested in himself and any other person jointly whether by disposition or otherwise, or any purchase or investment made by the deceased alone, or in concert, or by arrangement with any other person, so that the beneficial interest therein or in some part thereof passes or accrues by survivorship on his death to such other person;
- (e) property passing under any past or future disposition made by the deceased verbally, or by any instrument not taking effect as a will, whereby an interest in such property or the proceeds of sale thereof for life or any other period determinable by reference to death is reserved or otherwise secured, either expressly or by implication, to the deceased, or whereby the deceased may have reserved to himself the right, by the exercise of any power, to restore to himself or to reclaim the absolute interest in such property or the proceeds of sale thereof (notwithstanding, in cases where the disposition is contained in any instrument, such instrument may have been made for valuable consideration as between the deceased and any other person);
- (f) money payable to the estate of the deceased under any policy of insurance on his life and money received under a policy of insurance effected by the deceased on his life where the policy is wholly kept up by him for the benefit of a donee, whether nominee or assignee, or a part of such money in proportion to the premiums paid by him where the policy is partially kept up by the deceased for such benefit;

- (g) property in which the deceased or any other person had an interest ceasing on the death of the deceased to the extent to which a benefit accrues or arises by the cesser of such interest : but exclusive of property the interest in which of the deceased or other person was only an interest as holder of an office, or recipient of the benefits of a charity, or as a corporation sole;
- (h) an annuity or other interest purchased or provided by the deceased, either by himself alone or in concert or by arrangement with any other person, to the extent of the beneficial interest accruing or arising by survivorship or otherwise on the death of the deceased;

Provided always that the provision marked (d) or (e) in this sub-section shall not apply to any property disposed of by the deceased for full valuable consideration, but such consideration shall be subject to the same liability in respect of estate duty as the property so disposed of was subject; if such consideration consists wholly or in part of any benefit or of any periodic payment which terminates on the death of the deceased, estate duty shall be payable on the value of such benefit or periodic payment as if calculated at the time it was created or provided, and where any such disposition was made for partial consideration the value of the consideration shall be allowed as a deduction from the value of the property for the purposes of estate duty.

(3) Estate duty shall be paid in respect of all property of the deceased situate in the Colony, wherever his death may have occurred, and in case the deceased was at the time of his death domiciled in the Colony it shall also be paid in respect of his movable property and effects wherever situate.

(4) Estate duty shall not be payable :-

- (a) in respect of property held by the deceased as trustee for another person under a disposition not made by the deceased, or under a disposition made by the deceased more than three years before his death where possession and enjoyment of the property was forthwith bona fide assumed by the beneficiary and retained to the entire exclusion of the deceased or of any benefit to him by contract or otherwise;
- (b) in respect of any gifts or dispositions for public or charitable purposes and to the entire exclusion of the deceased made by the deceased which in the case of any one donee do not exceed £500, or which, if exceeding that amount, were made more than twelve months before the date of the death of the deceased;
- (c) in respect of gifts to the entire exclusion of the deceased made in consideration of marriage, or which in the case of any one donee did not exceed in the aggregate £500 in value or amount, or which are proved to the satisfaction of the Treasurer to have been part of the normal expenditure of the deceased and to have been reasonable having regard to the amount of his income or to the circumstances.

Exemptions from estate duty.

Trust property :
disposition by deceased
more than 3 years before
death.

Charitable gifts.

Gifts in consideration of
marriage or under £500.

(5) Where the Treasurer is satisfied that in any part of the Commonwealth duty is payable by reason of a death in respect of any property situate in such part and passing on such death, he shall allow a sum equal to the amount of that duty to be deducted from the estate duty payable in respect of that property on the same death.

Property in United
Kingdom or a British
possession.

(6) Where any property subject to estate duty under this Ordinance is situate in a foreign country, and the Treasurer is satisfied that by reason of the death any duty is payable in that

Property in a foreign
country.

foreign country in respect of that property, he shall make an allowance of the amount of that duty from the value of the property.

(7) For the purposes of this section the situation of any property shall be determined in accordance with the law of England.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :-

- (a) by deleting therefrom the brackets and figure "(1)";
- (b) by substituting "2 per centum" for the words and figure "5 per centum"; and
- (c) by deleting subsection (2).

Insertion of sections 6A, 6B, 6C, in the principal Ordinance.

5. There shall be inserted after section 6 of the principal Ordinance the following new sections numbered 6A, 6B and 6C.

Reduction of full amount of duty where the margin above the limit of value is small.

"6A. The amount of estate duty payable on an estate at the rate applicable thereto under the scale of rates of duty shall, where necessary, be reduced so as not to exceed the highest amount of duty which would be payable at the next lower rate with the addition of the amount by which the value of the estate exceeds the value on which the highest amount of duty would be payable at that lower rate.

Rate of duty in respect of agricultural property.

"6B. The scale in accordance with which estate duty is to be charged on the agricultural value of agricultural property shall be 50 per cent of the rate which would have been applicable according to the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Exemption of certain annuities.

"6C. (1) Estate duty shall not be payable in respect of a single annuity not exceeding £52 per annum purchased or provided by the deceased, either by himself alone or in concert or arrangement with any other person, for the life of himself or of some other person and the survivor of them, or to arise on his own death in favour of some other person; and if in any case there is more than one such annuity the annuity first granted shall alone be entitled to the exemption under this section.

(2) An annuity of less than £104 which would, but for the fact that it exceeds £52, be exempted from estate duty shall be chargeable with estate duty as if it were an annuity of twice the amount by which it exceeds £52".

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

6. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting subsection (4) therefrom.

Amendment of the Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

7. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following Schedule -

SCHEDULE.

RATE OF ESTATE DUTY.

Not exceeding £5,000	...	...	...	...	Nil
Exceeding £5,000 but not exceeding £7,500	...	...	...	...	3%
" £7,500	"	"	"	£10,000	4%
" £10,000	"	"	"	£15,000	5%
" £15,000	"	"	"	£20,000	6%
" £20,000	"	"	"	£25,000	7%
" £25,000	"	"	"	£30,000	8%
" £30,000	"	"	"	£40,000	9%
" £40,000	...	...	...	...	10%

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0635/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 19



1959.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1958-59 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1958. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1959. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
X.	Miscellaneous	2935	13	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	3841	14	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure	12796	11	4
	Total Expenditure	£ 19573	18	4

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XI.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 20



1959

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.
13 of 1954.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended as follows :— Amendment of Schedule
to principal Ordinance.

(a) by the insertion immediately after enactment No. 3 of the following :—

“3A. Marine Insurance Act, 1906. The whole Act.”;
6 Ed. 7, c. 41.

(b) by the insertion immediately after enactment No. 7 of the following :—

“7A. Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909. 9 Ed. 7, c. 12.

The whole Act.
For Section 1 (3) there shall be substituted the following :—

“Proceedings under this Act shall not be instituted without the consent of the Colonial Secretary”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of
December, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 21



1959.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. **Further to Amend the Customs Ordinance.**

Enacting clause. **ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows :—

Short Title. **1.** This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amend-
ment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Customs
Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 16.

Amendment of section 32
of the principal
Ordinance.

2. Section 32 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the
deletion of the words "three months" and the substitution therefor
of the words "six months".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1764.



The
Falkland Islands Gazette
Extraordinary
 Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

19 JANUARY 1960.

No. 2.

No. 2.

19th January, 1960.

GENERAL ELECTION, 1960.

In accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance the Legislative Council was dissolved on 2nd January, 1960.

2. A list of electors for the three electoral areas has been prepared and is appended hereunder for public information.

3. Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list for his electoral area may within 30 days after the date of this notice apply to the Registration Officer of such area to have his name inserted, and any person whose name appears on the electors list may within the same period apply by way of objection to the Registration Officer of the area concerned to remove any name or names from the electors list for such area.

4. The electors lists may be inspected in Stanley at the Secretariat and the Post Office during normal office hours, and in the Camp at Fox Bay and Darwin. Copies have also been sent to all farm managers.

By Command,
 A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
 Colonial Secretary.

Legislative Council Elections

List of Electors

Stanley Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Agnes	56	Berntsen, Lavina Maud
2	" Eva Rose	57	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
3	" William Charles	58	" Olaf Christian Alexander
4	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	59	" Stanley George
5	" Emma Jane	60	" Violet Catherine
6	" Stephen Charles	61	Betts, Cyril Severine
7	" Sidney George	62	" Keith Clifford
8	Allan, Frederick *	63	" Malvina Ellen
9	" Hector *	64	" Sybella Ellen *
10	" John	65	" William David *
11	" Joyce Ena	66	Biggs, Adrian Ray
12	" Maria Sylvia *	67	" Anna *
13	" Percy *	68	" Bernard Claud
14	" Violet Margaret	69	" Carl Patrick
15	" William John *	70	" Clarence George
16	Allinson, Robert Charles	71	" Dorothy Stella
17	Anderson, Alfred Peter	72	" Edith Ann *
18	" Catherine	73	" Edith Joan
19	" Edward Bernard	74	" Gerald Nigel
20	" Elizabeth Nellie	75	" Grace Elizabeth
21	" Ellen	76	" Hilda Evangeline
22	" Gertrude Maud	77	" Horace Harold
23	" Hector Christian	78	" Hubert Arthur *
24	" John Charles	79	" Irene Mary
25	" Ludvick Riley	80	" James Keith
26	" Rica *	81	" John Falkland *
27	" Samuel Allan	82	" Kathleen Frances
28	" William *	83	" Kathleen Mary *
29	Andreasen, Christian *	84	" Leslie Edward
30	" Emily *	85	" Madge Bridget Frances
31	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	86	" Margaret Ann
32	" Margaret Scott	87	" Martin William Henry
33	Atkins, Hilda	88	Binnie, Jean Sarah
34	" Iris Beatrice	89	" Malcolm George Stanley
35	" Sarah *	90	" Mary Jane *
36	" Stanley Percival	91	" May
37	" Victor Hubert Maxwell	92	" Terence William
38	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	93	" William Nathaniel *
39	" Ernest	94	Blizard, Lawrence Gordon
40	" Euphemia	95	Black, James Mackie
41	" John Samuel *	96	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
42	" Mabel Annie *	97	" Alfred John
43	" Molly Stella	98	" Christine Agnes
44	" Stella Margaret	99	" Henry
45	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	100	" Hilary Maud
46	" Dorothy Iowa	101	" John
47	Beal, Vera Edith	102	" Marion Sarah
48	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	103	Bolt, David John Bracey
49	Bennett, Ruth Margaret	104	Bonner, Alice Marion *
50	" Stanley	105	" Andrez Lars
51	Berntsen, Alexander John	106	" Christina Catherine *
52	" Flora	107	" Doreen Millian
53	" Florence *	108	" Hazel Mary
54	" Frederick George	109	" Hazel Rose
55	" Lars Marentius	110	" Henry John Snr. *

111	Bonner, Henry John Jr.	177	Clarke, Ronald John
112	" Oliver Leslie	178	" Rudy Thomas
113	" Orleen May	179	Clemens, Winifred Letitia *
114	" Leslie	180	" Gloria
115	" Roderick Richard	181	Cletheroe, Albert Richard
116	Booth, Jessie	182	" Alice Catherine *
117	" Joseph Bories	183	" Daphne Harriet
118	" Stuart Alfred	184	" Emily Ellen
119	Bound, Henry John Lennard *	185	" John Richard *
120	" Horace Leslie	186	" Leslie John
121	" Joan	187	" Lily Catherine
122	" Mary Ann Elizabeth *	188	" Stanley William
123	Bowles, George Edward *	189	" William John
124	" Isabella *	190	Clifton, Albert *
125	" Isabella Margaret *	191	" Albert Henry
126	" William Edward	192	" Charles
127	" William John *	193	" Doreen Elsie
128	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	194	" James *
129	Brown, Margaret	195	" Jessie Emily Jane
130	Browning, Benjamin	196	" Joseph Etherall
131	" David Lennard	197	" Kitty Elliott
132	" Deirdre	198	" Nova Ann
133	" Gladys Elizabeth	199	" Orissa
134	" Heather	200	Coleman, Edvie Lena *
135	" James Samuel	201	" Frederick Albert *
136	" John Benjamin	202	Cook, Beatrice Mary
137	" Margaret Lilian *	203	" Magnus
138	" Marjorie Hellena	204	Coutts, John *
139	" Rex	205	" Malvina Mary
140	" Sarah	206	" William John
141	" Violet Mand	207	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
142	" William Charles	208	Creece, Martin George *
143	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	209	" Mary Frances
144	" Robert John Christian	210	Crinks, Christopher Simon
145	Buse, Paulina Ovedia	211	Curran, Henry
146	Butcher, Agnes Mand	212	" Joseph
147	Butler, Isabella Snr. *	213	" Margaret
148	" Isabella Jr.	214	Davis, Elizabeth Ann *
149	" Lawrence Jonathan	215	" Graham
150	Burns, Martha *	216	" Lena Victoria *
151	" William *	217	" Lucy Emma *
152	Byrne, Michael John	218	" Lucy Phyllis
153	Campbell, Ethel	219	" Margaret Marjorie
154	" Florence Duncan	220	" Patrick Eugene
155	" Ian Thomas	221	" Rose Stella
156	" Jean	222	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
157	" John Markham	223	Denton-Thompson, Aubrey Gordon *
158	" Nadine	224	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
159	" Ray	225	" Gladys Malvina
160	Canning, Patrick Anthony	226	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
161	" Ellen	227	Dickson, John *
162	Carey, Anthony Michael	228	Draycott, Alma Rose
163	" Gladys	229	" Dearle Jackson
164	" Mary Ann Margaret	230	Duff, Irene
165	" Terence James	231	Duncan, Alice Florence
166	Cartmell, Robert *	232	" Evelyn Bertha
167	" Sarah Craig *	233	" Doreen
168	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	234	" Howard Henry
169	" Frederick John	235	" Peter Reid *
170	Christ, Catherine *	236	" William
171	Clark, Donald John *	237	Etheridge, Arthur George
172	Clarke, Doreen	238	" Georgina Bond
173	" Gloria Violet	239	" William Arthur
174	" Jane	240	Evans, Alice Dale
175	" Marie *	241	" Morris Ellis
176	" Martin James		

242	Felton, Anthony Terence	308	Hansen, Douglas John
243	" Harriet Mary *	309	" George Dedrick *
244	" Isabella Violet	310	" Louisa Hannah
245	" Walter Arthur *	311	" Mildred May
246	Ferguson, Finlay James	312	" Ronald Bertram
247	Finlayson, Alexander James	313	" William Charles
248	" Dorothy	314	Hardy, Arthur Leslie *
249	Fleuret, Gladys Helena	315	" Doreen Mary
250	" Katherine Mary	316	" Dorothy Eileen
251	" Rose Helen	317	" Douglas William
252	" Theodore Clovis	318	" Edith Isabella *
253	Flowers, William Henry Roy	319	" Herbert Hugh *
254	Ford, Arthur Henry	320	" Jack Arthur
255	" Charles William *	321	" Lilian Mabel *
256	" Doris	322	Harris, Mary Ann Margaret Lily
257	" Elizabeth Harriet	323	" William Charles Henry George
258	" Violet Irene	324	Harrison, Clement
259	" William John	325	" Isabella
260	Freitag, Henry Edward	326	" Olga Joan
261	Fuhlendorff, Elizabeth Alice *	327	" Roy
262	" Valdemar Ernest	328	Harvey, Alice *
263	Garner, Shirley	329	" Mary Edith *
264	Gleadell, Alice Annie	330	" William *
265	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	331	Hawkins, Christopher
266	" Frank *	332	" Beatrice Mabel Edith *
267	" Jack *	333	Headford, Ann *
268	" Leslie Charles *	334	Henricksen, Agnes
269	" Mildred Nessie	335	" Albert James
270	Goodwin, Catherine *	336	" Cyril William
271	" Dorothy Idina	337	" Neil Stanley
272	" Douglas Sturdee	338	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth
273	" James *	339	Hills, Heather Margaret
274	" Laurence Henry	340	" Mary Elizabeth
275	" Mary Ann *	341	" Richard William
276	" Sarah	342	" William Phorsen
277	" Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *	343	Hirtle, Mary Ann
278	" William *	344	" Wallace
279	" William Andrew Nutt	345	Holloway, Robert Richard
280	Goss, Alice Dale	346	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
281	" Grace Elizabeth	347	" Frank Derby
282	" Greta	348	Hubbard, John *
283	" James William *	349	Hulbert, Joy
284	" Rebecca *	350	" Michael Truman
285	" Richard Victor	351	Hutchinson, Robert Thomas *
286	" William Henry	352	Ireland, James *
287	Green, Doreen Mildred	353	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
288	" John Robert	354	" Christian John
289	Grierson, Irene	355	" Elizabeth Agnes Sarah *
290	" William John *	356	" James, Sarin
291	Gutteridge, Edward Charles	357	" Rhona
292	Hall, Albert Henry *	358	Jaffray, Davidina Dickson
293	Halliday, Andrew John *	359	" Alexander
294	" Ann Miller Blyth	360	Jeffery, Whilemenia Blanch
295	" Evelyn	361	Jennings, Ada Catherine
296	" Fanny Stanbury	362	" Dora Irene
297	" John James	363	" Louisa *
298	" John Henry	364	" Neil
299	" Leslie John	365	Johnson, Beatrice Ellen
300	" Lilian	366	" Patrick Thomas
301	" Mabel *	367	" Stanley Howard
302	" Margaret Mary	368	" Sylva Jane
303	" Raynor	369	Jones, Albert Charles
304	" Susan Elizabeth	370	" Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
305	" William John *	371	" Cecil David
306	Hannaford, Alice Madeline *	372	" Chris Thomas
307	" Robert Frederick		

373	Jones, Edna	439	May, Theodora Emily
374	" Frederick Charles	440	Mercer, Alexander
375	" Harold David	441	" Winifred Beatrice
376	" Hugh William James	442	Middleton, Arthur †
377	" Keva Elizabeth	443	" Celina Mary †
378	" Malvina Daphne	444	" David Dawson †
379	" William John	445	" Hazel Eileen
380	Joyner, Ian Richard	446	" Laura
381	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond	447	" Laura Winifred
382	" Dorothy Maud	448	" Lindsay †
383	Kerr, James	449	" Mary Gladys Susan
384	" Margaret Joyce	450	" Stewart (Snr) †
385	Kidd, Alva Valborg	451	" Stewart (Jnr)
386	" James Meville	452	Millar, Sarah Jones Black
387	Kiddle, Frederick William †	453	Miller, Ethel Mary †
388	" Peter	454	Mills, Florence May †
389	King, Alice †	455	" Kenneth Thomas
390	" Deanna	456	" Zena May
391	" Desmond George Buckley	457	Minnel, Benjamin James
392	" Ella Malvina †	458	Miranda, Stella Maud
393	" Gladys Evelyn	459	Morrison, Donald John
394	" James Arnold	460	" Douglas Donald
395	" James Robert	461	" Douglas Roy
396	" Minnie Isabella	462	" Jessie Minnie Agnes
397	" Nanette	463	" John Duncan
398	" Vernon Thomas	464	" Margaret Katherine
399	Kirk, Hazel Margaret	465	" Marjorie Beatrice
400	" Pamela Margaret	466	" Mary †
401	" William Joseph	467	" Roderick †
402	Kirwin, Frances †	468	" Sarah Edward Smith †
403	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor	469	Myles, Mildred Edith †
404	" John Stanley	470	" William Bleaker †
405	" William Andrew †	471	McAskill, Donald William †
406	Larsen, Dennis	472	" Edivie
407	Lee, Alfred Francis †	473	" Ellen †
408	" Elsie Adelaide	474	" Stanley Donald George
409	" Frederick George †	475	" Susan Blanche
410	" James William Thomas	476	McAtasney, Edward John †
411	" John	477	" Mary Agnes
412	" Joy	478	McCarthy, Archibald Henry
413	" Margaret Davidina	479	" Hazel Joyce
414	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	480	McDonald, Duncan
415	" Maurice	481	McGill, Adeline Jane
416	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand †	482	" Keith William
417	" Anne Eileen	483	" Sarah †
418	" Francis Theodore	484	McKay, Annabella †
419	Lewis, Arthur Frederick	485	" James John
420	Lindenberg, Olga	486	" Jane Elizabeth
421	" Sarah Ethel	487	" Thomas †
422	" Theodore	488	McKinnon, Florence
423	Livermore, Albert Edward	489	McLaren, Terence Rodger
424	" Mary Ida	490	McLeod, Alma Winifred Maud
425	Luxton, Ernest Falkland	491	" Caroline †
426	" Henry Thomas	492	" George Alexander
427	" John Thomas	493	" Ida Frances †
428	" Sybil Grace	494	" Roderick John David
429	" Winnifred Ellen	495	McMillan, Donald Hugh
430	Lyse, Edith Mary †	496	" Frances Evelyn
431	" Frances Mary †	497	" Ian Alexander
432	" George Walter	498	" Julia Ann
433	" Markham Oswald	499	" William
434	" Sydney Russel	500	McMullen, Ann Fraser
435	Malcolm, George	501	" Edith
436	" Velma	502	" Matthew
437	Martin, George Alexander	503	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
438	May, Marjorie	504	" Grace Darling

505	McPhee, Patrick	571	Roberts, Laura May
506	McRae, Clara Eveline †	572	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells
507	McWhan, Nellie	573	" William Henry
508	" Walter Forrest †	574	Robson, Gladys Mary
509	Nelson, Mabel	575	" James Timothy †
510	Newman, Irene Marina	576	" Joseph Fitzroy
511	" Jessie Brown Hollen	577	" Louis Michael
512	" Wilfred Lawrence	578	" Mary †
513	Nicholson, Isabella Alice Theresa †	579	" Patricia Laura
514	" Leslie Holliday †	580	" Robert Lionel †
515	Nunn, Elizabeth Margaret †	581	" Violet Malvina Emily
516	" Henry †	582	" Winifred Maud †
517	Paice, Faith Ann †	583	Ross, Donald James
518	Pallini, Fanny †	584	" Eileen Norah
519	" Isabella	585	" Phyllis May
520	Pauloni, Robert	586	" Robert Walter
521	Pearson, Arthur	587	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo †
522	" George	588	Rowlands, Catherine Anne
523	" Gwendoline Malvina	589	" Daisy Malvina
524	" Marigold	590	" Harold Theodore
525	Peck, Beatrice Ena	591	" James George
526	" Desmond Douglas Burned	592	" John Richard
527	" Elizabeth Ada	593	" Lucy
528	" Elsie Grace	594	" Phillis
529	" Eunice Agnes	595	" Theodore Conrad †
530	" James Watson Cramner	596	" William John
531	" Leatrice Joyce Elizabeth	597	Rowley, James Anthony
532	" Mary	598	Rutter, Ester Elizabeth †
533	" Maureen Heather	599	Ryan, Anne †
534	" May †	600	" John Stanley †
535	" Nellie	601	Salmon, Eric Michael Paul
536	" Patrick William	602	" Freda Joan
537	" Sarah Marina	603	Sedgwick, Dorothy Margaret
538	" Terence	604	" Elliot Fell †
539	" Victor Horace	605	" Henry Horace,
540	" William George Edward †	606	" William Henry †
541	Pedersen, Mary Ann	607	Shackel, Alexander Percival †
542	Perry, Annie Elizabeth †	608	" Dorothy Ena
543	" George †	609	Shedden, James Alexander
544	" Hilda Blanche	610	Shorey, Bernard William
545	" Thomas George	611	Short, Bertha Lillian †
546	" William John	612	" Charles William
547	Pettersson, Ingrid Joan	613	" Florence Mary
548	" John Silas Percival	614	" George Charles Snr. †
549	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	615	" George Charles Jr.
550	Pitaluga, Edith Mary	616	" Philip Stanley
551	" Eva Amelia †	617	" Richard Francis †
552	" Greta Gertrude †	618	Simpson, Alexander Spong †
553	" James Andrew †	619	Skilling, Charles Robert †
554	" Mary Margaret Ann †	620	" Emily Louisa
555	Pollard, Doreen Constance	621	" Jessie Anne
556	" Richard Tonkin	622	Slade, Harry Edward
557	Poole, Evelyn May	623	Slessor, Robert Stewart †
558	Porter, Elizabeth	624	Smith, Alice Mary Terrisa †
559	" Howard †	625	" Catherine †
560	" Mary †	626	" Christina Mary
561	Priestly, Glenda	627	" Eric Henry Stephen
562	Reive, Ann †	628	" Francis Henry Hewitt
563	" Charles Thomas		Matthew
564	" Eleanor Maud Ioné	629	" Freda Evelyn
565	" Frederick John	630	" Frederick George Peter
566	" George	631	" Hannah Caroline
567	" Irene	632	" Hazel
568	" Leonard Lawrence	633	" James Archibald †
569	" Terence	634	" James Hogan †
570	Roberts, Angeline †	635	" James Stanley

636	Smith, James Terrance	680	Summers, Philip George
637	" Jessie	681	" Phoebe Elizabeth †
638	" John Crook	682	" Sydney Raisbeck †
639	" Margaret †	683	" Walter John †
640	" Mary	684	" William Alexander †
641	" Maurice	685	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche
642	Sollis, Denis John	686	" Murdo Finlayson
643	" Sarah Emma Maude	687	Thain, Gladys
644	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline	688	" Peter Smith
645	" Elias †	689	Thompson, Hannah Frances
646	" George Albert	690	" John Henry
647	" Isabell	691	" William John
648	" James	692	Triggs, Robert William
649	Stacey, David Chapman †	693	Ursell, Walter John
650	" Lilian Clara †	694	Vaughan, Richard
651	Steen, Emma Jane	695	Vere-Stead, Isalen Mary Frances
652	" Ellen Hannah Catherine	696	" John Ozanne †
653	" Hilma Nellie †	697	Walker, Mary †
654	" Ivor Bjarne	698	" Thomas Palmer †
655	" Robert Bertram	699	Walton, Wilfred Sidney †
656	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes	700	" Dorothy Joan
657	" Henrietta †	701	Ward, Eileen
658	" William Ernest	702	" Eric Peter
659	Stewart, Alexander †	703	Watson, Hannah Maud
660	" Audrey Orissa	704	" James †
661	" David Gordon †	705	" Rica Alexandrina
662	" Elizabeth Jane †	706	" William Henry Charles
663	" George Alexander	707	Watts, Ada Mabel
664	" Henry William Alfred	708	" James
665	" Keith Gordon	709	Waudby, Brian Anthony
666	" Mary Ann	710	White, Elena Jane
667	" Muriel Olive	711	" Frederick William
668	" William Henry	712	" Mabel Gertrude
669	Stokes, Patricia Audrey	713	" Terence William
670	" Ronald	714	" William Martell
671	Summers, Alice Emily †	715	Whitney, James Raymond
672	" Aubrey Vernou	716	Williams, Annie Margaret †
673	" Christina Maud	717	" Charlotte Agnes
674	" Dorothy Constance	718	" Eugene
675	" Edith Catherine	719	" John Dolan †
676	" Elizabeth Margaret	720	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
677	" Herbert Vere	721	" Ralph Michael †
678	" Keith Medleycott	722	Withers, Corinne Norma
679	" Lavina †		

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

LIST OF ELECTORS

East Falkland Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	62	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt
2	Alazia, Charles	63	Cartmell, Henry George *
3	Alazia, Dora Lillian	64	Cartmell, Sarah Matilda
4	Alazia, Hazel	65	Cartmell, William James Henry
5	Alazia, Henry James	66	Clasen, Christina
6	Alazia, Leslie Stanley	67	Clasen, Frederick James
7	Ashley, Alfred George	68	Clasen, Rose Margaret
8	Ashley, Nora Phyllis	69	Clasen, Rupert
9	Barnes, Frederick William *	70	Clement, Dorothy
10	Barnes, Hector Charles	71	Clement, James Turner
11	Barnes, William Frederick	72	Coombs, Frederick
12	Barnes, Sylvester *	73	Coutts, Alexander
13	Bartlett, David	74	Cram, Margaret Eileen
14	Barton, Coral Inez	75	Curtis, Victor William John
15	Barton, John David	76	Davis, Albert Henry
16	Berntsen, Billy Ambrose	77	Davis, Arthur Henry
17	Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	78	Davis, David William John
18	Berntsen, Frederick George	79	Davis, Dorothy Williamina
19	Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	80	Davis, Elsie Gladys Marjory
20	Berntsen, Raymond	81	Davis, Reginald John
21	Berrido, Alexander	82	Davis, William James
22	Berrido, Philip	83	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
23	Betts, Frederick Charles	84	Dickson, Charles John Edward Crawford
24	Betts, Isabella	85	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford
25	Biggs, Bernard	86	Dickson, Mildred
26	Biggs, Maxwell *	87	Dickson, William Alexander
27	Billett, Leslie William	88	Donald, Peter
28	Binnie, Alfred Frederick	89	Duncan, David John
29	Blackley, Adam Kilen *	90	Fairley, John
30	Blackley, Charles David	91	Finlayson, Barry Donald
31	Blackley, Janet Agnes Mary	92	Finlayson, Charles John
32	Blackley, Violet Regina Margaret	93	Finlayson, Hugh
33	Blyth, Frederick Isbell King	94	Finlayson, Iris
34	Blyth, Winifred	95	Finlayson, Phyllis
35	Bonner, Alexander Morrice	96	Ford, Charles David
36	Bonner, Anne Eliza	97	Ford, Dora
37	Bonner, Donald William	98	Ford, Frances
38	Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine *	99	Ford, James
39	Bonner, George Christopher Reginald	100	Gilchrist, John
40	Bonner, Margeurite Roadley	101	Gilruth, Florence Helen
41	Bonner, Vera	102	Gilruth, Thomas Andrew *
42	Bonner, Violet	103	Gleadell, Anne
43	Bonner, Yona	104	Goodwin, Bert Samuel
44	Boughton, Edith Emily	105	Goss, Darwin Jacob
45	Boughton, Ronald Victor	106	Goss, Gloria
46	Brooks, Frank	107	Goss, Roderick Jacob
47	Brown, Frank Howell *	108	Grant, Brian
48	Brown, Margaret Maud	109	Grant, Leonard
49	Browning, Fred	110	Grant, Millie
50	Burns, Fred	111	Grant, Vera
51	Burns, Mary Ann	112	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
52	Burns, William Peter	113	Hadden, Sheila Peggy
53	Buse, Franz John	114	Hall, Donald John
54	Buse, Oscar	115	Hall, Ella
55	Buse, Ralph	116	Hall, Louis John James
56	Butler, George Joseph	117	Hardecastle, Brook
57	Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith *	118	Hardecastle, Eileen Beryl
58	Cameron, Rose Anne	119	Harris, Malcolm Douglas
59	Cantlie, Sheila	120	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth
60	Cantlie, William	121	Heathman, Violet
61	Cartmell, Annie Ada Elizabeth	122	Hewitt, David George

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 123 | Hewitt, Dorothy Ellen | 188 | McLeod, Agnes * |
| 124 | Hewitt, James | 189 | McLeod, Archibald * |
| 125 | Hollen, James * | 190 | McLeod, Christina Agnes Marion |
| 126 | Hollen, Thomas | 191 | McLeod, Denis Leslie |
| 127 | Honeyman, David Masterton | 192 | McLeod, Donald Henry |
| 128 | Honeyman, Nancy Sybil Frances | 193 | McLeod, Ernest |
| 129 | Hutton, Philip | 194 | McLeod, George Henry |
| 130 | Ingram, Cyril | 195 | McLeod, John |
| 131 | Ingram, Mary | 196 | McLeod, Kenneth Alexander |
| 132 | Jaffray, Angus | 197 | McLeod, Lillian |
| 133 | Jaffray, Blanche | 198 | McLeod, Margaret |
| 134 | Jaffray, John | 199 | McLeod, Mary |
| 135 | Jaffray, Michael | 200 | McLeod, Murdoch |
| 136 | Jaffray, Rebecca | 201 | McLeod, William |
| 137 | Jaffray, Roderick Donald William | 202 | McMullen, David Edward John Henry |
| | John | 203 | McMullen, Maggie Anne Minnie |
| 138 | Jaffray, Velma Emily | 204 | McPhee, June |
| 139 | Jaffray, William | 205 | McPhee, Kenneth John |
| 140 | Johnson, Anne Elizabeth Jane | 206 | McRae, Robert George Hector |
| 141 | Johnson, Evelyn Elizabeth | 207 | Middleton, Cyril |
| 142 | Johnson, Henry | 208 | Middleton, David |
| 143 | Johnson, Howard William | 209 | Middleton, Denis |
| 144 | Johnson, Stephen Neil | 210 | Middleton, Ellen |
| 145 | Johnson, Victor | 211 | Middleton, James (1) |
| 146 | Kenny, Norman David | 212 | Middleton, James (2) |
| 147 | Kenny, Thelma Valdina | 213 | Middleton, James Stewart |
| 148 | Kiddle, Malvina Thelma | 214 | Middleton, Joan Eliza |
| 149 | Kiddle, Robert | 215 | Middleton, Lester John |
| 150 | Kiddle, Stephen Noah | 216 | Middleton, Margaret Wilhelmina |
| 151 | King, Cecil Francis * | 217 | Middleton, Marion |
| 152 | King, Robert | 218 | Middleton, Nora (Miss) |
| 153 | Lang, Frank * | 219 | Middleton, Nora (Mrs.) |
| 154 | Lang, James | 220 | Middleton, Rhoda |
| 155 | Larsen, Ellen | 221 | Middleton, William |
| 156 | Larsen, Harold | 222 | Milne, John |
| 157 | Larsen, Margaret Anne | 223 | Minto, Howard |
| 158 | Larsen, Richard Bertram | 224 | Morrison, Betty |
| 159 | Larsen, Ronald Ivan | 225 | Morrison, Donald Ewen |
| 160 | Larsen, Yvonne | 226 | Morrison, Eric George |
| 161 | Lee, John | 227 | Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary |
| 162 | Lee, Edward John | 228 | Morrison, Elizabeth Violet |
| 163 | Lee, Malvina | 229 | Morrison, Finlay * |
| 164 | Lyse, Malvina | 230 | Morrison, Frances |
| 165 | Lyse, Reginald Sturdee | 231 | Morrison, Gordon |
| 166 | MacBain, Arthur | 232 | Morrison, Hyacinth Emily |
| 167 | MacKay, David Brown | 233 | Morrison, Iris Heather |
| 168 | MacKay, John Alexander McDonald | 234 | Morrison, John Murdo |
| 169 | Marshall, Joan | 235 | Morrison, John Murdoch |
| 170 | Marshall, Thomas Henry | 236 | Morrison, Mabel |
| 171 | May, James | 237 | Morrison, Mary Ellen |
| 172 | McAlonie, Robert | 238 | Morrison, Molly |
| 173 | McBeth, James | 239 | Morrison, Murdo * |
| 174 | McCallum, Ellen | 240 | Morrison, Olive |
| 175 | McCallum, James | 241 | Morrison, Roderick |
| 176 | McDonald, Roderick | 242 | Morrison, Ronald Terence |
| 177 | McGill, Roma | 243 | Morrison, Stewart |
| 178 | McKay, Clara Mary | 244 | Morrison, Violet |
| 179 | McKay, Isabella Jean | 245 | Morrison, William Dickson |
| 180 | McKay, James Robert | 246 | Murphy, David John |
| 181 | McKay, Rex | 247 | Murphy, Mary Isabel |
| 182 | McKay, Roderick John | 248 | Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick |
| 183 | McKay, Stephen John | 249 | Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth |
| 184 | McKay, Thomas | 250 | Newman, Josephine Winifred |
| 185 | McKay, William Robert | 251 | Newman, Silas Alexander |
| 186 | McKee, John | 252 | Newman, George Richard Henry |
| 187 | McKenzie, Charles | 253 | Newman, Rebecca Dickson |

254	Oliver, John Parker	297	Smith, Andrew Cameron *
255	Oliver, Phyllis	298	Smith, Andrew Ludwig
256	Parrin, Edward George	299	Smith, David
257	Parrin, Elizabeth Anne	300	Smith, David Francis
258	Parrin, William Richard	301	Smith, David
259	Pearson, Ella Elizabeth	302	Smith, David James
260	Pearson, Robert	303	Smith, David Roger
261	Peck, Edith	304	Smith, Edith Winifred
262	Peck, Percy Philip	305	Smith, Francis David
263	Perry, Augustus	306	Smith, George Douglas
264	Perry, James Julian	307	Smith, Georgina Ellen (1)
265	Perry, Stella Margeory	308	Smith, Georgina Ellen (2)
266	Perry, Thora	309	Smith, Henry William
267	Phillips, Jesse	310	Smith, Jessie Maud
268	Phillips, Jessie Catherine	311	Smith, Michael Edmund
269	Phillips, Charles	312	Smith, Norma Evangeline
270	Phillips, Eliot Fell *	313	Smith, Osmond Raymond
271	Pitaluga, Diana Joan	314	Sollis, Leslie
272	Pitaluga, Jene Ellen	315	Sollis, Iola
273	Pitaluga, Robin Andrea Mackintosh	316	Sornsen, Andrew Alexander
274	Plummer, Cecil Hicks John	317	Stewart, Gordon *
275	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	318	Stewart, Margaret
276	Poole, Noel	319	Summers, Agnes
277	Reid, John Gibson	320	Summers, Hilda
278	Reive, Ernest	321	Summers, Nigel Clive
279	Reive, John	322	Summers, Pamela Rosemary
280	Reive, Peter	323	Summers, Stanley Frederick
281	Reive, William John	324	Summers, Walter Falkland
282	Robertson, Arthur Bell	325	Summers, William Edward
283	Robertson, Charles Alexander	326	Tranter, John
284	Robertson, Iris	327	Turner, Lena Grace Gertrude
285	Robertson, James Richard	328	Turner, Ronald
286	Robertson, Robin	329	Vinson, Marjorie
287	Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas	330	Vinson, Richard George
288	Shaw, Richard Michael Ward	331	Wallace, Jack
289	Short, Agnes Jane	332	Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie
290	Short, Agnes Mary Anne	333	Watson, Louis James
291	Short, Christina	334	Whitney, Agnes
292	Short, John George Archibald *	335	Whitney, Henry Leslie
293	Short, George	336	Wilson, John,
294	Short, Thomas Henry	337	Womack, Beatrice
295	Skene, Robert	338	Womack, Harry
296	Smith, Alfred Charles Napier *	339	Young, James McHardy

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

LIST OF ELECTORS

West Falkland Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Fay	63	Duncan, Peter Reed Howard
2	" George Robert	64	Elsmore, Anthony
3	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	65	Evans, Gladys Albert
4	" Thomas George	66	" Griffith Owen
5	Anderson, Alice Maud	67	Fasseau, Derek William George
6	" Helen	68	Ferguson, Robert
7	" John	69	" Thelma
8	" Reginald Stanford	70	Finlayson, Roderick
9	" Richard Louis	71	" Wilhelmina Grace
10	" Thomas	72	Fraia, Joseph †
11	" William	73	Gleadell, Ian Keith
12	" William Stephen	74	Goodwin, David George
13	Atkins, Jack	75	" Ernest
14	Barnes, Basil	76	" Isabella Ellena
15	" Winifred	77	" John Kenneth
16	Bartlett, Frederick Arthur	78	" Katherine Edith Margarite
17	Bedford, Evelyn Dora	79	" Molly
18	" Lewis Arnold Charles	80	" Rupert Valentine
19	Berntsen, Kathleen Edith Mary	81	" Vincent Stanley
	Lucy Crawford	82	" William John Maurice
20	" Sidney Lawrence	83	Gray, Betty
21	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	84	" Peter Cormack
22	" Cecil William Wickham	85	Halliday, George †
23	Betts, Alan Sturdee	86	" Jane Christina
24	" Alma Ellen	87	" John Arthur Leslie
25	" Arthur John	88	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
26	" Henry William	89	" Rose Idina
27	" Hyacinth Emily	90	Hardy, Bartle
28	Biggs, Frederick James	91	" Douglas
29	Binnie, Horace James	92	" Elsie
30	" James †	93	Harrison, Evelyn Mary Elizabeth
31	" Rose	94	" George
32	Blackley, William	95	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
33	Blackman, Thomas Henry	96	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
34	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	97	" Donald
35	" William Wedderburn †	98	" James
36	Blyth, James	99	" Muriel
37	" Louisa Mary †	100	Hatch, Albert John
38	Bunt, Clifford Cyril	101	Hayward, Peter
39	Butler, Elsie	102	Henricksen, Iris
40	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	103	" Martin
41	" George John Coppin	104	" Norman
42	" Isabella †	105	Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa
43	Chisholm, Allan Thompson	106	" Robert
44	Clasen, Fritz †	107	Hicks, Edward David
45	Clement, Viola Mary	108	Hirtle, Fenton
46	" Wickham Howard †	109	Hume, Isabella Cormack
47	Collins, Alfred Arthur	110	" James Robert
48	Coutts, Charles Lindsay	111	Johnson, Alfred
49	" Olga	112	" Frederick †
50	Craig, Alice †	113	" Gladys
51	" Peter †	114	" Jean
52	Curran, Edith Mabel	115	" Stanley Peter
53	Davis, Agnes	116	" Violet †
54	" Benjamin	117	Jones, Albert Hugh †
55	" John James †	118	" Ivor
56	Dearling, Leo	119	" Kathleen Anne
57	Duncan, Avis	120	Kiddle, William
58	" David Henry †	121	Kivell, Harriet Janet †
59	" George Stewart	122	" William †
60	" Georgina	123	Lang, Andrew
61	" Howard Eric †	124	" John Stanley
62	" James Andrew	125	" May

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

126	Lang, Vera Alice	193	Napier, Herbert Milne †
127	" William	194	" Lily
128	Lauder, John James	195	" Roderick Bertrand
129	Leahy, Patrick Michael	196	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin
130	Lee, Alfred Leslie	197	Nicholls, Anthony Clive
131	" Christine	198	Ogg, Gwenifer May
132	" Frederick Francis Jacob	199	" Thomas
133	" June	200	Paice, Annie
134	" Sidney Simpson	201	" William Nathaniel
135	" Thomas George Francis †	202	Paterson, Alan James Dermont
136	Llamosa, Arthur	203	Pearson, Bella
137	" George †	204	Peck, Gordon Pedro James
138	" Rose	205	" Olive Joan
139	" Sheila Patricia	206	" Burned Brian
140	" Thomas Arthur	207	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane
141	" William	208	" Christopher
142	Lloyd, Eileen	209	Phillips, Percival Frederick
143	" John Moelwyn	210	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
144	Luxton, Keith William †	211	" Douglas Markham †
145	" Margaret Annie	212	" Jessie
146	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	213	" Orissa †
147	MacKenzie, Malcolm	214	" Yvonne Mary
148	Maddocks, Charles	215	Poole, William John
149	" Iris May	216	Porter, Arthur †
150	Marsh, Frank	217	" Charles
151	" June	218	" George
152	" Roy Thomas	219	" Jean Lavina
153	May, Albert George	220	" Joan
154	" Alfred Wilfred Manfred	221	Potter, John Shields †
155	" Heather	222	Price, John
156	" William	223	Robertson, Anne
157	Martin, Francis William Roy	224	" Charles Honeyman †
158	" Roderick Edgar Mackenzie	225	Robson, Edward Andrew
159	" Winifred Dorothy	226	" Lucy
160	McAskill, Jack †	227	Ross, Colin
161	" Jane Eliza †	228	" Colin Raymond
162	McBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	229	" Emily Rose
163	" William Campbell	230	Short, Alice Maud
164	McCallum, Bettina Kay	231	" Christina Ethel
165	" Jack	232	" Daisy Beatrice Louisa Mary
166	McGill, Agnes Christina	233	" Frederick George
167	" Emily Christina	234	" Joseph Leslie
168	" Geoffrey Stanford	235	" Peter Robert
169	" Kathleen	236	" Riley Ethro
170	" Maurice	237	Sillars, John
171	McKay, David †	238	Skilling, Thomas
172	" David	239	Smith, Mildred
173	" Isabella Alice	240	" Odette
174	" Laura	241	" Robert
175	" Richmond	242	Spink, Robert Maxwell
176	" Rose Louisa	243	Spooner, Martin Neville
177	McLaren, George	244	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin
178	McRae, Duncan †	245	Stallard, Laurence Richard
179	Miller, Betty	246	Stewart, Flora
180	" Sidney †	247	" George Nathaniel
181	" Stanley Frank	248	Summers, Iris
182	" Florence Roberta	249	" Victor Leonard
183	Milligan, Austin Sidney	250	Talbot, Kenneth Ronald
184	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	251	Turner, Ellen
185	" Leonard	252	" Eric Jeffrey †
186	Molkenbuhr, Claude	253	Wardle, Catherine Mary
187	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy	254	White, Betty
188	" Norman	255	" John
189	" William Roderick Halliday	256	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
190	Murphy, Bessie	257	" Kitty
191	" Michael James	258	Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur
192	Napier, Gladys †		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 FEBRUARY, 1960.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Dihlmann, H.	Public Works	Filtration Plant Operator	1.7.59	—
McGovern, D. M.	Audit	Auditor	14.10.59	Assumed duty 11.11.59
Draycott, D. J.	Education	Acting Supt. of Education	23.12.59	—
Peck, T. J.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	1.1.60	On probation for two years.
Lindsay, W.	South Georgia	Painter	2.1.60	—
Biggs, R.	Audit	Clerk	6.1.60	On probation for two years.
Short, Miss S.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	15.1.60	—

PROMOTION.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Rowlands, H. T.	Clerk, Treasury	Assistant Treasurer	25.1.60

TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Smith, Miss O. A.	Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs Department	Clerk, Medical Department	15.7.59
Smith, Miss O. A.	Clerk, Medical Department	Clerk, Audit Department	22.1.60

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Jennings, Miss A.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	11.11.59	Resigned.
Holloway, R. R.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	30.11.59	"
Stephens, Mrs. J. née Halliday.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.1.60	"

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Marshall, Dr. D. B. M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	15.4.59	— 11.1.60	—
Ross, R. W.	Customs & Harbour	Engineer, m.v. Philomel	1.10.59	— 28.1.60	On resignation.
Craig, J.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	1.10.59	— 13.12.59	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 3. 5th January, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
15 of 1959	Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2.) Ordinance, 1959.	D/4/58.

No. 4. 5th January, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
5 of 1959	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959.	0188.

No. 5. 6th January, 1960.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance:—

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evas, C.B.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend John Ozanne Vere-Stead, B.A.	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Norbert Prior	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 6. 12th January, 1960.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	(Aberdeen) L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dublin) L.M. (Dublin)	1949. 1953.
Brown, Frank Howell	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1957.
Stewart, John Gurney	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. D.O.M.S.	1942. 1958.
Cunningham, Colin Swanson	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Beal, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Jacoby, Heinz	D.M.D. (Tübingen)	1949.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Turner, William	M.B., Ch.B.	1952.
Mackintosh, Ian Warren	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Nilssen, Roar	M.B., Ch.B.	1956.
Orr, Neil Wallace Morison	M.A., M.B., B.Chir.	1956.
Cumming, Alexander	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Barton, James John	M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.	1932.
Sustring, Johannes	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1957.
Forrest, Charles Robert	M.D.	1942.
Davies, Antony Graham	M.B., Ch.B.	1958.

No. 7. 12th January, 1960.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following promotions in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 15th of January, 1960:—

Captain J. R. Green to the rank of MAJOR
Lieutenant W. J. Jones to the rank of CAPTAIN
2nd Lieutenant R. V. Goss to the rank of
LIEUTENANT.
Ref. 0206.

No. 8. 27th January, 1960.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer (*President*)
The Medical Officers
The Superintendent of Works
The Chief Constable
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.
The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1960.

Ref. 0537.

No. 9. 27th January, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
1 of 1959	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1957/58) Ordinance, 1959.	FIDS/53/II.

No. 10. 27th January, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
13 of 1959	The Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	1093.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Donald Findlay Morrison, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Douglas Donald Morrison, a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will (dated 28th August, 1936) annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th January, 1960.

S.C. 47/59.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Charles John Bond Paice, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Mary Ann Pedersen, a daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th January, 1960.

S.C. 5/60.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1960.

Made under section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 2 of 1956, should be added to and altered:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (Second Supplement) published by the Foreign Office, London, on the 21st September, 1959, to be accepted place-names for official use.

Proclamation No. 2, dated the 30th of April, 1958, is hereby revoked.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 12th day of
January, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 1



1960.

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. **Further to amend the Whale Fishery
Ordinance.**

Enacting Clause. ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands and the Dependencies thereof as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery
Cap. 76. (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the
Whale Fishery Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal
Ordinance.

2. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the marginal note and by substituting
therefor —

“Power of Governor to grant special exemptions for
scientific purposes”;

(b) by renumbering subsection (2) thereof as subsection
(3); and

(c) by inserting a new subsection (2) as follows —

“(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance
the Governor may grant to any person a special permit
to employ detection devices for the purpose of scientific
research or experimentation subject to such conditions
as may be considered desirable.”

Promulgated by the Governor on the 12th January, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1958/59.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th November, 1959.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Currency Note Security Fund for the financial year ended 30th June, 1959, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet.
4. Statement of Investments held.

2. During the year currency lodged by persons resident in the Colony for payment in sterling in the United Kingdom amounted to £92,606 : 16 : 8 and £448 : 0 : 5 was lodged in the United Kingdom for payment in the Colony.

3. Commission on these transfers amounting to £924 : 5 : 3, and £2,061 : 10 : 8 derived from dividends on investments were credited to the Currency Note Income Account. The balance of this account, after deducting the amounts paid for the destruction of soiled notes, was £2,870 : 5 : 11 and this was cleared by the transfer of £895 : 13 : 1 to the Note Security Fund and £1,974 : 12 : 10 to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Note Ordinance.

4. The total value of notes in circulation at 1st July, 1958 was £88,048. During the year new notes valued at £6,647 : 10 : 0 were put into circulation and soiled notes to the value of £12,354 were withdrawn. The value of notes in circulation at 30th June, 1959, amounted to £82,341 : 10 : 0 and this figure is made up as follows.

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	6,365	31,825	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	6,144	6,144	0	0.
"D"	£1	39,977	39,977	0	0.
"C"	10/-	8,283	4,141	10	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			£82,341 : 10 : 0.		

5. Investments held at 30th June, 1959, were revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing and appreciated by £1,065 : 12 : 9. The assets of the Fund exceeded the Liabilities by £8,119 : 14 : 6 compared with £6,158 : 8 : 8 at 30th June, 1958.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1959.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30th JUNE, 1959.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,004	0	3	73½	2,150	5	10
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,898	19	9	95½	1,929	6	0
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,881	9	6	68	1,923	18	4
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,621	13	10	92	1,695	8	1
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	17,882	3	11	91½	18,281	16	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,205	18	8	86	1,242	0	10
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,905	0	0	62	1,860	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,556	7	5	77½	1,566	9	7
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	23,812	16	9	97½	24,184	18	2
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,247	4	4	73½	7,247	4	4
			70,728	13	8	61,015	14	5		62,081	7	2
Appreciation						1,065	12	9				
			70,728	13	8	62,081	7	2		62,081	7	2

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1958-1959

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd November, 1959.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the annual report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1959, together with the statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. The number of depositors at the 30th June, 1959, was 43, and the amount due to them was £7,609 : 6 : 7. At the end of June, 1958, there were 40 depositors whose accounts totalled £7,081 : 14 : 2.

3. The revenue of the fund exceeded expenditure by £51 : 12 : 9 and the investments, revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing at 30th June, 1959, appreciated by £299 : 19 : 10.

4. The Reserve account at the 30th June, 1958, showed a deficit of £86 : 11 : 8 but at 30th June, 1959, there was a surplus balance of £265 : 0 : 11, the improvement being mainly due to the increased market value of investments.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1959.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	7	14	0	By Interest on Investments	330	14	4
„ Interest credited to Contributors	171	7	7				
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	51	12	9				
	£330	14	4		£330	14	4

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1958	7,081	14	2		By Withdrawals	776	6	8
„ Deposits	562	8	9		„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1959.	7,609	6	7
„ Bonus	562	8	9					
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	7	14	0					
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	171	7	7					
	£8,385	13	3		£8,385	13	3	

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance transferred to Reserve Account	299	19	10		By Appreciation of Investments	299	19	10
	£ 299	19	10		£ 299	19	10	

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/58 deficit	86	11	8		By Revenue	51	12	9
„ Balance, 30/6/59	265	0	11		Expenditure Account	299	19	10
	£ 351	12	7		„ Investments Adjustment Account	£ 351	12	7

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Contributors	7,609	Market value of Investments	8,104
Cash due to Treasurer	299		3
Reserve Account	265		6
	£ 8,104	£ 8,104	3
	3		6

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

21st September, 1959.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1959.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
Balance 30/6/58						7,081 14 2				
July 1958	35 1 3	35 1 3	82 16 7	— 12 14 1	.....	7,069 0 1	—	2	30	6
August ...	41 16 9	41 16 9	10 0 0	+ 73 13 6	.....	7,142 13 7	—	—	31	5
September ...	36 1 5	36 1 5	83 17 4	— 11 14 6	5 7	7,131 4 8	—	1	29	5
October ...	38 14 0	38 14 0	110 0 0	— 32 12 0	.....	7,098 12 8	2	—	32	6
November ...	33 14 1	33 14 1	6 0 0	+ 61 8 2	.....	7,160 0 10	—	—	30	3
December ...	35 3 8	35 3 8	12 0 0	+ 58 7 4	.....	7,218 8 2	2	—	30	6
January 1959	57 4 0	57 4 0	6 0 0	+ 108 8 0	.....	7,326 16 2	2	—	33	3
February ...	40 3 9	40 3 9	8 0 0	+ 72 7 6	.....	7,399 3 8	—	—	33	4
March ...	96 3 2	96 3 2	10 0 0	+ 182 6 4	.....	7,581 10 0	3	—	35	5
April ...	33 10 4	33 10 4	266 17 10	— 199 17 2	4 12 0	7,386 4 10	—	2	32	8
May ...	72 18 4	72 18 4	155 2 11	— 9 6 3	2 16 5	7,379 15 0	1	2	34	6
June ...	41 18 0	41 18 0	25 12 0	+ 58 4 0	171 7 7	7,609 7 7	—	—	36	5
	562 8 9	562 8 9	776 6 8	+ 348 10 10	179 1 7		10	7	385	62

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1959.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			Price.	MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1959.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,348	14	10	74½	1,367	1	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,036	1	5	82½	1,081	19	6
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5,562	19	6	4,088	15	9	77½	4,311	6	1
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	341	3	9	76	348	1	2
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	947	4	11	74½	953	12	11
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	18	10	8	81½	18	15	3
Kenya	1978/82	5	27	19	0	23	12	4	83½	23	6	9
			10,498	9	8	7,804	3	8		8,104	3	6
Appreciation						299	19	10				
			10,498	9	8	8,104	3	6		8,104	3	6

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1958-1959.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		DOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND.								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	30	130	650	230	80	400	1,520
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	412	6,748	9,550	280	2,617	5,951	25,558
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	161	6,337	4,956	182	1,518	3,520	16,674
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,062	60,228	58,330	1,062	12,579	36,089	170,350
" " "	Fitzroy	467	14,570	15,166	—	2,524	8,979	41,706
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	180	5,000	6,010	—	1,100	3,458	15,748
Mrs. G E Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	32	218	937	—	86	262	1,535
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	100	1,044	3,261	138	300	922	5,765
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	186	3,545	4,499	—	948	2,331	11,509
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Douglas	349	5,988	7,977	794	1,839	3,136	20,083
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos	363	8,081	10,320	—	2,547	6,414	27,725
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	335	6,209	9,600	43	1,710	5,839	23,736
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	128	3,852	3,634	184	910	2,126	10,834
C. Bundes	Sparrow Cove	13	20	237	—	—	—	270
		4,818	121,970	135,127	2,913	28,758	79,427	373,013

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	362	9,520	14,720	500	3,230	8,259	36,591
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	369	10,257	10,988	978	2,373	5,764	30,729
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	438	9,300	9,217	192	1,756	4,310	25,213
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	375	8,101	11,710	6	2,207	6,221	28,620
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	353	8,043	10,197	—	2,436	6,380	27,409
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Chartres	301	6,058	10,093	—	1,727	4,065	22,154
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	175	4,926	5,759	—	1,292	3,473	15,625
		2,373	56,205	72,594	1,676	15,021	38,472	186,341

ISLANDS.

Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell	50	2,317	1,906	—	560	1,773	6,606
" " " "	Beaver	54	71	1,800	—	—	—	1,925
" " " "	Passage	10	775	360	—	—	112	1,257
" " " "	Saunders	199	2,283	2,960	—	414	1,664	7,520
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	240	7,406	5,910	1,312	1,430	4,247	20,545
" " " "	Jasons	10	833	680	—	215	548	2,286
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	16	977	546	—	170	516	2,225
J. Davis	New & Hummock	35	950	950	—	240	590	2,765
J. Lee	Sea Lion	13	574	606	—	106	361	1,660
Mrs. Napier	West Point	29	1,277	515	—	207	464	2,492
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	179	4,020	3,937	360	960	2,552	12,008
		835	21,483	20,170	1,672	4,302	12,827	61,289

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1954-1959.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	4,818	121,970	135,127	2,913	28,758	79,427	373,013
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	2,373	56,205	72,594	1,676	15,021	38,472	186,341
ISLANDS	...	...	...	835	21,483	20,170	1,672	4,302	12,827	61,289
	TOTALS	1958-1959		8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642
		1957-1958		8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421
		1956-1957		8,319	196,090	220,781	6,859	55,773	112,086	599,908
		1955-1956		8,050	191,078	223,613	6,899	50,652	128,576	608,868
		1954-1955		8,232	190,714	222,810	5,468	53,406	117,151	597,781

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							
EAST FALKLAND.										
7	1,222	260	215	570	5	39	18	—	—	Fork & Slit.
179	23,070	6,253	5,951	2,645	155	626	2	280	12	Front Square.
109	14,620	4,473	3,546	1,562	63	240	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,285	150,815	40,190	36,089	13,438	829	3,487	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
296	36,132	10,446	8,979	4,836	203	785	—	314	—	"
99	14,081	4,074	3,458	1,511	30	204	—	76	—	Triangle. "
7	1,029	314	262	122	—	18	—	42	½	Back Bayonet.
26	4,184	1,240	922	190	20	64	—	48	—	Double Slit.
82	10,314	2,723	2,331	920	61	220	—	—	—	Front Halfpenny.
138	17,765	3,876	3,136	1,544	132	261	—	19	4	Fork.
214	24,720	7,524	6,414	3,057	133	617	—	—	4	Slit.
147	20,009	6,342	5,839	1,545	134	309	—	—	4	Back Square.
75	9,504	2,314	2,126	680	66	188	—	50	—	Slit.
1	250	231	231	—	—	7	—	—	—	Slit.
2,665	327,715	90,260	79,499	32,620	1,831	7,065	20	829	24½	

WEST FALKLAND.										
281	31,220	9,484	8,259	1,545	197	818	1	—	11	Fork.
205	26,474	6,476	5,818	2,133	180	418	8	—	5	Fore Bayonet.
156	21,568	5,134	4,310	1,856	156	521	12	170	12	Fork.
189	24,065	6,616	5,754	2,087	125	253	1	151	10	Fore Bayonet.
220	24,874	7,204	6,380	3,199	143	418	3	220	—	Fore Bit.
164	19,225	4,889	4,065	1,318	179	596	—	—	9	Double Swallow.
125	14,096	3,810	3,473	2,228	117	269	2	—	—	Front Square.
1,340	161,522	43,613	38,059	14,366	1,097	3,293	27	541	47	

ISLANDS.										
52	5,451	535	501	1,637	118	110	—	111	—	Fork.
16	1,636	1,284	1,202	2,803	12	49	—	28	—	"
11	1,034	212	112	264	—	118	—	11	—	"
61	6,075	1,982	1,736	294	20	88	—	—	—	"
122	17,975	4,421	4,247	1,992	108	302	1	312	18	Back Bayonet.
23	1,967	548	548	240	—	—	—	—	—	"
24	2,203	516	516	348	14	14	—	54	—	Fore Bayonet.
28	2,690	605	590	280	6	27	—	45	—	Fork.
12	1,271	363	361	94	2	12	—	—	—	Slit.
22	2,274	480	464	306	5	20	—	66	—	Back Square.
112	10,725	3,405	2,552	2,340	12	319	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
483	53,301	14,351	12,829	10,598	297	1,059	1	627	18	

2,665	324,715	90,260	79,499	33,620	1,831	7,065	20	829	24½	
1,340	161,522	43,613	38,059	14,366	1,097	3,293	27	541	47	
483	53,301	14,351	12,829	10,598	297	1,059	1	627	18	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	
4,573	546,677	142,742	125,682	56,991	3,103	12,392	61	2,228	88½	
4,479	525,984	144,755	127,816	51,283	3,040	12,168	60	—	174½	
4,499	530,698	132,033	118,017	49,332	2,858	12,256	47	—	104	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580
1957-1958	3,890	1,128	19,740	—	19,468
1956-1957	3,488	1,033	21,004	1,500	14,564
1955-1956	3,853	2,487	19,908	6,663	14,389
1954-1955	7,477	1,640	21,615	—	18,590

IMPORTATIONS.

From UNITED KINGDOM	From URUGUAY
Horses	Dogs
1	1



The
Falkland Islands Gazette
Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

29 FEBRUARY, 1960.

No. 4.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Stanley on Wednesday, 2nd March, 1960, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than two candidates be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, on Friday, 25th March, 1960, at the Gymnasium, Stanley,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 24th day of February, 1960.

[L.S.]

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Governor's Deputy.

To: The Returning Officer,
 Stanley Electoral Area.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Port San Carlos on Wednesday, 2nd March, 1960, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 24th day of February, 1960.

[L.S.]

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Governor's Deputy.

To: The Returning Officer,
East Falkland Electoral Area.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Fox Bay on Wednesday, 2nd March, 1960, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 24th day of February, 1960.

[L.S.]

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Governor's Deputy.

To: The Returning Officer,
West Falkland Electoral Area.

Legislative Council Elections

Register of Electors

Stanley Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Agnes	56	Berntsen, Lavina Maud
2	" Eva Rose	57	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
3	" William Charles	58	" Olaf Christian Alexander
4	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	59	" Stanley George
5	" Emma Jane	60	" Violet Catherine
6	" Stephen Charles	61	Betts, Cyril Severine
7	" Sidney George	62	" Keith Clifford
8	Allan, Frederick *	63	" Malvina Ellen
9	" Hector *	64	" Sybella Ellen *
10	" John	65	" William David *
11	" Joyce Elna	66	Biggs, Adrian Ray
12	" Maria Sylvia *	67	" Anna *
13	" Percy *	68	" Bernard Claud
14	" Violet Margaret	69	" Carl Patrick
15	" William John *	70	" Clarence George
16	Allinson, Robert Charles	71	" Dorothy Stella
17	Anderson, Alfred Peter	72	" Edith Ann *
18	" Catherine	73	" Edith Joan
19	" Edward Bernard	74	" Gerald Nigel
20	" Elizabeth Nellie	75	" Grace Elizabeth
21	" Ellen	76	" Hilda Evangeline
22	" Gertrude Maud	77	" Horace Harold
23	" Hector Christian	78	" Hubert Arthur *
24	" John Charles	79	" Irene Mary
25	" Ludvick Riley	80	" James Keith
26	" Rica *	81	" John Falkland *
27	" Samuel Allan	82	" Kathleen Frances
28	" William *	83	" Kathleen Mary *
29	Andreasen, Christian *	84	" Leslie Edward
30	" Emily *	85	" Madge Bridget Frances
31	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	86	" Margaret Ann
32	" Margaret Scott	87	" Martin William Henry
33	Atkins, Hilda	88	Binnie, Jean Sarah
34	" Iris Beatrice	89	" Malcolm George Stanley
35	" Sarah *	90	" Mary Jane *
36	" Stanley Percival	91	" May
37	" Victor Hubert Maxwell	92	" Terence William
38	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	93	" William Nathaniel *
39	" Ernest	94	Blizard, Lawrence Gordon
40	" Euphemia	95	Black, James Mackie
41	" John Samuel *	96	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
42	" Mabel Annie *	97	" Alfred John
43	" Molly Stella	98	" Christine Agnes
44	" Stella Margaret	99	" Henry
45	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	100	" Hilary Maud
46	" Dorothy Iowa	101	" John
47	Beal, Vera Edith	102	" Marion Sarah
48	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	103	Bolt, David John Bracey
49	Bennett, Ruth Margaret	104	Bonner, Alice Marion *
50	" Stanley	105	" Andrez Lars
51	Berntsen, Alexander John	106	" Christina Catherine *
52	" Flora	107	" Doreen Millian
53	" Florence *	108	" Hazel Mary
54	" Fredrick George	109	" Hazel Rose
55	" Lars Marentius	110	" Henry John Snr. *

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

111	Bonner, Henry John Jr.	177	Clarke, Ronald John
112	" Oliver Leslie	178	" Rudy Thomas
113	" Orleen May	179	Clemens, Winifred Letitia *
114	" Leslie	180	" Gloria
115	" Roderick Richard	181	Cletheroe, Albert Richard
116	Booth, Jessie	182	" Alice Catherine *
117	" Joseph Bories	183	" Daphne Harriet
118	" Stuart Alfred	184	" Emily Ellen
119	Bound, Henry John Lennard *	185	" John Richard *
120	" Horace Leslie	186	" Leslie John
121	" Joan	187	" Lily Catherine
122	" Mary Ann Elizabeth *	188	" Stanley William
123	Bowles, George Edward *	189	" William John
124	" Isabella *	190	Clifton, Albert *
125	" Isabella Margaret *	191	" Albert Henry
126	" William Edward	192	" Charles
127	" William John *	193	" Doreen Elsie
128	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	194	" James *
129	Brown, Margaret	195	" Jessie Emily Jane
130	Browning, Benjamin	196	" Joseph Etherall
131	" David Lennard	197	" Kitty Elliott
132	" Deirdre	198	" Nova Ann
133	" Gladys Elizabeth	199	" Orissa
134	" Heather	200	Coleman, Edivie Lena *
135	" James Samuel	201	" Frederick Albert *
136	" John Benjamin	202	Cook, Beatrice Mary
137	" Margaret Lilian *	203	" Magnus
138	" Marjorie Helena	204	Coutts, John *
139	" Rex	205	" Malvina Mary
140	" Sarah	206	" William John
141	" Violet Maud	207	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
142	" William Charles	208	Creece, Martin George *
143	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	209	" Mary Frances
144	" Robert John Christian	210	Crinks, Christopher Simon
145	Buse, Paulina Ovedia	211	Curran, Henry
146	Butcher, Agnes Maud	212	" Joseph
147	Butler, Isabella Snr. *	213	" Margaret
148	" Isabella Jr.	214	Davis, Elizabeth Ann *
149	" Lawrence Jonathan	215	" Graham
150	Burns, Martha *	216	" Lena Victoria *
151	" William *	217	" Lucy Emma *
152	Byrne, Michael John	218	" Lucy Phyllis
153	Campbell, Ethel	219	" Margaret Marjorie
154	" Florence Duncan	220	" Patrick Eugene
155	" Ian Thomas	221	" Rose Stella
156	" Jean	222	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
157	" John Markham	223	Denton-Thompson, Aubrey Gordon *
158	" Nadine	224	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
159	" Ray		
160	Canning, Patrick Anthony	225	" Gladys Malvina
161	" Ellen	226	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
162	Carey, Anthony Michael	227	Dickson, John *
163	" Gladys	228	Draycott, Alma Rose
164	" Mary Ann Margaret	229	" Dearle Jackson
165	" Terence James	230	Duff, Irene
166	Cartmell, Robert *	231	Duncan, Alice Florence
167	" Sarah Craig *	232	" Evelyn Bertha
168	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	233	" Doreen
169	" Frederick John	234	" Howard Henry
170	Christ, Catherine *	235	" Peter Reid *
171	Clark, Donald John *	236	" William
172	Clarke, Doreen	237	Etheridge, Arthur George
173	" Gloria Violet	238	" Georgina Bond
174	" Jane	239	" William Arthur
175	" Marie *	240	Evans, Alice Dale
176	" Martin James	241	" Morris Ellis

373	Jones, Chris Thomas	439	May, Marjorie
374	" Edna	440	" Theodora Emily
375	" Frederick Charles	441	Mercer, Alexander
376	" Harold David	442	" Winifred Beatrice
377	" Hugh William James	443	Middleton, Arthur †
378	" Keva Elizabeth	444	" Celina Mary †
379	" Malvina Daphne	445	" David Dawson †
380	" William John	446	" Hazel Eileen
381	Joyner, Ian Richard	447	" Laura
382	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond	448	" Laura Winifred
383	" Dorothy Maud	449	" Lindsay †
384	Kerr, James	450	" Mary Gladys Susan
385	" Margaret Joyce	451	" Stewart (Snr) †
386	Kidd, Alva Valborg	452	" Stewart (Jnr)
387	" James Meville	453	Millar, Sarah Jones Black
388	Kiddle, Frederick William †	454	Miller, Ethel Mary †
389	" Peter	455	Mills, Florence May †
390	King, Alice †	456	" Kenneth Thomas
391	" Deanna	457	" Zena May
392	" Desmond George Buckley	458	Minnel, Benjamin James
393	" Ella Malvina †	459	Miranda, Stella Maud
394	" Gladys Evelyn	460	Morrison, Donald John
395	" James Arnold	461	" Douglas Donald
396	" James Robert	462	" Douglas Roy
397	" Minnie Isabella	463	" Jessie Minnie Agnes
398	" Nanette	464	" John Duncan
399	" Vernon Thomas	465	" Margaret Katherine
400	Kirk, Hazel Margaret	466	" Marjorie Beatrice
401	" Pamela Margaret	467	" Mary †
402	" William Joseph	468	" Roderick †
403	Kirwin, Frances †	469	" Sarah Edward Smith †
404	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor	470	Myles, Mildred Edith †
405	" John Stanley	471	" William Bleaker †
406	" William Andrew †	472	McAskill, Donald William †
407	Larsen, Dennis	473	" Edivie
408	Lee, Alfred Francis †	474	" Ellen †
409	" Elsie Adelaide	475	" Stanley Donald George
410	" Frederick George †	476	" Susan Blanche
411	" James William Thomas	477	McAtasney, Edward John †
412	" John	478	" Mary Agnes
413	" Joy	479	McCarthy, Archibald Henry
414	" Margaret Davidina	480	" Hazel Joyce
415	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	481	McDonald, Duncan
416	" Maurice	482	McGill, Adeline Jane
417	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand †	483	" Keith William
418	" Anne Eileen	484	" Sarah †
419	" Francis Theodore	485	McKay, Annabella †
420	Lewis, Arthur Frederick	486	" James John
421	Lindenberg, Olga	487	" Jane Elizabeth
422	" Sarah Ethel	488	" Thomas †
423	" Theodore	489	McKinnon, Florence
424	Livermore, Albert Edward	490	McLaren, Terence Rodger
425	" Mary Ida	491	McLeod, Alma Winifred Maud
426	Luxton, Ernest Falkland	492	" Caroline †
427	" Henry Thomas	493	" George Alexander
428	" John Thomas	494	" Ida Frances †
429	" Sybil Grace	495	" Roderick John David
430	" Winnifred Ellen	496	McMillan, Donald Hugh
431	Lyse, Edith Mary †	497	" Frances Evelyn
432	" Frances Mary †	498	" Ian Alexander
433	" George Walter	499	" Julia Ann
434	" Markham Oswald	500	" William
435	" Sydney Russel	501	McMullen, Ann Fraser
436	Malcolm, George	502	" Edith
437	" Velma	503	" Matthew
438	Martin, George Alexander	504	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen

505	McPhee, Grace Darling	571	Roberts, Angeline †
506	" Patrick	572	" Laura May
507	McKae, Clara Eveline †	573	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells
508	McWhan, Nellie	574	" William Henry
509	" Walter Forrest †	575	Robson, Gladys Mary
510	Nelson, Mabel	576	" James Timothy †
511	Newman, Irene Marina	577	" Joseph Fitzroy
512	" Jessie Brown Hollen	578	" Louis Michael
513	" Wilfred Lawrence	579	" Mary †
514	Nicholson, Isabella Alice Theresa †	580	" Patricia Laura
515	" Leslie Holliday †	581	" Robert Lionel †
516	Nunn, Elizabeth Margaret †	582	" Violet Malvina Emily
517	" Henry †	583	" Winifred Maud †
518	Paice, Faith Ann †	584	Ross, Donald James
519	Pallini, Fanny †	585	" Eileen Norah
520	" Isabella	586	" Phyllis May
521	Pauloni, Robert	587	" Robert Walter
522	Pearson, Arthur	588	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo †
523	" George	589	Rowlands, Catherine Anne
524	" Gwendoline Malvina	590	" Daisy Malvina
525	" Marigold	591	" Harold Theodore
526	Peck, Beatrice Ena	592	" James George
527	" Desmond Douglas Burned	593	" John Richard
528	" Elizabeth Ada	594	" Lucy
529	" Elsie Grace	595	" Phillis
530	" Eunice Agnes	596	" Theodore Conrad †
531	" James Watson Crammer	597	" William John
532	" Leatrice Joyce Elizabeth	598	Rowley, James Anthony
533	" Mary	599	Rutter, Ester Elizabeth †
534	" Maureen Heather	600	Ryan, Anne †
535	" May †	601	" John Stanley †
536	" Nellie	602	Salmon, Eric Michael Paul
537	" Patrick William	603	" Freda
538	" Sarah Marina	604	Sedgwick, Dorothy Margaret
539	" Terence	605	" Elliot Fell †
540	" Victor Horace	606	" Henry Horace,
541	" William George Edward †	607	" William Henry †
542	Pedersen, Mary Ann	608	Shackel, Alexander Percival †
543	Perry, Annie Elizabeth †	609	" Dorothy Ena
544	" George †	610	Shedden, James Alexander
545	" Hilda Blanche	611	Shorey, Bernard William
546	" Thomas George	612	Short, Bertha Lilian †
547	" William John	613	" Charles William
548	Pettersson, Ingrid Joan	614	" Florence Mary
549	" John Silas Percival	615	" George Charles Snr. †
550	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	616	" George Charles Jr.
551	Pitaluga, Edith Mary	617	" Philip Stanley
552	" Eva Amelia †	618	" Richard Francis †
553	" Greta Gertrude †	619	Simpson, Alexander Spong †
554	" James Andrew †	620	Skilling, Charles Robert †
555	" Mary Margaret Ann †	621	" Emily Louisa
556	Pollard, Doreen Constance	622	" Jessie Anne
557	" Richard Tonkin	623	Slade, Harry Edward
558	Poole, Evelyn May	624	Slessor, Robert Stewart †
559	Porter, Elizabeth	625	Smith, Alice Mary Terrisa †
560	" Howard †	626	" Catherine †
561	" Mary †	627	" Christina Mary
562	Priestly, Glenda	628	" Eric Henry Stephen
563	Reive, Ann †	629	" Francis Henry Hewitt
564	" Charles Thomas		Matthew
565	" Eleanor Maud Ioné	630	" Freela Evelyn
566	" Frederick John	631	" Frederick George Peter
567	" George	632	" Hannah Caroline
568	" Irene	633	" Hazel
569	" Leonard Lawrence	634	" James Archibald †
570	" Terence	635	" James Hogan †

636	Smith, James Stanley	680	Summers, Lavina †
637	" James Terrance	681	" Philip George
638	" Jessie	682	" Phoebe Elizabeth †
639	" John Crook	683	" Sydney Raisbeck †
640	" Margaret †	684	" Walter John †
641	" Mary	685	" William Alexander †
642	" Maurice	686	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche
643	Sollis, Denis John	687	" Murdo Finlayson
644	" Sarah Emma Maude	688	Thain, Gladys
645	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline	689	" Peter Smith
646	" Elias †	690	Thompson, Hannah Frances
647	" George Albert	691	" John Henry
648	" Isabell	692	" William John
649	" James	693	Triggs, Robert William
650	Stacey, David Chapman †	694	Ursell, Walter John
651	" Lilian Clara †	695	Vaughan, Richard
652	Steen, Emma Jane	696	Vere-Stead, Isalen Mary Frances
653	" Ellen Hannah Catherine	697	" John Ozanne †
654	" Hilma Nellie †	698	Walker, Mary †
655	" Ivor Bjarne	699	" Thomas Palmer †
656	" Robert Bertram	700	Walton, Wilfred Sidney †
657	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes	701	" Dorothy Joan
658	" Henrietta †	702	Ward, Eileen
659	" William Ernest	703	" Eric Peter
660	Stewart, Alexander †	704	Watson, Hannah Maud
661	" Audrey Orissa	705	" James †
662	" David Gordon †	706	" Rica Alexandrina
663	" Elizabeth Jane †	707	" William Henry Charles
664	" George Alexander	708	Watts, Ada Mabel
665	" Henry William Alfred	709	" James
666	" Keith Gordon	710	Waudby, Brian Anthony
667	" Mary Ann	711	White, Elena Jane
668	" Muriel Olive	712	" Frederick William
669	" William Henry	713	" Mabel Gertrude
670	Stokes, Patricia Audrey	714	" Terence William
671	" Ronald	715	" William Martell
672	Summers, Alice Emily †	716	Whitney, James Raymond
673	" Aubrey Vernon	717	Williams, Annie Margaret †
674	" Christina Maud	718	" Charlotte Agnes
675	" Dorothy Constance	719	" Eugene
676	" Edith Catherine	720	" John Dolan †
677	" Elizabeth Margaret	721	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
678	" Herbert Vere	722	" Ralph Michael †
679	" Keith Medicott	723	Withers, Corinne Norma

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

East Falkland Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	62	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt
2	Alazia, Charles	63	Cartmell, Henry George *
3	Alazia, Dora Lilian	64	Cartmell, Sarah Matilda
4	Alazia, Hazel	65	Cartmell, William James Henry
5	Alazia, Henry James	66	Clasen, Christina
6	Alazia, Leslie Stanley	67	Clasen, Frederick James
7	Ashley, Alfred George	68	Clasen, Rose Margaret
8	Ashley, Nora Phyllis	69	Clasen, Rupert
9	Barnes, Frederick William *	70	Clement, Dorothy
10	Barnes, Hector Charles	71	Clement, James Turner
11	Barnes, William Frederick	72	Coombs, Frederick
12	Barnes, Sylvester *	73	Coutts, Alexander
13	Bartlett, David	74	Cram, Margaret Eileen
14	Barton, Coral Inez	75	Curtis, Victor William John
15	Barton, John David	76	Davis, Albert Henry
16	Berntsen, Delhi Ambrose	77	Davis, Arthur Henry
17	Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	78	Davis, David William John
18	Berntsen, Frederick George	79	Davis, Dorothy Williamina
19	Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	80	Davis, Elsie Gladys Marjory
20	Berntsen, Raymond	81	Davis, Reginald John
21	Berrido, Alexander	82	Davis, William James
22	Berrido, Philip	83	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
23	Betts, Frederick Charles	84	Dickson, Charles John Edward Crawford
24	Betts, Isabella	85	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford
25	Biggs, Bernard	86	Dickson, Mildred
26	Biggs, Maxwell *	87	Dickson, William Alexander
27	Billett, Leslie William	88	Donald, Peter
28	Binnie, Alfred Frederick	89	Duncan, David John
29	Blackley, Adam Kilen *	90	Fairley, John
30	Blackley, Charles David	91	Finlayson, Barry Donald
31	Blackley, Janet Agnes Mary	92	Finlayson, Charles John
32	Blackley, Violet Regina Margaret	93	Finlayson, Hugh
33	Blyth, Frederick Isbell King	94	Finlayson, Iris
34	Blyth, Winifred	95	Finlayson, Phyllis
35	Bonner, Alexander Morrice	96	Ford, Charles David
36	Bonner, Anne Eliza	97	Ford, Dora
37	Bonner, Donald William	98	Ford, Frances
38	Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine *	99	Ford, James
39	Bonner, George Christopher Reginald	100	Gilchrist, John
40	Bonner, Margeurite Roadley	101	Gilruth, Florence Helen
41	Bonner, Vera	102	Gilruth, Thomas Andrew *
42	Bonner, Violet	103	Gleadell, Anne
43	Bonner, Yona	104	Goodwin, Bert Samuel
44	Boughton, Edith Emily	105	Goss, Darwin Jacob
45	Boughton, Ronald Victor	106	Goss, Gloria
46	Brooks, Frank	107	Goss, Roderick Jacob
47	Brown, Frank Howell *	108	Grant, Brian
48	Brown, Margaret Maud	109	Grant, Leonard
49	Browning, Frederick	110	Grant, Millie
50	Burns, Fred	111	Grant, Vera
51	Burns, Mary Ann	112	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
52	Burns, William Peter	113	Hadden, Sheila Peggy
53	Buse, Franz John	114	Hall, Donald John
54	Buse, Oscar	115	Hall, Ella
55	Buse, Ralph	116	Hall, Louis John James
56	Butler, George Joseph	117	Harcastle, Brook
57	Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith *	118	Harcastle, Eileen Beryl
58	Cameron, Rose Anne	119	Harris, Malcolm Douglas
59	Cantlie, Sheila	120	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth
60	Cantlie, William	121	Heathman, Violet
61	Cartmell, Annie Ada Elizabeth	122	Hewitt, David George

- 123 Hewitt, Dorothy Ellen
 124 Hewitt, James
 125 Hollen, James *
 126 Hollen, Thomas
 127 Honeyman, David Masterton
 128 Honeyman, Nancy Sybil Frances
 129 Hutton, Philip
 130 Ingram, Cyril
 131 Ingram, Mary
 132 Jaffray, Angus
 133 Jaffray, Blanche
 134 Jaffray, John
 135 Jaffray, Michael
 136 Jaffray, Rebecca
 137 Jaffray, Roderick Donald William John
 138 Jaffray, Velma Emily
 139 Jaffray, William
 140 Johnson, Anne Elizabeth Jane
 141 Johnson, Evelyn Elizabeth
 142 Johnson, Henry
 143 Johnson, Howard William
 144 Johnson, Stephen Neil
 145 Johnson, Victor
 146 Kenny, Norman David
 147 Kenny, Thelma Valdina
 148 Kiddle, Malvina Thelma
 149 Kiddle, Robert
 150 Kiddle, Stephen Noah
 151 King, Cecil Francis *
 152 King, Robert
 153 Lang, Frank *
 154 Lang, James
 155 Larsen, Ellen
 156 Larsen, Harold
 157 Larsen, Margaret Anne
 158 Larsen, Richard Bertram
 159 Larsen, Ronald Ivan
 160 Larsen, Yvonne
 161 Lee, John
 162 Lee, Edward John
 163 Lee, Malvina
 164 Lyse, Malvina
 165 Lyse, Reginald Sturdee
 166 MacBain, Arthur
 167 MacKay, David Brown
 168 MacKay, John Alexander McDonald
 169 Marshall, Joan
 170 Marshall, Thomas Henry
 171 May, James
 172 McAlonie, Robert
 173 McBeth, James
 174 McCallum, Ellen
 175 McCallum, James
 176 McDonald, Roderick
 177 McGill, Roma
 178 McKay, Clara Mary
 179 McKay, Isabella Jean
 180 McKay, James Robert
 181 McKay, Rex
 182 McKay, Roderick John
 183 McKay, Stephen John
 184 McKay, Thomas
 185 McKay, William Robert
 186 McKee, John
 187 McKenzie, Charles
 188 McLeod, Agnes *
 189 McLeod, Archibald *
 190 McLeod, Christina Agnes Marion
 191 McLeod, Denis Leslie
 192 McLeod, Donald Henry
 193 McLeod, Ernest
 194 McLeod, George Henry
 195 McLeod, John
 196 McLeod, Kenneth Alexander
 197 McLeod, Lillian
 198 McLeod, Margaret
 199 McLeod, Mary
 200 McLeod, Murdoch
 201 McLeod, William
 202 McMullen, David Edward John Henry
 203 McMullen, Maggie Anne Minnie
 204 McPhee, June
 205 McPhee, Kenneth John
 206 McRae, Robert George Hector
 207 Middleton, Cyril
 208 Middleton, David
 209 Middleton, Denis
 210 Middleton, Ellen
 211 Middleton, James (1)
 212 Middleton, James (2)
 213 Middleton, James Stewart
 214 Middleton, Joan Eliza
 215 Middleton, Lester John
 216 Middleton, Margaret Wilhelmina
 217 Middleton, Marion
 218 Middleton, Nora (Miss)
 219 Middleton, Nora (Mrs.)
 220 Middleton, Rhoda
 221 Middleton, William
 222 Milne, John
 223 Minto, Howard
 224 Morrison, Betty
 225 Morrison, Donald Ewen
 226 Morrison, Eric George
 227 Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary
 228 Morrison, Elizabeth Violet
 229 Morrison, Finlay *
 230 Morrison, Frances
 231 Morrison, Gordon
 232 Morrison, Hyacinth Emily
 233 Morrison, Iris Heather
 234 Morrison, John Murdo
 235 Morrison, John Murdoch
 236 Morrison, Mabel
 237 Morrison, Mary Ellen
 238 Morrison, Molly
 239 Morrison, Murdo *
 240 Morrison, Olive
 241 Morrison, Roderick
 242 Morrison, Ronald Terence
 243 Morrison, Stewart
 244 Morrison, Violet
 245 Morrison, William Dickson
 246 Murphy, David John
 247 Murphy, Mary Isabel
 248 Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick
 249 Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth
 250 Newman, Josephine Winifred
 251 Newman, Silas Alexander
 252 Newman, George Richard Henry
 253 Newman, Rebecca Dickson

254	Oliver, John Parker	297	Smith, Andrew Cameron *
255	Oliver, Phyllis	298	Smith, Andrew Ludwig
256	Parrin, Edward George	299	Smith, David
257	Parrin, Elizabeth Anne	300	Smith, David Francis
258	Parrin, William Richard	301	Smith, David
259	Pearson, Ella Elizabeth	302	Smith, David James
260	Pearson, Robert	303	Smith, David Roger
261	Peck, Edith	304	Smith, Edith Winifred
262	Peck, Percy Philip	305	Smith, Francis David
263	Perry, Augustus	306	Smith, George Douglas
264	Perry, James Julian	307	Smith, Georgina Ellen (1)
265	Perry, Stella Margeory	308	Smith, Georgina Ellen (2)
266	Perry, Thora	309	Smith, Henry William
267	Phillips, Jesse	310	Smith, Jessie Maud
268	Phillips, Jessie Catherine	311	Smith, Michael Edmund
269	Phillips, Charles	312	Smith, Norma Evangeline
270	Phillips, Eliot Fell *	313	Smith, Osmond Raymond
271	Pitaluga, Diana Joan	314	Sollis, Leslie
272	Pitaluga, Jene Ellen	315	Sollis, Iola
273	Pitaluga, Robin Andrea Mackintosh	316	Sornsen, Andrew Alexander
274	Plummer, Cecil Hicks John	317	Stewart, Gordon *
275	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	318	Stewart, Margaret
276	Poole, Noel	319	Summers, Agnes
277	Reid, John Gibson	320	Summers, Hilda
278	Reive, Ernest	321	Summers, Nigel Clive
279	Reive, John	322	Summers, Pamela Rosemary
280	Reive, Peter	323	Summers, Stanley Frederick
281	Reive, William John	324	Summers, Walter Falkland
282	Robertson, Arthur Bell	325	Summers, William Edward
283	Robertson, Charles Alexander	326	Tranter, John
284	Robertson, Iris	327	Turner, Lena Grace Gertrude
285	Robertson, James Richard	328	Turner, Ronald
286	Robertson, Robin	329	Vinson, Marjorie
287	Rozce, Derek Robert Thomas	330	Vinson, Richard George
288	Shaw, Richard Michael Ward	331	Wallace, Jack
289	Short, Agnes Jane	332	Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie
290	Short, Agnes Mary Anne	333	Watson, Louis James
291	Short, Christina	334	Whitney, Agnes
292	Short, John George Archibald *	335	Whitney, Henry Leslie
293	Short, George	336	Wilson, John,
294	Short, Thomas Henry	337	Womack, Beatrice
295	Skene, Robert	338	Womack, Harry
296	Smith, Alfred Charles Napier *	339	Young, James McHardy

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

West Falkland Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Fay	63	Duncan, Peter Reed Howard
2	" George Robert	64	Evans, Gladys Albert
3	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	65	" Griffith Owen
4	" Thomas George	66	Fasseau, Derek William George
5	Anderson, Alice Maud	67	Ferguson, Robert
6	" Helen	68	" Thelma
7	" John	69	Finlayson, Roderick
8	" Reginald Stanford	70	" Wilhelmina Grace
9	" Richard Louis	71	Fraia, Joseph †
10	" Thomas	72	Glendell, Ian Keith
11	" William	73	Goodwin, David George
12	" William Stephen	74	" Ernest
13	Atkins, Jack	75	" Isabella Ellena
14	Barnes, Basil	76	" John Kenneth
15	" Winifred	77	" Katherine Edith Margarite
16	Bartlett, Frederick Arthur	78	" Molly
17	Bedford, Evelyn Dora	79	" Rupert Valentine
18	" Lewis Arnold Charles	80	" Vincent Stanley
19	Berntsen, Kathleen Edith Mary	81	" William John Maurice
	Lucy Crawford	82	Gray, Betty
20	" Sidney Lawrence	83	" Peter Cormack
21	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	84	Halliday, George †
22	" Cecil William Wickham	85	" Jane Christina
23	Betts, Alan Sturdee	86	" John Arthur Leslie
24	" Alma Ellen	87	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
25	" Arthur John	88	" Rose Idina
26	" Henry William	89	Hardy, Bartle
27	" Hyacinth Emily	90	" Douglas
28	Biggs, Frederick James	91	" Elsie
29	Binnie, Horace James	92	Harrison, Evelyn Mary Elizabeth
30	" James †	93	" George
31	" Rose	94	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
32	Blackley, William	95	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
33	Blackman, Thomas Henry	96	" Donald
34	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	97	" James
35	" William Wedderburn †	98	" Muriel
36	Blyth, James	99	Hatch, Albert John
37	" Louisa Mary †	100	Hayward, Peter
38	Bunce, Clifford Cyril	101	Henricksen, Iris
39	Butler, Elsie	102	" Martin
40	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	103	" Norman
41	" George John Coppin	104	Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa
42	" Isabella †	105	" Robert
43	Chisholm, Allan Thompson	106	Hicks, Edward David
44	Clasen, Fritz †	107	Hirtle, Fenton
45	Clement, Viola Mary	108	Hume, Isabella Cormack
46	" Wickham Howard †	109	" James Robert
47	Collins, Alfred Arthur	110	Johnson, Alfred
48	Coutts, Charles Lindsay	111	" Frederick †
49	" Olga	112	" Gladys
50	Craig, Alice †	113	" Jean
51	" Peter †	114	" Stanley Peter
52	Curran, Edith Mabel	115	" Violet †
53	Davis, Agnes	116	Jones, Albert Hugh †
54	" Benjamin	117	" Ivor
55	" John James †	118	" Kathleen Anne
56	Dearling, Leo	119	Kiddle, William
57	Duncan, Avis	120	Kivell, Harriet Janet †
58	" David Henry †	121	" William †
59	" George Stewart	122	Lang, Andrew
60	" Georgina	123	" John Stanley
61	" Howard Eric †	124	" May
62	" James Andrew	125	" Vera Alice

126	Lang, William	193	Napier, Lily
127	Lauder, John James	194	" Roderick Bertrand
128	Leahy, Patrick Michael	195	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin
129	Lee, Alfred Leslie	196	Nicholls, Anthony Clive
130	" Christine	197	Ogg, Gwenifer May
131	" Frederick Francis Jacob	198	" Thomas
132	" June	199	Paice, Annie
133	" Sidney Simpson	200	" William Nathaniel
134	" Thomas George Francis †	201	Paterson, Alan James Dermont
135	Llanosa, Arthur	202	Pearson, Bella
136	" George †	203	Peck, Gordon Pedro James
137	" Rose	204	" Olive Joan
138	" Sheila Patricia	205	" Burned Brian
139	" Thomas Arthur	206	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane
140	" William	207	" Christopher
141	Lloyd, Eileen	208	Phillips, Percival Frederick
142	" John Moelwyn	209	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
143	Luxton, Keith William †	210	" Douglas Markham †
144	" Margaret Annie	211	" Jessie
145	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	212	" Orissa †
146	MacKenzie, Malcolm	213	" Yvonne Mary
147	Maddocks, Charles	214	Poole, William John
148	" Iris May	215	Porter, Arthur †
149	Marsh, Frank	216	" Charles
150	" June	217	" George
151	" Roy Thomas	218	" Jean Lavina
152	May, Albert George	219	" Joan
153	" Alfred Wilfred Manfred	220	Potter, John Shields †
154	" Heather	221	Price, John
155	" William	222	Robertson, Anne
156	Martin, Francis William Roy	223	" Charles Honeyman †
157	" Roderick Edgar Mackenzie	224	Robson, Edward Andrew
158	" Winifred Dorothy	225	" Lucy
159	McAskill, Jack †	226	Ross, Colin
160	" Jane Eliza †	227	" Colin Raymond
161	McBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	228	" Emily Rose
162	" William Campbell	229	Short, Alice Maud
163	McCallum, Bettina Kay	230	" Christina Ethel
164	" Jack	231	" Daisy Beatrice Louisa Mary
165	McGill, Agnes Christina	232	" Frederick George
166	" Emily Christina	233	" Joseph Leslie
167	" Geoffrey Stanford	234	" Peter Robert
168	" Kathleen	235	" Riley Ethro
169	" Maurice	236	Sillars, John
170	McKay, David †	237	Skilling, Thomas †
171	" David	238	Smith, Mildred
172	" Isabella Alice	239	" Odette
173	" Laura	240	" Robert
174	" Richard	241	Spink, Robert Maxwell
175	" Rose Louisa	242	Spooner, Martin Neville
176	McLaren, George	243	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin
177	McRae, Duncan †	244	Stallard, Laurence Richard
178	Miller, Betty	245	Stewart, Flora
179	" Sidney †	246	" George Nathaniel
180	" Stanley Frank	247	Summers, Iris
181	" Florence Roberta	248	" Victor Leonard
182	Milligan, Austin Sidney	249	Talbot, Kenneth Ronald
183	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	250	Turner, Ellen
184	" Leonard	251	" Eric Jeffrey †
185	Molkenbuhr, Claude	252	Wallace, Danny
186	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy	253	Wardle, Catherine Mary
187	" Norman	254	White, Betty
188	" William Roderick Halliday	255	" John
189	Murphy, Bessie	256	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
190	" Michael James	257	" Kitty
191	Napier, Gladys †	258	Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur
192	" Herbert Milne †		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 MARCH, 1960.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
May, Mrs. T.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	1.1.60	On probation for two years.
Anderson, I. T.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	2.1.60	—
Atkinson, Miss M. K.	Education	Assistant Mistress	2.2.60	—
Biggs, Miss N. J.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	9.2.60	On probation for two years.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Leonard, J. A.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	15.2.60	Resigned.

TRANSFERS.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Halliday, L. J.	Clerk, Secretariat	Clerk, Medical Dept.	25.2.60
Carey, A. M.	Clerk, Medical Dept.	Clerk, Treasury	25.2.60
Browning, R.	Clerk, Supreme Court	Clerk, Secretariat	25.2.60

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ikkint, D. E. J.	South Georgia	Junior Customs Officer	42 days	20.2.60	Exclusive of time taken on voyage.
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Posts & Tels.	Electrician	180 days	22.2.60	—
Scott, T. M.	Education	Teacher	152 days	22.2.60	—

VACATION AND STUDY LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bennett, H.	Supreme Court	Registrar	22.2.58	2.2.60	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 11. 4th February, 1960.

It is hereby notified for general information that

MR. R. BROWNING

Acted as Registrar, Official Administrator, and Notary Public from the 22nd February, 1958, to 1st February, 1960.

Ref. P/536.

No. 12. 6th February, 1960.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of Section 34 of the Defence Force Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has approved the following amendment to the Defence Force Club Rules.

2. Rule 6 shall be substituted by the following:—

"6. Subject to any extension made by the Committee or with the approval of the Commandant, the Club rooms shall be open during the months of April to August inclusive from 12 noon to 6 p.m. on Sundays and from 7 p.m. to 12 midnight on weekdays and during the months of September to March inclusive they shall be open from 4 p.m. to 6.45 p.m. on Sundays and from 8 p.m. to 12 midnight on weekdays. Refreshments will not be served after 11 p.m. on weekdays and during the months of April to August inclusive only between the hours of 12 noon and 1 p.m. and 4.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. on Sundays and during the months of September to March inclusive only between the hours of 4 p.m. and 6.30 p.m. on Sundays."

Ref. 0838/D/II.

No. 13. 15th February, 1960.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. R. V. GOSS

to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee with effect from 13th February, 1960.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 14. 25th February, 1960.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information:—

From His Excellency the Governor to The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen and H.R.H. The Prince Philip with my humble duty the congratulations of everyone in the Falkland Islands and the Falkland Islands Dependencies on the birth of their son and if you would inform Her Majesty and His Royal Highness that the news has been received with great delight."

From The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Her Majesty's and H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh's sincere thanks for your kind congratulations on the birth of their son."

Ref. 0903.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Henry Horace Sedgwick, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas William Henry Sedgwick, a brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th February, 1960.

S.C. 13/60.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQUIRE., O.B.E., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 18th day of February, 1960, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of February, 1960.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing HUGH CULLEN HARDING, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, Esq., O.B.E., J.P.

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty.

By His Excellency's Command,
 A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. C/0001.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 15th December, 1959.

Present: His Excellency the Governor.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

The Honourable A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.

The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

The Honourable S. Miller, J.P.

The Honourable A. Mercer, O.B.E.

The Honourable H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.

The Honourable J. T. Clement.

The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend J. O. Vere-Stead.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th September, 1959, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable J. Bound, by command, laid on the table the following papers:—

Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 4th May, 1959.

4. Resolution — Live Stock Quarantine Regulations. In introducing the Resolution the Honourable S. Miller said

“Your Excellency :

I want to refer to the Live Stock Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, made under the Live Stock Ordinance and presented to this Council on 4th May last. At that time I certainly, and possibly other Members of Council did not fully realise the implication of the words “or through”.

We all know the reason for the amendment — Sir Eric Pridie two or three years ago was very disturbed at the prevalence of rabies in South America and he recommended to Government that we should have a longer period of quarantine — a six months period for dogs coming out of South America — which I and every other Member thought a sound suggestion.

When the Regulation was passed, however, the words “or through” were inserted and I and possibly other Members, at the time, interpreted the phrase as “passing through” South America overland. It was not intimated at that time, and I certainly did not regard it so, to refer to dogs coming from Britain on vessels such as Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey ships, which of course do not pass through South American land territory.

Rabies is a disease we certainly do not want ever to see in this Colony, not only because of its effects on stock but because of the danger to human life; but rabies is a virus disease and is transmitted through the saliva of the animal and is therefore a contagious disease.

I am not a veterinary surgeon and unfortunately we do not have one in the Colony but a contagious disease means that there must be physical contact. Any dog coming from England on vessels such as “A.E.S.” which do not call at South America, is regarded as a dog coming from a country free from rabies and a quarantine period of 90 days only is imposed from the date of departure from England. But these dogs coming on “A.E.S.” go into quarantine at the Camber along with dogs from South America so there is physical contact at the Quarantine Station — yet dogs from South America have to suffer a quarantine period of 180 days which is neither a sound nor sensible way in which to quarantine dogs. I do not mean to suggest that dogs coming from England should therefore also have a quarantine period of 180 days — that is very far from what I am trying to suggest. What I do suggest is that the question of “passing through” South America on board ship and thereby qualifying for the 180 day period, should be reconsidered because 6 to 8 months, including the period before reaching South America, is a very large gap in the life of a dog, and in the life of a young dog a very serious gap because as any sheepfarmer or dog trainer knows, if you have a break in the training of a young dog it can have a serious effect because to obtain a peak of efficiency, that training must be maintained from the time it is started.

It would seem to me then that in view of the fact that rabies is a contagious disease and may only be passed on by physical contact it is quite safe enough to regard dogs coming via South America on Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey vessels as having no land contact and should be considered to come under the ex-United Kingdom period of 90 days quarantine.

Although one cannot regard sheep diseases in the same light as rabies, it is a fact that the period spent by sheep in lighters in Montevideo whilst in transit is not regarded here as having any possible chance of infection.

Sheep so imported do not suffer the ex-South America period of quarantine but are released almost immediately on reaching the Colony.

These particular dogs that come out on Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey vessels, from the time they leave Britain to the time of their release will have to suffer a quarantine period of up to eight months which to me is quite fantastic in view of the infinitesimal likelihood of coming into contact with rabies infection in Montevideo.

It has been suggested to me by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, who unfortunately is not here today, that it would be impossible to impose the responsibility on the master of a vessel to see that no canine contact is made in Montevideo; but I cannot see this. A master of a vessel is not in that position unless he is a responsible person and it is very easy for him to lock a dog up somewhere – the bosun's locker or the paint locker, and to put the key in his pocket if he is going ashore.

I do not think there is anything more I can say as I think I have made myself clear. Rabies is a contagious disease passed on only by actual canine contact and dogs have been coming via South America for a very long time. Sir Eric Pridie did not say whether the extent of rabies in South America had got very much worse in recent years; whether it is twice as bad or ten times as bad I do not know but they have been coming through safely and although I would like to see the 180 days quarantine period maintained for dogs coming "out of" South America, I would like to propose that we regard the "coming through" on Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey or similar vessels – provided the master can produce a sworn statement that there has been no contact – as being clear of South America and therefore remaining under the ex-United Kingdom quarantine period of 90 days.

I would therefore like to move the following Resolution and hope that other Honourable Members will be able to give their views."

"BE IT RESOLVED that Government should consider the question of the period of quarantine now imposed under the provisions of the Live Stock Quarantine Regulations with a view to seeing whether it could be reduced in the case of dogs imported from the United Kingdom through South American ports without having had any canine contact in such ports."

The Honourable A. L. Hardy seconded the Resolution.

The Honourable J. Bound stated that Government had in fact sought the further advice of the Medical and Veterinary Advisers to the Secretary of State on the matter and that a reply was awaited.

In debate the Honourable T. A. Gilruth said

"Your Excellency :

I feel that I ought to speak against the motion put forward. This was very carefully considered before an amendment was made to the Livestock Regulations and it was quite clear to me that it was to apply not only to dogs coming from South America, but also to dogs touching at South American ports – I thought that this was quite clear to everyone.

The Honourable Member for the West Falkland admits that by putting the onus on the Master of the vessel to shut the dog up, etc., is not absolutely certain, but reasonably certain, but I contend that in order to keep out this disease and ensure beyond all possible doubt that it is kept out of the Colony, the law as amended should stand.

Mr. Miller refers to the difficulty of quarantine when dogs come into the Falkland Islands and points out that one dog could be put into quarantine for 180 days with a dog which is in for 90 days where they have contact, but this could be got over by simple departmental arrangements over here.

Sir Eric Pridie advised very strongly that these steps be taken and it was carefully considered and the law amended accordingly – this being so, I think that the law should stand."

His Excellency said

"Well, Gentlemen, I think the position is, as the Honourable J. Bound has said, that Government has in fact sought further advice on this matter. As the Honourable T. Gilruth has said, we did consider this matter very carefully indeed. Rabies is a most terrible disease as we all know, and we certainly cannot take any risk of this being introduced into this Colony.

We know how extremely rigid the English law is on this subject and how very insistent they are in England that all dogs, no matter where they come from, must undergo six months quarantine. Whether in our circumstances we dare make any variation I really cannot say at this time. There are precautions that can be taken such as anti-rabies injections which certain other countries can and do accept. We have put all these facts forward to the Secretary of State for the advice of his medical and of his veterinary officers and no doubt we shall receive a reply before not too long.

I do know and appreciate the point Mr. Miller made that for sheep dogs, particularly working dogs' a long period certainly can do them no good – I think that is quite clear but as I have said already we cannot run any risk of the introduction of rabies into this Colony. Therefore, Gentlemen, I would suggest in view of the action that has already been taken we could leave the Resolution as it stands in Mr. Miller's name without the necessity of taking a vote on it at this meeting. As soon as advice is received you will, of course, be informed."

5. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable J. Bound moved the adoption of the following Resolution :—

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee on Finance for the period May to October, 1959, be adopted".

The Resolution was adopted unanimously.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable A. Mercer moved the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959" and said

"Your Excellency :

A slight error has recently been brought to attention in the drafting of the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance passed by this Council in May, 1959.

The definition of a "Scheduled Government" is given as that appearing in the Pensions Regulations, 1949, and no account is taken of the amendments to these regulations over the past ten years.

The addition of the words "as amended" to the definition of a Scheduled Government in the 1959 Pensions (Increase) Ordinance will remedy the former omission and this is precisely what the Bill now before Council is intended to do.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introduced the Bill "To amend the Estate Duty Ordinance" and said

"Your Excellency :

It is not often in these expensive times that one has the pleasure of introducing legislation designed to reduce taxation, and I must therefore hasten to explain that the reasons for this Bill are moral rather than financial.

There have been several requests from responsible persons that the existing rates of Estate Duty should be reviewed because, it was considered, they were unduly severe particularly in the case of the smaller estates, and where property consists mainly of assets other than cash, e.g. a sheepfarm where the capital is represented by its buildings, machinery, fencing and stock, the measures necessary to raise sufficient money to pay estate duty at the current rates might well have an effect that would not be in the interests of the industry or of the Colony.

The Bill that is therefore before Council proposes to modify quite considerably the rates of duty payable, and opportunity is also taken to introduce several additional forms of relief not available under the current Ordinance as well as proposals to widen the scope of the existing Ordinance to counter to some extent devices for the avoidance of duty.

If this Bill becomes law, estates valued at less than £5,000 will be free from estate duty. At the moment the free range ends at £100. At the other end of the scale a maximum of 10% is proposed for estates of £40,000 and upwards. The maximum under the existing law is 7.5% for estates exceeding £2,000,000 and an estate of £40,000 currently attracts duty at the rate of 18%.

The rate of interest on estate duty is to be reduced from 5% to 2%.

Provision is also made for marginal relief where the value of an estate exceeds by a small amount the figure at which the rate of duty changes, and certain types of gifts up to £500 are to be exempt from estate duty.

The rate of duty charged on livestock, agricultural machinery and implements, farm buildings and all equipment used for farming purposes will, it is proposed, be assessed at 50% of the normal rate. Agricultural land has been purposely omitted from this relief because the only available basis of valuation is the original cost which in many cases was 4/- per acre or even less.

The proposed measures to counter devices for the avoidance of estate duty include provision for the payment of duty on property vested in the joint names of the deceased and another and passing by survivorship on his death, on gifts made by the deceased at any time in which he reserved any interest to himself and on property in which the deceased had an interest ceasing on his death.

Finally, the Bill provides for the payment of duty on the property (other than immovable property) of a deceased person located or deposited outside the Falkland Islands provided that such property has not also been assessed for the payment of estate duty in the country where it is located or deposited.

It is impossible to give any accurate forecast of how the proposals in this Bill will affect the revenue of the Colony. The rates of duty have been drastically reduced and the extension of the free range from £100 to £5,000 will mean that comparatively few estates will be subject to the payment of duty. On the other hand the widening of the scope of the Ordinance to include property vested jointly, gifts with reservations, settled property and property in other countries will to some extent at least offset the decrease resulting from the more moderate duty rates and additional reliefs".

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved the first reading of the Bill which was seconded by the Honourable J. Bound and read accordingly. The Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee without amendment. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

8. The Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year 1958-59 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1958" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer who said

"Your Excellency :

I feel that I need say little about the purpose of this Bill which comes up annually shortly after the close of each financial year. It will be observed that expenditure in excess of the amounts provided in the 1958-59 Appropriation Ordinance occurred in only three instances and the Heads of Expenditure involved are those under which unforeseen commitments are constantly arising - Miscellaneous, Pensions and Special Expenditure.

Details of the additional expenditure have been provided at meetings of the Standing Finance Committee and their reports have been duly laid before Council."

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer proposed the first reading of the Bill which was seconded by the Honourable J. Bound and the Bill was read accordingly.

The Bill was read a second time on further motion made and seconded. In Committee Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title, Preamble and Schedule were agreed to and stood part of the Bill. Council resumed and the Bill received its third reading and was passed.

9. In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance" the Honourable J. Bound said

"Your Excellency :

The object of this Bill is to consolidate Section 11 of the Live Stock Ordinance and to give the Governor in Council power to vary the period within which sheep must be dipped for experimental purposes.

Briefly Sir - the position is this. Experiments in the use of spray dipping have been carried out, but the results so far have been a little inconclusive and it is still too early to permit spray dipping as an alternative to dipping by the immersion method. It is now thought that if the sheep were spray dipped "off the shears" the results may prove more effective. Further experiments are therefore indicated and indeed should be encouraged.

Unfortunately as the law now stands, dipping is only permissible from 1st March to 30th June - subject to 30 days extension. This period does not coincide with shearing which commences much earlier and Section 11 (1) (b) of the Bill now before Council gives the Governor in Council power to advance or extend the dipping period, subject to such conditions as may be imposed. If the Bill becomes law it is proposed to authorise any farm that so desires to spray dip up to 3,000 sheep or lambs for experimental purposes, without necessarily requiring the same sheep to be dipped by the immersion method at a later date. Full reports on results would of course be expected.

It is with this object in view that amending legislation is now brought before Council for consideration.

I therefore beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable H. C. Harding seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and passed through all its stages.

10. The Honourable J. Bound moved the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954" and said

"Your Excellency :

This Bill arises out of a suggestion from the Secretary of State, at the instigation of the Board of Trade, to the effect that there would be much advantage in establishing uniform practice in relation to Marine Insurance in Colonial territories - and the Secretary of State has invited this Government to consider the introduction of Legislation similar to the Marine Insurance Act, 1906, and the Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909.

There is a wide measure of international uniformity in this branch of maritime law and any extension of that uniformity would be helpful to commerce generally - and it would be advantageous to the Colony to follow as closely as possible the established practice in other Colonial territories.

It is therefore proposed to apply the two United Kingdom Acts to the Colony.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and passed through all its stages.

11. In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Customs Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer remarked

"Your Excellency :

Ordinance Number 1 of 1959, passed at the March, 1959, meeting of this Council, sought to amend section 31 of the Customs Ordinance by extending the period that the Collector of Customs may permit certain goods, such as commercial samples, to be temporarily imported without payment of duty. The amending Ordinance did not go far enough inasmuch as it was also necessary to amend Section 32 which deals with the disposal of deposits made on goods temporarily imported.

This omission is now to be rectified and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable A. L. Hardy seconded.

The Bill was read a first time and on further motion made and seconded was read a second time. His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee and Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to as were the Enacting Clause and Title.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

At the end of the business on the Agenda the Honourable A. L. Hardy made the following short speech.

"Your Excellency :

May I have your permission to say a few words?

Your Excellency, Members of the Council. As this will probably be the last time that Mr. Mercer will attend at the present Council, I would like to make a few brief remarks. Mr. Mercer has served this Colony for about 40 years, did service in South Georgia, Fox Bay and Stanley and he has always carried out his duties with great efficiency. I would like Council to join me in wishing Mr. and Mrs. Mercer many happy years of retirement."

Cries of "hear, hear".

His Excellency then said

"I am sure all Honourable Members agree very fully indeed with those remarks made by Mr. Hardy. Mr. Mercer, during his many years of service, has performed his job calmly, efficiently and

without any fuss and it has been a very important job indeed, because communications are very vital to us here in the Falklands. We are going to miss Mr. Mercer and his wife, who also has done a great deal for this Colony in her Red Cross work. I am sorry that they are leaving, but on behalf of all of us I would most heartily support what Mr. Hardy has said and wish them every possible happiness in the future."

The Honourable A. Mercer, in reply, thanked His Excellency and Members of Council for their kind words.

Before adjourning Council His Excellency said

"Honourable Members :

This is likely to be the last meeting of this present Council. Its life would normally end on the 29th February because then a period of four years would have been completed, but since there is no pressing business before us and in order to fit in best with farm arrangements, and moreover to give the new Council, which will be constituted in the next General Election, adequate time to consider a budget for next year, I am proposing to dissolve Council on the 2nd January next. I would hope that the General Election would be held in March - the preliminaries, as you know, preparation of voters' rolls and so on, take some time.

It has been a memorable Council I think because during its life we had the privilege of a visit from H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh and I am sure that visit is never going to be forgotten in this Colony and before I put the motion for the adjournment I would like to take this opportunity of thanking all the unofficial members of this Council for their services during the past four years. I know you are very busy men, all of you, but you have never hesitated to give your time to the service of Government in many ways, Council, Standing Finance Committee and to various committees of other sorts and I am most grateful to you for all the work you have done in the interests of the Colony. If I may say so, Gentlemen, it has been a pleasure and a privilege to serve with you and I would like to say quite simply, thank you very much indeed".

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1959

COLONY

Births

	Male	Female	Total
Stanley	23	18	41
East Falkland	—	—	—
West Falkland	—	—	—
Total	23	18	41

BIRTHS 1958 46

Deaths

	Male	Female	Total
Stanley	17	8	25
East Falkland	2	—	2
West Falkland	1	—	1
Total	20	8	28

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ 2

Still Births 4

DEATHS 1958 21

Marriages

	Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	2	4	—	7	13
East Falkland	—	—	—	1	1
West Falkland	—	—	—	4	4
Total	2	4	—	12	18

MARRIAGES 1958 17

Arrivals

1959	males 158	females 99	Total 257
1958	„ 178	„ 96	„ 274

Departures

1959	males 214	females 121	Total 335
1958	„ 195	„ 119	„ 314

Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1959 — 2238.

Estimated population 31st December 1959 — 2173, decrease 65, as shown below —

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December, 1958	1240	998	2238
Add births 1959	23	18	41
	1263	1016	2279
Add arrivals 1959	158	99	257
	1421	1115	2536
Deduct deaths 1959	20	8	28
	1401	1107	2508
Deduct departures 1959	214	121	335
	1187	986	2173
Total	1187	986	2173

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	18.32
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	2
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	12.51
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.47

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 3 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	1260	12	1272
„ „ „ „ other Dependencies	75	—	75
Total	1335	12	1347

H. BENNETT

Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th February, 1960.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 APRIL, 1960.

No. 6.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.
No. 4 of 1959.

2. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended as follows:— Amendment of section 9
of the principal
Ordinance.

- (a) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth" for the words "Her Majesty's dominions" wherever those words occur;
- (b) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth" for the words "Her dominions" in subsection (1);
- (c) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth" for the words "British dominions" in the marginal note.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this legislation is to make provision for the enforcement in the Colony of judgments given in all Commonwealth countries which accord reciprocal treatment to judgments given in the Colony.

Workmen's Compensation Bill

ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES

CLAUSE	SUBJECT	Corresponding section of the 1937 Ordinance at present in force.
2.	Interpretation.	2.
3.	Employer's liability for compensation.	3.
4.	Employer's liability for negligence.	3. (sub-section 3)
5.	Independent action.	3. (sub-section 4)
6.	Compensation for death, permanent total disablement and permanent partial disablement.	4.
7.	Temporary disablement.	4.
8.	Method of calculating earnings.	5.
9.	Review.	6.
10.	Commutation of half-monthly payments.	7.
11.	Distribution of compensation on death - Lump sums - Other cases - Receipt of Registrar - Notice to dependants - Workman under disability - Variation of order.	8.
12.	Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.	9.
13.	Notice and claim.	10.
14.	Medical examination - Refusal to be examined - Leaving vicinity prior to examination - Death prior to examination - Compensation not payable during period of suspension - Measure of compensation on refusal to be attended or disregard of medical advice.	11.
15.	Liability in the case of workmen employed by contractors or sub-contractors.	12.
16.	Remedies both against employer and stranger.	13.
17.	Bankruptcy of employer - Proof in bankruptcy - Priority - Lump sum in lieu of payment - No priority if insured - Voluntary liquidation.	14.
18.	Returns as to compensation.	15.
19.	Contracting out.	16.
20.	Workmen in employment of the Crown.	17.
21.	Workmen in Employment of local authorities.	18.
22.	Reference to Commissioners.	19.
23.	Appointment of Commissioners.	20.
24.	Venue of proceedings and transfer.	21.
25.	Applications to Commissioner.	22.
26.	Powers and Procedure of Commissioners.	23.
27.	Appearance of Parties.	24.
28.	Evidence to be recorded.	25.
29.	Costs.	26.
30.	Registration of Orders.	27.
31.	Registration of Agreements.	28.
32.	Enforcement of Orders and Agreements as Supreme Court Judgments.	29.
33.	Effect of failure to register Agreement.	30.
34.	Special provisions relating to seamen.	
35.	Employers to insure.	
36.	Appeals.	31.
37.	Rules of Court.	32.
38.	Power of the Governor in Council to make regulations.	33.
39.	Rules as to transfer of funds.	34.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To provide for the payment of compensation to workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance :— Interpretation.

“Commissioner” means a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation appointed under section 23;

“Compensation” means compensation as provided for by this Ordinance;

“Dependants” means such of the members of the workman's family as were wholly or in part dependent upon the earnings of the workman at the time of his death, or would but for the incapacity due to the accident have been so dependent, and where the workman, being the parent or grandparent of an illegitimate child, leaves such a child so dependent upon his earnings, or, being an illegitimate child, leaves a parent or grandparent so dependent upon his earnings, shall

include such an illegitimate child and parent or grandparent respectively:

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to be a partial dependant of a workman unless he was dependent partially on contributions from the workman for the provision of the ordinary necessities of life.

“Earnings” includes any privilege or benefit which is capable of being estimated in money, other than a travelling allowance or the value of any travelling concession, or a contribution paid by the employer of a workman towards any pension or provident fund, or a sum paid to a workman to cover any special expenses entailed on him by the nature of his employment;

“Employer” includes Her Majesty in Her Government of the Colony, and any body of persons whether incorporated or not, and any managing agent of an employer and the legal representative of a deceased employer, and where the services of a workman are temporarily lent or let on hire to another person by the person with whom the workman has entered into a contract of service or apprenticeship, the latter shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to continue to be the employer of the workman whilst he is working for that other person;

In relation to a person employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club, the manager, or members of the managing committee of the club shall be deemed to be the employer;

“Managing agent” means any person appointed or acting as the representative of another person for the purpose of carrying on such other person’s trade or business, but does not include an individual manager subordinate to an employer;

“Member of a family” means wife or husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, stepfather, stepmother, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter, stepson, stepdaughter, brother, sister, half-brother, half-sister, adopted son, adopted daughter;

“Outworker” means a person to whom articles or materials are given to be made up, cleaned, washed, altered, ornamented, finished, or repaired, or adapted for sale in his own home or on other premises not under the control or management of the person who gave out the materials or articles;

“Partial disablement” means, where the disablement is of a temporary nature, such disablement as reduces the earning capacity of a workman in any employment in which he was engaged at the time of the accident resulting in the disablement, and, where the disablement is of a permanent nature, such disablement as reduces his earning capacity in every employment which he was capable of undertaking at that time :

Provided that every injury specified in the Fourth Schedule hereto shall be deemed to result in permanent partial disablement except where the injury or combination of injuries is such that the percentage or aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity as specified in that Schedule amounts to one hundred per cent or more.

“Qualified medical practitioner” means a member of the medical profession registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance;

“Registrar” means the Registrar of the Supreme Court;

“Seaman” means any person whose form of employment is listed in the second part of the First Schedule to this Ordinance and who has entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer to serve on any vessel registered in the Colony or employed in the coastal waters of the Colony, whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing;

“Total disablement” means such disablement, whether of a temporary or permanent nature, as incapacitates a workman for all work which he was capable of performing at the time of the accident resulting in such disablement :

Provided that permanent total disablement shall be deemed to result from the permanent total loss of the sight of both eyes or from any combination of injuries specified in the Fourth Schedule hereto where the aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity, as specified in that Schedule against those injuries, amounts to one hundred per cent;

“Workman” means any person employed by way of manual labour who has entered into and works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing, and the term includes any person whose employment is listed in the First Schedule whether such person is employed by way of manual labour or in a subordinate or supervisory capacity and includes also a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle the use of which is obtained by that person under any contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement) in consideration of a share in the earnings :

Provided that in the case of those forms of employment listed in the second part of the First Schedule only those persons who are employed on vessels registered in the Colony or employed in the coastal waters of the Colony shall be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance:

Provided further that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance -

- (a) persons whose employment is of a casual nature and who are employed or otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being persons employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
- (b) out-workers ; or
- (c) persons in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown;
or
- (d) members of the employer's family dwelling in his house.

(2) Any reference to a workman who has been injured shall, where the workman is dead, include a reference to his legal personal representative or to his dependants or other person to whom or for whose benefit compensation is payable.

(3) The exercise and performance of the powers and duties of a local or other public authority or of any department of the Government shall for the purposes of this Ordinance, unless a contrary intention appears, be deemed to be the trade or business of such authority or department.

(4) If on any proceedings for the recovery of compensation under this Ordinance it appears to the Commissioner by whom the claim to compensation is to be settled that the contract of service or apprenticeship under which the injured person was working at the time when the accident causing the injury happened was illegal, he may, if having regard to all the circumstances of the case he thinks proper so to do, deal with the matter as if the injured person had at the time aforesaid been a person working under a valid contract of service or apprenticeship.

(5) For the purposes of this Ordinance the term “time of the accident” where it applies or refers to an injury to a workman shall be regarded as denoting, where applicable, the time when the workman contracted a disease attributable to an accident or to the nature of his employment in accordance with section 3 (b) (i) and (ii) of this Ordinance.

Employer's liability for compensation.

3. If personal injury is caused to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, his employer shall be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that the employer shall not be so liable and no compensation shall be payable —

Slight injury.

(a) in respect of any injury which does not result in the total or partial disablement of the workman for a period exceeding three days;

Disease.

(b) in respect of any disease contracted by the workman unless in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer :—

(i) the disease was solely and directly attributable to a specified injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, or

(ii) it can be established or presumed with reasonable certainty that the disease was directly attributable to the nature of his employment.

Misconduct.

(c) in respect of any injury to a workman resulting from an accident which is directly attributable to :—

(i) the workman having been at the time thereof under the influence of alcohol or drugs, or

(ii) the wilful disobedience of the workman to an order expressly given, or of a regulation or rule, expressly made, for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen, or

(iii) the wilful removal or disregard by the workman of any safety guard, appliance or other device which he knew to have been provided for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen.

Employer's liability for negligence.

4. When an injury to a workman is caused by the personal negligence or wilful act of the employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible, nothing in this Ordinance shall effect any civil liability of the employer, but in that case the workman may, at his option, either claim compensation under this Ordinance or take proceedings independently of this Ordinance; but the employer shall not be liable to pay compensation for personal injury to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment both independently of and also under this Ordinance and shall not be liable to any proceedings independently of this Ordinance, except in the case of personal negligence or wilful act on the part of such employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible.

Independent action.

5. If, within the time hereinafter in this Ordinance limited for taking proceedings, an action is brought to recover damages independently of this Ordinance for injury caused by an accident, and it is determined in such action or on appeal that the injury is one for which the employer is not liable in such action, but that he would have been liable to pay compensation under the provisions of this Ordinance, the action shall be dismissed; but the Court in which the action is tried, or, if the determination is the determination of an appeal (by either party) by an appellate tribunal, that tribunal shall, if the plaintiff so choose, proceed to assess such compensation, but may deduct from such compensation all or part of the costs which, in its judgment, have been caused by the plaintiff bringing the action instead of proceeding under this Ordinance. In any proceeding under this section, when the court or appellate tribunal assesses the compensation, it shall give a certificate stating the compensation it has awarded and the directions it has given as to the deduction of costs, and such certificate shall have the force and effect of and shall be registered as an agreement under this Ordinance:

Provided that an appellate tribunal may, instead of itself assessing such compensation, remit the case to the Commissioner for the assessment of the compensation and in such case may direct the Commissioner to deduct from the amount of compensation assessed by him all or part of such costs as aforesaid.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be:—

- (a) as specified in the second schedule to this Ordinance where death results from the injury;
- (b) as specified in the third schedule to this Ordinance where permanent total disablement results from the injury;
- (c) as specified in the fourth schedule to this Ordinance where permanent partial disablement results from the injury.

Compensation for death, permanent total disablement and permanent partial disablement.

(2) Where more injuries than one are caused by the same accident, the amount of compensation payable in accordance with subsection (1) of this section shall be aggregated, but not so as in any case to exceed the amount which would have been payable if permanent total disablement had resulted from the injuries.

(3) There shall be deducted from any lump sum to which any workman is entitled or to which any dependant or dependants of a workman are entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman or any dependant of a workman has already received from the employer by way of compensation subsequent to the injury and prior to the receipt of such lump sum.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the amount of compensation payable where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury shall be a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter, of a sum equal to two thirds of the workman's monthly earnings at the time of the accident:

Temporary disablement.

Provided there shall be deducted from any half-monthly payments to which the workman is entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman has received from the employer by way of compensation during the period of disablement prior to the receipt of the first half-monthly payment:

Provided further that any half-monthly payments may be so adjusted as to provide that the sum total of such half-monthly payments added to any earnings the workman is earning or is reasonably able to earn in some suitable employment or business after the accident does not exceed the sum total of the earnings of the workman at the time of the accident.

(2) When the workman ceases to suffer from the temporary disablement before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month a sum proportionate to the duration of the disablement in that half month.

8. (1) For the purposes of this Ordinance the earnings of a workman shall be computed in such manner as is best calculated to give his true monthly earnings at the date of the accident, subject to the following provisions:—

Method of calculating earnings.

- (a) where the workman has been exclusively employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation during a continuous period of not less than six months immediately preceding the accident in the grade or form of employment in which he was employed at the time of the accident, his monthly earnings shall be deemed to be the average amount of his monthly earnings during the last six completed months of that period.
- (b) where the workman has been exclusively employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation in the grade or

form of employment in which he was employed at the time of the accident during a continuous period of less than six months immediately preceding the accident, regard shall be had, in calculating the workman's earnings to the prevailing rates that may have been negotiated between the representatives of Employers and the representatives of Employees respectively in respect of the grade or form of employment in which the workman was employed at the time of the accident.

(c) Where at the time of the accident a workman was employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation for a specific purpose or task in respect of which special terms of remuneration were agreed between the employer and the workman and where he had previously been employed by the same employer during a continuous period of not less than six months immediately preceding his being employed for the specific purpose or task in the course of which the accident occurred then for the purposes of this Ordinance his monthly earnings shall be deemed to be the average amount of his earnings during the last six completed months of that period during which he was employed previously to his employment for such specific purpose or task.

(d) Where at the time of the accident a workman was employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation for a specific purpose or task in respect of which special terms of remuneration were agreed between the employer and the workman but had not previously been employed by such employer or had been employed by such employer for a continuous period of less than six months, then for the purposes of this Ordinance his monthly earnings shall be calculated in accordance with paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section.

(2) Where a workman is employed in the same occupation under contracts of service with two or more employers under which he worked at one time for one such employer and at another time for another such employer, his monthly earnings shall be computed as if his earnings under all such contracts were earnings in the employment of the employers for whom he was working at the time of the accident.

(3) For the purpose of this section a period of service shall be deemed to be continuous which has not been interrupted by a period of absence from work, other than duly authorised leave of absence, exceeding fourteen days.

(4) For the purposes of this section the earnings of a seaman who, in the ordinary course of events, signs on or is employed on any vessel registered in the Colony or operating mainly in the coastal waters of the Colony for the purpose of making a single voyage or a limited number of voyages shall be calculated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of this section.

Review.

9. (1) Any half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance either under an agreement between the parties or under an order of a Commissioner, may be reviewed by the Commissioner on the application either of the employer or of the workman accompanied by the certificate of a qualified medical practitioner stating that there has been a change in the condition of the workman, or subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on application made without such certificate.

(2) Any half-monthly payment may, on review under this section and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be continued, increased, decreased or ended, or if the accident is found to have resulted in permanent disablement, be converted to the lump sum to which the workman is entitled less any amount which he has already received by way of half-monthly payments.

10. Any right to receive half-monthly payments may, by agreement between the parties, or, if the parties cannot agree and the payments have been continued for not less than six months, on the application of either party to the Commissioner, be redeemed by the payment of a lump sum of such amount as may be agreed to by the parties or determined by the Commissioner, as the case may be.

Commutation of half-monthly payments.

11. (1) Compensation payable where the death of a workman has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be apportioned among the dependants of the deceased workman or any of them in such proportion as the Commissioner thinks fit, or may in the discretion of the Commissioner, be allotted to any one such dependant, and the sum so allotted to any dependant shall be paid to him or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Distribution of compensation on death.

(2) Compensation payable where permanent disablement has resulted from an injury, and lump sums payable under the provisions of the preceding section where temporary disablement has resulted from an injury, shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be paid to the person entitled thereto or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Lump sums.

(3) Any other compensation payable under this Ordinance may be deposited with the Registrar and when so deposited, shall be paid by the Registrar to the person entitled thereto.

Other cases.

(4) The receipt of the Registrar shall be a sufficient discharge in respect of any amount deposited with him under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Receipt of Registrar.

(5) On the deposit of any money under subsection (1), the Registrar may deduct therefrom the actual cost of the workman's funeral expenses, to an amount not exceeding thirty-five pounds, and pay the same to the person by whom such expenses were incurred, and shall, if he thinks necessary, cause notice to be published or to be served on each dependant in such manner as he thinks fit, calling upon the dependants to appear before the Commissioner on such date as he may fix for determining the distribution of the compensation. If the Commissioner is satisfied, after any inquiry which he may deem necessary, that no dependant exists, he shall direct the Registrar to repay the balance of the money to the employer by whom it was paid. The Registrar shall, on application by the employer furnish a statement showing in detail all disbursements made.

Notice to dependants.

(6) Where a half-monthly payment is payable under this Ordinance to a workman under any legal disability, the Commissioner may, of his own motion or on application made to him in this behalf, order that the half-monthly payment be paid during the disability to any dependant of the workman or to any other person whom he thinks best fitted to provide for the welfare of the workman.

Workman under disability.

(7) Where, on application made to him in this behalf or otherwise, the Commissioner is satisfied that, on account of neglect of children on the part of a parent, or on account of the variation of the circumstances of any dependant, or for any other sufficient cause, an order of the Commissioner as to the distribution of any sum paid as compensation or as to the manner in which any sum payable to any such dependant is to be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with ought to be varied, the Commissioner may make such order for the variation of the former order as he thinks just in the circumstances of the case:

Variation of order.

Provided that no such order prejudicial to any person shall be made unless such person has been given an opportunity of showing cause why the order should not be made, or shall be made in any case in which it would involve the repayment by a dependant of any sum already paid to him.

Deductions for costs.

(8) The solicitor or agent of a person claiming compensation under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to recover from him any costs in respect of such claim or to claim a lien in respect of such costs on, or deduct such costs from, the sum awarded or agreed as compensation, except such sum as may be awarded by a Commissioner, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on an application made either by the person claiming compensation, or by his solicitor or agent to determine the amount of the costs to be paid to the solicitor or agent.

Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.

12. Save as provided by this Ordinance, no lump sum or half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance shall be capable of being assigned, charged or attached or shall pass to any person other than the workman by operation of law, nor shall any claim be set off against the same.

Notice and claim.

13. (1) Proceedings for the recovery under this Ordinance of compensation for an injury shall not be maintainable unless notice of the accident has been given as soon as practicable after the happening thereof and before the workman has voluntarily left the employment in which he was injured, and unless the claim for compensation with respect to such accident has been made within six months from the occurrence of the accident causing the injury, or, in case of death, within six months from the time of death:

Provided that —

- (a) the want of or any defect or inaccuracy in such notice shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if the employer is proved to have had knowledge of the accident from any other source at or about the time of the accident, or if it is found in the proceedings for settling the claim that the employer is not, or would not, if a notice or an amended notice were then given and the hearing postponed, be prejudiced in his defence by the want, defect or inaccuracy, or that such want, defect or inaccuracy was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause; and
- (b) the failure to make a claim within the period above specified shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if it is found that the failure was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause.

(2) Notice in respect of an injury under this Ordinance may be given either in writing or orally to the employer (or if there is more than one employer to one of such employers) or to any foreman or other official under whose supervision the workman is employed or to any person designated for the purpose by the employer, and shall give the name and address of the person injured, and shall state in ordinary language the cause of the injury and the date at which the accident happened.

(3) The notice if in writing may be given by delivering the same at, or sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the residence or place of business of the person to whom it is to be given.

(4) Where the employer is a body of persons, corporate or unincorporate, the notice, if in writing, may also be given by delivering it or by sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the employer at the office, or, if there be more than one office, any one of the offices, of such body.

Medical examination.

14. (1) Where a workman has given notice of an accident or where an accident has occurred in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, a workman shall, if the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, submit himself for such examination, and any workman who is in receipt of a payment under this Ordinance

shall, if so required, submit himself for such examination from time to time :

Provided that a workman shall not be required to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner otherwise than in accordance with regulations made under this Ordinance, or at more frequent intervals than may be prescribed.

(2) If a workman, being required to do so by the employer under subsection (1) or by the Commissioner at any time, refuses to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner or in any way obstructs the same, his right to compensation shall be suspended during the continuance of such refusal or obstruction unless, in the case of refusal, he was prevented by any sufficient cause from so submitting himself.

Refusal to be examined.

(3) If a workman, before the expiry of three days from the time at which service of notice of an accident has been effected or, when an accident occurs in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, before the expiry of three days from the date of such accident, voluntarily and without due cause leaves the vicinity of the place in which he was employed without having been examined by a qualified medical practitioner, his right to compensation shall be suspended until he returns and offers himself for such examination.

Leaving vicinity prior to examination.

(4) Where a workman, whose right to compensation has been suspended under subsection (2) or subsection (3), dies without having submitted himself for medical examination as required by either of those subsections, the Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, direct the payment of compensation to the dependants of the deceased workman.

Death prior to examination.

(5) Where under subsection (2) or subsection (3) a right to compensation is suspended, no compensation shall be payable in respect of the period of suspension.

Compensation not payable during period of suspension.

(6) Where an injured workman has refused to be attended by a qualified medical practitioner whose services have been offered to him by the employer free of charge, or having accepted such offer has deliberately disregarded the instructions of such medical practitioner, then, if it is thereafter proved that the workman has not been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and that such refusal, failure or disregard was unreasonable in the circumstances of the case and that the injury has been aggravated thereby, the injury and resulting disablement shall be deemed to be of the same nature and duration as they might reasonably have been expected to be if the workman had been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner, and compensation, if any, shall be assessed and payable accordingly.

Measure of compensation on refusal to be attended or disregard of medical advice.

15. (1) Where any person (in this section referred to as the principal) in the course of or for the purposes of his trade or business, contracts with any other person (in this section referred to as the contractor) for the execution by or under the contractor of the whole or any part of any work undertaken by the principal, the principal shall be liable to pay to any workman employed in the execution of the work any compensation under this Ordinance which he would have been liable to pay if that workman had been immediately employed by him; and where compensation is claimed from or proceedings are taken against the principal, then in the application of this Ordinance references to the principal shall be substituted for references to the employer, and the amount of compensation shall be calculated in accordance with subsection (1) of section 8 of this Ordinance.

Liability in the case of workmen employed by contractors or sub-contractors.

(2) Where the principal is liable to pay compensation under this section, he shall be entitled to be indemnified by any person who would have been liable to pay compensation to the workman independently of this section, and all questions as to the right to and the amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

Indemnity.

- Contractor.** (3) Nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing a workman recovering compensation under this Ordinance from the contractor instead of the principal.
- Control of principal.** (4) This section shall not apply in any case where the accident occurred elsewhere than on, or in, or about the premises on which the principal has undertaken to execute the work or which are otherwise under his control or management.
- Remedies both against employer and stranger.** 16. Where the injury for which compensation is payable under this Ordinance was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability in some person other than the employer to pay damages in respect thereof :—
- Recovery of damages a bar.** (a) the workman may take proceedings both against that person to recover damages and against any person liable to pay compensation under this Ordinance for such compensation, but shall not be entitled to recover both damages and compensation; and
- Indemnity by third party.** (b) if the workman has recovered compensation under this Ordinance, the person by whom the compensation was paid, and any person who has been called on to pay an indemnity under section 15 shall be entitled to be indemnified by the person so liable to pay damages as aforesaid, and all questions as to the right to and amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by action, or, by consent of the parties, by a Commissioner.
- Bankruptcy of employer.** 17. (1) Where any employer has entered into a contract with any insurers in respect of any liability under this Ordinance to any workman, then in the event of the employer becoming bankrupt or making a composition or arrangement with his creditors or, if the employer is a company, in the event of the company having commenced to be wound up or a receiver or manager of the company's business or undertaking having been duly appointed, or possession having been taken, by or on behalf of the holders of debentures secured by a floating charge, of any property comprised in or subject to the charge, the rights of the employer against the insurers as respects that liability shall, notwithstanding anything in the enactments relating to bankruptcy and the winding up of companies, be transferred to and vest in the workman, and upon any such transfer the insurers shall have the same rights and remedies and be subject to the same liabilities as if they were the employer, so, however, that the insurers shall not be under any greater liability to the workman than they would have been under to the employer.
- Proof in bankruptcy.** (2) If the liability of the insurers to the workman is less than the liability of the employer to the workman, the workman may prove for the balance in the bankruptcy or liquidation, or, as the case may be, he may recover the balance from the receiver or manager.
- Priority.** (3) There shall be included amongst the debts which —
- (i) under section 33 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914, are, in the distribution of the property or assets of a bankrupt, to be paid in priority to all other debts;
 - (ii) under section 319 of the Companies Act, 1948, are, in the winding up of a company, to be paid in priority to all other debts;
- the amount due in respect of any compensation or liability for compensation accrued before the following date, that is to say —
- (a) in the first case the date of the receiving order;
 - (b) in the second case the date of the commencement of the winding up of the company;
 - (c) in the third case the date of the appointment of the receiver or of possession being taken mentioned in the said section.

Where the compensation is a half-monthly payment, the amount due in respect thereof shall, for the purposes of this provision, be taken to be the amount of the lump sum for which the half-monthly payment could, if redeemable, be redeemed if the employer made an application for that purpose under this Ordinance, and a certificate of the Commissioner as to the amount of such sums shall be conclusive proof thereof.

Lump sum in lieu of payments.

(4) The provisions of this section with respect to preference and priorities shall not apply where the bankrupt or the company has entered into such a contract with insurers as aforesaid.

No priority if insured.

(5) This section shall not apply where a company is wound up voluntarily merely for the purposes of reconstruction or of amalgamation with another company.

Voluntary liquidation.

18. The Governor may, by notification in the Gazette, direct that every person employing workmen, or that any specified class of such persons, shall send at such time and in such form and to such person as may be specified in the notification, a correct return specifying the number of injuries in respect of which compensation has been paid by the employer during the previous year and the amount of such compensation, together with such other particulars as to the compensation as the Governor may direct. Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable on summary conviction by a court of summary jurisdiction to a penalty of five pounds.

Returns as to compensation.

19. Any contract or agreement, whether made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, whereby a workman relinquishes any right of compensation from the employer for personal injury arising out of or in the course of his employment, shall be null and void in so far as it purports to remove or reduce the liability of any person to pay compensation under this Ordinance.

Contracting out.

20. This Ordinance shall apply to workmen employed under the Crown in the same way and to the same extent as if the employer were a private person, except in the case of persons in the naval or military or air service of the Crown and persons in the Civil employment of Her Majesty otherwise than in Her Government of the Colony:

Workmen in employment of Crown.

Provided that this Ordinance shall not apply in the case of a workman in, or selected for appointment to, the service of the Government of the Colony before the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation where, in consequence of injury received by any such workman in the discharge of his duties, a pension or gratuity which would not be payable if such injury were received otherwise, is paid to him, or, in the case of his death, to any of his dependants as defined in this Ordinance, under any ordinance or regulation providing for the grant of such pension or gratuity.

21. The provisions contained in the proviso to the last preceding section shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of a workman in the employment of any public or local authority where provisions exist by law or by by-law or regulation made under a law for the grant of a pension or gratuity to such workman in the case of injury received by him in the discharge of his duties, or to any other person in the event of the workman's death resulting from that injury.

Workmen in employment of local authorities.

22. (1) If any question arises in any proceedings under this Ordinance as to the liability of any person to pay compensation (including any question as to whether a person injured is or is not a workman) or as to the amount or duration of compensation (including any question as to the nature or extent of disablement), the question shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

Reference to Commissioners.

(2) No Court shall have jurisdiction to settle, decide or deal with any question which is by or under this Ordinance required to be settled, decided or dealt with by a Commissioner, or, save as in this

Ordinance or any rule or regulation made thereunder is provided, to enforce any liability incurred under this Ordinance.

Appointment of Commissioners.

23. (1) The Governor may appoint any person to be a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the Colony or for such district as he may specify, and may at any time cancel any such appointment.

(2) Any Commissioner may for the purpose of deciding any matter referred to him for decision under this Ordinance appoint one or more persons possessing special knowledge of any matter relevant to the matter under inquiry to assist him in holding the inquiry.

Venue of proceedings and transfer.

24. In the event of the appointment of Commissioners for districts :—

(1) Where any matter is under this Ordinance to be done by or before a Commissioner, the same shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any regulations made hereunder, be done by or before the Commissioner for the district in which the accident took place which resulted in the injury.

(2) If a Commissioner is satisfied by any party to any proceedings under this Ordinance pending before him that such matter can be more conveniently dealt with by any other Commissioner, he may, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, order such matter to be transferred to such other Commissioner either for report or for disposal, and, if he does so the Registrar shall forthwith transmit to such other Commissioner all documents relevant for the decision of such matter and, where the matter is transferred for disposal, the Registrar shall also transmit in the prescribed manner any money remaining in his hands or invested by him for the benefit of any party to the proceedings.

(3) The Commissioner to whom any matter is so transferred shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance inquire therein and, if the matter was transferred for report, return his report thereon, or, if the matter was transferred for disposal, continue the proceedings as if they had originally commenced before him.

(4) On receipt of a report from a Commissioner to whom any matter has been transferred for report under subsection (2), the Commissioner by whom it was referred shall decide the matter referred in conformity with such report.

Applications to Commissioner.

25. (1) No application for the settlement of any matter by a Commissioner shall be made unless and until some question has arisen between the parties in connection therewith which they have been unable to settle by agreement.

(2) Where any such question has arisen, the application may be made in such form and shall be accompanied by such fee, if any, as may be prescribed and shall contain, in addition to any particulars which may be prescribed, the following particulars, namely —

- (a) a concise statement of the circumstances in which the application is made and the relief or order which the applicant claims;
- (b) in the case of a claim for compensation against an employer, the date of service of notice of the accident on the employer and, if such notice has not been served in due time, the reason for such omission;
- (c) the names and addresses of the parties; and
- (d) a concise statement of the matters on which agreement has and of those on which agreement has not been come to.

(3) If the applicant is illiterate or for any other reason is unable to furnish the required information in writing, the application shall, if the applicant so desires, be prepared under the direction of the Registrar.

26. Commissioners shall have all powers of the Supreme Court for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses, compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths and taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time appointed for taking any proceeding or for doing any act, and punishing for contempt of Court.

Powers and procedure of Commissioners.

27. (1) Any appearance, application or act required to be made or done by any person before or to a Commissioner (other than an appearance of a party which is required for the purpose of his examination as a witness) may be made or done on behalf of such person by a legal practitioner or, with the leave of the Commissioner, by some other person duly authorised for the purpose by the person required to make such appearance or application or do such act before or to a Commissioner.

Appearance of parties.

(2) No person other than a legal practitioner who appears or acts on behalf of any party in connection with proceedings before a Commissioner under this Ordinance shall be entitled to any fee or reward for so appearing or acting.

28. The Commissioner shall make notes of the evidence of every witness as the examination of the witness proceeds, and such notes shall be written and signed by the Commissioner with his own hand and shall form part of the record :

Evidence to be recorded.

Provided that the evidence of any medical witness shall be taken down as nearly as may be word for word.

29. All costs incidental to any proceedings before a Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, be in the discretion of the Commissioner.

Costs.

30. At the conclusion of the hearing of every application for the settlement of a matter by the Commissioner the Commissioner shall record his decision and order. Where the order directs the payment of compensation under this Ordinance or the variation of the amount or rate of payment of compensation previously ordered by the Commissioner or settled by agreement, the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record a memorandum of his order in a register in the prescribed manner.

Registration of orders.

31. (1) Where the amount of compensation under this Ordinance has been settled or varied by agreement, a memorandum thereof shall be sent by the employer, and may be sent by any party interested, to the Commissioner, who shall, on being satisfied as to its genuineness, direct the Registrar to record the memorandum in a register in the prescribed manner :

Registration of agreements.

Provided that -

- (a) no such memorandum shall be recorded before seven days after communication by the Registrar of notice to the parties concerned;
- (b) where a workman seeks to record a memorandum of agreement between his employer and himself for the payment of compensation and the employer proves that the workman has, in fact, returned to work and is earning the same wages as he did before the accident and objects to recording of such memorandum, the memorandum shall only be recorded, if at all, on such terms as the Commissioner thinks just in the circumstances;
- (c) the Commissioner may at any time rectify the register;
- (d) where it appears to the Commissioner that an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise, or an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, ought

not to be registered by reason of the inadequacy of the sum or amount, or by reason of the agreement having been obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, he may refuse to record the memorandum of agreement or may take such order, including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement, as he thinks just in the circumstances;

- (e) the Commission may, within six months after a memorandum of agreement as to the payment of a lump sum whether by way of redemption of half-monthly payment or otherwise, or of an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, has been recorded in the register, order that the record be removed from the register on proof to his satisfaction that the agreement was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, and may make such order (including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement) as he thinks just in the circumstances.

Costs paid by employer to workman's solicitor to be disclosed.

(2) Any memorandum of agreement to which this section applies shall disclose the amount (if any) paid or payable under or in respect of the agreement by the employer to the solicitor and counsel for the workman or his dependants as costs, and, if it appears to the Commissioner that the amount is excessive, the Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, tax such costs, or order the same to be taxed by the Registrar, and if the costs are reduced on taxation, the amount of such reduction shall either be applied or dealt with for the benefit of the workman or his dependants, or paid to the employer.

Enforcement of orders and agreements as Supreme Court judgments.

32. Every memorandum and every amendment to a memorandum registered under section 30 or section 31 and every order made under section 31, when recorded as required by the said sections, shall thereupon for all purposes be enforceable as a Supreme Court judgment.

Effect of failure to register agreement.

33. Where a memorandum of agreement, the registration of which is required by section 31, is not sent to the Commissioner as required by that section, the employer shall be liable to pay the full amount of compensation which he is liable to pay under the provisions of this Ordinance, and notwithstanding anything contained in subsection (3) of section 6 and the provisos to section 7 shall not, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be entitled to deduct more than half of any amount paid to the workman by way of compensation whether under the agreement or otherwise.

Special provisions relating to seamen.

34. The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to any seaman employed on a ship registered in the Colony in the same way as it applies to workmen, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

- (a) the notice of the accident and the claim for compensation may be served on the Master of the ship as if he were the employer, but where the accident happened and the disablement commenced on board the ship, it shall not be necessary for seaman to give notice of the accident;
- (b) in the case of the death of a seaman the claim for compensation shall be made within six months after the news of the death has been received by the claimant or, where the ship has been or is deemed to have been lost with all hands, within eighteen months after the date on which the ship was or is deemed to have been so lost;
- (c) when an injured seaman to whom this Ordinance applies is discharged or left behind in any territory in the Commonwealth or in a foreign country depositions respecting the circumstances and nature of the injury may be taken by judge or magistrate in that territory or by a consular

officer in the foreign country, and if so taken and transmitted by the person by whom they are taken to the Colonial Secretary of the Colony, they, or certified copies thereof shall, in any proceedings for enforcing the claim be admissible in evidence.

35. (1) The Governor in Council may by order require any employers or class of employers to insure and keep themselves insured with such insurers as the Governor in Council may from time to time approve in respect of any liability which they may incur under the provisions of this Ordinance to any workman or seaman employed by them.

Employers to insure.

(2) Any employer required to insure under this section may instead, in such manner as may be prescribed by the Colonial Treasurer, deposit such sum of money or furnish such other security as the Commissioner may approve and such money or other security shall be used to pay compensation to that employer's workmen as occasion may arise.

(3) Any employer who acts in contravention of any order made under the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction therefor, to a fine not exceeding two pounds for every day during which such contravention continues.

(4) Every employer who insures himself in respect of any liability which he may incur under the provisions of this Ordinance to any workman employed by him, whether such employer has been required to insure under this section or not, shall inform the Commissioner that he has so insured himself, giving the name and address of the insurer.

36. (1) With the leave of the Judge, or upon the certificate of the Commissioner making the order that it is a fit case for appeal from his order, an appeal shall lie to the Judge of the Supreme Court from any order of a Commissioner where a question of law is involved in the appeal.

Appeals.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court as of right from the following orders of a Commissioner, namely:—

- (a) an order awarding as compensation a lump sum whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise or disallowing a claim in full or in part for a lump sum;
- (b) an order refusing to allow redemption of a half-monthly payment;
- (c) an order providing for the distribution of compensation among the dependants of a deceased workman or disallowing any claim of a person alleging himself to be such a dependant;
- (d) an order allowing or disallowing any claim for the amount of an indemnity under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 15; or
- (e) an order refusing to register a memorandum of agreement or registering the same or providing for the registration of the same subject to conditions :

Provided that no appeal under this subsection shall lie against any order unless a question of law is involved in the appeal, and in the case of an order other than an order such as is referred to in clause (b) unless the amount in dispute in the appeal is not less than fifty pounds.

(3) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no appeal shall lie in any case in which the parties have agreed to abide by the decision of the Commissioner or in which the order of the Commissioner gives effect to an agreement come to by the parties.

(4) Save in so far as the same may be modified by any rules made under this Ordinance, the rules of the Supreme Court for the time being in force as to appeals to that Court in civil matters shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to appeals under this section from orders of the Commissioner.

Rules of court.

37. (1) The Judge may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice in respect of appeals under section 36.

(2) No such rules of Court shall come into operation until the same shall have been laid before the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette; but when the same shall come into operation they shall have effect as if enacted by this Ordinance and shall be judicially noticed.

Power of the Governor in Council to make regulations.

38. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say –

- (a) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which an application for review may be made under section 9 when not accompanied by a medical certificate;
- (b) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which a workman may be required to submit himself for medical examination under subsection (1) of section 14;
- (c) for prescribing the procedure to be followed by Commissioners in the disposal of matters under this Ordinance and by the parties in such matters;
- (d) for regulating the transfer of matters from one Commissioner to another and the transfer of money in such matters;
- (e) for prescribing the manner in which money in the hands of the Registrar may be invested for the benefit of dependants of a deceased workman;
- (f) for the representation in proceedings before Commissioners of parties who are minors or are unable to make an appearance;
- (g) for prescribing the form and manner in which memoranda of agreements shall be presented to and registered by Commissioners;
- (h) for the withholding by Commissioners, whether in whole or in part, of half-monthly payments pending decision on applications for review of same;
- (i) for prescribing the costs which may be allowed in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (j) for prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (k) for prescribing the fees to be paid to any person appointed to assist a Commissioner under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 23;
- (l) for the maintenance by the Registrar of registers and records of proceedings before the Commissioners;
- (m) for providing for any matters which are authorised by this Ordinance to be prescribed;
- (n) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) All regulations under this section shall be laid before the Legislative Council for approval, and when so approved shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

Regulations to be approved by the Legislative Council.

(3) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall be judicially noticed.

Publication of regulations.

39. Where an arrangement has been made whereby sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the Colony to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the United Kingdom or in any other Commonwealth country, and sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the United Kingdom or in such other Commonwealth country to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the Colony, may, at the request of the authority by which the award is made, be transferred to and administered by a competent authority in the United Kingdom or in such other Commonwealth country or in the Colony, as the case may be, the Governor in Council may make rules —

Rules as to transfer of funds.

- (a) for the transfer, in such manner as may be provided by the arrangement, to the United Kingdom or the Commonwealth country with which the arrangement is made of any money in the disposition of the Court, applicable for the benefit of any person resident in or about to reside in the United Kingdom or such Commonwealth country;
- (b) for the receipt and administration by an officer appointed by the Governor for this purpose of any money which under any such arrangement has been transmitted from the United Kingdom or the Commonwealth country with which the arrangement has been made as money applicable for the benefit of any person resident or about to reside in the Colony.

The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, Cap. 79, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

FIRST SCHEDULE

FIRST PART

Apprentices	Leading Hands
Bakers	Lorry drivers, Tractor drivers and drivers including men attending stationary engines or boilers
Blacksmiths	Masons, Bricklayers and Plasterers
Boatmen	Navvies
Carpenters and Joiners	Navy Bosses
Charge Hands	Overseers
Cookhouse Cooks	Painters
Coppersmiths	Plumbers
Cowmen	Shepherd Bosses
Cowmen/Gardeners	Shearers, that is to say persons engaged in shearing
Driver Mechanics including Motor Mechanics	Shepherds
Electricians	Slaters and Tilers
Farm Cadets	Slaughtermen
Fencers, that is to say persons engaged in fencing	Stevedores and Tally Clerks
Foremen Tradesmen	Warehousemen and Packers
Gardeners	Welders.
Handymen	
Horse Tamers	
Labourers including Boy Labourers	

SECOND PART

Able Seamen	Lamptrimmers
Boys (Deck, Mess or Catering)	Launch Drivers
Cooks	Ordinary Seamen (senior and junior)
Boatswains	Skippers and crews of sailing and auxiliary craft employed in the Colony
Donkeymen	Stewards (other than Chief Steward)
Firemen	
Greasers	

SECOND SCHEDULE

Compensation payable in the event of death resulting from the injury.

CATEGORY	AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION
1. Where the workman leaves a dependant or dependants wholly dependant upon his earnings ...	A sum equal to thirty-six months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
2. Where the workman does not leave a dependant or dependants wholly dependant upon his earnings, but leaves a dependant or dependants in part so dependent ...	A sum not exceeding the amount payable in a case falling within Category 1 as may be agreed upon or in default of agreement as may be awarded by the Commissioner as being reasonable and proportionate to the loss suffered by such dependants.
3. Where the workman leaves no dependants ...	The reasonable expenses of the burial of the deceased and the reasonable expenses of medical attendance and attention not exceeding in all a sum equal to six months' wages.

THIRD SCHEDULE

Compensation payable in the event of permanent total disablement resulting from the injury.

CATEGORY		COMPENSATION PAYABLE
ADULT (A person who has attained the age of 18 years)		A sum equal to 48 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
MINOR (A person who has not attained the age of 18 years)		
Aged 14 - 15 years	... ..	A sum equal to 120 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 15 - 16 years	... ..	A sum equal to 96 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 16 - 17 years	... ..	A sum equal to 72 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 17 - 18 years	... ..	A sum equal to 60 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.

FOURTH SCHEDULE

Compensation payable in the event of permanent partial disablement resulting from the injury.

1. SPECIFIED INJURY.

In the case of an injury specified in the following schedule of injuries and percentages, the compensation payable shall be the same percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is specified in the second column of the schedule as being the percentage of the loss of earning capacity caused by the injury specified in the first column.

FIRST COLUMN	SECOND COLUMN
INJURY	PERCENTAGE OF LOSS OF EARNING CAPACITY
	%
Loss of either arm above or at the elbow	70
Loss of either arm below the elbow	60
Loss of leg at or above the knee	60
Loss of leg below the knee	50
Permanent total loss of hearing	50
Loss of one eye	30
Loss of thumb	25
Loss of all toes of one foot	20
Loss of one phalanx of thumb	10
Loss of index finger	10
Loss of great toe	10
Loss of any finger other than index finger	5

2. LOSS OF THE USE OF A LIMB.

Complete and permanent loss of the use of any limb or member referred to in the schedule of specified injuries shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the loss of that limb or member.

3. INJURY NOT SPECIFIED.

In the case of an injury that is not specified in the above schedule of injuries and percentages, the compensation payable shall be such percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is proportionate to the loss of earning capacity permanently caused by the injury.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.	Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.
Enacting clause.	BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—
Short title and commencement.	<p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall come into force on the 4th day of July, 1960.</p>
Insertion of new section 6A in the principal Ordinance.	<p>2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion, after section 6, of the following new section:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">“Voluntary contributions. 6A. (1) A contributor who is leaving the Colony permanently may at any time before ceasing to be a contributor, notify the Board in writing that he desires to become a voluntary contributor under this Ordinance.</p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">(2) On giving the notice required to be given under the preceding subsection, a voluntary contributor shall be liable to pay weekly contributions at the rate of 5/- per week if he is between the ages of 21 and 60 years or at the rate of 3/- per week if he is between the ages of 18 and 21 years.</p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">(3) In the event of the contributions of any voluntary contributor being in arrears for six months it shall be considered that he has ceased to be a contributor under this Ordinance.”</p>
Repeal of section 10 of the principal Ordinance.	<p>3. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is repealed.</p>
Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.	<p>4. Subsection (1) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the proviso thereto.</p>
Insertion of new section 22A in the principal Ordinance.	<p>5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion, after section 22, of the following new section:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">“Accounts. 22A. Annual accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the Pensions Equalisation Fund received and paid during the year ended on the thirtieth day of June, together with a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Pensions Equalisation Fund, shall, after being audited and certified by the Auditor, be laid by the Treasurer before the Legislative Council not later than the thirty-first day of December ensuing in every year and shall as soon as practicable thereafter be published in the Gazette.”</p>
Amendment of section 23 of the principal Ordinance.	<p>6. Subsection (1) of Section 23 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures and words “31st day of March” wherever those figures and words occur and the substitution therefor of the figures and words “30th day of June”.</p>
Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.	<p>7. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures “30/-”, “20/-” and “10/-” and by the substitution therefor of the figures “36/6”, “23/6” and “18/-” respectively.</p>

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year Title.
1960-61.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Enacting clause.
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Short title.
Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1960.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Appropriation of
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service £303,012 for service
of the period 1st July, 1960 to 30th June, 1961, a sum not exceeding of the year 1960/61.
Three hundred and three thousand and twelve pounds, which sum is
granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the
charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned
in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during
the year 1960-61.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	7125	0	0
II.	Agriculture	2976	0	0
III.	Audit	1593	0	0
IV.	Aviation	11181	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	8823	0	0
VI.	Education	40199	0	0
VII.	Medical	29779	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1125	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	36409	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	8967	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	3970	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	41821	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	14532	0	0
XV.	Public Works	10038	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	21469	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	19361	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court	1192	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	261325	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure	20787	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	20900	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£303012	0	0

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To amend the Government Employees
Provident Fund Ordinance.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Em-
ployees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall
Cap. 28. be read as one with the Government Employees Provident Fund
Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2 2. Subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is
of the principal amended by the deletion of the figures "£100" and the substitution
Ordinance. therefor of the figures "£140".

Amendment of section 4 3. Subsection (6) of section 4 of the principal Ordinance is
of the principal amended by the deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December"
Ordinance. and the substitution therefor of the words "thirtieth day of June."

Amendment of section 10 4. Subsection (1) of section 10 of the principal Ordinance is
of the principal amended by the deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December
Ordinance. in each year" and the substitution therefor of the words and figures
"thirty-first day of March, 1955, and thereafter to the thirtieth day
of June in each year commencing with the year 1956".

Amendment of section 11 5. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the
of the principal deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December" and the substit-
Ordinance. ution therefor of the words "thirtieth day of June".

Amendment of the 6. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by
Schedule to the principal the deletion of the words "one hundred pounds" and the substitution
Ordinance. therefor of the words "one hundred and forty pounds" wherever those
words occur.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to provide for the Provident Fund financial year to run concurrently with the financial year of the Colony, and to amend the salary rate at which contribution to the Fund is compulsory from £100 to £140 in accordance with revised conditions of service.

Ref. 0426.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 APRIL, 1960.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McMillan, D. H.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	16.3.60	On probation for two years.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
McKinnon, P.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	15.3.60	Resigned.
Jones, W. J.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	21.3.60	Resigned.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Beal, Miss V. E.	Medical	Nursing Sister	145 days	17.3.60.
Turner, E. J.	Education	Headmaster, Port Howard Boarding School	145 days	17.3.60.
Turner, Mrs. E.	Education	Matron, Port Howard Boarding School	51 days	17.3.60.
Stewart, J. G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S.	Medical	Ophthalmologist	26 days	17.3.60.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 15. 3rd March, 1960.

General Election 1960.

In accordance with Sections 18 and 19 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified that the following candidates for election to the Legislative Council have been returned unopposed and have been declared elected for their respective areas:—

Stanley.

ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY,
RICHARD VICTOR GOSS.

East Falkland.

GEORGE CHRISTOPHER REGINALD BONNER.

2. It is further notified that the following three candidates have been nominated to fill the one elected seat for the West Falkland Electoral Area:—

1. STANLEY FRANK MILLER of Port Howard.

Proposed by Norman Henriksen
Seconded by Alan James Dermont Paterson
Supported by Basil Barnes
Wimfred Barnes
Rose Llamosa
Anthony Clive Nicholls
Mildred Smith
Iris Summers
Victor Leonard Summers

2. JAMES BLYTH of Chartres.

Proposed by Robert Hewitt
Seconded by John Price
Supported by Albert John Hatch
Peter Hayward
Claud Molkenbuhr
James Duncan
James George Binnie
Alfred Sydney Harvey
Muriel Harvey

3. LEWIS ARNOLD CHARLES BEDFORD
of Hill Cove.

Proposed by Frederick Arthur Bartlett
Seconded by Reginald Stanford Anderson
Supported by Lionel Geoffrey Blake
Norman Morrison
David George Goodwin
David McKay
Muriel Eliza Ivy Morrison
Isabella Goodwin
Laura McKay

3. An election will be held on the West Falkland on 24th and 25th March, 1960.

Ref. 1968.

No. 16. 8th March, 1960.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 16th February, 1960, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday, 7th March 1960.

Ref. 0276/II & P/756.

No. 17. 10th March, 1960.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday the 26th/27th March, 1960.

Ref. 0064.

No. 18. 15th March, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 37 of the 10th November, 1959, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1959, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1959.	60.07

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 19. 30th March, 1960.

Under the provisions of Section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

H. Bennett, Esq., J.P. (*Chairman*)
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. (*Member*)
M. G. Creecc, Esq., J.P. (*Member*)

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1960.

Ref. 0049.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Harriet Janet
Kivell, deceased, of Port Stephens,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Linda Street, eldest daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

31st March, 1960.

S.C. 15/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Stanley Edward
Black, deceased, of Pourquoi Pas Island,
Falkland Islands Dependencies.*

Whereas Eric Michael Salmon, Attorney for Stanley Black, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

31st March, 1960.

S.C. 21/60.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1960.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Order in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 27th day of April, 1960, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/II.

Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1960.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1960.
2. The following office is hereby declared to be a pensionable office in the public service of the Dependencies :—

DEPENDENCIES

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES SURVEY

... ..

MASTER,

R.R.S. "JOHN BISCOE."

Made by the Governor in Council on the 29th day of March, 1960.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1171.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 21st day of March, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 2



1960.

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1958-59 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1958.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1958-59.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958-59) Ordinance, 1960.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1958-59.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1958-59 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	2,771	8	11
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	47,861	15	3
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton"	13,518	17	10
	Aerial Survey, Dependencies ...	557	18	4
	Total Expenditure ...	64,710	0	4

Promulgated by the Governor on the 21st day of March, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending Conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to officers in the public service attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom while on leave:—

1. Officers attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom while on leave will be granted allowances, at the following rates, for each night or day necessarily spent away from their usual places of residence:

- (a) (i) £2 13s. 6d. for each night spent away from his usual place of residence in the case of members of Executive Council.
- (ii) £2 7s. 6d. for each night spent away from his usual place of residence in the case of other officers.

In addition railway fares will be refunded on the following scale:

- (i) First class in the case of members of Executive Council.
 - (ii) Second class in the case of other officers.
- (b) (i) 12/- a day, plus necessary travelling expenses, when the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference is held and spends eight hours or more away from his usual place of residence in the case of members of Executive Council.
 - (ii) 10/9d. per day, plus necessary travelling expenses, when the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference is held and spends eight hours or more away from his usual place of residence in the case of other officers.

2. The Rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending Conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom, made on the 26th May, 1956, are hereby repealed.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th March, 1960.

Ref. 0751/B.

The Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)

RULES

(under Section 69 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1960.

Cap. 3

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 69 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Rules:—

Short title.
Vol. II
Revised Edition p. 128.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Court Fees (Amendment) Rules, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Court Fees Rules, hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Amendment of principal Rules.

2. The principal Rules are hereby amended by the deletion of the figures "68" and the substitution thereof of the figures "69" at the commencement thereof.

Amendment of rule 5 of the principal Rules.

3. Rule 5 of the principal Rules is amended by the substitution of a colon for the full-stop at the end thereof and by the addition of the following proviso:—

"Provided that the fees payable under Fee 4 of the second schedule to these rules may be paid immediately after the hearing of a trial or action."

Made by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 29th day of March, 1960.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0464/M.



The
Falkland Islands Gazette
Extraordinary
Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 MAY, 1960.

No. 8.

No. 26.

1st May, 1960.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor.

It is hereby notified for general information that

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

By Command,

D. R. MORRISON,

for Colonial Secretary.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1960.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON – *By His Honour AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Military Cross, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that “whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so “capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony”.

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,*

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/659.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

2 MAY, 1960.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, Miss U.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	21.4.60	—
Snow, R. S. G.	Posts & Telegraphs	Watch Operator	26.4.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Butcher, Miss A.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	9.4.60	Resigned

LEAVE.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bush, Miss M. A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	31.10.59	8.4.60	On completion of Contract.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Nelson, C. A. J.	Education	Teacher	125 days	16.4.60	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 20. 5th April, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
16 of 1959	Live Stock (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959.	1093/II.

No. 21. 16th April, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title	Ref.
19 of 1959	Supplementary Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1959.	0284/XI.

No. 22. 22nd April, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 25 of the 7th May, 1958, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

D. G. B. KING, Esq.,

to be a Member of the Cost of Living Committee vice D. J. Clark, Esq.

Ref. 0743.

No. 23. 25th April, 1960.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL.

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS E. J. WHITE

to be a member of the Council.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 24. 25th April, 1960.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information.

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of her birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and Antarctic Bases her grateful thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 25. 27th April, 1960.

Constitution of Legislative Council.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the Constitution of the Legislative Council under the provisions of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council 1948-1955, as follows:—

President

His Excellency the Governor.

Ex-Officio

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

Elected Members

FOR THE TOWN OF STANLEY

Arthur Leslie Hardy, Esquire, B.E.M., J.P.

Richard Victor Goss, Esquire.

FOR THE WEST FALKLAND

Lewis Arnold Charles Bedford, Esquire.

FOR THE EAST FALKLAND

George Christopher Reginald Bonner, Esquire.

Nominated Unofficial Members

James Turner Clement, Esquire.

Adrian Bertrand Monk, Esquire.

Nominated Official Members

Alexander Mercer, Esquire, O.B.E.

Harold Bennett, Esquire, J.P.

Ref. 0456/II.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Alice Craig,
deceased, of Hill Cove, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Peter Craig, widower of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th April, 1960.

S.C. 22/60.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1958/59.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th November, 1959.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue (from interest on investments) exceeded expenditure by £16,112 : 10 : 2, there was a profit of £220 : 1 : 0 from the realisation of investments that matured during the year, and the book value of investments held appreciated by £29,530 : 11 : 4 as the result of revaluation at mid-market prices quoted on 30th June, 1959.

3. At 30th June, 1959, there were 1,884 accounts open and the amount due to depositors was £1,071,109 : 5 : 2 compared with £1,057,784 : 9 : 3 at 30th June, 1958.

4. The improved market value of investments and the substantial surplus on the Revenue and Expenditure Account have reduced the deficit on the Reserve Account from £58,094 : 6 : 3 at the 30th June, 1958 to £12,231 : 3 : 9 at the 30th June, 1959.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD 1ST JULY, 1958 TO 30TH JUNE, 1959.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	25,125	9	1	By Interest on Investments	42,237	19	3
.. Administration charge	1,000	0	0				
.. Balance to Reserve Account	16,112	10	2				
	£42,237	19	3		£42,237	19	3

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1958	1,057,784	9	3	By Withdrawals	309,309	16	4
.. Deposits during 1958/59	297,509	3	2	.. Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1959	1,071,109	5	2
.. Interest credited to depositors 1958/59	25,125	9	1				
	£1,380,419	1	6		£1,380,419	1	6

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance to Reserve A/c	29,750	12	4	By Appreciation of Investments	29,530	11	4
				.. Profit on sale of Investments	220	1	0
	£29,750	12	4		£29,750	12	4

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance at 1st July, 1958 <i>(deficit)</i>	58,094	6	3	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	16,112	10	2
				.. Investments Adjustment Account	29,750	12	4
				.. Balance carried forward - deficit	12,231	3	9
	£58,094	6	3		£58,094	6	3

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1959.

LIABILITIES	ASSETS
Due to Depositors	Investments at Mid-Market Value
1,071,109 : 5 : 2	1,041,957 : 2 : 4
	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer
	16,920 : 19 : 1
	Reserve Account - deficit
	12,231 : 3 : 9
£1,071,109 : 5 : 2	£1,071,109 : 5 : 2

Certified correct subject to my report dated 12th April, 1960.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

12th April, 1960.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
21st September, 1959.

Savings Bank Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1959.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			No. of Deposits.	No. of With-drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Balance ...													1,057,784	9	3		
July 1958	27,449	0	2	33,740	3	8	—	6,291	3	6	.....	.....	1,051,493	5	9	350	162
August ...	18,660	12	5	21,691	6	5	—	3,030	14	0	.....	.....	1,048,462	11	9	284	150
September ...	31,253	8	3	16,304	4	8	+	14,949	3	7	.....	.....	1,063,411	15	4	381	144
October ...	18,214	4	5	17,228	6	2	+	985	18	3		20 19 1	1,064,418	12	8	254	149
November ...	14,732	9	3	13,660	4	4	+	1,072	4	11		18 2	1,065,491	15	9	270	175
December ...	25,014	2	3	11,271	12	6	+	13,742	9	9		6 0 9	1,079,240	6	3	280	166
January 1959	32,642	18	2	45,723	11	7	—	13,080	13	5		49 10 4	1,066,209	3	2	234	182
February ...	15,984	5	11	15,637	13	2	+	346	12	9		31 11 8	1,066,587	7	7	246	143
March ...	21,430	9	6	35,827	13	1	—	14,397	3	7		66 16 2	1,052,257	0	2	312	195
April ...	18,146	17	5	39,295	13	11	—	21,148	16	6		217 19 6	1,031,326	3	2	286	256
May ...	30,470	10	10	32,090	17	11	—	1,620	7	1		221 7 1	1,029,927	3	2	279	187
June ...	43,510	4	7	26,838	8	11	+	16,671	15	8		91 7 6	1,046,690	6	4	565	120
							Accrued Interest ...				...	24,418 18 10	1,071,109	5	2		
	£297,509	3	2	309,309	16	4	—	11,800	13	2		25,125 9 1				3,741	2,029

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1959.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73 ...	3½	8315	14	6	6236	15	11	77½	6444	13	9
Brit. Transport	1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	23077	16	7	86	24056	17	10
Kenya	1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	7850	0	0	76½	7650	0	0
Nigeria	1963 ...	4	14787	2	8	13012	13	6	92	13604	3	3
British Electricity	1967/69 ...	4½	30494	2	11	28969	8	9	97	29579	6	6
Ceylon	1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1710	0	0	85½	1710	0	0
Consols	1957 ...	4	32284	0	11	23728	15	6	75	24213	0	8
Ceylon	1965 ...	4½	5064	6	11	4279	7	5	86½	4380	13	2
Kenya	1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	9614	17	0	82½	9644	17	0
Gold Coast	1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1526	9	6	81½	1545	8	10
War Loan	1955/59 ...	3	14842	15	1	14694	6	6	100	14842	15	1
Exchequer Stock	1960 ...	2	7303	7	10	7084	5	10	99	7230	7	1
Kenya	1957/67 ...	3½	5000	0	0	3950	0	0	80½	4025	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64 ...	3	3881	11	8	3085	17	2	83½	3241	2	6
Australia	1958/60 ...	3	14000	0	0	13440	0	0	98	13720	0	0
New Zealand	1955/60 ...	3½	3937	17	6	3859	2	4	99	3898	10	0
Australia	1961/66 ...	3½	6850	12	2	5857	5	5	89	6097	0	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70 ...	3	127427	5	6	100667	10	11	82½	105127	10	0
Palestine	1962/67 ...	3	12506	11	9	10317	18	8	85½	10693	2	8
Middlesborough	1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1590	12	0	82	1661	10	6
New Zealand	1960/64 ...	3½	25459	12	7	23040	19	3	95	24186	12	11
S. Rhodesia	1955/65 ...	3½	1200	0	0	990	0	0	83½	1002	0	0
Walsall	1954/64 ...	3½	2060	0	0	1833	8	0	93	1915	16	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75 ...	3	60005	18	1	44104	6	10	77½	46504	11	6
Wolverhampton	1959/64 ...	3½	2035	10	8	1811	12	6	92	1872	13	10
Swansea	1963/66 ...	3	12713	18	9	10806	16	11	87	11061	2	6
British Guiana	1975/80 ...	3	14000	0	0	8470	0	0	61½	8610	0	0
New Zealand	1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3347	18	8	71½	3469	4	8
Australia	1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3570	19	0	72½	3752	1	8
Malaya	1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2491	15	2	65½	2653	16	6
Nigeria	1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	3810	0	0	62	3720	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65 ...	3	27915	19	4	22472	7	6	82½	23030	13	5
Jamaica	1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	8488	6	0	76½	8834	15	3
E.A.H.C.	1966/68 ...	3½	11075	8	10	8528	1	9	77½	8583	9	4
Uganda	1966/69 ...	3½	1433	6	8	1067	16	8	76	1089	6	8
E.A.H.C.	1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	7400	0	0	76	7600	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	22160	16	1	75	22613	1	4
Kenya	1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	13965	0	0	67	14070	0	0
Funding Loan	1956/61 ...	2½	43692	18	11	41945	4	7	97½	42600	12	5
British Guiana	1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	16185	11	4	79½	16391	15	0
Trinidad	1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	21952	1	11	73	22730	10	9
Conversion Stock	1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	13732	2	6	89	14211	3	0
Funding Stock	1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	102852	5	1	85	106615	2	10
Brit. Electricity	1968/73 ...	3	14004	9	0	10573	7	2	79	11063	10	3
Brit. Electricity	1976/79 ...	3½	49437	10	10	37819	14	4	80	39550	0	8
Conversion	1963 ...	4½	34627	19	11	34801	2	8	101½	35147	8	4
British Gas	1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	82025	10	11	90½	84837	17	0
Savings Bonds	1955/65 ...	3	59158	14	3	52947	1	0	91½	54130	4	6
Cyprus	1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	1952	4	9	69½	1938	5	10
Sierra Leone	1958/63 ...	3½	2240	1	11	1915	5	8	88	1971	5	8
Australia	1963/65 ...	3	1789	13	2	1530	3	1	88½	1583	17	0
Conversion	1962 ...	4½	85084	10	6	84659	2	0	101	85935	7	5
Exchequer	1960 ...	3	16573	6	7	16324	14	7	100	16573	6	7
Conversion	1964 ...	4½	9515	13	2	9548	5	2	100½	9563	4	8
Ceylon	1959 ...	3½	9178	5	2	8719	6	11	100	9178	5	2
Appreciation ...			1207949	0	11	1012426	11	0		1041957	2	4
						29530	11	4				
			1207949	0	11	1041957	2	4		1041957	2	4

Report of the Auditor, Falkland Islands, on the accounts of the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th June, 1959.

The accounts have been examined in accordance with section 12, of the Savings Bank Ordinance, Cap. 61, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands.

2. With reference to paragraphs 2, and 3, of the previous Audit Report, the retrospective authority of His Excellency the Governor has now been seen for the annual administrative charge of £1,000, for 1956/57 and 1957/58, together with the purchase of an adding machine for £98 : 2 : 9.

3. The Audit Reports for the years 1956/57 and 1957/58, were laid before the Legislative Council in accordance with section 12, of the Ordinance on the 26th March, 1959, and 4th May, 1959, respectively.

4. Savings Bank deposit receipt books for the period 1st July, 1958, to 29th September, 1958, were presumed lost in the Secretariat fire in March, 1959. Subject to this reservation the audit was otherwise satisfactorily completed.

5. The authority of His Excellency the Governor in accordance with section 10 (2), of the Ordinance, has been seen for the administrative charge of £1,000, in the accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1959.

6. The Reserve Account deficit of £12,231 : 3 : 9, is guaranteed by the Government of the Falkland Islands, by section 8, of the Ordinance.

D. McGOVERN,
Auditor.

Audit Office,
Stanley,
12th April, 1960.

of the Union...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 JUNE, 1960.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Miller, Miss S.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.2.60	On probation for two years.
Hirtle, Miss S.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.2.60	do.
Carr, Dr. D. G., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	14.5.60	—
Chivers, G. R.	Education	Headmaster, Port Howard Boarding School	14.5.60	—
Chivers, Mrs K.	Education	Matron, Port Howard Boarding School	14.5.60	—
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	14.5.60	—
Duncan, Miss B.	Treasury	Clerk	16.5.60	On probation for two years.
Halliday, Miss E.	Audit	Clerk	16.5.60	do.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Watts, Miss H.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.5.58	—
Robson, L. M.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.5.58	—

PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Luxton, H. T.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Clerk	Postmaster	1.5.60.
Whitney, J. R.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	Senior Clerk	1.5.60.
Bound, J.	Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary	Superintendent Posts & Telegraphs	1.5.60.
Bound, H. L.	Posts & Telegraphs	Postmaster	Assistant Colonial Secretary	1.5.60.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Smith, Miss O. A.	Audit	Clerk	14.5.60	Resigned.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McLeod, P.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	101 days	14.4.60	Exclusive of time taken on voyage.
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Assistant Superintendent	134 days	1.5.60	do.
Bound, J.	Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary	134 days	1.5.60	do.
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	134 days	1.5.60	do.
Gleadell, L. C.	Treasury	Colonial Treasurer	188 days	1.5.60	do.
Mercer, A.	Posts & Telegraphs	Superintendent	1,149 days	1.5.60	do.
Dihlmann, H.	Public Works	Water Filtration Plant Operator	22 days	30.5.60	—

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Wetterstad, R.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	27.4.60	16.5.60	On completion of contract.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 27. 4th May, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
18 of 1959	Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	0635/II.
20 of 1959	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	1864.
21 of 1959	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	1764.

No. 29. 13th May, 1960.

Under Section 4, sub-section (2) of the Provident Fund Ordinance (Cap. 28 Vol. I), His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to appoint the following to the Board of Management of the Government Employees' Provident Fund:—

W. J. Grierson, Esq., vice Hon. A. Mercer, O.B.E.

H. T. Luxton, Esq., (temporarily)
vice A. J. Blyth, Esq.
Ref. 0146/A.

No. 30. 18th May, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
1 of 1960	Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	D/4/58.

No. 31. 27th May, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 6 of 12th January, 1960, the following names are hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>	<i>Date of Qualification</i>
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S.	1959
Wedgwood, Dennis Leveson	B.D.S., L.D.S.	1959

Ref. 1326.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Alan Sharman,
deceased, of Admiralty Bay, South Shetlands,
Falkland Islands Dependencies.*

Whereas Eric Michael Paul Salmon, Attorney for Frank Sharman, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1960.

S.C. 25/60.

No. 28.

9th May, 1960.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies is published for information:—

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>	<i>Date of Appointment.</i>
EAST FALKLAND.		
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Stanley	14th December, 1954.
Hon. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	"	15th July, 1931.
Hon. H. Bennett, J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.	San Carlos	3rd May, 1960.
J. Bound, Esq., E.D., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Dr. F. H. Brown, M.B., B.Ch., J.P.	Darwin	1st August, 1959.
Hon. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
Hon. M. G. Creece, J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. A. G. Denton-Thompson, O.B.E., M.C., Magistrate	"	2nd May, 1955.
Hon. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Hon. L. C. Gleadell, J.P.	Stanley	21st July, 1959.
Hon. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	"	27th November, 1939.
Hon. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.	"	17th September, 1957.
R. L. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	21st July, 1959.
R. Stokes, Esq., J.P.	"	4th February, 1960.

WEST FALKLAND.

W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1949.
S. Miller, Esq., J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.
Hon. A. B. Monk, J.P.	Pebble Island	2nd May, 1960.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.

DEPENDENCIES.

E. C. J. Clapp, Esq., Magistrate	Adelaide Island	4th March, 1959.
D. J. Coleman, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	18th June, 1959.
J. C. Cunningham, Esq., Magistrate	Port Lockroy	31st March, 1960.
D. P. English, Esq., Magistrate	Stonington Island	20th January, 1960.
R. B. Harrison, Esq., Magistrate	Signy Island	5th December, 1959.
N. A. Hedderley, Esq., Magistrate	Halley Bay	28th January, 1960.
I. T. Jackson, Esq., Magistrate	Deception Island	14th December, 1959.
W. Johnston, Esq., Magistrate	R. R. S. "John Biscoe"	13th January, 1951.
M. D. Kershaw, Esq., Magistrate	Admiralty Bay	11th April, 1960.
C. A. Murray, Esq., Magistrate	Argentine Islands	12th March, 1960.
N. W. M. Orr, Esq., Magistrate	Hope Bay	1st April, 1960.

Ref. 0457.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. 1, Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

MURDOCH McLEOD — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 25th June, 1960, the same will be granted after that date.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
Stanley,
1st June, 1960.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 27th, 28th, & 29th April, 1960.

Present : His Excellency the Governor.
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.
 The Honourable A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.
 The Honourable L. Bedford.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable J. T. Clement.
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable A. B. Monk.
 The Honourable A. Mercer, O.B.E.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

After taking the prescribed oaths the Honourable L. Bedford, the Honourable H. Bennett, J.P., the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, the Honourable R. V. Goss and the Honourable A. B. Monk assumed their seats on Council.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on the 15th December, 1959, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency delivered the following address to Council:

Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

This is the first meeting of the Legislative Council following dissolution and an election. I would like to extend a very hearty welcome to all Members, and particularly to our new Members, the Honourable Harold Bennett, the Honourable Adrian Monk, the Honourable Lewis Bedford, the Honourable Christopher Bonner, and the Honourable Richard Goss.

It is customary in this address to Legislative Council to take the opportunity of reviewing the principal events and the work of Government Departments during the preceding twelve months, in addition to referring specifically to some of the problems that must be faced and solved, and in general terms to the budgetary proposals that are to be submitted to Council for its consideration.

I think, however, that on this occasion it would be appropriate and indeed useful to review, if only in general terms, the work of the old Council, and some of the principal events and developments that occurred during its period of office. I think perhaps it does no harm to pause and take stock. In doing so I think it right that I should, at the outset, record my gratitude and appreciation of the work of Members of the previous Council who gave so much of their time to the work of Council, and did so to such good effect.

The years 1956 to 1960 witnessed some notable occasions in the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies. First and foremost, there was the historic visit of His Royal Highness the Prince Philip, and in recalling that event, I should like to say how glad I am that one of the elected Members of Council, who on that occasion had the privilege of reading and presenting a loyal address of welcome and of receiving His Royal Highness' reply, has again been returned to Council.

Another event to which I think it appropriate to refer was the epic Transantarctic journey made in 1958 under the leadership of Sir Vivian Fuchs, whom we so recently had the opportunity of welcoming back to the Falkland Islands, and Sir Edmund Hillary. Though we ourselves were passive spectators of this great effort, there were few of us who did not watch the expedition's progress with close concern and interest, remembering that its starting point and part of the route across the Antarctic continent lay in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands. Those of us who had the opportunity of listening to Sir Vivian's lecture on the expedition, and of seeing his films and slides, will not easily forget the vivid impression of a great undertaking that they left in our minds.

When the time comes to weigh up and assess the events of these past few years, I personally have little doubt that the verdict will be a favourable one. There have been some set backs, notably that of the camp tracks scheme as it was originally envisaged. And yet I would very much doubt whether the dispassionate observer would put it down as an unmitigated failure, because it may well have done something towards sparking the interest there now is in movement between camp station and camp station, and the influx of jeeps and motor cycles which are I think contributing so much to life in the camp. Unfortunately, too, we have not succeeded in disposing of the Ajax Bay Freezer; and its buildings still stand as a monument to a project that failed, but one, let it not be forgotten, that originated solely in a desire to bring benefit to these Islands.

On the credit side, the period has in many respects been one of steady development in the camp and in Stanley. The Stanley Filtration Plant was built and has been working well for just over two years. It is not now so easy to recall the occasions, and there were several, when the people of Stanley, half the population of the Falkland Islands, were down to their last few hours supply of water. On Stanley roads substantial progress has been made, and with the roads has come new drainage and an end of the old methods of sewage disposal. Again it is not so easy to recall, but it was only a very short time ago, that there were still some hundred properties without water-borne facilities in Stanley. I am glad to record that in spite of the departure of the invaluable German labour gang, it has been found possible to continue with the roads project on a contract basis, and to tell you that Her Majesty's Government has recently approved a further grant of £51,470 from Colonial Development and Welfare funds to finance the continuation of this very important scheme.

The period under review has witnessed considerable fluctuations in the price of wool, and a drop in price that might well have been most serious, certainly for Government, had it not been for the substantial reserves put aside when times were better. The beginning of the period saw a wool price in the high fifties, and the year before last saw it at just a little over forty pence. I am glad to say, however, that prospects appear brighter, and it may well be that this year will see the price back again in the fifties.

To my mind, one of the most heartening things about the sheep farming industry over these past few years has been the developing interest in pasture improvement, and the increased awareness of the need to improve our grazing. I have in the past referred to the schemes in the West Falklands and in Lafonia, and would reiterate now that I regard these projects as being of the utmost importance. I hope that whatever the vicissitudes of weather and finance, this work will go forward and will be extended. You will recall that in January, 1957, in an address to this Council, Prince Philip said :

"I have just come from New Zealand, and, while there, I had a chance to see what marvels modern agricultural science can perform in the way of increasing production. Pastures have been improved to such an extent that they can now carry four times the amount of stock. Eight sheep where two were before, eight thousand where two thousand were before.

But I have no doubt that the sheep farmers of these Islands are well aware of the possibilities of well managed improvements; for without improvements prosperity does not last."

This is advice and opinion that clearly is being kept well in mind.

It was during this period, too, that we have seen the machine shears come to stay, and the initial experiments in spray dipping which, if successful here in the Falkland Islands, and surely there is no reason why it should not be, will no doubt prove to be of the greatest value and benefit to the industry for as long as dipping is necessary.

We have seen, too, a turning point, or even something of a minor revolution, in our educational system and policy - for it was in 1956 that the Darwin School first opened its doors to boarders, and it has since become so firmly established as a part of our life here in the Falklands, that in all probability few of us ever think back to the time when there wasn't a boarding school in the country and what it was like without one. I make no apology for stating my belief in the theory that the "better educated you are, the better you are" - whatever one's profession, one's calling, or one's job in life may be - and I have little doubt that in future years, people will look back on the start made with normal whole time boarding school education, as one of the most important landmarks in our social history. Certainly, I believe it to be one of the best investments in the future this Colony has ever made.

I would like to draw your attention to some of the legislation that was passed during the lifetime of the last Council. For many people legislation is a matter that holds little in the way of interest, and it is true that some of the laws we pass appear to have little immediate or apparent effect on our daily lives - but they are necessary, because we in the Falklands cannot live in isolation from the world to-day, any more, for instance, than a farm or group can nowadays live in isolation from the rest of the Falklands. Law-making is in fact one of the most important functions and responsibilities of this Council, and of those who sit as its Members.

Among the more important measures were those that empowered Government to pay old age pensions overseas, whereas formerly they could only be paid here in the Falklands; to ensure that people entering the Falklands are clear of Tuberculosis; and to increase the tax deductions allowed in the case of children. We have changed the electoral laws so as to reduce the chances that the names of electors will be inadvertently omitted from the electoral lists, and have introduced legislation that has had the effect of substantially reducing the rate of death duty in some cases, and of abolishing it altogether in the case of the smaller estates. For instance, an estate valued at under £5,000 no longer attracts death duties. These are but a few of the measures that were passed by the old Council in the four years of its life.

Now I propose to turn to three particularly important projects, that have been undertaken during the past few years, and which have recently been successfully concluded. Firstly, there is the topographical survey of the Falkland Islands. You will recall that in October, 1956, the Falkland Islands were photographed from the air by Hunting Aerosurveys under a Colonial Development and Welfare contract, and the arrangements for carrying out the requisite ground survey were put in hand shortly after the arrival of Mr. George Reid, of the Directorate of Overseas Surveys, in August, 1957. The field work was completed this month, after a period of 55 surveyor months. In the course of the survey, some two hundred trig. points were established, and apart from providing control for the new map series, these will also provide a basis for any future surveys, whether they be topographical farm surveys or hydrographic surveys.

I am sure that both Mr. Reid and Mr. Evans will be the first to acknowledge that the successful completion of their task was only made possible by the willing co-operation and assistance invariably provided by all the farms and farm managements; and I think we must also remember that the helicopters of H.M.S. Protector gave valuable help by landing the surveyors at points that were difficult to reach by other means. Much of the preliminary work on the air photographs has now been completed at the Directorate of Overseas Surveys, and when they get all field work results, the cartographers will be able to go ahead on full map production. Mr. Evans is leaving in a few days, and Mr. Reid will be following at the end of May. I think it would be your wish that I should convey to both these officers our appreciation of their valuable services to this Colony, and on your behalf wish them well for the future.

Then there were two medical projects of importance. First, there was the polio immunisation campaign that in recent months resulted in 906 people throughout the Falklands being vaccinated against polio. Practically everyone under the age of 21 was immunised. It is Government's intention, when further supplies of vaccine arrive, to give those already immunised a third injection, and to offer anyone, within an age group that might be susceptible to polio, the opportunity of being vaccinated. Secondly, there was the ophthalmic survey conducted by Dr. Stewart who arrived in July last year. During the 8 months he was in the Falklands, he saw almost 1,400 patients and performed 60 operations, figures that illustrate the magnitude and importance of this very successful survey.

I think that one of the most remarkable facts about the last few years has been the comparative stability in the cost of living. I know it has gone up, and particularly so during 1959, and that some essential items have recently become very much more costly. But there is no doubt that if one compares the Falklands to many other places, the picture that emerges is one of comparative price and cost of living stability. This is the more remarkable, because we have been injecting into the economy large capital sums, during a period of full employment, and at a time when too many jobs have been chasing too few people - something that usually leads to inflation. This comparative stability has also been maintained despite the quite substantial improvements in wages and conditions, which were negotiated so successfully during the period under review. Within the limitations imposed by our single commodity economy, our economic position is remarkably sound and buoyant. Even when in the 40-50d. price bracket, the price of wool is still well above the basic cost of production. Government still possess substantial reserves; and the sum of £1,044,000 stands to the credit of the 1,854 accounts in the Savings Bank. When we consider this background, against which we must put the problems and difficulties that lie ahead of us, and they are many, I would say that we have every reason, not for complacency, but certainly for confidence.

Now let us look ahead. Before turning, as I would like to do, to what I believe are some of the problems facing the Colony, there is an important project contemplated by the Falkland Islands Company to which I wish to refer. As Members are aware, the Falkland Islands Company have recently taken the first steps to establish a mink farming industry, and the first mink have arrived in the Colony. I think it will be the wish of all Members that we should welcome and encourage this initiative in establishing a much needed second industry in the Falklands. Since it is the Company's intention to combine the mink farm with the construction of a new and modern butchery, also a project that we shall all welcome, they will need to provide for approximately double the amount of mutton sheep, and consequently will require more adequate holding paddocks than are at present available to them. The most satisfactory site for this venture, bearing in mind the desirability of siting mink some way away from disturbance, noise, and traffic, is in the area of the Sixty Acre Paddock, and the three paddocks lying to the South of the Sixty Acre. Although it is obviously in the Colony's interest that this project should go ahead, and be given the best possible chance of success, Government also needs land in this area for dairy purposes. I am glad to be able to say that it has been found possible to work out an arrangement, whereby Government will lease to the Falkland Islands Company some 512 acres, consisting of the Sixty Acre and adjacent paddocks, subject to the continuing right of Government to allocate peat bogs in the southern parts of the land in question, in return for a lease to Government by the Falkland Islands Company of Fairy Cove, consisting in all of 301 acres. In addition the Company will surrender Dairy Paddock and the Butchery Paddock to Government, and will pay rent for the net difference in acreage. I believe such an arrangement, satisfactory to both parties, and one that I am sure will result in benefit to the paddocks concerned from concentrated but properly controlled grazing, to be in the best interest of everyone concerned, and we are all directly or indirectly concerned since the success of this new industry will be of undoubted benefit to the Colony.

In my view, there are five main problems for which we must find answers, and I hope that if I deal with them in order I shall not sound as if I were delivering one of those sermons which never seems to be coming to an end. Firstly, we must face the situation that has developed by virtue of the fact that the world to which we belong, and the United Kingdom in particular, has entered a period of unprecedented prosperity. Naturally we welcome this, but it has nevertheless created some rather special problems for us. This increased prosperity, and the fuller life and wider opportunities offered abroad, particularly in some of the Commonwealth countries such as New Zealand, have combined to form a powerful magnet that is drawing too many people away from the Falkland Islands. The vacuum their departure creates must be filled - so we turn naturally to the United Kingdom. But with high prosperity there, those who would make good settlers in the Falklands are increasingly reluctant to exchange their security, and all that the welfare state has to offer, for the uncertainties and, comparatively speaking, the lower wages and the more rugged conditions of the Falkland Islands. The difficulty is that so much, if by no means all, that would help us solve this problem, is beyond our control. We can do nothing about our climate. We cannot move the Islands to a more temperate zone. What we can afford in the way of higher wages, more schools and better educational facilities, and improved communications, is limited strictly by what we can get for our wool on the world markets. This is a problem to which we must all give some earnest thought, and endeavour to find, if not the whole answer, then at least a partial one. Let us not forget, though, that life in the Falkland Islands has much to offer. In my opinion far too much attention has been given overseas to the rigours of our climate, which anyway is not nearly as bad as it is generally believed to be, and far too little is known of the friendliness and warm-heartedness of the people whose home this is.

Secondly, I would say that in the Falklands there is an ever increasing awareness of the importance of education. With our sparse and scattered population I have little doubt that the next step, if and when we can afford it, is to increase the number of boarding school places that we can offer; and that this should be done by concentrating our boarding school facilities very largely at Darwin. This will mean another residential house, more staff, and much more in the way of class rooms and indoor recreational space. Both the capital and the recurrent expenditure would be very heavy indeed, although we would in all probability obtain assistance towards the capital costs from Colonial Development and Welfare funds. I do not suggest that we can immediately embark on such a project. But I do suggest, for your consideration, that this project should stand high on the list of priorities, and that as soon as ways and means of finding the money can be found, then the most serious attention should be given to its implementation.

Thirdly, I think it is most important, as I have already said, that we do not lose sight of the need for improving our pastures, the bank balance as it were, on which we exist. Some members will recall that, three years ago, there were discussions on the desirability of inviting a pasture agronomist to visit the Colony, and report on our problems and give advice. It was finally decided that it would be advisable to wait a little, to give the experimental work being done at Roy Cove and Darwin time to develop and mature. There is a feeling that it would now be opportune to make such an invitation, and preliminary discussions are now in hand to ascertain whether Dr. Waniop of the Hill Farming Research Organisation in Scotland would be prepared to come out for a visit, and whether Colonial Development and Welfare funds would be available to finance the project. I have little doubt that such a visit by an experienced and essentially practical agronomist would be of value and benefit to the industry.

Fourthly, we need to ensure that our Government services, particularly those that must be regarded as the essential basic services – medical – educational – communications – are at least maintained at their present standard of efficiency. To do so we need to ensure that we are competitive in the conditions of service we offer, so that good officers, whether from overseas or locally recruited, can be encouraged to remain in the Colony, and so that we can always be sure of filling vacancies if and when they occur. This again is a matter we need to keep under constant and constructive review. May I take this opportunity to express my thanks to the staff of all Government Departments for the work they have done during the past year.

Finally, and herein lies the root of many of our problems as they exist to-day and are likely to arise in the future – there is the question of finance. Our difficulty is simply stated, but not so simply solved. It is that of the recurring deficits which, if they continue for long, will drain the Colony of its reserves. With over half a million pounds in reserves, we could carry on for quite a few years, but we must also remember that the income from our investments is a very important revenue item, and if we take money from our reserves to meet our deficits, we are at the same time reducing our income. Fortunately, as far as the present financial year is concerned, and largely because of the very satisfactory sales of our new stamp issue, staff shortages, the fact that the price of wool was a little higher than was expected, and the Colonial Development and Welfare grant towards the cost of the roads project, the estimated deficit of some £80,000 has been reduced by half. The fact is that Government is geared to a wool price of the order of 55d. to 60d. By this I mean, that to finance our ordinary day to day expenditure, we need the revenue in the way of wool tax, companies tax and income tax, that we would expect to get when the average wool price is approximately 55d. a lb; and if we are to have something over – for capital expenditure and for setting something aside to build up our reserves, then we need something more than that. With a wool price of 60d. or more we would be in a happy position, but I don't think it would be wise, when planning for the future, to reckon on a price of over 50d.

The alternatives before us are obvious. We need to reduce expenditure very drastically, or we need to find new money to the extent of approximately £50,000 a year. There is in my opinion very little room in our estimates for any reduction that *will solve our budgetary problems*. I think it is clear, particularly when it must be remembered that the cost of supplies, services, and staff, are likely to go up and not down, that ways and means of finding more money will have to be found. This is a matter on which, as Honourable Members have been made aware, I have consulted the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and on which I shall be having discussions during my forthcoming visit to London. With regard to taxation policy as a whole, Government has in mind, and will in due course be submitting proposals for your consideration, the substitution of a graduated *ad valorem* export tax on wool, in place of the present graduated "ladder" system. The *ad valorem* rates will be calculated and adjusted to bring in approximately the same amount of revenue, but the amount of tax payable will be assessed on the average price obtained for its wool by each individual farm. This would seem to be a fairer system than that now in force. It is Government's present intention to put this proposal to the Legislature at a meeting later in the year.

These then are the five main problems as I see them – emigration from the Colony, improved educational facilities, the need to carry out and intensify research and experimental work in ways and means of improving our pastures, the maintenance of our essential services and provision of staff to man them, and finally the most important of all, our adverse budgetary position. These are the problems on which I believe we must concentrate in the years that lie immediately ahead of us.

The Colonial Treasurer will shortly be presenting and explaining to you the details of the 1960/61 budget, and I do not wish at this stage to anticipate what he will say. I would like, however, to make it clear that in drawing your attention to a budgetary problem we must solve, it is not my intention to convey to you the impression that our economic and financial position is unsound, that there are grounds for serious concern, or that I lack confidence in the future. I have said we need to take stock and adopt soon measures that will balance our budget; but by any standards and even within the limitations imposed by our single commodity economy, the industry and the Colony are financially and economically sound.

4. Council adjourned until 2.15 p.m.

5. On resumption the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers:

- (i) Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1958/59.
- (ii) Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1958/59.
- (iii) Government Employees Provident Fund Report 1958/59.
- (iv) Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1958/59.
- (v) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (vi) Chief Constable's Report, 1959.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution:—

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period November 1959 to March 1960, be adopted."

The Resolution was passed.

7. In introducing the Workmen's Compensation Bill the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency,

There is little doubt that this is one of the most important and complex measures that has come before Council in recent years.

Members are aware that for some time now there has been a widespread feeling that the legislation governing workmen's compensation is out of date and is urgently in need of amendment.

Equally, however, there has been a wide divergence of opinion as to what form the amendments should take. General agreement that the wage limit of £350 a year, which limited the payment of

compensation to workmen earning less than that amount, was far too low. But—when the matter was discussed by representatives of organised labour and employers—there was no agreement on what the figure should be—and opinion ranged from £450 to £700. But then what about the highly skilled man—such as a buffalo operator—employed in an accident prone job who might well earn more than £700?

And then again there was general agreement that the amount of compensation payable on death, fixed at thirty six months wages or £600—whichever was the less—was far too low—but there was no agreement on what that figure might be.

As a first step towards solving the problem Government considered the implications of introducing a contributory scheme along the lines of the United Kingdom National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act. But it was clear that even a simplified version of this vast and complex piece of machinery, magnificent as indeed it is, was beyond our resources because of the additional clerical and accounting work that would fall on Government and farm alike.

But it seemed to us that the main principles of the existing legislation were generally acceptable if some solution could be found to these two questions of who should qualify for compensation and how much compensation should be paid. And I believe that reasonable solutions to both these problems have been found.

Firstly, we have in the draft Bill which is now before you, abolished the arbitrary cash ceilings on entitlement to compensation and have instead provided for compensation for injury to be paid to any person who is employed by way of manual labour or anyone who is listed in a schedule to the bill—and that schedule includes—we believe—all persons who should reasonably be regarded as coming within the scope of this legislation.

Obviously, however, there must be some limit to the employer's liability—and we have provided for this by retaining the admittedly arbitrary time limits of 36 months' wages in the case of death, 48 months' wages in the case of permanent disablement and five years' in the case of temporary disablement.

In doing these two things we do limit the extent of the employer's liability, which is reasonable in the case of a non-contributory scheme—but have related the amount of compensation directly to the disabled man's earning power at the time of the accident.

The following figures will illustrate, in terms of money, the effect of replacing the existing ordinance with this new legislation, so far as a tradesman or labourer employed in accordance with the Stanley Pay and Working Rules would be concerned

	DEATH		PERMANENT TOTAL DISABLEMENT	
Tradesman	600	1,214	750	1,618
Labourer	600	994	750	1,326

These are radical increases and from the point of view of those whom such legislation is designed to benefit, a vast improvement on the existing law.

There is one further point to which I must draw Council's attention—and that is the inclusion of the power to require employers or classes of employers to insure against the liabilities they may incur under this new Ordinance. The reason is the very obvious one—a small employer might—and I emphasise the word might—be able to afford a permanent total disablement payment of £750—whereas £1,618 may well be another matter.

I believe that this Bill which apart from the points I have specifically mentioned already for the main part incorporates most of the generally acceptable provisions of the existing law, does provide us with a reasonable answer to this very important and vexed problem of ensuring that an injured workman does receive reasonable and just compensation—and it does seem to have the quite considerable merit of having the support of both organised labour and representatives of the employers—who will after all have to foot the bill.

I have no hesitation, therefore, in commending the Bill as it now stands for the approval of Council."

The Honourable R. V. Goss seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable A. Mercer, moved the first reading of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill, saying:

"Your Excellency,

The working of the Old Age Pensions scheme during the first five years of its existence has been reviewed by the Government Actuary in the United Kingdom and from his report two major conclusions may be drawn.

These are:

that the maximum number of pensioners we are likely to have on the books at any one time will be ten times the number in receipt of a pension on 30th June, 1957, plus half as many widows;

that receipts into the fund will exceed payments by a margin sufficient to warrant consideration of a 30% increase in existing pensions rates.

According to the Actuary's report we should, therefore, expect to have, eventually, 80 married pensioners, 40 single and 60 widows drawing from the Fund. The weekly cost under the existing rates would be £190 and of this 30% would be £57.

The report has been considered by the Old Age Pensions Board of Management which was particularly invited to make recommendations as to how the proposed 30% increase in pensions should be applied. The Board recommended that the pensions of widows should be increased from 10/- per week

to 21/6, those of single men increased from 20/- to 21/6 and those of married men increased from 30/- to 35/-. These increases would cost £57 10/- per week.

It has long been recognised that an increase for widows should be given priority if and when increased benefits were found to be practicable, but it was felt that the proposed increase of 11/6 per week for widows took too much of the total amount available and that the increases for married pensioners, and more particularly for single pensioners, was consequently too low. It is Government's view that a more equitable distribution of the surplus income would be for widows' pensions to be increased by 8/- per week, single men's by 3/6 per week and married men's by 6/6 per week and that if, at the next actuarial review, further increases are found to be possible a more generous share can again be applied to the pensions of widows.

Arising from a further recommendation by the Board of Management the Bill proposes to delete the proviso to section 11 of the Ordinance which will mean that a contributor will not be able to withdraw his employer's contributions as well as his own if he leaves the Colony after 21 years contributing. This is what the Ordinance permits at present. It will be remembered that at the outset the Ordinance did not provide for pensions to be paid overseas and it was probably for this reason that long standing contributors were singled out for more generous treatment if they left the Colony.

A third recommendation by the Board of Management is incorporated in the Bill and provides for men who leave the Colony to continue contributing as voluntary contributors. For the purpose of contributions they would be regarded as self employed, that is they would have to pay the same contributions as a self employed person living in the Colony. In making this recommendation the Board had in mind the man who, for one reason or another, leaves the Colony at an age between 50 and 60 and is too old to participate in the complementary scheme of the country to which he moves. If this proposal is adopted it will probably be attractive to men in their fifties, possibly so to men in their late forties but certainly not to men in their twenties or thirties.

The Bill introduces a section requiring audited accounts to be published. We are, in fact, doing this but it should be a statutory requirement.

The extended buying in arrangement ends on 30th June, 1960 and provision is made in the Bill to repeal the relevant section.

Finally, a minor amendment for the sake of convenience. When the Ordinance was introduced in 1952 the Colony's financial year ended on 31st March and provision was made for the actuarial reports to be made as at that date every fifth year. Now, however, the Colony's Financial year runs from 1st July to 30th June and a good deal of extra work can be avoided if the annual accounts on which the Actuary will base his conclusions can cover the same period.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time."

On the second reading of the Bill the Honourable L. Bedford said:

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

I would recommend that the Old Age Pensions Board's proposals regarding the distribution of the 30% increase in pension rates be adopted, because I think that we should consider the fact that the cost of living is the same for a widow as for a single man. In view of the amount of work available for women in this Colony and the vast difference in wages paid, I feel that the widow, who may have children dependent upon her, should receive equal assistance. It may be argued that the widow has not made any contribution to the fund, but I think members should bear in mind that this is not so much a question of old age pensions or widows pension, but a question of social security which I feel should be the same for all - male or female."

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner said:

"Your Excellency, Gentlemen.

I have noted with interest the Treasurer's remarks in introducing the Bill for the amendments to the Old Age Pensions Ordinance and particularly to those concerning the question of refunds of contributions to persons who are leaving the Colony. It is fundamentally right that they should receive that money that they themselves have contributed; however, it can be seen that in the case of a person returning for successive periods of duty in the Colony, it might constitute a drain on the Pension Fund.

I would like to enquire of Government whether they consider that it would be feasible to introduce into the Ordinance a proviso that any person returning to the Colony having once been a contributor to the fund, should refund the amount that he has withdrawn from the fund, i.e. a man returning to the Colony should "buy" his way back into the scheme again to the extent of his previous contributions."

The Colonial Treasurer then suggested that the Bill should be referred to a Select Committee for consideration of the points raised by the elected Members for the West and East Falklands. This was agreed and the President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and the Unofficial Members of Council and the Bill was referred to the Committee for its consideration.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then introduced a Bill "To Prevent the Pollution of the Sea by Oil", and said:

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

In March 1958 this Council passed an amendment to the Harbour Ordinance which made the discharge of diesel or fuel oil into the harbour an offence punishable by a fine. Now this Ordinance was a very simple one, and it was designed in the first place as something of a first aid measure to afford immediate protection to our harbours and the declared harbours of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies - Stanley, Port Foster at Deception Island and Cumberland and Stromness Bays in South Georgia. As I have said, it was a first aid measure, but the problem goes a little beyond that because as things stand at the moment, a ship can still ruin many of the beaches of the Falkland Islands or of the Dependencies

by discharging oil outside the harbour, but nevertheless still within the three mile limit. Quite clearly, a ship moving within the three mile limit could discharge oil and it could come up anywhere on our beaches and so we referred the matter for expert legal advice.

It seemed to us that something along the lines of the United Kingdom law would be a far too complex and complicated piece of machinery to warrant or justify it in our circumstances, and our Legal Adviser was of the same opinion. Consequently the Bill is now before this Council for consideration, and its general effect, if it becomes law, is to discharge any oil, or oil residues, or any mixture containing oil into the seaward limits of the Colony, that is the territorial limits to which are navigable by sea-going ships. If this Ordinance or Bill becomes law, attention to apply it to the Dependencies.

Members will note that the Bill, as it stands, provides for a number of special defences, and such defences are particularly important in legislation of this nature, since if we have not got them, a genuine accident as opposed to downright carelessness can be penalized, or may be penalized in exactly the same way as a matter of pure negligence. Now I think it important that I should enumerate these special defences to a charge of discharging oil and the circumstances in which they can be made. It is a defence, but of course the onus of proof shifts to the defendant, to show that it was necessary for securing the safety of the vessel, preventing damage to the vessel or crew, or for the saving of life. It will be a defence to show that the discharge was due to damage to a vessel or loss due to leakage, providing that such leakage was not the result of the lack of reasonable care. It is a defence to say that the discharge was caused by a person who was in the place from which the discharge occurred without permission. It might happen that an unauthorised person, for some purpose best known to himself, deliberately allows oil to escape from some other person's tanks, in fact a deliberate act of sabotage. It would not then be just to impose these penalties on the owner of that installation. Similarly there is provision to cover the case of oil contained in an affluent produced by the operations for the refining of oil, a provision which is particularly required to cover circumstances of the whaling industry in South Georgia. There is a defence in the case of action taken in connection with the removal of wrecks or for avoiding or preventing navigable obstacles or hazards. These are all special defences. They are reasonable and are included in the very much more complex and complicated legislative machinery which they have in the United Kingdom.

Your Excellency, we feel that this Bill meets our requirements and should provide more adequate safeguards than we have at the moment, and I move that it be read a first time."

The Honourable A. L. Hardy seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was given a second reading and the Council went into Committee. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved an amendment of Clause 1 to substitute the figures 1960 for 1959. Clause 1, as amended, and Clauses 2 to 10, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed. The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

10. The Honourable H. Bennett, in moving the first reading of the Bill "To Amend the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959" said :

"Your Excellency,

This simple innocuous amending legislation seeks to amend section 9 of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959, which provides for the enforcement in the Supreme Court of the Colony, of civil judgments given in superior courts of any part of Her Majesty's dominions, including territories under Her Majesty's protection and territories administered by the government of any part of Her Majesty's dominions, under trusteeship of the United Nations, provided those superior courts accord reciprocal treatment to judgments given in the Colony.

The Secretary of State has drawn attention to the fact that the use of the phrase "Her Majesty's dominions" in section 9 of the 1959 Ordinance precludes certain Commonwealth countries from the provisions of that Ordinance, and has advised that the deletion of that phrase and the substitution therefor of the term "British Commonwealth" would rectify the present anomaly.

It is with this object in view that the amending legislation is brought before Council and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable A. B. Monk seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

11. The Bill "To Amend the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, who remarked :

"Your Excellency,

Some years ago the Colony's financial year ran from 1st January to 31st December, then it changed, firstly to 1st April to 31st March and later to 1st July to 30th June. It is convenient that the financial year of the Provident Fund should coincide with that of the Colony and in fact the Fund accounts have been produced as at the Colony year end. The first object of this Bill is to approve these changes with retrospective effect.

The 1948 revised conditions of service increased the salary rate at which contributing to the Provident Fund is compulsory from £100 to £140 but the necessary amending legislation was somehow overlooked. This Bill seeks to rectify the oversight and I beg to move the first reading."

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion it was read a second time and passed through all its stages.

12. In moving the first reading of the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1960-61", The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said :

"Your Excellency,

According to the latest information at my disposal we shall embark upon the 1960/61 financial year with reserves totalling £515,000 which is considerably better than I dared think a year ago. It will

be recalled that when the current estimates were presented to Council a deficit on the year's working of £83,000 was forecast. Now it seems certain that the deficit will be of the order of £42,000 and the main reasons for this considerable improvement are -

An increase of £9,389 in Export Duty on wool as the result of the average price of the 1958/59 clip exceeding 40d per lb.

Receipts from Income Tax up on the estimate by £4,000.

Sale of Postage Stamps increased by £18,000.

Assistance from Colonial Development and Welfare funds to the extent of £15,235.

The draft estimates for 1960/61 provide for an overall deficit of £43,490 which will bring our reserves to below the half million mark for the first time since 1952. Total revenue is expected to amount to £259,522 and expenditure to £303,012.

Ordinary Revenue is expected to total £238,622 compared with a revised estimate of £250,148 for the current year. The difference is a drop of £12,000 and is accounted for mainly by a decrease in the sale of stamps offset to some extent by increases from Export Duty and Companies Tax. It is reckoned that the average price of the 1959/60 wool clip may exceed 50d. and Export Duty has been computed on the assumption that this will prove correct. No final figure is yet available for the average price of the 1958/59 wool clip but it is known that it will be approximately 47½d. and Companies Tax has been estimated on this basis.

Total estimated Ordinary Expenditure for 1960/61 is £261,325, or £22,703 more than Ordinary Revenue, and shows little change from the revised, or for that matter the approved estimate for the current year. Increases amounting to several thousands of pounds or more will be noticed under the Education and Secretariat and Treasury Heads.

The total estimate for Special Expenditure is the lowest for more than a decade and is largely concerned with the continuation of work on the Stanley roads together with the associated works such as water pipe lines and underground cable installations. Provision is also included for the building of schoolrooms at two camp stations and for transferring the manager's house from Ajax Bay to Fox Bay where it will be re-erected for the Doctor.

Funds are provided to cover the cost of purchasing, dismantling and removing to Stanley two generators installed in the freezing plant at Ajax Bay. The estimate includes provision for purchasing the switchgear necessary to instal one of these machines in the Power Station almost immediately.

Finally it is pleasing to note the re-introduction of expenditure under the Colonial Development and Welfare Head together with the complementary revenue head. Government has been advised that during the period September 1959 to June 1962 88% of the expenditure on roads will be financed by Colonial Development and Welfare funds up to a maximum of £51,470. It is reckoned that we shall spend £23,750 on road work during 1960/61 and of this sum £2,850 will be met from Colony revenue or reserves and £20,900 from Her Majesty's treasury.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and draft Estimates for 1960-61 be referred to a Select Committee of the House and that Council adjourn. This was agreed and the President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Colonial Treasurer and the Unofficial Members of Council.

Council then adjourned.

13. Council resumed at 6.15 p.m. on Friday 29th April, and in reporting the findings and recommendations of the Select Committee on the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill, the Colonial Treasurer said:

"Your Excellency,

The Select Committee appointed to consider the amendment to the proposed increases in Old Age Pensions has agreed by majority vote that the Bill should be considered as it stands.

During the course of the discussion the following suggestions for the improvement of the scheme were made:—

- (a) That contributions refunded on departure should be repaid if the contributor later returns to the Colony.
- (b) That a pension should be awarded to a widow whose husband being a contributor dies between the ages of 60 and 65.
- (c) That enquiries be made regarding the increases in contributions necessary to pay pensions of 45/-, 30/- and 30/- per week to married men, single men and widows respectively.
- (d) That consideration be given to introducing old age pensions for persons who were too old to participate in the existing scheme when it was introduced in 1952.

The committee was fully aware of the need for careful consideration of these matters and agreed that the full implications should be investigated, expert advice being sought where necessary, and a comprehensive report submitted to Council at the earliest possible moment.

In the unchanged circumstances, Sir, I beg to move that we proceed with the second reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a second and third time and passed.

14. Referring to the Appropriation Bill, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had proposed the following amendments to the draft Estimates :

EXPENDITURE :

Head I.	The Governor.	6. Domestic Servants from £720 to £780.
Head VI.	Education.	delete vii. Assistant Matron £200. 14. Domestic Staff and School Cleaning from £2,460 to £2,535.
Head VII.	Medical.	1. Personal Emoluments.
	i.	Senior Medical Officer from £1,550 to £1,950.
	ii.	Three Medical Officers from £3,138 to £4,350.
	iii.	Two Dental Surgeons from £2,630 to £2,640.
	iv.	Matron from £1,119 to £1,500.
	v.	Three Nursing Sisters from £1,797 to £2,650.
	vi.	District Nurse from £ 325 to £ 350.
	vii.	Six Nurses from £ 833 to £ 980.
	viii.	Dental Technician from £ 750 to £ 930.
	xiii.	Charge & Acting Allowances from £ 60 to £ 195.
	xiv.	Superannuation from £ 536 to £1,056.
	4.	Wages Domestic Staff from £ 800 to £ 840.
Head XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs.	1. Personal Emoluments. xii. Four Telephone Operators from £537 to £620.
Head XIV.	Power & Electrical.	7. Overhead & Underground Lines & Fittings from £660 to £1,360.
Head XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury.	1. xvi. Charge & Acting Allowance from £422 to £522. 2. Stationery from £760 to £860.
Head XIX.	Special Expenditure - Education.	1. Schoolrooms - Saunders Island & Douglas Station from £1,481 to £740.
	Insert	Items 5. Washing Machine - Darwin School £100. 18. Alterations to Power Station £450.
	Delete	Item 17. Kardex Filing Records £300.

The President then declared Council to be in Committee. Clause 1 was agreed and consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedules.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments :

<i>Head.</i>	<i>Delete.</i>	<i>Insert.</i>
	£	£
I. The Governor	7,125	7,185
VI. Education	40,199	40,074
VII. Medical	29,779	33,682
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs	41,821	41,904
XIV. Power & Electrical	14,532	15,232
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury	19,361	19,561
Total Ordinary Expenditure	261,325	266,146
Special Expenditure	20,787	20,296
Total Expenditure	303,012	307,342

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill. It was further agreed that Clause 2 should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments :

That the words and figures "Three hundred and three thousand and twelve pounds" be deleted and the words and figures "Three hundred and seven thousand, three hundred and forty two pounds" be substituted therefor.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

15. Before adjourning. His Excellency addressed Council as follows.

"Honourable Members,

Before adjourning Council, I would like to thank you all for the hard work you have put in during this Council and in studying your papers beforehand. I am much looking forward to working with you during my remaining two years in the Falklands.

This, I fear, is the last meeting of Council which two of our Government members will attend. I refer, of course, to Aubrey Denton-Thompson and Alec Mercer. May I reiterate what was said at our last meeting. Alec Mercer, quietly and unobtrusively, has done a first-rate job for this Colony, and Mrs. Mercer's work for the Red Cross is well known to us all. We shall miss them very much indeed, and I hope that it will not be long before we see them back here again, at any rate for a visit.

I suppose that one of the things that a new Governor has uppermost in his mind is what his Colonial Secretary will be like. Well, it didn't take me long to realise I had a jolly good one. He and his wife, who left such happy memories with all who knew her, could not have been kinder and more helpful to my wife and me. I have had the most loyal and efficient service, and I could not wish for a better Colonial Secretary. He is now exchanging the winds of the Falklands for what the Prime Minister called the "Wind of Change" blowing over Africa. I am sure he will meet this hotter and really very much more trying wind with the courage and fortitude we so much admire.

On behalf of this Council I wish Alec Mercer and his wife and Aubrey Denton-Thompson every possible happiness in the future."

In thanking the President, the Honourable A. G. Denton-Thompson, speaking on behalf of himself and Mr. Mercer, said that their association with Council had been particularly pleasant and they deeply appreciated the unfailing courtesy and assistance that had invariably been extended to them by Members of Council. He concluded by wishing Council every success in the future.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Workmen's Compensation Ordinance

ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES

CLAUSE	SUBJECT	Corresponding section of the 1937 Ordinance at present in force.
2.	Interpretation.	2.
3.	Employer's liability for compensation.	3.
4.	Employer's liability for negligence.	3. (sub-section 3)
5.	Independent action.	3. (sub-section 4)
6.	Compensation for death, permanent total disablement and permanent partial disablement.	4.
7.	Temporary disablement.	4.
8.	Method of calculating earnings.	5.
9.	Review.	6.
10.	Commutation of half-monthly payments.	7.
11.	Distribution of compensation on death – Lump sums – Other cases – Receipt of Registrar – Notice to dependants – Workman under disability – Variation of order.	8.
12.	Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.	9.
13.	Notice and claim.	10.
14.	Medical examination – Refusal to be examined – Leaving vicinity prior to examination – Death prior to examination – Compensation not payable during period of suspension – Measure of compensation on refusal to be attended or disregard of medical advice.	11.
15.	Liability in the case of workmen employed by contractors or sub-contractors.	12.
16.	Remedies both against employer and stranger.	13.
17.	Bankruptcy of employer – Proof in bankruptcy – Priority – Lump sum in lieu of payment – No priority if insured – Voluntary liquidation.	14.
18.	Returns as to compensation.	15.
19.	Contracting out.	16.
20.	Workmen in employment of the Crown.	17.
21.	Workmen in Employment of local authorities.	18.
22.	Reference to Commissioners.	19.
23.	Appointment of Commissioners.	20.
24.	Venue of proceedings and transfer.	21.
25.	Applications to Commissioner.	22.
26.	Powers and Procedure of Commissioners.	23.
27.	Appearance of Parties.	24.
28.	Evidence to be recorded.	25.
29.	Costs.	26.
30.	Registration of Orders.	27.
31.	Registration of Agreements.	28.
32.	Enforcement of Orders and Agreements as Supreme Court Judgments.	29.
33.	Effect of failure to register Agreement.	30.
34.	Special provisions relating to seamen.	
35.	Employers to insure.	
36.	Appeals.	31.
37.	Rules of Court.	32.
38.	Power of the Governor in Council to make regulations.	33.
39.	Rules as to transfer of funds.	34.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

[L.S.]

No. 1



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

To provide for the payment of compensation to workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance :— Interpretation.

"Commissioner" means a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation appointed under section 23;

"Compensation" means compensation as provided for by this Ordinance;

"Dependants" means such of the members of the workman's family as were wholly or in part dependent upon the earnings of the workman at the time of his death, or would but for the incapacity due to the accident have been so dependent, and where the workman, being the parent or grandparent of an illegitimate child, leaves such a child so dependent upon his earnings, or, being an illegitimate child, leaves a parent or grandparent so dependent upon his earnings, shall

include such an illegitimate child and parent or grandparent respectively:

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to be a partial dependant of a workman unless he was dependent partially on contributions from the workman for the provision of the ordinary necessities of life.

“Earnings” includes any privilege or benefit which is capable of being estimated in money, other than a travelling allowance or the value of any travelling concession, or a contribution paid by the employer of a workman towards any pension or provident fund, or a sum paid to a workman to cover any special expenses entailed on him by the nature of his employment;

“Employer” includes Her Majesty in Her Government of the Colony, and any body of persons whether incorporated or not, and any managing agent of an employer and the legal representative of a deceased employer, and where the services of a workman are temporarily lent or let on hire to another person by the person with whom the workman has entered into a contract of service or apprenticeship, the latter shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to continue to be the employer of the workman whilst he is working for that other person;

In relation to a person employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club, the manager, or members of the managing committee of the club shall be deemed to be the employer;

“Managing agent” means any person appointed or acting as the representative of another person for the purpose of carrying on such other person’s trade or business, but does not include an individual manager subordinate to an employer;

“Member of a family” means wife or husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, stepfather, stepmother, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter, stepson, stepdaughter, brother, sister, half-brother, half-sister, adopted son, adopted daughter;

“Outworker” means a person to whom articles or materials are given to be made up, cleaned, washed, altered, ornamented, finished, or repaired, or adapted for sale in his own home or on other premises not under the control or management of the person who gave out the materials or articles;

“Partial disablement” means, where the disablement is of a temporary nature, such disablement as reduces the earning capacity of a workman in any employment in which he was engaged at the time of the accident resulting in the disablement, and, where the disablement is of a permanent nature, such disablement as reduces his earning capacity in every employment which he was capable of undertaking at that time :

Provided that every injury specified in the Fourth Schedule hereto shall be deemed to result in permanent partial disablement except where the injury or combination of injuries is such that the percentage or aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity as specified in that Schedule amounts to one hundred per cent or more.

“Qualified medical practitioner” means a member of the medical profession registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance;

“Registrar” means the Registrar of the Supreme Court;

“Seaman” means any person whose form of employment is listed in the second part of the First Schedule to this Ordinance and who has entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer to serve on any vessel registered in the Colony or employed in the coastal waters of the Colony, whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing;

“Total disablement” means such disablement, whether of a temporary or permanent nature, as incapacitates a workman for all work which he was capable of performing at the time of the accident resulting in such disablement :

Provided that permanent total disablement shall be deemed to result from the permanent total loss of the sight of both eyes or from any combination of injuries specified in the Fourth Schedule hereto where the aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity, as specified in that Schedule against those injuries, amounts to one hundred per cent;

“Workman” means any person employed by way of manual labour who has entered into and works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing, and the term includes any person whose employment is listed in the First Schedule whether such person is employed by way of manual labour or in a subordinate or supervisory capacity and includes also a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle the use of which is obtained by that person under any contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement) in consideration of a share in the earnings :

Provided that in the case of those forms of employment listed in the second part of the First Schedule only those persons who are employed on vessels registered in the Colony or employed in the coastal waters of the Colony shall be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance:

Provided further that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance -

- (a) persons whose employment is of a casual nature and who are employed or otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being persons employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
- (b) out-workers ; or
- (c) persons in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown; or
- (d) members of the employer's family dwelling in his house.

(2) Any reference to a workman who has been injured shall, where the workman is dead, include a reference to his legal personal representative or to his dependants or other person to whom or for whose benefit compensation is payable.

(3) The exercise and performance of the powers and duties of a local or other public authority or of any department of the Government shall for the purposes of this Ordinance, unless a contrary intention appears, be deemed to be the trade or business of such authority or department.

(4) If on any proceedings for the recovery of compensation under this Ordinance it appears to the Commissioner by whom the claim to compensation is to be settled that the contract of service or apprenticeship under which the injured person was working at the time when the accident causing the injury happened was illegal, he may, if having regard to all the circumstances of the case he thinks proper so to do, deal with the matter as if the injured person had at the time aforesaid been a person working under a valid contract of service or apprenticeship.

(5) For the purposes of this Ordinance the term “time of the accident” where it applies or refers to an injury to a workman shall be regarded as denoting, where applicable, the time when the workman contracted a disease attributable to an accident or to the nature of his employment in accordance with section 3 (b) (i) and (ii) of this Ordinance.

Employer's liability for compensation.

3. If personal injury is caused to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, his employer shall be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that the employer shall not be so liable and no compensation shall be payable —

Slight injury.

(a) in respect of any injury which does not result in the total or partial disablement of the workman for a period exceeding three days;

Disease.

(b) in respect of any disease contracted by the workman unless in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer :—

(i) the disease was solely and directly attributable to a specified injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, or

(ii) it can be established or presumed with reasonable certainty that the disease was directly attributable to the nature of his employment.

Misconduct.

(c) in respect of any injury to a workman resulting from an accident which is directly attributable to :—

(i) the workman having been at the time thereof under the influence of alcohol or drugs, or

(ii) the wilful disobedience of the workman to an order expressly given, or of a regulation or rule, expressly made, for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen, or

(iii) the wilful removal or disregard by the workman of any safety guard, appliance or other device which he knew to have been provided for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen.

Employer's liability for negligence.

4. When an injury to a workman is caused by the personal negligence or wilful act of the employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible, nothing in this Ordinance shall effect any civil liability of the employer, but in that case the workman may, at his option, either claim compensation under this Ordinance or take proceedings independently of this Ordinance; but the employer shall not be liable to pay compensation for personal injury to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment both independently of and also under this Ordinance and shall not be liable to any proceedings independently of this Ordinance, except in the case of personal negligence or wilful act on the part of such employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible.

Independent action.

5. If, within the time hereinafter in this Ordinance limited for taking proceedings, an action is brought to recover damages independently of this Ordinance for injury caused by an accident, and it is determined in such action or on appeal that the injury is one for which the employer is not liable in such action, but that he would have been liable to pay compensation under the provisions of this Ordinance, the action shall be dismissed; but the Court in which the action is tried, or, if the determination is the determination of an appeal (by either party) by an appellate tribunal, that tribunal shall, if the plaintiff so choose, proceed to assess such compensation, but may deduct from such compensation all or part of the costs which, in its judgment, have been caused by the plaintiff bringing the action instead of proceeding under this Ordinance. In any proceeding under this section, when the court or appellate tribunal assesses the compensation, it shall give a certificate stating the compensation it has awarded and the directions it has given as to the deduction of costs, and such certificate shall have the force and effect of and shall be registered as an agreement under this Ordinance:

Provided that an appellate tribunal may, instead of itself assessing such compensation, remit the case to the Commissioner for the assessment of the compensation and in such case may direct the Commissioner to deduct from the amount of compensation assessed by him all or part of such costs as aforesaid.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be:—

- (a) as specified in the second schedule to this Ordinance where death results from the injury;
- (b) as specified in the third schedule to this Ordinance where permanent total disablement results from the injury;
- (c) as specified in the fourth schedule to this Ordinance where permanent partial disablement results from the injury.

Compensation for death, permanent total disablement and permanent partial disablement.

(2) Where more injuries than one are caused by the same accident, the amount of compensation payable in accordance with subsection (1) of this section shall be aggregated, but not so as in any case to exceed the amount which would have been payable if permanent total disablement had resulted from the injuries.

(3) There shall be deducted from any lump sum to which any workman is entitled or to which any dependant or dependants of a workman are entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman or any dependant of a workman has already received from the employer by way of compensation subsequent to the injury and prior to the receipt of such lump sum.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the amount of compensation payable where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury shall be a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter, of a sum equal to two thirds of the workman's monthly earnings at the time of the accident:

Temporary disablement.

Provided there shall be deducted from any half-monthly payments to which the workman is entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman has received from the employer by way of compensation during the period of disablement prior to the receipt of the first half-monthly payment:

Provided further that any half-monthly payments may be so adjusted as to provide that the sum total of such half-monthly payments added to any earnings the workman is earning or is reasonably able to earn in some suitable employment or business after the accident does not exceed the sum total of the earnings of the workman at the time of the accident.

(2) When the workman ceases to suffer from the temporary disablement before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month a sum proportionate to the duration of the disablement in that half month.

8. (1) For the purposes of this Ordinance the earnings of a workman shall be computed in such manner as is best calculated to give his true monthly earnings at the date of the accident, subject to the following provisions:—

Method of calculating earnings.

- (a) where the workman has been exclusively employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation during a continuous period of not less than six months immediately preceding the accident in the grade or form of employment in which he was employed at the time of the accident, his monthly earnings shall be deemed to be the average amount of his monthly earnings during the last six completed months of that period.
- (b) where the workman has been exclusively employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation in the grade or

form of employment in which he was employed at the time of the accident during a continuous period of less than six months immediately preceding the accident, regard shall be had, in calculating the workman's earnings to the prevailing rates that may have been negotiated between the representatives of Employers and the representatives of Employees respectively in respect of the grade or form of employment in which the workman was employed at the time of the accident.

- (c) Where at the time of the accident a workman was employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation for a specific purpose or task in respect of which special terms of remuneration were agreed between the employer and the workman and where he had previously been employed by the same employer during a continuous period of not less than six months immediately preceding his being employed for the specific purpose or task in the course of which the accident occurred then for the purposes of this Ordinance his monthly earnings shall be deemed to be the average amount of his earnings during the last six completed months of that period during which he was employed previously to his employment for such specific purpose or task.
- (d) Where at the time of the accident a workman was employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation for a specific purpose or task in respect of which special terms of remuneration were agreed between the employer and the workman but had not previously been employed by such employer or had been employed by such employer for a continuous period of less than six months, then for the purposes of this Ordinance his monthly earnings shall be calculated in accordance with paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section.

(2) Where a workman is employed in the same occupation under contracts of service with two or more employers under which he worked at one time for one such employer and at another time for another such employer, his monthly earnings shall be computed as if his earnings under all such contracts were earnings in the employment of the employers for whom he was working at the time of the accident.

(3) For the purpose of this section a period of service shall be deemed to be continuous which has not been interrupted by a period of absence from work, other than duly authorised leave of absence, exceeding fourteen days.

(4) For the purposes of this section the earnings of a seaman who, in the ordinary course of events, signs on or is employed on any vessel registered in the Colony or operating mainly in the coastal waters of the Colony for the purpose of making a single voyage or a limited number of voyages shall be calculated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of this section.

Review.

9. (1) Any half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance either under an agreement between the parties or under an order of a Commissioner, may be reviewed by the Commissioner on the application either of the employer or of the workman accompanied by the certificate of a qualified medical practitioner stating that there has been a change in the condition of the workman, or subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on application made without such certificate.

(2) Any half-monthly payment may, on review under this section and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be continued, increased, decreased or ended, or if the accident is found to have resulted in permanent disablement, be converted to the lump sum to which the workman is entitled less any amount which he has already received by way of half-monthly payments.

10. Any right to receive half-monthly payments may, by agreement between the parties, or, if the parties cannot agree and the payments have been continued for not less than six months, on the application of either party to the Commissioner, be redeemed by the payment of a lump sum of such amount as may be agreed to by the parties or determined by the Commissioner, as the case may be.

Commutation of half-monthly payments.

11. (1) Compensation payable where the death of a workman has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be apportioned among the dependants of the deceased workman or any of them in such proportion as the Commissioner thinks fit, or may in the discretion of the Commissioner, be allotted to any one such dependant, and the sum so allotted to any dependant shall be paid to him or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Distribution of compensation on death.

(2) Compensation payable where permanent disablement has resulted from an injury, and lump sums payable under the provisions of the preceding section where temporary disablement has resulted from an injury, shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be paid to the person entitled thereto or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Lump sums.

(3) Any other compensation payable under this Ordinance may be deposited with the Registrar and when so deposited, shall be paid by the Registrar to the person entitled thereto.

Other cases.

(4) The receipt of the Registrar shall be a sufficient discharge in respect of any amount deposited with him under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Receipt of Registrar.

(5) On the deposit of any money under subsection (1), the Registrar may deduct therefrom the actual cost of the workman's funeral expenses, to an amount not exceeding thirty-five pounds, and pay the same to the person by whom such expenses were incurred, and shall, if he thinks necessary, cause notice to be published or to be served on each dependant in such manner as he thinks fit, calling upon the dependants to appear before the Commissioner on such date as he may fix for determining the distribution of the compensation. If the Commissioner is satisfied, after any inquiry which he may deem necessary, that no dependant exists, he shall direct the Registrar to repay the balance of the money to the employer by whom it was paid. The Registrar shall, on application by the employer furnish a statement showing in detail all disbursements made.

Notice to dependants.

(6) Where a half-monthly payment is payable under this Ordinance to a workman under any legal disability, the Commissioner may, of his own motion or on application made to him in this behalf, order that the half-monthly payment be paid during the disability to any dependant of the workman or to any other person whom he thinks best fitted to provide for the welfare of the workman.

Workman under disability.

(7) Where, on application made to him in this behalf or otherwise, the Commissioner is satisfied that, on account of neglect of children on the part of a parent, or on account of the variation of the circumstances of any dependant, or for any other sufficient cause, an order of the Commissioner as to the distribution of any sum paid as compensation or as to the manner in which any sum payable to any such dependant is to be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with ought to be varied, the Commissioner may make such order for the variation of the former order as he thinks just in the circumstances of the case:

Variation of order.

Provided that no such order prejudicial to any person shall be made unless such person has been given an opportunity of showing cause why the order should not be made, or shall be made in any case in which it would involve the repayment by a dependant of any sum already paid to him.

Deductions for costs.

(8) The solicitor or agent of a person claiming compensation under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to recover from him any costs in respect of such claim or to claim a lien in respect of such costs on, or deduct such costs from, the sum awarded or agreed as compensation, except such sum as may be awarded by a Commissioner, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on an application made either by the person claiming compensation, or by his solicitor or agent to determine the amount of the costs to be paid to the solicitor or agent.

Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.

12. Save as provided by this Ordinance, no lump sum or half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance shall be capable of being assigned, charged or attached or shall pass to any person other than the workman by operation of law, nor shall any claim be set off against the same.

Notice and claim.

13. (1) Proceedings for the recovery under this Ordinance of compensation for an injury shall not be maintainable unless notice of the accident has been given as soon as practicable after the happening thereof and before the workman has voluntarily left the employment in which he was injured, and unless the claim for compensation with respect to such accident has been made within six months from the occurrence of the accident causing the injury, or, in case of death, within six months from the time of death:

Provided that—

- (a) the want of or any defect or inaccuracy in such notice shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if the employer is proved to have had knowledge of the accident from any other source at or about the time of the accident, or if it is found in the proceedings for settling the claim that the employer is not, or would not, if a notice or an amended notice were then given and the hearing postponed, be prejudiced in his defence by the want, defect or inaccuracy, or that such want, defect or inaccuracy was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause; and
- (b) the failure to make a claim within the period above specified shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if it is found that the failure was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause.

(2) Notice in respect of an injury under this Ordinance may be given either in writing or orally to the employer (or if there is more than one employer to one of such employers) or to any foreman or other official under whose supervision the workman is employed or to any person designated for the purpose by the employer, and shall give the name and address of the person injured, and shall state in ordinary language the cause of the injury and the date at which the accident happened.

(3) The notice if in writing may be given by delivering the same at, or sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the residence or place of business of the person to whom it is to be given.

(4) Where the employer is a body of persons, corporate or unincorporate, the notice, if in writing, may also be given by delivering it or by sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the employer at the office, or, if there be more than one office, any one of the offices, of such body.

Medical examination.

14. (1) Where a workman has given notice of an accident or where an accident has occurred in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, a workman shall, if the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, submit himself for such examination, and any workman who is in receipt of a payment under this Ordinance

shall, if so required, submit himself for such examination from time to time :

Provided that a workman shall not be required to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner otherwise than in accordance with regulations made under this Ordinance, or at more frequent intervals than may be prescribed.

(2) If a workman, being required to do so by the employer under subsection (1) or by the Commissioner at any time, refuses to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner or in any way obstructs the same, his right to compensation shall be suspended during the continuance of such refusal or obstruction unless, in the case of refusal, he was prevented by any sufficient cause from so submitting himself.

Refusal to be examined.

(3) If a workman, before the expiry of three days from the time at which service of notice of an accident has been effected or, when an accident occurs in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, before the expiry of three days from the date of such accident, voluntarily and without due cause leaves the vicinity of the place in which he was employed without having been examined by a qualified medical practitioner, his right to compensation shall be suspended until he returns and offers himself for such examination.

Leaving vicinity prior to examination.

(4) Where a workman, whose right to compensation has been suspended under subsection (2) or subsection (3), dies without having submitted himself for medical examination as required by either of those subsections, the Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, direct the payment of compensation to the dependants of the deceased workman.

Death prior to examination.

(5) Where under subsection (2) or subsection (3) a right to compensation is suspended, no compensation shall be payable in respect of the period of suspension.

Compensation not payable during period of suspension.

(6) Where an injured workman has refused to be attended by a qualified medical practitioner whose services have been offered to him by the employer free of charge, or having accepted such offer has deliberately disregarded the instructions of such medical practitioner, then, if it is thereafter proved that the workman has not been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and that such refusal, failure or disregard was unreasonable in the circumstances of the case and that the injury has been aggravated thereby, the injury and resulting disablement shall be deemed to be of the same nature and duration as they might reasonably have been expected to be if the workman had been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner, and compensation, if any, shall be assessed and payable accordingly.

Measure of compensation on refusal to be attended or disregard of medical advice.

15. (1) Where any person (in this section referred to as the principal) in the course of or for the purposes of his trade or business, contracts with any other person (in this section referred to as the contractor) for the execution by or under the contractor of the whole or any part of any work undertaken by the principal, the principal shall be liable to pay to any workman employed in the execution of the work any compensation under this Ordinance which he would have been liable to pay if that workman had been immediately employed by him; and where compensation is claimed from or proceedings are taken against the principal, then in the application of this Ordinance references to the principal shall be substituted for references to the employer, and the amount of compensation shall be calculated in accordance with subsection (1) of section 8 of this Ordinance.

Liability in the case of workmen employed by contractors or sub-contractors.

(2) Where the principal is liable to pay compensation under this section, he shall be entitled to be indemnified by any person who would have been liable to pay compensation to the workman independently of this section, and all questions as to the right to and the amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

Indemnity.

- Contractor.** (3) Nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing a workman recovering compensation under this Ordinance from the contractor instead of the principal.
- Control of principal.** (4) This section shall not apply in any case where the accident occurred elsewhere than on, or in, or about the premises on which the principal has undertaken to execute the work or which are otherwise under his control or management.
- Remedies both against employer and stranger.** 16. Where the injury for which compensation is payable under this Ordinance was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability in some person other than the employer to pay damages in respect thereof :—
- Recovery of damages a bar.** (a) the workman may take proceedings both against that person to recover damages and against any person liable to pay compensation under this Ordinance for such compensation, but shall not be entitled to recover both damages and compensation; and
- Indemnity by third party.** (b) if the workman has recovered compensation under this Ordinance, the person by whom the compensation was paid, and any person who has been called on to pay an indemnity under section 15 shall be entitled to be indemnified by the person so liable to pay damages as aforesaid, and all questions as to the right to and amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by action, or, by consent of the parties, by a Commissioner.
- Bankruptcy of employer.** 17. (1) Where any employer has entered into a contract with any insurers in respect of any liability under this Ordinance to any workman, then in the event of the employer becoming bankrupt or making a composition or arrangement with his creditors or, if the employer is a company, in the event of the company having commenced to be wound up or a receiver or manager of the company's business or undertaking having been duly appointed, or possession having been taken, by or on behalf of the holders of debentures secured by a floating charge, of any property comprised in or subject to the charge, the rights of the employer against the insurers as respects that liability shall, notwithstanding anything in the enactments relating to bankruptcy and the winding up of companies, be transferred to and vest in the workman, and upon any such transfer the insurers shall have the same rights and remedies and be subject to the same liabilities as if they were the employer, so, however, that the insurers shall not be under any greater liability to the workman than they would have been under to the employer.
- Proof in bankruptcy.** (2) If the liability of the insurers to the workman is less than the liability of the employer to the workman, the workman may prove for the balance in the bankruptcy or liquidation, or, as the case may be, he may recover the balance from the receiver or manager.
- Priority.** (3) There shall be included amongst the debts which —
- (i) under section 33 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914, are, in the distribution of the property or assets of a bankrupt, to be paid in priority to all other debts;
- (ii) under section 319 of the Companies Act, 1948, are, in the winding up of a company, to be paid in priority to all other debts;
- the amount due in respect of any compensation or liability for compensation accrued before the following date, that is to say —
- (a) in the first case the date of the receiving order;
- (b) in the second case the date of the commencement of the winding up of the company;
- (c) in the third case the date of the appointment of the receiver or of possession being taken mentioned in the said section.

Where the compensation is a half-monthly payment, the amount due in respect thereof shall, for the purposes of this provision, be taken to be the amount of the lump sum for which the half-monthly payment could, if redeemable, be redeemed if the employer made an application for that purpose under this Ordinance, and a certificate of the Commissioner as to the amount of such sums shall be conclusive proof thereof.

Lump sum in lieu of payments.

(4) The provisions of this section with respect to preference and priorities shall not apply where the bankrupt or the company has entered into such a contract with insurers as aforesaid.

No priority if insured.

(5) This section shall not apply where a company is wound up voluntarily merely for the purposes of reconstruction or of amalgamation with another company.

Voluntary liquidation.

18. The Governor may, by notification in the Gazette, direct that every person employing workmen, or that any specified class of such persons, shall send at such time and in such form and to such person as may be specified in the notification, a correct return specifying the number of injuries in respect of which compensation has been paid by the employer during the previous year and the amount of such compensation, together with such other particulars as to the compensation as the Governor may direct. Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable on summary conviction by a court of summary jurisdiction to a penalty of five pounds.

Returns as to compensation.

19. Any contract or agreement, whether made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, whereby a workman relinquishes any right of compensation from the employer for personal injury arising out of or in the course of his employment, shall be null and void in so far as it purports to remove or reduce the liability of any person to pay compensation under this Ordinance.

Contracting out.

20. This Ordinance shall apply to workmen employed under the Crown in the same way and to the same extent as if the employer were a private person, except in the case of persons in the naval or military or air service of the Crown and persons in the Civil employment of Her Majesty otherwise than in Her Government of the Colony:

Workmen in employment of Crown.

Provided that this Ordinance shall not apply in the case of a workman in, or selected for appointment to, the service of the Government of the Colony before the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation where, in consequence of injury received by any such workman in the discharge of his duties, a pension or gratuity which would not be payable if such injury were received otherwise, is paid to him, or, in the case of his death, to any of his dependants as defined in this Ordinance, under any ordinance or regulation providing for the grant of such pension or gratuity.

21. The provisions contained in the proviso to the last preceding section shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of a workman in the employment of any public or local authority where provisions exist by law or by by-law or regulation made under a law for the grant of a pension or gratuity to such workman in the case of injury received by him in the discharge of his duties, or to any other person in the event of the workman's death resulting from that injury.

Workmen in employment of local authorities.

22. (1) If any question arises in any proceedings under this Ordinance as to the liability of any person to pay compensation (including any question as to whether a person injured is or is not a workman) or as to the amount or duration of compensation (including any question as to the nature or extent of disablement), the question shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

Reference to Commissioners.

(2) No Court shall have jurisdiction to settle, decide or deal with any question which is by or under this Ordinance required to be settled, decided or dealt with by a Commissioner, or, save as in this

Ordinance or any rule or regulation made thereunder is provided, to enforce any liability incurred under this Ordinance.

Appointment of Commissioners.

23. (1) The Governor may appoint any person to be a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the Colony or for such district as he may specify, and may at any time cancel any such appointment.

(2) Any Commissioner may for the purpose of deciding any matter referred to him for decision under this Ordinance appoint one or more persons possessing special knowledge of any matter relevant to the matter under inquiry to assist him in holding the inquiry.

Venue of proceedings and transfer.

24. In the event of the appointment of Commissioners for districts :—

(1) Where any matter is under this Ordinance to be done by or before a Commissioner, the same shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any regulations made hereunder, be done by or before the Commissioner for the district in which the accident took place which resulted in the injury.

(2) If a Commissioner is satisfied by any party to any proceedings under this Ordinance pending before him that such matter can be more conveniently dealt with by any other Commissioner, he may, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, order such matter to be transferred to such other Commissioner either for report or for disposal, and, if he does so the Registrar shall forthwith transmit to such other Commissioner all documents relevant for the decision of such matter and, where the matter is transferred for disposal, the Registrar shall also transmit in the prescribed manner any money remaining in his hands or invested by him for the benefit of any party to the proceedings.

(3) The Commissioner to whom any matter is so transferred shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance inquire thereinto and, if the matter was transferred for report, return his report thereon, or, if the matter was transferred for disposal, continue the proceedings as if they had originally commenced before him.

(4) On receipt of a report from a Commissioner to whom any matter has been transferred for report under subsection (2), the Commissioner by whom it was referred shall decide the matter referred in conformity with such report.

Applications to Commissioner.

25. (1) No application for the settlement of any matter by a Commissioner shall be made unless and until some question has arisen between the parties in connection therewith which they have been unable to settle by agreement.

(2) Where any such question has arisen, the application may be made in such form and shall be accompanied by such fee, if any, as may be prescribed and shall contain, in addition to any particulars which may be prescribed, the following particulars, namely —

- (a) a concise statement of the circumstances in which the application is made and the relief or order which the applicant claims;
- (b) in the case of a claim for compensation against an employer, the date of service of notice of the accident on the employer and, if such notice has not been served in due time, the reason for such omission;
- (c) the names and addresses of the parties; and
- (d) a concise statement of the matters on which agreement has and of those on which agreement has not been come to.

(3) If the applicant is illiterate or for any other reason is unable to furnish the required information in writing, the application shall, if the applicant so desires, be prepared under the direction of the Registrar.

26. Commissioners shall have all powers of the Supreme Court for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses, compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths and taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time appointed for taking any proceeding or for doing any act, and punishing for contempt of Court.

Powers and procedure of Commissioners.

27. (1) Any appearance, application or act required to be made or done by any person before or to a Commissioner (other than an appearance of a party which is required for the purpose of his examination as a witness) may be made or done on behalf of such person by a legal practitioner or, with the leave of the Commissioner, by some other person duly authorised for the purpose by the person required to make such appearance or application or do such act before or to a Commissioner.

Appearance of parties.

(2) No person other than a legal practitioner who appears or acts on behalf of any party in connection with proceedings before a Commissioner under this Ordinance shall be entitled to any fee or reward for so appearing or acting.

28. The Commissioner shall make notes of the evidence of every witness as the examination of the witness proceeds, and such notes shall be written and signed by the Commissioner with his own hand and shall form part of the record :

Evidence to be recorded.

Provided that the evidence of any medical witness shall be taken down as nearly as may be word for word.

29. All costs incidental to any proceedings before a Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, be in the discretion of the Commissioner.

Costs.

30. At the conclusion of the hearing of every application for the settlement of a matter by the Commissioner the Commissioner shall record his decision and order. Where the order directs the payment of compensation under this Ordinance or the variation of the amount or rate of payment of compensation previously ordered by the Commissioner or settled by agreement, the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record a memorandum of his order in a register in the prescribed manner.

Registration of orders.

31. (1) Where the amount of compensation under this Ordinance has been settled or varied by agreement, a memorandum thereof shall be sent by the employer, and may be sent by any party interested, to the Commissioner, who shall, on being satisfied as to its genuineness, direct the Registrar to record the memorandum in a register in the prescribed manner :

Registration of agreements.

Provided that -

- (a) no such memorandum shall be recorded before seven days after communication by the Registrar of notice to the parties concerned;
- (b) where a workman seeks to record a memorandum of agreement between his employer and himself for the payment of compensation and the employer proves that the workman has, in fact, returned to work and is earning the same wages as he did before the accident and objects to recording of such memorandum, the memorandum shall only be recorded, if at all, on such terms as the Commissioner thinks just in the circumstances;
- (c) the Commissioner may at any time rectify the register;
- (d) where it appears to the Commissioner that an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise, or an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, ought

not to be registered by reason of the inadequacy of the sum or amount, or by reason of the agreement having been obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, he may refuse to record the memorandum of agreement or may take such order, including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement, as he thinks just in the circumstances;

- (e) the Commission may, within six months after a memorandum of agreement as to the payment of a lump sum whether by way of redemption of half-monthly payment or otherwise, or of an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, has been recorded in the register, order that the record be removed from the register on proof to his satisfaction that the agreement was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, and may make such order (including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement) as he thinks just in the circumstances.

Costs paid by employer to workman's solicitor to be disclosed.

(2) Any memorandum of agreement to which this section applies shall disclose the amount (if any) paid or payable under or in respect of the agreement by the employer to the solicitor and counsel for the workman or his dependants as costs, and, if it appears to the Commissioner that the amount is excessive, the Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, tax such costs, or order the same to be taxed by the Registrar, and if the costs are reduced on taxation, the amount of such reduction shall either be applied or dealt with for the benefit of the workman or his dependants, or paid to the employer.

Enforcement of orders and agreements as Supreme Court judgments.

32. Every memorandum and every amendment to a memorandum registered under section 30 or section 31 and every order made under section 31, when recorded as required by the said sections, shall thereupon for all purposes be enforceable as a Supreme Court judgment.

Effect of failure to register agreement.

33. Where a memorandum of agreement, the registration of which is required by section 31, is not sent to the Commissioner as required by that section, the employer shall be liable to pay the full amount of compensation which he is liable to pay under the provisions of this Ordinance, and notwithstanding anything contained in subsection (3) of section 6 and the provisos to section 7 shall not, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be entitled to deduct more than half of any amount paid to the workman by way of compensation whether under the agreement or otherwise.

Special provisions relating to seamen.

34. The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to any seaman employed on a ship registered in the Colony in the same way as it applies to workmen, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

- (a) the notice of the accident and the claim for compensation may be served on the Master of the ship as if he were the employer, but where the accident happened and the disablement commenced on board the ship, it shall not be necessary for seaman to give notice of the accident;
- (b) in the case of the death of a seaman the claim for compensation shall be made within six months after the news of the death has been received by the claimant or, where the ship has been or is deemed to have been lost with all hands, within eighteen months after the date on which the ship was or is deemed to have been so lost;
- (c) when an injured seaman to whom this Ordinance applies is discharged or left behind in any territory in the Commonwealth or in a foreign country depositions respecting the circumstances and nature of the injury may be taken by judge or magistrate in that territory or by a consular

officer in the foreign country, and if so taken and transmitted by the person by whom they are taken to the Colonial Secretary of the Colony, they, or certified copies thereof shall, in any proceedings for enforcing the claim be admissible in evidence.

35. (1) The Governor in Council may by order require any employers or class of employers to insure and keep themselves insured with such insurers as the Governor in Council may from time to time approve in respect of any liability which they may incur under the provisions of this Ordinance to any workman or seaman employed by them.

Employers to insure.

(2) Any employer required to insure under this section may instead, in such manner as may be prescribed by the Colonial Treasurer, deposit such sum of money or furnish such other security as the Commissioner may approve and such money or other security shall be used to pay compensation to that employer's workmen as occasion may arise.

(3) Any employer who acts in contravention of any order made under the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction therefor, to a fine not exceeding two pounds for every day during which such contravention continues.

(4) Every employer who insures himself in respect of any liability which he may incur under the provisions of this Ordinance to any workman employed by him, whether such employer has been required to insure under this section or not, shall inform the Commissioner that he has so insured himself, giving the name and address of the insurer.

36. (1) With the leave of the Judge, or upon the certificate of the Commissioner making the order that it is a fit case for appeal from his order, an appeal shall lie to the Judge of the Supreme Court from any order of a Commissioner where a question of law is involved in the appeal.

Appeals.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court as of right from the following orders of a Commissioner, namely:—

- (a) an order awarding as compensation a lump sum whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise or disallowing a claim in full or in part for a lump sum;
- (b) an order refusing to allow redemption of a half-monthly payment;
- (c) an order providing for the distribution of compensation among the dependants of a deceased workman or disallowing any claim of a person alleging himself to be such a dependant;
- (d) an order allowing or disallowing any claim for the amount of an indemnity under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 15; or
- (e) an order refusing to register a memorandum of agreement or registering the same or providing for the registration of the same subject to conditions :

Provided that no appeal under this subsection shall lie against any order unless a question of law is involved in the appeal, and in the case of an order other than an order such as is referred to in clause (b) unless the amount in dispute in the appeal is not less than fifty pounds.

(3) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no appeal shall lie in any case in which the parties have agreed to abide by the decision of the Commissioner or in which the order of the Commissioner gives effect to an agreement come to by the parties.

(4) Save in so far as the same may be modified by any rules made under this Ordinance, the rules of the Supreme Court for the time being in force as to appeals to that Court in civil matters shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to appeals under this section from orders of the Commissioner.

Rules of court.

37. (1) The Judge may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice in respect of appeals under section 36.

(2) No such rules of Court shall come into operation until the same shall have been laid before the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette; but when the same shall come into operation they shall have effect as if enacted by this Ordinance and shall be judicially noticed.

Power of the Governor in Council to make regulations.

38. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say —

- (a) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which an application for review may be made under section 9 when not accompanied by a medical certificate;
- (b) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which a workman may be required to submit himself for medical examination under subsection (1) of section 14;
- (c) for prescribing the procedure to be followed by Commissioners in the disposal of matters under this Ordinance and by the parties in such matters;
- (d) for regulating the transfer of matters from one Commissioner to another and the transfer of money in such matters;
- (e) for prescribing the manner in which money in the hands of the Registrar may be invested for the benefit of dependants of a deceased workman;
- (f) for the representation in proceedings before Commissioners of parties who are minors or are unable to make an appearance;
- (g) for prescribing the form and manner in which memoranda of agreements shall be presented to and registered by Commissioners;
- (h) for the withholding by Commissioners, whether in whole or in part, of half-monthly payments pending decision on applications for review of same;
- (i) for prescribing the costs which may be allowed in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (j) for prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (k) for prescribing the fees to be paid to any person appointed to assist a Commissioner under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 23;
- (l) for the maintenance by the Registrar of registers and records of proceedings before the Commissioners;
- (m) for providing for any matters which are authorised by this Ordinance to be prescribed;
- (n) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Regulations to be approved by the Legislative Council.

(2) All regulations under this section shall be laid before the Legislative Council for approval, and when so approved shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

(3) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall be judicially noticed.

Publication of regulations.

39. Where an arrangement has been made whereby sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the Colony to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the United Kingdom or in any other Commonwealth country, and sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the United Kingdom or in such other Commonwealth country to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the Colony, may, at the request of the authority by which the award is made, be transferred to and administered by a competent authority in the United Kingdom or in such other Commonwealth country or in the Colony, as the case may be, the Governor in Council may make rules -

Rules as to transfer of funds.

- (a) for the transfer, in such manner as may be provided by the arrangement, to the United Kingdom or the Commonwealth country with which the arrangement is made of any money in the disposition of the Court, applicable for the benefit of any person resident in or about to reside in the United Kingdom or such Commonwealth country;
- (b) for the receipt and administration by an officer appointed by the Governor for this purpose of any money which under any such arrangement has been transmitted from the United Kingdom or the Commonwealth country with which the arrangement has been made as money applicable for the benefit of any person resident or about to reside in the Colony.

40. The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, Cap. 79, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

FIRST SCHEDULE

FIRST PART

Apprentices	Leading Hands
Bakers	Lorry drivers, Tractor drivers and drivers including men attending stationary engines or boilers
Blacksmiths	Masons, Bricklayers and Plasterers
Boatmen	Navvies
Carpenters and Joiners	Navy Bosses
Charge Hands	Overseers
Cookhouse Cooks	Painters
Coppersmiths	Plumbers
Cowmen	Shepherd Bosses
Cowmen/Gardeners	Shearers, that is to say persons engaged in shearing
Driver Mechanics including Motor Mechanics	Shepherds
Electricians	Slaters and Tilers
Farm Cadets	Slaughtermen
Fencers, that is to say persons engaged in fencing	Stevedores and Tally Clerks
Foremen Tradesmen	Warehousemen and Packers
Gardeners	Welders.
Handymen	
Horse Tamers	
Labourers including Boy Labourers	

SECOND PART

Able Seamen	Lamptrimmers
Boys (Deck, Mess or Catering)	Launch Drivers
Cooks	Ordinary Seamen (senior and junior)
Boatswains	Skippers and crews of sailing and auxiliary craft employed in the Colony
Donkeymen	Stewards (other than Chief Steward)
Firemen	
Greasers	

SECOND SCHEDULE

Compensation payable in the event of death resulting from the injury.

CATEGORY	AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION
1. Where the workman leaves a dependant or dependants wholly dependant upon his earnings ...	A sum equal to thirty-six months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
2. Where the workman does not leave a dependant or dependants wholly dependant upon his earnings, but leaves a dependant or dependants in part so dependent ...	A sum not exceeding the amount payable in a case falling within Category 1 as may be agreed upon or in default of agreement as may be awarded by the Commissioner as being reasonable and proportionate to the loss suffered by such dependants.
3. Where the workman leaves no dependants ...	The reasonable expenses of the burial of the deceased and the reasonable expenses of medical attendance and attention not exceeding in all a sum equal to six months' wages.

THIRD SCHEDULE

Compensation payable in the event of permanent total disablement resulting from the injury.

CATEGORY	COMPENSATION PAYABLE
ADULT (A person who has attained the age of 18 years)	A sum equal to 48 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
MINOR (A person who has not attained the age of 18 years)	
Aged 14 - 15 years 	A sum equal to 120 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 15 - 16 years 	A sum equal to 96 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 16 - 17 years 	A sum equal to 72 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 17 - 18 years 	A sum equal to 60 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.

FOURTH SCHEDULE

Compensation payable in the event of permanent partial disablement
resulting from the injury.

1. SPECIFIED INJURY.

In the case of an injury specified in the following schedule of injuries and percentages, the compensation payable shall be the same percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is specified in the second column of the schedule as being the percentage of the loss of earning capacity caused by the injury specified in the first column.

FIRST COLUMN	SECOND COLUMN
INJURY	PERCENTAGE OF LOSS OF EARNING CAPACITY
	%
Loss of either arm above or at the elbow	70
Loss of either arm below the elbow	60
Loss of leg at or above the knee	60
Loss of leg below the knee	50
Permanent total loss of hearing	50
Loss of one eye	30
Loss of thumb	25
Loss of all toes of one foot	20
Loss of one phalanx of thumb	10
Loss of index finger	10
Loss of great toe	10
Loss of any finger other than index finger	5

2. LOSS OF THE USE OF A LIMB.

Complete and permanent loss of the use of any limb or member referred to in the schedule of specified injuries shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the loss of that limb or member.

3. INJURY NOT SPECIFIED.

In the case of an injury that is not specified in the above schedule of injuries and percentages, the compensation payable shall be such percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is proportionate to the loss of earning capacity permanently caused by the injury.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of
May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON

Officer Administering the Government.

[L.S.]

No. 2



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.

Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions
Ordinance, 1952.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands as follows :—

Short title and
commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the
Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the
principal Ordinance, and shall come into force on the 4th day of July,
1960.

Insertion of new section
6A in the principal
Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion, after
section 6, of the following new section:

"Voluntary
contributions.

6A. (1) A contributor who is leaving the Colony
permanently may at any time before ceasing to be a
contributor, notify the Board in writing that he desires
to become a voluntary contributor under this Ordin-
ance.

(2) On giving the notice required to be given under
the preceding subsection, a voluntary contributor shall
be liable to pay weekly contributions at the rate of 5/-
per week if he is between the ages of 21 and 60 years
or at the rate of 3/- per week if he is between the ages
of 18 and 21 years.

(3) In the event of the contributions of any vol-
untary contributor being in arrears for six months it
shall be considered that he has ceased to be a contributor
under this Ordinance."

3. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is repealed. Repeal of section 10 of the principal Ordinance.
4. Subsection (1) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the proviso thereto. Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.
5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion, after section 22, of the following new section : Insertion of new section 22A in the principal Ordinance.
- "Accounts. 22A. Annual accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the Pensions Equalisation Fund received and paid during the year ended on the thirtieth day of June, together with a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Pensions Equalisation Fund, shall, after being audited and certified by the Auditor, be laid by the Treasurer before the Legislative Council not later than the thirty-first day of December ensuing in every year and shall as soon as practicable thereafter be published in the Gazette."
6. Subsection (1) of Section 23 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures and words "31st day of March" wherever those figures and words occur and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "30th day of June". Amendment of section 23 of the principal Ordinance.
7. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "30/-", "20/-" and "10/-" and by the substitution therefor of the figures "36/6", "23/6" and "18/-" respectively. Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of
May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

[L.S.]

No. 3



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title. To prevent the pollution of the sea by Oil.

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title and application. 1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Oil in Territorial Waters Ordinance, 1960.

(2) This Ordinance applies to the following Waters :—

- (a) the whole of the sea within the seaward limits of the territorial waters of the Colony, and
- (b) all other waters which are within those limits and are navigable by sea-going ships.

Definitions. 2. (1) In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires —

“Harbour” means any bay, haven or arm of the sea which has been or may hereafter be defined and declared to be a harbour by the Governor in Council;

“Harbour Master” means and includes any person appointed by the Governor for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance;

“Mile” means a nautical mile, that is to say a distance of six thousand and eighty feet;

“Oil” means oil of any description and shall include crude oil, fuel oil, diesel oil and lubricating oil and shall also include coal tar but for the purposes of this Ordinance shall not include seal oil or whale oil;

“Oil residues” means any waste material consisting, or arising from, oil, or produced by operations for extracting or refining oil, and includes a mixture containing oil;

“Vessel” includes every description of ship.

(2) Any reference in any provision of this Ordinance to a mixture containing oil shall be construed as a reference to any mixture of oil with water or with any other substance.

3. (1) If any oil or oil residues or any mixture containing oil or oil residues is discharged or allowed to escape into any harbour or waters to which this Ordinance applies from any vessel, or from any factory or place on land, or from any apparatus used for transferring oil from or to any vessel (whether to or from a factory or place on land or to or from another vessel) then subject to the provisions of this Ordinance—

Discharge of oil into the territorial waters of the Colony.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 3.)

- (a) if the discharge or escape is from a vessel, the owner or master of the vessel, or
- (b) if the discharge or escape is from a factory the manager, and if it is from a place on land, the occupier of that place, or
- (c) if the discharge or escape is from apparatus used for transferring oil from or to a vessel, the person in charge of the apparatus,

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £500.

4. (1) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the owner or master of a vessel, it shall be a defence to prove that the oil or oil residues or mixture in question was discharged for the purpose of securing the safety of the vessel, or of preventing damage to the vessel or her cargo, or of saving life :

Special defences.
(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 4.)

Provided that a defence under this subsection shall not have effect if the court is satisfied that the discharge of the oil or oil residues or mixture was not necessary for the purpose alleged in the defence or was not a reasonable step to take in the circumstances.

(2) Where a person is charged as mentioned in the preceding subsection, it shall also be a defence to prove—

- (a) that the oil or oil residues or mixture escaped in consequence of damage to the vessel, and that as soon as practicable after the damage occurred all reasonable steps were taken for preventing, or (if it could not be prevented) for stopping or reducing, the escape of the oil or oil residues or mixture, or
- (b) that the oil or oil residues or mixture escaped by reason of leakage, that the leakage was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(3) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the occupier of a place on land, or as the person in charge of any apparatus, from which oil or oil residues or a mixture containing oil is alleged to have escaped, it shall be a defence to prove that the escape of the oil or oil residues or mixture was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(4) Without prejudice to the last preceding subsection, it shall be a defence for the occupier of a place on land, who is charged with an offence under the last preceding section, to prove that the discharge was caused by the act of a person who was in that place without the permission (express or implied) of the occupier.

(5) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section in respect of the discharge of a mixture containing

oil from a place on land, it shall (without prejudice to any other defence under this section) be a defence to prove –

- (a) that the oil was contained in an effluent produced by operations for the refining of oil;
- (b) that it was not reasonably practicable to dispose of the effluent otherwise than by discharging it into waters to which the last preceding section applies; and
- (c) that all reasonably practicable steps had been taken for eliminating oil from the effluent :

Provided that a defence under this subsection shall not have effect if it is proved that, at a time to which the charge relates, the surface of the waters into which the mixture was discharged from the place in question, or land adjacent to those waters, was fouled by oil, unless the court is satisfied that the fouling was not caused, or contributed to, by oil contained in any effluent discharged at or before that time from that place.

(6) Where any oil or oil residues or mixture containing oil or oil residues is discharged in consequence of –

- (a) the exercise of any power conferred by sections five hundred and thirty to five hundred and thirty-two of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (which relate to the removal of wrecks by harbour, conservancy and lighthouse authorities), or
- (b) the exercise for the purpose of preventing an obstruction or danger to navigation, of any power to dispose of sunk, stranded or abandoned vessels which is exercisable by a harbour authority,

and apart from this subsection the authority exercising the power, or a person employed by or acting on behalf of the authority, would be guilty of an offence under the last preceding section, in respect of that discharge, the authority or person shall not be convicted of that offence unless it is shown that they or he failed to take such steps (if any) as were reasonable in the circumstances for preventing, stopping or reducing the discharge.

Duty to report discharges of oil into waters of harbours.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958. s. 10.)

5. (1) If any oil or oil residues or mixture containing oil –
- (a) is discharged from a vessel into the waters of a harbour in the Colony for the purposes of securing the safety of the vessel, or of preventing damage to the vessel or her cargo, or of saving life, or
 - (b) is found to be escaping, or to have escaped, into any such waters from a vessel in consequence of damage to the vessel, or by reason of leakage, or
 - (c) is found to be escaping or to have escaped into any such waters from a place on land,

the owner or master of the vessel, or the occupier of the place on land, as the case may be, shall forthwith report the occurrence to the harbour master, stating, in the case of a report by the owner or master of a vessel, whether it falls within paragraph (a) or paragraph (b) of this subsection, and, if he fails to do so, shall be guilty of an offence under this section :

(2) A person guilty of an offence under this section shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds.

Legal proceedings.
(Ch. 76. sec. 12.)

6. (1) Proceedings in respect of offences under this Ordinance, or any regulations made thereunder, may be taken before the magistrate or any two justices of the peace in a summary manner, or in the Supreme Court :

Provided that any fine imposed by the Magistrate or two justices of the peace shall not exceed one hundred pounds exclusive of costs.

(2) Where, immediately before the date which (apart from this subsection) would be the date of expiry of the time for bringing proceedings in a court of summary jurisdiction in respect of an offence alleged to have been committed under this Ordinance, the person to be charged is outside the Colony, the time for bringing proceedings shall be extended until the end of the period of two months beginning with the date on which he next enters the Colony.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 12. (4).)

(3) Proceedings for any offence under this Ordinance may be taken against a person at any place at which he is for the time being.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 12 (5).)

7. (1) Where a fine imposed by a court in proceedings against the owner or master of a vessel for an offence under this Ordinance is not paid at the time ordered by the court, the court shall, in addition to any other powers for enforcing payment, have power to direct the amount remaining unpaid to be levied by distress or pounding and sale of the vessel, her tackle, furniture and apparel.

Enforcement and application of fines.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 13.)

(2) Where a person is convicted of an offence under section 3 of this Ordinance, and the court imposes a fine in respect of the offence, then if it appears to the court that any person has incurred, or will incur, expenses in removing any pollution, or making good any damage, which is attributable to the offence, the court may order the whole or part of the fine to be paid to that person for or towards defraying those expenses.

8. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance do not apply to vessels of Her Majesty's navy nor to Government ships in the service of the Admiralty while employed for the purposes of Her Majesty's navy.

Application of Act to Crown.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 16 (1).)

9. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the more effective carrying out of the purposes of this Ordinance, and may impose penalties for the breach of any such regulations.

Power to make regulations.

10. The Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of the Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,

for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of
May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

[L.S.]

No. 4



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Foreign Judgments (Re-
ciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Foreign Judgments
(Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be
read as one with the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement)
Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

No. 4 of 1959.

Amendment of section 9
of the principal
Ordinance.

2. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended
as follows:—

- (a) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth"
for the words "Her Majesty's dominions" wherever
those words occur;
- (b) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth"
for the words "Her dominions" in subsection (1);
- (c) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth"
for the words "British dominions" in the marginal note.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

[L.S.]

No. 5



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

To amend the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.
Cap. 28.

2. Subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "£100" and the substitution therefor of the figures "£140". Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Subsection (6) of section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December" and the substitution therefor of the words "thirtieth day of June." Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December in each year" and the substitution therefor of the words and figures "thirty-first day of March, 1955, and thereafter to the thirtieth day of June in each year commencing with the year 1956". Amendment of section 10 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December" and the substitution therefor of the words "thirtieth day of June". Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of the
Schedule to the principal
Ordinance.

6. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "one hundred pounds" and the substitution therefor of the words "one hundred and forty pounds" wherever those words occur.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0426.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of
May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

[L.S.]

No. 6



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1960-61.

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1960.

Appropriation of
£307,342 for service
of the year 1960/61.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1960 to 30th June, 1961, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and seven thousand, three hundred and forty two pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1960-61.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	7185	0	0
II.	Agriculture	2976	0	0
III.	Audit	1593	0	0
IV.	Aviation	11181	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	8823	0	0
VI.	Education	40074	0	0
VII.	Medical	33682	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1125	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	36409	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	8967	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	3970	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	41904	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	15232	0	0
XV.	Public Works	10038	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	21469	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	19561	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court	1192	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	266146	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure	20296	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	20900	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£307342	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

[L.S.]

No. 3



1960

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1960.

Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

17 of 1959	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	2nd January, 1960.
18 of 1959	Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	2nd January, 1960.
20 of 1959	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	2nd January, 1960.
21 of 1959	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	2nd January, 1960.
3 of 1960	Oil in Territorial Waters Ordinance, 1960.	1st June, 1960.
4 of 1960	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1st June, 1960.
5 of 1960	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1st June, 1960.

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government
on the 31st day of May, 1960.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 JULY, 1960.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bound, H. L.	Posts & Telegraphs	Acting Superintendent Posts & Telegraphs	1.5.60	—
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	1.5.60	—
Carey, A. M.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	1.5.60	—
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Assistant Superintendent Power & Electrical	1.5.60	—
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	1.5.60	—
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Acting Colonial Treasurer	1.5.60	—

PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Carey, A. M.	Treasury	Clerk	Senior Clerk	1.7.60.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Turner, Mrs. E.	Education	Matron, Port Howard Boarding School	16.4.60	6.6.60	On completion of contract.
Black, J. M.	Public Works	Painter	17.4.60	14.5.60	do.
Morrison, D.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	15.5.60	5.6.60	do.
Manser, L.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	27.4.60	15.5.60	do.
Swinley, Capt. C. S. B., D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N., (Retired).	South Georgia	Senior Whale Fishery Inspector	27.4.60	15.5.60	do.
Stewart, Dr. J. G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S.	Medical	Ophthalmologist	16.4.60	11.5.60	do.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 32. 1st June, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 18 of the 15th March, 1960, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1960, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March, 1960.	62.19%

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 33. 8th June, 1960.

It is hereby notified for general information that the sealing divisions of South Georgia that were defined in Government Notice No. 45 of the 5th August, 1933, have been altered and until further notice will be as follows :-

Division I. From Cape Nuñez to Cape North, excluding Willis Island and Bird Island.

Division II. The north east coast between Cape North and Cape Saunders.

Division III. From Larsen point to Cape Disappointment, exclusive of the reserve at Dartmouth Point in Cumberland East Bay.

Division IV. From Cape Disappointment to Cape Nuñez.

Ref. D/2/57/II.

No. 34. 14th June, 1960.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1960.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment :-

ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY, ESQ., B.E.M., J.P.,

to be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Ref. 0107/C/IV.

No. 35. 16th June, 1960.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Honour the Officer Administering the Government and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information :-

From His Honour the Officer Administering the Government to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies

"I should be glad if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Falkland Islands Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of the observance in the United Kingdom of Her Majesty's Birthday".

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Honour the Officer Administering the Government

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, Falkland Islands Dependencies and Antarctic Bases her warm appreciation and thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday".

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 36. 18th June, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:-

No.	Title.	Ref.
2 of 1960	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958/59) Ordinance, 1960.	FIDS/53/V.

No. 37. 18th June, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands :-

No.	Title	Ref.
17 of 1959	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	66/42/II.

No. 38. 21st June, 1960.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 1st May, 1960, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Saturday, 11th June, 1960.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 39. 30th June, 1960.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1960:-

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P., (*Chairwoman*)

Mrs. E. V. C. Bonner.

Mrs. A. E. Livermore.

Ref. 596/29.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of David McKay, deceased, of Hill Cove, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Rose Louisa Grace McKay, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th June, 1960.

S.C. 18/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of William Nathaniel Paice, deceased, of Dunnose Head, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Annie Paice, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th June, 1960.

S.C. 31/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Peter John Miller,
deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Stanley Frank Miller, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th June, 1960.

S.C. 36/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Ruth Cecily Denton-Thompson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Aubrey Gordon Denton-Thompson, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th June, 1960.

S.C. 38/60.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of June, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]



No. 4

1960

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1960, and the thirtieth day of June, 1961.

[1st July, 1960.]

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960/1961) Ordinance, 1960.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1961, a sum not exceeding Seven hundred and forty nine thousand, six hundred and thirty pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1960, to the thirtieth day of June, 1961.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting Clause.

Short title.

Appropriation of
£749,630 for service
of the year ending 30th
June, 1961.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	80,480
2.	F.I.D.S. London Office	43,323
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	29,915
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service) ...	22,405
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	352,850
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	121,999
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton"	90,198
8.	W/T Service	8,460
	Total Expenditure £	749,630

Promulgated by the Governor on the 30th day of June, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. F.I.D.S./46/VII.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

RODERICK RICHARD BONNER — MON-STAR HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 18th July, 1960, the same will be granted on that date.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
Stanley,
27th June, 1960.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th June, 1960.

Sir,

I am required by Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance to report on the state of the Note Security Fund at half yearly intervals, for publication in the Gazette.

At 31st December, 1959, the amount of notes in circulation was £85,491 10s. 0d., made up as follows:—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	7,170	35,850	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	5,727	5,727	0	0.
"D"	£1	40,003	40,003	0	0.
"C"	10/-	7,315	3,657	10	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			£85,491 : 10 : 0.		

The Fund stood at £96,031 13s. 7d. which sum is represented by investments having a mid-market value of £63,087 8s. 3d., remittances in transit amounting to £1,414 8s. 0d. and a liquid cash balance of £31,529 17s. 4d.

A statement of investments held, showing their value as at 31st December, 1959, is attached.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,
H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS — NOTE SECURITY FUND

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1959.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,150	5	10	75½	2,208	16	0
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,929	6	0	97½	1,969	13	11
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,923	18	4	70½	1,994	13	0
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,695	8	1	93	1,713	16	8
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	18,281	16	0	92½	18,481	12	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,242	0	10	87½	1,263	14	1
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,860	0	0	63½	1,905	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,566	9	7	81½	1,647	6	7
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	24,184	18	2	99	24,556	19	8
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,247	4	4	74½	7,345	16	4
			70,728	13	8	62,081	7	2		63,087	8	3
Appreciation						1,006	1	1				
			70,728	13	8	63,087	8	3		63,087	8	3





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 AUGUST, 1960.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENT.

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Manders, R. H. D., O.B.E.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	20.7.60	—

LEAVE.

Name	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Swann, J. B., D.S.C.	Education	Superintendent	22.11.59	30.6.60	Transferred to Nyasaland.
Ikkint, D. E. J.	South Georgia	Junior Customs Officer	10.3.60	20.4.60	—
Name	Department	Office	Date	Period	Remarks
Denton-Thompson, A. G., O.B.E., M.C.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	8.7.60	92 days	—
Quigley, J. J.	South Georgia	Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic	8.7.60	116 days	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 40. 25th July, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands :-

No.	Title.	Ref.
6 of 1960	Appropriation (1960/61) Ordinance, 1960	0284/XIII.

No. 41. 26th July, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 6 of 12th January, 1960, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Date of Qualification
Nurse, George Trevor	M.B., Ch.B. (Cape Town)	1951
		Ref. 1326.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of John Richard Cletheroe, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Leslie John Cletheroe, eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th July, 1960.

S.C. 42/60.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1960.

Made under section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamations No. 2 of 1956, and No. 1 of 1960, should be added to and altered:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (Second Edition), published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, on the 23rd September, 1959, to be accepted place-names for official use.

Proclamations No. 2, dated the 4th of September, 1956 and No. 1, dated the 29th of January, 1960, are hereby cancelled.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Meaning of "child".

4. (1) A person shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as a child during any period whilst he or she is under the upper limit of the compulsory school age.

(2) For the purposes of this section —

- (a) the upper limit of compulsory school age means the age that is for the time being that limit by virtue of the Education Ordinance, together with any Order in Council made under section 8 of that Ordinance;
- (b) a person who at any time attains the upper limit of the compulsory school age shall not be treated as being under that limit at any time thereafter, notwithstanding any subsequent change in that limit.

Chapter 22.

Meaning of "family".

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, each of the following shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as constituting a family, that is to say—

- (a) a man and his wife living together, any child or children being issue of theirs, his or hers, and any child or children being maintained by them;
- (b) a man not having a wife or not living together with his wife, any child or children being issue of his, and any child or children being maintained by him; and
- (c) a woman not having a husband or not living together with her husband, any child or children being issue of hers, and any child or children being maintained by her.

(2) It shall be a condition of a child being treated as included in a family as being issue of the man and his wife or one of them, of the man, or of the woman (according as the family falls within paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of subsection (1) of this section) that the child is living with them, with him or with her, as the case may be, or, if not, that the cost of providing for the child is contributed to by them taken together, by him, or by her, as the case may be, at the rate of ten shillings a month or more.

(3) The provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect as to the circumstances in which a man and his wife living together, or such a man or woman as is mentioned in paragraph (b) or (c) of subsection (1) of this section, is to be treated as maintaining a child; and for determining as between parents and persons maintaining children, or as between one parent of a child and the other, in what family a child is to be treated as included.

Meaning of "providing for" a child.

6. (1) In this Ordinance the expression "providing for" a child means making available for the child food, clothing, lodging, education and all other things reasonably required for the child's benefit having regard to all the circumstances.

(2) For the purpose of this Ordinance —

- (a) the making available in kind of anything used for providing for a child shall be treated as a contribution to the cost of providing for the child of an amount equal to the value thereof;
- (b) money paid or a thing made available in kind shall be treated as contributed by any person so far, and so far only, as it is paid or made available at that person's own expense or out of property belonging to that person beneficially.

Provisions as to certain special circumstances affecting the operation of section 5.

7. (1) A man and his wife shall not be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be living otherwise than together unless they are permanently living in separation either by agreement or under an order of a court, or one of them has deserted the other and the separation which is incident to the desertion has not come to an end.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, a child being legitimate issue of a deceased spouse of any person by an earlier marriage of the deceased spouse to another shall be treated an issue of that person, and a child being illegitimate issue of a deceased spouse of any person shall be treated as issue of that person so far as regards any period during which the child is living with that person:

Provided that the preceding provisions of this subsection shall not have effect in a case in which the marriage between the person in question and his or her deceased spouse was terminated otherwise than by the deceased spouse's death.

(3) Where a child born before the marriage of the child's parents has been legitimated by virtue of the subsequent marriage of the parents, the child shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be issue of the marriage.

(4) For the purposes of this Ordinance, an adopted child within the meaning of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, or the Adoption Act, 1950, shall be treated as if the child were legitimate issue of the adopter, or, if the child was adopted by two spouses jointly, or by one of two spouses after their marriage, as if the child were legitimate issue of their marriage, and shall not be treated as being issue of any other person.

(5) An illegitimate child shall not be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as being issue of the child's father.

(6) References in this Ordinance to the parents, a parent, the father, or the mother of a child, or to an illegitimate child, shall be construed in accordance with the provisions of the four last preceding subsections.

(7) A child shall not be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to have ceased to live with a person by reason of any temporary absence, and in particular by reason of absence at any school, and a person who has been contributing at any rate to the cost of providing for a child, or has been maintaining a child, shall not be treated as having ceased so to contribute, or to maintain the child, by reason of any temporary interruption or reduction of his contribution to the cost of providing for the child, and the question whether any such absence (other than at a school), interruption or reduction is or is not to be treated as temporary for the said purposes shall be determined by reference to such regulations as may be prescribed.

(8) For the purposes of this Ordinance, a person shall be deemed not to have attained the age of fourteen until the commencement of the fourteenth anniversary of the day of his birth, and similarly with respect of other ages.

8. (1) Allowances for any family shall belong —

- (a) in the case of the family of a man and his wife living together, to the wife, subject, however, to the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of this section;
- (b) in the case of the family of such a man as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, to him;
- (c) in the case of the family of such a woman as is mentioned in paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, to her.

(2) Sums to be paid on account of an allowance for the family of a man and his wife, living together shall be receivable either by the man or by the wife.

(3) If in the case of a man and his wife living together a court of summary jurisdiction is satisfied on a representation made to the court by way of complaint by either of them, or by the Superintendent, that one of them is not, as against the other, a proper recipient of allowances for their family, the court may order that the

Persons to whom allowances are to be paid.

sums on account of allowances for their family becoming receivable after the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the order shall, notwithstanding anything in the last preceding subsection, be receivable, as between them, by the other only, and any order made under this subsection may be revoked or varied by a subsequent order of a court of summary jurisdiction on a representation made as aforesaid.

(4) It shall be the duty of a court of summary jurisdiction to send notification to the Superintendent of any order made by them under subsection (3) of this section as soon as may be after the order is made.

Determination of questions as to right of allowances.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and in accordance with regulations made thereunder, all claims for or in respect of allowances shall be made to the Superintendent, and any question as to the right to an allowance in respect of any person for any family shall be decided by him.

(2) If any person is dissatisfied by the award or decision of the Superintendent in respect of an allowance, the question shall, on application being made in writing within sixty days after notice of the award has been posted to him, be referred to the Governor whose decision shall be final:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to a decision given by the Superintendent as respects any matter which by this Ordinance is to be within his discretion, or to be certified by him, or for deciding an issue which by this Ordinance depends on any facts being shown to his satisfaction.

(3) The Superintendent may at any time and from time to time revise any award made or decision given by him under this Ordinance, if it appears to him that the award or decision was erroneous either in view of further information which has been brought to his notice since the date on which it was made or given as to the circumstances existing at the time by reference to which it was made or given, or by reason of some mistake having been made with respect to those circumstances or to the law:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to an award or decision relating to a matter which has been referred under this section, or until the time has expired for making an application to have the matter to which the award or decision relates so referred, unless the person on whose application the reference was made, or who is entitled to apply to have the matter referred, as the case may be, consents, and this subsection shall not apply to an award made by the Superintendent for the purpose of giving effect to a decision given by the Governor, unless the person to whom the allowance in question belongs consents.

(4) If in any case in which a decision has been given by the Governor with respect to a matter referred under this section it appears to the Superintendent that the decision might properly be reconsidered in view either of further information which has been brought to his notice since the date on which it was given as to the circumstances existing at the time by reference to which it was given, or of any apparent inconsistency between the decision and any other decision subsequently given either by the court or by the Governor, he may cause the decision to be referred to the Governor, and he may revise the decision.

Period for which allowances are to accrue.

10. (1) An allowance shall be for a continuous period ascertained under the subsequent provisions of this section, and any award of an allowance shall be made accordingly.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, an allowance awarded shall begin to accrue —

(a) if the claim was made within six months from the date of entitlement, on the date of entitlement; or

- (b) if the claim was not made within six months from the date of entitlement, then at the beginning of the period of six months, immediately preceding the date on which the claim was made:

Provided that, if the award is a revised award made by the Superintendent in view of further information brought to his notice or an award made for giving effect to a revised decision given by the Governor in view of such information, this subsection shall have effect as if the claim had been made on the date on which that information was brought to his notice, and the Superintendent may for the purposes of this proviso certify the date on which information was brought to his notice.

In this subsection the expression "date of entitlement" means, in relation to an allowance awarded in respect of any person as being a child included in any family, the date on which all the requirements of this Ordinance and of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance in respect of that person for that family became satisfied, or if when the award was made those requirements had become satisfied more than once, the date on which they last became satisfied.

(3) An allowance awarded in respect of any person as being a child included in the family of a man and his wife shall be awarded not only for their family but also, with effect after the death of either of them whilst they are living together, for any family for the time being of the survivor, or of the survivor and a spouse of his or hers.

(4) Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, an allowance awarded in respect of any person shall terminate when any of the requirements of this Ordinance or of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance in respect of that person ceases to be satisfied, or that person is no longer included in a family for which the allowance was awarded, or any of the requirements of this Ordinance or of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance for such a family in which that person is included ceases to be satisfied, whichever first occurs.

(5) When it appears to the Superintendent that an allowance awarded is about to terminate, or has terminated, under this section, he shall take all necessary steps for stopping payments on account thereof on its termination or as soon as may be practicable thereafter, and the stopping of payments on account of an allowance under this subsection shall be treated for the purposes of the last preceding section as a decision of the Superintendent that the allowance has terminated.

11. (1) Allowances shall be payable by sums on account thereof receivable at such times, in such manner, whether through the Post Office or otherwise, and subject to such conditions, as may be prescribed.

Method of payment and time for obtaining payment.

(2) The right to so much of an allowance as is payable by a sum on account thereof made receivable (whether unconditionally or subject to satisfaction of any prescribed conditions) on any day shall be extinguished at the expiration of six months from that day if payment thereof has not been obtained during that period.

(3) The regulations to be made for the purposes of this section may make provision for securing that the beginning of accrual of allowances shall coincide with a day in the month on which sums on account of allowances made receivable monthly are to become receivable, and that the termination of allowances shall coincide with a day next before such a day.

12. (1) If it is found at any time that a sum has been paid as on account of an allowance being a sum which was not properly

Adjustment of overpayments.

payable, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid, —

- (a) if it was paid to a person as in his or her own right, by that person; or
- (b) if it was paid to a person as on behalf of another, either by that person or by that other person:

Provided that the Superintendent shall not require repayment by a person who is shown to his satisfaction to have acted in good faith in all respects as to the obtaining and receipt of the sum in question.

(2) In the case of a sum paid as on account of an allowance for the family of a man and his wife living together which the wife could under the preceding subsection be required to repay, the husband may be required to repay it.

(3) If it is found at any time that a sum properly payable on account of an allowance has been paid to a person not being a person by whom it was properly receivable, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid by the person to whom it was paid:

Provided that the Superintendent shall not require repayment by a person who is shown to his satisfaction to have acted in good faith in all respects as to the obtaining and the receipt of the sum in question.

(4) In case of the death of a person who could be required to repay a sum under this section, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid by his or her personal representative.

(5) Any sum which a person is required under this section to repay to the Superintendent may be recovered by the Superintendent summarily as a civil debt, and proceedings for the summary recovery as a civil debt of any such sum may, notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance to the contrary, be brought at any time within twelve months from the time when that sum was paid, or, where the proceedings are for the recovery of a consecutive series of sums, within twelve months from the date on which the last sum of the series was paid.

(6) Any sum which a person is required under this section to repay to the Superintendent may, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recovered by means of deductions from any other sum receivable on account of any allowance by the person to whom the sum was paid, unless it was paid to that person as on behalf of another, and in that case it may, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable by means of deductions from any other sum receivable on account of any allowance by that other person.

(7) If, after an allowance in respect of a child has been awarded for one family, facts are brought to the Superintendent's notice from which it appears that the child was in fact not included in that family, but was included in another family, during a period for which sums have been paid as on account of the allowance awarded, and a subsequent award is made of an allowance in respect of the child for that other family so as to accrue during that period or any part thereof, sums on account of the allowance awarded for that other family shall be payable only —

- (a) for the period after such date as may be certified by the Superintendent as being the earliest reasonably practicable for taking the necessary action in view of the said facts for stopping payments as on account of the allowance for the first-mentioned family; and
- (b) for any period before that date in respect of which payment of sums as on account of the allowance for the first-mentioned family has not been made, or in respect of which payment has been so made but of sums which have been repaid or recovered under this section.

13. If any person —

- (a) with intent to obtain any sum as on account of an allowance, either, as in that person's own right or as on behalf of another, furnishes any information which he or she knows to be false in a material particular, or recklessly furnishes any information which is false in a material particular, or withholds any material information; or
- (b) obtains or receives any sum as on account of an allowance, either as in that person's own right or as on behalf of another, knowing that it was not properly payable, or not properly receivable by him or her;

Penalty for obtaining or receiving payment wrongfully.

that person shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

14. (1) Every assignment of or charge on, and every agreement to assign or charge, an allowance or any part of an allowance or any sum to be paid on account of an allowance, shall be void, and on the bankruptcy of a person to whom an allowance belongs or by whom sums on account of an allowance are receivable, no rights in respect of the allowance or of any sum to be paid on account thereof shall pass to any trustee or other person acting on account of the creditors.

Allowances to be inalienable.

(2) Sums receivable by any person on account of an allowance shall not be included in calculating his means for the purposes of section 5 of the Debtors Act, 1869.

15. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for prescribing anything which under this Ordinance is to be prescribed and generally for carrying this Ordinance into effect, and in particular —

Regulations.

- (a) for prescribing the manner in which claims to allowances may be made;
- (b) for authorising in such cases as may be prescribed the payment of any sum as on account of an allowance during any period intervening between the making of any claim or the referring of any question and the final determination of that claim or question;
- (c) for enabling a person to be appointed to exercise on behalf of a claimant, or of a person to or by whom an allowance belongs or is receivable, who may be or become unable for the time being to act, any right or power which that claimant or person may be entitled to exercise under this Ordinance, and for authorising a person so appointed to receive any sum on account of an allowance on behalf of the claimant or person;
- (d) for imposing upon persons to whom allowances belong or by whom or on whose behalf sums on account of allowances are receivable the duty to furnish to the Superintendent information of facts affecting the right thereto;
- (e) for making provision, in connection with the death of persons who had made claims for allowances or to whom allowances belonged or by whom sums on account of allowances were receivable, for enabling such claims to be proceeded with, for extending the period limited by section 11 of this Ordinance for obtaining payment of such sums, for authorising payment or distribution of such sums to or amongst persons claiming as personal representatives, legatees, next of kin or creditors of such persons (or, in cases of illegitimacy of deceased persons, to or amongst others), and for dispensing with strict proof of the title of persons so claiming.

(2) If any person contravenes or fails to comply with any requirement of regulations made under this Ordinance, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Provisions as to legal proceedings.

16. Proceedings for an offence under this Ordinance shall not be instituted without the written consent of the Colonial Secretary.

Limitation of extent of application of Ordinance.

17. (1) It shall be a condition of the right to any allowance for the family of a man and his wife living together that each or one of them is in the Colony, and the like condition shall apply in the case of the family of such a man as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance as respects the man, and in the case of the family of such a woman as is mentioned in paragraph (c) of the subsection as respects the woman.

(2) It shall be a condition of a child's being treated as a member of any family that the child is in the Colony.

(3) For the purposes of the two preceding subsections the temporary presence of a person in the Colony or the temporary absence of a person therefrom shall be disregarded, and the question whether the presence or absence of a person is or is not to be treated as temporary for the said purposes shall be determined by reference to such regulations as may be prescribed.

(4) Sums to be paid on account of allowances shall be payable only in the Colony.

SCHEDULE

Section 5.

Circumstances in which a person is to be treated as maintaining a child.

1. (1) A person shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as maintaining a child —
 - (a) if that person is the only person who contributes to the cost of providing for the child, or if that person contributes to the said cost an amount greater than any other one person contributes thereto;
 - (b) if two or more persons of whom that person is one each of them contribute to the said cost an equal amount that is greater than any other one person contributes thereto, and it is agreed between the said two or more persons, or in default of agreement the Superintendent in his discretion decides, that, as between them, that person is to be preferred;

and not otherwise:

Provided that a person who under the preceding provisions would be treated as maintaining a child shall not be so treated if his or her contribution to the cost of providing for the child is at a rate less than ten shillings a month, unless the child is living with that person.

(2) For the purposes of this paragraph, a man and his wife living together shall be treated as one person and amounts contributed by them respectively shall be aggregated accordingly, and references to a person shall be construed as references to such persons as are mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) respectively of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, that is to say, a man and his wife living together, such a man as is mentioned in the said paragraph (b) and such a woman as is mentioned in the said paragraph (c).

Determination of the family in which a child capable of being treated as included in more than one family is to be included.

2. Where a child could otherwise be treated under section 5 of this Ordinance as included at the same time in one family as being issue of his or her parents or either of them, and in another family as being maintained by a person other than his or her parents or either of them, the child shall be treated as then included in that family only in which he or she can be treated as included as being issue of the parents or parent.

3. Where a child could otherwise be treated under section 5 of this Ordinance as included at the same time in one family on the ground of the child's being issue of his or her father, and in another family on the ground of the child's being issue of his or her mother, the child shall be treated as then included in one of those families to the exclusion of the other as may be agreed between the father and the mother, or in default of agreement as the Superintendent may in his discretion decide.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are generally to regularize the payments of family allowances which were introduced on 1st January, 1949, and particularly:

- (a) to provide for the payment of family allowances to every family which includes two or more children under the age of 14 years at the rate of 10/- a month in respect of each child;
- (b) to specify the persons who constitute a family for the purposes of family allowances;
- (c) to stipulate the persons to whom family allowances are to be paid;
- (d) to determine questions as to the right of family allowances;
- (e) to specify the period for which family allowances are to accrue;
- (f) to stipulate the method of payment of family allowances and the time within which such payment must be obtained;
- (g) to provide for the adjustment of overpayments of family allowances;
- (h) to impose a penalty upon any person obtaining or receiving family allowances wrongfully;
- (i) to provide for the inalienability of family allowances;
- (j) to limit the extent of the application of this law to families residing in the Colony and to persons temporarily absent from the Colony.

Ref. 0323/B.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1960.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENT.

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Fox, E. R.	Education	Travelling Teacher	1.9.60	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 42.

3rd August, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 28 of the 9th May, 1960, the following amendments are hereby notified:—

DEPENDENCIES

	Name	Place of Residence	Date of Appointment
Delete:	D. P. English, Esq., Magistrate	Stonington Island	20th January, 1960.
Add:	J. R. Green, Esq., Magistrate	Stanley	21st January, 1950.

Ref: 0457.

No. 43.

24th August, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title	Ref.
5 of 1960	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	0426.

to be a Magistrate of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies with effect from the 22nd August, 1960.

Ref. 0457.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Stewart Middleton, Snr., deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Stewart Middleton, Jnr., a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th August, 1960.

S.C. 45/60.

No. 44.

24th August, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

No.	Title	Ref.
3 of 1960	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1960.	0188.

No. 45.

24th August, 1960.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

THE HONOURABLE
RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, O.B.E.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

No. 12

SEPTEMBER, 1955

Vol. 1

[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a list of regulations or notices, possibly related to the 'Falkland Islands (Fisheries) Regulations, 1955' mentioned in the footer. The text is organized into columns and rows, with some headings and sub-sections visible but mostly obscured by noise and low contrast.]



The
Falkland Islands Gazette
Extraordinary
 Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

22 SEPTEMBER, 1960.

No. 14.

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1960.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 27th day of September, 1960, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty.

By His Excellency's Command,
 R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.	To make provision for appeals by prisoners of war or internees who have been convicted of offences.
Date of commencement.	[, 1960]
Enacting clause.	BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960.
Interpretation.	2. In this Ordinance the following expressions have the following meanings respectively :— <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>“protected internee” means a person protected by the Geneva Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in time of war, dated the 12th August, 1949;</p> <p>“protected prisoner of war” means a person protected by the Geneva Convention relative to the treatment of prisoners of war, dated the 12th August, 1949;</p> <p>“the protecting power”, in relation to a protected prisoner of war or a protected internee, means the power or organisation which is carrying out, in the interests of the power of which he is a national, or of whose forces he is, or was at any material time, a member, the duties assigned to protecting powers under the Conventions hereinbefore mentioned.</p> </div>
Appeals by persons who are “protected” persons under the Geneva Conventions Act, 1957.	3. Where a protected prisoner of war or a protected internee has been sentenced to death or to imprisonment for a term of two years or more, the time within which he must give notice of appeal or notice of his application for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court or to Her Majesty in Council shall, notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance or Rules relating to such appeals, be the period from the date of his conviction or, in the case of an appeal against sentence, of his sentence to the expiration of ten days after the date on which he receives a notice given :— <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>(a) in the case of a protected prisoner of war, by an officer of Her Majesty’s forces;</p> <p>(b) in the case of a protected internee, by or on behalf of the governor of the prison in which he is confined,</p> </div> <p>that the protecting power has been notified of his conviction and sentence.</p>

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to provide for appeals by prisoners of war or internees who have been convicted of offences and to ensure that the time for appealing does not begin to run until notice of the conviction and sentence has been given to the protecting power.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Application of
Enactments Ordinance, 1954. Title.

[, 1960]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

- (a) enactment No. 15 is amended by the insertion in the second column of the figures and comma "14," immediately after the word "Sections";
- (b) enactment No. 31 is amended by the insertion in the second column of the figures and comma "41," between the figures "39" and the figures "47";
- (c) enactment No. 63 is amended by the deletion of the modification of subsection (1) of section 64 and the substitution therefor of the following modification :—

"In subsection (1) of Section 64 there shall be inserted a comma and the words " , other than an order made in exercise of its civil jurisdiction under the Administration of Justice Ordinance as amended by the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954," between the word "sum" and the word "or".

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The objects of this Bill are as follows:

- (i) amendment (a) applies section 14 of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, to the Colony, which allows summary proceedings (with the accused's consent) for wilful or malicious damage to real or personal property, if the damage does not exceed £20, and authorises the payment of reasonable compensation for the damage committed, to the party aggrieved, which amends the provisions of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861, confining the powers of a court of summary jurisdiction to dealing with cases of wilful or malicious damage to real or personal property, where the damage does not exceed £5;
- (ii) amendment (b) applies section 41 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, to the Colony, which prohibits the making of any sketch for publication, or the taking of any photograph in any court, whether criminal or civil. This provision exists in all British courts but at present there is no provision for such a prohibition in our laws;
- (iii) amendment (c) makes an alteration in the application of section 64 (1) of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, clarifying that the powers given to the court of summary jurisdiction, to levy any sum adjudged to be paid on conviction or order of the court, are confined to matters of a criminal or quasi-criminal nature; whereas the powers granted to the courts by section 9 of the Civil Procedure (Extension) Ordinance, to order the execution of a decree of the court are limited to matters within the court's civil jurisdiction.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 OCTOBER, 1960.

No. 15.

APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Armitage, Miss M. A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	19.9.60	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Borland, D. South Georgia	Meteorological Forecaster	1.4.54	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Anderson, E. B. Customs & Harbour	Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	30.9.60	Resigned.

LEAVE.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Scott, T. M. Education	Teacher	17.3.60	16.8.60	On completion of contract.
Turner, E. J. Education	Headmaster, Port Howard Boarding School	16.4.60	7.9.60	"
Nelson, C. A. J. Education	Teacher	25.5.60	26.9.60	"
Beal, Miss V. E. Medical	Nursing Sister	16.4.60	18.9.60	—
<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bartlett, D. J. Education	Assistant Master	78 days	5.9.60.	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 46.

12th September, 1960.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday the 24th/25th September, 1960.

Ref. 0064.

No. 47.

17th September, 1960.

Accident to Aircraft.

On Tuesday the 9th August, 1960, at 09.55 (L.M.T.) Beaver Aircraft VP-FAH took off from Port Stanley and subsequently landed and took off, in the following sequence, at Darwin, Roy Cove, Beaver Island, New Island, Beaver Island, Port Stephens, Fox Bay and Darwin and landed at Fitzroy at 16.10 (L.M.T.) without incident. Shortly after 16.10 (L.M.T.) preparatory to taking off the aircraft slipped moorings at Fitzroy and due to the direction of a moderate and gusty (approximately North-westerly) wind, was compelled to taxi through 180° to port in the rather confined kelp free area of Fitzroy Harbour, in order to take up position for the take-off run from outside the harbour entrance. On coming abeam of the wind the rate of turn slowed down, the aircraft drifted into a kelp patch, the kelp fouled the water rudders causing them to lift out of the water with loss of directional control resulting in the aircraft turning to starboard, by which time the aircraft was very close to the beach. The pilot increased power hoping that the torque reaction of the propeller would assist in turning the aircraft to port as it was then obvious that the aircraft would otherwise ground. The increase in power did not produce the desired turning effect, the aircraft consequently struck the rocky beach whilst travelling at an estimated speed of 15 knots, and was extensively damaged. The pilot and all passengers escaped uninjured.

2. On the 20th August His Excellency appointed Mr. Harold Bennett, J.P., to carry out the statutory investigations prescribed by the Civil Aviation (Investigation of Accidents) Regulations, 1959. Mr. Bennett commenced his investigations on the 30th August, and took statements from the following witnesses:—

Mr. James Kerr	— Director of Civil Aviation and Pilot.
The Hon. R. H. D. Manders	} Passengers in the aircraft.
The Hon. Dr. R. S. Slessor	
Mrs. Linda Street	
Mrs. W. B. Jeffery	

3. Mr. Bennett visited the hangar and inspected the damaged Beaver Seaplane VP-FAH and also inspected the relevant documents. After hearing the evidence Mr. Bennett formed the opinion that the accident could only be attributed to kelp fouling the water rudders aggravated

by a gusty wind which rendered the aircraft difficult to control. It was also his opinion that the pilot could not be held responsible for the accident. This report has been accepted.

4. Delivery of the parts necessary to repair the aircraft will take twelve weeks.

Ref. 0270/W.

No. 48.

27th September, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
2 of 1960	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	0323/A/IV.
3 of 1960	Oil in Territorial Waters Ordinance, 1960.	1848.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Herbert Milne Napier, deceased, of West Point Island, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Martin George Creece, Attorney for Gladys Napier, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th September, 1960.

S.C. 48/60.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing:

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE., O.B.E.,
to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on

behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 29th day of September, 1960, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of September, 1960.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under Section 5 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 1 of 1960.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows:—

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1960. Short title.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures from "The duty shall be assessed" to the words and figures "£5 of such average market price" and by substituting therefor the following words and figures: Amendment of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order.

"Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the rate of 5/- per barrel, payable on export, for every barrel of 40 gallons exported."

Resolved by the Legislative Council this 27th day of September, 1960.

D. R. MORRISON,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. D/6/47/II.

The Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40)

REGULATIONS

(under section 43 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1960.

Cap. 40

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 43 of the Live Stock Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :—

Short title.
Revised Edition
Vol. II p. 205.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Live Stock Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Quarantine Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of
Regulation 17 of the
principal Regulations.

2. Regulation 17 of the principal Regulations is amended by the deletion of the words "in Schedule C" and the substitution therefor of the words "in Schedule C or D".

Replacement of Schedule
C to the principal
Regulations.

3. Schedule C to the principal Regulations is revoked and replaced by the following new Schedule C :—

SCHEDULE C.

Regulation 17.

MINIMUM PERIOD OF QUARANTINE

Cattle	....	28 days, or until July (Warble)		
Horses	....	14 days	Sheep	.... 28 days
Pigs	....	30 days	Goats	.... 30 days
Other animals with the exception of dogs				30 days

The initial date of quarantine may be taken from the date of departure of the ship from the port at which the animals were last loaded if the Inspector considers such a step expedient.

Addition of new Schedule
D.

4. The principal Regulations are amended by the addition of the following new Schedule D :—

SCHEDULE D.

Regulation 17.

QUARANTINE REGULATIONS FOR DOGS

1. A dog imported from the United Kingdom or from any country known to be rabies free, other than from a country in South America, shall undergo a period of 90 days quarantine on arrival in the Colony unless :—

(a) the vessel has not called at any South American port and the Inspector is satisfied that the arrangements made for the care and shipment of the dog were such as to be reasonably certain of having eliminated any risk of mouth or paw contact with any other dog or cat from ashore during the voyage,

and

(b) the importer can produce a certificate signed by a qualified veterinary surgeon certifying that the dog has been given the following inoculations in accordance with the conditions stipulated —

- (1) inoculation against Distemper.
- (2) inoculation against Hard Pad.

If these conditions are fulfilled the dog shall be permitted to enter the Colony without undergoing a period of quarantine.

2. A dog imported from a country that is not known to be rabies free or from any country in South America shall undergo a period of 180 days quarantine on arrival in the Colony.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 21st day of September, 1960.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of September,
1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 5



1960

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance. Title.

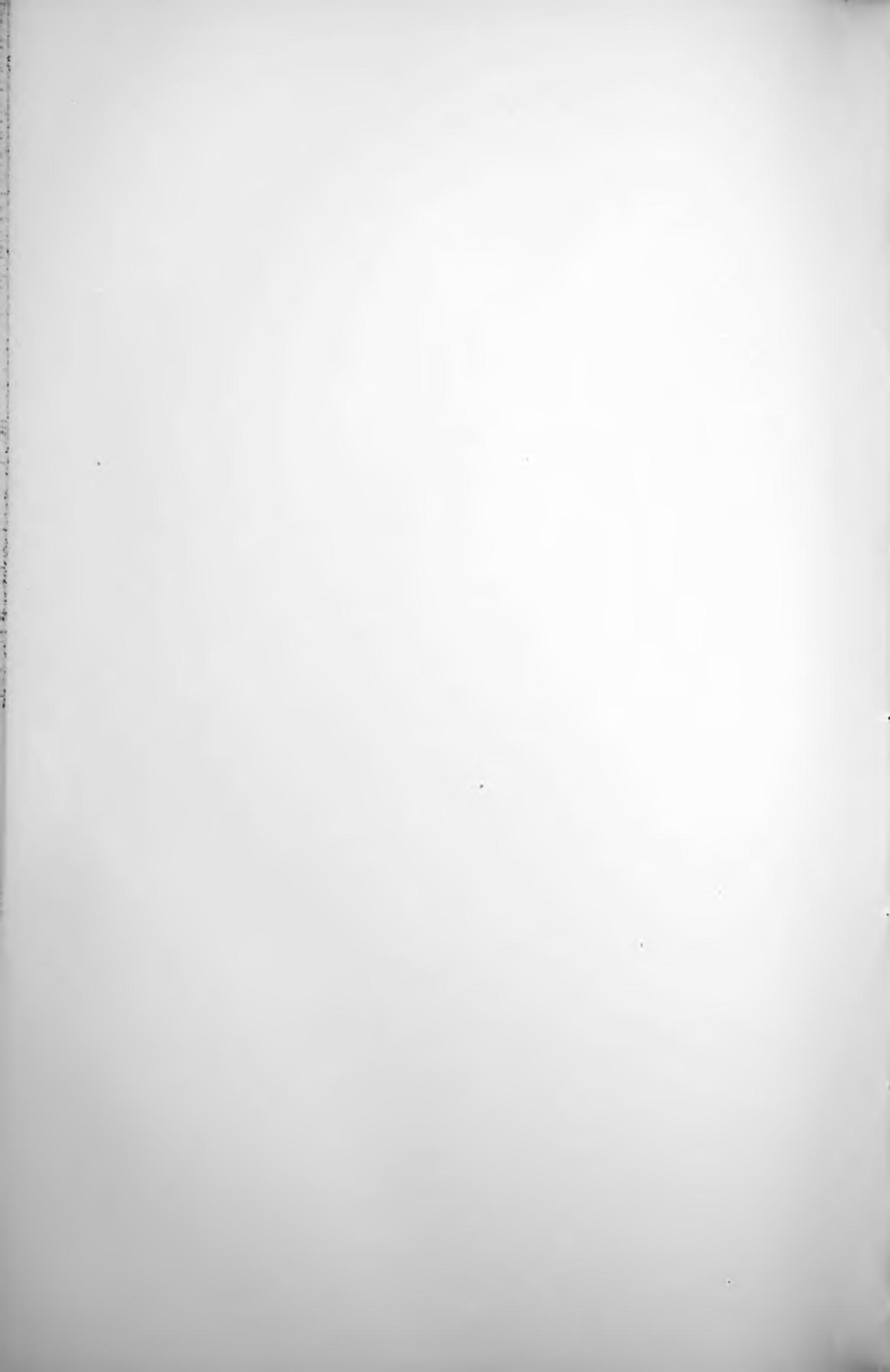
ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.
Cap. 76.

2. Subsection (2) of section 10 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "for the purpose of scientific research or experimentation". Amendment of section 10
of the principal
Ordinance.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 28th day of September,
1960.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 NOVEMBER, 1960.

No. 16.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Baker, N. J. H.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	28.8.60	Assumed duty 27.9.60.
Bannister, J. L.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	28.8.60	Assumed duty 27.9.60.
Pedersen, M. L.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	21.10.60	—
Morrison, Miss K.	Secretariat	Messenger	1.11.60	On probation for six months.

PROMOTIONS.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Stewart, H. W. A.	Coxswain, m.l. "Alert"	Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	1.9.60	—
Halliday, L. J.	Clerk, Medical Department	Senior Clerk, Posts & Tels.	21.10.60	—

TRANSFERS.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Halliday, Miss L.	Clerk, Public Works Dept.	Clerk, Aviation Dept.	21.10.60	—
Shorey, B.	Clerk, Aviation Dept.	Clerk, Medical Dept.	21.10.60	—
Whitney, J. R.	Senior Clerk, Posts & Tels.	Junior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant, South Georgia	21.10.60	—
Thompson, Miss J.	Messenger, Secretariat	Clerk, Public Works Dept.	1.11.60	On probation for one year.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Posts & Telegraphs	Electrician	22.2.60	30.10.60.
McLeod, P.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	14.4.60	26.9.60.
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Assistant Superintendent	1.5.60	30.10.60.
Bound, J.	Posts & Telegraphs	Superintendent, Posts & Tels.	1.5.60	30.10.60.
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	1.5.60	30.10.60.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Sedgwick, Miss D. M.	Treasury	Cashier	210 days	9.10.60	—
Duff, Miss I. A. L.	Education	Assistant Mistress	146 days	20.10.60	—
Carter, R. E. P.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	97 days	1.11.60	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 49. 5th October, 1960.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 28th September, 1960, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Tuesday, 4th October, 1960.

Ref. 0276/II.

No. 50. 7th October, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 32 of the 1st June, 1960, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1960, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1960.	64.58%

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 51. 22nd October, 1960.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the following Efficiency Medal awards to Members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force up to 31st December, 1959.

Member who has qualified for 2nd Clasp to Medal

Pte. R. V. Pauloni

Members who have qualified for 1st Clasp to Medal

Cpl. A. H. Ford
Pte. W. A. Felton
Pte. D. S. Goodwin
Pte. R. V. Pauloni
Pte. L. M. Robson
Pte. J. S. Smith

Members who have qualified for Medal

Sgt. H. T. Luxton
Cpl. P. W. Peck
Pte. W. J. Coutts
Pte. W. A. Felton
Pte. D. S. Goodwin
Pte. S. D. G. McAskill
Pte. R. V. Pauloni
Pte. L. M. Robson
Pte. J. R. Rowlands
Pte. J. S. Smith

Ref. 189/42.

No. 52. 26th October, 1960.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 12th October, 1960, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Tuesday, 25th October, 1960.

Ref. 0276/II.

No. 53. 29th October, 1960.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 8 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954 :—

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ. O.B.E., to be Honorary Commandant with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel with effect from the 28th October, 1960.

Ref. 0206.

No. 54. 31st October, 1960.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. D. J. DRAYCOTT

to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee with effect from 31st October, 1960.

Ref. 0001/IV.

Stanley. 25th October, 1960.

TOWN COUNCIL NOTICE
REGISTER OF ELECTORS

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

A. R. BIGGS,
Registration Officer.

Ref. 0039/C/II.

LIVESTOCK
EAR MARK

In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 (2) of the Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40) notice is hereby given that the Ear Mark known as the Fork has been changed to a Double Swallow, and has been approved and registered in the name of the Falkland Islands Company, Port Stephens, West Falkland Islands.

G. A. STEWART
O. i/c. Agricultural Dept.

22nd October, 1960.

Ref. 1093/A.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing:

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE., O.B.E.,
to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 12th day of October, 1960, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 12th day of October, 1960.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 27th September, 1960.

Present: His Excellency the Governor.
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable J. T. Clement.
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
 The Honourable A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable L. Bedford.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend J. O. Vere-Stead.

1. After taking the prescribed oaths the Honourable the Colonial Secretary R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E., assumed his seat on Council.

2. His Excellency extended a welcome to Mr. Manders and his family and hoped that they would have a happy stay in the Falklands.

3. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 27th, 28th and 29th April, 1960, were confirmed.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following paper: Report on the Accounts and Finances of the Falkland Islands 1958/59.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee on finance for the period April to August, 1960, be adopted".

The Resolution was passed.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary introduced the Customs (Amendment) Resolution 1960, saying

"By this Resolution it is proposed to reduce the incidence of taxation on the whaling industry in South Georgia by means of a reduction in the rate of duty on whale and seal oil production. At present duty is assessed on the average market price per ton for the season of first grade oil and is at the rate of 6d. per barrel of 40 gallons for each £5 or part of £5 of such average market price. The companies do in fact pay 5/- per barrel before export and the balance (usually about 2/- to 3/-) when all the oil for that season has been disposed of and the average price determined.

The production costs of the industry have risen considerably. In addition to the normal increase in the costs of wages, supplies and equipment, the South Georgia based catchers are compelled to operate considerably further out to sea, thereby increasing running expenses and the post mortem time of the whales before processing, a factor that affects the quality and grade of oil produced. The United Kingdom Government is of course closely concerned financially because any reduction in revenue from South Georgia will mean a corresponding increase in H. M. G's contributions to the Dependencies Survey. After consultation with the Secretary of State it has been agreed that some reduction in taxation that will encourage the companies to continue operating is not only equitable but in fact essential. Indeed had not a prospect of relief been held out it is doubtful whether the companies would have continued to operate this year. It is therefore proposed to reduce the rate of duty to a flat 5/- per barrel payable on export. The net effect will be a reduction in the South Georgia revenue of approximately £20,000 a year at the present average price of £75 per ton. The overall revenue from South Georgia will still be more than sufficient to finance the administration and the annual subvention to the Colony. The necessary provisions to give effect to this proposal are contained in this Resolution."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett then moved the adoption of the following Resolution which was adopted unanimously.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows:

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1960.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures from "The duty shall be assessed" to the words and figures "£5 of such average market price" and by substituting therefor the following words and figures: "Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the rate of 5/- per barrel, payable on export, for every barrel of 40 gallons, exported."

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary introduced the Bill "Further to amend the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance" and said

"The object of this Bill is to correct a minor error in drafting in the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance of 1959. Although an amending ordinance refers to the principal ordinance as the principal Ordinance and refers to itself as this Ordinance yet in any passages of the amending ordinance which become part of the principal ordinance, the principal ordinance must be referred to as this Ordinance and the amending ordinance must be referred to by its title. In the Legislative Council (Elections)

Ordinance of 1959 the titles were given incorrectly and it is now proposed to correct this minor error.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

8. In moving the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Firearms Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said

"The object of this Bill is to correct a minor defect in drafting which has been noticed in the Firearms Ordinance. Section 12 subsection 2 of that Ordinance states that a licence shall remain in force for one year expiring on the 31st December but as a licence may be taken out at any time in the year the wording may be inconsistent in some cases. The amendment is intended to state quite clearly that a licence will remain in force for a period not exceeding one year and expiring on the 31st December.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. The Honourable H. Bennett proposed the first reading of the Bill "To regularize the payment of Family Allowances" and said

"I have no doubt that Honourable Members are aware that a system of non-contributory family allowances, payable in the case of each family with two or more children at the rate of 10/- a month in respect of each child, was introduced and approved by the Legislative Council on the 20th October, 1948, although no legislation governing the procedure for the payment and right to the allowances was enacted at that time.

As a scheme of this nature is virtually an indefinite commitment for the future, it is therefore desirable that it should be supported by legislation.

At first sight this Bill appears to be rather on the complicated side, although its objects, generally to regularize the payment of family allowances, are relatively simple.

The principal provisions of the Bill are:

- (a) to provide for the payment of family allowances to every family which includes two or more children under the age of 14 years at the rate of 10/- per month in respect of each child;
- (b) to specify the persons who constitute a family for the purposes of family allowances;
- (c) to stipulate the persons to whom family allowances are to be paid;
- (d) to determine questions as to the right of family allowances;
- (e) to specify the period for which family allowances are to accrue; and
- (f) to stipulate the method of payment of family allowances and the time within which such payment must be obtained.

It is proposed that this legislation should be given retrospective effect from the 1st January, 1949, the date on which the payments first became due.

I beg, Sir, to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time, committed and passed through all its stages without amendment.

10. In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954" the Honourable H. Bennett said

"The objects of this Bill are threefold.

Firstly, it extends the Criminal Justice Act, 1914, in its partial application to the Colony, by the application of section 14 of that Act to the Colony. Section 14 of the Act allows summary proceedings (with the accused's consent) for wilful or malicious damage to real and personal property, whether of a public or private nature, if the damage does not exceed £20, authorises the payment of reasonable compensation to the party aggrieved, and provides a statutory defence for a person charged with an offence under the section "where the alleged offender acted under a fair and reasonable supposition that he had a right to do the act complained of". Section 14 modifies the provisions of the Malicious Damages Act, 1861 (the principal existing law on this subject) which limits the powers of a court of summary jurisdiction to dealing with cases of wilful or malicious damage to real or personal property, where the damage does not exceed £5.

Secondly, it extends the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1925, in its partial application to the Colony, by the application of section 41 of that Act to the Colony, which section makes it an offence punishable by a fine of £50, to sketch for publication, or to photograph, in any court whether criminal or civil any of the persons concerned in a judicial proceedings.

The application of section 14 of the Act of 1914 and section 41 of the Act of 1925 to the Colony will bring the law of the Colony regarding these provisions into uniformity with that of the United Kingdom.

Thirdly, it clarifies the modification of section 64 (1) of the Magistrates' Court Act, 1952, in its application to the Colony, with a view to preventing conflict between section 64 (1), which gives power to a court of summary jurisdiction, to issue a warrant of distress for the purpose of levying the sum, or to issue a warrant committing the defaulter to prison, where default is made in paying a sum adjudged to be paid by a conviction or order of the court, in matters of a criminal or quasi-criminal nature; and section 9 of the Civil Procedure (Extension) Ordinance, which empowers the court to order the execution of a

decree, by delivery of any property, or by attachment and sale or by sale without attachment of any property, or by attachment of debts, in matters within the court's civil jurisdiction.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and no objection being made the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Honourable H. Bennett next introduced the Bill "To make provision for appeals by prisoners of war or internees who have been convicted of offences" and said

"Her Majesty by Order in Council has directed that the Geneva Conventions Act, 1957, with the exception of section 4 (which relates to appeals from convictions of prisoners of war and civilian internees) shall extend to all Commonwealth territories for whose international relations the Government of the United Kingdom is responsible.

The Act gives effect to the following Geneva Conventions :

1. A Convention for the improvement of the condition of the wounded and sick in armed forces in the field.
2. A Convention for the improvement of the condition of wounded, sick and shipwrecked members of armed forces at sea.
3. A Convention relative to the treatment of prisoners of war.
4. A Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in time of war.

Section 4 of the Act was not extended to Colonial territories by the Order in Council as it could not readily be modified in general terms that would be apt for all territories. The Secretary of State has advised that each territory should enact its own legislation on the lines of subsection (1) of the said section 4, to ensure that where a protected prisoner of war or a protected internee has been sentenced to death or to imprisonment for a term of two years or more, time for appealing does not begin to run until notice of the conviction and sentence has been given to the protecting power.

The Bill now before Council is designed to implement the provisions of subsection (1) of section 4 of the Act, as modified to meet the existing circumstances of the Colony.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable L. Bedford and read accordingly.

The Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee without amendment.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of
October, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 7



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Legislative Council
(Elections) Ordinance.

Title.

[6th October, 1960.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Legislative Council
(Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one
with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, hereinafter
referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 37.

2. Paragraph (c) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is
amended by the deletion of the words "of the principal Ordinance as
amended by section 5 of" .

Amendment of section 6
of the principal
Ordinance.

3. Subsection 1 of section 10 of the principal Ordinance is
amended as follows :—

Amendment of section 10
of the principal
Ordinance.

(a) by the deletion from the fifth line of the subsection of the
words "the principal" and the substitution therefor of the
word "this";

(b) by the deletion from the tenth line of the subsection of the
words "this Ordinance" and the substitution therefor of
the words and figures "the Legislative Council (Elections)
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1959,".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of
October, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 8



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Firearms Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.
Cap. 26.

Amendment of section 12
of the principal
Ordinance.

[6th October, 1960.]

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment)
Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance,
hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

2. Subsection 2 of section 12 of the principal Ordinance is
amended by the insertion of the words "a period not exceeding"
between the word "for" and the word "one" which occur in the first
line thereof.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of October, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 9



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To regularize the payment of Family Allowances.

[6th October, 1960.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960, and shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1949.

Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance except where the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:—

Definitions.

“allowance” means an allowance under this Ordinance;

“issue” means issue of the first generation;

“Superintendent” means the Superintendent of the Posts and Telegraphs Department or officer acting in that behalf.

3. (1) The Colonial Treasurer shall from time to time pay to the Superintendent out of the general revenue of the Colony such sums as shall be necessary to enable the Superintendent to pay the allowances directed by this Ordinance to be paid by him.

Direction for payment and amount, of allowance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, there shall be paid by the Superintendent, for every family which includes two or more children and for the benefit of the family as a whole, an allowance at the rate of ten shillings a month in respect of each child :

Provided that this section shall apply to any family which includes only one child, when such family is in receipt of charitable relief.

Meaning of "child".

4. (1) A person shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as a child during any period whilst he or she is under the upper limit of the compulsory school age.

(2) For the purposes of this section —

Chapter 22.

(a) the upper limit of compulsory school age means the age that is for the time being that limit by virtue of the Education Ordinance, together with any Order in Council made under section 8 of that Ordinance;

(b) a person who at any time attains the upper limit of the compulsory school age shall not be treated as being under that limit at any time thereafter, notwithstanding any subsequent change in that limit.

Meaning of "family".

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, each of the following shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as constituting a family, that is to say—

(a) a man and his wife living together, any child or children being issue of theirs, his or hers, and any child or children being maintained by them;

(b) a man not having a wife or not living together with his wife, any child or children being issue of his, and any child or children being maintained by him; and

(c) a woman not having a husband or not living together with her husband, any child or children being issue of hers, and any child or children being maintained by her.

(2) It shall be a condition of a child being treated as included in a family as being issue of the man and his wife or one of them, of the man, or of the woman (according as the family falls within paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of subsection (1) of this section) that the child is living with them, with him or with her, as the case may be, or, if not, that the cost of providing for the child is contributed to by them taken together, by him, or by her, as the case may be, at the rate of ten shillings a month or more.

(3) The provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect as to the circumstances in which a man and his wife living together, or such a man or woman as is mentioned in paragraph (b) or (c) of subsection (1) of this section, is to be treated as maintaining a child; and for determining as between parents and persons maintaining children, or as between one parent of a child and the other, in what family a child is to be treated as included.

Meaning of "providing for" a child.

6. (1) In this Ordinance the expression "providing for" a child means making available for the child food, clothing, lodging, education and all other things reasonably required for the child's benefit having regard to all the circumstances.

(2) For the purpose of this Ordinance —

(a) the making available in kind of anything used for providing for a child shall be treated as a contribution to the cost of providing for the child of an amount equal to the value thereof;

(b) money paid or a thing made available in kind shall be treated as contributed by any person so far, and so far only, as it is paid or made available at that person's own expense or out of property belonging to that person beneficially.

Provisions as to certain special circumstances affecting the operation of section 5.

7. (1) A man and his wife shall not be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be living otherwise than together unless they are permanently living in separation either by agreement or under an order of a court, or one of them has deserted the other and the separation which is incident to the desertion has not come to an end.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, a child being legitimate issue of a deceased spouse of any person by an earlier marriage of the deceased spouse to another shall be treated an issue of that person, and a child being illegitimate issue of a deceased spouse of any person shall be treated as issue of that person so far as regards any period during which the child is living with that person:

Provided that the preceding provisions of this subsection shall not have effect in a case in which the marriage between the person in question and his or her deceased spouse was terminated otherwise than by the deceased spouse's death.

(3) Where a child born before the marriage of the child's parents has been legitimated by virtue of the subsequent marriage of the parents, the child shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be issue of the marriage.

(4) For the purposes of this Ordinance, an adopted child within the meaning of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, or the Adoption Act, 1950, shall be treated as if the child were legitimate issue of the adopter, or, if the child was adopted by two spouses jointly, or by one of two spouses after their marriage, as if the child were legitimate issue of their marriage, and shall not be treated as being issue of any other person.

(5) An illegitimate child shall not be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as being issue of the child's father.

(6) References in this Ordinance to the parents, a parent, the father, or the mother of a child, or to an illegitimate child, shall be construed in accordance with the provisions of the four last preceding subsections.

(7) A child shall not be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to have ceased to live with a person by reason of any temporary absence, and in particular by reason of absence at any school, and a person who has been contributing at any rate to the cost of providing for a child, or has been maintaining a child, shall not be treated as having ceased so to contribute, or to maintain the child, by reason of any temporary interruption or reduction of his contribution to the cost of providing for the child, and the question whether any such absence (other than at a school), interruption or reduction is or is not to be treated as temporary for the said purposes shall be determined by reference to such regulations as may be prescribed.

(8) For the purposes of this Ordinance, a person shall be deemed not to have attained the age of fourteen until the commencement of the fourteenth anniversary of the day of his birth, and similarly with respect of other ages.

8. (1) Allowances for any family shall belong —

- (a) in the case of the family of a man and his wife living together, to the wife, subject, however, to the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of this section;
- (b) in the case of the family of such a man as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, to him;
- (c) in the case of the family of such a woman as is mentioned in paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, to her.

Persons to whom allowances are to be paid.

(2) Sums to be paid on account of an allowance for the family of a man and his wife, living together shall be receivable either by the man or by the wife.

(3) If in the case of a man and his wife living together a court of summary jurisdiction is satisfied on a representation made to the court by way of complaint by either of them, or by the Superintendent, that one of them is not, as against the other, a proper recipient of allowances for their family, the court may order that the

sums on account of allowances for their family becoming receivable after the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the order shall, notwithstanding anything in the last preceding subsection, be receivable, as between them, by the other only, and any order made under this subsection may be revoked or varied by a subsequent order of a court of summary jurisdiction on a representation made as aforesaid.

(4) It shall be the duty of a court of summary jurisdiction to send notification to the Superintendent of any order made by them under subsection (3) of this section as soon as may be after the order is made.

Determination of questions as to right of allowances.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and in accordance with regulations made thereunder, all claims for or in respect of allowances shall be made to the Superintendent, and any question as to the right to an allowance in respect of any person for any family shall be decided by him.

(2) If any person is dissatisfied by the award or decision of the Superintendent in respect of an allowance, the question shall, on application being made in writing within sixty days after notice of the award has been posted to him, be referred to the Governor whose decision shall be final:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to a decision given by the Superintendent as respects any matter which by this Ordinance is to be within his discretion, or to be certified by him, or for deciding an issue which by this Ordinance depends on any facts being shown to his satisfaction.

(3) The Superintendent may at any time and from time to time revise any award made or decision given by him under this Ordinance, if it appears to him that the award or decision was erroneous either in view of further information which has been brought to his notice since the date on which it was made or given as to the circumstances existing at the time by reference to which it was made or given, or by reason of some mistake having been made with respect to those circumstances or to the law:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to an award or decision relating to a matter which has been referred under this section, or until the time has expired for making an application to have the matter to which the award or decision relates so referred, unless the person on whose application the reference was made, or who is entitled to apply to have the matter referred, as the case may be, consents, and this subsection shall not apply to an award made by the Superintendent for the purpose of giving effect to a decision given by the Governor, unless the person to whom the allowance in question belongs consents.

(4) If in any case in which a decision has been given by the Governor with respect to a matter referred under this section it appears to the Superintendent that the decision might properly be reconsidered in view either of further information which has been brought to his notice since the date on which it was given as to the circumstances existing at the time by reference to which it was given, or of any apparent inconsistency between the decision and any other decision subsequently given either by the court or by the Governor, he may cause the decision to be referred to the Governor, and he may revise the decision.

Period for which allowances are to accrue.

10. (1) An allowance shall be for a continuous period ascertained under the subsequent provisions of this section, and any award of an allowance shall be made accordingly.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, an allowance awarded shall begin to accrue —

(a) if the claim was made within six months from the date of entitlement, on the date of entitlement; or

- (b) if the claim was not made within six months from the date of entitlement, then at the beginning of the period of six months, immediately preceding the date on which the claim was made:

Provided that, if the award is a revised award made by the Superintendent in view of further information brought to his notice or an award made for giving effect to a revised decision given by the Governor in view of such information, this subsection shall have effect as if the claim had been made on the date on which that information was brought to his notice, and the Superintendent may for the purposes of this proviso certify the date on which information was brought to his notice.

In this subsection the expression "date of entitlement" means, in relation to an allowance awarded in respect of any person as being a child included in any family, the date on which all the requirements of this Ordinance and of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance in respect of that person for that family became satisfied, or if when the award was made those requirements had become satisfied more than once, the date on which they last became satisfied.

(3) An allowance awarded in respect of any person as being a child included in the family of a man and his wife shall be awarded not only for their family but also, with effect after the death of either of them whilst they are living together, for any family for the time being of the survivor, or of the survivor and a spouse of his or hers.

(4) Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, an allowance awarded in respect of any person shall terminate when any of the requirements of this Ordinance or of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance in respect of that person ceases to be satisfied, or that person is no longer included in a family for which the allowance was awarded, or any of the requirements of this Ordinance or of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance for such a family in which that person is included ceases to be satisfied, whichever first occurs.

(5) When it appears to the Superintendent that an allowance awarded is about to terminate, or has terminated, under this section, he shall take all necessary steps for stopping payments on account thereof on its termination or as soon as may be practicable thereafter, and the stopping of payments on account of an allowance under this subsection shall be treated for the purposes of the last preceding section as a decision of the Superintendent that the allowance has terminated.

11. (1) Allowances shall be payable by sums on account thereof receivable at such times, in such manner, whether through the Post Office or otherwise, and subject to such conditions, as may be prescribed.

Method of payment and time for obtaining payment.

(2) The right to so much of an allowance as is payable by a sum on account thereof made receivable (whether unconditionally or subject to satisfaction of any prescribed conditions) on any day shall be extinguished at the expiration of six months from that day if payment thereof has not been obtained during that period.

(3) The regulations to be made for the purposes of this section may make provision for securing that the beginning of accruer of allowances shall coincide with a day in the month on which sums on account of allowances made receivable monthly are to become receivable, and that the termination of allowances shall coincide with a day next before such a day.

12. (1) If it is found at any time that a sum has been paid as on account of an allowance being a sum which was not properly

Adjustment of overpayments.

payable, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid, —

- (a) if it was paid to a person as in his or her own right, by that person; or
- (b) if it was paid to a person as on behalf of another, either by that person or by that other person:

Provided that the Superintendent shall not require repayment by a person who is shown to his satisfaction to have acted in good faith in all respects as to the obtaining and receipt of the sum in question.

(2) In the case of a sum paid as on account of an allowance for the family of a man and his wife living together which the wife could under the preceding subsection be required to repay, the husband may be required to repay it.

(3) If it is found at any time that a sum properly payable on account of an allowance has been paid to a person not being a person by whom it was properly receivable, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid by the person to whom it was paid:

Provided that the Superintendent shall not require repayment by a person who is shown to his satisfaction to have acted in good faith in all respects as to the obtaining and the receipt of the sum in question.

(4) In case of the death of a person who could be required to repay a sum under this section, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid by his or her personal representative.

(5) Any sum which a person is required under this section to repay to the Superintendent may be recovered by the Superintendent summarily as a civil debt, and proceedings for the summary recovery as a civil debt of any such sum may, notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance to the contrary, be brought at any time within twelve months from the time when that sum was paid, or, where the proceedings are for the recovery of a consecutive series of sums, within twelve months from the date on which the last sum of the series was paid.

(6) Any sum which a person is required under this section to repay to the Superintendent may, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recovered by means of deductions from any other sum receivable on account of any allowance by the person to whom the sum was paid, unless it was paid to that person as on behalf of another, and in that case it may, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable by means of deductions from any other sum receivable on account of any allowance by that other person.

(7) If, after an allowance in respect of a child has been awarded for one family, facts are brought to the Superintendent's notice from which it appears that the child was in fact not included in that family, but was included in another family, during a period for which sums have been paid as on account of the allowance awarded, and a subsequent award is made of an allowance in respect of the child for that other family so as to accrue during that period or any part thereof, sums on account of the allowance awarded for that other family shall be payable only —

- (a) for the period after such date as may be certified by the Superintendent as being the earliest reasonably practicable for taking the necessary action in view of the said facts for stopping payments as on account of the allowance for the first-mentioned family; and
- (b) for any period before that date in respect of which payment of sums as on account of the allowance for the first-mentioned family has not been made, or in respect of which payment has been so made but of sums which have been repaid or recovered under this section.

13. If any person —

- (a) with intent to obtain any sum as on account of an allowance, either, as in that person's own right or as on behalf of another, furnishes any information which he or she knows to be false in a material particular, or recklessly furnishes any information which is false in a material particular, or withholds any material information; or
- (b) obtains or receives any sum as on account of an allowance, either as in that person's own right or as on behalf of another, knowing that it was not properly payable, or not properly receivable by him or her;

Penalty for obtaining or receiving payment wrongfully.

that person shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

14. (1) Every assignment of or charge on, and every agreement to assign or charge, an allowance or any part of an allowance or any sum to be paid on account of an allowance, shall be void, and on the bankruptcy of a person to whom an allowance belongs or by whom sums on account of an allowance are receivable, no rights in respect of the allowance or of any sum to be paid on account thereof shall pass to any trustee or other person acting on account of the creditors.

Allowances to be inalienable.

(2) Sums receivable by any person on account of an allowance shall not be included in calculating his means for the purposes of section 5 of the Debtors Act, 1869.

15. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for prescribing anything which under this Ordinance is to be prescribed and generally for carrying this Ordinance into effect, and in particular —

Regulations.

- (a) for prescribing the manner in which claims to allowances may be made;
- (b) for authorising in such cases as may be prescribed the payment of any sum as on account of an allowance during any period intervening between the making of any claim or the referring of any question and the final determination of that claim or question;
- (c) for enabling a person to be appointed to exercise on behalf of a claimant, or of a person to or by whom an allowance belongs or is receivable, who may be or become unable for the time being to act, any right or power which that claimant or person may be entitled to exercise under this Ordinance, and for authorising a person so appointed to receive any sum on account of an allowance on behalf of the claimant or person;
- (d) for imposing upon persons to whom allowances belong or by whom or on whose behalf sums on account of allowances are receivable the duty to furnish to the Superintendent information of facts affecting the right thereto;
- (e) for making provision, in connection with the death of persons who had made claims for allowances or to whom allowances belonged or by whom sums on account of allowances were receivable, for enabling such claims to be proceeded with, for extending the period limited by section 11 of this Ordinance for obtaining payment of such sums, for authorising payment or distribution of such sums to or amongst persons claiming as personal representatives, legatees, next of kin or creditors of such persons (or, in cases of illegitimacy of deceased persons, to or amongst others), and for dispensing with strict proof of the title of persons so claiming.

(2) If any person contravenes or fails to comply with any requirement of regulations made under this Ordinance, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Provisions as to legal proceedings.

16. Proceedings for an offence under this Ordinance shall not be instituted without the written consent of the Colonial Secretary.

Limitation of extent of application of Ordinance.

17. (1) It shall be a condition of the right to any allowance for the family of a man and his wife living together that each or one of them is in the Colony, and the like condition shall apply in the case of the family of such a man as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance as respects the man, and in the case of the family of such a woman as is mentioned in paragraph (c) of the subsection as respects the woman.

(2) It shall be a condition of a child's being treated as a member of any family that the child is in the Colony.

(3) For the purposes of the two preceding subsections the temporary presence of a person in the Colony or the temporary absence of a person therefrom shall be disregarded, and the question whether the presence or absence of a person is or is not to be treated as temporary for the said purposes shall be determined by reference to such regulations as may be prescribed.

(4) Sums to be paid on account of allowances shall be payable only in the Colony.

SCHEDULE

Section 5.

Circumstances in which a person is to be treated as maintaining a child.

1. (1) A person shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as maintaining a child—
- (a) if that person is the only person who contributes to the cost of providing for the child, or if that person contributes to the said cost an amount greater than any other one person contributes thereto;
 - (b) if two or more persons of whom that person is one each of them contribute to the said cost an equal amount that is greater than any other one person contributes thereto, and it is agreed between the said two or more persons, or in default of agreement the Superintendent in his discretion decides, that, as between them, that person is to be preferred;

and not otherwise:

Provided that a person who under the preceding provisions would be treated as maintaining a child shall not be so treated if his or her contribution to the cost of providing for the child is at a rate less than ten shillings a month, unless the child is living with that person.

(2) For the purposes of this paragraph, a man and his wife living together shall be treated as one person and amounts contributed by them respectively shall be aggregated accordingly, and references to a person shall be construed as references to such persons as are mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) respectively of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, that is to say, a man and his wife living together, such a man as is mentioned in the said paragraph (b) and such a woman as is mentioned in the said paragraph (c).

Determination of the family in which a child capable of being treated as included in more than one family is to be included.

2. Where a child could otherwise be treated under section 5 of this Ordinance as included at the same time in one family as being issue of his or her parents or either of them, and in another family as being maintained by a person other than his or her parents or either of them, the child shall be treated as then included in that family only in which he or she can be treated as included as being issue of the parents or parent.

3. Where a child could otherwise be treated under section 5 of this Ordinance as included at the same time in one family on the ground of the child's being issue of his or her father, and in another family on the ground of the child's being issue of his or her mother, the child shall be treated as then included in one of those families to the exclusion of the other as may be agreed between the father and the mother, or in default of agreement as the Superintendent may in his discretion decide.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of October, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 10



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.
Governor.

An Ordinance

**Further to amend the Application of
Enactments Ordinance, 1954.** Title.

[6th October, 1960.] Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :— Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

- (a) enactment No. 15 is amended by the insertion in the second column of the figures and comma "14," immediately after the word "Sections";
- (b) enactment No. 31 is amended by the insertion in the second column of the figures and comma "41," between the figures "39" and the figures "47";
- (c) enactment No. 63 is amended by the deletion of the modification of subsection (1) of section 64 and the substitution therefor of the following modification :—

"In subsection (1) of Section 64 there shall be inserted a comma and the words " other than an order made in exercise of its civil jurisdiction under the Administration of Justice Ordinance as amended by the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954," between the word "sum" and the word "or".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of
October, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 11



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To make provision for appeals by
prisoners of war or internees who have been
convicted of offences.

Date of commencement.

[6th October, 1960.]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Geneva Conventions
(Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance the following expressions have the
following meanings respectively :—

“protected internee” means a person protected by the Geneva
Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in
time of war, dated the 12th August, 1949;

“protected prisoner of war” means a person protected by the
Geneva Convention relative to the treatment of prisoners of
war, dated the 12th August, 1949;

“the protecting power”, in relation to a protected prisoner of war
or a protected internee, means the power or organisation
which is carrying out, in the interests of the power of which
he is a national, or of whose forces he is, or was at any
material time, a member, the duties assigned to protecting
powers under the Conventions hereinbefore mentioned.

3. Where a protected prisoner of war or a protected internee has been sentenced to death or to imprisonment for a term of two years or more, the time within which he must give notice of appeal or notice of his application for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court or to Her Majesty in Council shall, notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance or Rules relating to such appeals, be the period from the date of his conviction or, in the case of an appeal against sentence, of his sentence to the expiration of ten days after the date on which he receives a notice given :—

- (a) in the case of a protected prisoner of war, by an officer of Her Majesty's forces;
- (b) in the case of a protected internee, by or on behalf of the governor of the prison in which he is confined,

that the protecting power has been notified of his conviction and sentence.

Appeals by persons who are "protected" persons under the Geneva Conventions Act, 1957.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 2 of 1960.

By virtue of the powers vested in him by section 15 of the Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations —

PART I.

Short title and interpretation.

1. (1) These regulations may be cited as the Family Allowances Regulations, 1960.

(2) In these regulations, except as hereinafter provided and unless the context otherwise requires —

“the Ordinance” means the Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960;

“allowance” means an allowance under the Ordinance;

“family” and “Superintendent” have the same meaning as in the Ordinance;

“month” means calendar month;

“parent” means, in relation to any child, the person in whose family such child would, if living with such person, be treated as included for the purposes of the Ordinance as being issue of that person or, in the case of a man and his wife living together, as being issue of either the man or his wife.

PART II.

Section 17 (2)

Presence in or absence from the Colony.

2. In this part of these regulations “presence” and “absence” means actual presence in and actual absence from the Colony respectively and “present” and “absent” shall be construed accordingly.

3. (1) For the purposes of section 17 of the Ordinance a person shall be treated as being temporarily absent in the following circumstances —

(i) if he is absent for a continuous period of less than nine months;

(ii) if he is on leave (overseas);

(iii) if he is in the service of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey or is a merchant seaman:

Provided, however, that absence for any period shall not be treated as temporary if it is, or was when it began, for a purpose other than a temporary purpose.

(2) Where at any date there is already in existence a right to one or more allowances for the family of a man and his wife, that family shall, for the purposes of this regulation, be treated as continuing in existence despite the death of either of them occurring while they are living together.

Absence from a parent and interruption or reduction of parent's contribution.

4. In determining whether any absence (other than at a school) of a child from a parent or any interruption or reduction of a parent's contribution to the cost of providing for a child is or is not treated as temporary for the purposes of sub-section (7) of section 7 of the Ordinance the following rules shall apply —

(a) any such absence, interruption or reduction due to the child undergoing treatment as an in-patient at a hospital shall be treated as temporary while the child is undergoing such treatment;

- (b) any such interruption or reduction due to the child being at a school shall be treated as temporary while the child is at that school;
- (c) any such absence which does not fall within sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph shall be treated as temporary for a period of twelve weeks and no longer, and any such interruption or reduction which does not fall within sub-paragraph (a) or (b) of this paragraph shall be treated as temporary for a period of four weeks and no longer:

Provided that if the absence, interruption or reduction has been immediately preceded by an absence, interruption or reduction falling within sub-paragraph (a) or (b) of this paragraph, or by absence at a school, the said period of twelve weeks shall not begin to run until after the termination of that immediately preceding absence, interruption or reduction as the case may be.

5. Any absence (other than at a school) of a child from a person other than a parent and any interruption or reduction of the contribution of a person other than a parent to the cost of providing for a child shall, for the purposes of subsection (7) of section 7 of the Ordinance, be treated as temporary for the first four weeks thereof and no longer.

Absence from a person other than a parent and interruption or reduction of such person's contribution.

PART III.

Claims and Payments.

6. (1) (a) Every claim shall be made to the Superintendent in writing in a form approved by him for the purpose containing the several particulars indicated therein or required thereby for the proper determination of the claim and in accordance with the instructions contained therein and shall be sent by post or delivered to him or to such officer or person as he may appoint.

Manner in which claims may be made.

(b) Forms of claim shall be supplied free on demand by every postmaster and by any officer or person whom the Superintendent may appoint for that purpose.

(c) If, owing to the absence of due signature or of due certification or of both, a claim fails to fulfil the requirements of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph at the date of receipt by the Superintendent or by any officer or person appointed by him, he may, provided that the form of claim is returned duly signed and certified within one month of the date on which it is received for completion by the person making the claim, nevertheless treat the claim as valid as from the date on which it would have been valid if the claim had originally fulfilled the requirements of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph.

(2) Where a claim has been made in accordance with paragraph (1) of this regulation, save that certain particulars have been either wrongly stated in or omitted from the form of claim, the Superintendent may in his discretion, provided he has not made his award or given his decision, allow the person making the claim to amend the claim or supply the particulars, as the case may be, by notice in writing sent by post or delivered to the Superintendent or to such officer or person as he may appoint, and in such cases he may treat the claim as valid as from the date on which it would have been valid if the claim had originally fulfilled the requirements of paragraph (1) of this regulation.

(3) (a) Where a person who is absent from the Colony makes a claim on the appropriate form, the date of the posting of the claim shall be treated as the date on which the claim was made.

(b) Where such a person in the first instance makes a claim in writing otherwise than on the appropriate form, the date of the posting of such claim in writing shall be treated as the date on which the claim was made, provided that a claim

on the appropriate form is duly completed and posted or despatched to the Superintendent, or to such officer or person as he may appoint for the purpose, within one month from the date on which the form is received for completion by the person making the claim.

Information in support of claim.

7. Every person claiming an allowance (including any person appointed to act on his behalf under regulation 16) shall furnish such certificates and other documents and information as the Superintendent may require in connection with the claim.

Notice of award.

8. The Superintendent shall cause notice in writing of his award or decision in respect of an allowance to be sent or delivered to the person making the claim and any such notice shall be treated as duly sent to such person if sent to him by post at his usual or last known place of abode.

Awards before the coming into force of section 3 of the Ordinance.

9. Claims may be made and disposed of and allowances may be awarded before the coming into force of section 3 of the Ordinance.

Payment of sums as on account of an allowance pending final determination.

10. Where a claim for an allowance has been duly made or any question as to an allowance has been referred and the claim or question has not been finally determined, the Superintendent may, if he has *prima facie* grounds for believing that an allowance should be awarded but desires to obtain further information or to inspect any documents before making his award or giving his decision, authorise payment of a sum or sums as on account of an allowance for such period or periods as he may determine.

Accruer of allowances.

11. An allowance awarded shall begin to accrue on the first day in every month and shall terminate on the last day in every month, provided that no allowance shall begin to accrue before the date of entitlement.

Method of payment of sums on account of allowance.

12. Sums on account of an allowance shall become receivable at the times hereinafter prescribed and shall be paid either —

(1) by means of allowance orders payable in respect of every month to a person by whom such sums are receivable at the appropriate post office; or

(2) in such other special manner as the Superintendent may in any particular case and for any particular period determine.

Allowance order books.

13. (1) In every case in which sums on account of an allowance are payable by means of allowance orders the Superintendent shall cause arrangements to be made whereby —

(a) on furnishing such evidence of identity and such other particulars as may be required the person to whom the allowance belongs or (where an order has been made under sub-section (3) of section 8 of the Ordinance) by whom sums on account of the allowance are receivable, or any person appointed under regulation 16 to act on behalf of any such person, may obtain, either through the postmaster of the appropriate post office or otherwise, a book of allowance orders;

(b) written intimation shall be sent to that person of the appropriate post office and of the arrangements so far as they effect that person; and

(c) a fresh book of allowance orders may be issued to that person on the expiration of the previous book either by the postmaster at the appropriate post offices or otherwise.

(2) A book of allowance orders issued to any person shall remain the property of the Government.

(3) Any person having possession of an allowance order book or an unpaid allowance order in respect of an allowance shall, on the termination of that allowance or on the request of the Superintendent,

as the case may be, deliver such book or order to the Superintendent or to such officer as he may appoint.

14. Sums on account of an allowance shall be receivable —

Date on which sums are receivable on account of allowance.

(1) in the case of a sum payable by means of an allowance order, on the first day of the month in respect of which it is to be paid;

(2) in the case of a sum to be paid in any other manner under these regulations on such day as the Superintendent may in any such case determine.

15. Any person to whom an allowance belongs or by whom or on whose behalf sums on account of an allowance are receivable (including any person appointed to act on behalf of any such person under regulation 16) shall, in such manner and at such time as the Superintendent may determine, furnish to the Superintendent such certificates and other documents and such information of facts affecting the right to the allowance as the Superintendent may require, whether as a condition on which any such sum or sums shall be receivable or otherwise, and in particular shall notify the Superintendent in writing of any change of circumstances affecting the right to the allowance as soon as practicable after the occurrence of any such change.

Further information and notification of change of circumstances.

16. Where any person, being a person who is alleged to be entitled to make a claim or a person to whom an allowance belongs or by whom sums on account of an allowance are receivable, is or becomes unable for the time being to act, the Superintendent may appoint any person whom he may consider suitable and who is prepared to be so appointed, to exercise on behalf of the person unable to act any right or power which that person may be entitled to exercise under the Ordinance and to receive any sum on account of an allowance on behalf of that person:

Representation of persons unable to act.

Provided that —

(1) the Superintendent may at any time in his discretion revoke any appointment made under this regulation;

(2) any person appointed under this regulation may, on giving the Superintendent one month's notice in writing of his intention so to do, terminate his appointment.

17. (1) On the death of a person who had made a claim for an allowance or to whom an allowance belonged the Superintendent may appoint such person as he may think fit to proceed with or to make a claim for the allowance.

Claims and payments after death.

(2) The period limited by section 11 of the Ordinance for obtaining payment of a specified sum shall, in respect of any specified sum made receivable on any day within six months before the death of a person by whom it was receivable, be extended until the expiration of six months following the date on which such sum is made payable by the Superintendent to any one or more of the persons to or amongst whom it may be paid or distributed in accordance with the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) of the next succeeding paragraph:

Provided that this shall not apply to any such sum for the payment of which written application has not been made to the Superintendent within six months after the date of death or within such longer period as he, having regard to the circumstances of the particular case, may determine.

(3) (a) Any specified sum may be paid or distributed by the Superintendent to or amongst persons claiming as personal representatives, legatees, next of kin or creditors of a deceased person who had made a claim for the allowance to which the specified sum relates or to whom the allowance belonged or by whom sums on account of the allowance were receivable or, in the case of illegitimacy of such deceased person, to or amongst others:

Provided that the receipt of any one or more persons so claiming of the age of sixteen years or upwards shall be a good discharge to the Superintendent for any specified sum so paid, and that in the case of such a person being a child under the age of sixteen years the Superintendent may, if he is satisfied that the specified sum or any part thereof is needed for the benefit of the child, obtain a good discharge therefor by paying such specified sum or part thereof, as the case may be, to a person (who need not be a person specified in this sub-paragraph) who has satisfied the Superintendent that he will apply the sum so paid for the benefit of that child.

(b) The Superintendent may dispense with strict proof of the title of persons so claiming as aforesaid.

(4) For the purposes of this regulation "specified sum" means any sum referred to in paragraph (e) of sub-section (1) of section 15 of the Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of September, 1960.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0323/B.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1959

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Net Balance ...				62549	0	8½						
1. Customs ...	122500	0	0	83397	0	1				39102	19	11
2. Port Dues ...	200	0	0	150	0	0				50	0	0
3. Internal Revenue ...	53320	0	0	71277	19	1	17957	19	1			
4. Fees ...	630	0	0	826	17	6	196	17	6			
5. Rents ...	1750	0	0	1780	3	6	30	3	6			
6. Post Office ...	8000	0	0	8498	4	2	498	4	2			
7. Miscellaneous ...	28115	0	0	18572	18	8½				9542	1	3½
8. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S.	225000	0	0	254933	0	0	29933	0	0			
9. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S. (I.G.Y.)	2335	0	0	9166	0	11	6831	0	11			
10. W/T Service ...	1200	0	0	1468	0	0	268	0	0			
Total Revenue £	443050	0	0	450070	3	11½	55715	5	2	48695	1	2½
Advances ...				87833	19	2½						
Deposits ...				168724	2	7						
Remittances ...				263276	1	10½						
Investments ...				229744	6	7						
Investments Adjustment Account ...				2495	8	3						
General Revenue Balance Account ...				2495	8	3						
Total Receipts ...				1204639	10	8½						
Balance 1/7/58 ...				62549	0	8½						
TOTAL ...			£	1267188	11	5						

Examined : D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor,
22nd October, 1960.

ANNUAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT, 1959.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1959

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. General	72290	0	0	66680	4	0				5609	16	0
2. F.I.D.S. London Office ...	41068	0	0	36483	3	10				4584	16	2
3. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	21833	0	0	24604	8	11	2771	8	11			
4. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	15175	0	0	13860	3	3				1314	16	9
5. F.I.D.S. Bases	124027	0	0	171888	15	3	47861	15	3			
6. R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ...	120942	0	0	119857	19	6				1084	0	6
7. R.R.S. "Shackleton"	101377	0	0	114895	17	10	13518	17	10			
8. W/T Service	7531	0	0	7282	15	2				248	4	10
9. Aerial Survey (Dependencies)				557	18	4	557	18	4			
Total Expenditure £	504243	0	0	556111	6	1	64710	0	4	12841	14	3
Advances				79339	0	10½						
Deposits				140057	6	3½						
Remittances				265751	12	6½						
Investments				217300	1	9						
Investments Adjustment Account ...				2495	8	3						
Total Payments				1261054	15	9½						
Balance 30/6/59				6133	15	7½						
TOTAL			£	1267188	11	5						

C. W. HALL,
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.
21st October, 1959.

Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1959.

GENERAL.

1. The accounts of the Stanley Town Council have been examined in accordance with section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands.

2. Subject to the comments contained in this report, the accounts have been kept and rendered in a satisfactory manner.

AUTHORITIES FOR EXPENDITURE

3. The approval of the 1959 Estimates by the Council, as recorded in the minutes, did not specify either the total expenditure authorised for the year, or the sums provided under the various heads. This has been brought to the notice of Council and the matter is being kept in view.

4. The authority of the Council has not been seen for the excess expenditure on the various heads amounting to £1,124 6s. 3d. The two additional items of expenditure shown separately in the abstract as Transport £17 6s. 6d., and Advances £20 7s. 1d., are both expenditure items above-the-line, and should therefor have been provided for in the Estimates, or by supplementary approval. This has been brought to the notice of Council for retrospective approval of the total excess expenditure of £1,191 19s. 10d. The matter is being kept in view.

ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF REVENUE.

5. The revenue for the year ended 31st December, 1959, is understated by £75 17s. 3d., being the accrued interest on the Cemetery Fund Investments from June, 1958, December 1959. The interest had not been cleared from a deposit account at the Treasury.

6. The total of the revenue of £6,187 13s. 8d., shown on the abstract is further understated by the following amounts transferred from below-the-line accounts to the credit of Surplus and Deficit Account. A Town Hall deposit of £5., Savings Bank Interest of £18 18s. 0d., in respect of the Capital Account Fund, and Savings Bank interest of £9 17s. 5d., in respect of the Fire Brigade Fund.

7. The rating valuation list for 1959, would not appear to have been signed by the Assessment Committee, and it has therefor not been possible to ascertain whether the rates assessed for 1959, have been approved by the Committee.

8. There would appear to be rates totalling £90., outstanding at the date of this Report in respect of the 1958, and 1959, assessments. There would also appear to be approximately £200., outstanding as at the above date in respect of the current year. More vigorous action will have to be taken by Council to recover the outstanding rates including court action if necessary. The matter is being kept in view.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.

9. Surplus and Deficit Account :— The balance on this account as at 1st January, 1959, of £315 12s. 0d., has increased to £552 17s. 9d.

10. The balance of this account includes £33 15s. 5d., transferred direct from below-the-line accounts instead of to a revenue head. Paragraph 6, above refers.

ASSETS.

11. Cemetery Investments £1,685 18s. 7d. :— These investments have been valued in the books as at 31st December, 1959, at 'par'. The middle market value of these investments as at the above date is £1,540 10s. 1d. If it is intended to leave the investments at 'par' and not to revalue each year, a footnote to the Statement of Assets and Liabilities showing the middle market value would seem desirable.

12. The existence of the above investments as at the 31st December, 1959, has been verified from certificates rendered by the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

13. Savings Bank Deposits and cash in hand £3,286 0s. 5d. :— The balances on the various deposit accounts with the Government Savings Bank as at 31st December, 1959, have been verified from the Treasury Books. No board of survey was held on the cash in hand of £156 0s. 5d.

D. MCGOVERN.

Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1960.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, 31st DECEMBER 1959.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS							
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		
Deposits	15	0	0	Cemetery Investments (Face value)	...	...	1685	18	7
Town Council Charitable Relief	23	16	9	Savings Bank Deposits :-					
Government Charitable Relief	55	9	9	General Account	...	£ 500	0	0	
Fire Brigade Fund	630	0	0	Capital Account	...	2000	0	0	
Capital Account	2000	0	0	Fire Brigade Fund	...	630	0	0	
Cemetery Investments Fund	1685	18	7	Cash in hand	...	156	0	5	
Museum Account	8	16	2				3286	0	5
Surplus & Deficit Account, being surplus	552	17	9*						
			<u>£4971</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>				<u>£4971</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>

* Surplus and Deficit Account Details

Balance 1/1/59	...	...	£315	12	0
Surplus 1959	...	...	237	5	9
			<u>£552</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>9</u>

D. HARDY,
Town Clerk.
4th February, 1960.

The above Statement of Assets & Liabilities as at 31st December, 1959, and attached Abstracts of Revenue and Expenditure for the year ended 31st December, 1959, have been examined under section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the above Statements are correct, subject to the observations in my Report dated 31st August, 1960, attached hereto.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.
31st August, 1960.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1959

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Revenue			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY REVENUE										
1. CEMETERY	50	68	13	7	68	13	7	18	13	7
2. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Miscellaneous	30	43	2	6						
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0						
(c) Arch Green	52	52	0	0						
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i>					155	2	6	13	2	6
3. LIBRARY	80	73	3	11	73	3	11			6 16 1
4. GYMNASIUM HIRE	100	140	3	2	140	3	2	40	3	2
5. GENERAL RATE										
(a) Rate	2700	2582	8	6						
(b) Government Contribution	825	825	0	0						
<i>Total General Rate</i>					3407	8	6			117 11 6
6. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Rate	630	623	13	2						
(b) Sales	100	180	16	3						
(c) Repairs Reclaimed	50	.....							
<i>Total Water Supply</i>					804	9	5	24	9	5
7. TOWN HALL										
(a) Hirings	500	595	19	8						
(b) Government Contribution	450	411	16	8						
<i>Total Town Hall</i>					1007	16	4	57	16	4
Total Ordinary Revenue	5627	5656	17	5	5656	17	5	154	5	0
EXTRAORDINARY REVENUE										
Library			30	16	3					
Transport			500	0	0	530	16	3		
Government Charitable Relief Fund						6187	13	8		
Capital Account						800	0	0		
Fire Brigade Fund						1110	4	6		
Deposits						503	12	1		
						133	15	0		
						8735	5	3		
Cash Balance, 1st January, 1959						1539	7	6		
						10274	12	9		

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1959

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Expenditure.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.					
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE													
1. Town Clerk	400	421	2	0	421	2	0	21	2	0			
2. CEMETERY													
(a) Wages	350	339	9	8									
(b) Upkeep	150	16	3	6									
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...					355	13	2		144	6	10		
3. FIRE BRIGADE													
(a) Wages	225	117	6	0									
(b) Upkeep	100	212	3	4									
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...					329	9	4	4	4	4			
4. LIBRARY													
(a) Wages	148	148	0	0									
(b) Upkeep (books)	30	25	8	3									
<i>Total Library</i> ...					173	8	3		4	11	9		
5. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Telephones	30	27	15	0									
(b) Stationery	30	1	0	0									
(c) Provident Fund	15	15	4	0									
(d) O. A. Pensions	30	4	3	9									
(e) Election	2												
(f) Audit	20	14	5	0									
(g) Insurance	15	11	8	8									
(h) Unforeseen	15	40	3	0									
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					113	19	5		43	0	7		
6. GYMNASIUM													
(a) Caretaker	80	82	6	11									
(b) Light	20	12	7	6									
(c) Care and Maintenance	50	2	5	0									
<i>Total Gymnasium</i> ...					96	19	5		53	0	7		
7. SCAVENGING													
(a) Sanitation	650	659	7	6									
(b) Fuel & Hire of Lorry	130	131	1	2									
(c) Repairs	100		16	0									
(d) Connections	30												
(e) Ash Contract	950	900	0	0									
(f) Rodent Control	60	58	12	3									
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...					1749	16	11		170	3	1		
8. STREET LIGHTING													
(a) Current	450	425	13	5									
(b) Repairs	50	6	4	11									
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...					431	18	4		68	1	8		
9. TOWN HALL													
(a) Caretaker	400	417	0	10									
(b) Fuel	500	252	5	9									
(c) Light	170	216	16	8									
(d) Care and Maintenance	50	60	13	1									
(e) Cleaning	30	21	6	3									
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					968	2	7		181	17	5		
10. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Ships	30	52	16	0									
(b) Repairs	60	6	5	8									
(c) Connections	100	67	15	3									
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					120	16	11		69	3	1		
14. ARCH GREEN	100	36	8	6	36	8	6	7	8	5			
17. CEMETERY COTTAGE	20	27	8	5	27	8	5	1091	6	6			
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT ...		1091	6	6	1091	6	6						
Total Ordinary Expenditure	5590	5916	9	9	5916	9	9	1124	6	3	797	16	6
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE													
Transport		47	6	6									
Advances		20	7	1	67	13	7						
Government Charitable Relief					5984	3	4						
Town Council Charitable Relief					833	19	0						
Deposits					26	0	0						
					144	10	0						
					6988	12	4						
					3286	0	5						
Cash Balance, 31.12.59					10274	12	9						

D. HARDY,

Town Clerk.

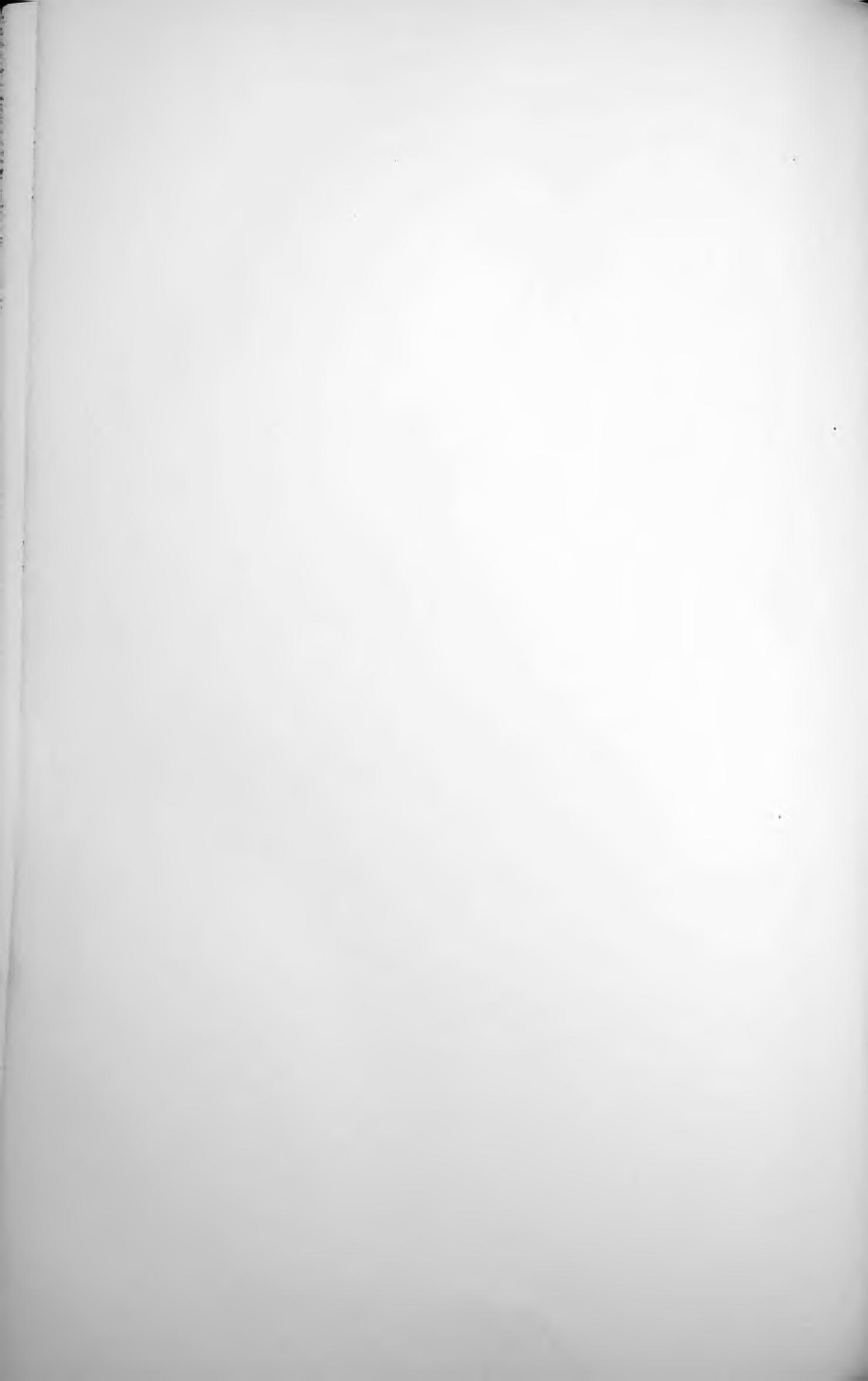
4th February, 1960.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1961.

Service.	Actual 1959.		Estimated 1960.		Estimated 1961.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.						
1. CEMETERY		69		55		60
2. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc.	43		48		20	
b. Garbage removal	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution	52		52		52	
d. Interest :- Investment Cem. Fund	—		—		76	
e. Savings Bank	—		—		26	
		155		160		234
3. LIBRARY		73		80		60
4. GYMNASIUM HIRE		140		100		50
5. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate	2582		2650		2675	
b. Govt. Contribution	825		825		825	
		3407		3475		3500
6. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Rate	624		630		630	
b. Sales	181		100		150	
c. Repairs reclaimed	—		50		—	
		805		780		780
7. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings	596		500		500	
b. Govt. Contribution	412		450		400	
		1008		950		900
		5657		5600		5584
EXPENDITURE.						
1. TOWN CLERK		421		400		400
2. CEMETERY						
a. Wages	339		330		330	
b. Upkeep	16		100		100	
		355		430		430
3. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages	117		150		150	
b. Upkeep	212		550		350	
		329		700		500
4. LIBRARY						
a. Wages	148		148		148	
b. Books etc.	25		30		80	
		173		178		228
5. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones	28		30		40	
b. Stationery	1		10		10	
c. Provident Fund	15		20		20	
d. Old Age Pensions	4		30		30	
e. Elections	—		2		2	
f. Audit	14		20		20	
g. Insurance	11		15		15	
h. Unforeseen	40		45		45	
		113		172		182
6. GYMNASIUM						
a. Caretaker	82		80		80	
b. Light	12		20		20	
c. Care & Maintenance	2		50		50	
		96		150		150
<i>Carried forward ...</i>		1487		2030		1890

Service.	Actual 1959.		Estimated 1960.		Estimated 1961.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		1487		2030		1890
7. SCAVENGING						
a. Sanitation	659		450		—	
b. Fuel and Hire of Lorry	131		130		—	
c. Repairs	1		40		—	
d. Connections	—		30		—	
e. Ash Contract	900		950		950	
f. Rodent Control	59		60		70	
		1750		1660		1020
8. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current	426		450		450	
b. Repairs	6		50		50	
		432		500		500
9. TOWN HALL						
a. Caretaker	417		400		400	
b. Fuel	252		400		400	
c. Light	217		170		170	
d. Care & Maintenance	61		50		50	
e. Cleaning	21		30		40	
		968		1050		1060
10. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships	53		40		40	
b. Repairs	—		50		—	
c. Connections	68		100		60	
		121		190		100
11. ARCH GREEN		36		100		50
12. CEMETERY COTTAGE		27		120		200
		4821		5650		4820

E. JONES,
Town Clerk.
 19.10.60.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 DECEMBER, 1960.

No. 17.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Smith, Miss O. R.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.11.60	—
Atkins, Mrs. I. B.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	18.11.60	On probation for six months.

PROMOTION.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
O'Regan, D.	Met. Assistant, South Georgia	Senior Met. Assistant, South Georgia	1.10.60.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Goodwin, Miss E.	Treasury	Clerk	31.3.60	Resigned.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Denton-Thompson, A. G., O.B.E., M.C.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	8.7.60	2.11.60	On completion of Secondment.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 55.

3rd November, 1960.

Commonwealth War Graves Commission

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES HAS DIRECTED THE PUBLICATION OF
THE FOLLOWING SUPPLEMENTAL ROYAL CHARTER.

ELIZABETH THE SECOND by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Our other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting!

WHEREAS His Majesty King George the Fifth by Royal Charter dated the twenty-first day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventeen (hereinafter referred to as "the Original Charter") constituted a Body Corporate by the name of The Imperial War Graves Commission (hereinafter referred to as "the Commission") with perpetual succession and a common seal and with capacity to sue and be sued in their Corporate name:

AND WHEREAS by Supplemental Charters dated respectively the twenty-sixth day of August, One thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, the seventeenth day of January, One thousand nine hundred and twenty-four, the seventeenth day of March, One thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, the fifth day of March, One thousand nine hundred and forty, the seventh day of February, One thousand nine hundred and forty-one, the tenth day of February, One thousand nine hundred and forty-four, and the fifth day of October, One thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, such additional powers were granted to the Commission and such further matters provided for as are therein respectively set out:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Commonwealth Governments represented on the Commission and to the Commission to be requisite for the carrying into effect of the purposes or powers of the Original Charter and the aforesaid Supplemental Charters that We should by a further Supplemental Charter grant and declare that the name of the Commission be altered to "The Commonwealth War Graves Commission":

AND WHEREAS the Commission have represented unto Us that it is expedient that for the purposes of the Original Charter and the aforesaid Supplemental Charters certain variations of and alterations to the provisions of Clause 4 Part VII of the Original Charter should be authorised and that We should by Supplemental Charter provide accordingly:

AND WHEREAS an humble Petition has been presented unto Us in Our Council by the Commission praying Us to grant a further Supplemental Charter to the Commission making such provision for the matters hereinbefore mentioned as is hereinafter set out:

NOW KNOW YE that We of Our Royal Will and Pleasure and moved thereto by Our desire to clarify and define the purposes, powers and responsibility of the Commission, and to promote the efficiency of the Commission, have granted and declared and are graciously pleased for Ourselves, Our Heirs and Successors in addition to and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Original Charter and the aforesaid Supplemental Charters to grant and declare as follows:—

1. The name of the Body Corporate established by the Original Charter shall be and is hereby altered to "The Commonwealth War Graves Commission".

2. The Commission shall have and may exercise by its new name all the authorities, powers and privileges conferred and subject to the conditions imposed by the Original Charter, the aforesaid Supplemental Charters and this Our Supplemental Charter.

3. The alteration in the name of the Commission shall not in any wise prejudice or effect any rights or obligations of the Commission or anything done or forborne to be done or which remains to be done or forborne to be done under or by virtue of its previous name and any reference to the Commission by its previous name occurring in any deed, instrument, agreement, contract, notice or other document shall subject to any requirement of local law be deemed to include a reference to the Commission by its new name.

4. The alteration in the name of the Commission shall not render defective any legal proceedings by or against the Commission and any legal proceedings that might have been continued or commenced by or against the Commission in its previous name may be continued or commenced by or against the Commission in its new name.

5. As from the date of this Our Supplemental Charter, the Original Charter shall hence forth be read and construed and shall have effect as if the provisions set out hereunder were substituted in place of the provisions appearing in Clause 4 Part VII of the Original Charter, that is to say:—

"4. (i) Any instrument which, if made by a private person would be required to be under seal shall be executed under the Seal of the Commission and signed by the Proper Officer of the Commission. Subject as aforesaid, any appointment made by the Commission and any instrument, agreement, contract or other document to be executed by the Commission or on its behalf, shall be deemed to be duly executed either if sealed with the Seal of the Commission and signed by the Proper Officer, or if signed by an Officer of the Commission duly authorised in that behalf under the terms of a resolution of the Commission.

(ii) The Proper Officer of the Commission shall be any Officer so designated under the terms of a resolution of the Commission and authorised to sign such documents as he is required to sign as aforesaid".

AND WE do will and ordain that this Our Supplemental Charter shall be construed as one with the Original Charter and the aforesaid Supplemental Charters.

IN WITNESS whereof WE have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

WITNESS Ourselves at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March in the ninth year of Our Reign.

BY WARRANT under the Queen's Sign Manual.

[L.S.]

(Sgd.) COLDSTREAM.

Ref: 0849.

No. 56. 3rd November, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
4 of 1960	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	141/25.

No. 57. 3rd November, 1960.

Remission of Income Tax

In accordance with section 90 of the Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32) the Governor-in-Council has directed the remission of £57 Os. 6d. in respect of penalties due under section 55 (a) of the Ordinance for the year of assessment 1960 from the following persons:—

Anderson, H. C.	Lee, T. G.
Barria, U.	Lehen, C.
Barnes, R. R.	Llamosa, G. A.
Bartlett, F.	Llamosa, W. J.
Bennett, H.	Martin, G. A.
Berntsen, D.	Martin, R.
Biggs, A. R.	May, A. G.
Campbell, J. M.	McLeod, K.
Clarke, R. T.	Morrison, D. R.
Cletheroe, L. J.	Nunn, H.
Coutts, W. J.	Pauloni, R. R.
Daykin, E.	Pearson, G.
Draycott, D. J.	Pearson, N.
Ferguson, F.	Peck, P.
Ford, Miss. D.	Peck, R. V.
Goss, R.	Perry, T. G.
Hall, A. H.	Phillips, P.
Hall, C. W.	Reive, C. T.
Halliday, G.	Reive, L. L.
Halliday, J. J.	Robson, J. F. R.
Halliday, K.	Rowlands, W.
Harris, W. C. H. G.	Shircliffe, J.
Harrison, R.	Short, F. G.
Hawkins, D.	Spencer, W. E.
Hume, J. R.	Sprules, G. E.
Hume, P. J.	Stallard, L.
Jacobsen, A.	Summers, S. R.
Jennings, N.	Vere-Stead, J. O.
Jones, J. F. C.	Williams, E.
Johnson, F. W.	Williams, J. D.

Ref. 0747/III.

No. 58. 17th November, 1960.

Remission of Income Tax

Section 55 of the Income Tax Ordinance prescribes the penalty for non-payment of tax within 60 days of service of notice.

Previously it was considered necessary to impose this penalty only in exceptional cases. It has now been held that the Commissioner is legally bound to recover the penalty in all cases when the tax has not been paid within the prescribed period. It was, however, considered unreasonable to adopt a new procedure without any warning and to impose the penalty on those who had every intention of paying their tax but had not realised that the limit of 60 days was to be strictly enforced since it had not been enforced in the past. The Governor-in-Council has therefore been pleased

to use the powers given him by Section 90 of the Ordinance to remit the penalty. In future the penalty will be imposed in all cases of failure to pay the tax within the prescribed period of 60 days.

Ref. 0747/IIH.

No. 59. 17th November, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
4 of 1960	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960/61) Ordinance, 1960.	FIDS/46/VII.

No. 60. 21st November, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 50 of the 7th October, 1960, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1960, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1960.	64.97%

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 61. 22nd November, 1960.

Notice is hereby given that the Federal Republic of Germany (Extradition) Order, 1960, has been applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council at the Court at Buckingham Palace on the 3rd day of August, 1960.

Ref. 1978.

No. 62. 22nd November, 1960.

Notice is hereby given that the Israel (Extradition) Order, 1960, has been applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council at the Court at Balmoral on the 12th day of September, 1960.

Ref. 1978.

No. 63. 28th November, 1960.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1961 Public Offices will be closed:—

New Year's Day	Monday, 2nd January (in lieu of Sunday, 1st January)
Good Friday	Friday, 31st March.
Easter Monday	Monday, 3rd April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	Friday, 21st April.
Commonwealth Day	Wednesday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	Monday, 7th August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	Friday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Monday, 25th "
	Tuesday, 26th "
	Wednesday, 27th "

Ref. 291/33.

Erratum

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on the 27th September, 1960, and appearing in the 1st November Gazette, are hereby amended by the deletion from line 10, paragraph 7, of the words "the Senior Medical Officer" and the substitution therefor of the letters and words "R. V. Goss".

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

JOHN HAMILTON, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Letters of Administration of the estate of John Hamilton, late of Punta Loyola, Rio Gallegos, National Territory of Santa Cruz in the Argentine Republic, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice, England, on the 31st day of July, 1954.

A. G. BARTON,

*Attorney for Morton Morrell MacKenzie,
the surviving administrator.*

7th November, 1960.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
Olive Sutherland Hamilton Gallie, deceased,
of Buenos Aires, Argentine.*

Whereas Martin George Creece, Attorney for Alexander Mackay Gallie, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st November, 1960.

S.C. 55/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of William Goodwin,
deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas William Andrew Nutt Goodwin, elder son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st November, 1960.

S.C. 56/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Dennis Roland Bell,
deceased, of Admiralty Bay, South Shetlands,
Falkland Islands Dependencies.*

Whereas John Robert Green, Attorney for Frederick Douglas Bell, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

29th November, 1960.

S.C. 50/60.

224

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

1961.

Air Freight Rates	108
Alazia, A. F., Coxswain, m.l. "Alert"	107
Alazia, W. C., Publican's Licence for Mon Star Hotel	32
Alazia, W. C., Resignation	45
Aldridge, S. C., Retirement	151
Anderson, I. T., Erratum	38
Apprenticeship Board - list of members	31
Arnold, N. D., Cook/Steward, South Georgia	151
Atkins, Mrs. I. B., Confirmation of Appointment	75
Baker, A. H., Chief Constable	75
Baker, N. J. H., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	141
Barton, J. D., Registrar for celebrating a marriage	108
Bashford, D. E., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	29
Biggs, A. R., Carpenter	151
Biggs, G. N., Temporary Secondment	38
Biggs, G. N., Dismissal	81
Blyth, A. J., Acting Superintendent Power & Electrical	107, 151
Blyth, Miss T., Clerk Secretariat	135
Board of Health, Members of	31
Bound, J., Nominated Official Member of Legislative Council	38
Bremner, D., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	29
Brown, Miss M., Matron, K.E.M. Hospital	135
Browning, R., Deputy Registrar General	82, 142
Browning, R., Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat	61
Carey, T. J., Acting Assistant Superintendent Power & Electrical Department	107, 151
Clapp, Mrs. J. née Campbell, Resignation	131
Clarke, R. J., Transfer	131
Committees -	
Broadcasting Advisory Committee - appointment of Mrs. A. G. Barton and Miss M. Woods	62
Cost of Living Committee - findings	2, 30, 46, 76, 132, 152
Hospital Visiting Committee 1961, members of	38
Councils -	
Legislative Council - Minutes of Meeting	109, 133, 144
Legislative Council Minutes - Erratum	152
Cunningham, Dr. C. S., Medical Officer	29
Daylight Saving	46, 136
Desborough, D., Clerk, Legal Department	141
Fleuret, Mrs. R., Acting Matron	45, 131
Ford, A. H., Confirmation of Appointment	29
Ford, A. H., Promotion	141
Fox, E. R., Resignation	151
Fox, E. R., Assistant Customs Officer/ Administrative Assistant, South Georgia	151
Fuhlendorff, V. E., Acting Senior Electrician and Broadcasting Engineer	61, 151
Gleadell, Mrs. A., Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs Department	1
Gleadell, Mrs. V. E. née Beal, Resignation	141
Governor's departure from Stanley	105
Governor's return to Stanley	1, 136, 152
Greaves, Miss. C., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept.	135
Henniker-Heaton, Sir H., Death of	37
Henricksen, A. J., Publican's licence Ship Hotel	2
Honours, Birthday	82
Howatt, Miss L., Confirmation of appointment	75
Income Tax, remission of	62
Instruments -	
Re-appointing A. G. Barton, Esq., O.B.E., J.P. to be a Member of Executive Council	108
Appointing R. H. D. Manders, Esq., O.B.E. to be Governor's Deputy	2, 143
Appointing R. S. Slessor, Esq., O.B.E., to be Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government	132
Jacobsen, J. S., Confirmation of appointment	29
Jennings, Mrs. M. née Ferguson, Resignation	135

Leave -	
Ashmore, Dr. J. H.	61, 141
Baker, N. J. H.	81
Bannister, J.	81
Bartlett, D. J.	1
Bartlett, F. A.	61, 142
Bonner, W. N.	61, 141
Borland, D.	61, 141
Bound, H. L.	61, 141
Bremner, D.	81
Brown, Miss M.	45, 131
Brumby, A. E. E.	29, 61
Butler, Miss I. S. M.	38
Carter, R. E. P.	54
Coleman, D. J.	75, 151
Cronin, D. R.	45, 141
Dihlmann, H.	1
Duff, Miss I. A. L.	61
Gleadell, L. C.	1
Gutteridge, Mrs. D. M. née Sedgwick	61
Gutteridge, E. C.	75, 151
Hirtle, W. C.	45, 151
Honeyman, D. M.	75, 151
Honeyman, Mrs. N. S. F.	75, 131
Houlton, R. J.	29, 61
Hutton, P.	107
Jacoby, Dr. K. H.	107, 151
Jones, H. D.	75, 141
Kerr, J.	151
Lawrance, J. W.	1, 136
Livermore, A. E.	151
McDonald, D.	131
Mowat, G. L.	107, 142
Mowat, Mrs. N.	107, 142
Pitaluga, Mrs. G.	54
Quigley, J. J.	1
Reive, C. T.	61, 151
Shields, J.	61, 131
Smith, E. S.	45, 141
Sollis, D. J.	61, 141
Walton, W. S.	61, 136
Lindsay, Miss J., Resignation	1
Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - list of	76
Mahoney, P. F. J., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	151
Maholm, G., Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept.	45
Malden, J. F., Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic South Georgia	45, 75
Marsh, J., Temporary Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic South Georgia	107
Maudling, Right Honourable Reginald, M.P., Seals of the Colonial Department	142
May, Miss I. E., Confirmation of Appointment	135
McDonald, D., Plumber/Pipe Fitter	135
McDonald, R. W., Junior W/T Operator, South Georgia	29
McDonald, R. W., Dismissal	61
McLeod, P., Dismissal	61
Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists - list of	30, 62
Middleton, Miss M., Clerk, Treasury	20
Miller, Miss S., Resignation	131
Ministers of Religion registered to celebrate marriages	30
Morrison, D. R., Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	61, 151
Myles, W. B., Retirement	135
Newman, M. D., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	15
O'Brian, Mrs. P. C., Change of name by Deed Poll	3
Officer Administering the Government's return to Stanley	131
Orders -	
1/61 Diplomatic Privileges (Extensions) Ordinance	4
2/61 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1961	15
Antarctic Treaty Order-in-Council, 1961	8

INDEX—continued.

Ordinances, Bills for		
Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1961		70
Homicide Ordinance, 1961		74
Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961		67
Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961		130
Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961		71
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961		66
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961		138
Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961		59
Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961		66
Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961		23
Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961		139
Ordinances : Colony		
No. 1 of 1961 Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961		91
" 2 " " Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1961		92
" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961		93
" 4 " " Income Tax (Amendment) Ord., 1961		95
" 5 " " Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1961		97
" 6 " " Homicide Ordinance, 1961		98
" 7 " " Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961		99
" 8 " " Appropriation (1961-62) Ord., 1961		102
" 9 " " Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1961		134
" 10 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961		153
" 11 " " Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961		155
Dependencies		
No. 1 of 1961 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ord., 1961		39
" 2 " " Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1961		104
Ordinances, Non-disallowance of :		
Colony		
" 7 .. 1960 Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960		38
" 8 .. " Firearms (Amendment) Ord., 1960		30
" 10 .. " Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ordinance, 1960		30
" 11 .. " Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960		38
No. 1 of 1961 Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ord., 1961		142
" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961		142
" 4 " " Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1961		142
" 5 " " Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1961		152
" 6 " " Homicide Ordinance, 1961		142
" 7 " " Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961		152
" 8 " " Appropriation (1961-62) Ord., 1961		142
dependencies		
No. 3 of 1960 Whale Fishery (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1960		30
" 1 .. 1961 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ord., 1961		82
" 2 " " Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1961		142
Pauloni, R. V., Publican's Licence Ship Hotel		82
Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley		34
Peck, Miss A., Nurse Probationer, Medical Department		1
Peck, Miss A., Resignation		81
Penny, C. D., Junior W/T Operator, South Georgia		45
Poltock, J. W., Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School		75
Poole, R. J. H., Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School		45
Porteous, Miss A., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept.		135
Pound, Public - site of		30
Probate	1, 31, 32, 38, 39, 46, 62, 76, 108	152
Proclamations :		
No. 1 of 1961 Place-names Ordinance, 1956		33
" 2 " " Date for Legislative Council Meeting		69
" 3 " " Assumption of Administration by R. H. D. Manders		106
" 4 " " Date for Legislative Council Meeting		129
Proclamation :		
No. 5 of 1961 Date for Legislative Council Meeting		137
Regulations :		
No. 3 of 1960 Workmen's Compensation Regulations, 1960		3
Reive, Miss J., Confirmation of appointment		29
Reports :		
Auditors Report on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council, 31st December, 1960		77
Provident Fund 1959-60		49
Provident Fund 1960-61		157
Savings Bank 1959-60		120
Note Security Fund 1959-60		56
Note Security Fund - half yearly		124
Note Security Fund 1960-61		161
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1959-60		53
Resolutions :		
No. 1 of 1961 Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961		89
" 2 " " Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961		90
Returns :		
Annual Stock 1959-60		24
Annual Stock 1960-61		148
Ruddy, H., Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia		61
Rules :		
Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley		164
Shorey, B. W., Confirmation of appointment		61
Slade, H. E., Retirement		45
Smith, Mrs. C. M., Telephone Operator		151
Smith, M., Acting Director of Civil Aviation		61
Stanley Schools - terms and holidays		31, 62
Statements :		
Assets & Liabilities 30/6/59		41
" " " 30/6/60		63
" " " 30/6/60 Dependencies		125
" " " 30/6/61		145
Receipts & Payments 30/6/59		42, 43
" " " 30/6/60		64, 65
" " " 30/6/60 Dependencies		126, 127
" " " 30/6/61		146, 147
Summers, S. R., Retirement		151
Taylor, Miss M. S., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept.		45
Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State		62, 82
Town Council :		
Appointment of members		30
By-election		30, 38
Estimates, 1962		167
Expenditure, 1962		79
Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1960		77
Turner, Miss C., Nurse Probationer		131
Union of Carpenters, Shipwrights and Joiners - cancellation of registration		38
Vaughan, R. W., Biologist/Sealing Inspector, South Georgia		141
Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1961		46
Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1960		26
Waterhouse, Mrs. M., Steward, Discovery House		107
Waterhouse, R., Cook/Steward, Discovery House		107
Waudby, Mrs. M. K. née Atkinson, Resignation		135
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L., Dental Surgeon, South Georgia		107
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L., Erratum		142
White, Miss E., Nursing Sister, K.E.M. Hospital		75
Whitney, J., Acting Senior Customs Officer and Administrative Assistant, South Georgia		61
Wilde, Mrs. O. R. née Smith, Resignation		131



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

3 JANUARY, 1961.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Gleadell, Mrs. A.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	1.12.60	On probation for two years.
Peck, Miss A.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	19.12.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Lindsay, Miss J.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	29.12.60	Resigned.

LEAVE

Name	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Gleadell, L. C.	Treasury	Colonial Treasurer	1.5.60	20.12.60	—
Dihlmann, H.	Public Works	Water Filtration Plant Operator	23.6.60	20.12.60	15.7.60 – 11.11.60 on unpaid leave.
Quigley, J. J.	South Georgia	Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic	3.8.60	4.11.60	—
Bartlett, D. J.	Education	Assistant Master	5.9.60	14.12.60	On completion of contract.

Name	Department	Office	Date	Period
Lawrance, J. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	1.11.60	Dependencies 81 days Colony 8 weeks 3 days.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 64. 22nd December, 1960.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 6th December, 1960, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, the 21st December, 1960.

Ref. P/756/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Frederick Francis Joseph Lee, deceased of Port Howard, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Hannah Maud Watson, eldest sister of

the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1960.

S.C. 61/60.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing:

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE., O.B.E.,
to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 6th day of December, 1960, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1960.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. 1, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

ALBERT JOHN HENRICKSEN — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 7th January, 1961, the same will be granted on that day.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
17th December, 1960.

The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

REGULATIONS

(under Section 37 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 3 of 1960.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 37 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation Regulations, 1960. Short title.

2. Unless the context otherwise admits – Definitions.
“the Ordinance” means the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

“form” means a form in these regulations.

PART I. Procedure.

3. Any application made under section 25 of the Ordinance shall, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be made on forms A, B or C as the case may be, signed by the applicant and filed with the Registrar. Applications.

The Registrar shall forthwith inform the Commissioner of any such application.

4. The Commissioner may examine an applicant on oath and shall record any such examination in the manner provided in section 27 of the Ordinance. Examination of applicant.

5. The Commissioner shall consider the application and the record of the substance of any examination of the applicant, and may summarily dismiss the application if, for reasons to be recorded, he is of opinion that there are not sufficient grounds for proceeding thereon, and the Registrar shall forthwith notify the applicant or the legal practitioner or other person acting on behalf of the applicant of such summary dismissal of the applicant. Summary dismissal of application.

6. If the application is not dismissed under regulation 5, the Commissioner may direct the Registrar to call upon the applicant to produce to the Registrar evidence in support of the application before calling upon any other party, and, if upon considering such evidence the Commissioner is of opinion that there is no case for the relief claimed he may dismiss the application with a brief statement of his reasons for so doing. Preliminary inquiry into application.

7. If the Commissioner does not dismiss the application under regulation 5 or regulation 6, the Registrar shall cause to be served on the party from whom the applicant claims relief (hereinafter referred to as the respondent) a copy of the application, and may, if he thinks fit, call upon the respondent to file a written statement dealing with the claim within such time as the Registrar may fix. Notice to opposite party.

8. The respondent may, and if so required by the Registrar, shall, within such time as the Registrar may fix, file a written statement dealing with the claim raised in the application, and any such written statement shall form part of the record. Statement of respondent.

9. Where the respondent claims that if compensation is recovered against him he will be entitled under section 15, subsection (2), of the Ordinance to be indemnified by a person not being a party Indemnity under section 15 (2) of the Ordinance.

to the case (hereinafter referred to as the third party), he shall, within ten days after being served with the copy of the application, file a notice of such claim with the Registrar, and the Registrar shall thereupon cause a copy of the notice of such claim in Form D to be served on the third party, and may, if he thinks fit, call upon him to file a written statement dealing with the claim raised in the application within such time as the Registrar may direct.

Failure of respondent or third party to file statement.

10. If the respondent or the third party fails to file a statement dealing with the claim within the time directed by the Registrar, or by the Commissioner on an application to enlarge the time, he shall be taken to admit the claim.

Claim admitted.

11. If the respondent or the third party admits the claim, he may at any time before the first hearing —

- (a) where the application is made by an injured workman —
 - (i) file with the Registrar a notice that he submits to an order for the payment of a half-monthly sum, to be specified in such notice; or
 - (ii) file with the Registrar a notice that he submits to an order for the payment of a lump sum, to be specified in the notice, and pay such sum into Court;
- (b) where the application is made on behalf of the dependants of a deceased workman, or for the settlement of the sum payable in respect of medical attendance and the burial of a deceased workman who leaves no dependants, file with the Registrar a notice that he admits liability, and pay into Court such sum of money as he considers sufficient to cover his liability in the circumstances of the case.

Hearing.

12. Where it is necessary to proceed to a hearing, the Registrar shall fix a date and place for disposing of the application and of the claim for indemnity, if any, and cause notice thereof to be served on the different parties in Form E calling upon them to attend and to produce any evidence which they may wish to tender.

Non-appearance of applicant.

13. If at the hearing of any adjournment thereof the applicant does not appear the Commissioner shall dismiss the application unless he is satisfied there is reasonable cause for such non-appearance when he may adjourn the hearing on such terms as to costs or otherwise as he may deem just.

Non-appearance of respondent or third party.

14. If at the hearing or any adjournment thereof the respondent or third party does not appear the Commissioner may proceed to hear the case in his absence unless he is satisfied there is reasonable cause for such non-appearance when he may adjourn the hearing on such terms as to costs or otherwise as he may deem just.

Local inspection.

15. (1) The Commissioner may at any time enter the place where the workman was injured, or where the workman ordinarily performed his work, for the purpose of making a local inspection :

Provided that the Commissioner shall not enter any premises of any industrial establishment except during the ordinary working hours of that establishment, save with the permission of the employer or of some person directly responsible to him for the management of the establishment.

(2) The Commissioner shall give the parties or their representatives notice of his intention to conduct a local inspection, unless in his opinion the urgency of the case renders the giving of such notice impracticable.

(3) Such notice may be given orally or in writing and, in the case of an employer, may be given to any person upon whom notice of a claim can be served under section 7 of the Ordinance, or to the representative of any such person.

(4) Any party or the representative of any party, may accompany the Commissioner at a local inspection.

16. Where two or more cases pending before the Commissioner arise out of the same accident, and any issue involved is common to two or more such cases, such cases may, so far as the evidence bearing on such issue is concerned, be taken together.

Connected cases.

17. The Registrar shall upon application by any party issue summons for the appearance of witnesses on payment of the prescribed fees and expenses unless the Commissioner considers the appearance of such witnesses unnecessary.

Witnesses.

18. (1) The Commissioner shall —

- (a) record concisely his findings and his reasons for such findings;
- (b) at the time of making his order pronounce his decision and thereafter no addition or alteration shall be made to the order other than the correction of a clerical or arithmetical mistake arising from an accidental slip or omission.

Record of findings and orders.

(2) Orders shall be in one of the forms in Form F with any necessary variations.

19. (1) Any document to be filed under these regulations may be so filed by delivering it at the office of the Registrar.

Filing and service of documents.

(2) There shall be filed with the original document as many copies of the document as there are persons on whom copies of the documents are to be served, and in addition a copy for the use of the Commissioner.

(3) Any document to be served under the Ordinance or these regulations upon any person shall be served —

- (a) upon the Crown, by service upon the Head of the Government Department in which the applicant was employed at the time of the accident, or by leaving it at the office of such Head of Department;
- (b) upon an individual, by service upon him personally or by leaving it with a responsible person at his last known place of abode or business;
- (c) upon a corporate body, by service on the Secretary or by leaving it with a responsible person at the Registered Office of such corporate body;
- (d) upon a club, by service on the Secretary or any member of the Managing Committee;
- (e) upon the master of a ship or a person belonging to a ship, by service on such master or person, or by leaving the document for such master or person on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship, or where no such person can be found, by fixing a copy of the document to the mast of the ship.

(4) All service shall be effected —

- (a) in Stanley and its immediate vicinity by a member of the police force;
- (b) out of Stanley and its immediate vicinity by a person appointed by the Registrar who shall make a return of the service within two days in the case of service in Stanley and within fourteen days in the case of service out of Stanley in Form G, sworn before a justice of the peace.

20. Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Ordinance or these regulations, the Rules of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction as to enforcing the attendance of witnesses, compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths, taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time

Application of Rules of Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

appointed for taking any proceeding or doing any act, and the representation of persons under disability shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to proceedings before the Commissioner.

Apportionment of compensation.

21. The provisions of this part of these regulations shall, as far as may be, apply in any proceedings relating to the apportionment of compensation among dependants of a deceased workman.

PART II.

Employer.

Right to file memorandum.

22. Any employer to whom notice of an accident has been given may at any time, notwithstanding the fact that no claim for compensation has been instituted in respect of such accident, file with the Registrar a memorandum, supported by an affidavit made by himself or by any person having knowledge of the facts stated in the memorandum, embodying the circumstances or cause of the accident and such memorandum shall be recorded by the Registrar.

PART III.

Medical Examination.

Submission to medical examination.

23. A workman who is required by section 14, subsection (1), of the Ordinance to submit himself for medical examination shall be bound to do so in accordance with the regulations contained in this Part and not otherwise.

Examination on employer's premises.

24. When such workman is present on the employer's premises, and the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner who is so present, the workman shall submit himself for examination forthwith.

Examination in other cases.

25. In cases to which regulation 24 does not apply the employer may —

- (a) send the medical practitioner to the place where the workman is residing for the time being, in which case the workman shall submit himself for medical examination on being requested to do so by the medical practitioner; or
- (b) send to the workman an offer in writing to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, in which case the workman shall submit himself for medical examination at the employer's premises, or at such other place in the vicinity as is specified in such offer, and at such time as is so specified:

Provided that —

- (i) the time so specified shall not, save with the express consent of the workman, be between the hours of 7 p.m. and 8 a.m.; and
- (ii) in cases where the workman's condition renders it impossible or inadvisable that he should leave the place where he is residing for the time being, he shall not be required to submit himself for medical examination save at such place of residence.

Restriction on number of examinations.

26. A workman who is in receipt of a half monthly payment shall not be required to submit himself for medical examination elsewhere than at the place where he is residing for the time being more than twice in the first month following the accident or more than once in any subsequent month.

After suspension of right to compensation.

27. If a workman whose right to compensation has been suspended under section 14, subsection (2) or (3), of the Ordinance, subsequently offers himself for medical examination, his examination shall take place on the employer's premises or at such other place in the vicinity as may be fixed by the employer.

PART IV.

Memorandum of Agreement.

28. A memorandum of agreement sent to the Commissioner under section 31 (1) of the Ordinance shall, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be in duplicate and conform with Forms H, J, and K as the circumstances may require. Form.

29. (1) The Commissioner shall, unless he considers that there are grounds for refusing to record a memorandum of agreement, direct the Registrar to fix a day for recording the same, and the Registrar shall accordingly issue a notice in writing in Form L to the parties concerned that in default of objections the Commissioner proposes to record the memorandum on the day so fixed, provided that the notice may be communicated orally to any parties who are present at the time when notice in writing would otherwise issue. When Commissioner proposes to record memorandum.

(2) On the date so fixed the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record the memorandum unless, after hearing any of the parties who appear and desire to be heard, he considers that it ought not to be recorded :

Provided that the issue of a notice under subsection (1) of this regulation shall not be deemed to prevent the Commissioner from refusing to record the memorandum on the date so fixed, even if no objection be made by any party concerned.

(3) If on such date the Commissioner decides that the memorandum ought not to be recorded, he shall inform the parties present of his decision and of the reasons therefor, and if any party desiring the memorandum to be recorded is not present, the Registrar shall send information to that party in Form M.

30. (1) Where the Commissioner considers there are grounds for refusing to record a memorandum of agreement the Registrar shall fix a date for hearing the party or parties desiring the memorandum to be recorded, and the Registrar shall inform such party or parties and, if the Commissioner thinks fit, any other party concerned, of the date so fixed and of the grounds on which the Commissioner considers that the memorandum should not be recorded. Where Commissioner considers he should refuse to record.

(2) If the parties to be informed are not present, a written notice shall be sent to them in Form N or Form O, as the case may be, and the date fixed in such notice shall be not less than seven days after the date of the issue of the same.

(3) If on the date fixed under subsection (1) of this regulation the party or parties desiring the memorandum to be recorded show adequate cause for recording the same, the Commissioner may, if information has already been given to all parties concerned, direct the Registrar to record the agreement. If information has not been given to all such parties, he shall proceed in accordance with regulation 29.

(4) If, on the date so fixed, the Commissioner refuses to record the memorandum, the Registrar shall send notice in Form M to any party who did not receive information under subsection (1) of this regulation.

31. (1) If in any case the Commissioner refuses to record a memorandum of agreement, he shall briefly record his reasons for such refusal. On refusal to record.

(2) If the Commissioner refuses to record a memorandum of agreement, he shall not make any order directing the payment of any sum or amount over and above the sum specified in the agreement, unless opportunity has been given to the party liable to pay such sum to show cause why it should not be paid.

(3) Where the agreement is for the redemption of half-monthly payments by the payment of a lump sum, and the Commissioner considers that the memorandum of agreement should not be recorded by reason of the inadequacy of the amount of such sum as fixed in the agreement, he shall record his estimate of the probable duration of the disablement of the workman.

Registration.

32. In recording a memorandum of agreement, the Registrar shall enter the same in a register in Form P and shall endorse a copy of the memorandum, to be retained by him, as follows:

"This memorandum of agreement bearing Serial No..... of 19..... in the Register of Agreements has been recorded this day of..... 19.....

(Signature)
Registrar."

PART V.

Deposit of Compensation.

Under section 11 (1) of the Ordinance.

33. An employer depositing compensation under section 11, subsection (1), of the Ordinance, shall furnish therewith a statement in Form Q and shall be given a receipt in Form R.

(2) If, in the statement above referred to, the employer indicates that he desires to be made a party to the distribution proceedings, the Commissioner shall, before allotting the sum deposited as compensation, afford to the employer an opportunity of establishing that the person or persons to whom he proposes to allot such sum is or are not dependants of the deceased workman.

(3) The statement of disbursements to be furnished on application by the employer under section 11, subsection (5), of the Ordinance, shall be in Form S.

Publication of lists of deposits.

34. The Registrar shall cause to be displayed in a prominent position outside his office an accurate list of the deposits received by him under section 11, subsection (1) of the Ordinance, of the depositors, and of the workmen in respect of whose deaths the deposits have been made.

Where no compensation deposited.

35. (1) Where a dependant of a deceased workman claims that compensation is payable in respect of the death of the workman, and no compensation has been deposited in accordance with section 11, sub-section (1), of the Ordinance in respect thereof, the dependant may apply to the Commissioner for the issue of an order requiring the employer to deposit compensation in accordance with the said sub-section:

Provided that no such application shall be entertained unless the applicant certifies therein that he has requested the employer to deposit compensation and that the employer has refused or omitted to do so.

(2) The Commissioner shall dispose of such application in accordance with the provisions of Part I of these regulations provided that—

- (a) the Commissioner may, at any time, cause notice to be given in such manner as he thinks fit to all or any of the dependants of the deceased workman who have not joined in the application, requiring them, if they desire to join therein, to appear before him on a date specified in this behalf;
- (b) any dependant to whom such notice has been given and who fails to appear and to join in the application on the date specified in a notice shall not be permitted thereafter to claim that the employer is liable to deposit compensation,

unless he satisfies the Commissioner that he was prevented by any sufficient cause from appearing when the cause was called on for hearing.

(3) If, after completing the inquiry into the application, the Commissioner issues an order requiring the employer to deposit compensation in accordance with section 11, subsection (1), of the Ordinance, nothing in subsection (2) of this regulation shall be deemed to prohibit the allotment of any part of the sum deposited as compensation to a dependant of the deceased workman who failed to join in the application.

36. An employer depositing compensation in accordance with section 11, subsections (2) or (3), of the Ordinance, shall furnish therewith a statement in Form T and shall be given the receipt in Form U.

Deposit under section 11 (2) and (3) of the Ordinance.

37. Money deposited under section 11 of the Ordinance may be invested in the name of the Registrar in the Government Savings Bank.

Investment.

PART VI.

Review of half yearly payments and commutation thereof.

38. Application in Form V for review of a half-monthly payment under section 9 of the Ordinance may be made without being accompanied by medical certificate —

Application for review without medical certificate.

- (a) by the employer, on the ground that since the right to compensation was determined the workman's wages have increased;
- (b) by the workman, on the ground that since the right to compensation was determined his wages have diminished;
- (c) by the workman, on the ground that the employer, having commenced to pay compensation, has ceased to pay the same, notwithstanding the fact that there has been no change in the workman's condition such as to warrant such cessation;
- (d) by the workman, on the ground that he has ceased, since the right to compensation was determined, to be a minor;
- (e) either by the employer or by the workman, on the ground that the determination of the rate of compensation was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means.

39. If, on examining an application for review by an employer in which the reduction or discontinuance of half-monthly payments is sought, it appears to the Commissioner that there is reasonable ground for believing that the employer has a right to such reduction or discontinuance, he may at any time issue an order withholding the half-monthly payments in whole or in part pending his decision on the application.

Procedure on application for review.

40. Where application is made to the Commissioner under section 10 of the Ordinance for the redemption of a right to receive half-monthly payments by the payment of a lump sum, the Commissioner shall form an estimate of the probable duration of the disablement, and shall award a sum equivalent to the total of the half-monthly payments which would be payable for the period during which he estimates that the disablement will continue, less one half per cent of that total for each month comprised in that period;

Procedure on application for commutation.

Provided that fractions of a shilling included in the sum so computed shall be disregarded:

Provided also that when the Commissioner is unable to form an approximate estimate of the probable duration of the disablement

he may from time to time postpone a decision on the application for a period not exceeding two months at any one time.

PART VII.

Registrar.

- Proceedings.** 41. The Registrar shall endorse the date of filing or issuance on all proceedings and notices filed with or issued by him.
- Registration of orders.** 42. In recording an order of the Commissioner under section 30 of the Ordinance, directing the payment of compensation or the variation of the amount or rate of compensation previously ordered or settled by agreement, the Registrar shall enter such order in a register in the Form W and shall endorse on a copy of the order to be retained by him as follows:
- "This order bearing Serial No..... of 19..... in the Register of Orders has been recorded in such Register this..... day of 19.....
- (Signature)
Registrar."
- Cause Book.** 43. The Registrar shall enter all proceedings hereafter to be commenced in a Cause Book, the form of which shall be prescribed by the Commissioner; any entry made therein shall be examined with the original document the day after such entry is made, and such entry shall be evidence of the document having been filed.
- Registers.** 44. The Registrar shall keep the registers prescribed by regulations 32 and 42 and shall make the appropriate entries therein in accordance with the requirements of the said regulations.
- Indexes.** 45. The Registrar shall keep proper indexes of the titles of all applications filed with or delivered to him so that the same may be conveniently referred to when required; and such indexes shall at all times during office hours be accessible to the public on payment of the prescribed fee.
- Searches.** 46. The Registrar shall, on a request in writing giving sufficient particulars and on payment of the prescribed fee, cause a search to be made in the Cause Books or Registers under his custody, and issue a certificate of the result of the search.
- Inspection of files.** 47. Any person may, on payment of the prescribed fee, inspect the file of documents or proceedings in any matter.

PART VIII.

Costs.

- Costs.** 48. (1) Any costs incidental to any proceedings before the Commissioner directed to be paid by one party to another shall, in default of agreement between the parties as to the amount of such costs, be taxed by the Commissioner according to the scale of costs applicable to actions in the Court of Summary Jurisdiction; and the statutory provisions and rules for the time being in force as to the allowance and taxation of costs in such actions shall, with the necessary modifications, apply accordingly.
- (2) When proceedings are taken for which no provision is made in these regulations, reasonable costs may be allowed in respect of such proceedings, not exceeding those which may under the scales of costs be allowed in respect of proceedings of a like nature.
- (3) The Commissioner, in dealing with the question of costs, may take into consideration any offer of compensation proved to have been made on behalf of the employer.

49. If the Commissioner is satisfied that the applicant is unable, by reason of poverty, to pay the prescribed fees, he may remit any or all of such fees. If the case is decided in favour of the applicant the prescribed fees which, had they not been remitted would have been due to be paid, may be added to the costs of the case and recovered in such manner as the Commissioner in his order regarding costs may direct.

Exemptions.

PART IX.

Fees.

50. The following fees shall be paid respectively on each application, search or inspection made under the Ordinance or these regulations:

Fees.

- | | | |
|--|------|----------------|
| (1) Applications for compensation — | | |
| (a) Where compensation is claimed in the form of recurring payments | .... | 5/- |
| (b) Where compensation is claimed in the form of a lump sum, 2/6 where the sum does not exceed £50, plus 2/6 for each additional sum of £50 or fraction thereof (maximum 10/-) | | |
| (2) Applications for commutation — | | |
| (a) By agreement between the parties | .... | 2/6 |
| (b) In all other cases | .... | 5/- |
| (3) Applications for the deposit of compensation — | | |
| (a) Under section 11 (1) of the Ordinance | .... | Nil |
| (b) In all other cases, in respect of each person to whom compensation is payable | .... | 2/6 |
| (4) Applications for distribution by dependants, for each dependant | .... | 2/6 up to 15/- |
| (5) Applications for review — | | |
| (a) Where the review claimed is the continuance, increase, decrease or ending of half-monthly payments | | 2/6 |
| (b) Where the half-monthly payments are sought to be converted into a lump sum | .... | 5/- |
| (c) In all other cases | .... | 5/- |
| (6) Applications for the registration of agreement — | | |
| (a) Where the application or the memorandum of agreement is signed by both parties | .... | Nil |
| (b) In all other cases | .... | 5/- |
| (7) Applications to summon witnesses — | | |
| For every witness | .... | 1/- |
| (8) Applications for indemnification | .... | 10/- |
| (9) Applications for the recovery of compensation — | | |
| (a) Under an order already made by the Commissioner | | 2/6 |
| (b) In all other cases — | | |
| The same fee as is payable on a similar application for compensation. | | |
| (10) All applications not otherwise provided for | .... | 2/6 |
| (11) For service of any notice or process | .... | 2/6 |
| (12) For search in indexes of titles of applications filed | | 2/6 |
| (13) For search in Cause Books or Registers and issuing certificate of result of search under the hand of the Registrar | | 2/6 |
| (14) For inspecting file of documents or proceedings | .... | 2/6 |

PART X.

Forms.

Forms.

51. Where the forms in the schedule to these regulations are not applicable, forms of the like character, with such variations as the circumstances may require, may be used in proceedings under the Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of June, 1960.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE

FORM A.
(SEE REGULATION 3)

Application for Compensation by Workman.

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

..... residing at
....., applicant

versus

..... residing at
....., respondent

It is hereby submitted that —

(1) the applicant, a workman employed by (a contractor with) the respondent, on the day of 19....., received personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

The cause of the injury was (here insert briefly in ordinary language the cause of the injury).
.....

(2) the applicant sustained the following injuries, namely —

(3) the monthly wages of the applicant amount to £.....; the applicant is over the age of 14 years.

- ° (4) (a) Notice of the accident was served on the day of
- (b) Notice was served as soon as practicable.
- (c) Notice of the accident was not served (in due time) by reason of

- ° (5) The applicant is accordingly entitled to receive —
- (a) half-monthly payments of £..... from the day of 19..... to
- (b) a lump sum payment of £.....

(6) the applicant has taken the following steps to secure a settlement by agreement, namely but it has proved impossible to settle the question in dispute because

* You are therefore requested to determine the following questions in dispute, namely:

- (a) whether the applicant is a workman within the meaning of the Ordinance;
- (b) whether the accident arose out of or in the course of the applicant's employment;
- (c) whether the amount of compensation claimed is due, or any part of that amount;
- (d) whether the respondent is liable to pay such compensation as is due;
- (e) &c. (as required).

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Applicant.

To
of

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Registrar a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Registrar.

* Strike out the clauses which are not applicable.

FORM B.
(SEE REGULATION 3)

Application for Compensation by Dependants.

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

..... residing at

....., applicant

versus

..... residing at

....., respondent

It is hereby submitted that—

(1) a workman employed by (a contractor with) the respondent on the day of 19..... received personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment resulting in his death on the day of 19..... The cause of the injury was (here insert briefly in ordinary language the cause of the injury).....

(2) The applicant(s) is a/are dependant(s) of the deceased workman, being his

(3) The monthly wages of the deceased amounted to £.....

The deceased was over the age of 14 years at the time of his death.

° (4) (a) Notice of the accident was served on the day of

(b) Notice was served as soon as practicable.

(c) Notice of the accident was not served (in due time) by reason of

(5) The deceased before his death received as compensation the total sum of £.....

(6) The applicant(s) is/are accordingly entitled to receive a lump sum payment of £.....

(7) The applicant(s) has/have requested the respondent to deposit compensation and the latter has refused/omitted to do so.

° You are therefore requested to determine the following questions in dispute, namely:

(a) Whether the deceased was a workman within the meaning of the Ordinance;

(b) Whether the accident arose out of and in the course of the deceased's employment;

(c) Whether the amount of compensation claimed is due, or any part of that amount;

(d) Whether the respondent is liable to pay such compensation as is due;

(e) Whether the applicant(s) is a/are dependant(s) of the deceased;

(f) How the compensation, when deposited, should be distributed;

(g) &c. (as required).

.....
Applicant.

Dated the day of 19.....

* Strike out the clauses which are not applicable.

To

of

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Registrar a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Registrar.

FORM C.
(SEE REGULATION 3)

Application for Commutation.

(Under section 10 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960)

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

..... residing at
....., applicant
versus
..... residing at
....., respondent

It is hereby submitted that —

- (1) The applicant/respondent has been in receipt of half-monthly payments from to in respect of temporary disablement by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.
- (2) The applicant is desirous that the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.
- (3) (a) The respondent is unwilling to agree to the redemption of the right to receive half-monthly payments.
- (b) The parties have been unable to agree regarding the sum for which the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.

You are therefore requested to make an order —

- (a) directing that the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.
- (b) fixing a sum for the redemption of the right to receive half-monthly payments.

Date

.....
Applicant.

FORM D.
(SEE REGULATION 9)

Notice.

Whereas a claim for compensation has been made to the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation by applicant, against and the said has claimed that you are liable under section 15 (2) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, to indemnify him against any compensation which he may be liable to pay in respect of the aforesaid claim, you are hereby informed that you may appear before the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation at o'clock on the day of 19..... at and contest the claim for compensation made by the said applicant or the claim for indemnity made by the respondent. In default of your appearance you will be deemed to admit the validity of any award made against the respondent and your liability to indemnify the respondent for any compensation recovered from him.

Dated 19.....

.....
Registrar.

To.....
of

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Commissioner a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Commissioner.

FORM E.
(SEE REGULATION 12)

Notice to Applicant of day upon which hearing will be proceeded with.
The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

..... residing at
....., applicant
versus
..... residing at
....., respondent

Take notice that the Commissioner will proceed with the hearing of the application in this matter at on the day of at the hour of o'clock in the noon.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Registrar.

Notice to Respondent of day upon which hearing will be proceeded with.
The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

..... residing at
....., applicant
versus
..... residing at
....., respondent

Take notice that the Commissioner will proceed with the hearing of the application in this matter at on the day of at the hour of o'clock in the noon, and that if you do not attend at the time and place above mentioned such order will be made and proceedings taken as the Commissioner may think just and expedient.

Dated this day of 19.....

To.....
of

.....
Registrar.

FORM F.
(SEE REGULATION 18)

Order.

(NOTE: These forms are intended for use in ordinary cases only.)

I. In case of application for half-monthly payment of compensation. Having duly considered the matters submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows:

(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit.)

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay the applicant A.B. the half-monthly sum of £..... as compensation for personal injuries caused to the said A.B. on the day of by injury arising out of and in the course of his employment as a workman employed by the said respondent, such half-monthly payment to commence as from the day of; and to continue during the total (or partial) incapacity of the said A.B. for work, or until the same shall be ended, diminished, increased or redeemed in accordance with the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

2. And I order that the said C.D. do forthwith pay to the said A.B. the sum of £..... being the amount of such half-monthly payments calculated from the day of until the day of and do thereafter pay the said sum of to the said A.B. on the and days of each month.

3. And I order that the said C.D. do pay to the applicant his costs of or incidental to the proceedings, such costs, in default of agreement between the parties as to the amount thereof, to be taxed under the scale of costs applicable to actions in the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, and to be paid by the said C.D. within 14 days of the date of the certificate of the result of such taxation.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Commissioner.

II. In case of application by Dependants.

Having duly considered the matters submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows:
(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit.)

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay the sum of £..... to the dependants of A.B., late of deceased, as compensation for the injury resulting to such dependants from the death of the said A.B. which took place on the day of from injury caused to the said A.B. on the day of by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment as a workman employed by the said respondent.

2. And I declare that the persons hereinafter named are entitled to share in such compensation as dependants of the said A.B., that is to say J.B. the widow of the said A.B. and (name the other persons).

3. (Add if so found) And I declare that G.H. the of the said A.B. is not entitled to share in such compensation as a dependant of the said A.B.

4. And I order that the said sum of £..... be apportioned between the said J.B. and in the proportions following, that is to say:

I apportion the sum of £..... to and for the benefit of the said J.B. and the sum of £..... to and for the benefit of the said

5. And I order that the said C.D. do pay the said sum of £..... within 14 days from the date of this order.

6. And I order that the said J.B. and the said or any of them, be at liberty to apply to me from time to time for any further or other order as to the application of any of the said sums which may be ordered to be invested and the interest accruing thereon.

7. And I order that the said C.D. do pay to the applicants their costs of and incident to these proceedings, etc.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Commissioner.

III. In case of application by person to whom expenses of medical attendance or burial are due.

Having duly considered the matters submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows:
(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit.)

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay the sum of £..... for or towards the expenses of medical attendance on and the burial of A.B. late of deceased, who died on the day of from injury caused on the day of by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment of the said A.B. as a workman employed by the said C.D.

2. And I declare that the persons hereinafter named are entitled to share in such compensation, that is to say:

The applicant E.F. in respect of charges amounting to £..... due to (or payable by) him for medical attendance on the said A.B., and the applicant G.H. in respect of charges amounting to £..... due to him for the burial of the said A.B.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Commissioner.

(NOTE: The above forms will serve as guides for framing orders in other cases.)

FORM G.
(SEE REGULATION 19)

The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

Return of Service of Process from the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation

Name of Applicant.	Name of Respondent.	Document Served.	Date of Service.	Place of Service.	Mode of Service.

I do swear that the above return of service is true and in accordance with the facts of such service.

(Signed).....

Deponent.

Sworn before me by the above-named deponent this day of 19.....

(Signed) { Magistrate
Justice of the Peace

FORM H.
(SEE REGULATION 28)

Memorandum of Agreement.

It is hereby submitted that on the day of 19..... personal injury was caused to residing at by accident arising out of and in the course of employment in The said injury has resulted in temporary disablement to the said workman whereby it is estimated that he will be prevented from earning more than/any of his previous wages for a period of months. The said workman has been in receipt of half-monthly payments which have continued from the day of amounting to £..... in all. The said workman's monthly wages are estimated at £..... The workman is over the age of 14 years.

It is further submitted that, the employer of the said workman has agreed to pay, and the said workman has agreed to accept the sum of £..... in full settlement of all and every claim under the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, in respect of all disablement of a temporary nature arising out of the said accident whether now or hereafter to become manifest. It is therefore requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £..... as costs.

Dated

Signature of employer

Witness

Signature of workman

Witness

[Note — An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party, provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).

In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £.....

.....
Workman.

Dated 19.....

The money has been paid and this receipt signed in my presence.

.....
Witness.

FORM J.
(SEE REGULATION 28)

Memorandum of Agreement.

It is hereby submitted that on the day of 19..... personal injury was caused to residing at by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment in The said injury has resulted in permanent disablement to the said workman of the following nature, namely :

The said workman's monthly wages are estimated at £.....

The workman is over the age of 14 years.

The said workman, has, prior to the date of this agreement, received the following payments, namely :

It is further submitted that, the employer of the said workman, has agreed to pay, and the said workman has agreed to accept the sum of £..... in full settlement of all and every claim under the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, in respect of the disablement stated above and all disablement now manifest. It is therefore requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £..... as costs.

Dated

Signature of employer

Witness

Signature of workman

Witness

[Note — An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party, provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).

In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £.....

.....
Workman.

Dated 19.....

The money has been paid and this receipt signed in my presence.

.....
Witness.

FORM K.
(SEE REGULATION 28)

Memorandum of Agreement.

It is hereby submitted that on the day of 19..... personal injury was caused to residing at by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment in The said injury has resulted in temporary disablement to the said workman, who is at present in receipt of wages amounting to £...../no wages per month. The said workman's monthly wages prior to the accident are estimated at £..... The workman is subject to a legal disability by reason of

It is further submitted that the employer of the workman has agreed to pay and on behalf of the said workman has agreed to accept half-monthly payments at the rate of for the period of the said temporary disablement. This agreement is subject to the condition that the amount of the half-monthly payments may be varied in accordance with the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, on account of an alteration in the earnings of the said workman during disablement. It is further stipulated that all rights of commutation under section 10 of the said Ordinance are unaffected by this agreement. It is therefore requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £..... as costs.

Dated

Signature of employer

Witness

Signature of workman

Witness

[Note — An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party

provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).

In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £.....

Dated 19..... *Workman.*

The money has been paid and this receipt signed in my presence.

..... *Witness.*

FORM L.
(SEE REGULATION 29)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between and And whereas had/have applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under section 31 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, Notice is hereby given that the said agreement will be taken into consideration by the Commissioner at o'clock on the day of 19..... at and that any objections to the registration of the said agreement should be made on the date and at the place aforesaid. In the absence of valid objections it is the Commissioner's intention to proceed to the registration of the agreement.

Dated 19
..... *Registrar.*

FORM M.
(SEE REGULATIONS 29 AND 30)

Take notice that registration of the agreement to pay compensation said to have been reached between you and on the 19..... has been refused by the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the following reasons, namely :

Dated 19.....
..... *Registrar.*

FORM N.
(SEE REGULATION 30)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between and And whereas has/have applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under section 31 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, and whereas it appears to the Commissioner that the said agreement ought not to be registered for the following reasons, namely :

An opportunity will be afforded to you of showing cause at o'clock on the day of 19..... at why the said agreement should be registered. If no adequate cause is shown on that date, registration of the agreement will be refused.

Dated 19.....
..... *Registrar.*

FORM O.
(SEE REGULATION 30)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between and And whereas has/have applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under section 31 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960. And whereas it appears to the Commissioner that the said agreement ought not to be registered for the following reasons, namely :

An opportunity will be afforded to the said of showing cause at o'clock on the day of 19..... why the said

agreement should be registered. Any representation which you have to make with regard to the said agreement should be made on that date. If adequate cause is then shown, the agreement may be registered.

Dated 19.....

.....
Registrar.

FORM P.
(SEE REGULATION 32)

Register of Agreements for the year 19.....

Serial No.	Date of Agreement.	Date of Registration.	Employer.	Workman.	Initials of Registrar.	Reference to orders rectifying the register.	Address of person against whom order made.	Amount and particulars.

FORM Q.
(SEE REGULATION 33)

Deposit of Compensation for Fatal Accident.
[Section 11 (1) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.]

Compensation amounting to £..... is hereby presented for deposit in respect of injuries resulting in the death of residing at which occurred on 19..... His monthly wages were estimated at He was over the age of 14 years at the time of his death.

The said workman had, prior to the date of his death, received the following payments, namely :
..... amounting in all to

.....
Employer.

Dated 19.....
(to be added if desired)

I desire to be made a party to the proceedings for distribution of the aforesaid compensation.

.....
Employer.

FORM R.
(SEE REGULATION 33)

Receipt for Compensation.

[Deposited under section 11 (1) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.]

Book No. Receipt No. Register No.
Depositor
Deceased workman.....
Date of deposit 19.....
Sum deposited £.....

.....
Registrar.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1959-60 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1959. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960. Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
III.	Audit	322	18	11
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	811	4	0
XII.	Police & Prisons	22	14	11
XIV.	Power & Electrical	1022	15	11
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	4471	1	4
		6650	15	1
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare	11827	2	4
	Total Expenditure £	18477	17	5

Ref. 0284/XII.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1959-1960.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND.								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	33	251	535	330	169	190	1,538
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	431	7,100	9,710	214	2,710	5,406	25,571
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	204	6,209	5,473	180	1,600	2,463	16,129
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,422	59,608	57,354	855	16,089	30,097	166,425
Smith Bros. " " "	Fitzroy	478	14,062	14,432	—	3,902	7,697	40,571
Mrs. G E Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Berkeley Sound	180	5,102	6,309	—	1,054	2,779	15,424
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Mullet Creek	23	209	1,140	—	127	157	1,656
Estate T. Robson	Bluff Cove	95	1,452	2,555	141	301	756	5,300
The Douglas Stu. Co., Ltd.	Port Louis	191	3,770	4,391	212	986	2,125	11,675
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Douglas	257	6,073	7,967	879	1,451	3,019	19,646
'Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	337	8,309	10,299	—	2,962	6,213	28,120
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Evelyn	340	5,955	9,420	90	1,999	4,424	22,228
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Rincon Grande	133	3,644	3,566	221	945	1,966	10,475
	Sparrow Cove	16	40	400	—	—	334	790
		5,140	121,784	133,551	3,122	34,295	67,292	365,214

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	352	9,510	13,882	240	3,630	7,621	35,235
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	365	10,339	10,880	592	2,577	4,590	29,343
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	356	7,944	10,147	125	1,796	4,343	24,711
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay West	376	8,560	11,550	7	2,424	5,662	28,579
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Fox Bay East	416	8,587	9,542	—	2,983	6,507	28,035
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Chartres	300	6,125	9,257	70	1,926	3,975	21,653
	Roy Cove	178	5,207	5,648	—	1,669	3,110	15,812
		2,343	56,272	70,906	1,034	17,005	35,808	183,368

ISLANDS.

Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell	107	2,446	1,033	580	767	1,854	6,787
" " " "	Beaver	54	72	1,800	—	—	—	1,926
" " " "	Passage	10	640	350	—	—	—	1,000
" " " "	Saunders	206	2,183	2,975	—	676	1,653	7,693
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	242	7,591	6,250	825	1,887	3,724	20,519
C. & K. Bertrand	Jasons	14	854	660	—	216	429	2,173
J. Davis	Carcass	16	1,073	501	—	157	430	2,177
J. Lee	New & Hummock	30	1,020	840	—	240	520	2,650
R. B. Napier	Sea Lion	14	640	588	—	97	313	1,652
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	West Point	30	966	778	—	252	548	2,574
	Speedwell Group	194	4,040	3,766	362	1,113	2,629	12,104
		917	21,525	19,541	1,767	5,405	12,100	61,255

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1955-1960.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	5,140	121,784	133,551	3,122	34,295	67,292	365,214
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	2,343	56,272	70,906	1,034	17,005	35,808	183,368
ISLANDS	...	...	...	917	21,525	19,541	1,767	5,405	12,100	61,255
	TOTALS	1959-1960		8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
		1958-1959		8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642
		1957-1958		8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421
		1956-1957		8,319	196,090	220,781	6,859	55,773	112,086	599,908
		1955-1956		8,050	191,078	223,613	6,899	50,652	128,576	608,868

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND.

7	1,103	90	90	328	4	25	7	—	—	Fork & Slit.
181	23,079	6,062	5,406	2,285	188	617	5	316	10	Front Square.
112	14,864	3,396	2,497	1,405	76	217	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,348	153,353	34,783	30,097	14,118	870	3,493	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
295	36,980	9,345	7,697	4,143	222	849	—	301	—	"
98	14,086	3,368	2,779	1,206	27	364	—	110	—	Triangle.
6	1,174	129	157	111	—	20	—	50	2	Back Bayonet.
30	4,519	962	756	196	20	66	—	43	—	Double Slit.
84	10,348	2,508	2,125	545	58	223	—	—	—	Fork.
132	18,048	3,743	3,019	836	138	275	—	—	—	Fork.
225	24,615	7,157	6,213	2,413	124	534	—	—	—	Slit.
144	20,375	5,709	4,424	2,444	134	308	—	—	—	Back Square.
69	9,806	2,184	1,966	1,441	75	154	—	45	—	Slit.
2	400	334	Sold	364	—	18	—	7	—	Slit.
2,733	332,750	79,770	67,226	31,835	1,936	7,163	12	872	27	

WEST FALKLAND.

286	31,388	8,878	7,621	2,715	216	652	—	—	36	Fork.
208	26,415	5,345	4,590	1,788	182	420	4	—	5	Fore Bayonet.
166	21,077	4,834	4,343	1,258	158	530	—	—	—	Fork.
197	24,328	6,341	5,662	1,799	128	244	2	—	9	Fore Bayonet.
214	25,084	6,608	6,507	3,510	156	411	—	286	—	Fore Bit.
157	19,511	4,803	3,975	1,313	195	702	—	—	8	Double Swallow.
128	14,124	3,360	3,110	1,520	112	237	1	520	—	Front Square.
1,356	161,927	40,169	35,808	13,903	1,147	3,196	7	806	58	

ISLANDS.

54	5,623	653	582	505	104	129	—	133	—	Fork.
15	1,716	1,286	1,105	164	9	36	—	44	—	"
11	1,039	213	196	16	—	117	—	—	—	"
60	6,631	1,966	1,695	619	25	100	—	—	—	"
166	18,485	4,140	3,724	1,737	125	337	—	—	8	Back Bayonet.
23	2,041	429	429	311	—	—	—	—	—	"
23	2,303	450	450	642	13	15	—	67	—	Fore Bayonet.
28	2,618	560	520	650	6	34	—	35	—	Fork.
16	1,459	313	313	36	2	15	—	—	—	Slit.
25	2,435	578	548	499	5	19	—	90	—	Back Square.
104	9,567	3,006	2,629	1,188	12	292	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
525	53,917	13,594	12,191	6,367	301	1,094	—	369	8	

2,733	332,750	79,770	67,226	31,835	1,936	7,163	12	872	27	
1,356	161,927	40,169	35,808	13,903	1,147	3,196	7	806	58	
525	53,917	13,594	12,191	6,367	301	1,094	—	369	8	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	
4,573	546,677	142,742	125,682	56,991	3,103	12,392	61	2,228	88½	
4,479	525,984	144,755	127,816	51,283	3,040	12,168	60	—	174½	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580
1957-1958	3,890	1,128	19,740	—	19,468
1956-1957	3,488	1,033	21,004	1,500	14,564
1955-1956	3,853	2,487	19,908	6,663	14,389

IMPORTATIONS.

From UNITED KINGDOM.			From CHILE	
DOGS	RAMS	MINK	HORSES	RAMS
6	6	96	131	36

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1960

COLONY

Births

	Male	Female	Total
Stanley	28	25	53
East Falkland	—	—	—
West Falkland	1	—	1
Total	29	25	54

BIRTHS 1959 41

Deaths

	Male	Female	Total
Stanley	18	11	29
East Falkland	—	1	1
West Falkland	1	1	2
Total	19	13	32

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ 1

Still Births 1

DEATHS 1959 28

Marriages

	Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non- conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	7	4	4	5	20
East Falkland	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland	—	—	1	—	1
Total	7	4	5	5	21

MARRIAGES 1959 18

Arrivals

1960	males 139	females 85	Total 224
1959	„ 158	„ 99	„ 257

Departures

1960	males 176	females 116	Total 292
1959	„ 214	„ 121	„ 335

Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1960 — 2173.

Estimated population 31st December 1960 — 2127, decrease 46, as shown below —

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December, 1959	1187	986	2173
Add births 1960	29	25	54
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1216	1011	2227
Add arrivals 1960	139	85	224
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1355	1096	2451
Deduct deaths 1960	19	13	32
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1336	1083	2419
Deduct departures 1960	176	116	292
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	1160	967	2127
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	24.85
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	1
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	14.72
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.46

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 2 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	940	8	948
„ „ „ „ other Dependencies	87	—	87
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	1027	8	1035
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

H. BENNETT

Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th January, 1961.





THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 FEBRUARY, 1961.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Cunningham, Dr. C. S. M.B., B.Ch.	Medical	Medical Officer	26.8.60	On secondment from the Army 14.4.59 - 24.8.60.
Bremner, D.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	4.11.60	Assumed duty 13.12.60.
McDonald, R. W.	South Georgia	Junior Wireless Telegraphy Operator	13.12.60	—
Bashford, D. E.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	17.1.61	—
Middleton, Miss M.	Treasury	Clerk	23.1.61	On probation for two years.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Reive, Miss J.	Treasury	Clerk	20.12.58	—
Jacobsen, J. S.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.1.59	—
Ford, A. H.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.1.59	—

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Brumby, A. E. E.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	20.12.60	86 days.
Houlton, R. J.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	20.12.60	98 days.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 1. 3rd January, 1961.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Members of the Council :-

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer
The Superintendent of Works
Mrs. E. J. White.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 2. 5th January, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 66 of the 19th of November, 1950, the following amended formula has been approved in regard to cost of living bonus :-

Increase in c.o.l. not exceeding	%	Per hour
2½	2½	Nil
7½	7½	1d.
12½	12½	2d.
17½	17½	3d.
22½	22½	4d.
27½	27½	5d.
32½	32½	6d.
37½	37½	7d.
42½	42½	8d.
47½	47½	9d.
52½	52½	10d.
57½	57½	11d.
62½	62½	1/-
67½	67½	1/1
72½	72½	1/2
77½	77½	1/3
82½	82½	1/4
87½	87½	1/5
92½	92½	1/6
97½	97½	1/7
		1/8

Ref. 0704/IV.

No. 3. 7th January, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:-

No.	Title.	Ref.
3 of 1960	Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1960.	D/4/58

No. 4. 7th January, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:-

No.	Title.	Ref.
8 of 1960	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1896
10 of 1960	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	130/44

No. 5. 16th January, 1961.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance :-

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Norbert Prior	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhann, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 6. 18th January, 1961.

TRESPASS ORDINANCE (Cap. 74)

NOTICE

(Under Section 10 of the Ordinance)

Notice is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor has in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 10 of the Trespass Ordinance, declared the paddock situated to the North-West of Stanley Reservoir to be a public pound.

Gazette Notice No. 2 of 3rd January, 1949, is hereby repealed.

Ref. 0797/H.

No. 7. 19th January, 1961.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.

No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the resignation of Mr. R. L. Robson, J.P., on the 31st December, 1960, a casual vacancy exists in the East Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Monday the 6th February, 1961, shall be the day of the by-election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 8. 20th January, 1961.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	(Aberdeen) L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch.	
Hopkins	B.A.O., (Dublin) L.M. (Dublin)	1949. 1953.
Brown, Frank	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Howell	(Aberdeen)	
Cunningham, Colin	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Swanson	(Glasgow)	
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Beal, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Jacoby, Heinz	D.M.D. (Tübingen)	1949.
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959
Wedgwood, Dennis Leverson	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Orr, Neil Wallace Morison	M.A., M.B., B.Chir.	1956.
Forrest, Charles Robert	M.D.	1942.
Davies, Anthony Graham	M.B., Ch.B.	1958.
Sparke, Brian Richard	M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Nurse, George Trevor	M.B., Ch.B.,	1951.
Catty, Robert Hugh Graig	M.B., B.S.	1959.
Easty, David Leonello	M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Mackintosh, Ian Warren	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Brymer, Arthur	M.B., Ch.B.	1950.

No. 9. 21st January, 1961.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer (*President*)

The Medical Officers

The Superintendent of Works

The Chief Constable

Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.

The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1961.
Ref. 0537.

No. 10. 27th January, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 31 of the 13th June, 1956, it is hereby notified that the present constitution of the Apprenticeship Board is as follows:—

Chairman - - Mr. E. C. Gutteridge
Ex-officio - - Superintendent of Education

*Representatives
of Employers* - Mr. A. E. Livermore
Mr. L. C. Hollowday

*Representatives
of Operatives* - Mr. M. E. Evans
Mr. W. P. Hills
Mr. J. T. Luxton

Ref. 0780/D

No. 11. 31st January, 1961.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1961 as follows:—

STANLEY SCHOOLS

1st Term : 13th February to 12th May.
2nd Term : 29th May to 1st September.
3rd Term : 18th September to 20th December.

PORT HOWARD SCHOOL

1st Term : 13th February to 12th May.
2nd Term : 29th May to 1st September.
3rd Term : 18th September to 20th December.
Ref. 0084/A.

Notice of Change of Surname

TAKE NOTICE that by a deed poll dated the 9th day of January, 1961 and duly enrolled in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands on the 10th day of January, 1961, I, PHYLLIS CAROLINE SEDGWICK, of Montague House, John Street, Stanley, a natural born British subject renounced and abandoned the surname of O'Brien.

Phyllis Caroline Sedgwick.

formerly known as Phyllis Caroline O'Brien.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Viola Constance Bolus, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Probate of the Will of Viola Constance Bolus, late of Esquimalt, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, deceased, granted out of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, Canada, on the 6th day of October, 1960.

A. G. BARTON,
*Attorney for George Berwick Holt,
executor of the said Will.*

10th January, 1961.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
John Frederick Charles Jones, deceased
of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Audrey Eleanor Gertrude Jones, elder daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

12th January, 1961.

S.C. 60/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Herbert Hugh Hardy, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Lilian Mabel Hardy, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd January, 1961.

S.C. 57/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Catherine Margaret Goodwin, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Nora Phyllis Ashley, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th January, 1961.

S.C. 15/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Horace Harold Biggs, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Grace Elizabeth Biggs, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1961.

S.C. 9/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Frederick Allan, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Maria Sylvia Allan, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1961.

S.C. 62/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Agnes Alazia, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas William Charles Alazia, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1961.

S.C. 6/61.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

WILLIAM CHARLES ALAZIA — MON-STAR HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 1st February, 1961, the same will be granted on that day.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
10th January, 1961.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1961.

Made under section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order
 of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
 Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
 Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 4 of 1960, should be added to and altered:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (First Supplement to Second Edition), published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, on the 12th October, 1960, to be accepted as place-names for official use.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These Rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1961.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation up or down, in accordance with the cost of living and the conditions in industry. Reviews shall take place at annual intervals and any changes based on the four previous Cost of Living Indices (published quarterly) shall operate automatically, any changes being applied to the nearest penny. The Labourer's rate shall be regarded as the basis for fixing all other rates and the existing relationships between the various rates shall be preserved.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised:—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

Year.	Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

(c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be one penny more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum one penny less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 2d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

2. Actual Rates until December 31st, 1961.

The following rates shall apply until December 31st, 1961.

Class			Hourly Rate.
1. Tradesmen	...	...	3/6½d.
2. Apprentices	1st year		1/2½
	2nd year		1/5
	3rd year		1/9½
	4th year		2/5
	5th year		2/10
3. Handymen			3/- to 3/5½ according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen	...	...	3/-
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers			3/1
6. Labourers	...	...	2/11
7. Boy Labourers	Age	% of man's rate	
	14-15	40	1/2d.
	15-16	50	1/5½
	16-17	66½	1/11½
	17-18	80	2/4
	18	100	2/11

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 1d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 2d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 1d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
 (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.

(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

(a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.

(b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.

(i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.

(ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.

(c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).

(d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

(a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.

(b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.

(c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.

(d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.

(e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

Ref. 1636/A.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 MARCH, 1961.

No. 3.

No. 12.

6th February, 1961.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency directs the publication of the following message received from the Secretary of State:—

“Regret to inform you of the death of Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton at Hove Sussex on 24th January after a short illness. Relatives request no flowers or letters. Memorial service arrangements will be announced later”.

Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton originally came to the Falklands in 1921 as Colonial Secretary and held this appointment until 1925. Ten years later on the 10th February, 1935, he returned to the Colony as Governor and Commander-in-Chief and remained here until his retirement in January, 1941.

Ref. P/168.

TEMPORARY SECONDMENT

Name	From	To	Date
Biggs, G. N.	W/T Operator	Senior W/T Operator, South Georgia.	20.2.61.

LEAVE

Name	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Butler, Miss I. S. M.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	9.12.60	22.2.61	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 13. 8th February, 1961.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.
No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the resignation of Mr. A. R. Biggs on the 31st January, 1961, a casual vacancy exists in the East Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8(2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Wednesday the 1st March, 1961, shall be the day of the by-election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/II.

No. 14. 20th February, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
7 of 1960	Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	0529/A
11 of 1960	Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960.	1843

No. 15. 20th February, 1961.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1961:—

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P., (*Chairwoman*)

Mrs. A. G. Barton.

Mrs. A. E. Livermore.

Ref. 2044.

No. 16. 28th February, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 25 of the 27th April, 1960, it is hereby notified that

JOHN BOUND ESQUIRE E.D., J.P.

has been appointed a Nominated Official Member of the Legislative Council vice Alexander Mercer Esquire O.B.E.

THE TRADE UNIONS AND TRADE DISPUTES
ORDINANCE.

NOTICE OF CANCELLATION
(Section 11)

It is hereby notified that the Registration of the Union of Carpenters, Shipwrights and Joiners

as a Trade Union under the above Ordinance has this day been cancelled.

Dated at Stanley, this 24th day of February, 1961.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar of Trade Unions.

Erratum

Appointment — I. T. Anderson appearing in the 1st March, 1960 Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of '2.1.60' and the substitution thereof of '2.2.60'.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Agnes McLeod, deceased, of Walker Creek, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Margaret Mary Halliday, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th February, 1961.

S.C. 16/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Elliot Fell Sedgwick, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas William Henry Sedgwick, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th February, 1961.

S.C. 10/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Mary Agnes
McAtasney, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Sarah Ellen Peck, sister of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th February, 1961.

S.C. 14/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Alexander
Maurice Bonner, deceased, of Speedwell Island,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Thomas Andrew Gilruth, attorney for Violet Bonner, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1961.

S.C. 18/61.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of March, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1961

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1959-60 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1959. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1959-60. Preamble.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows:— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961. Short title.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1959-60.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1959-60 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Ref. FIDS/T/FIN/3 vol IV.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters Meteorological Service	968	6	7
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	28,269	12	1
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton"	1,297	13	9
	Total Expenditure ... £	30,535	12	5

Promulgated by the Governor on the 10th day of March, 1961.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1959.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor ...	7745	0	0	6732	7	1	.....			1012	12	11
II. Agricultural ...	4056	0	0	2110	11	5	.....			1945	8	7
III. Audit ...	1090	0	0	902	11	5	.....			187	8	7
IV. Aviation ...	16790	0	0	14024	7	3	.....			2765	12	9
V. Customs & Harbour ...	10242	0	0	8254	3	4	.....			1987	16	8
VI. Education ...	35700	0	0	32367	4	6	.....			3332	15	6
VII. Medical ...	28650	0	0	26089	1	3	.....			2560	18	9
VIII. Meteorological ...	795	0	0	534	12	9	.....			260	7	3
IX. Military ...	1180	0	0	979	10	11	.....			200	9	1
X. Miscellaneous ...	32941	0	0	35876	13	0	2935	13	0	.....	
XI. Pensions & Gratuities ...	7936	0	0	11777	14	0	3841	14	0	.....	
XII. Police & Prisons ...	4566	0	0	4425	18	7	.....			140	1	5
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs ...	44120	0	0	39097	17	0	.....			5022	3	0
XIV. Power & Electrical ...	15556	0	0	14315	15	5	.....			1240	4	7
XV. Public Works ...	9089	0	0	8923	3	3	.....			165	16	9
XVI. Public Works Recurrent ...	28318	0	0	21946	9	9	.....			6371	10	3
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury ...	16749	0	0	15813	3	1	.....			935	16	11
XVIII. Supreme Court ...	1320	0	0	1272	13	9	.....			47	6	3
Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	£ 266843	0	0	245443	17	9	6777	7	0	28176	9	3
XIX. Special Expenditure ...	25724	0	0	38520	11	4	12796	11	4	.....	
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare ...	16886	0	0	14538	14	7	.....			2347	5	5
Total Expenditure ...	£ 309453	0	0	298503	3	8	19573	18	4	30523	14	8
Advances ...				68441	17	11						
Deposits ...				735496	11	2						
Remittances ...				328377	5	10						
Investments ...				365716	1	0						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ...				2788	10	3						
Reserve Fund ...				18215	15	9						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ...				6738	18	3						
Total Payments ...				1844278	3	10						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1959 ...				23256	11	4						
TOTAL ...	£			1867534	15	2						

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

21st September, 1959.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 APRIL, 1961.

No. 4.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Taylor, Miss M. S.	Education	Assistant Mistress	27.2.61	—
Poole, R. J. H.	Education	Assistant Master	27.2.61	—
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Acting Matron	14.3.61	—
Penny, C. D.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	30.3.61	—
Malden, J. F.	South Georgia	Asst. Diesel Electric Mechanic	30.3.61	—
Malcolm, G.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.4.61	On probation for two years.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Alazia, W. C.	Public Works	Blacksmith	8.2.61	Resigned.

RETIREMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Slade, H. E.	Power & Electrical	Senior Electrician	30.1.61	On pension.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Carter, R. E. P.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	1.11.60	5.3.61.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Pitaluga, Mrs. G.	Education	Assistant Teacher	14.3.61	On leave pending retirement.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Cronin, D. R.	Education	Assistant Master	14.3.61	156 days.
Hirtle, W. C.	Treasury	Income Tax Officer	14.3.61	205 days.
Smith, E. S.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Watch Operator	14.3.61	156 days.
Brown, Miss M.	Medical	Matron	14.3.61	107 days.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 17. 10th March, 1961.

Under the provisions of Section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Colonial Secretary (*Chairman*)

Hon. H. Bennett, J.P. (*Member*)

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. (*Member*)

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1961.

Ref. 0049.

No. 18. 13th March, 1961.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday the 25th/26th March, 1961.

Ref. 0064.

No. 19. 1st April, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 60 of the 21st November, 1960, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1960, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
31st December, 1960.	68.01%

Ref. 0704/V.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Donald John Hall, deceased, of Teal Inlet, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Albert Henry Hall, attorney for the widow of the above named deceased, has applied

for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th March, 1961.

S.C. 22/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of William Nathaniel Binnie, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas May Binnie, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th March, 1961.

S.C. 21/61.

The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (Cap. 20)

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1961.

Whereas by Section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance), it is enacted: That the provisions of this section shall apply to any organisation declared by an Order of the Governor in Council to be an organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government or Governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers are members:

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, provide that any organisation to which this section applies shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to the Ordinance and shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate:

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, confer on the representatives (whether of Governments or not), on any organ of the organisation and upon officers and servants of the organisation, the immunities and privileges set forth in Parts II and III of the said Schedule to the extent specified in the Order: and

That Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of representatives and to the families of certain high officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives or officers, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring privileges and immunities:

And Whereas Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom applied the provisions of the Convention on Privileges and Immunities for the Specialized Agencies of the United Nations to the Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation by Order in Council made on the 28th July, 1959, under the International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) Act, 1959, by which said Order it was declared that the Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation is an Organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the governments of foreign sovereign Powers are members:

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation) Order, 1961.

PART I.

The Organisation.

2. The Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation (hereinafter referred to as the Organisation) is an Organisation of which the United Kingdom and foreign sovereign Powers are members.

3. The Organisation shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate and, except in so far as in any particular case it has expressly waived its immunity, immunity from suit and legal process. No waiver of immunity shall be deemed to extend to any measure of execution.

4. The Organisation shall have the like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of the official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

5. The Organisation shall have the like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign sovereign Power.

6. The Organisation shall have exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the Organisation for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the Organisation directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Collector of Customs may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

7. The Organisation shall have exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the Organisation for its official use and in the case of any publications of the Organisation directly imported or exported by it.

8. The Organisation shall have the right to avail itself, for telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for publication by the press or for broadcasting (including communications addressed to or despatched from places outside the Colony), of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

PART II.

Representatives.

9. (i) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Government of the member whom they represent, representatives of members of the Organisation on any of its organs at meetings convened by it shall enjoy:—

(a) In respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in their official capacity, the like immunity from suit and legal process as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty:

(b) While exercising their functions and during their journeys to and from the place of meeting, the like immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and the like inviolability for all papers and documents as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

(ii) Where the incidence of any form of taxation depends upon residence, any period during which representatives of members of the Organisation or any of its organs at meetings convened by it are present in the Colony for the exercise of their functions shall, for the purpose of determining their liability to taxation, be treated as not being a period of residence in the Colony.

(iii) Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on the official staff of representatives of members of the Organisation other than alternates, advisers, technical experts and secretaries of delegations.

(iv) Neither the provisions of the preceding paragraphs of this Article nor those of Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on any person as the representative of Her Majesty's Government in the Colony or as a member of the official staff of such a representative or on any person who is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies.

PART III. Officers.

HIGH OFFICERS

10. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, the Secretary-General of the Organisation and the Secretary of the Maritime Safety Committee shall be accorded the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and the like exemption or relief from taxes, other than Income Tax, as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty, and exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers of the Organisation: provided that, so long as the Headquarters of the Organisation are located in the territory of the United Kingdom or Colonies, the provisions of this Article shall not apply to any person who is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies.

OTHER OFFICERS

11. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, all officers of the Organisation with the exception of those who are recruited locally and assigned to hourly rates shall enjoy :—

(a) Immunity from suit and legal process in respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in the course of the performance of their official duties;

(b) Exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers of the Organisation.

PART IV. Experts.

12. (i) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, experts (other than officers of the Organisation) who are members of any committee of the Organisation or who are employed on missions on behalf of the Organisation shall, so far as is necessary for the effective exercise of their functions, enjoy:—

(a) In respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in their official capacity, the like immunity from suit and legal process as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty;

(b) While exercising their functions and during their journeys in connexion with service on such committees or missions, the like immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and the like inviolability for all papers and documents relating to the work on which they are engaged for the Organisation as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

(ii) Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on the official staff of experts to whom the provisions of paragraph (i) of this Article apply.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of January, 1961.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1959/60

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th January, 1961.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the annual report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1960, together with the statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. The number of depositors at the 30th June, 1960, was 49, and the amount due to them was £7,873 : 14 : 3. At the end of June, 1959, there were 43 depositors whose accounts totalled £7,609 : 6 : 7.

3. The revenue of the fund exceeded expenditure by £42 : 14 : 9 and the investments, revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing at 30th June, 1960, depreciated by £557 : 7 : 2.

4. The Reserve account at the 30th June, 1959, showed a surplus of £265 : 0 : 11 but at 30th June, 1960, there was a deficit of £249 : 11 : 6. The disimprovement was due to the decreased market value of investments.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	10	12	0		By Interest on Investments	330	14	4
„ Interest credited to Contributors	177	7	7					
„ Administration charge	100	0	0					
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	42	14	9					
	£330	14	4			£330	14	4

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1959	7,609	6	7		By Withdrawals	1,077	7	5
„ Deposits	576	17	9		„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1960.	7,873	14	3
„ Bonus	576	17	9					
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	10	12	0					
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	177	7	7					
	£8,951	1	8			£8,951	1	8

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	557	7	2		By Balance transferred to Reserve Account	557	7	2
	£ 557	7	2			£ 557	7	2

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investments Adjustment Account	557	7	2		By Balance, 1/7/59	265	0	11
					„ Revenue	42	14	9
					„ Balance 30/6/60 deficit	249	11	6
	£ 557	7	2			£ 557	7	2

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Contributors	7,873	Market value of Investments	7,546
	14	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	77
	3	Reserve Account deficit	249
	£ 7,873		14
			3
			£ 7,873

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
28th November, 1960.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals
Balance 30/6/59						7,609 6 7				
July 1959	34 7 6	34 7 6	8 0 0	+ 60 15 0		7,670 1 7	-	-	29	4
August ...	37 0 10	37 0 10	.....	+ 74 1 8		7,744 3 3	-	-	36	-
September ...	53 8 1	53 8 1	294 17 4	- 188 1 2	1 4 10	7,557 6 11	-	-	34	3
October ...	47 11 8	47 11 8	162 8 3	- 67 4 11	1 0 3	7,491 2 3	1	1	38	1
November ...	62 10 8	62 10 8	46 7 0	+ 78 14 4	5 2	7,570 1 9	1	1	37	2
December ...	63 18 5	63 18 5	46 15 8	+ 81 1 2	8 8	7,651 11 7	-	1	35	2
January 1960	34 0 5	34 0 5	149 11 6	- 81 10 8	1 13 0	7,571 13 11	3	2	33	3
February ...	48 7 9	48 7 9	31 0 0	+ 65 15 6	.....	7,637 9 5	3	-	42	1
March ...	36 19 5	36 19 5	.....	+ 73 18 10	.....	7,711 8 3	2	-	35	-
April ...	49 14 1	49 14 1	.....	+ 99 8 2	.....	7,810 16 5	-	-	44	-
May ...	61 14 11	61 14 11	34 12 7	+ 88 17 3	9 4	7,900 3 0	2	1	42	1
June ...	47 4 0	47 4 0	303 15 1	- 209 7 1	5 10 9					
				Accrued Interest	177 7 7	7,873 14 3	1	1	42	1
	576 17 9	576 17 9	1,077 7 5	+ 76 8 1	187 19 7		13	7	447	18

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1960.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1960.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,367	1	10	68½	1,256	19	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,081	19	6	79	1,036	1	5
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5,562	19	6	4,311	6	1	72	4,005	6	10
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	348	1	2	72½	332	0	7
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	953	12	11	68½	876	16	11
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	18	15	3	82½	18	19	10
Kenya	1978/82	5	27	19	0	23	6	9	73½	20	10	11
Depreciation			10,498	9	8	8,104	3	6		7,546	16	4
						557	7	2				
			10,498	9	8	7,546	16	4		7,546	16	4

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1959/60.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1960, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1960.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts into the fund during the year exceeded payments out of it by £10,864 : 17 : 3 and investments, revalued at the mid-market prices quoted at 30th June, 1960, depreciated by £5,035 : 6 : 0. The balance of the fund which stood at £67,509 : 19 : 7 at 30th June, 1959, rose to £73,339 : 10 : 10 by 30th June, 1960.

3. Seventy one new contributors registered during the year including thirteen who were between the ages of 50 and 65 on 1st July, 1952, and who had not previously taken advantage of the "buying in" arrangement that was extended to 30th June, 1960. This brought the total number who have now taken advantage of the "buying in" extension to 20.

4. Seventy four contributors were refunded their contributions prior to departure from the Colony and refunds were also made of all contributions made by and on behalf of five contributors who died during the year.

5. Claims to a pension were allowed in fourteen cases and three pensioners died. At 30th June, 1960, there were thirty-two persons receiving pensions — nineteen at 30/- per week, eleven at 20/- per week, and two at 10/- per week.

6. During the year legislation was introduced to provide for a contributor who leaves the Colony permanently to remain a voluntary contributor to the scheme if he elects to do so. A further new section was introduced requiring the publication of the annual statements and accounts. With effect from 4th July, 1960 pensions were increased as follows:—

Married Man from 30/- per week to 36/6 per week

Unmarried man, or widower etc. from 20/- to 23/6 per week

Widow of pensioner during widowhood from 10/- per week to 18/- per week.

These increases are not reflected in the accounts now submitted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,500	11	6	By sale of Stamps	9,209	6	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributors	264	10	0	„ Dividends on Investments	3,477	6	3
„ refunds of overpayments	261	13	6	„ Lump Sum Contributions	2,179	10	0
„ Pensions	1,681	10	0				
„ Actuarial services	293	0	0				
„ Balance, carried down	10,864	17	3				
	£14,866	2	3		£14,866	2	3

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Depreciation of Investments	5,035	6	0	By balance, carried down	5,035	6	0
	5,035	6	0		5,035	6	0

THE FUND

To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	5,035	6	0	By Balance at 1st July 1959	67,509	19	7
„ Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1960	73,339	10	10	„ Balance of Receipts and payments account, brought down	10,864	17	3
	£78,374	16	10		£78,374	16	10

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1960	73,339	10	10	Market Value of Investments	72,278	3	7
	£73,339	10	10	Cash in the hands of the Treasurer	1,061	7	3
	£73,339	10	10		£73,339	10	10

H. T. ROWLANDS.

Acting Colonial Treasurer,
28th November, 1960.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1960			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
E.A.H.C.	1964/69	4½	4,986	18	8	4,213	19	2	78½	3,914	14	10
Kenya	1971/78	4½	76	19	2	58	17	6	67½	51	18	11
Uganda	1966/69	3½	5,431	1	10	4,127	12	7	72½	3,937	10	10
E.A.H.C.	1968/71	4	3,494	16	10	2,691	0	7	72½	2,533	15	3
Sierra Leone	1968/70	3½	135	13	4	101	15	0	72½	98	7	2
Aden	1972/74	4¼	3,164	19	10	2,357	18	4	69	2,183	16	11
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	3,229	4	11	2,405	15	9	68½	2,212	0	8
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,079	2	10	73½	1,971	16	7
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	944	12	3	66½	866	8	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	151	1	9	124	13	0	79	119	7	2
British Transport	1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	8,367	7	10	80½	7,740	0	11
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,634	14	2	72½	3,293	19	1
British Electricity	1974/79	4¼	2,201	13	11	1,970	10	3	82½	1,816	8	0
Uganda	1968/73	4¼	354	14	6	294	8	5	75½	267	16	4
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,866	16	6	4,898	17	11	73½	4,312	2	4
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,969	17	10	76½	2,688	14	5
British Electricity	1967/69	4½	6,892	12	7	6,685	17	0	91½	6,306	15	1
Treasury	1979/81	3½	1,332	1	9	1,052	7	0	71½	952	8	10
E.A.H.C.	1977/83	5¼	3,626	8	6	3,263	15	8	81½	2,955	10	9
Kenya	1961/71	4½	2,427	18	5	2,003	0	8	75½	1,833	1	7
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	1,025	0	0	97½	975	0	0
Funding	1982/84	5½	13,216	17	11	13,620	12	11	96½	12,754	6	1
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	213	17	5	165	15	0	72	153	19	9
London County Council	1980/83	5	379	10	8	364	16	6	90	341	11	7
Treasury	1986/89	5	2,491	10	9	2,346	16	10	88	2,192	11	1
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	273	9	8	97½	533	5	9
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,000	0	0	54	5,000	0	0
Joint Consolidated Fund			270	14	11	270	14	11		270	14	11
			92,410	12	5	77,313	9	7		72,278	3	7
Depreciation						5,035	6	0				
			92,410	12	5	72,278	3	7		72,278	3	7

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1959/60.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th January, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Currency Note Security Fund for the financial year ended 30th June, 1960, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet.
4. Statement of Investments held.

2. During the year currency lodged by persons resident in the Colony for payment in sterling in the United Kingdom amounted to £95,878 : 3 : 6 and £2,654 : 19 : 3 was lodged in the United Kingdom for payment in the Colony.

3. Commission on these transfers amounting to £970 : 6 : 10, and £2,061 : 10 : 8 derived from dividends on investments were credited to the Currency Note Income Account. The balance of this account, after deducting expenditure, was £2,894 : 0 : 1 and this was cleared by the transfer of £843 : 12 : 9 to the Note Security Fund and £2,050 : 7 : 4 to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Note Ordinance.

4. The total value of notes in circulation at 1st July, 1959 was £82,341 : 10 : 0. During the year new notes valued at £10,099 : 10 : 0 were put into circulation and soiled notes to the value of £14,834 : 10 : 0 were withdrawn. The value of notes in circulation at 30th June, 1960, amounted to £77,606 : 10 : 0 and this figure is made up as follows:—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	6,679	33,395	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	4,986	4,986	0	0
"D"	£1	33,800	33,800	0	0
"C"	10/-	10,343	5,171	10	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			£77,606 : 10 : 0		

5. Investments held at 30th June, 1960, were revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing and depreciated by £1,362 : 10 : 8. The assets of the Fund exceeded the Liabilities by £7,600 : 16 : 7 at 30th June, 1960.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes	111	5	0	Commission received on transfers to London	958	19	0
Compensation	26	12	5	Commission received on transfers to the Colony	11	7	10
Surplus carried down	2,894	0	1	Dividends on Investments	2,061	10	8
	<u>£3,031</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£3,031</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance	843	12	9	Surplus brought down	2,894	0	1
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance	2,050	7	4		<u>£2,894</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>£2,894</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>				

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

Sterling payments made in London	96,700	11	6	Balance 1st July, 1959	91,283	12	6
Sterling payments made in the Colony	2,654	19	3	Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	95,878	3	6
Decrease in the Note Issue	14,834	10	0	Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	2,654	19	3
Depreciation of Investments	1,362	10	8	Increases in the Note Issue Account	10,099	10	0
Balance at 30th June, 1960	85,207	6	7	Transfer from the Note Income Account	843	12	9
	<u>£200,759</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£200,759</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1960.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Notes in circulation	77,606	10	0	Investments at mid-market value	80,718	16	6
General Reserve	7,600	16	7	Cash in the Hands of the Treasurer	4,488	10	1
	<u>£85,207</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£85,207</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Commissioner of Currency.
28th November, 1960.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1960.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30th JUNE, 1960.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,150	5	10	76½	2,238	1	2
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,929	6	0	96½	1,949	9	10
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,923	18	4	64	1,810	14	11
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,695	8	1	92½	1,704	12	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	18,281	16	0	89½	17,882	3	11
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,242	0	10	84½	1,220	7	6
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,860	0	0	59½	1,785	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,566	9	7	74½	1,505	16	10
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	24,184	18	2	98½	24,432	19	2
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,247	4	4	68½	6,754	4	2
Funding Loan	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	10,257	6	3	81	9,935	6	8
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,742	13	9	95	9,500	0	0
Depreciation			92,994	10	7	82,081	7	2		80,718	16	6
						1,362	10	8				
			92,994	10	7	80,718	16	6		80,718	16	6

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase)
Ordinance, 1959. Title.

[19] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.
No. 12 of 1959.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 6 the following new section 7 — Insertion of new section
7 in the principal Ordinance.

"Increase of pensions as from 1st August, 1959.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where an officer has retired from the service of —

- (a) the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957; or
- (b) a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the third general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may, in respect of the period beginning on or after the 1st August, 1959, be increased by an amount equal to the following percentage of the adjusted rate of that pension, that is to say —

- (i) if the pension began not later than the 30th September, 1953, twelve per cent;
- (ii) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than the 31st December, 1956, eight per cent.

(2) The "adjusted rate" of any pension means the basic rate thereof plus any authorised increase or increases thereof."

3. Sections 7, 8, 9 and 10 of the principal Ordinance are re-numbered 8, 9, 10 and 11 respectively. Re-numbering of certain sections of the principal Ordinance.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Ordinance is to provide for the increase of pensions to Falkland Islands Civil Service pensioners in accordance with the United Kingdom Pensions (Increase) Act, 1959.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 MAY, 1961.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61	—
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	25.4.61	—
Smith, M.	Aviation	Acting Director of Civil Aviation	25.4.61	—
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Posts and Tels.	Acting Senior Electrician and Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61	—
Ruddy, H.	South Georgia	Officer-in-Charge	7.4.61	—
Whitney, J.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer and Administrative Assistant	7.4.61	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McLeod, P.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	19.2.61	Dismissed.
McDonald, R. W.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	19.2.61	Dismissed.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Shorey, B. W.	Medical	Clerk	21.10.60	—

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	27.3.61	120 days.
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Met. Forecaster	1.4.61	90 days.
Shields, J.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	1.4.61	105 days.
Ashmore, Dr. J. H. M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M.	Medical	Medical Officer	25.4.61	135 days.
Bound, H. L.	Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61	135 days.
Reive, C. T.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Electrician and Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61	163 days.
Walton, W. S.	Police and Prisons	Chief Constable	25.4.61	111 days.
Sollis, D. J., B.E.M.	Customs and Harbour	Master, m.v. 'Philomel'	25.4.61	135 days.
Bartlett, F. A.	Education	Teacher	28.4.61	164 days.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Gutteridge, Mrs. D. M. (née Sedgwick)	Treasury	Cashier	9.10.60	7.5.61	On resignation.
Duff, Miss I. A. L.	Education	Assistant Mistress	17.11.60	11.4.61	On completion of contract.
Brumby, A. E. E.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	20.12.60	13.4.61	On completion of contract.
Houlton, R. J.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	20.12.60	24.4.61	On completion of contract.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS.
Colonial Secretary.

No. 20. 14th April, 1961.

REMISSION OF INCOME TAX.

In accordance with the principles set forth in Gazette Notice No. 58 of the 17th of November, 1960, the following final list is published of those who became legally liable to the penalty of 5% and in respect of whom His Excellency the Governor in Council has been pleased to remit the penalty totalling £105 Os. 9d.

Ampuero, S.	Hills, W. P.
Anderson, T.	Honeyman, D. M.
Barnes, W. F. J.	Hooley, T. V.
Betts, A. J.	Jacobsen, C. J.
Betts, A. S.	Jaffray, Alex
Betts, B.	Johnson, H.
Betts, H. W.	Jones, Miss K.
Biggs, F. J.	Kerr, J.
Biggs, G. N.	King, V. T.
Biggs, J. F.	Lang, P. A.
Binnie, A. F.	Larsen, D.
Binnie, M.	Lee, J.
Binnie, Late W. N.	Llamosa, T. A.
Blackley, W.	Luxton, D.
Boldrini, R.	Lyse, E. L.
Bonner, H. J., senior.	Lyse, M. O.
Booth, J.	May, B.
Boyd, F. W.	McAtasney, E. J.
Browning, B.	McKay, Late J. R.
Buse, F. J.	McKay, Rex
Butler, Miss I.	McLeod, M. A.
Cantlie, I.	Minnell, B. J.
Carter, Miss R. F.	Morrison, P.
Cartmell, W. J. H.	Napier, Late H. M.
Clements, Mrs. S.	Pallini, Mrs. I.
Cram, Miss E.	Peake, Mrs. E.
Crinks, C. S.	Pearson, A.
Davis, J. J.	Peck, B. B.
Dickson, C. J. E.	Peck, G. P. J.
Duncan, D. J.	Peck, J. W. C.
Duncan, H.	Peck, T. J.
Evans, G. O.	Perry, W. J.
Fairley, J.	Pollard, R.
Felton, A. T.	Poltock, J. W.
Ferguson, R. J.	Poole, N.
Fleuret, A. I.	Rowlands, J. R.
Ford, W. J.	Short, D.
Gilchrist, J.	Skilling, Mrs. E. L.
Goodwin, L.	Smith, A. C. E.
Goodwin, R.	Smith, D. F.
Goodwin, Late W.	Smith, E.
Goss, E.	Sollis, L. H.
Gray, P. C.	Sorussen, J.
Halliday, P.	Stewart, H. W. A.
Harding, H. C.	Summers, S. F.
Hardy, Late F. J.	Thompson, G. H.
Harris, Mrs. L.	Thompson, J. H.
Henricksen, A. J.	Triggs, R. W.
Hicks, E. D.	

Ref: 0747/III.

No. 21. 19th April, 1961.

With reference to Gazette notice No. 11 of 31st of January, 1961. His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for the Darwin Boarding School in 1961 as follows:—

1st Term: 1st March to 23rd May.
2nd Term: 7th June to 16th August.
3rd Term: 13th September to 20th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 22. 24th April, 1961.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of her birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases her warm thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 23. 24th April, 1961.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MRS. A. G. BARTON

to act as Chairman of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. T. Reive and

MISS M. WOODS

to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, with effect from the 22nd April, 1961.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 24. 27th April, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 8 of 20th January, 1961, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Date of Qualifications
Parker, William	M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)	1924

Ref. 1326.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Murdo Morrison, deceased, of Port San Carlos, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Elizabeth Margaret May Morrison widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1961.

S.C. 24/61.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1960.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor ...	7085	0	0	6571	13	5	.....			513	6	7
II. Agricultural ...	2701	0	0	2199	9	10	.....			501	10	2
III. Audit ...	793	0	0	1115	18	11	322 18 11			.....	
IV. Aviation ...	12161	0	0	11087	6	2	.....			1073	13	10
V. Customs & Harbour ...	9125	0	0	7524	2	1	.....			1600	17	11
VI. Education ...	34636	0	0	30403	5	7	.....			4232	14	5
VII. Medical ...	29786	0	0	28216	11	5	.....			1569	8	7
VIII. Meteorological ...	765	0	0	608	1	3	.....			156	18	9
IX. Military ...	1080	0	0	846	0	6	.....			233	19	6
X. Miscellaneous ...	36399	0	0	33426	1	6	.....			2972	18	6
XI. Pensions & Gratuities ...	10689	0	0	11500	4	0	811 4 0			.....	
XII. Police & Prisons ...	3833	0	0	3855	14	11	22 14 11			.....	
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs ...	41970	0	0	36574	12	0	.....			5395	8	0
XIV. Power & Electrical ...	14426	0	0	15448	15	11	1022 15 11			.....	
XV. Public Works ...	9452	0	0	8757	3	8	.....			694	16	4
XVI. Public Works Recurrent ...	21306	0	0	25777	1	4	4471 1 4			.....	
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury ...	17379	0	0	14978	16	3	.....			2400	3	9
XVIII. Supreme Court ...	1362	0	0	1292	15	10	.....			69	4	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	254948	0	0	240183	14	7	6650 15 1			21415	0	6
XIX. Special Expenditure ...	41860	0	0	31443	15	7	.....			10416	4	5
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare ...	.....			11827	2	4	11827 2 4			.....	
Total Expenditure ... £	296808	0	0	283454	12	6	18477 17 5			31831	4	11
Advances ...				123032	6	7						
Deposits ...				888764	11	4						
Remittances ...				197326	3	3						
Investments ...				365151	12	5						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ...				9036	11	0						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ...				3846	6	6						
General Revenue Balance Account ...				13646	13	8						
Workmens Compensation Fund ...				90	0	0						
Power Station Renewals Fund ...				210	10	9						
Total Payments ...				1884559	8	0						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1960 ...				29915	7	2						
TOTAL ... £				1914474	15	2						

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
28th November, 1960.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st April, 1960.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after the definition of "Incapacitated person" of the following new definition —

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

““Ordinary resident” in reference to any place means a person who habitually resides in that place except for such absence therefrom as seems to the Commissioner to be of a temporary nature.”.

3. The proviso to section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "income arising outside the Colony" and the substitution therefor of the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony".

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

"Basis of assessment.

6. (1) Tax shall be charged, levied and collected for each year of assessment upon the chargeable income of any person for the year immediately preceding the year of assessment.

(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance the chargeable income of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be the gross amount of his actual earnings from all sources accruing in or derived from the Colony in the year of assessment which in respect of any such person shall be the period of twelve months beginning on the first day of April in any year.”.

5. The proviso to subsection (1) of section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words from "Provided" to the words "following rates:" and the substitution therefor of the following —

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

“Provided that the tax upon the chargeable income (as defined by subsection (2) of section 6 of this Ordinance) of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be at the following rates:”.

6. Section 24 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "income arising out of the Colony" and the substitution therefor of the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony".

Amendment of section 24 of the principal Ordinance.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill seeks to clarify the conditions for the taxation of seasonal workers at South Georgia. Some doubt has been cast upon the effect of the present law for the taxation of seasonal workers in that one method of assessment appears to apply to the earnings during the summer months and another to the earnings during the winter months. Provision is now sought to amend the law so as to make it clear that one method of assessment shall be adopted for the whole year and to give clear legal authority for the practice which has always been followed.



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

Vol. LXX.

31 MAY, 1961.

No. 6.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1961.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 13th day of June, 1961, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1961-62.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1961.

Appropriation of
£344,750 for service
of the year 1961-62. 2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service
of the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962, a sum not exceeding
Three hundred and forty-four thousand seven hundred and fifty
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1961-62.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8160	0	0
II.	Agriculture	3391	0	0
III.	Audit	2185	0	0
IV.	Aviation	13110	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	10269	0	0
VI.	Education	51291	0	0
VII.	Medical	36185	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1070	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	37005	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	14010	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5105	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	44984	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	19166	0	0
XV.	Public Works	12934	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	23299	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	29711	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court	1552	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	314192	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure	12696	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£ 344750	0	0

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To provide for Non-contributory Old Age Pensions. Title.

[1st July, 1961.] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961, and shall come into operation on the 1st July, 1961. Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires — Definitions.
“Treasurer” means the Treasurer of the Colony;
“week” means a period of seven days commencing from midnight between Sunday and Monday.

3. (1) Every person in whose case the conditions laid down by this Ordinance for the receipt of an old age pension (hereinafter called the “statutory conditions”) are fulfilled, shall be entitled to receive a pension under this Ordinance so long as those conditions continue to be fulfilled, and so long as he is not disqualified under this Ordinance for the receipt of the pension. Right to receive old age pension.

(2) An old age pension under this Ordinance shall be at the rate set forth in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(3) The sums required for the payment of old age pensions under this Ordinance shall be paid out of the general revenue of the Colony.

(4) The receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance shall not deprive the pensioner of any franchise, right, or privilege, or subject him to any disability.

Statutory conditions for receipt of pension.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension by any person are—

- (a) the person, if a male shall have attained the age of 74 years before the 1st July, 1962;
- (b) the person, if a female shall have attained the age of 59 years before the 1st July, 1961, and is the widow of a man who attained the age of 65 years before the 1st July, 1951.

(2) When the widow of a man has remarried, she shall not for the purposes of this Ordinance be regarded as the widow of her former husband and accordingly, shall not be entitled to any pension under this Ordinance in respect of her former husband.

Disqualification for old age pension.

5. (1) Where during any period a person is detained in prison in pursuance of an order made on his conviction for any offence and directing him to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, or is being maintained in any place as a criminal lunatic, he shall be disqualified for receiving any sum accruing during that period on account of any pension that would otherwise be payable to him under this Ordinance, and if before the commencement of that period any sum has accrued on account of such pension payable to him, that sum shall not be paid to him during the continuance of the said period.

Chapter 46.

(2) Where during any period a person is being maintained under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance in any place as a person of unsound mind, it shall be lawful for the Treasurer to authorise, in such manner as may be prescribed, some fit and proper person to receive during the continuance of that period the pension that would otherwise be payable to such first-mentioned person and to apply it for the maintenance of such person or his wife, if any, in such proportions and manner as the Treasurer shall think proper.

Prohibition against double pensions.
No. 3 of 1952.

6. Not more than one old age pension, whether under this Ordinance or under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall be payable to any one person.

Payment of old age pensions.

7. (1) An old age pension under this Ordinance, subject to any directions of the Treasurer in special cases, shall be paid weekly in advance in such manner and subject to such conditions as to identification or otherwise as may be prescribed.

(2) A sum shall not be paid on account of an old age pension under this Ordinance—

- (a) to or for any person unless that person has been ordinarily resident in the Colony from the 1st July, 1952.
- (b) if payment of the sum is not obtained within three months after the date upon which it has become payable.

Old age pension to be inalienable.

8. (1) Every assignment of or charge on and every agreement to assign or charge an old age pension under this Ordinance shall be void, and, on the bankruptcy of a person entitled to an old age pension, the pension shall not pass to any trustee or other person acting on behalf of the creditors.

(2) Any sum received by any person by way of an old age pension under this Ordinance shall not be included in calculating his means for the purposes of section 5 of the Debtors Act, 1869.

32 & 33 Vict. c. 62.

Determination of claims and questions.

9. (1) All claims for old age pensions under this Ordinance and all questions whether the statutory conditions are fulfilled in the case of any person claiming such a pension, or whether those conditions continue to be fulfilled in the case of a person in receipt of such a pension, or whether a person is disqualified for receiving or continuing to receive such a pension, shall be considered and determined by the Treasurer.

(2) Any person aggrieved by a decision of the Treasurer under the last foregoing subsection may refer the claim or question to which the decision relates for the decision of the Governor.

(3) The decision of the Treasurer on any question which is not referred to the Governor, and the decision of the Governor on any claim or question which is so referred to him, shall be final and conclusive.

10. (1) If for the purpose of obtaining or continuing an old age pension under this Ordinance, either for himself or for any other person, any person knowingly makes any false statement or false representation, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty for false statements, etc., and repayment where pensioner found not to have been entitled to pension.

(2) If it is found at any time that a person has been in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled in his case, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, he or, in the case of his death his personal representative, shall be liable to repay to the Government any sums paid to him in respect of the pension while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, and the amount of those sums may be recovered as a debt to the Government.

(3) Where any person who is in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance is liable to repay to the Government any sum under this section the Treasurer shall be entitled, without prejudice to any other means of recovering such sum, to direct the deduction of such sum from any sums to which that person becomes entitled on account of an old age pension :

Provided that, in the case of a personal representative the deduction shall only be made from any sums to which that person becomes entitled, or which he could claim as such personal representative.

11. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations generally for carrying this Ordinance into effect, and in particular –

Regulations.

- (a) for prescribing the evidence to be required as to the fulfilment of statutory conditions;
- (b) for prescribing the manner in which claims to pensions may be made;
- (c) for providing for the payment of old age pensions;
- (d) for authorising the payment of any sum by way of old age pension during any period intervening between the making of a claim and the final determination thereof;
- (e) for enabling a person to be appointed to exercise, on behalf of any claimant or pensioner who is, by reason of any mental or other incapacity unable to act, any right to which that claimant or pensioner may be entitled under this Ordinance, and to authorise any person so appointed to receive on behalf and for the benefit of the claimant or pensioner any sums payable by way of old age pension;
- (f) for prescribing anything which under this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

(2) Any regulations made under this Ordinance may provide that a contravention thereof shall be an offence punishable on summary conviction with a fine not exceeding five pounds.

SCHEDULE

Section 3 (2)

RATES OF PENSION

Married man	...	...	...	...	36/-
Unmarried man, or widower, or man whose marriage has been dissolved by decree of a competent court, or man separated or living apart from his wife who cannot prove that he is contributing to her support	...	...	...	...	18/-
Widow	...	...	...	...	18/-

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To make provision for the application of part of the Homicide Act, 1957, to the Colony.

Date of commencement. [, 1961.]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Homicide Ordinance, 1961.

Application of the Homicide Act, 1957. (5 and 6 E.2, c.11.) 2. The Homicide Act, 1957, is hereby applied to the Colony, to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Enactment. EXTENT, VARIATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS.

- The Homicide Act, 1957.** (5 and 6 E.2, c.11.)
- (i) Part I and sections 10 and 11;
 - (ii) any reference to "the date of commencement of this Act" or similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to this Ordinance, any reference to "England" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colony", and any reference to "the Secretary of State" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colonial Secretary";
 - (iii) in section 10 the words "by virtue of section five or six of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;
 - (iv) in subsection (3) of section 11 the word "London" shall be deemed to be omitted.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are as follows—

- (a) to abolish the doctrine of "constructive malice" from the law of murder;
- (b) to introduce the doctrine of diminished responsibility into the law of murder;
- (c) to provide that the question of provocation in the law of murder shall be left to the jury to decide as a matter of fact and not to the judge as a matter of law;
- (d) to provide that the survivor of a suicide pact is to be guilty of manslaughter and not murder;
- (e) to introduce a new and simplified form of sentence of death.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 JUNE, 1961.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Malden, J. F.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	30.3.61	—
Baker, A. H.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	11.5.61	—
White, Miss E.	Medical	Nursing Sister	11.5.61	—
Poltock, J. W.	Education	Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	13.5.61	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Howatt, Miss L.	Secretariat	Clerk	19.5.59	—
Atkins, Mrs. I. B.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	18.11.60	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Coleman, D. J.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	7.4.61	105 days.
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	22.5.61	107 days.
Honeyman, D. M.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	131 days.
Honeyman, Mrs. N. S. F.	Education	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	45 days.
Gutteridge, E. C.	Power & Electrical	Superintendent	22.5.61	135 days.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 25.

5th May, 1961.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies is published for information:—

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>	<i>Date of Appointment.</i>
EAST FALKLAND.		
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Stanley	14th December, 1954.
Hon. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	"	15th July, 1931.
Hon. H. Bennett, J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.	San Carlos	3rd May, 1960.
Hon. J. Bound, E.D., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Dr. F. H. Brown, M.B., B.Ch., J.P.	Darwin	1st August, 1959.
Hon. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
Hon. J. T. Clement, J.P.	Fitzroy	4th May, 1961.
M. G. Creece, Esq., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Hon. L. C. Gleadell, J.P.	Stanley	21st July, 1959.
Hon. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	"	27th November, 1939.
Hon. A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.	"	17th September, 1957.
Hon. R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E., Magistrate	"	22nd August, 1960.
R. L. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	21st July, 1959.
R. Stokes, Esq., J.P.	"	4th February, 1960.

WEST FALKLAND.

W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1949.
S. Miller, Esq., J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.
Hon. A. B. Monk, J.P.	Pebble Island	2nd May, 1960.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.

DEPENDENCIES.

D. J. Coleman, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	18th June, 1959.
J. C. Cunningham, Esq., Magistrate	Stonington Island	31st March, 1960.
I. L. Fothergill, Esq., Magistrate	Hope Bay	1st January, 1961.
J. R. Green, Esq., Magistrate	Stanley	21st January, 1950.
R. S. M. Harkness, Esq., Magistrate	Argentine Islands	1st January, 1961.
C. Johnson, Esq., Magistrate	Halley Bay	1st January, 1961.
W. Johnston, Esq., Magistrate	R. R. S. "John Biscoe"	13th January, 1951.
J. B. Killingbeck, Esq., Magistrate	Deception Island	1st January, 1961.
J. B. Nixon, Esq., Magistrate	Port Lockroy	1st January, 1961.
F. Preston, Esq., Magistrate	Adelaide Island	1st January, 1961.
R. D. Thompson, Esq., Magistrate	Signy Island	1st January, 1961.

Ref. 0457/II.

No. 26.

20th May, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 19 of the 1st April, 1961, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1961, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
31st March, 1961.	70.33%

Ref. 0704/V.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Roger Filer,

*deceased, of Signy Island, South Orkneys,
Falkland Islands Dependencies.*

Whereas Charles William Hall, attorney for William Joseph Filer, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th May, 1961.

S.C. 29/61.

Report by the Auditor on the accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1960.

GENERAL

1. The accounts of the Stanley Town Council have been examined in accordance with section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands.
2. Subject to the comments contained in this report, the accounts have been kept and rendered in a satisfactory manner.

AUTHORITIES FOR EXPENDITURE

3. The approval of the 1960, Estimates by the Council, as recorded in the minutes, did not specify either the total expenditure authorised for the year, or the sums provided under the various heads. The omission to properly record the approval by Council of the annual estimates, was commented on at paragraph 3, of the previous report, and it would appear that the 1961, Estimates have been correctly authorised.
4. The authority of the Council has been seen for the excess expenditure on the various heads amounting to £1,512 7s. 10d., for the year 1960.
5. The retrospective approval of Council for excess expenditure of £1,191 19s. 10d., in 1959, has now been seen, paragraph 4, of the previous report refers.

ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF REVENUE

6. Revenue Head IX, sub-head Cemetery Investments, is understated by £25 3s. 9d., being six months interest not cleared from the Treasury deposit account at the 31st December, 1960. Paragraph 5, of the previous report refers.
7. The rating valuation list for 1960, has not been signed by the Assessment Committee, this was commented on in respect of the 1959, year at paragraph 7, of the previous report. It would appear however, that the 1961, valuation list has been correctly signed by the committee.
8. As reported at paragraph 8, of the previous report, there are still considerable arrears of rates still outstanding, and the matter is being kept in view.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES.

9. Surplus and Deficit Account :— The balance on this account has increased during the year from £552 17s. 9d., to £1,002 19s. 3d.

ASSETS.

10. The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1960, amounts to £1,504 1s. 5d.
11. The Savings Bank interest on the Fire Brigade Fund and Capital Account which is credited to the General Revenue of the Town Council, was not transferred to the General Savings Bank Account. Consequently the Fund Investments accounts for the two Funds are overstated by £9 15s. 0d. and £40 12s. 6d., respectively. These amounts have now been transferred.
12. The existence of the above investments as at the 31st December, 1960, has been verified from certificates rendered by the Comptroller and Auditor General.
13. Savings Bank deposits and cash in hand :— The balances on the various deposit accounts with the Government Savings Bank as at 31st December, 1960, have been verified from the Treasury books. No board of survey was held on the cash in hand of £44 15s. 10d.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
4th April, 1961.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1960

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY REVENUE										
I. CEMETERY	55				78	0	0	23	0	0
II. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Miscellaneous	48	36	0	4				11	19	8
(b) Government Contribution Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0						
(c) Government Contribution Arch Green	52	52	0	0						
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i>					148	0	4			
III. LIBRARY	80				54	5	10	25	14	2
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE	100				70	10	10	29	9	2
V. GENERAL RATE										
(a) Rate	2650	2635	12	1				14	7	11
(b) Government Contribution	825	825	0	0						
<i>Total General Rate</i>					3460	12	1			
VI. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Rate	630	644	19	5				14	19	5
(b) Sales	100	180	19	11				80	19	11
(c) Repairs Reclaimed	50									
<i>Total Water Supply</i>					825	19	4	50	0	0
VII. TOWN HALL										
(a) Hirings	550	554	0	0				4	0	0
(b) Government Contribution	400	307	3	2						
<i>Total Town Hall</i>					861	3	2	92	16	10
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID								2	10	0
IX. INTEREST										
(a) Cemetery Investments		101	3	0				101	3	0
(b) Savings Bank		50	7	6				50	7	6
<i>Total Interest</i>					151	10	6			
X. TRANSFER OF MONEY FROM FIRE BRIGADE FUND					880	0	0	880	0	0
Total Receipts above the line.	5600				6532	12	1	1156	19	10
Security Deposits					125	0	0			
Caretaker's Deposits					17	10	0			
Fire Brigade					400	0	0			
Government Charitable Relief Fund					954	11	3			
Deposits Sundries					825	0	0			
Capital Account					500	0	0			
TOTAL RECEIPTS					9354	13	4			
Balance, 1st January, 1961.					3286	0	5			
					£ 12640	13	9			

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1960

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.					
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE													
I. TOWN CLERK	400				371	6	10		28	13	2		
II. CEMETERY													
(a) Wages	330	324	0	0				6	0	0			
(b) Upkeep	100	80	10	11				19	9	1			
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...					404	10	11						
III. FIRE BRIGADE													
(a) Wages	150	104	0	0				46	0	0			
(b) Upkeep	550	1492	13	6				942	13	6			
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...					1596	13	6						
IV. LIBRARY													
(a) Wages	148	148	0	0				6	2	2			
(b) Upkeep (books)	30	23	17	10									
<i>Total Library</i> ...					171	17	10						
V. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Telephones	30	34	4	0				4	4	0			
(b) Stationery	10	8	9	11				1	10	1			
(c) Provident Fund	20	16	4	0				3	16	0			
(d) O. A. P. Contribution	30	15	15	0				14	5	0			
(e) Election	2							2	0	0			
(f) Audit	20	20	0	0				12	16	0			
(g) Insurance	15	2	4	0				39	7	4			
(h) Unforeseen	45	5	12	8									
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					102	9	7						
VI. GYMNASIUM													
(a) Wages	80	81	13	4				1	13	4			
(b) Light	20	10	1	9				9	18	3			
(c) Upkeep	50							50	0	0			
<i>Total Gymnasium</i> ...					91	15	1						
VII. SCAVENGING													
(a) Sanitation	450	222	11	3				227	8	9			
(b) Fuel & Hire of Lorry	130	39	4	0				90	16	0			
(c) Repairs	40							40	0	0			
(d) Connections	30							30	0	0			
(e) Ash Contract	950	963	7	0				13	7	0			
(f) Rodent Control	60	65	16	9				5	16	9			
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...					1290	19	0						
VIII. STREET LIGHTS													
(a) Current	450	433	2	11				16	17	1			
(b) Repairs	50	24	8	6				25	11	6			
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...					457	11	5						
IX. TOWN HALL													
(a) Wages	400	383	4	2				16	15	10			
(b) Fuel	400	212	9	3				187	10	9			
(c) Light	170	165	8	6				4	11	6			
(d) Maintenance	50	27	5	9				22	14	3			
(e) Cleaning	30	39	17	11									
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					828	5	7	9	17	11			
X. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Ships	40	37	17	3				2	2	9			
(b) Repairs	50							50	0	0			
(c) Connections	100	25	7	0				74	13	0			
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					63	4	3						
XI. ARCH GREEN	100				49	1	3						
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	120				122	1	2	2	1	2			
XIII. ADVANCES					32	14	2	32	14	2			
XIV. TRANSFER TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT					500	0	0	500	0	0			
Total Payments above the line.	5650				6082	10	7	1512	7	10	1079	17	3
Security Deposits					125	0	0						
Caretaker's Deposits					17	10	0						
Fire Brigade Fund					880	0	0						
Government Charitable Relief					887	15	4						
TOTAL PAYMENTS					7992	15	11						
Cash Balance 31st December, 1960.					4647	17	10						
					£ 12640	13	9						

E. JONES,
Town Clerk.
1st April, 1961.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1960.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				ASSETS			
Town Council Charitable Relief		23	16	Cash in hands of Town Clerk	44	15	10
Government Charitable Relief		122	5	Cash at Government Savings Bank	1,902	14	6
Security Deposits		15	0				
Sundries		825	0				
			986				1,947
			2				10
			5	INVESTMENTS			4
FUNDS				Fire Brigade Fund Savings Bank	159	15	0
Fire Brigade Fund at 1.1.60.	630	0	0	Capital Account Savings Bank	2,540	12	6
Add Government grant	400	0	0	Cemetery Fund Investments at par	1,685	18	7
	1,030	0	0				
Less Transfer to General Revenue	880	0	0				
			150				4,386
Capital Account at 1.1.60.	2,000	0	0				6
Add Transfer from General Revenue	500	0	0				1
			2,500				
Cemetery Fund at 1.1.60.			1,685				
			4,335				
MUSEUM ACCOUNT at 1.1.60.			8				
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE A/C.			18				
Balance as at 1.1.60.			7				
Add Surplus for year ended 31.12.60.							
			552				
			17				
			9				
			450				
			1,002				
			19				
			3				
			£6,333				£6,333
			16				16
			5				5

The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1960

£542 6s. 5d., 3% South Africa 1954/64 @ 86½	£ 469 2 1
£1,143 12s. 2d., 3% Savings Bonds 1955/65 @ 90½	1,034 19 4
	£1,504 1 5

The above Statement of Assets & Liabilities as at 31st December, 1960, and attached Abstracts of Revenue and Expenditure for the year ended 31st December, 1960, have been examined under section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the above Statements are correct, subject to the observations in my Report dated 4th April, 1961, attached hereto.

E. JONES,
Town Clerk.
1st April, 1961.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.
4th April, 1961.

1 JUNE, 1961



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 JULY, 1961.

No. 8.

RESIGNATION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Peck, Miss A.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	31.5.61	Resigned

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, G. N.	Posts & Telegraphs	Watch Operator	16.6.61	Dismissed

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Bannister, J.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	30.4.61	20.5.61
Baker, N. J. H.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	30.4.61	20.5.61
Bremner, D.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	30.4.61	17.5.61

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 27. 10th June, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title.</i>
1 of 1961	The Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961. <i>Ref. FIDS/T/FIN/3/IV.</i>

No. 28. 14th June, 1961.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS 1961

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment:

WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON, ESQ.,
to be a member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.
Ref. 0107/C/V.

No. 29. 16th June, 1961.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be glad if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Falkland Islands Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of the observance in the United Kingdom of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and Antarctic Bases her warm thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 30. 29th June, 1961.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:

REX BROWNING, ESQ.,

to be a Deputy Registrar General within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of witnessing the celebration of the marriage of Harold Bennett, bachelor, and Lena Grace Gertrude Turner, widow, in Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley.

Ref. 1169.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

ROMOLO VITTORIO PAULONI — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 7th July, 1961, the same will be granted on 8th July, 1961.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
16th June, 1961.

“observer” means an observer designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII of the Treaty;

“the Treaty” means the Antarctic Treaty set out in the Schedule to this Order.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889(a), shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to an Act of Parliament.

Jurisdiction not to be exercised by courts of Colony and Dependencies over observers, etc., of other Contracting Parties in certain cases.

3. (1) Jurisdiction shall not be exercised by any court of the Colony or Dependencies over any person to whom this section applies in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him while he is in any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising his functions.

(2) This section applies to any person who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist and who is a national of any Contracting Party to the Treaty other than the United Kingdom.

Criminal jurisdiction over United Kingdom observers, etc., conferred on courts of Dependencies in certain cases.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, where any person does or omits to do any act to which this section applies and that act or omission would, if it occurred in the Dependencies, be an offence under the law for the time being in force in the Dependencies he shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished in the same manner in all respects as if the act or omission had occurred in the Dependencies; and courts of the Dependencies shall have jurisdiction accordingly.

(2) Proceedings for the trial and punishment of a person who is charged with an offence by virtue of the foregoing provisions of this section shall not be instituted in any court of the Dependencies except with the consent of the Governor and on his certificate that the institution of such proceedings is, in his opinion, expedient.

(3) The Governor, with the consent of a Secretary of State, may make such regulations as appear to him to be necessary or expedient in order to provide—

- (a) for the arrest in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies of any person suspected of having committed an offence with respect to which the courts of the Dependencies have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section, and
- (b) for the conveyance in custody of any person so arrested to a convenient place in the Dependencies, or, where any court of the Dependencies having jurisdiction to enquire into a charge in respect of the offence which such person is suspected of having committed may exercise such jurisdiction when sitting in the Colony, to a convenient place in the Colony, for the purpose of being charged with that offence, and
- (c) for the taking of possession of and conveyance to a convenient place as aforesaid of any article that is situate in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies and that may constitute evidence regarding the commission of an offence with respect to which the courts of the Dependencies have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section, and for securing the attendance before any such court of any person in any such part of Antarctica who may be able to give evidence regarding the commission of such an offence.

(4) This section applies to any act done or omitted to be done by a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies or a British protected person, who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist, while he is in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies for the purpose of exercising his functions; and the parts of Antarctica to which this section applies are parts of Antarctica other than the Dependencies, the Australian Antarctic Territory and the Ross Dependency of New Zealand.

5. (1) All parts of the Dependencies within Antarctica and all stations, installations and equipment therein, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in those parts of the Dependencies, shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers; and any person impeding or hindering any such observer in the exercise of his right of inspection shall be guilty of an offence.

Inspection of Dependencies by observers.

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 3 of this Order, proceedings in respect of an offence under this section shall be taken before a Magistrate of the Dependencies and any person who is convicted of such an offence shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

(3) An appeal shall lie from a conviction by a Magistrate in respect of such an offence in accordance with the provisions of the Administration of Justice Ordinance of the Colony as applied to the Dependencies.

6. (1) Without prejudice to subsection (1) of the last foregoing section, the Governor may, by order, grant exemption from the provisions of any Ordinance or instrument made thereunder in force in the Colony or the Dependencies to observers and exchanged scientists and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons to such extent as appears to him to be necessary or expedient in order to facilitate access by such persons to any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions or the exercise of their functions in any part of the Dependencies within Antarctica.

Exemption from certain laws of Colony or Dependencies may be granted to observers, etc.

(2) The power to grant exemptions conferred by the preceding subsection shall be construed as including power to grant exemptions in respect of baggage, instruments or other goods accompanying or intended for the use of any such persons as are referred to in that subsection.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE.

Section 2(1)

THE ANTARCTIC TREATY.

The Governments of Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, the French Republic, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, the Union of South Africa, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America.

Recognising that it is in the interest of all mankind that Antarctica shall continue forever to be used exclusively for peaceful purposes and shall not become the scene or object of international discord;

Acknowledging the substantial contributions to scientific knowledge resulting from international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica;

Convinced that the establishment of a firm foundation for the continuation and development of such cooperation on the basis of freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica as applied during the International Geophysical Year accords with the interests of science and the progress of all mankind;

Convinced also that a treaty ensuring the use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only and the continuance of international harmony in Antarctica will further the purposes and principles embodied in the Charter of the United Nations;

Have agreed as follows :

ARTICLE I

1. Antarctica shall be used for peaceful purposes only. There shall be prohibited, *inter alia*, any measures of a military nature, such as the establishment of military bases and fortifications, the carrying out of military maneuvers, as well as the testing of any type of weapons.

2. The present Treaty shall not prevent the use of military personnel or equipment for scientific research or for any other peaceful purpose.

ARTICLE II

Freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica and cooperation toward that end, as applied during the International Geophysical Year, shall continue, subject to the provisions of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE III

1. In order to promote international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica, as provided for in Article II of the present Treaty, the Contracting Parties agreed that, to the greatest extent feasible and practicable :—

- (a) information regarding plans for scientific programs in Antarctica shall be exchanged to permit maximum economy and efficiency of operations;
- (b) scientific personnel shall be exchanged in Antarctica between expeditions and stations;
- (c) scientific observations and results from Antarctica shall be exchanged and made freely available.

2. In implementing this Article, every encouragement shall be given to the establishment of cooperative working relations with those Specialised Agencies of the United Nations and other international organizations having a scientific or technical interest in Antarctica.

ARTICLE IV

1. Nothing contained in the present Treaty shall be interpreted as :—

- (a) a renunciation by any Contracting Party of previously asserted rights of or claims to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica;
- (b) a renunciation or diminution by any Contracting Party of any basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica which it may have whether as a result of its activities or those of its nationals in Antarctica, or otherwise;
- (c) prejudicing the position of any Contracting Party as regards its recognition or non-recognition of any other State's right of or claim or basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica.

2. No acts or activities taking place while the present Treaty is in force shall constitute a basis for asserting, supporting or denying a claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica or create any rights of sovereignty in Antarctica. No new claim, or enlargement of an existing claim, to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica shall be asserted while the present Treaty is in force.

ARTICLE V

1. Any nuclear explosions in Antarctica and the disposal there of radioactive waste material shall be prohibited.

2. In the event of the conclusion of international agreements concerning the use of nuclear energy, including nuclear explosions and the disposal of radioactive waste material, to which all of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX are parties, the rules established under such agreements shall apply in Antarctica.

ARTICLE VI

The provisions of the present Treaty shall apply to the area south of 60° South Latitude, including all ice shelves, but nothing in the present Treaty shall prejudice or in any way affect the rights, or the exercise of the rights, of any State under international law with regard to the high seas within that area.

ARTICLE VII

1. In order to promote the objectives and ensure the observance of the provisions of the present Treaty, each Contracting Party whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings referred to in Article IX of the Treaty shall have the right to designate observers to carry out any inspection provided for by the present Article. Observers shall be nationals of the Contracting Parties which designate them. The names of observers shall be communicated to every other Contracting Party having the right to designate observers, and like notice shall be given of the termination of their appointment.

2. Each observer designated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall have complete freedom of access at any time to any or all areas of Antarctica.

3. All areas of Antarctica, including all stations, installations and equipment within those areas, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in Antarctica, shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers designated in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article.

4. Aerial observation may be carried out at any time over any or all areas of Antarctica by any of the Contracting Parties having the right to designate observers.

5. Each Contracting Party shall, at the time when the present Treaty enters into force for it, inform the other Contracting Parties and thereafter shall give them notice in advance, of

- (a) all expeditions to and within Antarctica, on the part of its ships or nationals, and all expeditions to Antarctica organised in or proceeding from its territory;
- (b) all stations in Antarctica occupied by its nationals; and
- (c) any military personnel or equipment intended to be introduced by it into Antarctica subject to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 2 of Article I of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE VIII

1. In order to facilitate the exercise of their functions under the present Treaty, and without prejudice to the respective positions of the Contracting Parties relating to jurisdiction over all other persons in Antarctica, observers designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII and scientific personnel exchanged under subparagraph 1 (b) of Article III of the Treaty, and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons shall be subject only to the jurisdiction of the Contracting Party of which they are nationals in respect of all acts or omissions occurring while they are in Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, and pending the adoption of measures in pursuance of subparagraph 1 (e) of Article IX, the Contracting Parties concerned in any case of dispute with regard to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica shall immediately consult together with a view to reaching a mutually acceptable solution.

ARTICLE IX

1. Representatives of the Contracting Parties named in the preamble to the present Treaty shall meet at the City of Canberra within two months after the date of entry into force of the Treaty, and thereafter at suitable intervals and places, for the purpose of exchanging information, consulting together on matters of common interest pertaining to Antarctica, and formulating and considering, and recommending to their Governments, measures in furtherance of the principles and objectives of the Treaty, including measures regarding:

- (a) use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only;
- (b) facilitation of scientific research in Antarctica;
- (c) facilitation of international scientific cooperation in Antarctica;
- (d) facilitation of the exercise of the rights of inspection provided for in Article VII of the Treaty;
- (e) questions relating to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica;
- (f) preservation and conservation of living resources in Antarctica.

2. Each Contracting Party which has become a party to the present Treaty by accession under Article XIII shall be entitled to appoint representatives to participate in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article, during such time as that Contracting Party demonstrates its interest in Antarctica by conducting substantial scientific research activity there, such as the establishment of a scientific station or the despatch of a scientific expedition.

3. Reports from the observers referred to in Article VII of the present Treaty shall be transmitted to the representatives of the Contracting Parties participating in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article.

4. The measures referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall become effective when approved by all the Contracting Parties whose representatives were entitled to participate in the meetings held to consider those measures.

5. Any or all of the rights established in the present Treaty may be exercised as from the date of entry into force of the Treaty whether or not any measures facilitating the exercise of such rights have been proposed, considered or approved as provided in this Article.

ARTICLE X

Each of the Contracting Parties undertakes to exert appropriate efforts, consistent with the Charter of the United Nations, to the end that no one engages in any activity in Antarctica contrary to the principles or purposes of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XI

1. If any dispute arises between two or more of the Contracting Parties concerning the interpretation or application of the present Treaty, those Contracting Parties shall consult among themselves with a view to having the dispute resolved by negotiation, inquiry, mediation, conciliation, arbitration, judicial settlement or other peaceful means of their own choice.

2. Any dispute of this character not so resolved shall, with the consent, in each case, of all parties to the dispute, be referred to the International Court of Justice for settlement: but failure to reach agreement on reference to the International Court shall not absolve parties to the dispute from the responsibility of continuing to seek to resolve it by any of the various peaceful means referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

ARTICLE XII

1. (a) The present Treaty may be modified or amended at any time by unanimous agreement of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX. Any such modification or amendment shall enter into force when the depositary Government has received notice from all such Contracting Parties that they have ratified it.

(b) Such modification or amendment shall thereafter enter into force as to any other Contracting Party when notice of ratification by it has been received by the depositary Government. Any such Contracting Party from which no notice of ratification is received within a period of two years from the date of entry into force of the modification or amendment in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (a) of this Article shall be deemed to have withdrawn from the present Treaty on the date of the expiration of such period.

2. (a) If after the expiration of thirty years from the date of entry into force of the present Treaty, any of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX so requests by a communication addressed to the depositary Government, a Conference of all the Contracting Parties shall be held as soon as practicable to review the operation of the Treaty.

(b) Any modification or amendment to the present Treaty which is approved at such a Conference by a majority of the Contracting Parties there represented, including a majority of those whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX, shall be communicated by the depositary Government to all the Contracting Parties immediately after the termination of the Conference and shall enter into force in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of the present Article.

(c) If any such modification or amendment has not entered into force in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (a) of this Article within a period of two years after the date of its communication to all the Contracting Parties, any Contracting Party may at any time after the expiration of that period give notice to the depositary Government of its withdrawal from the present Treaty; and such withdrawal shall take effect two years after the receipt of the notice by the depositary Government.

ARTICLE XIII

1. The present Treaty shall be subject to ratification by the signatory States. It shall be open for accession by any State which is a Member of the United Nations, or by any other State which may be invited to accede to the Treaty with the consent of all the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX of the Treaty.

2. Ratification of or accession to the present Treaty shall be effected by each State in accordance with its constitutional processes.

3. Instruments of ratification and instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Government of the United States of America, hereby designated as the depositary Government.

4. The depositary Government shall inform all signatory and acceding States of the date of each deposit of an instrument of ratification or accession, and the date of entry into force of the Treaty and of any modification or amendment thereto.

5. Upon the deposit of instruments of ratification by all the signatory States, the present Treaty shall enter into force for those States and for States which have deposited instruments of accession. Thereafter the Treaty shall enter into force for any acceding State upon the deposit of its instrument of accession.

6. The present Treaty shall be registered by the depositary Government pursuant to Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

ARTICLE XIV

The present Treaty, done in the English, French, Russian, and Spanish languages, each version being equally authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States of America, which shall transmit duly certified copies thereof to the Governments of the signatory and acceding States.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, duly authorized, have signed the present Treaty.

DONE at Washington this first day of December one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

[Here follow the signatures on behalf of the Governments of:— Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, France, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Union of South Africa, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.]

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order makes provision relating to the Falkland Islands Colony and Dependencies for the implementation in certain respects of the Antarctic Treaty signed at Washington on December 1st, 1959.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under Section 5 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1961.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows:—

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961, and shall come into force on the 13th day of June, 1961.

Short title and date of commencement.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows:—

Amendment of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order.

(a) by deleting the words and comma "Commencing with the 1950/51 season," at the beginning of the paragraph and by substituting a capital letter for the small letter in the word "the";

(b) by deleting the words and figures from "When the average gross selling price per lb of the whole Falkland Islands clip does not exceed 15d. - nil." to the figures and words "10d. or part of 10d. increase in the gross selling price - 0.5d. per lb" and substituting the following words and figures:

"Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following *ad valorem* rates on the average gross selling price per lb of the whole clip of each farm and butchery specified in the Schedule hereto:

	<i>Ad valorem rate of duty.</i>
When the average gross selling price is less than 20d.	Nil.
Reaches 20d. but is less than 60d.	3½%
Reaches 60d. but is less than 80d.	4%
Reaches 80d. and above	5%".

3. The following Schedule shall be added to the Customs Order:

Addition of Schedule to the Customs Order.

"SCHEDULE

Farms and Butcheries

1. Carcass Island.
2. Chartres.
3. Darwin (including Walker Creek and Lively Island).
4. Douglas Station.
5. Fitzroy North and Bluff Cove.
6. Fitzroy South (including Port Harriet and land in the holding of the Falkland Islands Company Limited to the North of the Wickham Heights).
7. Fox Bay East (including Dunnose Head and Packe's Port Howard).
8. Fox Bay West (including Spring Point).
9. Hill Cove.
10. Johnson's Harbour.
11. McGill's butchery.
12. Moody Valley.
13. Mullet Creek.
14. New Island (including Hummock Island).
15. North Arm (including Bleaker Island).
16. Pebble Island Group (including Grand and Steeple Jason Islands).
17. Port Howard.
18. Port Louis North.
19. Port San Carlos.
20. Port Stephens.

21. Rincon Grande.
22. Roy Cove.
23. Salvador.
24. San Carlos.
25. Saunders Island.
26. Sea Lion Islands.
27. Sparrow Cove and Weir Creek.
28. Speedwell Island Group.
29. Teal Inlet.
30. The Falkland Islands Company's butchery.
31. Weddell Island Group (including Beaver Island and the Passage Islands).
32. West Point Island (including Dunbar and Low Islands)."

Resolved by the Legislative Council this 13th day of June, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0466/II.

Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under section 5 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

Cap 16.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows:—

Short title and date of commencement.

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961 and shall come into operation on the 19th day of June, 1961.

Amendment of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order.

2. Item 2 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows:—

- (a) by the deletion of sub-item (a).
- (b) by the deletion from sub-item (b) of the word "other".
- (c) by the deletion from the third column of sub-item (b) of the figures "52/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "~~66/-~~ 126/-".
- (d) by re-lettering sub-items (b), (c) and (d) as (a), (b) and (c) respectively.

Res. 1/65

Resolved by the Legislative Council this 19th day of June, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0466/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To Repeal the Stamp Duty Ordinance.

[1st July, 1961.]

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961.

2. The Stamp Duty Ordinance, is repealed.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Repeal of Cap. 66 Revised Edition.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. **Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.**

Date of commencement. *[1st July, 1961]*

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

No. 12 of 1959.

Insertion of new section 7 in the principal Ordinance. 2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 6 the following new section 7 —

“Increase of pensions as from 1st August, 1959.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where an officer has retired from the service of —

- (a) the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957; or
- (b) a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the third general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may, in respect of the period beginning on or after the 1st August, 1959, be increased by an amount equal to the following percentage of the adjusted rate of that pension, that is to say —

- (i) if the pension began not later than the 30th September, 1953, twelve per cent;
- (ii) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than the 31st December, 1956, eight per cent.

(2) The “adjusted rate” of any pension means the basic rate thereof plus any authorised increase or increases thereof.”

3. Sections 7, 8, 9 and 10 of the principal Ordinance are re-numbered 8, 9, 10 and 11 respectively.

Re-numbering of certain sections of the principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 66/42/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 3

1961



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1959-60 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1959.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960.

Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Audit	322	18	11
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	811	4	0
XII.	Police & Prisons	22	14	11
XIV.	Power & Electrical	1022	15	11
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	4471	1	4
		6650	15	1
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	11827	2	4
	Total Expenditure	£ 18477	17	5

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XII.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st April, 1960.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after the definition of "Incapacitated person" of the following new definition —

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

““Ordinary resident” in reference to any place means a person who habitually resides in that place except for such absence therefrom as seems to the Commissioner to be of a temporary nature.”.

3. The proviso to section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "income arising outside the Colony" and the substitution therefor of the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony".

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

Repeal and replacement of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

“Basis of assessment.

6. (1) Tax shall be charged, levied and collected for each year of assessment upon the chargeable income of any person for the year immediately preceding the year of assessment.

(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance the chargeable income of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be the gross amount of his actual earnings from all sources accruing in or derived from the Colony in the year of assessment which in respect of any such person shall be the period of twelve months beginning on the first day of April in any year.”.

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

5. The proviso to subsection (1) of section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words “Provided” to the words “following rates:” and the substitution therefor of the following —

“Provided that the tax upon the chargeable income (as defined by subsection (2) of section 6 of this Ordinance) of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be at the following rates:”.

Amendment of section 24 of the principal Ordinance.

6. Section 24 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words “income arising out of the Colony” and the substitution therefor of the words “income arising from a source outside the Colony”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. D/11/47/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952. Title.

[1st July, 1961.] Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.
No. 3 of 1952.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the repeal of paragraph (b) thereof and by the substitution therefor of a new paragraph as follows :— Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

“(b) the person, if a female, shall be the widow of a person who was at the time of his death a pensioner, or having fulfilled the requirements of section 9 of this Ordinance was between the ages of 60 and 65 years.”

3. Subsection (2) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a colon for the full stop at the end thereof and by the addition of the following proviso :— Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

“Provided that where a pension is granted to the widow of a contributor who dies between the ages of 60 and 65 years no refund of contributions shall be made.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.	To make provision for the application of part of the Homicide Act, 1957, to the Colony.
Date of commencement.	[1st July, 1961.]
Enacting clause.	ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Homicide Ordinance, 1961.
Application of the Homicide Act, 1957. (5 and 6 E.2, c.11.)	2. The Homicide Act, 1957, is hereby applied to the Colony, to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Enactment.	EXTENT, VARIATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS.
The Homicide Act, 1957. (5 and 6 E.2, c.11.)	<p>(i) Part I and sections 10 and 11;</p> <p>(ii) any reference to "the date of commencement of this Act" or similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to this Ordinance, any reference to "England" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colony", and any reference to "the Secretary of State" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colonial Secretary";</p> <p>(iii) in section 10 the words "by virtue of section five or six of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;</p> <p>(iv) in subsection (3) of section 11 the word "London" shall be deemed to be omitted.</p>

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for Non-contributory Old Age Pensions. Title.

[1st July, 1961.] Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961, and shall come into operation on the 1st July, 1961. Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires — Definitions.
 “Treasurer” means the Treasurer of the Colony;
 “week” means a period of seven days commencing from mid-night between Sunday and Monday;
 “unmarried person” means a person who has never been married, or a widower or widow, or a man or woman whose marriage has been dissolved by a competent court.

3. (1) Every person in whose case the conditions laid down by this Ordinance for the receipt of an old age pension (hereinafter called the “statutory conditions”) are fulfilled, shall be entitled to receive a pension under this Ordinance so long as those conditions continue to be fulfilled, and so long as he is not disqualified under this Ordinance for the receipt of the pension. Right to receive old age pension.

(2) An old age pension under this Ordinance shall be at the rate set forth in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(3) The sums required for the payment of old age pensions under this Ordinance shall be paid out of the general revenue of the Colony.

(4) The receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance shall not deprive the pensioner of any franchise, right, or privilege, or subject him to any disability.

Statutory conditions for receipt of pension.

4. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance by any person are -

*See p. 216
1961 Gazette*

- (a) the person ~~shall~~ have attained the age of 74 years on or before the 1st July, 1961;
- (b) the person if a married man living with or maintaining his wife shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £300;
- (c) the person if an unmarried person shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150;
- (d) the person if a man or woman separated or living apart from his wife or her husband shall satisfy the Treasurer that his or her yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150.

Disqualification for old age pension.

5. (1) Where during any period a person is detained in prison in pursuance of an order made on his conviction for any offence and directing him to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, or is being maintained in any place as a criminal lunatic, he shall be disqualified for receiving any sum accruing during that period on account of any pension that would otherwise be payable to him under this Ordinance, and if before the commencement of that period any sum has accrued on account of such pension payable to him, that sum shall not be paid to him during the continuance of the said period.

Chapter 46.

(2) Where during any period a person is being maintained under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance in any place as a person of unsound mind, it shall be lawful for the Treasurer to authorise, in such manner as may be prescribed, some fit and proper person to receive during the continuance of that period the pension that would otherwise be payable to such first-mentioned person and to apply it for the maintenance of such person or his wife, if any, in such proportions and manner as the Treasurer shall think proper.

Prohibition against double pensions.
No. 3 of 1952.

6. Not more than one old age pension, whether under this Ordinance or under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall be payable to any one person.

Payment of old age pensions.

7. (1) An old age pension under this Ordinance, subject to any directions of the Treasurer in special cases, shall be paid weekly in advance in such manner and subject to such conditions as to identification or otherwise as may be prescribed.

(2) A sum shall not be paid on account of an old age pension under this Ordinance -

- (a) to or for any person unless that person has been ordinarily resident in the Colony from the 1st July, 1952.
- (b) if payment of the sum is not obtained within three months after the date upon which it has become payable.

Old age pension to be inalienable.

8. (1) Every assignment of or charge on and every agreement to assign or charge an old age pension under this Ordinance shall be void, and, on the bankruptcy of a person entitled to an old age pension, the pension shall not pass to any trustee or other person acting on behalf of the creditors.

(2) Any sum received by any person by way of an old age pension under this Ordinance shall not be included in calculating his means for the purposes of section 5 of the Debtors Act, 1869.

9. (1) All claims for old age pensions under this Ordinance and all questions whether the statutory conditions are fulfilled in the case of any person claiming such a pension, or whether those conditions continue to be fulfilled in the case of a person in receipt of such a pension, or whether a person is disqualified for receiving or continuing to receive such a pension, shall be considered and determined by the Treasurer.

Determination of claims and questions.

(2) Any person aggrieved by a decision of the Treasurer under the last foregoing subsection may refer the claim or question to which the decision relates for the decision of the Governor.

(3) The decision of the Treasurer on any question which is not referred to the Governor, and the decision of the Governor on any claim or question which is so referred to him, shall be final and conclusive.

10. (1) If for the purpose of obtaining or continuing an old age pension under this Ordinance, either for himself or for any other person, any person knowingly makes any false statement or false representation, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty for false statements, etc., and repayment where pensioner found not to have been entitled to pension.

(2) If it is found at any time that a person has been in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled in his case, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, he or, in the case of his death his personal representative, shall be liable to repay to the Government any sums paid to him in respect of the pension while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, and the amount of those sums may be recovered as a debt to the Government.

(3) Where any person who is in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance is liable to repay to the Government any sum under this section the Treasurer shall be entitled, without prejudice to any other means of recovering such sum, to direct the deduction of such sum from any sums to which that person becomes entitled on account of an old age pension :

Provided that, in the case of a personal representative the deduction shall only be made from any sums to which that person becomes entitled, or which he could claim as such personal representative.

11. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations generally for carrying this Ordinance into effect, and in particular—

Regulations.

- (a) for prescribing the evidence to be required as to the fulfilment of statutory conditions;
- (b) for prescribing the manner in which claims to pensions may be made;
- (c) for providing for the payment of old age pensions;
- (d) for authorising the payment of any sum by way of old age pension during any period intervening between the making of a claim and the final determination thereof;
- (e) for enabling a person to be appointed to exercise, on behalf of any claimant or pensioner who is, by reason of any mental or other incapacity unable to act, any right to which that claimant or pensioner may be entitled under this Ordinance, and to authorise any person so appointed to receive on behalf and for the benefit of the claimant or pensioner any sums payable by way of old age pension;
- (f) for prescribing anything which under this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

(2) Any regulations made under this Ordinance may provide that a contravention thereof shall be an offence punishable on summary conviction with a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Section 3 (2)

SCHEDULE
RATES OF PENSION

Married man	36/-
Unmarried person	18/-
Man or woman separated or living apart from his or her husband or wife	18/-

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref 0323/F.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year 1961-62.

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1961.

Appropriation of £340,304 for service of the year 1961-62.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and forty thousand three hundred and four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1961-62.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8000	0	0
II.	Agriculture	3391	0	0
III.	Audit	2110	0	0
IV.	Aviation	12275	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	10234	0	0
VI.	Education	49954	0	0
VII.	Medical	36440	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1100	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	37005	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	14010	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	4984	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	44093	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	19074	0	0
XV.	Public Works	12919	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	23299	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	28826	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court	1467	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	309946	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure	12496	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	340304	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1961

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.	To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.
Enacting clause.	ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1961.
Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.	2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

8 of 1960	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1st November, 1960.
10 of 1960	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1st November, 1960.
11 of 1960	Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960.	1st November, 1960.
1 of 1961	Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961.	1st July, 1961.
2 of 1961	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	1st July, 1961.
4 of 1961	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	1st April, 1960.
6 of 1961	Homicide Ordinance, 1961.	1st July, 1961.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 30th day of June, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

3 JULY, 1961.

No. 9.

No. 32..

3rd July, 1961.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor

It is hereby notified for general information that

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

By Command,

D. R. MORRISON,

for Colonial Secretary.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1961.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS,
 ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
 D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 AUGUST, 1961.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L. L.D.S., R.C.S., B.D.S.,	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	23.6.61
Alazia, A. F.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain, m.l. 'Alert'	1.7.61
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Superintendent	11.5.61
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Assistant Superintendent	11.5.61
Waterhouse, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	23.6.61
Waterhouse, Mrs. M.	South Georgia	Steward, Discovery House	23.6.61

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Marsh, J. South Georgia	Temporary Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	7.1.61	18.7.61

LEAVE

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Mowat, G. I.	South Georgia Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61	88 days
Mowat, Mrs. N.	South Georgia Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61	88 days
Jacoby, Dr. K. H.	South Georgia Dental Surgeon	27.6.61	74 days
Hutton, P.	Education Camp Teacher	3.7.61	96 days

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 33. 14th July, 1961.
Air Freight Rates

It is hereby notified that with effect from the 1st July, 1961, the following rates for the carriage of air freight will be charged:-

Weight	Rate
2 lb ...	4s. 6d.
5 lb ...	6s. 0d.
8 lb ...	7s. 6d.
11 lb ...	9s. 0d.
22 lb ...	18s. 0d.
30 lb ...	£1 10s. 0d.
40 lb ...	£2 5s. 0d.
50 lb ...	£3 0s. 0d.
60 lb ...	£3 15s. 0d.
70 lb ...	£4 10s. 0d.
80 lb ...	£5 5s. 0d.
90 lb ...	£6 0s. 0d.
100 lb ...	£6 15s. 0d.

Ref. 0270/E/II.

No. 34. 19th July, 1961.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to appoint :-

JOHN DAVID BARTON, ESQ.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of

celebrating the marriage of Raymond Winston Newman, bachelor, and Margaret Eileen Cram, spinster, at Teal Inlet, East Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Gordon Stewart, deceased, of Rincon Grande, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Flora Sarah Blanche Tait, attorney for George Nathaniel Stewart, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

31st July, 1961.

S.C. 36/61.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing **ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, ESQ., C.B.E., J.P.**, to be a Member of the Executive Council.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* **RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE**, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, **RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS**, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, ESQ., C.B.E., J.P.

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-one.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 13th - 19th June, 1961.

Present: His Excellency the Governor. (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
 The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
 The Honourable A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable L. Bedford.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 27th September, 1960, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency the Governor addressed Council as follows —
 Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

When I addressed you last in April 1960, I said that we hoped to arrange for a visit to the Falklands by Mr. Wannop, Director of the Hill Farming Research Organisation in Scotland. As you know, that was done, and Mr. Wannop visited the Falklands from November to January. During that time he saw almost every farm on the East and West Falkland, and visited many of the Islands. Everywhere he went Mr. Wannop received the greatest kindness and hospitality, and I think all of us who had the pleasure of entertaining him, would agree that we could not have had a more pleasant or more interesting guest.

I mention Mr. Wannop's visit first of all, to focus attention on the most important of our problems in the Colony, namely, the improvement of our pastures and of the sheep industry as a whole. Throughout his tour, Mr. Wannop was most impressed by the efforts which farmers are making to achieve this end. I hope before long to receive his full report, and some of you have already seen a short report which he wrote entitled 'Impressions of Falkland Islands' Farming', and which is at present being published in the Monthly Review. This concludes, "I hope that these pioneering efforts by enthusiasts will not only continue, but will have imitators. There are certainly many with a keen desire to improve, and progress will be greatest when the most promising techniques are tried under a wide variety of conditions. A small improved area may seem slightly absurd when compared with the immensity of the Camp, but from a small area the technique of successful improvement can be acquired and the economics of large scale ventures worked out. Though fencing sub-division and grazing control is likely to effect the most economical improvement of Camp swards, land improvement of selected areas is an equally necessary development."

The greatest credit is due to those who have initiated and are carrying on what Mr. Wannop describes as "these pioneering efforts", and I am sure they have done much to spark the interest which is now being shown throughout the Colony in land improvement and grazing control.

We cannot escape the fact that in the Falklands everything depends on our one industry, and that this is unlikely ever to change. It is, therefore, vitally important that this industry should be run as efficiently as possible. We are not in the happy state here of receiving large subsidies for our produce, and our wool has to travel 8,000 miles to its market, but even with these disadvantages, I see no reason for depression about the future. I shall be dealing later in my speech with the financial position of the Colony, but you may, perhaps, recall that last year I said that we were geared on Government expenditure to a wool price of approximately 55d to 60d. I think, that with measures we are proposing, to raise more revenue, this might now be nearer 50d, and this figure is, of course, based upon the number of sheep we are now running, and the amount of wool we are exporting. If the Colony were able to run 5% more sheep, the figure of 50d could be reduced to 48d, and if the pastures could support an increase of 25% more sheep, the figure would be reduced from 50d to 40d. Similarly, if the average weight of our fleeces could be increased, the same result would be achieved without there having to be such large increases in the number of sheep. That is why the efforts which farmers are making to improve their grazing and lambing, and to reduce losses, are so vital to the future of the Islands.

During the past year, one of the most worrying problems with which Government has been concerned, has been the serious violations of our mails, routed via South America, which continued during 1960 with monotonous regularity. During that period, no fewer than 211 parcels were violated. Every opportunity is, of course, taken to arrange that surface mails should be shipped direct from the United Kingdom, but we cannot confine shipments only to these direct opportunities. The General Post Office in London has been most concerned with our problems, and an official of the General Post Office visited Montevideo in March, where most valuable discussions were held with the Uruguayan postal authorities. I am happy to say that violations of mails have now virtually ceased, and I trust that this satisfactory state of affairs will continue.

Throughout the year the Post Office has been bedevilled by staffing problems, but the Postmaster and his staff have dealt promptly and efficiently with all inward mail, and have made every effort to distribute it as rapidly as possible. During the summer when we have Royal Research Ships and Naval Ships taking mails from the Colony, as well as the regular 'Darwin' sailings, we shall do all we can in future to ensure that adequate notice is given of these additional opportunities to get mail away.

Both our external and internal wireless services have been maintained satisfactorily throughout the year. Our communications with the outside world depend on second-hand equipment, which although it continues to give satisfactory service, has a limited life. Credit is due to Mr. W. H. Roberts, who, in spite of staff shortages, has kept the station working so well.

Telephones, R/T and Broadcasting Services have been well run by Mr. C. Reive, who has done much - mainly in his own time - to improve the field of broadcasting. He is ably assisted by an energetic Broadcasting Committee and Programme Secretary.

During the year communications with the Camp were seriously interrupted by the accident to the Beaver aircraft at Fitzroy on August 8th when taxi-ing prior to take-off. Unfortunately, when this happened the second aircraft was undergoing a major overhaul for its Certificate of Airworthiness, and there was no flying for a period of one month. This may seem a long time, but when someone not mechanically minded looks at an aircraft completely stripped down for its C. of A., one is inclined to wonder whether it can ever be put together again. The Air Department staff worked extremely hard on the Beaver to get it flying in a month, and it was due to their efforts that the delay was not several weeks longer. They also had an extremely difficult task in adapting the new fuselage, which was obtained to replace the one which had to be written off after the accident. In spite of these difficulties, a total of 2,911 passengers were carried during the year, and aircraft flew 848 hours and some 6,800 lb. of freight was flown.

The 'Philomel' proved most useful in bringing the damaged Beaver from Fitzroy to Stanley, and once more this little ship proved her worth in delivering cargo and mail round the Islands. During the year 1960 she steamed a distance of 5,451 miles; and a further most useful service she performed was the loading of two diesel generator units at Ajax Bay, and transporting them to Stanley for installation in the Power House. This most difficult operation was ably supervised by Mr. Gutteridge and Mr. Sollis, and owing to good team work, was successfully carried out. Each unit weighed some 14 tons, and they were loaded at Ajax Bay and discharged in Stanley without one single piece having been damaged or broken. One unit has been rebuilt and installed in Stanley, bringing the total output of the station to 725 kilowatts. The second unit has been placed in store, where it is being held in reserve.

The Power and Electrical Department continued work throughout the year on house wiring and repair and maintenance of domestic appliances, and improvements to the distribution system. Street lighting is now in position along the whole of Davis Street, and other improvements are planned for the coming year. These include Brandon Road, Allardyce Street, Pioneer Row, St. Mary's Walk, and Ross Road East and West. There has been an increase in the use of domestic electrical appliances of all kinds, and it is expected that the output of the station will reach over a million units during the present year.

Work on the Stanley roads has continued, and at present is in progress on the road to the hangar. This is not as easy an operation as some, for the complete road cannot be closed, and half of it has to be done at a time. When it is completed, sick people coming into Stanley from the Camp will be carried in the Red Cross ambulance very much more comfortably and safely than was possible over the bumps and pot-holes of the old road.

The ambulance has proved to be most useful during the past year, and while on the subject of the Red Cross, I am very happy to say that through some very generous contributions, the Red Cross has now been able to acquire its own headquarters in Jubilee Villas. I should also mention the really splendid response by the people of the Falklands to the appeal for help for the victims of the Chilean earthquakes in 1960. No less than £1,030 were subscribed, and 62 crates of clothing were despatched. This magnificent effort was very greatly appreciated by the Chilean Authorities.

Mrs. Walton, who had been Treasurer of the Red Cross, left the Colony with her husband, the Chief Constable, in April, at the conclusion of his three year contract. I would like to extend to them our good wishes for the future, and also to welcome our new Chief Constable and Mrs. Baker, who arrived here last month.

One of the most serious difficulties the Public Works Department is now facing, is the shortage of artizans. At the present moment, we have not a single carpenter, apart from the Foreman Carpenter. I hope that measures which may result from proposals which Honourable Members will be considering in connection with the Budget, will result in an improvement, for it is most important that essential maintenance work on Government property should not perforce be neglected through lack of staff.

In October, Mr. Draycott was appointed Superintendent of Education, and I am sure we would all like to wish him every success in this most interesting and challenging job. There is an increasing awareness throughout the Colony of the importance of education, and it must be our aim to ensure that all children, and not only the scholarship winners, should, age for age, be equal to children attending schools in the United Kingdom. During the year we were sorry to say good bye to Mrs. Greta Pitaluga, who had done so much for the infant school, and only the other day, to Mr. Honeyman, the first headmaster of the Darwin Boarding School. The success of this school is due to the wise management of Mr. Honeyman, and I am sure Honourable Members will join with me in wishing him and his wife every happiness in their retirement.

I think, Honourable Members, the time is now ripe for us to consider the further extension, and the provision of further facilities, at the Darwin school. I would hope that funds may be obtainable from Colonial Development and Welfare for the capital expenditure that may be necessary. There is a waiting list for this school, where the number of pupils during the past year was 46, of whom 11 were day pupils. The number of children attending Stanley school rose from 155 to 165, and 20 children attended Port Howard School, now under the headmastership of Mr. Chivers. The largest number of boarders at any one time at this school was four.

We received most welcome assistance in camp teaching throughout the year from volunteers of the Voluntary Service Organization, two of whom came out originally, and who have now been replaced by another two. I hope that this service will continue, and may even be extended in the future. Lack of men teachers continues to be a problem, and we have been quite unable to obtain men teachers for the Stanley School.

The staff of the Medical Department has continued to work as hard as ever, and we were fortunate last year to obtain the services of Mr. Carr as a dental surgeon for Stanley, and Mr. Wedgwood as the Camp dentist. We have also been very glad to welcome Sister White, who arrived last month. Last winter, which was an exceptionally bad one, caused a marked increase in what the S.M.O. calls "upper respiratory tract infections." These took the form of influenza, tonsillitis, quinsy, and a very bad version of the common cold. Darwin school was particularly badly hit with tonsillitis. I hope we shall have an easier time this winter.

Now, Gentlemen, I have dealt only with the activities of some Departments. Were I to mention all of them, I fear I should keep you too long. But may I thank the staff of all Departments for their work during the past year, and say that it must always be our aim to extend and improve the services we give to the people of this Colony.

Honourable Members, may I now turn from the past to the future. You will recall that last year I said that one of our problems was to ensure that our Government Services are at least maintained at their present standard of efficiency, and to do this we need to ensure that we are competitive in the conditions of service we offer, so that good officers, whether from overseas or locally recruited, can be encouraged to remain in the Colony, and so that we can always be sure of filling vacancies if, and when, they occur. You will also recall that we increased salaries to the Medical Department, because we felt that an improvement in pay was essential if we were to keep this Department, which is vital to the health and lives of the people of the Colony, adequately staffed. There can be no doubt that our present salaries are not competitive, and moreover they are insufficient to attract young men to enter the Civil Service.

This staffing problem, Honourable Members, is one which affects all Colonies, including those which have recently become independent, those which are about to become independent, and others, like ourselves, which are rather small, and which have difficulty in obtaining staff. Her Majesty's Government has been conscious of this problem, and immediately after the Christmas Recess the Overseas Service Bill was debated in the House of Commons. It is proposed under the terms of the Act that Her Majesty's Government will give all Colonial Governments who wish to participate, substantial financial assistance towards the cost of employing expatriate officers, and it is anticipated that this assistance will amount to £16,000,000 annually.

The assistance proposed is on the following lines. Her Majesty's Government will meet the cost of inducement allowances, that is, the amount that has to be paid to secure the services of an expatriate officer over and above the amount that would be paid to a local officer performing similar duties. In other words, if the local rate of pay is, say, £1,000 a year for a particular job, and there is no local officer to fill it, and if an expatriate officer cannot be obtained for less than £1,400 a year, a Colony would pay the £1,000 and Her Majesty's Government the £400. In addition to this, H.M.G. is prepared to meet half the cost of passages on appointment and on leave of all expatriate staff, and half the compensation that would be paid to them by a Colony for loss of career if they are replaced by local officers; and also H.M.G. will meet the cost of education allowances paid to expatriate staff.

Now how do these proposals affect the Falklands? Our problem here is a special one. With our small population it is unlikely that all jobs can be filled by local officers - doctors, dentists, schoolteachers, and so on. We shall, therefore, continue to rely on officers from overseas, at least for the foreseeable future. But that is only half the problem. Falkland Islanders have none of the difficulties that are encountered by people from most other Colonies in obtaining employment, if they leave to seek their fortunes overseas. There has been a steady stream of emigrants leaving the Colony, and this I believe presents a very real threat to our future. As far as Government is concerned, and perhaps not only Government, the problem is both to induce expatriates to come and serve here, and also to induce Falkland Islanders to stay and serve here. We have no large reservoir of young people clamouring for jobs in Government service. You know, Gentlemen, how difficult it is to find any, and how many have left Government service to go abroad. In the past expatriation allowances were paid to officers from overseas, but these allowances were abolished in the 1957 salaries revision. This principle has been maintained in the proposals which are now being submitted for your consideration, and since there is no distinction in the suggested scales between expatriates and locally born, we shall receive no general assistance from H.M.G. in the form of "inducement allowances" to expatriate officers.

I would emphasise particularly, Gentlemen, the position of officers both locally born and expatriate on the permanent and pensionable establishment. These officers, certainly the more senior of them, have decided to make their career in the Colony. Opportunities for transfer, which may have existed when they joined the Service, are becoming less and less, and it is little exaggeration to say, that these opportunities have virtually disappeared. These officers have given us good and loyal service, they know local conditions, and if they were to leave us we could certainly not obtain replacements for them at our present salary scales - perhaps not even at enhanced rates. I suggest it is only fair that the rates we are prepared to pay our present staff should relate as closely as possible to what we would have to offer new and untried men in these positions.

But what would happen if, in spite of these increases, some vital post remained unfilled, there is no local candidate, and we are unable to recruit anybody for it? If this unfortunately were to happen, we would have to consider that post on its merits, and if we were able to show H.M.G. that we were quite unable to obtain an officer, even at an enhanced salary, H.M.G. would then be prepared to meet the difference between our new rate and the amount we would be forced to pay. Although, therefore, the inducement element in this assistance is not of overall benefit to the Colony, it is something which I think we can consider as being in reserve.

There remain the other forms of assistance I have mentioned. Compensation is unlikely ever to concern us. It is paid to officers whose careers have been terminated when a Colony nears or achieves independence. We shall receive assistance from H.M.G. towards the cost of passages on leave and on appointment, and at end of contract, or on retirement of all overseas officers. H.M.G. will pay half the cost of these passages, and will also pay education allowances to expatriate officers whose children are at school overseas.

To get down to figures, proposals are put forward in the Estimates for an increase in Personal Emoluments amounting to some £26,000 over the figures for last year. We hope to receive from H.M.G. an amount of £7,650 towards the cost of passages and education allowances. In other words, if all posts paid under Personal Emoluments are filled, and this is unlikely to be the case, at least in the coming financial year, there will be a net increase of some £18,350. I think that next year it is likely to be nearer £15,000.

I welcome the suggestion put forward by Unofficial Members that Old Age Pensions should be provided for certain persons who were excluded from the contributory old age pension scheme in 1952. The necessary legislation has been prepared and is on the Agenda for this session, and the cost is estimated to be £3,500 for the first year.

Well, Gentlemen, I am sure the question which is uppermost in your minds is the one we always have to face - "Where's the money to come from?"

While the price of wool remains at its present level, even without including this additional expenditure, the Colonial Treasurer cannot present a Balanced Budget, and it is, therefore, necessary to consider the raising of additional revenue. The Budget, which will be presented to you, makes provision for increased revenue in the sum of £55,962 more than the revised Estimates of 1959/1960. I have already mentioned the contribution of £7,650 from H.M.G., and in addition to this, proposals will be put forward for raising a further £52,000 in income and companies tax, and a further £4,000 from Customs Duties. The first figure, that of £52,000 from income and companies tax, may appear alarming, but all it means in effect is that we propose to recover, by increasing the rate of companies tax to 7/6d in the pound, a large proportion of the amounts which companies registered in the United Kingdom now pay to H.M.G. in companies tax. At present these companies pay 3/6d to the Falkland Islands Government, and 4/3d to H.M.G. To avoid discrimination the same rate of tax must be charged to locally registered companies but individual shareholders resident in the Colony can claim refunds, which will have the effect of their paying the same in income tax as they do at present, unless their incomes exceed £2,000, in which case they will pay slightly more.

I am sure we should do nothing to discourage farmers from ploughing back their money into their farms, and therefore it is proposed that the rate of 7/6d in the pound will be charged only on distributed profits and the charge on undistributed profits will still remain at the present rate of 3/6d in the pound. It is proposed that this new rate will be effective from the 1st January, 1962, and legislation to bring it into effect will be placed before the end of the year.

We shall also at this session be considering a Resolution whereby wool duty will be charged on an ad valorem basis rather than on the present "ladder" system. This will mean that instead of the price being averaged over the whole Colony, the amount of tax will be assessed on the average price obtained for its wool by each individual farm. At the present prices there will be no great change in the amount of revenue received, but the system proposed seems to be fairer than that at present in force. The additional £4,000, which we hope to receive in Import Duty, will be obtained by an increase in tax on spirits.

In spite of these increases in revenue, we are still allowing for a Budget deficit of some £38,000 during the forthcoming financial year, but we have the advantage of starting the year in a very much better position than was anticipated twelve months ago. You will recall that a deficit of £83,000 was expected for the year 1959/1960, but instead of this very substantial deficit, revenue actually exceeded expenditure by over £5,000. This at first sight looks as if there must have been some exceptionally bad estimating. I must admit that sometimes in our anxiety not to give too optimistic a picture, I think we are inclined to paint too gloomy a one. We are apt to be rather on the high side in our estimates of expenditure, and rather on the low side in our estimates of revenue. But this very substantial difference in 1959/1960 was caused largely by the extremely satisfactory results obtained from sales of our new stamp issue. These exceeded the original estimate by almost £27,000. We also received more in income tax and companies tax, and in wool duty than we had originally anticipated. Our original estimate was based on a wool price of less than 40d per pound, when, in fact, the clip sold for an average price of 47.9d. We are, therefore, in the position of beginning the next financial year with an estimated reserve balance of no less than £503,000.

In considering our future policy, we must always keep a very close watch on expenditure, and do all in our power to meet expenditure from our own resources, but there is a limit to how little we can spend, and to how much we can raise. We must guard, as far as lies in our power, against inflation, and do all that we can to maintain stability in our cost of living. We have a very good record in this respect, and I know that all concerned are most anxious to maintain it.

May I close as I began, and say how glad I am to see the action that farmers are taking to improve their farms and to improve conditions for those who work on them. This cannot fail to benefit the Colony, and although we shall never be without our problems, I feel we can look forward to the future with confidence.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, Council adjourned till 2.15 p.m.

5. On resumption the Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid on the Table the following papers —

- (i) Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1959/60.
- (ii) Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1959/60.
- (iii) Government Employees Provident Fund Report 1959/60.
- (iv) Report on the Government Savings Bank 1959/60.
- (v) Financial Report 1959/60.
- (vi) Chief Constable's Report 1960.
- (vii) Medical Report 1960.
- (viii) Auditor's Report 1958/59 Accounts.
- (ix) Certificate of Director General Overseas Audit 1958/59 Accounts.
- (x) Governor's Despatch on 1958/59 Audit Report.
- (xi) Auditor's Report 1959/60 Accounts
- (xii) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last Meeting of the Legislative Council.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution —

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee on finance for the period September 1960 to May 1961, be adopted."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett, next moved the adoption of the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961, saying —

“Your Excellency,

Export duty on wool has been an important source of revenue for some considerable time but the method of levying it is regarded as rather unfair. The rate of duty, expressed in pence per pound, is established by finding the average selling price of the entire wool clip for any one season and applying the result to a sliding scale. The amount of duty payable by any one exporter is assessed by multiplying the rate by the number of pounds of wool that he exports. The rate is the same for all and the amount that each exporter pays varies only according to the number of pounds of wool produced. No consideration is given to its worth.

A poor grade of wool is not always the result of inferior farming methods and it has for some time been thought that duty should be so arranged that it bears some relation to the prosperity of the producing farm. Accordingly, the resolution that I shall introduce in a moment seeks to replace the present scale of duty by an *ad valorem* tax. In this manner exporters will pay a percentage of their gross proceeds and this percentage will be determined annually from a sliding scale operated by the average selling price of their entire clip.

I should add that the revenue will not be greatly influenced although, generally speaking, a little more will be collected under the proposed new method of assessment.

I beg to move the following Resolution —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961, and shall come into force forthwith.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows —

(a) by deleting the words and comma ‘Commencing with the 1950/51 season,’ at the beginning of the paragraph and by substituting a capital letter for the small letter in the word ‘the’;

(b) by deleting the words and figures from ‘When the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip does not exceed 15d. . . nil.’ to the figures and words ‘10d. or part of 10d. increase in the gross selling price . . . 0.5d. per lb.’ and substituting the following words and figures:

‘Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following *ad valorem* rates on the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole clip of each farm and butchery specified in the Schedule hereto —

	<i>Ad valorem</i> rate of duty.
When the average gross selling price is less than 20d.	Nil.
Reaches 20d. but is less than 60d.	3½%
Reaches 60d. but is less than 80d.	4%
Reaches 80d. and above	5%.

3. The following Schedule shall be added to the Customs Order —

‘SCHEDULE

Farms and Butcheries

1. Carcass Island. 2. Chartres. 3. Darwin (including Walker Creek and Lively Island). 4. Douglas Station. 5. Fitzroy North and Bluff Cove. 6. Fitzroy South (including Port Harriet and land in the holding of the Falkland Islands Company Limited to the North of the Wickham Heights). 7. Fox Bay East (including Dunnose Head and Packe’s Port Howard). 8. Fox Bay West (including Spring Point). 9. Hill Cove. 10. Johnson’s Harbour. 11. McGill’s butchery. 12. Moody Valley. 13. Mullet Creek. 14. New Island (including Hummock Island). 15. North Arm (including Bleaker Island). 16. Pebble Island Group (including Grand and Steeple Jason Islands). 17. Port Howard. 18. Port Louis North. 19. Port San Carlos. 20. Port Stephens. 21. Rincon Grande. 22. Roy Cove. 23. Salvador. 24. San Carlos. 25. Saunders Island. 26. Sea Lion Islands. 27. Sparrow Cove and Weir Creek. 28. Speedwell Island Group. 29. Teal Inlet. 30. The Falkland Islands Company’s butchery. 31. Weddell Island Group (including Beaver Island and the Passage Islands). 32. West Point Island (including Dunbar and Low Islands).”

The Resolution was adopted.

8. The Bill for “An Ordinance to Repeal the Stamp Duty Ordinance” was introduced by the Honourable J. Bound who said —

“Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill, as its title implies, is to repeal the Stamp Duty Ordinance. The Stamp Duty Ordinance was brought into force in 1948 as a revenue measure. Broadly speaking it required that a duty of twopence be paid on each receipt for money of an amount of two pounds or more. The duty to be denoted by affixing a twopenny postage stamp to the receipt and cancelling it.

The Ordinance is difficult, if not impossible, to enforce and any such law is bad law, — and revenue derived from stamp duty is negligible. It is therefore proposed to repeal the Ordinance.

The repeal would not however have the effect of abolishing or altering stamp duty payable under the Land Ordinance, in respect of deeds relating to transfer of land.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.”

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency,

This Government has been advised by the Secretary of State that pensioners from the United Kingdom Civil Service have been awarded a further increase in pensions with effect from 1st August, 1959. The increases range from 2 to 12% of the actual amounts being paid on 1st August, 1959, and will apply to all pensions being paid before 1st April, 1957.

We have, in the past, relied entirely on Her Majesty's Government to give us a lead in matters like this. Her Majesty's Government has at its command expert opinion regarding the affect of rising prices on incomes such as pensions and the proposal contained in this Bill is, in effect, that we again accept the recommendations as being equally applicable to pensioners from the Falkland Islands Civil Service.

Two minor variations from the United Kingdom Act are contained in the Bill now before Council. The first is that the increases will only be applied to pensions being paid before 1st January, 1957 (the date of the last salaries revision) and that two rates of increase should replace the longer scale adopted by Her Majesty's Government. These are —

on pensions awarded prior to 1st October, 1953	... ..	12%
on pensions awarded between 1st October, 1953 and 31st December, 1956		8%

The annual cost will be small, £560 in the first instance reducing as time goes by.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable J. Bound.

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1959" saying —

"Your Excellency,

Little need be said to explain the purpose of this Bill; it occurs regularly each year and its form is familiar to all members of this Council. The amounts appearing on the Schedule are of expenditure during 1959/60 that exceeded the amounts provided in the Appropriation Law for that year. All have been dealt with in detail by the Standing Finance Committee and have appeared in the reports of that Committee to this Council.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill received its first reading and on further motion made and seconded was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title, Preamble and Schedule were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Bill entitled "An Ordinance further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance" was proposed by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett.

When introducing the Bill the Honourable the Colonial Secretary remarked —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to clarify the position with regard to the taxation of the winter earnings of those who are engaged in the whaling and sealing industry in South Georgia but are not ordinarily resident there. The proviso to the present section 21 (1) of the Ordinance which has been in force since 1948 provides for a special method of assessing the tax to be recovered from such people. The reason for this special provision was that it is difficult to check particulars of wives and children of those who live and whose families live perhaps in the United Kingdom or perhaps in Norway, and therefore it would be difficult to work out for such people the deductions for wives and children which are provided for by section 16 of the Ordinance in respect of permanent residents. It was therefore provided that no deductions should be allowed for wives and children in the case of those engaged in the whaling and sealing industry in South Georgia who are not permanently resident there. Instead special low rates of taxation are imposed.

The whaling season in South Georgia is from the 1st October to the 31st March, but certain personnel stay in South Georgia each year for the winter season 1st April to 30th September. In the case of such people the tax has always been recovered at the rates laid down in the proviso for what one may term the whole whaling year, that is the whaling season and the winter season. A query was, however, raised as to whether this was the correct interpretation of the law as drafted and pending a final decision on the matter the winter earnings for the year 1959 were not taxed at all. Our legal adviser Sir Henry Webb was therefore asked to draft amendments giving clear legal sanction for the method of collection of taxes from such personnel which has always been adopted by Government and accepted by the tax payers.

In the Colony the income tax year is the same as the calendar year and up to now this has legally been the position in South Georgia, but it is obviously a most inconvenient arrangement since the income tax year ends in the middle of the whaling season. This anomaly it is also sought to remedy. It will be noted that the Bill also clarifies certain other matters by defining the term "ordinary resident" and also by improving the wording of the proviso to section 5 and section 24 by substituting the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony" for the words "income arising out of the Colony". If the Bill is passed it will establish beyond doubt that with effect from the income tax year commencing 1st April, 1960 and ending the 31st March, 1961 all the income derived from whaling and sealing in South Georgia of those who are not ordinarily resident in South Georgia and who go there to carry out the occupation of whaling or sealing are taxable at the rates given in the proviso to section 21 of the Ordinance."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett moved the first reading of the Bill which was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

In the Committee stage Clauses 1 to 6, the Enacting clause, Title and Date of Commencement were agreed to and stood part of the Bill.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer in moving the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" said —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to further improve the range of benefits payable under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance in that a widow will qualify for a pension if her husband, who has fulfilled all the requirements of the Ordinance, dies between the ages of 60 and 65 years. Where a pension is to be paid in these circumstances no refund of contributions will be made.

The Government Actuary in the United Kingdom has confirmed that no increase in contributions will be required to meet the small increase in the Fund's liabilities.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable L. Bedford seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

13. The Honourable H. Bennett moved the first reading of the Bill for "An Ordinance to make provision for the application of part of the Homicide Act, 1957, to the Colony" stating —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to apply portions of the Homicide Act, 1957 (which makes amendments in the law of murder and as to the liability to suffer the death penalty on conviction to that crime) to the Colony.

I will give a brief explanation of the Act as it stands in force in the United Kingdom, taking Part by Part.

Part I of the Act, which contains amendments of the law of murder, abolishes the doctrine of "constructive malice", introduces into English law the Scottish doctrine of diminished responsibility, puts an end to the rule that only in circumstances of a most extreme and exceptional character can words alone amount to provocation sufficient to reduce murder to manslaughter, and provides that the survivor of a genuine suicide pact shall be liable to be convicted of manslaughter not murder.

Part II abolishes the liability to suffer the death penalty on conviction of murder, except in respect of certain types of murder which are considered in the circumstances prevailing in the United Kingdom as striking most clearly at law and order.

Part III provides for a shortened form of sentence of death, abolishes the duty to post notices of execution at a prison but provides instead for the publication of certain information by the Secretary of State, and makes it possible to avoid double executions in one prison by empowering the Secretary of State to direct the removal of one condemned man to another prison.

The portions of the Act which are being considered as suitable for application to the circumstances of the Colony are: Part I (sections 1-4) and sections 10 and 11 of Part III.

Section 1. This section abolishes the doctrine of "constructive malice". Under that doctrine malice was implied in those cases where a killing had been caused in the course or furtherance of some other felony involving an act of violence or an act dangerous to life, or where the person killed was legally arresting or imprisoning the accused or executing other process of law in a legal manner even if there had been no actual intent to kill or do grievous bodily harm. Under the new law no killing will amount to murder unless it is done with intent to kill or do grievous bodily harm, or with knowledge that the act in question will probably cause death or grievous bodily harm.

Section 2. This section introduces into English law the doctrine of diminished responsibility. That doctrine permits a person accused of murder to raise the defence that he was at the time suffering from an abnormality of mind which substantially reduced his responsibility, but it does not provide a defence to persons who are merely hot-tempered or kill in a sudden access of rage or jealousy. The onus of showing that such an abnormality existed is placed upon the defence, and a person who establishes this defence will be liable to be convicted of manslaughter. The introduction of the doctrine of diminished responsibility does not affect the validity of the McNaghton Rules as to the determination of insanity.

Section 3 deals with provocation, and enables a jury to take into account everything both done and said according to the effect which it would have on a reasonable man. Previously the jury's discretion was fettered by previous judicial rulings - notably by *Holmes v Director of Public Prosecutions*, in which it was held that "in no case could words alone, save in circumstances of a most extreme and exceptional character" reduce murder to manslaughter. The proposed law will give the jury absolute discretion to decide on the facts. It does not, however, alter the rule that it is for the judge to decide whether there is any evidence of provocation to go to the jury, nor the rule that the provocation must be sufficient to lead to loss of self-control by a normal reasonable man.

Section 4. Previously where two persons agreed and attempted to commit suicide together, and one committed suicide and the other did not, the survivor was guilty under the common law, of murder. Under this section the survivor of a "suicide pact" will be guilty of manslaughter, not only in cases where the other party kills himself but also where he is killed by the survivor. The pact must be genuine: if a person incites another to commit suicide, without any such agreement, and the person does so, the one who incited will, as previously, be guilty of murder.

Section 10 provides a new and simplified form of death sentence.

Section 11 abolishes the requirement that notice of execution shall be posted outside the prison where it took place. Under this section the appropriate authority is required to give notice in such manner as he thinks fit of the impending execution, and, after the event, the fact that it has taken place, and also to publish a copy of the coroner's inquisition.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading and the Council went into Committee. Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to as were the Enacting Clause, Title and Schedule. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

14. The Bill for "An Ordinance to provide for Non-contributory Old Age Pensions" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer who said —

"Your Excellency,

The purpose of this Bill is to provide a small measure of relief to most of the old people who are excluded from contributing to the Old Age Pension Fund and, consequently, from deriving any benefits therefrom.

These people are hard hit by rising prices and the amounts payable under this proposed Ordinance, although small, should be a welcome aid to them. The proposed rates are —

Married man 36/-. Unmarried man, or widower, or man whose marriage has been dissolved by decree of a competent court, or man separated or living apart from his wife who cannot prove that he is contributing to her support 18/-. Widow 18/-.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable R. V. Goss.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then said —

"Your Excellency,

So far as I am aware this is a unique step for a Colonial Territory and consequently we have not had the assistance of model legislation in drafting the Bill now before Council. Since it went to print several points have arisen that require further consideration and I think that these points, when considered, might lead Honourable Members into modifying the Bill in one or two respects and I therefore propose that it be referred to a Select Committee of the House".

This was seconded by the Honourable R. V. Goss. The motion was carried and the President appointed a Select Committee comprising the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, the Honourable H. Bennett and all Unofficial Members.

15. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then introduced the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1961/62" and stated —

"Your Excellency,

According to the latest estimate of revenue and expenditure for the current year all pointers seem to indicate that the deficit will be in the region of £35,000 or £10,000 less than the original estimate. Following a small surplus of £5,000 for the 1959/60 financial year (when we were reckoning on a revised deficit of £42,000) the position is considerably more favourable than I was able to report a year ago and we embark upon the 1961/62 financial year with reserve balances estimated at £503,000.

We are estimating for a total revenue of £306,539 during 1961/62 of which £288,677 will be ordinary revenue. This latter figure represents an increase of £55,962 over the revised figure for the current year.

Total expenditure during 1961/62 is expected to amount to £344,750 of which £314,192 is ordinary expenditure. Ordinary expenditure exceeds the revised estimate for the current year by £56,536.

The principal proposals of the budget are these —

- i. provision for a salaries increase to take effect from the 1st July, 1961.
- ii. proposals to amend the rates of Companies and Income Tax.
- iii. a new (and it is considered a fairer) method of levying duty on wool exports.
- iv. assistance from Her Majesty's Government towards the cost of passages of expatriate staff and the payment in full by Her Majesty's Government of the overseas educational allowances for children of expatriate officers.
- v. proposed new regulations for the granting of passages.
- vi. a proposal to grant pensions to aged persons.
- vii. continued assistance from Her Majesty's Government towards the cost of the roads programme.
- viii. small but essential special expenditure where labour and other conditions permit.

The estimated result of all this is that we expect to end the year with a deficit of about £38,000 although considerable savings will probably again be effected as the result of unfilled staff vacancies, at least in the early part of the year.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and draft Estimates for 1961/62 be referred to a Select Committee of the House and that Council adjourn. This was agreed and the President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Colonial Secretary the Colonial Treasurer and Unofficial Members of Council.

Council then adjourned.

16. Council resumed at 2.30 p.m. on the 19th June, and in reporting the findings and recommendations of the Select Committee on the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Bill, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer stated that their recommendations were as follows —

"Clause 2 to be amended by the substitution of a semi-colon for the full stop at the end thereof and by the addition thereto of the following new definition —

"unmarried person" means a person who has never been married, or a widower or widow, or a man or woman whose marriage has been dissolved by a competent court.'

Clause 4 to be deleted and replaced as follows —

4. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance by any person are —

- (a) the person shall have attained the age of 74 years on or before the 1st July, 1961;
- (b) the person if a married man living with or maintaining his wife shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £300;
- (c) the person if an unmarried person shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150;
- (d) the person if a man or woman separated or living apart from his wife or her husband shall satisfy the Treasurer that his or her yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150.'

The Schedule to be deleted and replaced as follows —

'SCHEDULE

Section 3 (2)

Rates of Pension

Married man	...	...	...	36/-
Unmarried person	...	...	...	18/-
Man or woman separated or living apart from his or her husband or wife				18/- "

The President then declared Council to be in Committee. Clauses 1 - 11 were agreed to with the exception of Clauses 2 and 4 which were amended as recommended by Select Committee.

The Enacting Clause was agreed to.

The Title and Date of Commencement were also agreed to.

The Schedule was amended as in the Report of the Select Committee.

The Bill then received its third reading and passed.

17. Referring to the Appropriation Bill, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had proposed the following amendments to the draft Estimates —

EXPENDITURE

Head I	THE GOVERNOR			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	amended figure	£4,455
Head III	AUDIT			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£1,875
Head IV	AVIATION			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£5,745
	7 Insurance	...	" "	£609
Head V	CUSTOMS & HARBOUR			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£4,690
Head VI	EDUCATION			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£27,995
Head VII	MEDICAL			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£19,720
Head IX	MILITARY			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£710
Head XII	POLICE & PRISONS			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£4,539
Head XIII	POSTS & TELEGRAPHS			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£16,585
Head XIV	POWER & ELECTRICAL			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£7,399
Head XV	PUBLIC WORKS			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£12,032
Head XVII	SECRETARIAT & TREASURY			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£12,796
	11 Heat & light	...	" "	£2,400
Head XVIII	SUPREME COURT			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£1,260
Head XIX	SPECIAL EXPENDITURE			
	delete item 7, Piano for Port Howard School,			£200.

The President then declared Council to be in Committee. Clause 1 was agreed to and consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments —

Head		amended figure	£8,000
I	THE GOVERNOR	...	£2,110
III	AUDIT	...	£12,275
IV	AVIATION	...	£10,234
V	CUSTOMS & HARBOUR	...	£49,954
VI	EDUCATION	...	£36,440
VII	MEDICAL	...	£1,100
IX	MILITARY	...	£4,984
XII	POLICE & PRISONS	...	£44,093
XIII	POSTS & TELEGRAPHS	...	£19,074
XIV	POWER & ELECTRICAL	...	£12,919
XV	PUBLIC WORKS	...	£28,826
XVII	SECRETARIAT & TREASURY	...	£1,467
XVIII	SUPREME COURT	...	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	...	£309,946
XIX	SPECIAL EXPENDITURE	...	£12,496
	Total Expenditure	...	£340,304

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill. It was further agreed that Clause 2 should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments —

That the words "Three hundred and forty four thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds" be deleted and the words "Three hundred and forty thousand three hundred and four pounds" be substituted therefor. That the figures £344,750 be deleted from the side note and the figures £340,304 substituted therefor.

The Enacting clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

18. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved the adoption of the Resolution entitled The Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961, saying —

"Your Excellency,

One of the measures that Government proposes to take to increase revenue is to amend the rate of duty on the importation of spirits. At the moment the tax on such importations is at the rate of 36/- per gallon for Rum and 52/- per gallon for all other spirits. The proposal is that a rate of 66/- per gallon be imposed on all spirits, the special considerations that led to a lesser tax being imposed on Rum being no longer applicable. To implement this proposal I beg to move the adoption of the following Resolution —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961 and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. Item 2 of Paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows —

(a) by the deletion of sub-item (a).

(b) by the deletion from sub-item (b) of the word "other".

(c) by the deletion from the third column of sub-item (b) of the figures "52/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "66/-".

(d) by re-lettering sub-items (b), (c) and (d) as (a), (b) and (c) respectively."

The Resolution was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and adopted.

19. On the motion for the adjournment of the House the Honourable the Elected Member for the East Falkland (Hon. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.) said —

"Your Excellency,

Before this House adjourns I feel that it is fitting that some record should be made of the grave misgivings and concern of the entire Unofficial Representation on Council with regard to —

Firstly the increasing cost of Administration and the Establishment.

Second H.M.G.'s apparent unconcern over our problems and

Third H.M.G.'s apparent discrimination towards this Colony on account of our colour and lack of racial strife.

We are fully aware of the reasons underlying the need and causes of the rise in the first of the above. We would maintain that the main factors influencing this are —

(a) Rising freights and costs due to our geographical position;

(b) The need to import labour due to a shortage of labour — brought about by emigration from the Colony to areas where pay and conditions are more lucrative;

(c) Increasing cost of skilled expatriate labour necessary for our administration. For which training facilities do not exist should we obtain suitable local candidates.

These factors are completely beyond our control and we feel that H.M.G. should recognise this.

The second and third points are ones on which we wish H.M.G. to give serious consideration when formulating future policy regarding this Colony.

Considerable disappointment and resentment was felt by us by the apparent discriminatory attitude of H.M.G. towards our Government as expressed in the conditions laid down in the recent White Paper on 'Service with Overseas Governments'. The main part of the paper regarding inducement allowances which might have had considerable effect on our recruiting question is not applicable to this Colony because we are not prepared to discriminate between salaries paid to our locally born and recruited officers with equivalent qualifications to salaries paid to those recruited overseas.

Our essential services must be maintained and for the major services Health, Education, Communications we need expatriate officers. We have been pleased this year to vote money to increase salaries throughout the Service which we hope will improve conditions and recruitment. We are well aware, however, that to maintain our staff in two or three years' time these present increases may not be sufficient inducement to attract new or keep existing officers, despite all our efforts to resist and halt inflation.

Further increases cannot be afforded by revenue. Our industry faces a recession with a strong probability of a falling demand. Our level of taxation, considering that it falls mainly on the section of the community that provides a livelihood for us all, is already high. The proposed increases in this Budget brings the level per man woman and child to £89 per head.

Even with this increase in direct taxation Expenditure will exceed Revenue by approximately £15 per unit of the population for the coming year. In all probability this gap is likely to widen.

We are advised that we must become financially destitute before a penny of direct aid will be given from H.M.G. This appears to us to be a most remarkably shortsighted and negative policy. No matter what we do our reserves will become depleted. Changes in the industry as so admirably outlined in your speech, Your Excellency, are most desirable and to be encouraged. But such developments require capital outlay which with an increased taxation level may not be forthcoming. In other areas such improvements to the land, the National Heritage as it is sometimes called are gladly subsidised by Government. No such development appears likely here.

Depletion of our reserves will mean H.M.G will be faced with the task of fully financing our Budget deficits perhaps involving them in hundreds of thousands of pounds per annum. It would surely, Sir, be in their interest to help us keep our reserves.

We are now part of a rapidly dwindling Empire and only an extremely small unit in the Commonwealth. On all sides former Colonies are achieving nationhood. As they go forward on their independent ways, grants in aid and vast gifts are given them to distribute or spend as they think fit. Let not the Mother Country when launching these new states forget her smaller dependents which cannot ever hope for independence and will always remain dependent upon her. We are proud, Sir, of our Island home and equally so of our Gracious Queen and the Mother Country from which most of us have come. It is our hope as Members of H.M.'s Most Loyal Legislative Council for these Islands that this pride will not become obscured by a sense of injustice and regret.

I would ask, Sir, that when you visit London on our behalf in the near future that you present, with our humble duty, these our grave misgivings and wonderings on H.M.G.'s future policy towards this Colony to H.M.'s Secretary of State."

In reply the Honourable the Colonial Secretary remarked —

"Your Excellency,

I would like to make a few remarks in reply to the speech made by the Honourable Elected Member for the East Falklands. I would submit that it is not correct to say that Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom are not concerned with our problems and certainly I do not think it is correct to say that there is any discrimination against us. Assistance is offered in the White Paper to all the Colonies in the Empire. No — that is not quite correct — there are certain Colonies which are excluded, but as far as we are concerned we can say that the same assistance is offered to us as to other Colonies. It consists of education allowance, and contribution towards cost of passages both of which are of great assistance to us and from which we estimate that we will obtain over £7,000. There is also the inducement allowance. This means that Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom is prepared to pay the difference between what is paid locally for any post and what it is necessary to pay to secure a candidate for that post from the United Kingdom. That inducement allowance is offered to us in the same way as it is offered to other colonies. By the offer of an inducement allowance what is meant is that Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom offer the difference between what is paid locally for any post and what it is necessary to pay to induce a candidate from overseas to take the post. We have given up all discrimination against local officers and therefore we cannot in general make any use of this particular form of assistance but it is possible that we might have to accept it in certain cases. The Honourable Member has referred to the need to encourage companies to put capital back into the industry. It was with this in view that certain measures of our taxation were introduced. The Honourable Member has also referred to grants to other countries but it must be remembered that we have also received grants through the Colonial Development & Welfare Fund.

When all this has been said I must add that the official elements in the Government entirely agree that it is very desirable that we should try to balance our budget from year to year and if we cannot do so by our own efforts we sympathise with the desire of the Honourable Member that the United Kingdom Government should help us to do so, and I have little doubt that His Excellency will ensure that the point of view of the Honourable Member is put before the appropriate authorities."

Before adjourning Council His Excellency thanked Members for the hard work they had done in considering the Estimates this year. He congratulated the Elected Member for the East Falkland on his excellent speech and assured him that the problems which he had raised were very much in our minds and that the views of the House would be put forward during his forthcoming visit to the United Kingdom. His Excellency concluded by reiterating how grateful he was for the service of Members and wished them a pleasant journey home.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1959/60.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th January, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue (from interest on investments) exceeded expenditure by £17,468 : 9 : 0, there was a profit of £73 : 0 : 9 on sale of investments that matured and a loss of £694 : 8 : 10 on investments that were transferred during the year. The book value of investments depreciated by £49,737 : 13 : 1 as the result of revaluation at mid-market prices quoted on 30th June, 1960.

3. At 30th June, 1960, there were 1,827 accounts open and the amount due to depositors was £1,056,742 : 11 : 0 compared with 1,884 accounts open and £1,071,109 : 5 : 2 due to depositors at 30th June, 1959.

4. The deficit on the Reserve Account rose to £45,121 : 15 : 11 following a fall in the market value of investments.

5. Withdrawals during the year exceeded deposits by £39,509 : 0 : 9. At the close of the year the fund was overinvested by £18,588 : 1 : 8 and remedial action has been taken.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	25,142	6	7	By Interest on Investments	43,610	15	7
„ Administration charge	1,000	0	0				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	17,468	9	0				
	<u>£43,610</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£43,610</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>7</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1959	1,071,109	5	2	By Withdrawals	330,911	1	9
„ Deposits during 1959/60	291,402	1	0	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1960	1,056,742	11	0
„ Interest credited to depositors 1959/60	25,142	6	7				
	<u>£1,387,653</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£1,387,653</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	49,737	13	1	By Profit on sale of Investments	73	0	9
„ Loss on transfer of Investments	694	8	10	„ Transfer to Reserve A/c	50,359	1	2
	<u>£50,432</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£50,432</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance at 1st July, 1959 (deficit)	12,231	3	9	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	17,468	9	0
„ Investments Adjustment Account	50,359	1	2	„ Balance carried forward - deficit	45,121	15	11
	<u>£62,590</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£62,590</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>11</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1960.

LIABILITIES			ASSETS		
Due to Depositors	1,056,742	11 : 0	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,030,208	16 : 9
Amount due to the Colonial Treasurer	18,588	1 : 8	Reserve Account - deficit	45,121	15 : 11
	<u>£1,075,330</u>	<u>12 : 8</u>		<u>£1,075,330</u>	<u>12 : 8</u>

The above accounts have been examined under section 12 of Cap. 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th April, 1961.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
28th November, 1960.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1960.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Balance ...													1,071,109	5	2		
July 1959	30,009	11.	7	24,012	0	2	+	5,997	11	5	.....		1,077,106	16	7	337	111
August ...	30,615	9	4	34,375	8	11	—	3,759	19	7	.....		1,073,346	17	0	258	140
September ...	15,584	12	8	12,585	3	10	+	2,999	8	10	.....		1,076,346	5	10	217	143
October ...	15,936	11	7	27,406	10	4	—	11,469	18	9	69 2 9		1,064,945	9	10	199	110
November ...	21,330	6	6	25,930	7	8	—	4,600	1	2	13 1 3		1,060,358	9	11	217	159
December ...	45,306	4	1	30,512	13	1	+	14,793	11	0	62 10 7		1,075,214	11	6	324	180
January 1960	14,050	12	7	25,360	14	5	—	11,310	1	10	49 19 11		1,063,954	9	7	175	173
February ...	23,894	1	2	39,483	16	11	—	15,589	15	9	148 8 9		1,048,513	2	7	211	195
March ...	25,573	18	11	29,698	14	8	—	4,124	15	9	57 18 7		1,044,446	5	5	228	174
April ...	16,721	10	0	41,492	3	7	—	24,770	13	7	196 9 7		1,019,872	1	5	164	193
May ...	28,543	18	7	23,335	17	7	+	5,208	1	0	79 2 6		1,025,159	4	11	275	170
June ...	23,835	4	0	16,717	10	7	+	7,117	13	5	1 3 6		1,032,278	1	10	315	110
								Accrued Interest ...			... 24,464 9 2		1,056,742	11	0		
	£291,402	1	0	330,911	1	9	—	39,509	0	9	25,142 6 7					2,920	1,858

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1960.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa 1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	7049	10	7	69½	6320	19	3
Brit. Transport 1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	24056	17	10	80½	22518	7	4
Kenya 1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	7650	0	0	67½	6750	0	0
Nigeria 1963 ...	4	14787	2	8	13604	3	3	92½	13678	2	0
British Electricity 1967/69 ...	4½	30494	2	11	29579	6	6	91½	27902	2	10
Ceylon 1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1710	0	0	84½	1690	0	0
Consols 1957 ...	4	32284	0	11	24213	0	8	67	21630	6	3
Ceylon 1965 ...	4½	5064	6	11	4380	13	2	86½	4380	13	2
Kenya 1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	9644	17	0	75½	8826	10	0
Gold Coast 1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1545	8	10	82½	1564	8	1
Kenya 1957/67 ...	3½	5000	0	0	4025	0	0	77½	3875	0	0
Ceylon 1959/64 ...	3	3881	11	8	3241	2	6	84	3260	10	7
Australia 1958/60 ...	3	14000	0	0	13720	0	0	99	13860	0	0
Savings Bonds 1960/70 ...	3	127427	5	6	105127	10	0	79	100667	11	0
New Zealand 1955/60 ...	3½	3937	17	6	3898	10	0	99	3898	9	11
Australia 1961/66 ...	3½	6850	12	2	6097	0	10	86½	5925	15	6
Palestine 1962/67 ...	3	12506	11	9	10693	2	8	83½	10443	0	0
Middlesborough 1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1661	10	6	78	1580	9	5
New Zealand 1960/64 ...	3½	25459	12	7	24186	12	11	93	23677	9	1
S. Rhodesia 1955/65 ...	3½	1200	0	0	1002	0	0	82½	990	0	0
Walsall 1954/64 ...	3½	2060	0	0	1915	16	0	90½	1864	6	0
Savings Bonds 1965/75 ...	3	60005	18	1	46504	11	6	72	43204	5	0
Wolverhampton 1959/64 ...	3½	2035	10	8	1872	13	10	90½	1842	3	2
Swansea 1963/66 ...	3	12713	18	9	11061	2	6	85	10806	17	0
British Guiana 1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	2915	11	2	54	2560	0	0
New Zealand 1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3469	4	8	68	3299	8	3
Australia 1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3752	1	8	67½	3493	6	5
Malaya 1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2653	16	6	68½	2775	7	6
Nigeria 1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	3720	0	0	59½	3570	0	0
Northern Rhodesia 1963/65 ...	3	27915	19	4	23030	13	5	83	23170	5	1
Jamaica 1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	8834	15	3	72½	8372	16	3
E.A.H.C. 1966/68 ...	3½	11075	8	10	8583	9	4	74½	8251	4	1
Uganda 1966/69 ...	3½	1433	6	8	1089	6	8	72½	1039	3	4
E.A.H.C. 1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	7600	0	0	70½	7050	0	0
Sierra Leone 1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	22613	1	4	72½	21859	5	11
Kenya 1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	14070	0	0	59½	12495	0	0
Funding Loan 1956/61 ...	2½	43692	18	11	42600	12	5	98½	43037	11	1
British Guiana 1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	16391	15	0	74½	15360	16	6
Trinidad 1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	22730	10	9	67½	21017	19	4
Conversion Stock 1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	14211	3	0	84½	13492	12	3
Funding Stock 1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	106615	2	10	81	101597	19	2
Brit. Electricity 1968/73 ...	3	14004	9	0	11063	10	3	74	10363	5	10
Brit. Electricity 1976/79 ...	3½	49437	10	10	39550	0	8	72½	35842	4	4
Conversion 1963 ...	4¼	34627	19	11	35147	8	4	97	33589	3	2
British Gas 1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	84837	17	0	85	79681	19	2
Savings Bonds 1955/65 ...	3	59796	19	6	54721	8	4	89½	53518	5	10
Cyprus 1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	1938	5	10	69½	1938	5	11
Sierra Leone 1958/63 ...	3½	2240	1	11	1971	5	8	89½	2004	17	9
Australia 1963/65 ...	3	1789	13	2	1583	17	0	87½	1565	19	0
Conversion 1962 ...	4½	85084	10	6	85935	7	5	97½	82957	8	3
Conversion 1964 ...	4½	90930	9	11	91036	13	7	95	86383	19	5
Australia 1965/69 ...	3½	1248	0	10	1055	7	7	78½	979	14	3
Joint Consolidated Fund ...		7783	13	1	7783	13	1		7783	13	1
		1242656	0	8	1079946	9	10		1030208	16	9
Depreciation ...					49737	13	1				
		1242656	0	8	1030208	16	9		1030208	16	9

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st July, 1961.

Sir,

I am required by Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance to report on the state of the Note Security Fund at half yearly intervals, for publication in the Gazette.

At 31st December, 1960, the amount of notes in circulation was £80,806 0s. 0d., made up as follows:—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	7,582	37,910	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	4,222	4,222	0	0
"D"	£1	33,951	33,951	0	0
"C"	10/-	8,938	4,469	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			<hr/>		
			£80,806	0	0

The Fund stood at £93,927 0s. 11d. which sum is represented by investments having a mid-market value of £81,237 19s. 6d., remittances in transit amounting to £5,001 1s. 4d. and a liquid cash balance of £7,688 0s. 1d.

A statement of investments held, showing their value as at 31st December, 1960, is attached.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

INVESTMENTS — NOTE SECURITY FUND

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. 31ST DECEMBER, 1960.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,238	1	2	78½	2,296	11	4
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,949	9	10	99½	2,010	2	0
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,810	14	11	58½	1,655	2	8
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,704	12	4	92½	1,704	12	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	17,882	3	11	90½	18,082	0	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,220	7	6	86½	1,249	5	3
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,785	0	0	59½	1,785	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,505	16	10	71½	1,445	4	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	24,432	19	2	100	24,805	0	8
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,754	4	2	65½	6,458	8	0
Funding Loan	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	9,935	6	8	81½	9,996	13	3
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,500	0	0	97½	9,750	0	0
			<hr/>									
Appreciation			92,994	10	7	80,718	16	6		81,237	19	6
						519 3 0						
			<hr/>									
			92,994	10	7	81,237	19	6		81,237	19	6

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1960

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Duties	64275	0	0	54922	8	3				9352	11	9
II. Port Dues	200	0	0	190	0	0				10	0	0
III. Licences	1020	0	0	1784	5	0	764	5	0			
IV. Taxes	42300	0	0	49218	2	3	6918	2	3			
V. Fees	625	0	0	792	15	1	167	15	1			
VI. Rents	1781	0	0	1755	10	5				25	9	7
VII. Post Office	6000	0	0	6791	12	8	791	12	8			
VIII. Miscellaneous ...	32895	0	0	37709	15	11	4814	15	11			
IX. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S.	615850	0	0	626200	0	0	10350	0	0			
X. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S. (I.G.Y.)	1550	0	0	890	15	9				659	4	3
W/T Service				385	0	0	385	0	0			
Total Revenue £	766496	0	0	780640	5	4	24191	10	11	10047	5	7
Advances				72476	13	7						
Deposits				275509	15	4½						
Remittances				149652	11	0½						
Investments				465297	12	5						
Investments Adjustment Account				3784	4	4						
Total Receipts ...				1747361	2	1						
Balance 1/7/59 ...				6133	15	7½						
TOTAL	£			1753494	17	8½						

Examined : D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor,
12th June, 1961.

ANNUAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT, 1960.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1960

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. General	79097	0	0	67083	19	3½				12013	0	8½
II. F.I.D.S. London Office	37299	0	0	35160	3	3				2138	16	9
III. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	46940	0	0	42752	7	3				4187	12	9
IV. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	19995	0	0	20963	6	7	968	6	7			
V. F.I.D.S. Bases ...	364990	0	0	393259	12	1	28269	12	1			
VI. R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	114479	0	0	105193	18	4				9285	1	8
VII. R.R.S. "Shackleton"	94358	0	0	95655	13	9	1297	13	9			
VIII. W/T Service ...	7705	0	0	5391	6	9				2313	13	3
Total Expenditure £	764863	0	0	765460	7	3½	30535	12	5	29938	5	1½
Advances				87822	12	3						
Deposits				278405	12	8						
Remittances				169974	17	7½						
Investments				442594	4	9						
Investments Adjustment Account ...				3784	4	4						
General Revenue Balance Account				3784	4	4						
Total Payments ...				1751826	3	3						
Balance 30/6/60 ...				1668	14	5½						
TOTAL ...			£	1753494	17	8½						

C. W. HALL,
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.
14th November, 1960.



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

Vol. LXX.

11 AUGUST, 1961.

No. 11.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1961.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS,
ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British
Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Friday the 18th day of August, 1961, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council

Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0529/III.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance**

Title. **Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.**

Date of commencement. **[1st January, 1961]**

Enacting clause. **BE IT ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title and commencement Cap. 32. **1. (1)** This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1961.

Amendment of section 54 of the principal Ordinance. **2.** Section 54 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "sixty days" and substituting therefor the words "ninety days".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

It has been found that the period of sixty days from the date of assessment in which a taxpayer is required to pay his tax is insufficient for certain parts of the Colony having due regard for the infrequency of mail deliveries. The period is to be extended by a further 30 days which is thought to be adequate for all parts of the Colony.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1961.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Acting Matron	14.3.61	3.8.61	Both dates inclusive.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
Turner, Miss C.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	1.8.61		—

TRANSFER

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Clarke, R. J.	Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept.	Blacksmith, Public Works Dept.	20.7.61

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Wilde, Mrs. O. R. née Smith	Education	Assistant Teacher	16.7.61	Resigned.
Miller, Miss S.	Education	Assistant Teacher	11.8.61	Resigned.
Clapp, Mrs. J. née Campbell	Posts and Telegraphs	Clerk	16.8.61	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
McDonald, D.	Public Works	Plumber/Pipe Fitter	14.3.61	3.8.61
Brown, Miss M.	Medical	Matron	14.3.61	3.8.61
Shields, J.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	1.4.61	12.8.61
Honeyman, Mrs. N.	Education	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	14.8.61

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 35. 3rd August, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 26 of the 20th May, 1961, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1961, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
30th June, 1961.	72.11%

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 36. 16th August, 1961.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 11th day of August, 1961, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Tuesday the 15th August, 1961.

Ref P/893.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Esq., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 11th day of August, 1961, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of August, 1961.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,*

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 18th August, 1961.

Present: His Honour the Officer Administering the Government (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
 The Honourable A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.

The minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held 13th - 19th June, 1961, were confirmed.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable J. Bound moved the first reading of the Bill entitled "An Ordinance Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance" saying —

"Your Honour,

Some time last year our attention was drawn to Sections 54 and 55 of the Income Tax Ordinance which require the Commissioner to add 5% to all assessments not paid within sixty days from the date of assessment. The law is quite definite on this point and the Commissioner is given no authority to exercise discretion.

Up to last year we had not been strictly applying these sections of the Ordinance and their effect on the various groups of the community has not before been seriously tested or considered. So far as residents of Stanley are concerned, and for that matter those who live on the larger Camp stations as well, a period of sixty days is probably ample time in which either to pay the amount due or to challenge the assessment, but we must consider whether the period is a fair one for all who are subject to taxation on their incomes. I refer particularly to those persons who live on outlying islands where mailing opportunities are rather infrequent.

With an opportunity to despatch a mail perhaps not more than once a month, and remembering that upwards of a month may have elapsed between the date of the assessment and its receipt by the taxpayer, I think it will be readily agreed that a sixty day period for payment is insufficient for those people who live in the more remote places. The object of this Bill is to increase the period to ninety days.

The 5% penalty is intended for those who deliberately delay payment and in this respect we must ensure that we can distinguish between those who are late in paying through their own fault and those who are late for reasons largely beyond their control. My own experience is that the former will require additional pressure to pay no matter what the stipulated period might be while I am assured that a period of ninety days will eliminate the latter group, and consequently relieve the Commissioner of any misgivings that the fault for the delay lies anywhere than with the taxpayer.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title and Date of Commencement were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Before adjourning Council, His Honour the Officer Administering the Government stated that Honourable Members were aware that the Meeting had had to be advanced because of the departure of the Honourable A. L. Hardy for medical reasons and that he knew that he was speaking for the Council and Colony when he said that our thoughts would go with him and that we wished him a speedy recovery and safe return.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 21st day of August, 1961.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 9



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, O.B.E.,
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

[1st January, 1961]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title and commencement Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1961.

Amendment of section 54 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 54 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "sixty days" and substituting therefor the words "ninety days".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

2 OCTOBER, 1961.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Brown, Miss M., S.R.N., S.C.M., S.R.F.N.	Medical	Matron	4.8.61	Re-appointment.
McDonald, D.	Public Works	Plumber/Pipe Fitter	4.8.61	Re-appointment.
Blyth, Miss T.	Secretariat	Clerk	1.9.61	On probation for two years.
Greaves, Miss C.	Education	Assistant Mistress	12.9.61	—
Porteous, Miss A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	12.9.61	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
May, Miss I. E.	Secretariat	Clerk	5.9.58	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jennings, Mrs. M. née Ferguson	Secretariat	Clerk	30.3.61	Resigned.
Waudby, Mrs. M. K. née Atkinson	Education	Assistant Mistress	17.9.61	Resigned.

RETIREMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Myles, W. B.	Posts and Telegraphs	Clerk	2.9.61	On pension.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Walton, W. S.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	18.5.61	5.9.61	On completion of contract.
Lawrance, J. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	29.11.60	16.4.61	On completion of contract.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 37. 12th September, 1961.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 30th September, 1961.

Ref. 0064.

No. 38. 12th September, 1961.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 3rd July, 1961, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Tuesday, 12th September, 1961.

Ref. P/756/II.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

21 OCTOBER, 1961.

No. 14.

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1961.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 24th day of October, 1961, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,
 R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1962]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Ord. No. 3 of 1952.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1962.

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Subsection (2) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the figures "2/-" and "1/3" in paragraph (a) and substituting respectively the figures "3/-" and "2/-";
- (b) by deleting the figures "3/-" and "1/9" in paragraph (b) and substituting respectively the figures "4/6" and "2/6";
- (c) by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" in paragraph (c) and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 6A of the principal Ordinance.

3. Subsection (2) of section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 14 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of section 14 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "(3)" and substituting therefor the figure "(2)".

Amendment of Schedule to the Principal Ordinance.

5. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "36/6", "23/6" and "18/-" and by the substitution therefor of the figures "52/-", "26/-" and "26/-" respectively.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to increase the weekly rate of Old Age Pension from 36/6 to 52/- for married men and from 23/6 and 18/- to 26/- for both unmarried men and widows. To cover this increase in expenditure from the Pensions Equalisation Fund it has been found necessary to increase the rates of contributions :

- (a) from 2/- to 3/- for employed persons over 21 years of age and from 3/- to 4/6 for their employers;
- (b) from 1/3 to 2/- for employed persons between the ages of 18 and 21 years and from 1/9 to 2/6 for their employers;
- (c) from 5/- to 7/6 for self-employed persons over the age of 21 years; and
- (d) from 3/- to 4/6 for self-employed persons between the ages of 18 and 21 years.

It also corrects a minor drafting error which appears in subsection (1) of section 14 of the principal Ordinance.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960-61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1960. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961. Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Audit	47	16	2
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	2010	6	1
	Total Expenditure £	2058	2	3



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 NOVEMBER, 1961.

No. 15.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Baker, N. J. H.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	25.8.61	—
Vaughan, R. W.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	27.9.61	—
Desborough, D.	Supreme Court	Clerk	7.10.61	On probation for two years.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Gleadell, Mrs. V. E. née Beal	Medical	Nursing Sister	31.8.61	Resigned.

PROMOTION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ford, A. H.	Public Works	Motor Driver	Yard Foreman & Water Bailiff	1.11.61	On probation for six months.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Cronin, D. R.	Education	Assistant Master	14.3.61	2.10.61
Smith, E. S.	Posts and Telegraphs	Senior Watch Operator	14.3.61	2.10.61
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	19.4.61	15.8.61
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M.	Medical	Medical Officer	25.4.61	22.10.61
Bound, H. L.	Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61	22.10.61
Sollis, B.E.M., D. J.	Customs & Harbour	Master, m.v. 'Philomel'	25.4.61	22.10.61
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Forecaster	30.4.61	24.8.61
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	22.5.61	22.10.61

LEAVE

Name	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Bartlett, F. A.	Education	Teacher	28.4.61	17.10.61	On completion of contract.
Mowat, G. L.	South Georgia	Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61	28.10.61	On completion of contract.
Mowat, Mrs. N.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61	28.10.61	On completion of contract.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 39. 10th October, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands :

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1961	Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ord. 1961,	0280.
3 of 1961	Supplementary Appropriation (1959/60) Ordinance. 1961	0284/XII.
4 of 1961	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961	0747/III.
6 of 1961	Homicide Ordinance, 1961	0790.
8 of 1961	Appropriation (1961/62) Ordinance, 1961	0284/XIV.

No. 40. 10th October, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies :

No.	Title	Ref.
2 of 1961	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1961	0188.

No. 41. 24th October, 1961.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Reginald Maudling, M.P., the Seals of the Colonial Department.

Ref. 1973.

No. 42. 25th October, 1961.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Honour the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint

REX BROWNING, ESQUIRE,

to be a Deputy Registrar General within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of witnessing the celebration of the marriage of Bernard William Shorey, bachelor, and Emily Christina McGill, spinster, in Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley.

Ref. 1169.

ERRATUM

APPOINTMENT - Dr. D. L. Wedgwood appearing in the 1st August, 1961, Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of '23.6.61' and the substitution therefor of '20.6.61' and by the insertion under 'Remarks' of 'Assumed duty 23.6.61'.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 25th day of October, 1961, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of October, 1961.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 24th October, 1961.

Present: His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

The minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 18th August, 1961, were confirmed.

In moving the first reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960/61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1960" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency,

As the title implies the proposed Ordinance is supplementary to the Appropriation Ordinance. It will be recalled that the Appropriation Ordinance set out in a schedule the total amounts that were voted under each Head of Expenditure. In the event these amounts were exceeded in two cases — Audit and C. D. & W. — and it is necessary to provide legal authority for these excesses. This is purely a formality as the amounts involved have already received the approval of the Standing Finance Committee and have been, or will be, included in the reports of that Committee to the Legislature.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time. His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title, Preamble and Schedule were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to introduce increased benefits into the Old Age Pensions scheme by increasing the contributions payable by employers and employees. The measure is one that will find support from all members of the House and arises from suggestions originally made by an unofficial member. It is known that organisations such as the Sheepowners Association and Falkland Islands Labour Federation are in agreement with the proposals. What actually is proposed is that benefits payable should be increased from 36/6 for a married man, 23/6 for an unmarried man and 18/- for a widow to 52/- for a married man and 26/- each for an unmarried man and a widow. It will be noticed that the pension of a widow will now become equal to that of an unmarried man — an objective to which we have been working for some time — and that the combined pensions of an unmarried man and a widow equal that of a married man. A natural consequence of such an improvement in the benefits of the scheme is that there will have to be increased contributions. Expert advice has been obtained in this respect and we are advised that the existing contributions of 5/- and 3/- should be increased to 7/6 and 4/6 respectively. Of these amounts employees will pay 3/- per week if they are over 21 years of age and their employers will pay 4/6, and employees between the ages of 18 and 21 will pay 2/- per week and their employers 2/6. Self employed persons will continue to pay the full weekly contribution of their age group.

It is the intention that the increases should take effect as from 1st January, 1962.

Opportunity is also taken to amend a minor error in the drafting of Section 14 (1) where the figure 3 should be replaced by the figure 2.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. After further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee without amendment. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, it was resolved that the Council should adjourn *sine die*.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1961.

LIABILITIES				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	ASSETS				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS:										CASH:									
Colonial Development & Welfare	...	...	...	673	13	10				Treasury	...	...	...	20,830	16	9			
Postal Moneys	...	...	...	3,373	10	4				Posts and Telegraphs	...	...	...	1,018	1	1			
Wireless Telegraph Moneys	...	...	...	1,363	5	2				Crown Agents	...	...	...	262	8	11			
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	23,038	19	1				Joint Consolidated Fund	...	...	...	63,000	0	0			
							28,460	8	5								85,111	6	9
FUNDS:										INVESTMENTS:									
Reserve	...	...	...	236,443	4	9				Surplus Funds	...	...	...	7,088	8	11			
Renewals:										Reserve Fund	...	...	...	201,658	6	2			
Aviation	...	...	2,439	18	1					Renewals Funds:									
Marine	...	...	16,227	4	10					Aviation	...	17,917	18	2					
Power Station	...	...	18,583	10	5					Marine	...	14,950	9	3					
							37,250	13	4		Power Station	...	17,716	10	9				
Oil Stocks Replacement	...	...	...	3,544	12	7								50,584	18	2			
Special:										Special Funds:									
Savings Bank	...	...	1,026,489	5	7					Savings Bank	...	1,015,150	6	1					
Government Employees Provident	...	...	6,223	0	2					Government Employees Provident	...	5,961	7	6					
Note Security	...	...	86,438	0	1					Note Security	...	81,103	9	11					
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	...	79,860	17	7					Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	82,296	17	2					
							1,199,011	3	5								1,184,512	0	8
Other:										Other Funds:									
Land Sales	...	...	271,807	18	9					Land Sales	...	235,501	15	5					
Workmen's Compensation	...	...	4,588	17	4					Workmen's Compensation	...	3,961	17	8					
							276,396	16	1								239,463	13	1
							1,752,646	10	2								1,683,307	7	0
Remittances	...	...	...				17,562	9	1										
General Revenue Balance:										Advances	...	...	...			
Balance at 1st July, 1960	deficit	...	...	21,695	18	10													
Add Depreciation of Investments	...	...	...	967	7	2													
Deduct Appreciation of Investments	...	...	...	22,663	6	0													
							305	0	10										
Balance, 30th June, 1961	Deficit	...	...				22,358	5	2										
							£1,776,320	2	6								£1,776,320	2	6

The above statement does not include:

- (1) The sum of £50,000 held in 3% debenture stock in the Falkland Islands Freezer Co. Ltd.
- (2) Contingent liability to the Falkland Islands Government Savings Bank £26,044 : 8 : 1.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
6th October, 1961.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1961.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	7185	0	0	6803	15	3	.....			381	4	9
II. Agricultural	2976	0	0	2567	2	0	.....			408	18	0
III. Audit	1593	0	0	1640	16	2	47 16 2			.....	
IV. Aviation	11181	0	0	11144	14	11	.....			36	5	1
V. Customs & Harbour	8823	0	0	7498	13	8	.....			1324	6	4
VI. Education	40074	0	0	31243	18	7	.....			8830	1	5
VII. Medical	33682	0	0	30933	3	5	.....			2748	16	7
VIII. Meteorological	765	0	0	585	19	8	.....			179	0	4
IX. Military	1125	0	0	751	13	3	.....			373	6	9
X. Miscellaneous	36409	0	0	34305	18	9	.....			2103	1	3
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	8967	0	0	8808	17	3	.....			158	2	9
XII. Police & Prisons	3970	0	0	3824	0	2	.....			145	19	10
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs	41904	0	0	34174	9	6	.....			7729	10	6
XIV. Power & Electrical	15232	0	0	13676	7	8	.....			1555	12	4
XV. Public Works	10038	0	0	8001	1	5	.....			2036	18	7
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	21469	0	0	19697	7	7	.....			1771	12	5
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury	19561	0	0	19179	4	0	.....			381	16	0
XVIII. Supreme Court	1192	0	0	976	4	8	.....			215	15	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 266146	0	0	235813	7	11	47 16 2			30380	8	3
XIX. Special Expenditure	20296	0	0	16449	3	11	.....			3846	16	1
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare	20900	0	0	22910	6	1	2010 6 1			.....	
Total Expenditure	£ 307342	0	0	276172	17	11	2058 2 3			34227	4	4
Advances				104811	14	1						
Deposits				1001120	16	3						
Remittances				225731	8	10						
Investments				626998	0	9						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				7874	7	9						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				7179	5	10						
General Revenue Balance Account				967	7	2						
Workmen's Compensation Fund				20	17	10						
Reserve Fund				8586	17	3						
Aviation Renewals Fund				15465	2	2						
Total Payments				2273928	15	10						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1961				22111	6	9						
TOTAL	£ 2296040			2 7								

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
6th October, 1961.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1960-1961.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	28	168	547	214	120	212	1,289
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	433	7,523	9,808	204	2,564	5,848	26,380
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	160	6,404	5,333	81	1,292	2,995	16,265
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafouia	2,431	59,879	58,871	404	14,147	32,555	168,287
" " " "	Fitzroy	474	12,354	14,795	—	3,688	8,307	39,618
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	186	4,862	6,104	—	1,030	3,459	15,641
Mrs. G E Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	50	238	913	—	90	272	1,563
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	105	1,219	2,591	230	264	764	5,173
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	202	3,816	4,144	97	826	2,542	11,627
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Douglas	334	5,657	7,132	143	2,699	4,562	20,527
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos	397	8,750	11,402	—	2,143	6,461	29,153
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	352	5,420	9,545	160	1,791	5,529	22,797
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	104	3,833	3,581	327	856	1,990	10,691
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	17	—	626	—	—	300	943
		5,273	119,223	135,392	1,860	31,510	75,796	369,954

WEST FALKLAND

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	343	9,410	14,292	—	3,630	8,205	35,880
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	370	10,698	10,890	431	2,216	5,938	30,543
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	409	8,896	9,761	80	1,992	4,472	25,610
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	375	8,438	11,908	—	2,202	5,745	28,668
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	345	8,768	9,320	—	2,888	6,317	27,638
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Chartres	289	5,839	9,620	65	1,800	4,536	22,149
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	176	4,950	5,985	74	1,510	3,615	16,310
		2,307	56,999	71,776	650	16,238	38,828	186,798

ISLANDS

Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell	42	2,312	1,375	—	892	1,803	6,424
" " " "	Beaver	52	70	1,700	—	—	—	1,822
" " " "	Passage	8	594	300	—	—	—	902
" " " "	Saunders	208	2,256	2,836	—	745	1,807	7,852
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	323	7,527	6,160	703	1,579	3,637	19,929
" " " "	Jasons	17	793	740	—	187	325	2,062
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	13	984	522	20	205	417	2,161
J. Davis	New & Hummock	30	1,017	800	—	240	550	2,637
J. Lee	Sea Lion	14	660	610	—	120	263	1,667
R. B. Napier	West Point	25	902	780	—	300	546	2,553
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	& Dunbar Speedwell Group	189	3,638	3,769	390	1,349	2,965	12,300
		921	20,753	19,592	1,113	5,617	12,313	60,309

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1956-1961.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	5,273	119,223	135,392	1,860	31,510	75,796	369,954
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	2,307	56,999	71,776	650	16,238	38,828	186,798
ISLANDS	...	...	...	921	20,753	19,592	1,113	5,617	12,313	60,309
	TOTALS	1960-1961		8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061
		1959-1960		8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
		1958-1959		8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642
		1957-1958		8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421
		1956-1957		8,319	196,090	220,781	6,859	55,773	112,086	599,908

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND

8	1,156	232	212	199	4	19	25	—	—	Fork & Slit.
186	23,440	6,325	5,848	2,658	187	570	6	280	10	Front Square.
120	14,570	3,616	2,995	1,538	87	162	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,361	162,805	37,120	32,555	12,913	875	3,215	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
310	35,314	9,712	8,307	4,572	230	830	—	255	—	
106	14,218	4,035	3,459	1,230	25	327	—	82	—	"Triangle."
8	1,310	341	272	162	—	17	—	46	—	Back Bayonet.
27	4,155	987	774	223	20	67	—	57	—	Double Slit.
85	10,210	2,987	2,542	789	54	215	—	—	—	Fork.
139	18,070	5,317	4,562	1,367	148	277	—	—	12	Fork.
232	25,204	7,739	6,461	2,030	121	464	1	—	—	Slit.
146	20,118	6,299	5,529	1,663	121	306	—	—	5	Back Square.
76	9,545	2,310	1,990	830	74	179	—	137	—	Slit.
5	625	618	300	604	2	7	—	—	—	Slit.
2,809	340,741	87,638	75,806	30,778	1,948	6,655	32	857	27	

WEST FALKLAND

292	31,818	9,388	8,205	2,688	195	709	—	—	15	Fork.
219	26,641	6,596	5,938	2,319	176	462	8	—	18	Fore Bayonet.
169	21,770	5,398	4,472	987	156	520	—	—	7	Double Swallow.
211	24,983	7,013	5,745	1,673	117	241	—	—	10	Fork.
233	25,337	7,147	6,317	3,972	155	396	—	279	6	Fore Bit.
166	19,586	5,174	4,536	1,337	190	642	1	—	12	Double Swallow.
137	14,664	3,803	3,643	1,988	106	245	2	—	—	Front Square.
1,427	164,799	44,519	38,856	12,976	1,095	3,215	11	279	68	

ISLANDS

53	5,709	596	473	1,633	91	118	—	—	—	Fork.
15	1,756	1,216	1,158	1,630	11	45	—	—	—	"
11	902	195	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
61	6,777	2,138	1,854	721	27	96	—	—	—	"
152	17,996	4,052	3,736	1,829	122	307	—	147	9	Back Bayonet.
27	1,879	325	325	200	—	—	—	—	—	"Fore Bayonet."
22	2,131	430	417	387	15	18	—	33	—	Fork.
25	2,627	570	550	370	7	31	—	46	—	Slit.
15	1,531	277	263	40	2	11	—	—	—	
24	2,387	576	546	400	9	37	—	54	—	Back Square.
115	10,403	3,092	2,965	964	12	392	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
522	54,098	13,477	12,461	8,174	296	1,055	—	280	9	

2,809	340,741	87,638	75,806	30,778	1,948	6,655	32	857	27	
1,427	164,799	44,519	38,856	12,976	1,095	3,215	11	279	68	
522	54,098	13,477	12,461	8,174	296	1,055	—	280	9	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	
4,573	546,677	142,742	125,682	56,991	3,103	12,392	61	2,228	88½	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1960-1961	2,840	400	21,428	—	25,848
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580
1957-1958	3,890	1,128	19,740	—	19,468
1956-1957	3,488	1,033	21,004	1,500	14,564

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM.			
Dogs	RAMS	BULL.	Cows
4	4	1	2



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 DECEMBER, 1961.

No. 16.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	25.4.61	22.10.61
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61	22.10.61
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Assistant Superintendent	22.5.61	21.11.61
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Superintendent	22.5.61	21.11.61
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Posts & Telegraphs	Acting Senior Electrician & Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61	21.11.61

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, A. R.	Public Works	Carpenter	8.11.61	On probation for two years.
Fox, E. R.	South Georgia	Assistant Customs Officer/ Administrative Assistant	9.11.61	Assumed duty 12.11.61.
Arnold, N. D.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	12.11.61	—
Mahoney, P. F. J.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	12.11.61	—
Newman, M. D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	12.11.61	—
Smith, Mrs. C. M.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	17.11.61	On probation for six months.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Summers, S. R.	Posts & Telegraphs	R/T Operator	29.6.61	Retired.
Aldridge, S. C.	Public Works	Yard Foreman/Water Bailiff	29.10.61	On pension.
Fox, E. R.	Education	Travelling Teacher	31.10.61	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hirtle, W. C.	Treasury	Income Tax Officer	14.3.61	21.11.61	—
Coleman, D. J.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	7.4.61	11.11.61	—
Kerr, J.	Aviation	Director of Civil Aviation	25.4.61	21.11.61	—
Reive, C. T.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Electrician & Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61	21.11.61	—
Gutteridge, E. C.	Power & Electrical	Superintendent	22.5.61	21.11.61	—
Honeyman, D. M.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	8.11.61	On retirement.
Jacoby, Dr. K. H.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	27.6.61	7.11.61	On completion of contract.
<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	Superintendent of Works	30.10.61	272 days.	

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 43. 2nd November, 1961.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 24th October, 1961, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, 1st November, 1961.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 44. 4th November, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands :

No.	Title	Ref.
5 of 1961	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	0323/A/IV.
7 of 1961	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961.	0323/F.

No. 45. 20th November, 1961.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1961, are hereby published for general information :—

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1961.	74.04%

The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains the same as before.

Ref. 0704/V.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Alexander Maxwell Biggs, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Ella Malvina King, eldest sister of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th November, 1961.

S.C. 38/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Oliver Leslie Bonner, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Hazel Rose Bonner, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th November, 1961.

S.C. 40/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Alfred Charles Edgar Smith, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Eric Stephen Smith, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th November, 1961.

S.C. 41/61.

ERRATUM

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on the 24th October, 1961, and appearing in the 1st November Gazette, are hereby amended by the deletion from the penultimate paragraph of the words "the Colonial Secretary" and the substitution therefor of the letters and words "R. V. Goss".

The Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 2 of 1961.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1961.
2. The following office is hereby declared to be a pensionable office in the public service of the Dependencies —

DEPENDENCIES

SOUTH GEORGIA	SENIOR CUSTOMS OFFICER AND ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT.
---------------	--------	--

Made by the Governor in Council on the 17th day of October, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1171.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of November, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.



No. 10



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960-61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1960. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961. Short title.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Audit	47	16	2
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	2010	6	1
	Total Expenditure	£ 2058	2	3

Ref. 0284/XIII.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of November, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Title.

[1st January, 1962]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title and commencement.

Ord. No. 3 of 1952.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1962.

2. Subsection (2) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

- (a) by deleting the figures "2/-" and "1/3" in paragraph (a) and substituting respectively the figures "3/-" and "2/-";
- (b) by deleting the figures "3/-" and "1/9" in paragraph (b) and substituting respectively the figures "4/6" and "2/6";
- (c) by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" in paragraph (c) and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 6A
of the principal
Ordinance.

3. Subsection (2) of section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 14
of the principal
Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of section 14 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "(3)" and substituting therefor the figure "(2)".

Amendment of Schedule
to the Principal
Ordinance.

5. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "36/6", "23/6" and "18/-" and by the substitution therefor of the figures "52/-", "26/-" and "26/-" respectively.

Ref. 0323/A/V.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1960/61

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th November, 1961.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, together with the statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

At 30th June 1961, there were 48 contributors to the fund and the total amount due to them was £6,517 : 11 : 0. At the close of the previous year these figures were 49 and £7,873 : 14 : 3.

The revenue of the fund exceeded expenditure by £40 : 9 : 6 but the Reserve Account deficit was increased by the further depreciation of investments to the extent of £22 : 11 : 1, and losses on the disposal of investments amounting to £62 : 17 : 9. The deficit stood at £294 : 10 : 10 at 30th June 1961, compared with £249 : 11 : 6 a year earlier.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	44	19	3		By Interest on Investments	330	14	4
„ Interest credited to Contributors	145	5	7					
„ Administration charge	100	0	0					
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	40	9	6					
	£330	14	4			£330	14	4

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1960	7,873	14	3		By Withdrawals	2,661	15	7
„ Deposits	557	13	9		„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1961.	6,517	11	0
„ Bonus	557	13	9					
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	44	19	3					
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	145	5	7					
	£9,179	6	7			£9,179	6	7

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	22	11	1		By Balance transferred to Reserve Account	85	8	10
„ Loss on Sale of Investments	62	17	9					
	£ 85	8	10			£ 85	8	10

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/60, deficit	249	11	6		By Revenue			
„ Investments Adjustment Account	85	8	10		Expenditure Account	40	9	6
					„ Balance 30/6/61 deficit	294	10	10
	£ 335	0	4			£ 335	0	4

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.			
Amount due to Contributors	6,517	Market value of Investments	5,961	7	6
		Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	261	12	8
		Reserve Account deficit	294	10	10
	£ 6,517		£ 6,517	11	0

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

6th October, 1961.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

Date.	Deposits.			Bonus.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 30/6/60															7,873	14	3					
July 1960	45	2	1	45	2	1	.....		+ 90	4	2				7,963	18	5	-	-	42	-
August ...	43	17	9	43	17	9	.....		+ 87	15	6				8,051	13	11	-	-	41	-
September ...	47	0	2	47	0	2	16	8	2	+ 77	12	2		4	8,129	6	5	2	1	43	2	
October ...	47	7	10	47	7	10	.....		+ 94	15	8				8,224	2	1	1	-	44	-
November ...	45	16	5	45	16	5	374	19	5	- 283	6	7		2	7,943	1	7	1	1	45	1	
December ...	50	6	2	50	6	2		7	0	+ 100	5	4			8,043	6	11	2	-	46	1	
January 1961	48	4	6	48	4	6	15	0	0	+ 81	9	0			8,124	15	11	1	-	46	1	
February ...	48	1	2	48	1	2	91	7	9	+ 4	14	7		1	8,130	11	4	1	1	46	1	
March ...	47	11	0	47	11	0	124	16	1	- 29	14	1		1	8,102	11	5	1	2	44	3	
April ...	47	5	7	47	5	7	156	12	8	- 62	1	6		2	8,042	10	10	-	2	43	3	
May ...	43	1	10	43	1	10	1,868	0	11	-1,781	17	3		37	6,298	6	0	-	2	41	3	
June ...	43	19	3	43	19	3	14	3	7	+ 73	14	11		4								
										Accrued Interest				145	6,517	11	0	-	1	39	1	
	557	13	9	557	13	9	2,661	15	7	-1546	8	1		190				9	10	520	16	

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1961.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1961.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,256	19	10	72½	1,330	7	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,036	1	5	78	1,022	19	1
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,339	16	11	70½	3,270	3	6
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	332	0	7	69½	318	5	10
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	18	19	10	85	19	11	4
			8,266	0	10	5,983	18	7		5,961	7	6
Depreciation						22	11	1				
			8,266	0	10	5,961	7	6		5,961	7	6

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1960/61.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th November, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1960 to 30th June, 1961, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1961.
4. Statement of Investments.

During the year currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony amounted to £230 : 15 : 4 and currency lodged with the Commissioner for payment in the United Kingdom amounted to £119,777 : 9 : 0.

Commission on these transfers amounted to £1,200 : 8 : 4. This, together with £3,175 : 11 : 11 from interest on investments and £1,178 : 13 : 1 profit from the sale of investments was credited to the Currency Note Income Account.

The balance of the Currency Note Income Account (after deducting expenditure on the purchase of new supplies of £5 and 10/- notes and the cost of destroying notes) was transferred in accordance with section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance. In this manner £849 : 2 : 7 went to the Fund and £4,088 : 16 : 9 to Colony Revenue.

At 30th June, 1961, the total value of currency notes in circulation was £78,106 compared with £77,606 : 10 : 0 at 30th June, 1960. Details of the note circulation at 30th June, 1961, are as follows:—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	7,803	39,015	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	3,768	3,768	0	0
"D"	£1	31,273	31,273	0	0
"C"	10/-	7,592	3,796	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			£78,106	0	0

Investments held on behalf of the fund depreciated a further £793 : 19 : 8 on revaluation at the mid-market prices quoted on 30th June, 1961. The assets of the fund however continue to exceed liabilities and at 30th June, 1961, the surplus was £7,655 : 19 : 6.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes ...	120	0	0	Commission received on transfers to London ...	1,198	2	2
Cost of 10,000 x £5 and 16,800 x 10/- currency notes ...	496	14	0	Commission received on transfers to the Colony ...	2	6	2
Surplus carried down ...	4,937	19	4	Dividends on Investments ...	3,175	11	11
				Profit on sale of Investments ...	1,178	13	1
					<u>£5,554</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>4</u>
	<u>£5,554</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>4</u>				
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	849	2	7	Surplus brought down ...	4,937	19	4
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance ...	4,088	16	9				
	<u>£4,937</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£4,937</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>4</u>

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

Sterling payments made in London ...	119,199	9	0	Balance 1st July, 1960 ...	85,207	6	7
Sterling payments made in the Colony ...	132	14	9	Currency lodged for sterling payments in London ...	119,777	9	0
Decrease in the Note Issue ...	14,794	10	0	Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	230	15	4
Depreciation of Investments ...	793	19	8	Increase in the Note Issue ...	15,294	0	0
Balance at 30th June, 1961 ...	86,438	0	1	Transfer from the Note Income Account ...	849	2	7
					<u>£221,358</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>6</u>
	<u>£221,358</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>6</u>				

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1961.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Notes in circulation ...	78,106	0	0	Investments at mid-market value ...	81,103	9	11
Remittances in transit ...	676	0	7	Cash held by the Treasurer ...	5,334	10	2
General Reserve ...	7,655	19	6				
	<u>£86,438</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>£86,438</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
6th October, 1961.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1961.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			Price.	MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1961.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,238	1	2	79½	2,325	16	6
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,810	14	11	62½	1,768	6	1
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,704	12	4	94	1,732	5	2
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,220	7	6	88½	1,278	2	9
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,785	0	0	61½	1,845	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,505	16	10	71½	1,445	4	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,754	4	2	64½	6,359	16	0
Funding	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	9,935	6	8	81½	9,996	13	3
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,500	0	0	97¼	9,725	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,020	4	0	90	1,958	19	7
Conversion	1963	4¾	11,878	10	8	12,000	0	0	99	11,759	14	11
Exchequer	1966	5½	31,299	16	7	31,423	2	0	98¾	30,908	11	8
			91,544	3	11	81,897	9	7		81,103	9	11
Depreciation						793	19	8				
			91,544	3	11	81,103	9	11		81,103	9	11

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1962, subject to the quarterly review of wage rates. (See 1, below.)

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes, up or down, arising from fluctuations in the cost of living shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates. In measuring the cost of living for the purposes of wage adjustments an average of the findings for the last four quarters shall be used.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

Year.	Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.		
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

(c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum two pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 3d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

2. Prevailing Rates.

Class	Hourly Rate.			
1. Tradesmen	...	...	...	4/6d.
2. Apprentices		1st year		1/6
		2nd year		1/9½
		3rd year		2/3
		4th year		3/-
		5th year		3/7
3. Handymen	...	...	...	3/9 to 4/4 according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	...	...	...	3/7
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	...	...	...	3/9
6. Labourers	...	...	...	3/6
7. Boy Labourers	Age	% of man's rate		
	14-15	40		1/5d.
	15-16	50		1/9
	16-17	66½		2/4
	17-18	80		2/10
	18	100		3/6

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 2d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 3d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 3d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.

(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

(c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.

(d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

(a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.

(b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.

(i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.

(ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.

(c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).

(d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

(a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.

(b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.

(c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.

(d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.

(e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1962.

Service.	Actual 1960.		Estimated 1961.		Estimated 1962.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.						
I. CEMETERY		78		60		50
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc.	36		20		15	
b. Garbage removal	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	52		52		52	
d. Interest :- Investment Cemetery Fd.	101		76		123	
e. Savings Bank	51		26		100	
		300		234		350
III. LIBRARY		54		60		50
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE		71		50		50
V. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate	2636		2675		2685	
b. Govt. Contribution	825		825		825	
		3461		3500		3510
VI. WATER RATE						
a. Rate	645		630		630	
b. Sales	181		150		200	
		826		780		830
VII. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings	554		500		500	
b. Govt. Contribution	307		400		400	
		861		900		900
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID		2		—		47
IX. TRANSFER OF MONEY FROM FIRE BRIGADE		880		—		—
		6534		5584		5787
EXPENDITURE.						
I. TOWN CLERK		371		400		350
II. CEMETERY						
a. Wages	324		330		400	
b. Upkeep	81		100		100	
		405		430		500
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages	104		150		160	
b. Upkeep	1493		350		150	
		1597		500		310
IV. LIBRARY						
a. Wages	148		148		198	
b. Upkeep	24		80		80	
		172		228		278
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones	34		40		40	
b. Stationery	8		10		10	
c. Provident Fund	16		20		21	
d. Old Age Pensions	16		30		24	
e. Elections	—		2		2	
f. Audit	20		20		20	
g. Insurance	2		15		10	
h. Unforeseen	6		45		10	
		102		182		137
<i>Carried forward</i>		2647		1740		1575

Service.	Actual 1960.		Estimated 1961.		Estimated 1962.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...		2647		1740		1575
VI. GYMNASIUM						
a. Caretaker ...	82		80		88	
b. Light ...	10		20		20	
c. Care & Maintenance ...	—		50		25	
		92		150		269
VII. SCAVENGING						
a. Sanitation ...	223		—		—	
b. Fuel and Hire of Lorry ...	39		—		—	
c. Ash Contract ...	963		950		950	
d. Rodent Control ...	66		70		60	
		1291		1020		1010
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	433		450		500	
b. Repairs ...	25		50		50	
		458		500		550
IX. TOWN HALL						
a. Wages ...	383		400		450	
b. Fuel ...	213		400		710	
c. Light ...	165		170		170	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	27		50		50	
e. Cleaning ...	40		40		40	
		828		1060		1420
X. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	38		40		50	
b. Connections ...	25		60		20	
		63		100		70
XI. ARCH GREEN ...		49		50		50
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		122		200		100
XIII. ADVANCES ...		33		—		—
XIV. TRANSFER TO CAPITAL ACCT.		500		—		—
		6083		4820		5044

A. K. Hall,
Town Clerk.
 8.11.61.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1962.

<p>Ainsworth, Miss D. M., Nursing Sister 85</p> <p>Anderson, Miss K., Teacher-in-Training 69</p> <p>Anderson, T., Messenger, Secretariat 123</p> <p>Arnold, N. D., Dismissal 85</p> <p>Ashmore, Dr. J. H., Acting Senior Medical Officer 103, 159</p> <p>Atkins, S. P., Acting Supervisor W/T Station 85, 141</p> <p>Baker, A. H., Dismissal 11</p> <p>Barnes, I. E., Camp Dental Surgeon 129</p> <p>Bashford, D., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia 3</p> <p>Bennett, S., Officer-in-Charge of Works 11</p> <p>Biggs, Miss N. J., Confirmation of appointment 129</p> <p>Biggs, R., Confirmation of appointment 11</p> <p>Biggs, R., Transfers 159</p> <p>Binnie, R. E., Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept. 69</p> <p>Blake, W. W., Registrar for celebrating a marriage 12</p> <p>Booth, S. A., Senior Assistant Master 11</p> <p>Board of Health, Members of 32</p> <p>British Antarctic Territory Royal Instructions, 1962 124</p> <p>Browning, R., Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat 103, 159</p> <p>Butler, Mrs. O. B., née Halliday, Ag. Storekeeper, P.W.D. 85</p> <p>Butler, Mrs. O. B., née Halliday, Resignation 159</p> <p>Census - appointment of Enumerators 70</p> <p>Census - 18th March, 1962 12</p> <p>Clifton, A. J., Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept. 31</p> <p>Collings, O. J., Carpenter P. W. D. 159</p> <p>Colonial Regulations - notice under 130</p> <p>Commission of Inquiry - acceptance of report 12</p> <p>Commission - treatment of Eric Arthur Heathorn 1</p> <p>Committees -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Broadcasting Advisory Committee - appointment of Mrs. A. G. Barton to act as Chairman 4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cost of Living Committee - findings 32, 86, 124, 142</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hospital Visiting Committee 1962, members of 32</p> <p>Companies Act, 1948 70</p> <p>Corrigendum 70, 160</p> <p>Councils -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - adjourned meeting 160</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - By-election 1962 23, 86</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council (Elections) Ord., - Writ of Election 61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - Minutes of Meeting 73, 106, 112</p> <p>Daylight Saving 70, 134</p> <p>Dihlmann, H., Naturalisation 126, 130, 134</p> <p>Duncan, Miss B., Confirmation of appointment 103</p> <p>Duncan, Miss B., Resignation 141</p> <p>Evans, Right Reverend Daniel Ivor, C.B.E., - death of 130</p> <p>Felton, Miss J., Teacher-in-Training 69</p> <p>Finnegan, J. D., Teacher, Education Department 31</p> <p>Ford, A. H., Confirmation of appointment 85</p> <p>Freight Rates - m.v. "Philomel" 4</p> <p>Gallardo, Mrs. J. née Howatt, Resignation 129</p> <p>Gallsworthy, J. M., Carpenter, P.W.D. 133</p> <p>Glass, Mrs. E., Resignation 123</p> <p>Goss, Miss J., Telephone Operator 159</p> <p>Goss, Lt. R. V., Adjutant, F.I.D.F. 117</p> <p>Governor's departure from Stanley 115</p> <p>Governor's return to Stanley 69, 142</p> <p>Halliday, Miss E., Confirmation of appointment 103</p> <p>Henriksen, R., Clerk, Posts & Telecommunications 133</p> <p>Hirtle, Miss S., Confirmation of appointment 85</p> <p>Hutton, P., Teacher, Education Department 3</p> <p>Inspectors - Old Age Pensions Ordinance 134</p> <p>Instruments -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Re-appointing N. K. Cameron, Esq., O.B.E., J.P. to be a Member of Executive Council 13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointing L. C. Gleadell, Esq., J.P., to be Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government 120, 135, 142, 143</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Re-appointing T. A. Gilruth, Esq., J.P., to be a Member of Executive Council 120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointing R. H. D. Manders, Esq., O.B.E. to be Governor's Deputy 33</p> <p>Jennings, Mrs. M., née Lee, Resignation 3</p> <p>Jones, Miss A., Telephone Operator 85</p> <p>Jones, Miss A., Confirmation of appointment 133</p> <p>Jones, H. D., Ag. Senior Engineer, Aviation Dept. 117, 159</p> <p>Jones, H. W., Motor Driver, P.W.D. 141</p>	<p>Jones, Captain W., Retirement 117</p> <p>Lang, W. A., - publican's licence for Globe Hotel 121</p> <p>Leave -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Barnes, R. R. 141</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Biggs, B. W. 103, 159</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bonner, W. N. 103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Booth, S. A. 133</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Brown, Dr. F. H. 3, 85</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Campbell, R. 85, 159</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Carr, D. G. 117</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Colgate, E. J. 69, 133</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cunningham, Dr. C. S. 85, 129</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Davidson, Miss P. M. 31, 117</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Evans, M. E. 117, 141</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fleuret, Mrs. R. 117</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lellman, F. T. 69, 159</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lewis, C. S. 123</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lindsay, W. 103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Livermore, A. E. 141</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meade, M. J. 3, 85</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Morrison, D. R. 69, 141</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">O'Regan, D. 3, 85</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pitaluga, Mrs. G. 141</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Roberts, W. H. 69, 141</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ruddy, H. B. 3, 123</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Shorey, B. W. 69, 133</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Slessor, Dr. R. S. 85, 159</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smith, M. 103, 141</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sparke, Dr. B. R. 133</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wedgwood, D. L. 123, 159</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Whitney, J. R. 123</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Woods, Miss M. 159</p> <p>Letters Patent - South Atlantic Territories, 1962 87</p> <p>Livestock - Earmark 134</p> <p>Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - list of 70</p> <p>Marsh, J. W., - publican's licence for Ship Hotel 4</p> <p>McCombe, S. W., Assistant Master, Education Dept. 133</p> <p>McLeod, C. M., Painter, P.W.D. 133</p> <p>McMillan, Miss C., Clerk, Treasury 133</p> <p>McMillan, D. H., Confirmation of appointment 69</p> <p>McMullen, Miss J., Nurse Probationer 69</p> <p>Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists 32, 104, 130</p> <p>Miller, S., Registrar for celebrating a marriage 104</p> <p>Ministers of Religion - list of 32, 134</p> <p>Morrison, D. D., Clerk, Posts & Telecommunications 11</p> <p>Morrison, P., Asst. Diesel Electric Mechanic South Georgia 141</p> <p>Musson, M. T., Asst. Master, Darwin Boarding School 133</p> <p>Musson, Mrs. V. I., Asst. Mistress, Darwin Boarding School 133</p> <p>Myles, Mrs. M., Telephone Operator 11</p> <p>Myles, Mrs. M., Resignation 123</p> <p>Notices -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Change of title of Chief Constable 160</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Change of title of Superintendent, Posts & Telegraphs 160</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">O'Connor, Dr. R. H., Medical Officer (locum tenens) 85</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officer Administering the Government's return to Stanley 124, 134, 142</p> <p>Orders -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Antarctic Treaty Order-in-Council, 1962 54</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962 50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Old Age Pensions Order, 1962 144</p> <p>Ordinances, Bills for</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ord., 1962 146</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application of Enactments Ord., 1962 79</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">" " " (Amendment) Ord., 1962 8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">" " " (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord. 1962 151</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">" " " (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord. 1962 152</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">" " " " " 83</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962 150</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962 113</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962 79</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Govt. Employees Provident Fund (Amend.) Ord., 1962 9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962 78</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">" " " (No. 2) Ord., 1962 153</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">" " " (No. 3) Ord., 1962 155</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">" " " (No. 4) Ord., 1962 157</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1962 147</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962 158</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962 158</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962 139</p>
---	---

INDEX—continued.

Ordinances : <i>Colony</i>		
No. 1 of 1962	Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1962	34
" 2 " "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ordinance, 1962	35
" 3 " "	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amend.) Ordinance, 1962	89
" 4 " "	Application of Enactments Ord., 1962	90
" 5 " "	Appropriation (1962-63) Ord., 1962	94
" 6 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1962	96
<i>Dependencies</i>		
No. 1 of 1962	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962	14
" 2 " 1962	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ord., 1962	37
" 3 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1962	98
Ordinances. Non-disallowance of :		
<i>Colony</i>		
" 2 " 1961	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1961	86
" 9 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1961	12
" 10 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961	69
" 11 " "	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961	104
No. 1 of 1962	Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1962	118
" 3 " "	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ord., 1962	130
" 4 " "	Application of Enactments Ord., 1962	130
" 5 " "	Appropriation (1962-63) Ord., 1962	130
" 6 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1962	130
<i>Dependencies</i>		
No. 1 of 1962	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962	86
" 2 " 1962	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ord., 1962	118
" 3 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1962	142
Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley		142
Pearce, C. P., Cook/Steward, Discovery House, South Georgia		159
Peck, B. V., Clerk, Treasury		133
Pictou, L., Superintendent, Public Works Dept.		3
Poltock, J. W., Deputy Registrar at Darwin		32
Postal Rates for the Republic of South Africa		70
Probate 33, 70, 86, 104, 118, 126, 134		
Proclamations :		
No. 6 of 1961	Place-names Dependencies	5
No. 1 of 1962	Legislative Council	7
" 2 " "	Legislative Council	77
" 3 " "	Legislative Council	105
" 4 " "	Assumption of Administration	119
" 5 " "	Maintenance Orders	127
" 6 " "	Legislative Council	145
Public Holidays		4, 104
Read, Mrs. E. U., Private Secretary		159
Regulations :		
No. 1 of 1961	Customs (Amendment) Regulations, 1961	71
Reive, Miss J., Resignation		141
Reports :		
Government Employees' Provident Fund 1961-62		182
Note Security Fund - half yearly		72
Note Security Fund 1961-62		179
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1960-61		45
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1961-62		172
Savings Bank 1960-61		41
Savings Bank 1961-62		175
Returns :		
Annual Stock 1961-62		186
Robson, L. M., Resignation		11
Rowlands, Miss R., Clerk, Customs & Harbour		141
Rules :		
No. 1 of 1962	Savings Bank (Amend.) Rules, 1962	160
" 2 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) Rules, 1962	161
" 3 " "	Income Tax (Allowances in Kind) Rules, 1962	171
Sandys, Rt. Hon. Duncan, M.P., Seals of the Colonial Dept.		124
School terms and holidays		12
Shields, J., Cook/Steward, Discovery House, South Georgia		159
Short, Miss S., Resignation		69
Smith, Mrs. C. M., Resignation		103
Sparke, Dr. B. R., Medical Officer (locum tenens)		85
Statements :		
Assets & Liabilities 30/6/61 - Dependencies		18
" " " 30/6/62		138
Receipts & Payments 30/6/61 - Dependencies		16, 17
" " " 30/6/62		136, 137
Stewart, Mrs. H., née Watts, Resignation		85
Summers, K. M., Mason, Public Works Department		141
Summers, P. G., Officer-in-Charge Stores & Accounts		11
Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State		86, 118
Town Council :		
Estimates, 1963		189
Register of Electors		142
Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1961		99
Trade Marks Ordinance		38, 130
Vernon, R., Cook/Steward, South Georgia		133
Vernon, R., Termination of appointment		159
Visiting Justices of the Prison - appointment of		12
Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1961		19
Urquhart, Miss J. M., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept.		11
Watson, Miss C., Clerk, Power & Electrical		159
Watson, J., Publican's licence for Victory Bar		121
Williams, J. D., Officer-in-Charge Police Force		31
Wylie, A. S., Painter, South Georgia		11
Wylie, A. S., Resignation		159



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 JANUARY, 1962.

No. 1.

COMMISSION

Made under section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

LS

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, do hereby appoint the following Commissioners —

THE HONOURABLE R. H. D. MANDERS, O.B.E. (*Chairman*)

THE HONOURABLE A. G. BARTON, C.B.E., J.P.

THE HONOURABLE H. BENNETT, J.P.

to inquire into the treatment of Eric Arthur Heathorn while in police custody on the night of 26th – 27th December, 1961, and to report to the Governor in writing the result of such inquiry.

I further direct that this inquiry shall be held in the Conference Room at the Secretariat, Stanley, at 9.0 a.m. on Monday, 1st January, 1962, and shall not be held in public.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of December, 1961.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 JANUARY, 1962.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hutton, P.	Education	Teacher	22.11.61	—
Picton, L.	Public Works	Superintendent	18.12.61	—

PROMOTION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Bashford, D.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	Senior Met. Assistant	1.12.61

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jennings, Mrs. M. née Lee	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	17.12.61	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Meade, M. J.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	88 days	18.11.61.
O'Regan, D.	South Georgia	Senior Met. Assistant	88 days	18.11.61.
Ruddy, H. B.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant	98 days	18.11.61.
Brown, Dr. F. H. M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	127 days	7.12.61.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 46. 6th December, 1961.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1962 Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Monday, 1st January
Good Friday	...	Friday, 20th April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Saturday, 21st April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 23rd April.
Commonwealth Day	...	Thursday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 6th August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	...	Saturday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	...	Tuesday, 25th "
		Wednesday, 26th "
		Thursday, 27th "

Ref. 201/33.

No. 47. 12th December, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 23 of 24th April, 1961, it is hereby notified for general information that

MRS. A. G. BARTON

acted as Chairman of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee from 25th April, 1961, to 20th November, 1961.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 48. 29th December, 1961.

FREIGHT RATES FOR M.V. "PHILOMEL"

It is hereby notified that the current freight rates for m.v. "Philomel" are as published below :-

Berkeley Sound & Port Fitzroy	...	40/- per ton
Lively Island and Darwin	...	52/6 " "
Speedwell, George and Barren Islands	...	72/6 " "
Other East Falkland Ports	...	58/4 " "
Fox Bay, Port Howard and Great Island	...	84/2 " "
Other West Falkland Ports	...	95/- " "

Passage Islands, Manybranch Harbour,
Sea Lion Island (freight plus £12 10s. per call if less than 10 tons, but not charged if delivering mail only) 117/6 per ton

FREIGHT BETWEEN PORTS

Up to 30 miles	...	40/- " "
31 to 50 miles	...	52/6 " "
51 to 100 miles	...	58/4 " "
101 to 120 miles	...	84/2 " "
Over 120 miles	...	95/- " "

SUNDRIES

Small packages	...	5/-
Empty drums	...	5/-
Empty drums for F.I.C.	...	2/8
Empty tanks	...	6d per ft.
Bicycles	...	7/6
Posts	...	1/1½ each
Motor Cycles (unercated) West	...	25/-
Motor Cycles (unercated) East	...	20/-
Bales of Wool or Skins (dump)	...	20/-
Bales of Wool or Skins (hydraulic)	...	25/-

ANIMALS

Cats	...	7/6
Dogs	...	10/-
Cows, Bullocks, Bulls	...	60/-
Calves	...	20/-
Mutton quarters	...	5/-
Beef quarters	...	10/-
Horses	...	60/-
Horses across Falkland Sound	...	40/-
Sheep in crates	...	40/-
Goats	...	25/-
Pigs at freight rates	...	
Sheep shifting in numbers by arrangement	...	4/6 each

CHARTER RATES

£40 per day for the first seven days and £30 per day thereafter. A flat rate of £800 is charged for a 28 day charter commencing from the time of arrival at the charter port and terminating with the departure from the charter port. Freights to and from the charter port will be charged additionally.

Ref. 0664/C/II.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

JOHN WALTER MARSH — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 31st December, 1961, the same will be granted on 1st January, 1962.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
for Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
9th December, 1961.

PROCLAMATION

No. 6 of 1961.

Made under section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list :

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamations No. 4 of 1960 and No. 1 of 1961, should be added to and altered :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (Second Supplement to Second Edition), published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1961, to be accepted as place-names for official use.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. FIDS 148/II.

PROCLAMATION

1951



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary) PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

30 JANUARY, 1962.

No. 3.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 6th day of February, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Application of
Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Date of commencement. [, 1962]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of
Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one
with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter
referred to as the principal Ordinance.

13 of 1954.

Amendment of Schedule
to the principal
Ordinance. 2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended
by the addition thereto of the enactment specified in the Schedule to
this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENT	EXTENT OF APPLICATION
65. Administration of Justice Act, 1956. 4 & 5 Eliz. 2, c. 46.	Part I, except sections 2, 4 (6) and 7 (2). References to the "Secretary of State" shall be construed as references to the "Governor". In subsections (1), (3), (5), (6) and (7) of section 3 the words "the Liverpool Court of Passage and any county court" shall be omitted. In subsection (4) of section 3 the words "and (where there is such jurisdiction) the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Liverpool Court of Passage or any county court may" shall be omitted. In subsection (8) of section 3 for the words "England and Wales" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony". In section 4 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" wherever those words occur, there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not" and references to "England and Wales" shall be construed as references to "the Colony". In subsection (1) of section 4 for the words "the United Kingdom" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony", and the words "or Ordinance" shall be inserted immediately after the word "Act" wherever that word occurs. In section 6 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not", and for the words "in any such court" there shall be substituted the words "in that court". In subsection (1) of section 7 the words from "and so much of subsection (2)" to the words "salvage is recoverable" shall be omitted.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to amend the law relating to the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and enact other provisions in the light of the International Convention on Certain Rules concerning Civil Jurisdiction in Matters of Collision, the International Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules relating to Penal Jurisdiction in Matters of Collision or other Incidents of Navigation, and the International Convention relating to the Arrest of Sea-going Ships, which conventions were ratified by Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom on the 18th March, 1959.

The above-mentioned Conventions are to be extended to all maritime Colonies of the Commonwealth.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

[1st January, 1962]

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.

2. Section 19 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "20" and by substituting the figure "12½".

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the words and figures from "In respect of" to the figures "3/6" in subsection (1) and by substituting the following —

"In respect of every pound of the next	£100	...	1/-
" " " " " " " "	£250	...	2/-
" " " " " " " "	£250	...	2/6
" " " " " " " "	£250	...	3/-
" " " " " " " "	£1,050		3/6
" " " " " " " "	£4,000		4/6
" " " " " " exceeding	£6,000		5/9";

(b) by deleting the words "three shillings and sixpence" in subsection (2) and by substituting the words "five shillings and nine pence".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To increase the rate for Companies Tax from 3/6 to 5/9 and to extend the scale for Income Tax —

(a) to 4/6 on chargeable income that exceeds £2,000 but does not exceed £6,000

(b) to 5/9 on chargeable income in excess of £6,000

and to reduce the deduction allowed to companies registered in the Colony, the majority of whose shares are held by persons resident in the Colony, from 20% to 12½%. This will maintain the reduction in tax under the proposed rate of 5/9 at the approximate equivalent of the amount involved when the rate is 3/6.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

Amendment of section 19 of the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 FEBRUARY, 1962.

No. 4.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, D. D.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	1.7.61	On probation for two years.
Myles, Mrs. M.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	9.1.62	On probation for six months.
Wylie, A. S.	South Georgia	Painter	15.1.62	—
Urquhart, Miss J. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	20.1.62	—

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Summers, P. G.	Public Works	Officer-in-Charge, Stores & Accounts	31.10.61	17.12.61.
Bennett, S.	Public Works	Officer-in-Charge of Works	31.10.61	17.12.61.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, R.	Clerk	6.1.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Baker, A. H.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	5.1.62	Dismissed.
Robson, L. M.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	20.1.62	Resigned.

PROMOTION

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Booth, S. A.	Education	Assistant Master	Senior Assistant Master	1.7.61.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Lindsay, W.	South Georgia	Painter	81 days	25.12.61.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 1. 11th January, 1962.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

WILLIAM WEDDERBURN BLAKE, ESQ., J.P.,
to be a Registrar within the meaning of section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of James Blyth, divorcee, and Flora Kathleen Stewart, divorcee, at Hill Cove, West Falkland. Ref. 1169.

No. 2. 13th January, 1962.

In accordance with section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1962 as follows :-

STANLEY SCHOOLS

- 1st Term : 19th February to 18th May.
- 2nd Term : 4th June to 7th September.
- 3rd Term : 24th September to 21st December.

PORT HOWARD SCHOOL

- 1st Term : 12th February to 18th May.
- 2nd Term : 4th June to 7th September.
- 3rd Term : 24th September to 21st December.

DARWIN SCHOOL

- 1st Term : 26th February to 18th May.
 - 2nd Term : 4th June to 17th August.
 - 3rd Term : 10th September to 21st December.
- Ref. 0084/A.

No. 3. 15th January, 1962.

His Excellency the Governor has directed it to be made known that, having considered the report made under section 7 of the Ordinance relating to Commissions of Inquiry, chapter 12, by the Commission appointed under that Ordinance to inquire into the treatment of Eric Arthur Hea-

thorne while in police custody, he has accepted the conclusion of the said Commission that the action of the police was correct, and that in the circumstances no undue force was used.

Ref. 2176.

No. 4. 18th January, 1962.

THE CENSUS ORDINANCE.
(Cap. 8, Revised Edition, 1950)

NOTICE

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

Notice is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor has in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 2 of the Census Ordinance, been pleased to appoint the night of Sunday the 18th March, 1962, for the taking of a Census of all the inhabitants of the Colony.

Ref. 2114.

No. 5. 30th January, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:-

No.	Title	Ref.
9 of 1961	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961.	0747/III.

No. 6. 31st January, 1962.

Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

- The Colonial Secretary (*Chairman*)
- Hon. H. Bennett, J.P. (*Member*)
- Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. (*Member*)

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1962.

Ref. 0049.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, Esq., O.B.E., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of January, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1

1962



Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1961, and the thirtieth day of June, 1962.

Date of commencement.

[1st July, 1961.]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961/1962) Ordinance, 1962.

Appropriation of £760,342 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1962.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1962, a sum not exceeding Seven hundred and sixty thousand, three hundred and forty two pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1961, to the thirtieth day of June, 1962.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	80,919
2.	F.I.D.S. London Office	49,932
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	31,440
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	20,320
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	352,550
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	124,554
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton"	88,806
8.	W/T Service	11,821
Total Expenditure		£ 760,342

Promulgated by the Governor on the 27th day of January, 1962.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. BAS/FIN/1.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1961

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Duties	87995	0	0	56874	0	3				31120	19	9
2. Port Dues	200	0	0	140	0	0				60	0	0
3. Licences	770	0	0	864	5	0	94	5	0			
4. Taxes	46000	0	0	36318	8	10				9681	11	2
5. Fees	445	0	0	699	6	9	254	6	9			
6. Rents	1760	0	0	1753	17	5				6	2	7
7. Post Office	6500	0	0	5972	6	2				527	13	10
8. Miscellaneous	68815	0	0	76218	7	5	7403	7	5			
9. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S.	537145	0	0	636355	0	0	99210	0	0			
Total Revenue £	749630	0	0	815195	11	10	106961	19	2	41396	7	4
Advances				73327	14	10						
Deposits				42750	2	3						
Remittances				159429	16	4						
Investments				604106	14	3						
Investments Adjustment Account				106	14	3						
Total Receipts				1694916	13	9						
Balance 1/7/60				1668	14	5½						
TOTAL				£ 1696585	8	2½						

Examined : D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor,

1st February, 1962.

ANNUAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT, 1961.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1961

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. General	80480	0	0	67588	10	1				12891	9	11
2. F.I.D.S. London Office ...	43323	0	0	38688	3	8				4634	16	4
3. F.I.D.S. Headquarters ... (Administration)	29915	0	0	21833	10	0½				8081	9	11½
4. F.I.D.S. Headquarters ... (Meteorological Service)	22405	0	0	19253	12	1				3151	7	11
5. F.I.D.S. Bases	352850	0	0	373617	15	4	20767	15	4			
6. R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ...	121999	0	0	149040	13	8	27041	13	8			
7. R.R.S. "Shackleton" ...	90198	0	0	82861	9	2				7336	10	10
8. W/T Service	8460	0	0	9353	2	1	893	2	1			
Aerial Survey Dependencies				900	0	0	900	0	0			
Total Expenditure £	749630	0	0	763136	16	1½	49602	11	1	36095	14	11½
Advances				63698	7	0						
Deposits				58476	11	4						
Remittances				166410	17	5						
Investments				640000	0	0						
General Revenue Balance Account				106	14	3						
Investments Adjustment Account ...				106	14	3						
Total Payments				1691936	0	4½						
Balance 30/6/61				4649	7	10						
TOTAL				£ 1696585	8	2½						

C. W. HALL,
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.
27th September, 1961.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1961.

LIABILITIES						ASSETS								
						£	s.	d.						
						£	s.	d.						
DEPOSITS									CASH BALANCES					
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	25,395	6	9	Dependancies Treasury £ 2,251 17 6					
RESERVE FUND						120,000	0	0	Crown Agents 509 0 7					
						145,395	6	9	South Georgia 1,888 9 9					
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE									<hr/>					
Balance as at the 1st July, 1960 Deficit	...	£ 11,981	19	5½					INVESTMENTS					
Add: Depreciation of Investments	...	106	14	3					Reserve Fund £110,158 18 3					
		12,088	13	8½					Joint Consolidated Fund (Dependancies) 36,000 0 0					
Surplus for 1960/61	...	52,058	15	8½					<hr/>					
Balance as at 30th June, 1961	...					39,970	2	0	ADVANCES 4,607 15 2					
									REMITTANCES 29,949 7 6					
									<hr/>					
						£185,365	8	9	<hr/>					
									<hr/>					
									£185,365 8 9					

Examined: D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.
1st February, 1962.

C. W. HALL,
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.
27th September, 1961.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1961

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	23	25	48
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
			Total	<u>23</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>48</u>

BIRTHS 1960 54

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	15	6	21
East Falkland	....	....	....	3	—	3
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	1	2
			Total	<u>19</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>26</u>

Maternal Mortality	—
Infantile „	1
Still Births	1

DEATHS 1960 32

Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	....	6	2	3	15	26
East Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	2	2
West Falkland	....	....	1	—	—	—	1
		Total	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>29</u>

MARRIAGES 1960 21

Arrivals

1961	males	150	females	126	Total	276
1960	„	139	„	85	„	224

Departures

1961	males	187	females	139	Total	326
1960	„	176	„	116	„	292

Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1961 — 2127.

Estimated population 31st December 1961 — 2099, decrease 28, as shown below —

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December, 1960	1160	967	2127
Add births 1961	23	25	48
	1183	992	2175
Add arrivals 1961	150	126	276
	1333	1118	2451
Deduct deaths 1961	19	7	26
	1314	1111	2425
Deduct departures 1961	187	139	326
Total	1127	972	2099
Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	23.03
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	—
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	12.22
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.45

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 2 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	516	5	521
" " " " other Dependencies	93	—	93
Total	609	5	614

H. BENNETT
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th January, 1962.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

6 FEBRUARY, 1962.

No. 5.

No. 9.

6th February, 1962.

Stanley,
 Falkland Islands.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 6th February, 1962, of

ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.,

Senior Elected Member of Legislative Council.

By Command,
 R. H. D. MANDERS,
 Colonial Secretary.



THE NEW YORK GAZETTE

Published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays.
Subscription price, \$1.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 10 cents.

Advertisements are received for insertion in this paper.
The rate for a single insertion is 10 cents per line.
For longer insertions, the rate is 5 cents per line per week.
For a full year, the rate is \$5.00 per line.

Printed and Published by
J. B. ROBERTSON, at the
New York Gazette Office,
No. 100 Nassau Street, New York.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

24 FEBRUARY, 1962.

No. 6.

No. 13.

24th February, 1962.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

BY-ELECTION STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA 1962

A vacancy has occurred in the Stanley Electoral Area owing to the death of the Honourable Arthur Leslie Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.

2. A list of electors for the electoral area has been prepared and is appended hereunder for public information.

3. Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list may within 30 days after the date of this notice apply to the Registration Officer to have his name inserted, and any person whose name appears on the electors list may within the same period apply by way of objection to the Registration Officer to remove any name or names from the electors list.

4. The electors list may be inspected at the Secretariat and the Post Office during normal office hours.

By Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

List of Electors

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	59	Berntsen, Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
2	" Eva Rose	60	" Olaf Christian Alexander
3	" Grace Elizabeth	61	" Stanley George
4	" Joseph William *	62	" Violet Catherine
5	" Thora Lilian	63	Betts, Clara Louisa *
6	" William Charles	64	" Cyril Severine
7	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	65	" Frederick Charles
8	" Emma Jane	66	" Isabella
9	" Sidney George *	67	" Malvina Ellen
10	" Stephen Charles *	68	" Sybella Ellen *
11	Allan, Hector *	69	" William David *
12	" Maria Sylvia *	70	Biggs, Adrian Rae
13	" Percy *	71	" Anna Georgina *
14	" William John *	72	" Bernard Claud *
15	Anderson, Alfred Peter	73	" Bernard Layton
16	" Catherine	74	" Carl Patrick
17	" Edward Bernard	75	" Clarence George
18	" Elizabeth Nellie	76	" Dorothy Stella
19	" Gertrude Maud	77	" Edith Ann *
20	" Hector Christian	78	" Edith Joan
21	" Ian Thomas	79	" Frederick James
22	" John Charles	80	" Gerald Nigel
23	" Ludvick Riley *	81	" Hubert Arthur *
24	" Mildred Nessie	82	" Irene Mary
25	" Rica *	83	" James Keith
26	" Samuel Allan	84	" John Falkland *
27	" William	85	" Kathleen Frances
28	" Yvonne Alva	86	" Kathleen Mary *
29	Andreasen, Christian *	87	" Leslie Edward
30	" Emily *	88	" Madge Bridget Frances
31	Armitage, Margaret Ann	89	" Margaret Ann
32	Atkins, Hilda *	90	Binnie, Jean Sarah
33	" Iris Beatrice	91	" Malcolm George Stanley
34	" Sarah *	92	" Mary Jane *
35	" Stanley Percival	93	" May
36	" Victor Hubert Maxwell	94	" Terence William
37	Barnard, Heather Lavina	95	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
38	" Jacobus Christopher	96	" Janet Agnes Mary
39	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	97	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
40	" Ernest	98	" Alfred John
41	" Euphemia	99	" Christine Agnes
42	" John Samuel *	100	" Hilary Maud
43	" Mabel Annie *	101	" John
44	" Molly Stella	102	Bonner, Andrez Lars
45	" Robert Richard	103	" Christina Catherine *
46	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	104	" Doreen Millian
47	" Stella Margaret	105	" Hazel Mary
48	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	106	" Hazel Rose
49	" Dorothy Iowa	107	" Henry John Snr. *
50	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	108	" Henry John Jnr.
51	Bennett, Harold *	109	" Leslie *
52	" Lena Grace Gertrude	110	" Orleen May
53	" Ruth Margaret	111	" Roderick Richard
54	" Stanley	112	Booth, Joseph Borics
55	Berntsen, Flora	113	Bound, Henry John Lennard *
56	" Florence Evelyn *	114	" Horace Leslie *
57	" Fredrick George	115	" Joan
58	" Lars Marentius	116	" Mary Ann Elizabeth *

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

117	Bowles, George Edward *	183	Cletheroe, Alice Catherine *
118	" Isabella *	184	" Daphne Harriet
119	" William Edward	185	" Emily Ellen
120	" William John *	186	" Kenneth Stanley
121	Boyd, Frank	187	" Leslie John
122	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	188	" Lily Catherine
123	Brown, Margaret	189	" Stanley William
124	Browning, Benjamin	190	" William John
125	" David Lennard	191	Clifton, Albert *
126	" Frederick	192	" Albert Henry
127	" Gladys Elizabeth	193	" Allan John
128	" Heather	194	" Charles
129	" James Samuel	195	" Doreen Elsie
130	" John Benjamin	196	" James *
131	" Margaret Lilian *	197	" Jessie Emily Jane
132	" Marjorie Helena	198	" Joseph Etherall
133	" Rex	199	" Kitty Elliott
134	" Sarah	200	" Nova Ann
135	" William Charles *	201	" Orissa
136	Bryan, Raymond	202	Coleman, Edivie Lena *
137	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	203	" Frederick Albert *
138	" Robert John Christian	204	Corlett, Hazel Diana
139	Buse, Franz John	205	Coutts, John *
140	" Paulina Ovedia	206	" William John
141	Butcher, Agnes Maud	207	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
142	Butler, George Joseph	208	Creece, Martin George *
143	" Lawrence Jonathan	209	" Mary Frances
144	Burns, Martha *	210	Curran, Edith Mabel
145	" William *	211	" Joseph
146	Calcraft, David	212	D'Arcy, Albert Nicholas
147	Campbell, Ethel	213	Davis, Lena Victoria *
148	" Ian Thomas *	214	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
149	" John Markham *	215	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
150	" Nadine		
151	" Ray	216	" Gladys Malvina
152	Canning, Ellen	217	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
153	" Patrick Anthony	218	Dobbys, Jean Lilian Mary
154	Cantlie, Sheila	219	" Timothy John
155	" William	220	Draycott, Alma Rose
156	Carey, Anthony Michael	221	" Dearle Jackson
157	" Gladys	222	Duncan, Alice Florence
158	" Mary Ann Margaret	223	" Doreen
159	" Terence James	224	" Peter Reid *
160	Carr, Ann Edwina	225	" William
161	" David Geoffray	226	Elliott, Joseph Noel
162	Carter, Ronald Eric Patrick	227	Epps, James *
163	Cartmell, Henry George *	228	Etheridge, Arthur George
164	" Robert *	229	" Georgina Bond
165	" Sarah Craig *	230	" William Arthur
166	" Sarah Matilda	231	Evans, Alice Dale
167	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	232	" Morris Ellis
168	" Frederick John	233	" William George
169	Chisholm, Alexander	234	Felton, Harriet Mary *
170	Christ, Catherine *	235	" Isabella Violet
171	Clapp, Edward Christopher John	236	" Walter Arthur *
172	" Jean	237	Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
173	Clarke, Doreen	238	Finlayson, Alexander James
174	" Gloria Violet	239	" Dorothy
175	" Jane *	240	Fleuret, Katherine Mary
176	" Marie *	241	" Rose Helen
177	" Martin James	242	" Theodore Clovis
178	" Ronald John	243	Flowers, William Henry Roy
179	" Rudy Thomas	244	Ford, Arthur Henry
180	Clements, Raymond David	245	" Charles William *
181	" Sarah Jones Black	246	" Doris
182	Cletheroe, Albert Richard	247	" Elizabeth Harriet

248	Ford, Violet Irene	314	Harrison, Isabella
249	" William John	315	Harvey, Alice *
250	Fuhlendorff, Elizabeth Alice *	316	" Mary Edith *
251	" Valdemar Ernest	317	" William *
252	Fullerton, Mary Ellen	318	Hayhurst, John
253	Glasse, Samuel Dinsmore	319	Hayton, Barry Dowson
254	" Valarie Ethel	320	Headford, Ann *
255	Gleadell, Alice Annie	321	Henricksen, Agnes
256	" Bertram	322	" Cyril William
257	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	323	" Ines
258	" Leslie Charles *	324	" Norman
259	" Vera Edith	325	Hills, Heather Margaret
260	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	326	" Mary Elizabeth
261	" Laurence Henry	327	" Richard
262	" Mary Ann *	328	" William Phorsen
263	" Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *	329	" Richard William
264	" William Andrew Nutt	330	Hirtle, Mary Ann
265	Goss, Grace Elizabeth	331	" Wallace Carlinden
266	" Randolph William	332	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
267	" Rebecca *	333	" Frank Derby
268	" Richard Victor *	334	Hubbard, John *
269	" William Henry	335	Hutchinson, Robert Thomas *
270	Grierson, Irene	336	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
271	" William John *	337	" Christian John
272	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	338	" Elizabeth Agnes Sarah *
273	" Edward Charles	339	" James Sarin
274	Hale, Hawthorn Toshach	340	" Rhona
275	" Peter Harold	341	Jaffray, Alexander
276	Hall, Albert Henry *	342	" Davidina Dickson
277	" Audrey Kathleen	343	" Heather
278	" Charles William	344	Jennings, Ada Catherine
279	Halliday, Andrew John *	345	" Dora Irene
280	" Ann Miller Blyth	346	" Hamish Warren
281	" Evelyn	347	" Louisa *
282	" Fanny Stanbury	348	" Margaret Ellen
283	" John Henry	349	" Mary Ann Helen
284	" John James	350	" Neil
285	" Leslie John	351	Johnson, Beatrice Ellen
286	" Lilian	352	" Evelyn Elizabeth
287	" Mabel *	353	" Stanley Howard
288	" Margaret Mary	354	" Stephen Neil
289	" Raynor	355	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
290	" Susan Elizabeth	356	" Chris Thomas
291	" Tony	357	" Edna
292	" William John *	358	" Harold David
293	Hannaford, Alice Dale	359	" Hugh William James
294	" Alice Madeline *	360	" John Thomas
295	" Robert Frederick	361	" Keva Elizabeth
296	Hansen, Douglas John	362	" Malvina Daphne
297	" George Dedrick *	363	" Theodora Emily
298	" Louisa Hannah	364	" William John *
299	" Mildred May	365	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
300	" Olga	366	" Dorothy Maud
301	" Ronald Bertram	367	Kerr, James *
302	" William Charles	368	" Margaret Joyce
303	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary	369	Kiddle, Ethel Adell
304	" Hugh Cullen *	370	" Frederick William *
305	Hardy, Doreen Mary	371	" Peter
306	" Douglas	372	King, Deanna
307	" Edith Isabella *	373	" Desmond George Buckley
308	" Elsie *	374	" Ella Malvina *
309	" Jack Arthur	375	" Gladys Evelyn
310	Harris, Leslie Sidney	376	" James Arnold
311	" Mary Ann Margaret Lily *	377	" James Robert
312	" William Charles Henry George	378	" Minnie Isabella
313	Harrison, Clement		

379	King, Nanette	445	Morrison, Jessie Minnie Agnes
380	" Vernon Thomas	446	" Margaret Katherine
381	Kirk, Hazel Margaret	447	" Marjorie Beatrice
382	" William Joseph	448	" Mary *
383	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *	449	" Patrick
384	" Frank *	450	" Rosie Mary
385	" James	451	" Sarah Edward Smith *
386	" John Stanley	452	Myles, Mildred Edith *
387	" William Andrew *	453	" William Bleaker *
388	Larsen, Dennis	454	MacKenzie, Malcolm
389	Lee, Alfred Francis *	455	McAskill, Donald William *
390	" Elsie Adelaide *	456	" Edivie
391	" Frederick George *	457	" Ellen *
392	" James William Thomas	458	" Stanley Donald George
393	" Joy	459	" Susan Blanche
394	" Margaret Davidina	460	McDonald, Duncan
395	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	461	" Eunice Agnes
396	" Maurice	462	McGill, Keith William
397	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	463	" Sarah *
398	" Anne Eileen	464	McGovern, Denis Michael
399	" Francis Theodore	465	" Maureen
400	Lewis, Arthur Frederick	466	McKay, Annabella *
401	" Jean Dorothea	467	" James John
402	Lindenberg, Sarah Ethel	468	" Jane Elizabeth
403	" Theodore	469	McKenzie, James
404	Luxton, Constance *	470	McLeod, Alma Winifred Maud
405	" Ernest Falkland	471	" Caroline *
406	" Henry Thomas	472	" Denis Leslie
407	" John Thomas	473	" George Alexander
408	" Sybil Grace	474	" Ida Frances *
409	" Winnifred Ellen	475	" Pearl Mary Ann
410	Lyse, Edith Mary *	476	" Roderick John David
411	" Ernest Louis	477	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
412	" Frances Mary *	478	" Frances Evelyn
413	" George Walter	479	" Ian Alexander
414	" Markham Oswald	480	" Julia Ann
415	" Sydney Russel	481	" William
416	Macaskill, John	482	McMullen, Ann Fraser
417	Malcolm, George	483	" Edith
418	" Velma	484	" Matthew
419	Manders, Pamela	485	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
420	" Richard Henry David *	486	" Grace Darling *
421	Marsh, John Walter	487	" Patrick
422	Martin, George Alexander	488	McWhan, Nellie
423	Middleton, Arthur *	489	" Walter Forrest *
424	" Celina Mary *	490	Nelson, Mabel
425	" Cyril	491	Nesbitt, Marie Patricia
426	" David Dawson *	492	" Neville
427	" Laura Winifred	493	Newing, Elizabeth *
428	" Lindsay *	494	Newman, Irene Marina
429	" Mary Gladys Susan	495	" Jessie Brown Hollen
430	" Stewart	496	" Wilfred Lawrence
431	Miller, Ethel Mary *	497	Nunn, Elizabeth Margaret *
432	Mills, Florence May *	498	" Henry *
433	" Kenneth Thomas	499	Paice, Faith Ann *
434	" Zena May	500	Pallini, Fanny *
435	Minnel, Benjamin James	501	" Isabella
436	" Hazel Eileen	502	Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
437	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	503	" Norman George
438	" Leonard	504	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
439	Miranda, Stella Maud	505	Peake, Arthur
440	Morrison, Donald John	506	" Elaine
441	" Douglas Donald	507	Pearson, George
442	" Douglas Roy	508	" Marigold
443	" Elizabeth Violet	509	Peart, Robert Ernest
444	" Jean Buik	510	Peck, Andrew Rodger *

511	Peck, Beatrice Ena	577	Rowlands, Harold Theodore
512	" Burned Brian	578	" James George
513	" Desmond Douglas Burned	579	" John Richard
514	" Elizabeth Ada	580	" Lucy *
515	" Mary	581	" Phillis
516	" Mary Louisa Margaret *	582	" Theodore Conrad *
517	" Maureen Heather	583	" William John
518	" Nellie *	584	Rowley, James Anthony
519	" Patrick William	585	Ryan, Anne *
520	" Sarah Maria	586	" John Stanley *
521	" Shirley	587	Sarney, Harry
522	" Terence *	588	Sedgwick, Henry Horace
523	" Victor Horace	589	" William Henry *
524	" William George Edward *	590	Shackel, Alexander Percival *
525	Pedersen, Mary Ann	591	" Dorothy Ena
526	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	592	Shedden, James Alexander
527	" George *	593	Shorey, Bernard William
528	" Hilda Blanche	594	" Emily Christina
529	" Thomas George	595	Short, Bertha Lilian *
530	" William John	596	" Charles William
531	Pettersson, Ingrid Joan	597	" Christina
532	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	598	" Donald
533	Piper, Robert John	599	" Eric Lewis
534	Pirrie, James	600	" Evelyn May Elizabeth
535	Pitaluga, Edith Mary *	601	" Florence Mary
536	" Eva Amelia *	602	" George Charles Snr. *
537	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	603	" George Charles Jr.
538	" Evelyn May	604	" George Henry
539	" Isabella Jane	605	" Philip Stanley
540	" William John	606	" Richard Francis *
541	Porter, Elizabeth	607	" Rose Stella
542	" Howard *	608	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
543	" Mary *	609	Skilling, Emily Louisa
544	Potter, John *	610	Slade, Harry Edward *
545	Priestly, Glenda	611	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
546	Prior, Brian Michael	612	Smith, Alice Mary Terrisa *
547	" Norbert *	613	" Catherine *
548	Pugh, Deirdre	614	" Christina Mary
549	" Glyndwr Walter	615	" David Francis
550	Reive, Ann *	616	" Eric Henry Stephen
551	" Charles Thomas	617	" Francis David
552	" Deirdre	618	" Francis Henry Hewitt
553	" Eleanor Maud Ioné		Matthew
554	" Frederick John	619	" Freda Evelyn
555	" George	620	" Georgina Ellen *
556	" Irene	621	" Hannah Caroline
557	" Leonard Lawrence	622	" Hazel
558	" Terence	623	" James Archibald *
559	Roberts, Angeline *	624	" James Stanley
560	" Laura May	625	" James Terrance
561	" William Henry	626	" Jessie Williamson
562	Robson, Gladys Mary	627	" John Crook
563	" James Timothy *	628	" John William
564	" Joseph Fitzroy *	629	" Margaret *
565	" Louis Michael	630	" Maurice
566	" Patricia Laura	631	" Norma Evangeline
567	" Robert Lionel *	632	Snow, Richard Sydney George
568	" Violet Malvina Emily *	633	Sollis, Denis John
569	" Winifred Maud *	634	" Sarah Emma Maude
570	Ross, Donald James	635	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
571	" Eileen Norah	636	" Elias *
572	" Phyllis May	637	" George Albert
573	" Robert Walter	638	" Isabell
574	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *	639	Stacey, David Chapman *
575	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	640	" Lilian Clara *
576	" Daisy Malvina	641	Steen, Emma Jane

642	Stephenson, James	681	Thompson, Hannah Frances
643	" Joan Margaret	682	" John Henry
644	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes	683	" Violet Maud
645	" Henrietta *	684	" William John
646	" William Ernest	685	Tomlinson, Ann Beatrice
647	Stewart, Alexander *	686	" Robert Reginald
648	" Audrey Orissa	687	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
649	" David Gordon *	688	" Robert William
650	" David William	689	Turner, Melvyn George
651	" Elizabeth Jane *	690	Ursell, Walter John *
652	" George Alexander	691	Vaughan, Richard Alfred Joseph
653	" Henry William Alfred	692	Wallace, Alice Mary
654	" Keith Gordon	693	" Daniel
655	" Mary Ann	694	" Thomas Edward Barrett
656	" Muriel Olive	695	Walker, Mary *
657	" Robert	696	Ward, Eileen
658	Stokes, Patricia Audrey	697	" Eric Peter
659	" Ronald	698	Watson, Hannah Maud
660	Strange, Ian John	699	" James *
661	" Irene Margaret	700	" Rica Alexandrina *
662	Summers, Alice Emily *	701	" William Henry Charles
663	" Aubrey Vernon	702	Watts, Ada Mabel
664	" Christina Maud	703	" James
665	" Dorothy Constance	704	White, Elena Jane
666	" Edith Catherine	705	" Frederick William
667	" Elizabeth Margaret	706	" Mabel Gertrude *
668	" Herbert Vere	707	" William Martell
669	" Keith Medlicott	708	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
670	" Kenneth Claud	709	" Kitty
671	" Lavina *	710	Williams, Annie Margaret *
672	" Philip George	711	" Charlotte Agnes
673	" Sonia	712	" Eugene
674	" Sydney Raisbeck *	713	" John Dolan *
675	" Walter John *	714	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
676	" William Alexander *	715	Withers, Corinne Norma
677	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche	716	Woods, Anne Patricia
678	" Murdo Finlayson	717	" Mary Margaret
679	Thain, Gladys	718	" Robin Wilfrid
680	" Peter Smith		

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 MARCH, 1962.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Officer-in-Charge, Police Force	6.1.62	—
Clifton, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	5.2.62	On probation for two years.
Finnegan, J. D.	Education	Teacher	18.2.62	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Davidson, Miss P. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	117 days	5.2.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 7. 2nd February, 1962.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer (*President*)
The Medical Officers
The Superintendent of Public Works
The Chief Constable or the Police Officer
for the time being in charge of the Police
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.
The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1962.
Ref. 0573.

No. 8. 5th February, 1962.

Under the authority contained in Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN WYNDHAM POLTOCK

of Darwin, East Falkland, to be Deputy-Registrar for the purpose of the registration of Births and Deaths, and for the celebration of Marriages in Darwin and district, with effect from the 13th May, 1961.

Ref. 312/28.

No. 10. 7th February, 1962.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 4 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	(Aberdeen) L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch.	
Hopkins	B.A.O. (Dublin)	1949.
	L.M. (Dublin)	1953.
Brown, Frank	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Howell	(Aberdeen)	
Cunningham, Colin	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Swanson	(Glasgow)	
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Gleadell, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
White, Elizabeth	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1951.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S.	1959.
	(London)	
Wedgwood, Dennis	B.D.S., L.D.S.	1959.
Leveson	(London)	

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Sparke, Brian Richard	M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Catty, Robert Hugh		1959.
Craig	M.B., B.S.	
Easty, David Leonello	M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Barton, James John	M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.	1932.
Brown, Christopher	M.B., Ch.B.	1951.
Tibbits	D.R.C.O.G.	

No. 11. 9th February, 1962.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1962:-

Mrs. A. G. Barton, (*Chairwoman*)
Mrs. L. C. Gleadell.
Mrs. L. Picton.

Ref. 2044.

No. 12. 13th February, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the fourth quarter ended 31st December, 1961, are hereby published for general information :-

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1961.	76.81%

In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the four quarters of 1961 is 73.32% and a further wage award of 1d per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st January, 1962.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 14. 24th February, 1962.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance :-

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Norbert Prior	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Roderick Morrison, senior, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Donald John Morrison, attorney for Roderick Morrison junior, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th February, 1962.

S.C. 3/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Violet Margaret Allan, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Hector Allan husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner

will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th February, 1962.

S.C. 11/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Murdo John Edgar Morrison, deceased, of North Arm, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Joan Bound, attorney for Elizabeth Violet Morrison, wife of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th February, 1962.

S.C. 5/62.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 12th day of February, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to

exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 12th day of February, 1962.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of February, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.	Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.
Date of commencement.	[1st January, 1962]
Enacting clause.	ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—
Short title and commencement.	1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).
Cap. 32.	(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.
Amendment of section 19 of the principal Ordinance.	2. Section 19 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "20" and by substituting the figure "12½".

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 21
of the principal
Ordinance.

- (a) by deleting the words and figures from "In respect of" to the figures "3/6" in subsection (1) and by substituting the following —

"In respect of every pound of the next	£100	...	1/-
" " " " " " " "	£250	...	2/-
" " " " " " " "	£250	...	2/6
" " " " " " " "	£250	...	3/-
" " " " " " " "	£1,050		3/6
" " " " " " " "	£4,000		4/6
" " " " " " " "	exceeding £6,000		5/9";

- (b) by deleting the words "three shillings and sixpence" in subsection (2) and by substituting the words "five shillings and nine pence".

Ref. 0747/K.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of February, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 2

1962



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

*Repealed by
Ord. 3/1966*

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Application of
Enactments Ordinance, 1954. Title.

[1st March, 1962]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

13 of 1954.

Amendment of Schedule
to the principal
Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the enactment specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENT	EXTENT OF APPLICATION
65. Administration of Justice Act, 1956. 4 & 5 Eliz. 2, c. 46.	<p>Part I, except sections 2, 4 (6) and 7 (2).</p> <p>References to the "Secretary of State" shall be construed as references to the "Governor".</p> <p>In subsections (1), (3), (5), (6) and (7) of section 3 the words "the Liverpool Court of Passage and any county court" shall be omitted. In subsection (4) of section 3 the words "and (where there is such jurisdiction) the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Liverpool Court of Passage or any county court may" shall be omitted. In subsection (8) of section 3 for the words "England and Wales" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony".</p> <p>In section 4 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" wherever those words occur, there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not" and references to "England and Wales" shall be construed as references to "the Colony". In subsection (1) of section 4 for the words "the United Kingdom" there shall be substituted the words "the Colony", and the words "or Ordinance" shall be inserted immediately after the word "Act" wherever that word occurs.</p> <p>In section 6 for the words "No court in England and Wales shall" there shall be substituted the words "The Supreme Court shall not", and for the words "in any such court" there shall be substituted the words "in that court".</p> <p>In subsection (1) of section 7 the words from "and so much of subsection (2)" to the words "salvage is recoverable" shall be omitted.</p>

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 16th day of February, 1962.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Governor's Deputy.

LS

No. 2



1962

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, O.B.E.,
Governor's Deputy.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960-61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1960.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1960-61.

Preamble.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ordinance, 1962.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1960-61 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1960-61.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	20,767	15	4
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	27,041	13	8
8.	W/T Service	893	2	1
	Aerial Survey Dependencies ...	900	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£ 49,602	11	1

Promulgated by the Governor's Deputy on the 16th day of February, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

The Trade Marks Ordinance

The following list of Trade Marks registered and registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 19th January, 1960 to 25th November, 1961, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3634	19.1.60	N. V. Philips	electron microscopes, electronic measuring instruments.
3635	19.1.60	N. V. Philips	electrically operated hearing aids.
3641	15.2.60	Pepsi-Cola	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
3642	15.2.60	Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation ...	Cinematographic apparatus, and instruments.
3643	15.2.60	Goodall Backhouse & Company Limited ...	saucers.
3644	15.2.60	Francis Lyster Jandron	printed religious publications.
3645	15.2.60	British American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco - manufactured or unmanufactured.
3646	17.2.60	Standard Oil Company	petroleum and petroleum products.
3647	17.2.60	Standard Oil Company	petroleum and petroleum products.
3648	17.2.60	Standard Oil Company	Dele
3649	21.2.60	J. & R. Tennent	ale, stout & porter.
3650	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	chemicals for photographic purposes.
3651	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	welding rods of common metal tungsten wire.
3652	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	electric welding machines parts and fittings.
3653	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	x-ray apparatus, tubes & screen installations for lighting & parts.
3655	21.3.60	N. V. Philips	electric capacitors.
3671	27.4.60	British American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco - manufactured or unmanufactured.
3680	14.6.60	Brown & Williamson	manufactured tobacco.
3686	23.7.60	Distillers Agency Limited	scotch whisky.
3689	25.7.60	Ferdinand Mulhons	perfumery, toilet articles.
3690	23.8.60	British American Tobacco Company ...	filter tips for cigarettes.

3691	23.8.60	John Dewar & Sons	...	...	...	whisky.
3692	23.8.60	S. Simpson Limited	...	...	...	Jackets.
3693	23.8.60	Columbia Broadcasting System	...	...	...	phonograph records, pickups, turntables.
3700	20.9.60	E. K. Cole Limited	...	...	...	Radio receiving sets.
3701	20.9.60	Showerings Limited	...	...	...	cider and perry.
3702	20.9.60	Timken Roller Bearing Company	...	...	...	anti-friction bearings, ball bearings.
3703	20.9.60	British Van Huesen Company Limited	...	...	...	Shirts.
3704	20.9.60	Timken Roller Bearing Company	...	...	...	axle boxes for rail vehicles.
3705	20.9.60	Batchelors Foods Limited	...	...	...	preserved, dried and cooked foods.
3714	1.11.60	Timken Roller Bearing Company	...	...	...	Balls antifriction bearings.
3715	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	washing machines, food making machines.
3716	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	Electric shaving instruments.
3717	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	instruments & apparatus for radio telephones.
3718	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	vacuum cleaners, electric kettles.
3719	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	electric lighting installations.
3720	1.11.60	N. V. Siera Radio	...	...	...	small domestic utensils and containers.
3721	2.11.60	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	...	...	...	paints, varnishes.
3722	2.11.60	British American Tobacco Company Limited	...	...	...	cigarettes & cigarette papers.
3723	2.11.60	British American Tobacco Company Limited	...	...	...	cigarettes & cigarette papers.
3724	2.11.60	Tanqueray, Gordon & Company Limited	...	...	...	Cocktails.
3731	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	high voltage generators and parts.
3732	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	ion accelerators.
3733	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	X-ray image intensifiers.
3734	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	electrically heated blankets parts and fittings.
3735	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	printed matters, publications and books.
3736	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	high voltage generators and parts.
3737	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	electron microscopes, electric instruments and parts.
3738	5.1.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	electrically operated hearing aids.
3744	23.1.61	Williams & Humbert	...	...	...	sherry wine.
3745	23.1.61	Pitney-Bowes Incorporated	...	...	...	stamping (franking) machines.
3746	27.1.61	Mullard Limited	...	...	...	radio, television.
3747	30.1.61	Brown & Williamson	...	...	...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3748	30.1.61	Brown & Williamson	...	...	...	manufactured tobacco for export.
3749	30.1.61	Brown & Williamson	...	...	...	cigarettes made in Kentucky.
3750	30.1.61	British American Tobacco Company	...	...	...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3755	16.2.61	The Ruberoid Company Limited	...	...	...	roofing felts.
3756	16.2.61	United States Time Corporation	...	...	...	precious metals and their alloys.
3758	16.2.61	Rothmans of Pall Mall	...	...	...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3759	16.2.61	Rothmans of Pall Mall	...	...	...	cigarettes.
3771	27.3.61	Carreras Limited	...	...	...	manufactured tobacco.
3772	27.3.61	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	...	...	...	ropes, strings, nets, tents.
3795	11.5.61	Whitbread & Company Limited	...	...	...	ale, beer, stout and porter.
3796	11.5.61	British American Tobacco Company Limited	...	...	...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3797	12.5.61	Scripto Incorporated	...	...	...	fountain pens, ball pointed writing instruments.
3798	12.5.61	Martini-Rossi	...	...	...	vermouth wine.
3799	12.5.61	Martini-Rossi	...	...	...	vermouth wine.
3800	15.5.61	William Grant & Sons	...	...	...	blended scotch whisky.
3802	5.6.61	British American Tobacco Company	...	...	...	tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured.
3803	5.6.61	American Cigarette (Overseas) Company Ltd.	...	...	...	tobacco raw or manufactured.
3804	5.6.61	S. Simpson Limited	...	...	...	trousers
3805	7.6.61	Martini-Rossi	...	...	...	vermouth
3820	19.7.61	Chesebrough-Ponds Incorporated	...	...	...	Ointments, cold creams.
3821	20.7.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	electrically heated blankets.
3822	20.7.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	...	printed matter, publications and books.
3823	21.7.61	Carreras Limited	...	...	...	manufactured tobacco
3824	21.7.61	Murray Sons & Company Limited	...	...	...	manufactured tobacco
3825	21.7.61	Ford-Worke Aktiengesellschaft	...	...	...	Motor land vehicles

3826	21.7.61	Ford-Werke Aktiengesellschaft	...	...	Motor land vehicles, parts and fittings.
3827	24.7.61	John Dewar & Sons Limited	...	...	Scotch whisky.
3828	24.7.61	Beechams Limited	...	...	medicinal preparations.
3829	25.7.61	Swift & Company	...	...	Collee, cocoa, sugar rice.
3830	25.7.61	Swift & Company	...	...	meat, fish and poultry.
3836	10.8.61	General Aniline Film Corporation	...	...	photographic equipment.
3837	10.8.61	General Aniline Film Corporation	...	...	paper, plates and films.
3838	10.8.61	Angostura Bitters	...	...	alcoholic bitters.
3839	11.8.61	S. Simpson Limited	...	...	articles of clothing
3840	11.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	chemical products.
3841	11.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	paints, varnishes.
3842	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	common metals, alloys.
3843	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	machine tools, electric generators.
3844	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	hand tools, hand instruments.
3845	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	electrical apparatus.
3846	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	precious metals and their alloys.
3847	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	surgical dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus.
3848	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	electrical musical instruments.
3849	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	paper, paper articles.
3850	14.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	gutta percha, india rubber.
3851	15.8.51	N. V. Philips	...	...	leather, imitation leather.
3852	15.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	foodstuffs for animals.
3853	15.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	furniture, mirrors
3854	15.8.61	N. V. Philips	...	...	Glassware, porcelain and earthenware.
3855	15.8.61	Carreras Limited	...	...	cigarettes
3857	22.8.61	R. S. Hudson	...	...	preparations and substances for laundry use.
3862	15.9.61	Martini & Rossi	...	...	vermouth wine.
3863	15.9.61	P. Lorill and Company	...	...	cigarettes
3864	15.9.61	Philip Morris & Company Limited	...	...	cigarettes
3865	16.9.61	N. V. Philips-Duphar	...	...	chemical products used in industry and science.
3866	16.9.61	N. V. Philips-Duphar	...	...	pharmaceutical veterinary & sanitary products.
3867	16.9.61	N. V. Philips-Duphar	...	...	foodstuffs for animals
3868	6.10.61	Messrs Pye Limited	...	...	radio apparatus and parts.
3869	9.10.61	Lever Bros	...	...	toilet soap (perfumed)
3870	9.10.61	Pepsodent Limited	...	...	toilet preparations for the teeth.
3872	30.10.61	Castrol Limited	...	...	oils for heating, lighting & lubricating.
3873	30.10.61	Castrol Limited	...	...	greases for industrial purposes
3874	30.10.61	Castrol Limited	...	...	oils for heating, lighting & lubricating.
3875	30.10.61	Continental Oil Company	...	...	electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments.
3879	3.11.61	Bush Radio Limited	...	...	Instruments and apparatus for use in wireless telephony.
3881	22.11.61	British American Tobacco Company Ltd.	...	...	cigarettes.
3882	23.11.61	John Walker & Sons Limited	...	...	fermented liquors and spirits.
3883	23.11.61	Arthur Guinness Son & Company	...	...	single, double stout & beer, porter and ale.
3884	23.11.61	Arthur Guinness Son & Company	...	...	beer, stout, porter and ale.
3885	25.11.61	Avon Products Incorporated	...	...	cosmetics and non-medicated toilet preparations.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1960/61.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th November, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

Revenue (from interest on investments) exceeded expenditure by £18,897 : 17 : 9, and a profit of £2,857 : 4 : 11 resulted from the sale of investments. The book value of investments depreciated a further £2,677 : 14 : 10 on revaluation at the mid-market prices quoted on 30th June, 1961.

The number of depositors increased by 18 to bring the total at 30th June, 1961 to 1,845. The total amount due to depositors fell during the year from £1,056,742 : 11 : 0 at 30th June, 1960, to £1,052,533 : 13 : 8 at 30th June, 1961.

The deficit at 30th June, 1961, stood at £26,044 : 8 : 1 compared with £45,121 : 15 : 11 a year earlier. The situation brought about by the continued low valuation of investments is being steadily rectified by the considerable annual surplus income of the Bank and a return to a state of solvency is shortly to be expected.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1960 to 30th June, 1961.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	24,722	9	3		44,761	19	3
.. Administration charge	1,000	0	0				
.. Cabinets	71	16	7				
.. Stationery	69	15	8				
.. Balance to Reserve Account	18,897	17	9				
	£44,761	19	3		£44,761	19	3

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 1st July, 1960	1,056,742	11	0		328,303	10	4	
.. Deposits during 1960/61	299,372	3	9		.. Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1961	1,052,533	13	8
.. Interest credited to depositors 1960/61	24,722	9	3					
	£1,380,837	4	0		£1,380,837	4	0	

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	2,677	14	10		By Profit on sale of Investments	2,857	4	11
.. Balance to Reserve A/c	179	10	1					
	£2,857	4	11		£2,857	4	11	

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance at 1st July, 1960 (deficit)	45,121	15	11		By Revenue & Expenditure Account	18,897	17	9
					.. Investments Adjustment Account	179	10	1
					.. Balance carried forward - deficit	26,044	8	1
	£45,121	15	11		£45,121	15	11	

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1961.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS			
Due to Depositors	1,052,533	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,015,150	6	1
		Cash in the hands of the Colonial Treasurer	11,338	19	6
		Reserve Account - deficit	26,044	8	1
	£1,052,533	£1,052,533	13	8	8

The above accounts have been examined under section 12 of Cap. 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th November, 1961.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
6th October, 1961.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1961.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance ...													1,056,742	11	0					
July 1960	26,722	13	3	26,106	15	7	+	615	17	8	.....	.....	1,057,358	8	8	17	5	269	154	
August ...	21,076	12	7	23,944	16	3	-	2,868	3	8	.....	.....	1,054,490	5	0	6	8	222	91	
September ...	28,122	17	9	19,751	12	11	+	8,371	4	10	.....	.....	1,062,861	9	10	11	2	309	125	
October ...	21,598	16	1	20,908	1	9	+	690	14	4	42	17	1	1,063,595	1	3	11	11	210	138
November ...	26,565	16	2	22,495	11	11	+	4,070	4	3	8	11	5	1,067,673	16	11	5	4	203	161
December ...	28,454	7	6	29,471	13	1	-	1,017	5	7	65	4	4	1,066,721	15	8	8	13	221	205
January 1961	17,846	19	7	30,429	18	6	-	12,582	18	11	10	11	1	1,054,149	7	10	11	8	163	187
February ...	18,750	6	5	39,371	7	2	-	20,621	0	9	46	2	5	1,033,574	9	6	10	7	283	156
March ...	17,856	10	3	32,765	12	2	-	14,909	1	11	48	8	10	1,018,713	16	5	6	12	192	171
April ...	20,751	16	9	25,668	4	7	-	4,916	7	10	37	8	10	1,013,834	17	5	7	8	189	152
May ...	30,329	14	6	41,932	14	5	-	11,602	19	11	43	18	2	1,002,275	15	8	14	7	304	165
June ...	41,295	12	11	15,457	2	0	+	25,838	10	11	51	3	1	1,028,165	9	8	10	13	382	185
							Interest Accrued ...	...	24,368	4	0			1,052,533	13	8				
	£299,372	3	9	328,303	10	4	-	28,931	6	7	24,722	9	3				116	98	2,947	1,890

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1961.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa 1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	6320	19	3	64½	5866	4	5
Brit. Transport 1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	22518	7	4	77	21539	6	2
Kenya 1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	6750	0	0	64½	6450	0	0
Nigeria 1963 ...	4	14787	2	8	13678	2	0	94	13899	18	1
British Electricity 1967/69 ...	4½	30494	2	11	27902	2	10	90½	27597	4	0
Ceylon 1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1690	0	0	80½	1610	0	0
Consols 1957 ...	4	32284	0	11	21630	6	3	59½	19209	0	2
Ceylon 1965 ...	4½	5064	6	11	4380	13	2	90	4557	18	2
Kenya 1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	8826	10	0	72½	8475	15	6
Gold Coast 1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1564	8	1	84½	1602	6	6
Kenya 1957/67 ...	3½	5000	0	0	3875	0	0	76½	3825	0	0
Ceylon 1959/64 ...	3	3881	11	8	3260	10	7	87½	3396	7	9
Australia 1961/66 ...	3½	6850	12	2	5925	15	6	88½	6062	15	9
Savings Bonds 1960/70 ...	3	127427	5	6	100667	11	0	78	99393	5	5
Palestine 1962/67 ...	3	12506	11	9	10443	0	0	83½	10443	0	0
Middlesborough 1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1580	9	5	76	1539	19	0
New Zealand 1960/64 ...	3½	25459	12	7	23677	9	1	94	23932	1	0
S. Rhodesia 1955/65 ...	3¼	1200	0	0	990	0	0	85	1020	0	0
Walsall 1954/64 ...	3¼	2060	0	0	1864	6	0	92½	1905	10	0
Savings Bonds 1965/75 ...	3	60005	18	1	43204	5	0	70½	42304	3	3
Wolverhampton 1959/64 ...	3¼	2035	10	8	1842	3	2	93½	1903	4	5
Swansea 1963/66 ...	3	12713	18	9	10806	17	0	86	10933	19	8
British Guiana 1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	2560	0	0	56½	2678	10	5
New Zealand 1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3299	8	3	68	3299	8	3
Australia 1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3493	6	5	65½	3389	16	3
Malaya 1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2775	7	6	70½	2856	8	1
Nigeria 1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	3570	0	0	61½	3690	0	0
Northern Rhodesia 1963/65 ...	3	27915	19	4	23170	5	1	88	24566	0	11
Jamaica 1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	8372	16	3	72	8315	1	5
E.A.H.C. 1966/68 ...	3½	11075	8	10	8251	4	1	71½	7918	18	9
Uganda 1966/69 ...	3½	1433	6	8	1039	3	4	69½	996	3	4
E.A.H.C. 1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	7050	0	0	67½	6750	0	0
Sierra Leone 1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	21859	5	11	70½	21256	5	8
Kenya 1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	12495	0	0	55½	11655	0	0
British Guiana 1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	15360	16	6	77½	15979	7	8
Trinidad 1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	21017	19	4	71½	22263	9	5
Conversion Stock 1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	13492	12	3	84	13412	15	5
Funding Stock 1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	101597	19	2	81½	102225	2	1
Brit. Electricity 1968/73 ...	3	14004	9	0	10363	5	10	73½	10293	5	5
Brit. Electricity 1976/79 ...	3½	49437	10	10	35842	4	4	70½	34853	9	4
Conversion 1963 ...	4¾	34627	19	11	33589	3	2	99	34281	14	4
British Gas 1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	79681	19	2	83½	78275	16	1
Cyprus 1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	1938	5	11	74½	2077	14	10
Sierra Leone 1958/63 ...	3½	2240	1	11	2004	17	9	95	2128	1	9
Australia 1963/65 ...	3	1789	13	2	1565	19	0	90½	1619	12	9
Conversion 1962 ...	4½	71978	15	5	70179	6	1	99¾	71798	16	5
Conversion 1964 ...	4½	105408	18	4	100321	16	11	97¼	102510	3	3
Australia 1965/69 ...	3¼	1248	0	10	979	14	3	79½	992	3	10
Savings Bonds 1964/67 ...	2½	4833	16	9	4000	0	0	84	4060	8	5
Exchequer 1966 ...	5½	98977	11	9	98758	3	4	98¾	97740	7	4
Joint Consolidated Fund ...		5799	5	5	5799	5	5		5799	5	5
		1224427	18	11	1017828	0	11		1015150	6	1
Depreciation ...					2677	14	10				
		1224427	18	11	1015150	6	1		1015150	6	1

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1960/61.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th November, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1961, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1961.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts into the fund during the year amounted to £14,395 : 14 : 6 compared with £14,866 : 2 : 3 during the previous year. This latter figure included £2,179 : 10 : 0 in respect of "lump sum" contributions — a form of qualification for a pension that is no longer available. Expenditure out of the Fund amounted to £4,587 : 7 : 10 compared with £4,001 : 5 : 0 during the previous year. Income during 1960/61 exceeded expenditure by £9,808 : 6 : 8 compared with £10,864 : 17 : 3 for the previous year.

3. The market value of investments held at 30th June 1961 depreciated a further £2,713 : 9 : 5 during the year and holdings disposed of sold at a loss of £573 : 10 : 6. During the year a review of the investment policy for the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund was carried out by the Crown Agents and as a result several changes have been introduced so that the fund is invested to the best advantage.

4. The balance of the Fund increased by £6,521 : 6 : 9 from 30th June 1960 to 30th June 1961.

5. Sixty new contributors registered during the year. Forty-nine contributors applied for refunds on departure and refunds were made in respect of four contributors who died before reaching pensionable age.

6. Claims to a pension were allowed in ten cases; four pensioners died, and one pensioner (a widow) remarried. At 30th June, 1961, there were thirty-seven persons receiving a pension — nineteen married, fourteen unmarried and four widows.

7. During the year legislation was introduced to increase pensions from 30/- per week for a married man, 20/- per week for an unmarried man and 10/- per week for a widow, to 36/6, 23/6 and 18/- respectively. Other amendments to the law included the withdrawal of the right to a refund of employers' contributions to a contributor who leaves the Colony permanently after twenty-one years contributing, and the introduction of pensions for the widows of contributors who die between the ages of 60 and 65.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,003	2	0	By sale of Stamps	10,090	1	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributors	419	15	0	„ Dividends on Investments	4,305	13	6
„ refunds of overpayments	8	11	0				
„ Pensions	3,155	19	10				
„ Balance, carried down	9,808	6	8				
	£14,395	14	6		£14,395	14	6

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Depreciation of Investments	2,713	9	5	By balance, carried down	3,286	19	11
„ Loss on sale of Investments	573	10	6				
	£ 3,286	19	11		£ 3,286	19	11

THE FUND

To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	3,286	19	11	By Balance at 1st July 1960	73,339	10	10
„ Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1961	79,860	17	7	„ Balance of Receipts and Payments account, brought down	9,808	6	8
	£83,147	17	6		£83,147	17	6

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1961	79,860	17	7	Market Value of Investments	82,296	17	2
Cash due to the Colonial Treasurer	2,435	19	7				
	£82,296	17	2		£82,296	17	2

The above accounts have been examined under section 22a, of Ordinance No. 3 of 1952, in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th November, 1961.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
6th October, 1961.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1961			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1971/78	4½	76	19	2	51	18	11	64½	49	12	9
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	827	4	10	63½	812	16	10
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	1,971	16	7	75½	2,025	9	9
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	866	8	9	60½	788	5	3
British Transport	1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	7,740	0	11	77	7,403	10	5
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,293	19	1	70½	3,203	1	9
British Electricity	1974/79	4¼	2,201	13	11	1,816	8	0	80	1,761	7	2
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,894	15	6	4,330	16	10	65½	3,861	1	6
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,688	14	5	71	2,495	8	3
Treasury	1979/81	3½	18,763	3	5	13,312	8	2	70	13,134	4	3
E.A.H.C.	1977/83	5¾	27,135	0	10	19,991	5	4	71½	19,401	11	0
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	975	0	0	92	920	0	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	654	0	8	70½	651	14	4
London County Council	1980/83	5	379	10	8	341	11	7	86	326	8	0
Treasury	1986/89	5	14,277	9	8	12,476	10	2	83½	11,921	13	11
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	804	0	8	92½	505	18	9
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,000	0	0	56½	5,231	9	7
Conversion	1969	3½	322	12	7	269	15	9	84	271	0	2
British Transport	1978/88	3	10,579	5	1	6,096	5	11	57	6,030	3	6
Joint Consolidated Fund			1,502	0	0	1,502	0	0		1,502	0	0
			115,801	18	11	85,010	6	7		82,296	17	2
Depreciation						2,713	9	5				
			115,801	18	11	82,296	17	2		82,296	17	2



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

2 MARCH, 1962.

No. 8.

No. 15.

2nd March, 1962.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

The following Orders in Council are hereby published
for general information.

By Command,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1962 No. 400

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962

Made - - - - - February 26th, 1962.

Laid before Parliament - - - - - March 2nd, 1962.

Coming into Operation - - - - - March 3rd, 1962.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 26th day of February, 1962

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945(a), the Colonial Boundaries Act, 1895(b), or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

Citation and commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on 3rd March, 1962, and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Interpretation.

2. (1) In this Order—

“the British Antarctic Territory” means all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude ;

“the Territory” means the British Antarctic Territory.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889(c), shall apply, with the necessary modifications, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to Acts of Parliament of the United Kingdom.

British Antarctic Territory to be a separate colony.

3. On the day of the commencement of this Order all the islands and territories whatsoever which were immediately before such commencement comprised in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as defined in the Letters Patent dated the 21st day of July, 1908, and the 28th day of March, 1917, and are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude shall form a separate colony which shall be known as the British Antarctic Territory.

Establishment of office of High Commissioner.

4. There shall be a High Commissioner for the Territory who shall be appointed by Her Majesty by Commission under Her Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet and shall hold office during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Powers and duties of High Commissioner.

5. The High Commissioner shall have such powers and duties as are conferred upon him by or under this Order or any other law, and such other powers and duties as Her Majesty may from time to time be pleased to assign to him, and, subject to the provisions of this Order and any other law by which any such powers or duties are conferred, shall do or execute all things that belong to his office according to such instructions, if any, as Her Majesty may from time to time see fit to give him.

(a) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54; 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7. (b) 58 & 59 Vict. c. 34. (c) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

6. A person appointed to hold the office of High Commissioner shall, before entering upon the duties of that office, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and an oath for the due execution of his office in the form set out in the Schedule to this Order.

Oaths to be taken by High Commissioner.

7. (1) Whenever the office of High Commissioner is vacant or the High Commissioner is absent from the Territory or is from any other cause prevented from or incapable of discharging the functions of his office, those functions shall be performed by such person as Her Majesty may designate by Instructions given under Her Sign Manual and Signet or through a Secretary of State.

Discharge of High Commissioner's functions during vacancy, etc.

(2) Before any person enters upon the performance of the functions of the office of High Commissioner under this section he shall take and subscribe the oaths directed by section 6 of this Order to be taken by a person appointed to the office of High Commissioner.

(3) For the purposes of this section —

- (a) the High Commissioner shall not be regarded as absent from the Territory, or as prevented from, or incapable of, discharging the duties of his office, during his passage from any part of the Territory to another or to any other British territory south of the 50th parallel of south latitude, or while he is in any part of the last mentioned territory; and
- (b) the High Commissioner shall not be regarded as absent from the Territory, or as prevented from, or incapable of, discharging the functions of his office at any time when an officer is discharging those functions under section 8 of this Order.

8. (1) The High Commissioner may, by Instrument under the Public Seal of the Territory, authorise a fit and proper person to discharge for and on behalf of the High Commissioner on such occasions and subject to such exceptions and conditions as may be specified in that Instrument such of the functions of the office of High Commissioner as may be specified in that Instrument.

Discharge of High Commissioner's functions by deputy.

(2) The powers and authority of the High Commissioner shall not be affected by any authority given to such person under this section otherwise than as Her Majesty may at any time think proper to direct, and such person shall conform to and observe such instructions relating to the discharge by him of any of the functions of the office of High Commissioner as the High Commissioner may from time to time address to him.

(3) Any authority given under this section may at any time be varied or revoked by Her Majesty by instructions given through a Secretary of State or by the High Commissioner by Instrument under the Public Seal.

9. There shall be a Public Seal for the Territory. The High Commissioner shall keep and use the Public Seal for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said Seal.

Public Seal.

10. The High Commissioner, in Her Majesty's name and on Her Majesty's behalf, may constitute offices for the Territory, make appointments to any such office and terminate any such appointment.

Constitution of offices.

11. (1) The High Commissioner may, by Regulations, make laws for the peace, order and good government of the Territory.

Power to make regulatious.

(2) Any Regulation made by the High Commissioner may be disallowed by Her Majesty through a Secretary of State.

(3) Whenever any Regulation has been disallowed by Her Majesty, the High Commissioner shall cause notice of such disallowance to be published in such manner and at such place or places in the Territory as he may direct.

(4) Every Regulation disallowed shall cease to have effect as soon as notice of disallowance is published, and thereupon any enactment amended or repealed by, or in pursuance of, the Regulation disallowed shall have effect as if the Regulation had not been made.

(5) Subject as aforesaid, the provisions of subsection (2) of section 38 of the Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply to such disallowance as they apply to the repeal of an enactment by an Act of Parliament.

12. The High Commissioner may, in Her Majesty's name and on Her Majesty's behalf —

- (a) grant to any person concerned in or convicted of any offence a pardon, either free or subject to lawful conditions; or
- (b) grant to any person a respite, either indefinite or for a specified period, of the execution of any punishment imposed on that person for any offence; or
- (c) substitute a less severe form of punishment for any punishment imposed on that person for any offence; or
- (d) remit the whole or any part of any punishment imposed on that person for any offence or of any penalty or forfeiture otherwise due to Her Majesty on account of any offence.

Existing laws.

13. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the existing laws shall continue to have effect in the Territory after the commencement of this Order and shall be read and construed with such modifications, adaptations, qualifications and exceptions as may be necessary to bring them into conformity with this Order.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall be without prejudice to any powers conferred upon the High Commissioner by section 11 of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this section "existing laws" means all Ordinances, Laws, rules, regulations, orders and other instruments having the effect of law in the Territory immediately before the commencement of this Order.

Establishment of courts.

14. (1) The High Commissioner may, by Regulations made under this Order, establish such courts of justice in and for the Territory as he may think fit and may make such provisions as he may think fit respecting the jurisdiction and powers of any such court, the proceedings in any such court, the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders and sentences of any such court given or made in the exercise of such jurisdiction and powers, and respecting appeals therefrom.

(2) A court established under this section shall sit in such place or places in the Territory as the High Commissioner may appoint :

Provided that it may also sit in such place or places within any other British territory south of the 50th parallel of south latitude as the High Commissioner, acting with the concurrence of the Governor of such territory, may appoint, in which case it may exercise its jurisdiction and powers in like manner as if it were sitting within the Territory.

(3) The High Commissioner may constitute all such judge-ships and other offices as he may consider necessary for the purposes of this section and may make appointments to any office so established, and any person so appointed, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold his office during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Amendment of section 1 (1) of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948.

15. Subsection (1) of section 1 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948(a), shall be amended by the deletion therefrom of the definition of "the Dependencies" and the substitution therefor of the following definition:

"the Dependencies" means all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 50th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 50th

parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 58th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude.”.

W. G. Agnew.

SECTION 6.

SCHEDULE

OATH OR AFFIRMATION FOR THE DUE EXECUTION OF THE OFFICE
OF HIGH COMMISSIONER

I, _____ DO SWEAR (or solemnly affirm) that I will well and truly serve Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, Her Heirs and Successors, in the office of High Commissioner of the British Antarctic Territory.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order makes provision for the constitution into a new colony under the name of the British Antarctic Territory of part of the Dependencies of the colony of the Falkland Islands and for the administration of the new colony.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1962 No. 401

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1962

Made - - - - - February 26th, 1962.*Laid before Parliament* - - - - - March 2nd, 1962.*Coming into Operation* - - - - - March 3rd, 1962.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 26th day of February, 1962

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890(a), the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945(b), or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation and commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1962.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on the same day as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962(c) and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Interpretation.

2. (1) In this Order —

“Antarctica” means the area south of the 60th parallel of south latitude, including all ice shelves, but does not include the high seas within that area;

“the British Antarctic Territory” means all islands and territories between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude;

“Court” means a court established under section 14 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962;

“exchanged scientist” means a scientist exchanged under paragraph 1 (b) of Article III of the Treaty;

“the High Commissioner” means the High Commissioner appointed under section 4 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and includes any person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of that office;

“observer” means an observer designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII of the Treaty;

“the Territory” means the British Antarctic Territory as defined in this Order;

“the Treaty” means the Antarctic Treaty set out in the Schedule to this Order.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889(a), shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to Acts of Parliament of the United Kingdom.

(a) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 37. (b) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6, c. 7. (c) S.I. 1962/400.
(a) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

3. (1) Jurisdiction shall not be exercised by any court of the Territory over any person to whom this section applies in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him while he is in any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising his functions.

Jurisdiction not to be exercised by courts of Territory over observers, etc. of other contracting parties in certain cases.

(2) This section applies to any person who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist and who is a national of any Contracting Party to the Treaty other than the United Kingdom.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, where any person does or omits to do any act to which this section applies and that act or omission would, if it occurred in the Territory, be an offence under the law for the time being in force in the Territory, he shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished in the same manner in all respects as if the act or omission had occurred in the Territory; and the courts of the Territory shall have jurisdiction accordingly.

Criminal jurisdiction over United Kingdom observers, etc. conferred on courts of Territory in certain cases.

(2) Proceedings for the trial and punishment of a person who is charged with an offence by virtue of the foregoing provisions of this section shall not be instituted in any court of the Territory except with the consent of the High Commissioner and on his certificate that the institution of such proceedings is, in his opinion, expedient.

(3) The High Commissioner, with the consent of a Secretary of State, may make such regulations as appear to him to be necessary or expedient in order to provide —

- (a) for the arrest in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies of any person suspected of having committed an offence with respect to which the courts of the Territory have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section; and
- (b) for the conveyance in custody of any person so arrested to a convenient place in the Territory, or, where any court of the Territory having jurisdiction to enquire into a charge in respect of the offence which such person is suspected of having committed may exercise such jurisdiction when sitting in such other British territory as is mentioned in the proviso to subsection (2) of section 14 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, to a convenient place in such territory for the purpose of being charged with that offence; and
- (c) for the taking of possession of and conveyance to a convenient place as aforesaid of any article that is situate in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies and that may constitute evidence regarding the commission of an offence with respect to which the courts of the Territory have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section, and for securing the attendance before any such court of any person in any such part of Antarctica who may be able to give evidence regarding the commission of such an offence.

(4) This section applies to any act done or omitted to be done by a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies or a British protected person, who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist, while he is in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies for the purpose of exercising his functions; and the parts of Antarctica to which this section applies are parts of Antarctica other than the Territory, the Australian Antarctic Territory and the Ross Dependency of New Zealand.

5. (1) All parts of the Territory and all stations, installations and equipment therein, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in those parts of the Territory shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers; and any person impeding or hindering any such observer in the exercise of his right of inspection shall be guilty of an offence.

Inspection of Territory by observers.

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 3 of this Order, proceedings in respect of an offence under this section shall be taken before the competent court of the Territory and any person who is convicted of such an offence shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Exemption from certain laws of the Territory may be granted to observers.

6. (1) Without prejudice to subsection (1) of the last foregoing section, the High Commissioner may, by order, grant exemption from the provisions of any enactment or instrument made thereunder in force in the Territory to observers and exchanged scientists and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons to such extent as appears to him to be necessary or expedient in order to facilitate access by such persons to any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions or the exercise of their functions in any part of the Territory within Antarctica.

(2) The power to grant exemptions conferred by the preceding subsection shall be construed as including power to grant exemptions in respect of baggage, instruments or other goods accompanying or intended for the use of any such persons as are referred to in that subsection.

Revocation of Antarctic Order in Council, 1961.

7. The Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961(a), is hereby revoked without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) S.I. 1961/570.

THE SCHEDULE

Section 2(1)

THE ANTARCTIC TREATY

The Governments of Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, the French Republic, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, the Union of South Africa, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America,

Recognizing that it is in the interest of all mankind that Antarctica shall continue forever to be used exclusively for peaceful purposes and shall not become the scene or object of international discord:

Acknowledging the substantial contributions to scientific knowledge resulting from international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica;

Convinced that the establishment of a firm foundation for the continuation and development of such cooperation on the basis of freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica as applied during the International Geophysical Year accords with the interests of science and the progress of all mankind;

Convinced also that a treaty ensuring the use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only and the continuance of international harmony in Antarctica will further the purposes and principals embodied in the Charter of the United Nations;

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

1. Antarctica shall be used for peaceful purposes only. There shall be prohibited, *inter alia*, any measures of a military nature, such as the establishment of military bases and fortifications, the carrying out of military maneuvers, as well as the testing of any type of weapons.

2. The present Treaty shall not prevent the use of military personnel or equipment for scientific research or for any other peaceful purpose.

ARTICLE II

Freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica and cooperation toward that end, as applied during the International Geophysical Year, shall continue, subject to the provisions of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE III

1. In order to promote international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica, as provided for in Article II of the present Treaty, the Contracting Parties agreed that, to the greatest extent feasible and practicable:—

- (a) information regarding plans for scientific programs in Antarctica shall be exchanged to permit maximum economy and efficiency of operations;
- (b) scientific personnel shall be exchanged in Antarctica between expeditions and stations;
- (c) scientific observations and results from Antarctica shall be exchanged and made freely available.

2. In implementing this Article, every encouragement shall be given to the establishment of cooperative working relations with those Specialized Agencies of the United Nations and other international organizations having a scientific or technical interest in Antarctica.

ARTICLE IV

1. Nothing contained in the present Treaty shall be interpreted as:—

- (a) a renunciation by any Contracting Party of previously asserted rights of or claims to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica;
- (b) a renunciation or diminution by any Contracting Party of any basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica which it may have whether as a result of its activities or those of its nationals in Antarctica, or otherwise;
- (c) prejudicing the position of any Contracting Party as regards its recognition or non-recognition of any other State's right of or claim or basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica.

2. No acts or activities taking place while the present Treaty is in force shall constitute a basis for asserting, supporting or denying a claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica or create any rights of sovereignty in Antarctica. No new claim, or enlargement of an existing claim, to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica shall be asserted while the present Treaty is in force.

ARTICLE V

1. Any nuclear explosions in Antarctica and the disposal there of radioactive waste material shall be prohibited.

2. In the event of the conclusion of international agreements concerning the use of nuclear energy, including nuclear explosions and the disposal of radioactive waste material, to which all of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX are parties, the rules established under such agreements shall apply in Antarctica.

ARTICLE VI

The provisions of the present Treaty shall apply to the area south of 60° South Latitude, including all ice shelves, but nothing in the present Treaty shall prejudice or in any way affect the rights, or the exercise of the rights, of any State under international law with regard to the high seas within that area.

ARTICLE VII

1. In order to promote the objectives and ensure the observance of the provisions of the present Treaty, each Contracting Party whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings referred to in Article IX of the Treaty shall have the right to designate observers to carry out any inspection provided for by the present Article. Observers shall be nationals of the Contracting Parties which designate them. The names of observers shall be communicated to every other Contracting Party having the right to designate observers, and like notice shall be given of the termination of their appointment.

2. Each observer designated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall have complete freedom of access at any time to any or all areas of Antarctica.

3. All areas of Antarctica, including all stations, installations and equipment within those areas, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in Antarctica, shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers designated in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article.

4. Aerial observation may be carried out at any time over any or all areas of Antarctica by any of the Contracting Parties having the right to designate observers.

5. Each Contracting Party shall, at the time when the present Treaty enters into force for it, inform the other Contracting Parties, and thereafter shall give them notice in advance, of

- (a) all expeditions to and within Antarctica, on the part of its ships or nationals, and all expeditions to Antarctica organized in or proceeding from its territory;
- (b) all stations in Antarctica occupied by its nationals; and
- (c) any military personnel or equipment intended to be introduced by it into Antarctica subject to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 2 of Article I of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE VIII

1. In order to facilitate the exercise of their functions under the present Treaty, and without prejudice to the respective positions of the Contracting Parties relating to jurisdiction over all other persons in Antarctica, observers designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII and scientific personnel exchanged under subparagraph 1 (b) of Article III of the Treaty, and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons, shall be subject only to the jurisdiction of the Contracting Party of which they are nationals in respect of all acts or omissions occurring while they are in Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, and pending the adoption of measures in pursuance of subparagraph 1 (c) of Article IX, the Contracting Parties concerned in any case of dispute with regard to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica shall immediately consult together with a view to reaching a mutually acceptable solution.

ARTICLE IX

1. Representatives of the Contracting Parties named in the preamble to the present Treaty shall meet at the City of Canberra within two months after the date of entry into force of the Treaty, and thereafter at suitable intervals and places, for the purpose of exchanging information, consulting together on matters of common interest pertaining to Antarctica, and formulating and considering, and recommending to their Governments, measures in furtherance of the principals and objectives of the Treaty, including measures regarding:

- (a) use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only;
- (b) facilitation of scientific research in Antarctica;
- (c) facilitation of international scientific cooperation in Antarctica;
- (d) facilitation of the exercise of the rights of inspection provided for in Article VII of the Treaty;
- (e) questions relating to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica;
- (f) preservation and conservation of living resources in Antarctica.

2. Each Contracting Party which has become a party to the present Treaty by accession under Article XIII shall be entitled to appoint representatives to participate in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article, during such time as that Contracting Party demonstrates its interest in Antarctica by conducting substantial scientific research activity there, such as the establishment of a scientific station or the despatch of a scientific expedition.

3. Reports from the observers referred to in Article VII of the present Treaty shall be transmitted to the representatives of the Contracting Parties participating in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article.

4. The measures referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall become effective when approved by all the Contracting Parties whose representatives were entitled to participate in the meetings held to consider those measures.

5. Any or all of the rights established in the present Treaty may be exercised as from the date of entry into force of the Treaty whether or not any measures facilitating the exercise of such rights have been proposed, considered or approved as provided in this Article.

ARTICLE X

Each of the Contracting Parties undertakes to exert appropriate efforts, consistent with the Charter of the United Nations, to the end that no one engages in any activity in Antarctica contrary to the principals or purposes of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XI

1. If any dispute arises between two or more of the Contracting Parties concerning the interpretation or application of the present Treaty, those Contracting Parties shall consult among themselves with a view to having the dispute resolved by negotiation, inquiry, mediation, conciliation, arbitration, judicial settlement or other peaceful means of their own choice.

2. Any dispute of this character not so resolved shall, with the consent, in each case, of all parties to the dispute, be referred to the International Court of Justice for settlement; but failure to reach agreement on reference to the International Court shall not absolve parties to the dispute from the responsibility of continuing to seek to resolve it by any of the various peaceful means referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

ARTICLE XII

1. (a) The present Treaty may be modified or amended at any time by unanimous agreement of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX. Any such modification or amendment shall enter into force when the depositary Government has received notice from all such Contracting Parties that they have ratified it.

(b) Such modification or amendment shall thereafter enter into force as to any other Contracting Party when notice of ratification by it has been received by the depositary Government. Any such Contracting Party from which no notice of ratification is received within a period of two years from the date of entry into force of the modification or amendment in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (a) of this Article shall be deemed to have withdrawn from the present Treaty on the date of the expiration of such period.

2. (a) If after the expiration of thirty years from the date of entry into force of the present Treaty, any of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX so requests by a communication addressed to the depositary Government, a Conference of all the Contracting Parties shall be held as soon as practicable to review the operation of the Treaty.

(b) Any modification or amendment to the present Treaty which is approved at such a Conference by a majority of the Contracting Parties there represented, including a majority of those whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX, shall be communicated by the depositary Government to all the Contracting Parties immediately after the termination of the Conference and shall enter into force in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of the present Article.

(c) If any such modification or amendment has not entered into force in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (a) of this Article within a period of two years after the date of its communication to all the Contracting Parties, any Contracting Party may at any time after the expiration of that period give notice to the depositary Government of its withdrawal from the present Treaty; and such withdrawal shall take effect two years after the receipt of the notice by the depositary Government.

ARTICLE XIII

1. The present Treaty shall be subject to ratification by the signatory States. It shall be open for accession by any State which is a Member of the United Nations, or by any other State which may be invited to accede to the Treaty with the consent of all the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX of the Treaty.

2. Ratification of or accession to the present Treaty shall be effected by each State in accordance with its constitutional processes.

3. Instruments of ratification and instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Government of the United States of America, hereby designated as the depositary Government.

4. The depositary Government shall inform all signatory and acceding States of the date of each deposit of an instrument of ratification or accession, and the date of entry into force of the Treaty and of any modification or amendment thereto.

5. Upon the deposit of instruments of ratification by all the signatory States, the present Treaty shall enter into force for those States and for the States which have deposited instruments of accession. Thereafter the Treaty shall enter into force for any acceding State upon the deposit of its instrument of accession.

6. The present Treaty shall be registered by the depositary Government pursuant to Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

ARTICLE XIV

The present Treaty, done in the English, French, Russian, and Spanish languages, each version being equally authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States of America, which shall transmit duly certified copies thereof to the Governments of the signatory and acceding States.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, duly authorized, have signed the present Treaty.

DONE at Washington this first day of December one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

[Here follow the signatures on behalf of the Governments of:— Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, France, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Union of South Africa, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.]

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order, which revokes the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961, makes provision relating to the new colony known as "the British Antarctic Territory" for the implementation in certain respects of the Antarctic Treaty signed at Washington on 1st December, 1959.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

29 MARCH, 1962.

No. 9.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance
WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Stanley on Friday, 6th April, 1962, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, on Saturday, 28th April, 1962, at the Gymnasium, Stanley,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 29th day of March, 1962.

(LS)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

The Returning Officer,
 Stanley Electoral Area.

Legislative Council Elections

REGISTER OF ELECTORS - STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	59	Berntsen, Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
2	" Eva Rose	60	" Olaf Christian Alexander
3	" Grace Elizabeth	61	" Stanley George
4	" Joseph William *	62	" Violet Catherine
5	" Thora Lilian	63	Betts, Clara Louisa *
6	" William Charles	64	" Cyril Severine
7	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	65	" Frederick Charles
8	" Emma Jane	66	" Isabella
9	" Sidney George *	67	" Malvina Ellen
10	" Stephen Charles *	68	" Sybella Ellen *
11	Allan, Hector *	69	" William David *
12	" Maria Sylvia *	70	Biggs, Adrian Rae
13	" Percy *	71	" Anna Georgina *
14	" William John *	72	" Bernard Claud *
15	Anderson, Alfred Peter	73	" Bernard Layton
16	" Catherine	74	" Carl Patrick
17	" Edward Bernard	75	" Clarence George
18	" Elizabeth Nellie	76	" Dorothy Stella
19	" Gertrude Maud	77	" Edith Ann *
20	" Hector Christian	78	" Edith Joan
21	" Ian Thomas	79	" Frederick James
22	" John Charles	80	" Gerald Nigel
23	" Ludvick Riley *	81	" Hubert Arthur *
24	" Mildred Nessie	82	" Irene Mary
25	" Rica *	83	" James Keith
26	" Samuel Allan	84	" John Falkland *
27	" William	85	" Kathleen Frances
28	" Yvonne Alva	86	" Kathleen Mary *
29	Andreasen, Christian *	87	" Leslie Edward
30	" Emily *	88	" Madge Bridget Frances
31	Armitage, Margaret Ann	89	" Margaret Ann
32	Atkins, Hilda *	90	Binnie, Jean Sarah
33	" Iris Beatrice	91	" Malcolm George Stanley
34	" Sarah *	92	" Mary Jane *
35	" Stanley Percival	93	" May
36	" Victor Hubert Maxwell	94	" Terence William
37	Barnard, Heather Lavina	95	Blackley, Adam Kilm *
38	" Jacobus Christopher	96	" Janet Agnes Mary
39	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	97	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
40	" Ernest	98	" Alfred John
41	" Euphemia	99	" Christine Agnes
42	" John Samuel *	100	" Hilary Maud
43	" Mabel Annie *	101	" John
44	" Molly Stella	102	Bonner, Andrez Lars
45	" Robert Richard	103	" Christina Catherine *
46	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	104	" Doreen Millian
47	" Stella Margaret	105	" Hazel Mary
48	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	106	" Hazel Rose
49	" Dorothy Iowa	107	" Henry John Snr. *
50	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	108	" Henry John Jnr.
51	Bennett, Harold *	109	" Leslie *
52	" Lena Grace Gertrude	110	" Orleen May
53	" Ruth Margaret	111	" Roderick Richard
54	" Stanley	112	Booth, Joseph Bories
55	Berntsen, Flora	113	Bound, Henry John Lennard *
56	" Florence Evelyn *	114	" Horace Leslie *
57	" Fredrick George	115	" Joan
58	" Lars Marentius	116	" Mary Ann Elizabeth *

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

248	Ford, Violet Irene	314	Harrison, Isabella
249	" William John	315	Harvey, Alice *
250	Fuhlendorff, Elizabeth Alice *	316	" Mary Edith *
251	" Valdemar Ernest	317	" William *
252	Fullerton, Mary Ellen	318	Hasenhoeller, Willi
253	Glasse, Samuel Dinsmore	319	Hayhurst, John
254	" Valarie Ethel	320	Hayton, Barry Dowson
255	Gleadell, Alice Annie	321	Headford, Ann *
256	" Bertram	322	Henricksen, Agnes
257	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	323	" Cyril William
258	" Leslie Charles *	324	" Ines
259	" Vera Edith	325	" Norman
260	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	326	Hills, Heather Margaret
261	" Laurence Henry	327	" Mary Elizabeth
262	" Mary Ann *	328	" Richard
263	" Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *	329	" William Phorsen
264	" William Andrew Nutt	330	" Richard William
265	Goss, Grace Elizabeth	331	Hirtle, Mary Ann
266	" Randolph William	332	" Wallace Carlinden
267	" Rebecca *	333	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
268	" Richard Victor *	334	" Frank Derby
269	" William Henry	335	Hubbard, John *
270	Grierson, Irene	336	Hutchinson, Robert Thomas *
271	" William John *	337	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
272	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	338	" Christian John
273	" Edward Charles	339	" James Sarin
274	Hale, Hawthorn Toshach	340	" Rhona
275	" Peter Harold	341	Jaffray, Alexander
276	Hall, Albert Henry *	342	" Davidina Dickson
277	" Audrey Kathleen	343	" Heather
278	" Charles William	344	Jennings, Ada Catherine
279	Halliday, Andrew John *	345	" Dora Irene
280	" Ann Miller Blyth	346	" Hamish Warren
281	" Evelyn	347	" Louisa *
282	" Fanny Stanbury	348	" Margaret Ellen
283	" John Henry	349	" Mary Ann Helen
284	" John James	350	" Neil
285	" Leslie John	351	Johnson, Beatrice Ellen
286	" Lilian	352	" Evelyn Elizabeth
287	" Mabel *	353	" Stanley Howard
288	" Margaret Mary	354	" Stephen Neil
289	" Raynor	355	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
290	" Susan Elizabeth	356	" Chris Thomas
291	" Tony	357	" Edna
292	" William John *	358	" Harold David
293	Hannaford, Alice Dale	359	" Hugh William James
294	" Alice Madeline *	360	" John Thomas
295	" Robert Frederick	361	" Keva Elizabeth
296	Hansen, Douglas John	362	" Malvina Daphne
297	" George Dedrick *	363	" Theodora Emily
298	" Louisa Hannah	364	" William John
299	" Mildred May	365	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
300	" Olga	366	" Dorothy Maud
301	" Ronald Bertram	367	Kerr, James *
302	" William Charles	368	" Margaret Joyce
303	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary	369	Kiddle, Ethel Adell
304	" Hugh Cullen *	370	" Frederick William *
305	Hardy, Doreen Mary	371	" Peter
306	" Douglas	372	King, Deanna
307	" Edith Isabella *	373	" Desmond George Buckley
308	" Elsie *	374	" Ella Malvina *
309	" Jack Arthur	375	" Gladys Evelyn
310	Harris, Leslie Sidney	376	" James Arnold
311	" Mary Ann Margaret Lily *	377	" James Robert
312	" William Charles Henry George	378	" Minnie Isabella
313	Harrison, Clement		

379	King, Nanette	445	Morrison, Jessie Minnie Agnes
380	" Vernon Thomas	446	" Margaret Katherine
381	Kirk, Hazel Margaret	447	" Marjorie Beatrice
382	" William Joseph	448	" Mary *
383	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *	449	" Patrick
384	" Frank *	450	" Rosie Mary
385	" James	451	" Sarah Edward Smith *
386	" John Stanley	452	Myles, Mildred Edith *
387	" William Andrew *	453	" William Bleaker *
388	Larsen, Dennis	454	MacKenzie, Malcolm
389	Lee, Alfred Francis *	455	McAskill, Donald William *
390	" Elsie Adelaide *	456	" Edivie
391	" Frederick George *	457	" Ellen *
392	" James William Thomas	458	" Stanley Donald George
393	" Joy	459	" Susan Blanche
394	" Margaret Davidina	460	McDonald, Duncan
395	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	461	" Eunice Agnes
396	" Maurice	462	McGill, Keith William
397	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	463	" Sarah *
398	" Anne Eileen	464	McGovern, Denis Michael
399	" Francis Theodore	465	" Maureen
400	Lewis, Arthur Frederick	466	McKay, Annabella *
401	" Jean Dorothea	467	" James John
402	Lindenber, Sarah Ethel	468	" Jane Elizabeth
403	" Theodore	469	McKenzie, James
404	Luxton, Constance *	470	McLeod, Alma Winifred Maud
405	" Ernest Falkland	471	" Caroline *
406	" Henry Thomas	472	" Denis Leslie
407	" John Thomas	473	" George Alexander
408	" Sybil Grace	474	" Ida Frances *
409	" Winnifred Ellen	475	" Pearl Mary Ann
410	Lyse, Edith Mary *	476	" Roderick John David
411	" Ernest Louis	477	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
412	" Frances Mary *	478	" Frances Evelyn
413	" George Walter	479	" Ian Alexander
414	" Markham Oswald	480	" Julia Ann
415	" Sydney Russel	481	" William
416	Macaskill, John	482	McMullen, Ann Fraser
417	Malcolm, George	483	" Edith
418	" Velma	484	" Matthew
419	Manders, Pamela	485	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
420	" Richard Henry David *	486	" Grace Darling *
421	Marsh, John Walter	487	" Patrick
422	Martin, George Alexander	488	McWhan, Nellie
423	Middleton, Arthur *	489	" Walter Forrest *
424	" Celina Mary *	490	Nelson, Mabel
425	" Cyril	491	Nesbitt, Marie Patricia
426	" David Dawson *	492	" Neville
427	" Laura Winifred	493	Newing, Elizabeth *
428	" Lindsay *	494	Newman, Irene Marina
429	" Mary Gladys Susan	495	" Jessie Brown Hollen
430	" Stewart	496	" Wilfred Lawrence
431	Miller, Ethel Mary *	497	Numm, Elizabeth Margaret *
432	Mills, Florence May *	498	" Henry *
433	" Kenneth Thomas	499	Paice, Faith Ann *
434	" Zena May	500	Pallini, Fanny *
435	Minnel, Benjamin James	501	" Isabella
436	" Hazel Eileen	502	Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
437	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	503	" Norman George
438	" Leonard	504	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
439	Miranda, Stella Maud	505	Peake, Arthur
440	Morrison, Donald John	506	" Elaine
441	" Douglas Donald	507	Pearson, George
442	" Douglas Roy	508	" Marigold
443	" Elizabeth Violet	509	Peart, Robert Ernest
444	" Jean Buik	510	Peck, Andrew Rodger *

511	Peck, Beatrice Ena	577	Rowlands, Harold Theodore
512	" Burned Brian	578	" James George
513	" Desmond Douglas Burned	579	" John Richard
514	" Elizabeth Ada	580	" Lucy *
515	" Mary	581	" Phillis
516	" Mary Louisa Margaret *	582	" Theodore Conrad *
517	" Maureen Heather	583	" William John
518	" Nellie *	584	Rowley, James Anthony
519	" Patrick William	585	Ryan, Anne *
520	" Sarah Maria	586	" John Stanley *
521	" Shirley	587	Sarney, Harry
522	" Terence *	588	Sedgwick, Henry Horace
523	" Victor Horace	589	" William Henry *
524	" William George Edward *	590	Shackel, Alexander Percival *
525	Pedersen, Mary Ann	591	" Dorothy Ena
526	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	592	Shedden, James Alexander
527	" George *	593	Shorey, Bernard William
528	" Hilda Blanche	594	" Emily Christina
529	" Thomas George	595	Short, Bertha Lilian *
530	" William John	596	" Charles William
531	Pettersson, Ingrid Joan	597	" Christina
532	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	598	" Donald
533	Piper, Robert John	599	" Eric Lewis
534	Pirrie, James	600	" Evelyn May Elizabeth
535	Pitaluga, Edith Mary *	601	" Florence Mary
536	" Eva Amelia *	602	" George Charles Snr. *
537	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	603	" George Charles Jr.
538	" Evelyn May	604	" George Henry
539	" Isabella Jane	605	" Philip Stanley
540	" William John	606	" Richard Francis *
541	Porter, Elizabeth	607	" Rose Stella
542	" Howard *	608	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
543	" Mary *	609	Skilling, Emily Louisa
544	Potter, John *	610	Slade, Harry Edward *
545	Priestly, Glenda	611	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
546	Prior, Brian Michael	612	Smith, Alice Mary Terrisa *
547	" Norbert *	613	" Catherine *
548	Pugh, Deirdre	614	" Christina Mary
549	" Glyndwr Walter	615	" David Francis
550	Reive, Ann *	616	" Eric Henry Stephen
551	" Charles Thomas	617	" Francis David
552	" Deirdre	618	" Francis Henry Hewitt
553	" Eleanor Maud Ioné		Matthew
554	" Frederick John	619	" Freda Evelyn
555	" George	620	" Georgina Ellen *
556	" Irene	621	" Hannah Caroline
557	" Leonard Lawrence	622	" Hazel
558	" Terence	623	" James Archibald *
559	Roberts, Angelina *	624	" James Stanley
560	" Laura May	625	" James Terrance
561	" William Henry	626	" Jessie Williamson
562	Robson, Gladys Mary	627	" John Crook
563	" James Timothy *	628	" John William
564	" Joseph Fitzroy *	629	" Margaret *
565	" Louis Michael	630	" Maurice
566	" Patricia Laura	631	" Norma Evangeline
567	" Robert Lionel *	632	Snow, Richard Sydney George
568	" Violet Malvina Emily *	633	Sollis, Denis John
569	" Winifred Maud *	634	" Sarah Emma Maude
570	Ross, Donald James	635	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
571	" Eileen Norah	636	" Elias *
572	" Phyllis May	637	" George Albert
573	" Robert Walter	638	" Isabell
574	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *	639	Stacey, David Chapman *
575	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	640	" Lilian Clara *
576	" Daisy Malvina	641	Steen, Emma Jane

642	Stephenson, James	681	Thompson, Hannah Frances
643	" Joan Margaret	682	" John Henry
644	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes	683	" Violet Maud
645	" Henrietta *	684	" William John
646	" William Ernest	685	Tomlinson, Ann Beatrice
647	Stewart, Alexander *	686	" Robert Reginald
648	" Audrey Orissa	687	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
649	" David Gordon *	688	" Robert William
650	" David William	689	Turner, Melvyn George
651	" Elizabeth Jane *	690	Ursell, Walter John *
652	" George Alexander	691	Vaughan, Richard Alfred Joseph
653	" Henry William Alfred	692	Wallace, Alice Mary
654	" Keith Gordon	693	" Daniel
655	" Mary Ann	694	" Thomas Edward Barrett
656	" Muriel Olive	695	Walker, Mary *
657	" Robert	696	Ward, Eileen
658	Stokes, Patricia Audrey	697	" Eric Peter
659	" Ronald	698	Watson, Hannah Maud
660	Strange, Ian John	699	" James *
661	" Irene Margaret	700	" Rica Alexandrina *
662	Summers, Alice Emily *	701	" William Henry Charles
663	" Aubrey Vernon	702	Watts, Ada Mabel
664	" Christina Maud	703	" James
665	" Dorothy Constance	704	White, Elena Jane
666	" Edith Catherine	705	" Frederick William
667	" Elizabeth Margaret	706	" Mabel Gertrude *
668	" Herbert Vere	707	" William Martell
669	" Keith Medlicott	708	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
670	" Kenneth Claud	709	" Kitty
671	" Lavina *	710	Williams, Annie Margaret *
672	" Philip George	711	" Charlotte Agnes
673	" Sonia	712	" Eugene
674	" Sydney Raisbeck *	713	" John Dolan *
675	" Walter John *	714	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
676	" William Alexander *	715	Withers, Corinne Norma
677	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche	716	Woods, Anne Patricia
678	" Murdo Finlayson	717	" Mary Margaret
679	Thain, Gladys	718	" Robin Wilfrid
680	" Peter Smith		

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

2 APRIL, 1962.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, Miss K.	Education	Teacher-in-Training	13.2.62	On probation for one year.
Felton, Miss J.	Education	Teacher-in-Training	13.2.62	On probation for one year.
Binnie, R. E.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	12.3.62	On probation for two years.
McMullen, Miss J.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	14.3.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McMillan, D. H.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	16.3.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Short, Miss S.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	5.3.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Colgate, E. J.	Education	Camp Teacher	127 days	26.3.62.
Lellman, F. T.	Education	Assistant Master	185 days	26.3.62.
Morrison, D. R.	Secretarial	Senior Clerk	157 days	26.3.62.
Roberts, W. H.	Posts & Telegraphs	Supervisor W/T Section	157 days	26.3.62.
Shorey, B. W.	Medical	Clerk	115 days	26.3.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 16. 3rd March, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 12th February, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday, 1st March, 1962.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 17. 8th March, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
10 of 1961	Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961.	0284/XIII.

No. 18. 14th March, 1962.

THE CENSUS ORDINANCE

In pursuance of the provisions of the Census Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint Sunday, the 18th March, 1962, for the taking of a Census of the inhabitants of this Colony.

His Excellency has been pleased furthermore to appoint the Honourable H. Bennett, J.P., to supervise the taking of the Census and Messrs. J. D. Williams and D. H. McMillan to assist as Enumerators.

Ref. 2114.

No. 19. 15th March, 1962.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday the 31st March, 1962.

Ref. 0064.

No. 21. 17th March, 1962.

Postal rates for the Republic of South Africa

Foreign postal rates will be applied to all correspondence and other postal matter directed to the Republic of South Africa with effect from 1st April, 1962.

Ref. 2180.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1948.

Members' Voluntary Winding Up

APPOINTMENT OF LIQUIDATORS

Name of Company - Anglo Norse Company Limited.

Nature of Business - Dormant.

Address of Registered Office - Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Liquidators names - John Crofts Milburn and
Lewis Michael Gould.

Liquidators addresses - Martins Bank Chambers,
St. Helier, Jersey, and 14, Hill
Street, St. Helier, Jersey.

Date of Appointment - 31st day of January, 1962.

By whom appointed - Resolution of the Company.

Pursuant to section 305 of the Companies Act, 1948, notice to the above effect has been received by the Registrar of Companies.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar of Companies.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Kenneth Alexander McLeod, deceased, of Darwin, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Lily Ann McLeod, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21th March, 1962.

S.C. 13/62.

CORRIGENDUM

The notice appearing in the November 1961 Gazette showing Mrs. V. E. Gleadell's date of resignation as 31.8.61 is hereby amended to read 12.9.61.

No. 20.

17th March, 1962.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace at present resident in the Colony and South Georgia is published for general information.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>	<i>Date of Appointment.</i>
EAST FALKLAND.		
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Stanley	14th December, 1954.
Hon. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	"	15th July, 1931.
Hon. H. Bennett, J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.	San Carlos	3rd May, 1960.
Hon. J. Bound, E.D., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
Hon. J. T. Clement, J.P.	Fitzroy	4th May, 1961.
M. G. Creece, Esq., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Hon. L. C. Gleadell, J.P.	Stanley	21st July, 1959.
Hon. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	"	27th November, 1939.
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.	"	17th September, 1957.
Hon. R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E., Magistrate	"	22nd August, 1960.
R. L. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	21st July, 1959.
R. Stokes, Esq., J.P.	"	4th February, 1960.
WEST FALKLAND.		
W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1949.
S. Miller, Esq., J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.
Hon. A. B. Monk, J.P.	Pebble Island	2nd May, 1960.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.
SOUTH GEORGIA.		
D. J. Coleman, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	18th June, 1959.

Ref. 0457.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

REGULATIONS

(Under Section 230 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 230 of the Customs Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :

Cap 16.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Regulations, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Customs Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Short title.

Revised Edition Vol. II
p. 145.

2. Regulation 2 of the principal Regulations is amended —

Amendment of regulation
2 of the principal
Regulations.

- (a) by deleting the figures and letters "9.00 a.m." where those figures and letters first occur and by substituting the figures and letters "8.30 a.m.";
- (b) by deleting the figures and letters "5.00 p.m." and by substituting the figures and letters "4.30 p.m.";
- (c) by deleting the figures, word and letters "9.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m." and by substituting the figures, word and letters "8.30 a.m. to 12.00 noon";
- (d) by deleting the figures, word and letters "7.30 a.m. to 1.00 p.m." and by substituting the figures, word and letters "7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m."

3. Paragraph (a) of regulation 3 of the principal Regulations is amended —

Amendment of regulation
3 of the principal
Regulations.

- (a) by deleting the figures and letters "8.00 p.m." where those figures and letters occur in sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) and by substituting the word "midnight";
- (b) by deleting the words "two shillings and threepence" in sub-paragraph (i) and by substituting the words "eight shillings and threepence";
- (c) by deleting the words "three shillings and sixpence" in sub-paragraph (ii) and by substituting the words "eleven shillings";
- (d) by deleting the words and figures from "On Sundays" to the words "overtime for the first two hours or part of two hours." and by substituting the following —
"On Sundays, Christmas Day, and office holidays eleven shillings per hour or part of an hour."

Made by the Governor in Council on the 23rd day of November, 1961.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

9th March, 1962.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I am required by Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance to report on the state of the Note Security Fund at half yearly intervals, for publication in the Gazette.

At 31st December, 1961, the value of notes in circulation was £92,704 0s. 0d., made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	10,605	53,025	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	3,622	3,622	0	0.
"D"	£1	30,310	30,310	0	0.
"C"	10/-	10,986	5,493	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			<hr/>		
			£92,704	0	0.

The Fund stood at £102,581 8s. 10d. which sum is represented by investments having a mid-market value of £86,073 2s. 5d., remittances in transit amounting to £2,251 16s. 10d. and a liquid cash balance of £14,256 9s. 7d.

A statement of investments held, showing their value as at 31st December, 1961, is attached.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 31ST DECEMBER, 1961.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. 31ST DECEMBER, 1961.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,325	16	6	78½	2,296	11	5
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,768	6	1	60½	1,711	14	5
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,732	5	2	94½	1,741	9	6
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	17,807	6	1	90½	18,116	3	2
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,278	2	9	87½	1,263	14	1
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,845	0	0	62½	1,875	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,445	4	0	73½	1,485	12	7
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,359	16	0	63½	6,261	4	0
Funding	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	9,996	13	3	83½	10,241	19	8
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,725	0	0	97¼	9,725	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	1,958	19	7	91	1,980	14	11
Conversion	1963	4¾	16,983	5	6	16,759	14	11	98¾	16,770	19	8
Exchequer	1966	5½	12,827	8	8	12,667	1	10	98¼	12,602	19	0
			<hr/>									
Appreciation			98,194	7	11	85,669	6	2		86,073	2	5
						403 16 3						
			<hr/>									
			98,194	7	11	86,073	2	5		86,073	2	5

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 6th February, 1962.

Present: His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
 The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

In a tribute to the memory of the late Honourable A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P., who passed away earlier in the morning, His Excellency said—

"Honourable Members of Legislative Council,

We have received the sad news that Arthur Leslie Hardy died this morning on the day before his birthday. Mr. Hardy had a distinguished record of public service in this Colony. He was made a J.P. in 1946, and was the first Chairman of the Stanley Town Council in 1948. He was first elected to this Council in 1949, and was our Senior Elected Member since 1952. He served with distinction on numerous Government Boards and Committees. In 1946 His Late Majesty King George VI awarded him the B.E.M., and in 1960 he was awarded the O.B.E.

But it is not only for his public service that we shall think of Les Hardy, as he was known to all of us. We shall remember his ability and enterprise as a storekeeper, and his up-to-date ideas, which have done much to make life more pleasant in Stanley.

I shall always remember his love for children and flowers, and the happy twinkle that was never long absent from his eye—but I think what I shall remember best of all was his pride in being a Falkland Islander and in this Colony in which he was born.

His courage during his last painful illness is a fine example to all of us.

On behalf of all Members of this Council, I extend to his widow and family our most sincere and heartfelt sympathy. It will be a long time indeed before his name is forgotten in this Colony which he served so well."

The Honourable J. T. Clement replying on behalf of the Elected Members expressed regret at the news of Mr. Hardy's passing and said that he had little to add to His Excellency's remarks but he would like to say how greatly he would be missed for the sound advice he was always so ready to offer particularly to the younger Members.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner moved that as a mark of respect, the House should stand adjourned. The motion was carried and Council adjourned.

Council resumed at 2.30 p.m.

After the confirmation of the Minutes of the previous Meeting the Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid on the Table the following papers—

- (i) Report on the working of the Note Security Fund, 1960/61;
- (ii) Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund, 1960/61;
- (iii) Government Employees Provident Fund Report, 1960/61;
- (iv) Report on the Government Savings Bank, 1960/61;
- (v) Financial Report, 1960/61;
- (vi) Chief Constable's Report, 1961;
- (vii) Certificate of Director General Overseas Audit 1959/60 Accounts;
- (viii) Governor's Despatch on 1959/60 Audit Report.

In moving the adoption of the Income Tax (Amendment) Bill the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer explained the purpose of the Bill, saying—

"Your Excellency,

In order to explain fully the purpose of this Bill and the events leading up to its introduction in its present form it is necessary for me, first of all, to refer back to your address to Council at the Budget meeting last year when you outlined Government's proposals to increase Companies Tax to 7/6 (with relief of 4/- in the £ for every £ not distributed) and to extend the Income Tax scale through several steps to 7/6 in the £ where personal incomes exceeded £10,000. By these means it was intended to increase revenue without seriously increasing tax burdens; by far the greater part of the additional revenue anticipated would be that which has hitherto found its way into the British Treasury by way of tax imposed by the British Government on the British firms that operate here. The rate of Companies Tax in Britain is 7/9 and this tax is levied on all profits distributed by Overseas Trading Companies. It is sufficient for the purposes of a general description of the position to explain that when the Falkland Islands Government takes 3/6 from these firms the British Government takes 4/3, that is the difference between our and their rate. Our plan was to increase the Companies rate to 7/6 leaving, as we thought,

3d to the British Government. As the British Government imposes no tax on the undistributed profits of Overseas Trading Companies it seemed that by retaining our rate of tax on this portion of the profits at 3/6 we would demonstrate Government's desire to avoid discouraging farmers from undertaking extensive programmes for the improvement of their farms.

When details of the proposal became known our attention was quickly drawn to the fact that far from restricting tax burdens at more or less their present level while the wool prices continue to average about 47d. the result would be an increase of something like £10,000 in the overall tax bill of the British companies that operate here. It was pointed out that in deciding what measure of relief should be granted in respect of tax paid abroad the Inland Revenue Department of Britain work on the average tax paid on the total profits, whether these profits are subject to British taxation or not. Instead, therefore, of paying the Falkland Islands Government 7/6 and the British Government 3d. the result would be nearer 7/6 and 1/3, which was precisely the kind of situation that Government wished so strongly to avoid.

There was no doubt that the situation as it had turned out required urgent attention and it soon became evident that the problem, so easily explained, was by no means so easy to solve. Various proposals all had their weaknesses ranging from unwarranted generosity to one group or another to unacceptable increases in the tax burdens of others. At this stage it might be a good thing to describe the problem to which a solution has to be found. We are planning an increase in revenue mainly by diverting tax from the British Treasury to the Colony Treasury; there is no desire to appreciably increase the tax burden of any person or body of persons. We have a wool industry divided, for tax purposes, into three groups — Companies controlled in Britain, Companies controlled in the Colony and unincorporated bodies. It is the tax paid to the British Treasury by the first of these groups that we are after and this group is also anxious that their entire taxation should accrue to the Falkland Islands Treasury. We cannot introduce discriminatory legislation against this group as it would result in the cancellation of the double taxation agreement that we have with Britain, therefore any increases in taxation rates must apply equally to all while endeavouring at the same time to restrict the overall tax burdens of each of the groups to what it is at the moment.

The solution that has been decided upon is only partly provided for in the Bill now before Council. It is a very simple Bill that provides, with effect from the 1st of January, 1962, for the extension of the Income Tax scale to a maximum of 5/9 on chargeable income that exceeds £6,000 and the increasing of Companies Tax to 5/9. It also proposes to amend the deduction that may be claimed by Companies registered in the Colony, the majority of whose shares are held by persons residing in the Colony. The other parts of the proposal are the introduction of a Profits Tax to take effect on 1st January, 1963, and the abolition of Export Duty after it has been paid on the 1960/61 clip. Legislation for the introduction of a Profits Tax will be introduced later in the year but Honourable Members will require to know the broader aspects of what it involves to enable them to consider the Bill now before Council in its proper perspective. The rate of tax will be 10% if the profits subject to the tax exceed £12,000. No Profits Tax will be imposed where profits are less than £2,000 and an abatement of one fifth of the difference between the actual profits and £12,000 will be allowed where the profits are between £2,000 and £12,000. If this sounds a little complicated let me say, as an example, that the tax on a profit of £3,000 would be £120 which means that there would be abatement of £180. Other important features of the proposal for a Profits Tax are that any tax so paid will not be set off against one's personal assessment to Income Tax as can be done with Companies or Income Tax deducted at source and the profits assessable to Profits Tax will not be subject to the deduction permitted by Section 19 of the Income Tax Ordinance.

The proposal to abolish Export Duty marks a milestone in the Colony's taxation policy and is one which, I think, will be widely welcomed. If this proposal is adopted the sheepfarming industry will be entirely free from any sort of direct taxation that is not based on profits and the importance of this one can hardly emphasise too much.

Now how do these proposals affect the revenue? Will they produce the revenue that the earlier proposal was expected to do? Can the Colony afford to relinquish the Export Duty in favour of a taxation system that depends entirely on there being profits to tax? These are the kind of questions that are likely to be asked and I think I should anticipate them by attempting to give the answers now. With wool prices averaging about 47d. as they have done for the last year or so and on the assumption that profits from such a wool price remain largely the same, it is estimated that about £35,000 to £40,000 more revenue will be collected than under the existing system of Income Tax and Export Duty. This is slightly higher than was expected under the earlier proposal as we now intend to collect 7/9 (5/9 plus 10%) from the larger companies. If wool prices go up there will be a trend towards a greater amount of revenue than we had expected to receive under the earlier proposals. A fall in wool prices would naturally mean less revenue but because we are now to receive the revenue that has formerly gone to the British Treasury the decline will not be so sharp as one might expect. For example I estimate that when wool falls to an average of 41d. (as it did for the 1957/58 clip) our revenue under the proposed system of taxation will be about £18,000 more than under the present one although the point will probably have been reached where the tax burdens of sheepfarming businesses will be *less* than the present system imposes.

As for the future and the revenue prospects should wool prices fall to a point where profits are small or non-existent, it is Government's opinion that if and when that situation arises the time will have arrived for considering how to tide ourselves over the crisis. The scale of tax payable by way of Export Duty provides for it to be imposed when the average price of wool falls to 20d., that is when the majority of farms would be operating at a loss. The question of whether Government would, or even could, continue to impose an export duty at such a time is, I feel, a matter that can only be answered when we are face to face with the reality.

The proposals are not without advantages to the taxpayer. Tax paid by way of Export Duty does not rank for Double Taxation relief in Britain but a profits tax does and this will be particularly welcomed by shareholders and other interested parties who live abroad."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time. After reading the Bill a second time the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer proposed that it be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and carried.

His Excellency then appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and all the Unofficial Members. Council adjourned.

At 3.45 p.m. Council resumed and the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that all Members were in agreement with the Bill in its present form and the Council went into Committee. Clauses 1 to 3, the enacting clause and the Title were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Honourable H. Bennett introduced the Bill "Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954", saying—

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to bring into force in the Colony certain amendments made to the English law by the Administration of Justice Act, 1956, relating to the Admiralty Jurisdiction of the English Courts. The application to the Colony of Part I of the Act of 1956 as varied or modified by this Bill is necessitated by the United Kingdom's ratification and extension of two International Conventions on Maritime Law to all maritime Colonies of the Commonwealth. This Law will give to the Supreme Court of the Colony powers equivalent to those exercised by the English Courts in maritime matters.

The two Conventions are :

(1) The International Convention on Certain Rules concerning Civil Jurisdiction in Matters of Collision, which seeks to unify the law in all maritime countries as regards the place in which a plaintiff may initiate proceedings in the case of any collision occurring between seagoing vessels.

This Convention provides that an action for collision occurring between seagoing vessels can only be introduced—

- (a) either before the Court where the defendant has his habitual residence or a place of business;
- (b) or before the Court of the place where arrest has been effected of the defendant ship or of any other ship belonging to the defendant which can be lawfully arrested, or where arrest could have been effected and bail or other security has been furnished;
- (c) or before the Court of the place of collision when the collision has occurred within the limits of a port.

Under the present law a plaintiff may only institute proceedings in a case where :

- (i) the defendant himself is personally present in the Colony and it is therefore possible to serve a writ upon him here;
- (ii) or the defendant ship could be found and arrested in a local port.

(2) The International Convention relating to the Arrest of Sea-going Ships, which produces international uniformity in the law relating to the arrest of a ship to secure a maritime claim.

This Convention permits not only the arrest of the ship in respect of which the claim arose but also the arrest of any other vessel which was under the same ownership.

Previously only the ship in respect of which the claim arose could be arrested.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Honourable A. B. Monk seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary supported by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer Council adjourned *sine die*.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

5 APRIL, 1962.

No. 11.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Thursday the 12th day of April, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 5th day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

1962

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Title. **Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.**

Date of commencement. **[1st January, 1962.]**

Enacting clause. **BE IT ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.
Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by repealing and replacing paragraph (b) as follows —

“(b) (i) gains or profits from any employment received in money;

(ii) the annual value of any allowance in respect of any employment received otherwise than in money as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor in Council;”;

(b) by deleting the words “by or on behalf of the owner or used” in paragraph (c).

Amendment of section 15 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 15 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the figures “£100” in subsection (1) and substituting the figures “£130”;

(b) by deleting the figures “£50” and “£25” in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) and substituting the figures “£100” and “£50” respectively.

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the figures “£100” where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures “£150”;

(b) by deleting the figures “£250” where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures “£200”.

—————
OBJECTS AND REASONS

1. To authorise the Governor in Council to consider what allowances in kind should be subject to taxation and to prescribe accordingly.

2. To remove the tax liability on the value of a dwelling house occupied by the owner.

3. To increase from £100 to £130 the deduction that may be claimed in respect of a wife.

4. To increase from £25 to £50 the deduction that may be claimed in respect of a dependent relative and to increase from £50 to £100 the maximum qualifying income of a person described as a dependent relative.

5. To amend the lower rates of income tax from —

£100 free, £100 @ 1/- and £250 @ 2/-

to

£150 free, £100 @ 1/- and £200 @ 2/-

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Government
Employees Provident Fund Ordinance.

Title.

[1962]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 28.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after section 20 of the following new section —

Addition of new section 20A.

"Security of
Government.

20A. If at any time the assets of the Fund shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To provide for any deficiency in the fund to be a contingent liability on the general revenue of the Colony.

Ref. 0426.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To apply certain Acts of Parliament to
the Colony.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.

Short title.

2. The enactments specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Colony to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule, and with the further modifications that any reference in any of the said enactments to "the date of passing of this Act" or any similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to the date of this Ordinance, any reference to the "High Court" shall be construed as a reference to the "Supreme Court" and any reference to the "Attorney General" or "Solicitor General" or "Director of Public Prosecutions" shall be construed as a reference to the "Colonial Secretary".

Application of certain Acts of Parliament.

3. The Schedule to the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, is amended by the deletion therefrom of enactments Numbers 6, 10, 25, 35, 54, 60 and 61.

Amendment of the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

SCHEDULE

Enactment.

Extent, Variations and Modifications.

1. Sexual Offences Act,
1956. 4 & 5 E.2, c.69.

- (i) The whole Act except sections 49, 50 and 54;
- (ii) references to the "United Kingdom" shall be construed as references to the Colony;
- (iii) in subsection (3) of section 6 the words "for England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iv) the reference in subsection (1) of section 8 to "the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913" shall be construed as a reference to the Mental Treatment Ordinance (Cap. 46);
- (v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 28 the figures "1958" shall be substituted for the figures "1950";
- (vi) paragraph (b) of subsection (7) of section 37 shall be construed as if it read as follows —
 - "(b) of sections 4 and 5 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3) (which limits the punishment which may be imposed by a court of summary jurisdiction); or";
- (vii) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 45 the words and figures "for the purpose of section fifty-seven of the Education Act, 1944," shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (viii) paragraph 5 of the First Schedule shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (ix) in the second column of the Second Schedule the words "not triable at quarter sessions" shall be deemed to be omitted, wherever those words occur;
- (x) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 16(a) and 16(b) the words and figures from "triable at" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xi) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 14(a), 14(b), 15(a) and 15(b) the word "section" shall be substituted for the words "sections thirteen and" wherever those words occur;
- (xii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offence 26 the whole paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xiii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 33, 34, 35 and 36 the words "England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur;
- (xiv) the references in the Third Schedule to "the Firearms Act, 1937," and "the Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1938," shall be deemed to be omitted.

2. Adoption Act, 1958
7 & 8 E.2, c.5.

- (i) The whole Act except sections 4(3) (b), 4(3) (c), 6(5), 9(1), 9(8), 10(2), 11, 12, 14, 15(4), 15(5), 18, 20(5) (b), 21(3), 22, 23, 24(4), 24(5), 24(7), 27, 35, 36, 50(3), 52(3), 52(4), 54, 60(2) and Parts II and IV and the Third and Fourth Schedules;
 - (ii) the words "the Colony" shall be substituted for the words "England" and "the United Kingdom" and "Great Britain" and "the British Islands" except in the expressions "executed in England" and "executed outside the United Kingdom" in subsection (3) of section 6 and in the expression "citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies" in subsection (1) of section 19;
- There shall be deemed to be omitted:
- (iii) in subsection (1) of section 1 and subsection (1) of section 53 the words "or Scotland";
 - (iv) in subsection (5) of section 1 and in subsection (1) of section 4 the words from "and shall not be made" to the end of the subsection;
 - (v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 4 the words following the words "Children and Young Persons Act, 1933";
 - (vi) in subsection (1) of section 9 the words "county court or";
 - (vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words from "or made by virtue of this section" to the end of the subsection;
 - (viii) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words in parenthesis;
 - (ix) in subsection (3) of section 15 the words "or the Children and Young Persons (Scotland) Act, 1937,";
 - (x) in the marginal note to section 16 the word "English";
 - (xi) in paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 21 the words from "then, if it appears" to the words "and in any other case";
 - (xii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 24 the words "or subsection (4) or subsection (5) of section twenty-three";

- (xiii) in subsection (2) of section 24 and subsection (2) of section 26 the words "or, in Scotland, the clerk of the court" and the words "or, as the case may be, the Registrar General for Scotland" and the words in parenthesis in paragraph (b) of the same subsection;
- (xiv) in subsection (2) of section 53 the words from "or the county court" to the end of the subsection;
- (xv) in subsection (6) of section 53 the words in parenthesis;
- (xvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expressions "adoption society", "body of persons", "charitable association", "England", "place of safety", "registered adoption society", and "Registrar General for Scotland", and in the expression "relative" the words in parenthesis;
- (xvii) in subsection (1) of section 58 the words in parenthesis;
- (xviii) in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 6 of the Fifth Schedule the words "or, as the case may be, section twenty-three", and the words "or subsection (2) of the said section twenty-three";
- (xix) in subsection (1) of section 1 and in line 2 of subsection (1) of section 53 for the word "domiciled" there shall be substituted the words "ordinarily resident";
- (xx) in the marginal note to section 3 for the words "local authority" and in subsection (2) of the same section for the words "local authority within whose area he was then resident" there shall be substituted the words "Superintendent of Police";
- (xxi) in subsection (3) of section 6 after the words "attested by either" there shall be inserted the words "a magistrate or";
- (xxii) in subsection (3) of section 9 for "the Lord Chancellor" there shall be substituted "the Governor in Council";
- (xxiii) in section 20 for the words "General Register Office" there shall be substituted the words "Central Registry" and in subsection (3) of the same section for the words "the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1953, and the Registration Service Act, 1953" there shall be substituted the words "the Registration Regulations";
- (xxiv) in subsection (6) of section 20 and in subsection (3) of section 26 for the words "petty sessions area" there shall be substituted the word "district";
- (xxv) section 56 shall be construed as if it read as follows —
 "56. Any power to make rules or regulations conferred by this Act shall be exercisable by the Governor in Council.";
- (xxvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expression "compulsory school age" shall be construed as if it read as follows —
 " "compulsory school age" has the same meaning as in the Education Ordinance;";
- (xxvii) in the expression "guardian" in subsection (1) of section 57 for the words "Guardianship of Infants Acts, 1886 and 1925" there shall be substituted "Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958";
- (xxviii) for subsection (2) of section 58 there shall be substituted —
 "(2) Any reference in any enactment to an adopted child or an adopter within the meaning of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, shall be construed as including a reference to an infant adopted under this Act, or the Adoption Act, 1950, or to the person by whom an infant has been so adopted, as the case may be."

- (i) The whole Act except section 3 (5);
- (ii) the expression "benefit" in subsection (2) of section 2 shall be construed as if it read as follows —
 " "benefit" means benefit under any policy of insurance and any payment by a friendly society or trade union for the relief or maintenance of a member's dependants;";

3. Fatal Accidents Act, 1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.65.

- (i) The whole Act except the proviso to section 1(3) and section 5(3);
- (ii) in subsection (1) of section 3 the words "in the petty sessions area for which he acts" and the words "in that area" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iii) in subsection (3) of section 3 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the justice who issued the warrant" and the words "for that petty sessions area" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iv) for subsection (5) of section 3 there shall be substituted —
 "(5) Where an order is made under this section for the forfeiture of any articles, any person who appeared, or was entitled to appear, to show cause against the making of the order may appeal to the

4. Obscene Publications Act, 1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.66.

Supreme Court within fourteen days after the day on which the order is made and no such order shall take effect until the expiration of the time hereby limited for appeal, or until the determination of the appeal, whichever shall be later."

5. Legitimacy Act, 1959.
7 & 8 E.2, c.73.

- (i) The whole Act except sections 2(6), 3(2), 3(3), 4 and 6(1);
- (ii) references to "England" shall be construed as references to the Colony.
- (iii) subsection (1) of section 5 shall be construed as if it read as follows –
 “(1) The proceedings which are domestic proceedings within the meaning of section 56 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952 (which defines "domestic proceedings") shall have effect accordingly.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to apply the following Acts to the Colony.

- (a) The Sexual Offences Act, 1956, which consolidates the statute law relating to sexual crimes. It concerns intercourse by force, intimidation etc., with girls under 16 years of age, and with defectives. It also concerns incest, unnatural offences, abduction, prostitution procurement, etc, solicitation and suppression of brothels. The mode of prosecution and punishment for each offence is set out in a table contained in the Second Schedule to the Act;
- (b) the Adoption Act, 1958, which consolidates the existing law relating to the adoption of children. It concerns such matters as the making of adoption orders, the age and sex of the applicant, the care and possession of infants before adoption, power to dispense with the consent of a parent or guardian of an infant, interim and provisional adoption orders, the extinguishment of the rights and duties of the natural parents of an adopted child, the rights of an adopted person regarding the devolution of the property of the adopter and the citizenship of an adopted infant, etc;
- (c) the Fatal Accidents Act, 1959. The Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, provided that if death resulted from a wrongful act, neglect or default, an action for damages could be brought by the wife, husband, parent or child of the deceased. The Carriage by Air Act, 1932, listed the relations of the deceased to whom a carrier by air was liable. The Act which it is now proposed to apply enlarges the class of persons for whose benefit actions may be brought under the two Acts. It now includes brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, step-children, half-brothers, half-sisters and illegitimate children. The above two Acts make it necessary similarly, to amend a section of another Act which refers to actions for torts being brought by or on behalf of "the wife, husband, parent or child of the deceased". It also provides that the fact that there is payment of insurance money, pensions, gratuities or benefits as a result of the death shall be ignored in assessing damages;
- (d) the Obscene Publications Act, 1959. This Act repeals the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, and supersedes the common law offence of publishing an obscene article. The act of 1959 provides that an article shall be considered obscene if the effect of the article or the effect of any one of its items, if taken as a whole, is such as to tend to deprave and corrupt persons who are likely, having regard to all the relevant circumstances, to read, see, or hear the matter in it. It makes obscene publications punishable summarily by a fine not exceeding £100 or imprisonment not exceeding six months, and on indictment punishable by a fine or imprisonment not exceeding three years or both, and provides for the seizure of articles believed to be obscene articles and kept for publication for gain, and for the forfeiture of such articles if the court is satisfied that at the time when they were seized they were obscene articles. It is a defence to prove that publication is justified as being for the public good and is in the interests of science, literature, art or learning.
- (e) the Legitimacy Act, 1959, provides for three things. Firstly, it provides that the child should be regarded as legitimate if either of the parents reasonably believed at the time of the act of intercourse that the marriage was valid. Secondly, it provides that a person may be legitimated by the subsequent marriage of his parents despite the fact that at the time of his birth either his father or his mother was married to a third party.

The third provision relates to the Custody of a legitimate child and gives the father or mother the right to apply to the Court to make an order regarding its custody and the right of access thereto.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year Title.
1962-63.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Enacting Clause.
Falkland Islands, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Short title.
Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Appropriation of
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service £364,318 for the service
of the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963, a sum not exceeding of the year 1962-63.
Three hundred and sixty-four thousand three hundred and eighteen
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1962-63.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8455	0	0
II.	Agriculture	3785	0	0
III.	Audit	2175	0	0
IV.	Aviation	13445	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11298	0	0
VI.	Education	45646	0	0
VII.	Medical	34957	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1160	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	31820	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	8530	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5174	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	47481	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	18884	0	0
XV.	Public Works	17965	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	35803	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	24706	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	7950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	1824	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	321823	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	24633	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	364318	0	0



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 MAY, 1962.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Atkins, S. P.	Posts & Telegraphs	Acting Supervisor W/T Station	26.3.62	—
Jones, Miss A.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	1.4.62	On probation for six months.
Sparke, Dr. B. R., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	3.4.62	—
Ainsworth, Miss D. M., S.R.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Nursing Sister	8.4.62	—
O'Connor, Dr. R. H., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	8.4.62	—
Butler, Mrs. O. B.	Public Works	Acting Storekeeper	16.4.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hirtle, Miss S. Education	Assistant Teacher	1.2.60	—
Ford, A. H. Public Works	Yard Foreman & Water Bailiff	1.11.61	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Arnold, N. D. South Georgia	Cook/Steward	31.3.62	Dismissed.
Stewart, Mrs. H. née Watts Education	Assistant Teacher	30.4.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Slessor, Dr. R. S., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Senior Medical Officer	153 days	16.4.62.	
Cunningham, Dr. C. S., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical Officer	97 days	16.4.62.	
Campbell, R.	Storekeeper	164 days	16.4.62.	
<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
O'Regan, D.	Senior Meteorological Assistant	18.11.61	30.3.62	On completion of contract.
Mead, M.	Meteorological Assistant	18.11.61	30.3.62	On completion of contract.
Brown, Dr. F. H. M.B., Ch.B.	Medical Officer	7.12.61	20.4.62	On completion of contract.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 22. 2nd April, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the first quarter ended 31st March, 1962, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March, 1962.	73.86%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers is unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 23. 16th April, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
2 of 1961	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	66/42/II.

No. 24. 16th April, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1962	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961/1962) Ordinance, 1962.	FIDS/T/ FIN/1 Vol. vi

No. 25. 18th April, 1962.

Legislative Council By-Election 1962

In accordance with Sections 18 and 19 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified that the following two candidates have been nominated to fill the vacant elected seat for the Stanley Electoral Area —

1. BRIAN ORMONDE BARNES

Proposed by Desmond George Buckley King
Seconded by James Anthony Rowley
Supported by William McMillan
Frederick John Reive
Kenneth Thomas Mills
Andrew John Halliday
Alexander James Finlayson
Murdo Finlayson Tait
Albert Nicholas D'Arcy

2. JOHN RICHARD ROWLANDS

Proposed by Frederick John Check
Seconded by Ernest Falkland Luxton
Supported by Mary Ann Helen Jennings
Nadine Campbell
Frank Derby Howatt
Philip George Summers
Neil Jennings
William Edward Bowles
Anthony Michael Carey

2. An election will be held in Stanley on the 28th April, 1962.

Ref. 1962/B.

No. 26. 26th April, 1962.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of James Goodwin, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Gladys Mary Robson, grand-daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th April, 1962.

S.C. 19/62.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Arthur Leslie Hardy, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Jack Arthur Hardy, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1962.

S.C. 18/62.

NOTICE OF BY-ELECTION RESULT
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

By-election of Legislative Councillor for the Electoral Area of Stanley

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, being the Returning Officer at the By-election of a Legislative Councillor for the said Electoral Area DO HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that the Candidate at the By-election whose Name is entered in Column 3 of the Statement hereunder opposite to the Number entered in Column 2 has been declared duly elected Legislative Councillor.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES	NUMBER OF VOTES RECORDED	NAME OF CANDIDATE ELECTED
1	2	3
BARNES, BRIAN ORMONDE	93	
ROWLANDS, JOHN RICHARD	202	ROWLANDS, JOHN RICHARD

Dated this 28th day of April, 1962.

H. BENNETT,
Returning Officer.

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1962

LETTERS PATENT amending the Letters Patent of the 21st July, 1908; the 28th March, 1917; and the 13th December, 1948, defining the boundaries of the Falkland Islands Dependencies.

Dated : *2nd April, 1962.*

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Our other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING!

WHEREAS by Letters Patent under our Great Seal dated the twenty-first day of July, 1908 (a), it was amongst other things declared that the group of islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands, and the Sandwich Islands, and the Territory known as Graham's Land (as therein defined) should become Dependencies of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands:

AND WHEREAS by Letters Patent under Our Great Seal dated the twenty-eighth day of March, 1917 (b), it was declared that the Dependencies of Our said Colony should be deemed to include all such islands and territories as were therein defined:

AND WHEREAS We are minded to alter the boundaries of the Dependencies of Our said Colony so as to exclude therefrom certain islands and territories which are hereinafter defined:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 (c), in the manner hereinafter appearing :

NOW KNOW YE THAT We, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945 (d), the Colonial Boundaries Act, 1895 (e); and otherwise in Us vested, do declare Our Will and pleasure as follows:

1. (1) These Our Letters may be cited as the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1962, and shall be construed as one with the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 and 1954 (f).

Citation, construction and commencement.

(a) Rev. VII, p. 583. (b) Rev. VII, p. 585. (c) Rev. VII, p. 586.
(d) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7. (e) 58 & 59 Vict. c. 34.
(f) Rev. VII, p. 586; 1954 II, p. 2991.

(2) The Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 and 1954, and these Our Letters may be cited together as the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948 to 1962.

(3) The Interpretation Act, 1889 (g), shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting these Letters Patent and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

(4) These Our Letters shall be deemed to have come into operation on the same day as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Exclusion of certain islands and territories from the Falkland Islands Dependencies.

2. The boundaries of the Dependencies of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands as defined in the aforesaid Letters Patent of the twenty-first day of July, 1908, and the twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, shall from the date of the coming into operation of these Our Letters be altered so as to exclude from such Dependencies all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated south of the 60th parallel of south latitude.

Amendment of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948.

3. Paragraph (1) of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948, shall be amended by the deletion therefrom of the definition of "the Dependencies" and the substitution therefor of the following definition :

"the Dependencies" means all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 50th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 50th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 58th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude.

Reservation of power to amend or revoke Letters Patent.

4. We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our Heirs and Successors full power and authority to amend, add to or revoke these Our Letters as to Us or Them shall seem fit.

In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness Ourselves at Westminster the 2nd day of April, in the eleventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual.

Coldstream.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance. Title.

[1st May, 1962]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.
Cap. 28.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after section 20 of the following new section — Addition of new section 20A.

"Security of Government.

20A. If at any time the assets of the Fund shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay."

Ref. 0426.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To apply certain Acts of Parliament to the Colony.

Enacting Clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.

Application of certain Acts of Parliament. 2. The enactments specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Colony to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule, and with the further modifications that any reference in any of the said enactments to "the date of passing of this Act" or any similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to the date of this Ordinance, any reference to the "High Court" shall be construed as a reference to the "Supreme Court" and any reference to the "Attorney General" or "Solicitor General" or "Director of Public Prosecutions" shall be construed as a reference to the "Colonial Secretary".

Amendment of the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954. 3. The Schedule to the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, is amended by the deletion therefrom of enactments Numbers 6, 10, 25, 35, 54, 60 and 61.

SCHEDULE

Extent, Variations and Modifications.

Enactment.

- (i) The whole Act except sections 49, 50 and 54;
- (ii) references to the "United Kingdom" shall be construed as references to the Colony;
- (iii) in subsection (3) of section 6 the words "for England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iv) the reference in subsection (1) of section 8 to "the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913" shall be construed as a reference to the Mental Treatment Ordinance (Cap. 46);
- (v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 28 the figures "1958" shall be substituted for the figures "1950";
- (vi) paragraph (b) of subsection (7) of section 37 shall be construed as if it read as follows—
 "(b) of sections 4 and 5 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3) (which limits the punishment which may be imposed by a court of summary jurisdiction); or";
- (vii) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 45 the words and figures "for the purpose of section fifty-seven of the Education Act, 1944," shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (viii) paragraph 5 of the First Schedule shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (ix) in the second column of the Second Schedule the words "not triable at quarter sessions" shall be deemed to be omitted, wherever those words occur;
- (x) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 16(a) and 16(b) the words and figures from "triable at" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xi) in the second column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 14(a), 14(b), 15(a) and 15(b) the word "section" shall be substituted for the words "sections thirteen and" wherever those words occur;
- (xii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offence 26 the whole paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xiii) in the fourth column of the Second Schedule opposite offences 33, 34, 35 and 36 the words "England and Wales" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur;
- (xiv) the references in the Third Schedule to "the Firearms Act, 1937," and "the Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1938," shall be deemed to be omitted.

1. Sexual Offences Act,
1956. 4 & 5 E.2, c.69.

- (i) The whole Act except sections 4(3) (b), 4(3) (c), 6(5), 9(4), 9(8), 10(2), 11, 12, 14, 15(4), 15(5), 18, 20(5) (b), 21(3), 22, 23, 24(4), 24(5), 24(7), 27, 35, 36, 50(3), 52(3), 52(4), 54, 60(2) and Parts II and IV and the Third and Fourth Schedules;
- (ii) the words "the Colony" shall be substituted for the words "England" and "the United Kingdom" and "Great Britain" and "the British Islands" except in the expressions "executed in England" and "executed outside the United Kingdom" in subsection (3) of section 6 and in the expression "citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies" in subsection (1) of section 19;

2. Adoption Act, 1958
7 & 8 E.2, c.5.

There shall be deemed to be omitted:

- (iii) in subsection (1) of section 1 and subsection (1) of section 53 the words "or Scotland";
- (iv) in subsection (5) of section 1 and in subsection (1) of section 4 the words from "and shall not be made" to the end of the subsection;
- (v) in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 4 the words following the words "Children and Young Persons Act, 1933";
- (vi) in subsection (1) of section 9 the words "county court or";
- (vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words from "or made by virtue of this section" to the end of the subsection;
- (viii) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words in parenthesis;
- (ix) in subsection (3) of section 15 the words "or the Children and Young Persons (Scotland) Act, 1937,";
- (x) in the marginal note to section 16 the word "English";
- (xi) in paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 21 the words from "then, if it appears" to the words "and in any other case";
- (xii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 24 the words "or subsection (4) or subsection (5) of section twenty-three";

- (xiii) in subsection (2) of section 24 and subsection (2) of section 26 the words "or, in Scotland, the clerk of the court" and the words "or, as the case may be, the Registrar General for Scotland" and the words in parenthesis in paragraph (b) of the same subsection;
- (xiv) in subsection (2) of section 53 the words from "or the county court" to the end of the subsection;
- (xv) in subsection (6) of section 53 the words in parenthesis;
- (xvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expressions "adoption society", "body of persons", "charitable association", "England", "place of safety", "registered adoption society", and "Registrar General for Scotland", and in the expression "relative" the words in parenthesis;
- (xvii) in subsection (1) of section 58 the words in parenthesis;
- (xviii) in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 6 of the Fifth Schedule the words "or, as the case may be, section twenty-three", and the words "or subsection (2) of the said section twenty-three";
- (xix) in subsection (1) of section 1 and in line 2 of subsection (1) of section 53 for the word "domiciled" there shall be substituted the words "ordinarily resident";
- (xx) in the marginal note to section 3 for the words "local authority" and in subsection (2) of the same section for the words "local authority within whose area he was then resident" there shall be substituted the words "Superintendent of Police";
- (xxi) in subsection (3) of section 6 after the words "attested by either" there shall be inserted the words "a magistrate or";
- (xxii) in subsection (3) of section 9 for "the Lord Chancellor" there shall be substituted "the Governor in Council";
- (xxiii) in section 20 for the words "General Register Office" there shall be substituted the words "Central Registry" and in subsection (3) of the same section for the words "the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1953, and the Registration Service Act, 1953" there shall be substituted the words "the Registration Regulations";
- (xxiv) in subsection (6) of section 20 and in subsection (3) of section 26 for the words "petty sessions area" there shall be substituted the word "district";
- (xxv) section 56 shall be construed as if it read as follows —

"56. Any power to make rules or regulations conferred by this Act shall be exercisable by the Governor in Council.";
- (xxvi) in subsection (1) of section 57 the expression "compulsory school age" shall be construed as if it read as follows —

" "compulsory school age" has the same meaning as in the Education Ordinance;";
- (xxvii) in the expression "guardian" in subsection (1) of section 57 for the words "Guardianship of Infants Acts, 1886 and 1925" there shall be substituted "Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958";
- (xxviii) for subsection (2) of section 58 there shall be substituted —

"(2) Any reference in any enactment to an adopted child or an adopter within the meaning of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, shall be construed as including a reference to an infant adopted under this Act, or the Adoption Act, 1950, or to the person by whom an infant has been so adopted, as the case may be."

3. Fatal Accidents Act,
1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.65.

- (i) The whole Act except section 3 (5);
- (ii) the expression "benefit" in subsection (2) of section 2 shall be construed as if it read as follows —

" "benefit" means benefit under any policy of insurance and any payment by a friendly society or trade union for the relief or maintenance of a member's dependants;";

4. Obscene Publications
Act, 1959. 7 & 8 E.2, c.66.

- (i) The whole Act except the proviso to section 1(3) and section 5(3);
- (ii) in subsection (1) of section 3 the words "in the petty sessions area for which he acts" and the words "in that area" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iii) in subsection (3) of section 3 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the justice who issued the warrant" and the words "for that petty sessions area" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iv) for subsection (5) of section 3 there shall be substituted —

"(5) Where an order is made under this section for the forfeiture of any articles, any person who appeared, or was entitled to appear, to show cause against the making of the order may appeal to the

Supreme Court within fourteen days after the day on which the order is made and no such order shall take effect until the expiration of the time hereby limited for appeal, or until the determination of the appeal, whichever shall be later."

-
- (i) The whole Act except sections 2(6), 3(2), 3(3), 4 and 6(1);
- (ii) references to "England" shall be construed as references to the Colony.
- (iii) subsection (1) of section 5 shall be construed as if it read as follows -
- "(1) The proceedings which are domestic proceedings within the meaning of section 56 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952 (which defines "domestic proceedings") shall have effect accordingly."

5. Legitimacy Act, 1959.
7 & 8 E.2, c.73.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of
April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1962-63.

Enacting Clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962.

Appropriation of
£362,968 for the service
of the year 1962-63.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service
of the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963, a sum not exceeding
Three hundred and sixty-two thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1962-63.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8455	0	0
II.	Agriculture	3355	0	0
III.	Audit	2175	0	0
IV.	Aviation	13445	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11298	0	0
VI.	Education	45546	0	0
VII.	Medical	34957	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1160	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	31820	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	8530	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5174	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	47481	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	18884	0	0
XV.	Public Works	17285	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	35803	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	24706	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	7950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	1824	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	320613	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	24493	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	362968	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1962.]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

Cap. 32.

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1962.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by repealing and replacing paragraph (b) as follows —

“(b) (i) gains or profits from any employment received in money;

(ii) the annual value of any allowance in respect of any employment received otherwise than in money as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor in Council;”;

(b) by deleting the words “by or on behalf of the owner or used” in paragraph (c).

3. Section 15 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the figures "£100" in subsection (1) and substituting the figures "£130";
- (b) by deleting the figures "£50" and "£25" in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) and substituting the figures "£100" and "£50" respectively.

Amendment of section 15
of the principal
Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the figures "£100" where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures "£150";
- (b) by deleting the figures "£250" where those figures first occur and by substituting the figures "£200".

Amendment of section 21
of the principal
Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of April, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1962

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause. ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1962.

Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies. 2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

1 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	1st January, 1962.
2 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	1st March, 1962.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 19th day of April, 1962.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December 1961.

GENERAL

1. The accounts of the Stanley Town Council have been examined in accordance with section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands.

2. Subject to the comments contained in this report, the accounts have been kept and rendered in a satisfactory manner.

AUTHORITIES FOR EXPENDITURE

3. The approval of the 1961 Estimates by the Council in the sum of £4,820 was recorded in Minute No. 3 of 3rd October, 1960.

4. Approval for the excess expenditure over the estimate of £548 : 1 : 3 has been seen.

ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF REVENUE

5. The Rating Valuation list for 1961 was signed by the Assessment Committee in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. The position regarding the arrears of rates outstanding and commented on at paragraph 8 of the previous report has considerably improved. Only 3 assessments totalling £26 : 12 : 0 were outstanding in respect of the year 1961 and previous at the date of this report.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES.

7. General Revenue Balance Account. The balance of £1,002 : 19 : 3 on 1st January, 1961 has been increased by a surplus during the year of £1,299 : 1 : 11 to a balance of £2,302 : 1 : 2 as at 31st December, 1961.

8. The sum standing to the credit of the Fire Brigade Fund of £150 at 1st January, 1961 was transferred to revenue as per Minute No. 1 of 3rd July, 1961 and used in connection with the purchase of new equipment for the Brigade.

ASSETS.

9. The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1961 amounted to £1,498 : 12 : 4.

10. The existence of the above investments as at 31st December, 1961 has been verified from certificates rendered by the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

11. Savings Bank Deposits and cash in hand : The balances on the various deposit accounts with the Government Savings Bank as at 31st December, 1961 have been verified from the Treasury books. No Board of Survey was held on the cash in hand of £102 : 11 : 11.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
29th March, 1962.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1961

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY REVENUE										
I. CEMETERY	60				34	0	0	26	0	0
II. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Miscellaneous	20	10	8	4				9	11	8
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0						
(c) Government Contribution	52	52	0	0						
(d) Interest Investments										
Cemetery Fund	76	50	11	6				25	8	6
(e) Savings Bank	26	124	0	11				98	0	11
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					297	0	9			
III. LIBRARY	60				44	16	2	15	3	10
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE	50				5	0	0	45	0	0
V. GENERAL RATE										
(a) Rate	2675	2651	2	9				23	17	3
(b) Government Contribution ...	825	825	0	0						
<i>Total General Rate</i> ...					3476	2	9			
VI. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Rate	630	657	12	5				57	18	10
(b) Sales	150	195	0	11				14	14	6
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					852	13	4			
VII. TOWN HALL										
(a) Hirings	500	604	6	6				104	6	6
(b) Government Contribution ...	400	445	14	7				45	14	7
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					1050	1	1			
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID					5	10	0	5	10	0
Transfer from Fire Brigade Fund					150	0	0	150	0	0
Total Receipts above the line.	5584				5915	4	1	476	5	4
Security Deposits					129	8	9			
Caretaker's Deposits					27	10	0			
Government Charitable Relief Fund					1100	0	0			
TOTAL RECEIPTS					7172	2	10			
Balance, 1st January, 1961.					4647	17	10			
					£ 11820	0	8			

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1961

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.					
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE													
I. TOWN CLERK	400				273	17	0	126	3	0			
II. CEMETERY													
(a) Wages	330	380	7	9				50	7	9			
(b) Upkeep	100	169	6	6				69	6	6			
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...					549	14	3						
III. FIRE BRIGADE													
(a) Wages	150	96	0	0					54	0	0		
(b) Upkeep	350	264	19	5					85	0	7		
(c) Hose Drying Ramp ...		160	19	3				160	19	3			
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...					521	18	8						
IV. LIBRARY													
(a) Wages	148	148	0	0									
(b) Upkeep	80	87	5	2				7	5	2			
<i>Total Library</i> ...					235	5	2						
V. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Telephones	40	33	1	3					6	18	9		
(b) Stationery	10	3	3	7					6	16	5		
(c) Provident Fund	20	18	7	0					1	13	0		
(d) O. A. P. Contribution ...	30	15	12	0					14	8	0		
(e) Election	2								2	0	0		
(f) Audit	20								20	0	0		
(g) Insurance	15	11	15	8					3	4	4		
(h) Unforeseen	45	35	19	2					9	0	10		
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					117	18	8						
VI. GYMNASIUM													
(a) Wages	80	85	1	0				5	1	0			
(b) Light	20	14	15	6					50	4	6		
(c) Upkeep	50												
<i>Total Gymnasium</i> ...					99	16	6						
VII. SCAVENGING													
(c) Ash Contract	950	923	0	4					26	19	8		
(f) Rodent Control	70	52	9	0					17	11	0		
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...					975	9	4						
VIII. STREET LIGHTS													
(a) Current	450	591	10	6				141	10	6			
(b) Repairs	50	25	3	6					24	16	6		
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...					616	14	0						
IX. TOWN HALL													
(a) Wages	400	424	14	11				24	14	11			
(b) Fuel	400	488	16	2				88	16	2			
(c) Light	170	78	1	3					91	18	9		
(d) Upkeep	50	15	0	5					34	19	7		
(e) Cleaning	40	34	0	10					5	19	2		
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					1040	13	7						
X. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Ships	40	38	14	11					1	5	1		
(c) Connections	60	1	8	5					58	11	7		
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					40	3	4						
XI. ARCH GREEN	50				39	11	9		10	8	3		
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	200				104	19	11		95	0	1		
Total Payments above the line.	4820				4616	2	2	548	1	3	751	19	1
Fire Brigade Fund					150	0	0						
Government Charitable Relief ...					813	7	8						
Security Deposits					125	8	9						
Caretaker's Deposits					25	5	0						
Deposits Sundries					825	0	0						
Town Council Charitable Relief ...					7	15	0						
TOTAL PAYMENTS					6562	18	7						
Balance 31st December, 1961.					5257	2	1						
					£ 11820	0	8						

A. K. HALL,
Town Clerk.
28th March, 1962.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1961.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				ASSETS			
Town Council Charitable Relief		16	1 9	Cash in hands of Town Clerk		102	11 11
Government Charitable Relief		408	18 0	Cash at Government Savings Bank		2,654	10 2
Security Deposits		19	0 0				
Caretakers Deposits		2	5 0				
			446 4 9				2,757 2 1
FUNDS				INVESTMENTS			
Fire Brigade Fund at 1.1.61.		150	0 0	Capital Account Savings Bank		2,500	0 0
Less Transfer to General Revenue		150	0 0	Cemetery Fund Investments at cost		1,543	13 10
			2,500 0 0				
Capital Account at 1.1.61.							
Cemetery Fund at 1.1.61.	1,685	18	7				
Less Loss on Sale of Investments	142	4	9				
			1,543 13 10				4,043 13 10
			4,043 13 10				
MUSEUM ACCOUNT at 1.1.61.							
							8 16 2
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE A/C.							
Balance as at 1.1.61.		1,002	19 3				
Add Surplus for year ended 31.12.61.		1,299	1 11				
			2,302 1 2				
			£6,800 15 11				£6,800 15 11

The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1961
 £2,253 11s. 3d., 5½% East African High Commission
 1980/84 @ 6½ £ 1,498 12 4

A. K. HALL,
 Town Clerk.
 28th March, 1962.

The above Statement of Assets & Liabilities as at 31st December, 1961, and attached Abstracts of Revenue and Expenditure for the year ended 31st December, 1961, have been examined under section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the above Statements are correct, subject to the observations in my Report dated 29th March, 1962, attached hereto.

D. MCGOVERN,
 Auditor.
 29th March, 1962.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 JUNE, 1962.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Medical	Acting Senior Medical Officer	16.4.62.
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	26.3.62.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Duncan, Miss B.	Treasury	Clerk	16.5.60	—
Halliday, Miss E.	Audit	Clerk	16.5.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Smith, Mrs. C. M.	Posts and Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	14.1.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lindsay, W.	South Georgia	Painter	25.12.61	3.4.62	On completion of contract.
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	18.2.62	21.3.62	On completion of contract.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Biggs, B. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	120 days	9.5.62.
Smith, M.	Aviation	Senior Engineer	145 days	13.5.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 27. 2nd May, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
11 of 1961	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961.	0323/A/V.

No. 28. 21st May, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 10 of 7th February, 1962, the following names are hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies

Medical Practitioners	Qualifications	Year
O'Connor, Roderick Hugh	M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dublin)	1960
Sparke, Brian Richard	M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London)	1958
Midwife		
Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	S.R.N. S.C.M.	1959 1961

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Medical Practitioner	Qualifications	Year
Nurse, George Trevor	M.B., Ch.B.	1951

Ref. 1326.

No. 29. 22nd May, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 45 of 6th December, 1961, it is hereby notified for general information that Thursday, 27th December, 1962, is deleted from the list of Public Holidays and that Public Offices will be open for business on that day.

Ref. 291/33.

No. 30. 29th May, 1962.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of

celebrating the marriage of Ian Keith Gleadell, bachelor, and Mavis Marie Spencer, spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 31. 1st June, 1962.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

SYDNEY MILLER, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Bent Thorsen, bachelor, and Gloria Penelope Goodwin, spinster, at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Robert Skilling, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Leslie Charles Gleadell, Attorney for the Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th May, 1962.

S.C. 21/51.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Douglas Fleuret, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Probate of the Will of Douglas Fleuret, late of 70 West End Road, Bitterne, in the County Borough of Southampton, England, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice of England, on the 12th day of January, 1962.

8th May, 1962.

D. J. SOLLIS,
*Agent for Edna Ruby Fleuret,
Executrix of the said Will.*

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Saturday the 12th day of May, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 12th - 16th April, 1962.

Present : His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
 The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 6th February, 1962 were confirmed.

2. His Excellency the Governor addressed Council as follows —

“Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

One of our great difficulties in this Colony is that so little is known about us in the outside world, and what little is known, is mostly bad. I am sure that all of us have had the experience when we go to Britain of meeting people whose impression of the Falkland Islands — if indeed they happen to know where they are — is of a country with an Antarctic climate, across which gale force winds never cease to blow, and where only the most hardy types dare to venture out of doors at any time of the year. I suppose that this very widespread belief is partly a heritage of the last century, when we were known for the number of sailing vessels which put in here for repairs after getting into difficulties sailing round the Horn, and more recently because of the publicity which the Falkland Islands Dependencies in the Antarctic have received. You know now that a new Colony, the British Antarctic Territory, comprising the Falkland Islands Dependencies south of 60° south latitude, has been created. This will prove, I think, of advantage both to the Colony and to the former Dependencies. As far as the Colony is concerned, this separation will help in dispelling the mistaken idea, which is so prevalent, that we are part of the Antarctic: and, on the other side, advertisements calling for men to serve in the British Antarctic Territory make it very much clearer where they will have to serve, than do advertisements for people to serve in the Falkland Islands Dependencies. I believe some people have wondered whether the headquarters of the new Colony will move, and whether the Royal Research Ships will continue to call in Stanley. The headquarters will remain here, and the ships will continue to call.

In an effort to take some positive action to combat the prevailing ignorance about this Colony, Government arranged last year for a film to be made of life in the Falklands. Mr. Moss, who is well-known to most of us, spent over two months in the Colony taking photographs of all aspects of life here. The Central Office of Information is arranging the distribution of the film, and I hope it will be widely seen. Our object is not to make money from this, but to help us in recruiting both for Government and the farms, so that people who may be thinking of coming to work here, can get a really good idea of the place they would be coming to.

During the past year, one of our main troubles has been the lack of staff in some departments, and our failure to recruit them. This is not entirely due to ignorance or misconception of life in the Islands, although I believe this plays a considerable part, but also to the great shortage of people in some professions in Britain. Take Doctors for instance. The following is an extract from an article written in the “Sunday Times” of December 31st by Lord Taylor, himself a famous Doctor, which is headed “Too Few Doctors — The Crisis Facing Britain”. “The present situation is that outside the great teaching hospitals and the more attractive areas in the south of England, there is scarcely a hospital which could keep going without its junior doctors from India and Pakistan, Egypt, Iraq and Africa, Malta and Portugal, Turkey and China, Greece and Ceylon. These young doctors are coming here to learn and after a year most of them return to their homes.” The “Lancet” of the 9th of December reported that in the Sheffield region, of 705 advertised hospital posts, only 188 were filled and only 50 by doctors born in Britain. This may give you some idea of the difficulties we face when trying to recruit doctors from Britain for this Colony.

We have been fortunate in obtaining two locums while Dr. Slessor and Dr. Cunningham are on leave, but we have had a vacancy for another Medical Officer for over a year, and we have been unable to fill it. We are concerned too that we have no dentists in view for when Mr. Carr leaves us. We think that our best way of filling these vacancies is by personal contact in Britain, and the Senior Medical Officer will be doing his utmost to obtain people when he is home on his very well-earned leave.

Similarly, we have had no success in recruiting male teachers for Stanley, and our Camp teacher system is being kept going only through the help of the Commonwealth Volunteers, for whose assistance we are most grateful. Two qualified teachers, husband and wife, will be going to the Darwin Boarding School in August, but another married couple we were hoping to obtain in May have fallen by the wayside.

Our depleted staff in the schools continue to do good work, and it was encouraging that the scholarship winners of the past year were younger than is usual. Indeed, one of them was the youngest ever to win a scholarship, and the marks of this candidate were outstanding. In the County of Dorset, where scholarship winners from the Falkland Islands go to school, the Education Authorities take great interest in us, and our problems, and they are willing to release one of their most senior and experienced

officers to pay a short visit to the Falklands. I feel that this will be of great benefit to the Colony, and will serve to strengthen the link between us. The officer concerned, will be able to see our conditions here at first hand, and to exchange ideas with the Superintendent of Education. I feel too, that this personal contact may help in the recruiting of teachers, and Mr. Bradshaw, the County Education Officer in Dorset, has promised to do all he can to help.

A year ago we revised our scales of salaries, but I am sorry to say that even at these enhanced rates we have been unable to recruit artisans for the Public Works Department. We are continuing to do our best to get people, but frankly I do not think that we shall be able to do so without some added inducement. Mr. Picton, our new Superintendent of Public Works, arrived some four months ago. He has worked very hard since he has been here, but he is bedevilled by this shortage of staff, and there is a very great deal of essential maintenance work that must be done as soon as possible.

Other departments have been short handed through officers being absent on leave, and during the past winter both Mr. Kerr and Mr. Jones were away from the Aviation Department. The service was excellently maintained during that time. We have not had two aircraft flying together very often during the last year, but in spite of that over 2,000 passengers were flown, and as many as five flights have been carried out in one day. There has also been a marked increase in the weight of freight carried, and during the final six months of 1961 3,293 lbs. were carried as against 2,159 lbs. during the last six months of 1960. A major overhaul is at present in progress on Alpha Hotel, the newer of the two Beavers, which we hope will be completed before Mr. Smith goes on leave in May, and we should then have two Beavers flying together in their new livery of vermilion and black.

From air to sea transport. The "Philomel" has given us a lot of trouble, and during 1961 she steamed only 3,633 miles compared with 5,451 in the previous year. Surveys of her engines and hull have now been completed, and these will be available for Honourable Members to consider during the course of their deliberations on the estimates. We have also obtained particulars of what a replacement for the "Philomel" might cost if built in Scandinavia. But whatever we do decide for the future, it seems to me essential that we should have a slipway so that repairs to whatever vessel we have can be properly carried out. Various sites for a slipway are now being investigated, and although it may prove an expensive business to construct one, I think it would turn out to be a wise investment.

Last year I commented on the serious violations of our mails which were routed via South America. I am glad to say that since the Uruguayan Postal Authorities have built a special cage at the Port for the storing of Falkland Islands mails, these violations have ceased. We have, however, been concerned that four airmail bags have gone astray since December. The matter has been taken up with the G.P.O. in London, and investigations are proceeding.

The sorting of parcel mails in Stanley has always been difficult, and this Council Chamber has had to be used through lack of other suitable space. The gymnasium has recently been handed over to Government by the Town Council, and a scheme is in being to convert it into a parcels office, using the remainder of the building as a central telegraphic office, radio control, and R/T office. Provision for this conversion is included in the estimates, and apart from solving our parcels problem, telegrams would then be handed in and transmitted from the same building, thus dispensing with the present laborious and costly method of taking all telegrams to and from the wireless station. In addition we hope that by siting the receiving aerial for the Camp R/T service outside the town when the move is made, we shall improve reception at this end, and cut out the interference from washing machines and the like, which so often prevents clear reception.

The broadcasting system continues to give good service, but it has not been easy to vary programmes, because the B.B.C. has temporarily suspended the production of new serials in their transcription service. I hope that this will be merely a temporary suspension, and in the meantime we have the Archers, one of the most lively features of conversation in the town being between those who like them and those who don't.

We hope that revenue from the Post Office will be increased this year by a commemorative issue of stamps which will be released in September next to commemorate the 50th anniversary of radio communication from the Falklands to the outside world. Three stamps of 6d, 1/- and 2/- will be produced, and we hope that this will bring us in an extra £10,000 or so. On the radio side, revenue will also be increased by messages sent from the satellite tracking station now installed in the Ionospheric office.

The consumption of electricity has increased during the year, and units generated now exceed a million. This naturally has led to an increase in fuel consumption, and the fuel stocked at the Power Station can now only supply a little over a year of our needs. We are giving immediate consideration to the provision of increased fuel storage to meet all Government's needs, and also to enable us to supply the needs of the public. We hope also to provide storage in Stanley for the Royal Research Ships in a separate tank, to be erected at the same time, which would enable the Colony and the Survey to share the costs of erection. The Mirrlees 200 kw. set which was moved from Ajax Bay to Stanley has given good service, and had up to February completed over 1,700 hours in operation. It was overhauled after 1,500 hours, and no faults were discovered. The second Mirrlees is stored and will be installed when P.W.D. labour becomes available to carry out extensions to the buildings and give room for the new set.

Before turning to other matters I would like to take the opportunity to thank the staff of Government Departments for their work during the past year, and to reiterate that it must always be our aim to do all we can to extend and improve the services we give to the people of this Colony.

Now Honourable Members, what of the future? Of one thing I am quite convinced, that is that in this Colony we cannot afford to stand still. We depend, and I believe we shall always depend, upon our sheep industry, and therefore I think it Government's duty to assist as far as it can in encouraging farmers to improve their properties and increase their production. Some really outstanding work has been done on some farms to improve their grazing and all farmers have shown considerable interest in the recommendations of the Wannop report. You will recall that Mr. Wannop said that in his opinion the greatest return from expenditure on improvement is likely to be obtained from money invested in sub-division. Fencing is costly, and I believe Government encouragement is necessary, but it must be in the form that provides the greatest assistance to those who take up the challenge in the biggest way. It must also be simple to apply, and by that I mean we do not want to do anything that requires the setting up of a special Government department, or even the extension of any that exist.

I do not think we can contemplate subsidies for the reason that the money to pay them would have to come – owing to our one crop economy – from the industry it is proposed to subsidize. What we have decided upon, and have in fact introduced as from the 1st January, 1962, is both simple and practical. One of the many mysteries of income tax, that officials and accountants wrangle over each year, is the matter of depreciation that can be claimed, in respect of the various assets employed in the production of the profit that is to be taxed. Very simply stated, this amounts to estimating the life of the asset, and working out how much of its original cost should be charged against the profits of each year. Fencing, for example, is depreciated at the rate of only 7% per annum. For the next five years, however, it will be possible for farms to claim an initial allowance of 50% of the cost of any fencing that has been erected for the general purpose of applying the recommendations of the Wannop report. The arrangement goes further. Recognising that some farmers have already embarked on a programme of concentrated and rotational grazing, and have erected many miles of fencing for this purpose, it will be possible, in computing the profits liable to tax in 1962, to take into account the expenditure on fencing during the last five years and to claim an additional 43% of the original outlay. Certain types of machinery are also included in the arrangement, but the increased annual allowance is not nearly so great, nor is it possible to take past purchases into account.

This form of assistance does not involve the paying out of any money, but it certainly means a reduction in the amount of money coming in. Nevertheless I regard this as a sound investment. In return for smaller revenue in the next few years, I believe that the Colony will reap the benefit in the form of an increase in the number of sheep that can be carried, which will in turn mean a greater weight of wool for export. A heavier clip will in its turn produce a larger income, which will make us less vulnerable to a drop in the price of wool. As I said last year, an increase of only 5% in the number of sheep would produce the same cash return with wool at 48 pence per pound as we would receive from our present numbers with wool at 50 pence per pound.

Our whole system of taxation has been constantly under review during the past year, and we have now taken measures which, without increasing the burden of taxation to any marked extent, will nevertheless lead to increased revenue in the future. Even should the price of wool fall considerably, we can hope to obtain more than we would under our present system. You will recall that last year we had planned that by increasing the tax on distributed profits to 7/6d., that is 3d. below the British rate of 7/9d., and by holding our tax on undistributed profits at its present level – that is 3/6d. – we would succeed in recovering the difference of 4/-d. which companies registered in the United Kingdom now pay to the British Government in companies tax. We found, however, that it was not quite as easy as that, and that the British Income Tax Authorities would average the rate of tax paid on all profits yielded abroad, whether distributed or undistributed, and would, therefore, receive 1/7d. on every £ distributed in Britain, which was very different from the 3d. we had in mind. This problem was not an easy one to resolve, but we think we have solved it by proposing to introduce companies tax at the rate of 5/9d., a profits tax of 10%, and by abolishing export duty on wool.

Export duty has for so long been a feature of our economy that most careful thought had, of course, to be given to its abolition. We last year introduced a different system of assessing it on an *ad valorem* basis, which was certainly fairer than the previous method, but even so it is not an entirely satisfactory method of raising revenue. The system we now propose means in its simplest terms that the more profit farms make, the more tax they will pay, and should unhappily the wool market collapse, and the farms cease to make any profit, they would not as in the past be liable for export duty.

Profits tax will be charged on profits of over £2,000 a year, but the full rate of 10% only becomes effective when profit exceeds £12,000 a year. For instance, a business making £3,000 would pay £120 in profits tax and not £300. A further advantage is that profits tax paid to this Government by companies registered in the United Kingdom can be set off against income tax paid there, whereas export duty can not. The result will be that companies registered in the United Kingdom making a profit of over £12,000 will pay 7/9d. to this Government, which was what we hoped to achieve, or indeed 3d. better than we hoped to achieve, in our original proposal. We calculate that with wool at 48 pence per pound we would receive from our present rates of taxation with export duty £76,000, and under the new method £118,000, without increasing the burden of taxation on the farms.

While investigating the taxation structure we have come across certain anomalies which we also propose to put right. Over the years, but more particularly in the last few years, wages have increased considerably following awards to improve the standard of living, and awards to maintain that standard in the face of increasing prices. The lowest pay packets now contain something like £8 a week, compared with £3 or £5 of a few years ago, and although there have been amendments to the income tax law, they have not kept pace with the changing economic situation as it is seen through the wage-earners eyes. You will find by reference to the Income Tax Ordinance that a married man commences to pay tax when his income, if it is earned income, exceeds £250 or about £5 a week. That was all right a few years ago when pay packets rarely contained more than this, and when money was worth a good deal more, but the time for adjustment seems overdue. The amendments that are proposed make no sweeping changes, for we have to be cautious when we are still so far from balancing our annual budget, but when the Bill has been tabled you will see that no tax will be imposed on the earned income of a married man unless it exceeds £350, or nearly £7 a week, and as a further small measure of relief, we propose to remove the income tax liability on the value of a house that is occupied by the owner.

The Budget, Honourable Members, which will be presented to you at this session envisages a deficit for our next financial year of over £70,000, and you may well wonder why this is, in view of what I have said to you about the increased revenue we anticipate from our new taxation system. The reason for this large deficit is that we cannot hope to obtain the increased revenue from profits earned in 1962 until shortly after the close of the 1962/1963 financial year, but even taking this into consideration I can give no hope of our being able to produce a balanced budget next year or the year after, unless there is a considerable increase in the price of wool. This, as far as one can tell, is unlikely to happen, but it is certainly encouraging to be able to report that the average of the March sales was approximately 50½d., that is 1½d. better than last year.

Every year we show savings in expenditure because we have been unable to fill posts, but this is not a true saving. For all that, in spite of our ups and downs during the past few years, we still have reserves not far short of half a million pounds. The return on investments is a valuable source of revenue

to us, and we should be careful not to dip recklessly into our reserves, but at the same time I think it is bad policy for us to set our faces rigidly against any but the most essential expenditure, merely because we anticipate a deficit. I think we can be pretty sure of one thing, and that is that prices and wages will continue to rise rather than to fall. To take one example, we thought we should have increased oil storage in 1959, but we put it off then because we were budgeting for a deficit. Had we taken the plunge it would certainly have cost us less than it will now. We have said for years that it is essential that we should have a new P.W.D. store. Had we built it five or six years ago, it would certainly have cost us far less than it will cost us now. So I believe that if there are things which really require doing, and which the best interests of the Colony indicate we should do, it is a wise policy to do them and to pay for them from reserves.

I hope the picture I have given you is not too gloomy. There are certainly no grounds for complacency, but neither do I think there is any reason to despair. The measures which farmers are taking to improve their land should pay dividends within the next few years, and unless there is a very sharp drop in the price of wool, I hope that we can continue to maintain and improve the services of this Colony from our own resources."

3. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, Council adjourned until 2.30 p.m.

4. On resumption the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution —

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period June 1961 to January 1962, be adopted".

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introducing the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1962-63", said —

"Your Excellency,

It is estimated that receipts during 1962/63 will total £292,949 and that expenditure for the same period will be £364,318. A quick mental calculation will therefore reveal that we are budgeting for a deficit of £71,369.

The budget for the current financial year was approved with an estimated deficit of £33,765 so that the corresponding figure for 1962/63 appears to show that the situation has worsened to the extent of £37,604. Before passing judgment, however, the circumstances should be carefully examined and a clear picture obtained of what these figures really mean. In order to do this effectively a comparison with the corresponding figures in the estimates of the current year seems the best line of approach.

Revenue for 1961/62 was estimated at £306,539 so that there is a decrease of £13,590 in the estimate for 1962/63.

Expenditure in 1961/62 was expected to total £340,304 compared with the £364,318 that we are providing for in 1962/63. This is an increase of £24,014 of which £12,137 is represented by Special Expenditure.

If I have put this clearly enough it will be recognised that the change in the budgetary situation — I am not prepared to describe it as a deterioration and hope to show during the next few minutes that in fact it is not — is due to three factors —

- i. a shortfall in ordinary revenue amounting to £13,590;
- ii. an increase in ordinary expenditure amounting to £11,877;
- iii. an increase in the special expenditure amounting to £12,137.

Reference to the revenue estimates under Head VIII, Internal Revenue, will show that we reckon on receiving only £8,000 from profits tax during the year 1962/63 although it has previously been stated that this source would yield about £30,000 while wool prices remain at their present level. How then has the figure of £8,000 been arrived at? The answer is a very simple one and it is that we do not expect to receive the bulk of this tax until shortly after the close of the financial year on 30th June, 1963, and that consequently the full effect of the new taxation system will not be apparent until the 1963/64 financial year. If our financial year coincided with the tax year of assessment we would not be budgeting for less revenue than we expected in the current year but something like £10,000 more. It is nothing more than a matter of timing.

Reference to the ordinary expenditure estimates will show that substantial increases are provided for under Head XV Public Works and XVI Public Works Recurrent. These increases are for additional staff including two foremen and for materials that will be used in a stepped-up programme of repair and maintenance. Expenditure at this level is likely to continue until arrears of maintenance work have been cleared when it is expected that the annual cost of this type of work will revert to something like the figure we have been providing, but seldom utilising, for some years past.

I hope I have conveyed the impression that the increased deficit, insofar as it is influenced by the ordinary revenue and ordinary expenditure, is of a temporary nature and that there is no evidence of any appreciable change in the general level of Government ordinary spending.

Special Expenditure for 1962/63 totals £24,633 and includes provision for assistance to the Stanley Town Council at a cost of approximately £6,000. It will be appreciated that the Town Council is in no financial position to undertake commitments of this magnitude and if the projects they have in mind are to be undertaken at all it will only be after an assurance of generous assistance from Government. There are, however, a number of important items of a really major nature to which Government is now giving serious consideration and it is likely that a supplementary budget of Special Expenditure might be presented during the course of the year.

It is estimated that the Colony will embark upon the financial year 1962/63 with reserves totalling just under half a million pounds and it is against this background that the prospect of a deficit of £71,000 should be viewed. There are signs that the average price of wool might increase slightly and this, together with the knowledge that our ordinary revenue and expenditure may be considered for all

practical purposes as balancing, adds to the mild satisfaction that can be gained from a study of the overall picture of the Colony's financial position.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received a second reading.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and draft Estimates be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and carried. The President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Colonial Treasurer and Unofficial Members of Council.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer moving the first reading of the Bill for an "Ordinance further to amend the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance", stated —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to provide Government backing for the Provident Fund in the event of its assets being insufficient to meet the claims of all depositors. It is the accepted thing for Governments to underwrite funds of this nature and it is rather surprising that this provision was omitted from the original Ordinance.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable J. Bound seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introduced the Bill for an "Ordinance further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance", and said —

"Your Excellency,

The objects of this Bill are best described by dealing with each clause separately.

Clause 2 provides for the rewording of the section dealing with the liability to income tax of rewards from employment that are received otherwise than in money. We are having increasing difficulty in applying this section because it embraces such a variety of forms of income in kind and, in addition, we are frequently faced with the problem of deciding what exactly constitutes an allowance within the meaning of the section. What is now proposed is that the Governor in Council should have authority to list the services that shall be regarded as allowances for the purpose of this section and that these shall be published. It is considered that this should be much more satisfactory from every point of view.

The clause also seeks to remove the liability to income tax of the annual value of a privately owned house when it is occupied by the owner. The propriety of this imposition has long been the subject of conflicting opinion and it is interesting to hear from the B.B.C. that the Chancellor of the Exchequer has already acted as we are proposing to do. The cost to the revenue would amount to about £600 per annum.

The first part of clause 3 together with clause 4 might well be described as the important part of the Bill. Together they will increase the minimum earned income of a married man without children on which tax will be payable from £251 to £351 per annum and there will be a substantial increase in the minimum taxable income of an unmarried person also. This proposal recognises that tax adjustments over the past few years have not kept pace with the increasing cost of living and that we are still applying a tax system designed for a period when pay packets seldom contained more than £5 - £6 per week. It is estimated that the cost to the revenue of these amendments will be between £2,000 and £3,000 per year.

The last part of clause 3 seeks to amend the conditions governing the deduction that may be claimed when a tax payer has a dependent relative and to increase the deduction that may be claimed. At present the deduction is £25 provided the relative does not have an income exceeding £50 per annum. This, also, appears to be another case where we have not kept pace with the times and it is now proposed that the deduction should be increased to £50 and the qualifying income of the dependent relative should be "not exceeding £100". The cost to revenue of this proposal is not expected to exceed £50 per year.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable R. V. Goss seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and on the motion of the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner seconded by the Honourable J. T. Clement the Bill was referred to a Select Committee of the House for further consideration. In appointing the Select Committee His Excellency nominated the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and all Unofficial Members.

8. On the motion of the Honourable H. Bennett seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary the Bill "to apply certain Acts of Parliament to the Colony" was read a first time. The Honourable H. Bennett explained the Bill, saying —

"Your Excellency, this Bill if passed by Council will apply the Sexual Offences Act, 1956, the Adoption Act, 1958, the Fatal Accidents Act, 1959, the Obscene Publications Act, 1959, and the Legitimacy Act, 1959 to the Colony. These Acts make very important amendments to the existing law and I will give a brief outline of each Act. Other Acts to which I refer are in force in the Colony.

The Sexual Offences Act, 1956, is a consolidation measure and consolidates the statute law relating to sexual crimes, to the abduction, procurement, and prostitution of women, intercourse by force or intimidation with girls under 16 years of age and with mental defectives. It also concerns incest, unnatural offences, solicitation and suppression of brothels.

The Adoption Act, 1958. This Act consolidates, subject to transitional provisions, the enactments relating to adoption. It concerns such matters as the making of adoption orders, the age and sex of the applicant, the care and possession of infants before adoption, power to dispense with the consent of a parent or guardian of the infant, interim and provisional adoption orders, the extinguishment of the rights and duties of the natural parents of the adopted child, the rights and duties of the adopted parents, the rights of an adopted person regarding the devolution of the property of the adopter and the citizenship of an adopted infant.

The Fatal Accidents Act, 1959 amends the law relating to the recovery of damages under the Fatal Accidents Acts and the Carriage by Air Act, 1932, by extending the classes of dependants for the

purposes of the Acts, and providing for excluding certain benefits in assessing damages. Under the Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, if death resulted from a wrongful act, neglect or default, an action for damages could be brought by the wife, husband, parent or child of the deceased person, whereas the Act of 1959 enlarges the classes of persons for whose benefit an action may be brought to include brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, step-children, half-brothers, half-sisters and illegitimate children. It also provides that payments of insurance money, pensions, gratuities, and payments by a friendly society or trade union should be left out of account in assessing damages under the Acts as consolidated.

The Obscene Publications Act, 1959. This Act implements most of the recommendations of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Obscene Publications. It repeals the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, and supersedes the common law offence of publishing an obscene article. The statutory test of obscenity is if the effect of the article or the effect of any one of its items, if taken as a whole, is such as to tend to deprave and corrupt persons who are likely, having regard to all the relevant circumstances, to read, see, or hear the matter in it. It makes obscene publication punishable summarily or on indictment. Summary proceedings must be brought within 12 months and a prosecution on indictment within 2 years of the commission of the offence. Two special defences to prosecution are created. It is a defence for a person charged to prove that he had not examined the article in respect of which he is charged and had no reason to expect that it was obscene, and it is also a defence to prove that publication was justified as being for the public good and in the interest of science, literature, art or learning or of other objects of general concern.

The Legitimacy Act, 1959, amends the Legitimacy Act, 1936, to legitimate the children of certain void marriages, and otherwise to amend the law relating to children born out of wedlock. It allows children born in adultery to be legitimated by the subsequent marriage of their parents and children of void marriages, in certain circumstances, to be deemed legitimate despite the fact that at the time of the child's birth either the father or mother was married to a third party. It also provides that the father or mother of an illegitimate child may apply to the Court for custody of the infant, and the right of access to the infant.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Bill was read a second time and committed. Clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. His Excellency then adjourned Council for the Select Committee to consider the Draft Estimates and the Income Tax Amendment Bill.

10. Reporting back to Council at 10.0 a.m. on the 16th April, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer stated that the Select Committee had considered the Draft Estimates and agreed to the following amendments:

EXPENDITURE

HEAD II. AGRICULTURE.

decrease the provision against item 5. Labour from £1,530 to £1,100.

HEAD VI. EDUCATION.

decrease the provision against item 8. Provisions Port Howard Boarding School from £400 to £300.

HEAD XV. PUBLIC WORKS.

1. Personal Emoluments. Delete iii. Garage Foreman £1,000. Delete xxi. Bonuses in Lieu of Pension £680. Insert xx. Inducement Allowances £1,000.

HEAD XX. SPECIAL EXPENDITURE.

Education. ... Delete item 18. Porch and Concrete Paths Port Howard School £150.

Public Works. Increase the provision against item 30. Calculating Machine from £50 to £60.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments—

	<i>Head</i>	<i>Delete</i>	<i>Insert</i>
		£	£
II.	AGRICULTURE	3,785	3,355
VI.	EDUCATION	45,646	45,546
XV.	PUBLIC WORKS	17,965	17,285
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	321,823	320,613
XX.	SPECIAL EXPENDITURE	24,633	24,493
	Total Expenditure	364,318	362,968

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that Clause 2 should stand part of the Bill with the following amendments—

That the words "Three hundred and sixty four thousand three hundred and eighteen pounds" should be deleted and the words "Three hundred and sixty two thousand nine hundred and sixty eight pounds" substituted therefor. That the figures £364,318 be deleted from the marginal note and the figures £362,968 substituted therefor.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had recommended that the Income Tax Amendment Bill be passed as originally presented to Council.

His Excellency declared Council to be in Committee and Clauses 1 to 4, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. Before adjourning, His Excellency addressed Members as follows —

Before putting the motion of adjournment, I would like to thank all Members of Select Committee for the very careful consideration they have given to the Estimates for the next year, during the past few days.

Several Members of this Council are leaving the Colony shortly and I would like to wish them on their leave, weather such as we have enjoyed in the Falklands for the last two weeks, pleasant holidays overseas and a safe return to the Colony.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Meeting adjourned *sine die*.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of the Meeting held on 12th May, 1962.

Present : His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.)
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.)
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.)
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
 The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable J. R. Rowlands.

The Meeting opened with prayers conducted by Mr. S. Bennett.

2. The Oaths of Allegiance and Fidelity were taken and subscribed by the Honourable John Richard Rowlands, newly elected member for Stanley.

3. Before adjourning Council His Excellency extended a warm welcome to Mr. Rowlands and wished him a successful term of office. His Excellency added that he was sure Council would benefit from his advice.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, Council adjourned *sine die*.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of the Bill is —

- (a) to exclude certain civil servants and the Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club from the provisions of the Firearms Ordinance relating to the necessity for a firearms certificate;
 - (b) to permit certain civil servants to carry a gun in the performance of their duty, and members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Club and Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club to carry a gun to or from their club range, without holding a gun licence;
 - (c) to permit members of the Boys' Brigade and Girls' Life Brigade over the age of 12 years, to use a firearm, under supervision, for the purpose of target practice.
-



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

4 JUNE, 1962.

No. 14.

No. 32.

4th June, 1962.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor on leave of absence.

It is hereby notified for general information that

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands and High Commissioner,
 British Antarctic Territory, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on
 leave of absence.

By Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1962.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that “whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony”.

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
 H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1. JULY, 1962.

No. 15.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Acting Senior Engineer	13.5.62	—
Goss, Lieutenant R. V.	Military	Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	1.7.62	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jones, Captain W.	Military	Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	30.6.62	Retired.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Davidson, Miss P. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	1.3.62	25.6.62	On completion of contract.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Carr, Dr. D. G., B.D.S., L.D.S.,	Medical	Dental Surgeon	80 days	4.6.62.
Evans, M. E.	Public Works	Plumber	113 days	4.6.62.
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Nursing Sister	99 days	4.6.62.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 33. 6th June, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
2 of 1962	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960/61) Ordinance, 1962.	FIDS/T/FIN/3/IV.

No. 34. 8th June, 1962.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of the observance in Britain of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia, Her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 35. 21st June, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	0747/K.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Frank Lang, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Mary Elizabeth Hills, niece of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands. S.C. 28/62.
6th June, 1962.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Marie Elizabeth Glass, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Jeannie Lilian Mary Dobblyns, Attorney for Wilson Martin Glass, husband of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands. S.C. 31/62.
12th June, 1962.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Stanley Eric George Short, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas John George Archibald Short, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands. S.C. 33/62.
28th June, 1962.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1962.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS,
 ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
 H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, Esq., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Esquire, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, Esq., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 20th day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-two.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government.*

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Esq., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Esquire, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 24th day of June, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of June, 1962.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

WILLIAM ANDREW LANG — GLOBE HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence within 21 days from the date of this notice the licence will be granted to take effect from 1st July, 1962.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
6th June, 1962.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

JAMES WATSON — VICTORY BAR

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 18th July, 1962, the same will be granted on that date.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
27th June, 1962.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 AUGUST, 1962.

No. 16.

APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, T.	Secretariat	Messenger	13.7.62	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Myles, Mrs. M.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	31.3.62 Resigned.
Glass, Mrs. E.	Secretariat	Messenger	19.7.62 Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L. B.D.S., L.D.S.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	Falkland Islands 43 days.
			South Georgia 39 days.
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Junior Customs Officer & Administrative Asst.	Falkland Islands 59 days.
			South Georgia 70 days.
Lewis, C. S.	Education	Uncertificated Teacher	23.7.62 118 days.
<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Ruddy, H. B.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant	18.11.61 20.6.62.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 36. 2nd July, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 24th June, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Friday the 29th June, 1962.

Ref P/893.

No. 37. 2nd July, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1962, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1962.	75.05%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 38. 17th July, 1962.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government directs it to be notified that Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Duncan Sandys, M.P., the Seals of the Colonial Department.

Ref. 1973.

No. 39.

1st August, 1962.

The following Instructions to the High Commissioner for the British Antarctic Territory passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet are published for information.

Ref. 2145.

Instructions to Our High Commissioner for the British Antarctic Territory or other Officer for the time being performing the functions of his office.

We do hereby direct and enjoin and declare Our Will and pleasure as follows —

Citation, commencement
and revocation.

1. (1) These Instructions may be cited as the British Antarctic Territory Royal Instructions, 1962.

(2) These Instructions shall come into operation on the same day as the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and thereupon the Instructions issued to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and dated the 13th December, 1948, and the Additional Instructions issued to the said Governor and Commander-in-Chief and dated the 27th November, 1951, and the 15th November, 1955, shall, without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, cease to have effect in respect of the British Antarctic Territory as defined in the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962.

Interpretation.

2. (1) In these Instructions "the High Commissioner" means the High Commissioner for the British Antarctic Territory, and includes the person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of his office.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting these Instructions and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament of the United Kingdom.

Instructions to be
observed by deputy.

3. (1) These Instructions, so far as they are applicable to any functions of the office of High Commissioner to be performed by such person as is mentioned in paragraph (1) of the preceding clause, shall be deemed to be addressed to, and shall be observed by, such person.

(2) Such person may, if he thinks fit, apply to Us through a Secretary of State for instructions in any matter; but he shall forthwith transmit to the High Commissioner a copy of every despatch or other communication addressed to Us.

4. In the enacting of Regulations the High Commissioner shall observe, so far as is practicable, the following rules —

Rules for the enactment of Regulations.

- (1) The words of enactment shall be "Enacted by the High Commissioner in accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962."
- (2) Matters having no proper relation to each other shall not be provided for by the same Regulation; no Regulation shall contain anything foreign to what the title of the Regulation imports; and no provision having indefinite duration shall be included in any Regulation expressed to have limited duration.
- (3) All Regulations shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive sections consecutively numbered, and to every section there shall be annexed in the margin a short indication of its contents.
- (4) All Regulations shall be numbered consecutively in a separate series for each year commencing in each year with the number one, and the position of each Regulation in the series shall be determined with reference to the day on which the High Commissioner enacted it.

5. The High Commissioner shall not, without having previously obtained instructions through a Secretary of State, enact any Regulation within any of the following classes, unless such Regulation contains a clause suspending the operation thereof until the signification of Our pleasure thereon, that is to say —

Certain Regulations not to be enacted without instructions.

- (1) any Regulation for the divorce of married persons;
- (2) any Regulation whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity may be made to himself;
- (3) any Regulation affecting the currency of the British Antarctic Territory or relating to the issue of bank notes;
- (4) any Regulation imposing differential duties;
- (5) any Regulation the provisions of which shall appear to him to be inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty;
- (6) any Regulation affecting the discipline or control of Our Forces by land, sea or air;
- (7) any Regulation of an extraordinary nature and importance whereby Our prerogative, or the rights or property of Our subjects not residing in the British Antarctic Territory, or the trade, transport or communications of any part of Our dominions or any territory under Our protection or any territory in which We may for the time being have jurisdiction may be prejudiced;
- (8) any Regulation whereby persons of any community or religion may be subjected or made liable to disabilities or restrictions to which persons of other communities or religions are not also made liable, or become entitled to any privilege or advantage which is not conferred on persons of other communities or religions;
- (9) any Regulation containing provisions which have been disallowed by Us:

Provided that the High Commissioner may, without such instructions as aforesaid and although the Regulation contains no such clause as aforesaid, enact any such Regulation (except a Regulation the provisions of which appear to him to be inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty) if he shall have satisfied

himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that the Regulation be brought into immediate operation; but in any such case he shall forthwith transmit a copy of the Regulation to Us together with his reasons for so enacting the same.

Regulations to be sent through Secretary of State.

6. When any Regulation has been enacted, the High Commissioner shall at the earliest convenient opportunity transmit to Us, through a Secretary of State, for the signification of Our pleasure, a transcript in duplicate of the Regulation duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the British Antarctic Territory and by his own signature, together with an explanation of the reasons and occasion for the enactment of the Regulation.

Regulations to be published yearly.

7. As soon as practicable after the commencement of each year, the High Commissioner shall cause a complete collection to be published, for general information, of all Regulations enacted for the British Antarctic Territory during the preceding year.

Appointments to be during pleasure.

8. Every appointment by the High Commissioner of any person to any office of employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be expressed to be during pleasure only.

Disposition of Crown lands.

9. (1) Before disposing of any lands to Us belonging in the British Antarctic Territory the High Commissioner shall cause such reservations to be made therefrom as he may think necessary for any public purpose.

(2) The High Commissioner shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for himself any land or building in the British Antarctic Territory to Us belonging without Our special permission given through a Secretary of State.

Power of pardon in capital cases.

10. Whenever any offender has been condemned by the sentence of any court having jurisdiction in the matter to suffer death for any offence committed in the British Antarctic Territory, the High Commissioner shall call for a written report of the case from the judge who tried it, and for such other information derived from the record of the case or elsewhere as he may require, and may call upon the judge to attend upon him and to produce his notes; and if he pardons or respites the offender, he shall, as soon as is practicable, transmit to us through a Secretary of State a report upon the case, giving the reason for his decision.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this thirtieth day of March, 1962, in the eleventh year of Our Reign.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that HELMUT DIHLMANN of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st August, 1962.

Ref: P/807.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Frederick William Kiddle, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas William Edmund Kiddle, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st August, 1962.

S.C. 40/62.

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1962.

Made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, (Cap. 42.)

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS,
 Esquire, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, Chapter 42, it is provided that where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under Her Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by proclamation extend such Ordinance to such possession or territory :

AND WHEREAS I am satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Government of the Isle of Man for the enforcement within the Isle of Man of maintenance orders made by the courts in the Falkland Islands :

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and declare that the provisions of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance are extended to maintenance orders made by the courts in the said Isle of Man.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Stanley, this 7th day of July, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
 H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE**
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1962.

No. 17.

APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Barnes, I. E., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Medical	Camp Dental Surgeon	8.8.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, Miss N. J.	Posts & Telecommunications	Clerk	9.2.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Gallardo, Mrs. J. née Howatt	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	12.8.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Cunningham, Dr. C. S., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	16.4.62	7.8.62.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 40. 13th August, 1962.

It is with deep regret that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government announces the death in Chile on 30th July, 1962, of the Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E., Bishop of the Anglican Diocese in Argentina and Eastern South America with the Falkland Islands.

No. 41. 15th August, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands -

No.	Title	Ref.
3 of 1962	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	0426.
4 of 1962	Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.	1460.
5 of 1962	Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1962.	0284/XV.
6 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962.	0747/K.

No. 42. 28th August, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 10 of 7th February, 1962, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with

Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies

Name	Qualifications	Year
Barnes.	B.D.S., L.D.S.,	1961
Ian Ernest	(London)	

Ref. 1326.

No. 43. 30th August, 1962.

It is hereby notified for general information that for the purposes of Colonial Regulations, officers selected for appointment by the Secretary for Technical Co-operation are to be regarded as officers appointed with the approval of the Secretary of State.

Ref. 2143.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that HELMUT DIHLMANN of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st August, 1962.

Ref: P/807.

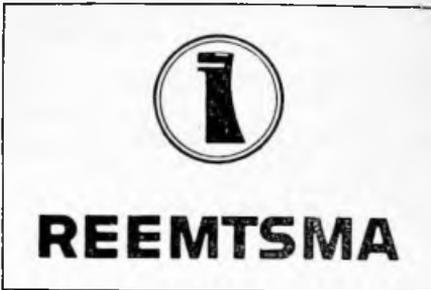
The Trade Marks Ordinance

The following list of Trade Marks registered and registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 2nd January, 1962 to 11th August, 1962, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3886	2.1.62	Thomas Hedley & Co., Limited	bleaching preparations for laundry use; soap powder not being veterinary or medicated soap.
3887	4.1.62	The Borden Company	powdered milk.
3891	22.1.62	Pye Limited	sound records.
3893	12.2.62	The Mentholatum Company Limited	chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy.
3894	13.2.62	County Laboratories Limited	"AMAMI" - perfumery (including toilet articles, preparations for the teeth and hair, and perfumed soap).
3895	13.2.62	California Packing Corporation	"DEL MONTE" - meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, eggs, milk and other dairy products; edible oils and fats; preserves, pickles.
3896	14.2.62	Bulova Watch Company Limited	"ACCUTRON" - electrical, electronic, scientific, laboratory and mathematical apparatus and instruments; measuring apparatus and instruments for producing, reproducing, receiving, transmitting and recording sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3897	16.2.62	Lever Brothers	candles, common soap, detergents; illuminating, heating or lubricating oils; matches; and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry use.
3898	16.2.62	Lever Brothers	"SUNLIGHT" - common soap, detergents, starch, blue and other preparations for laundry purposes.
3899	16.2.62	Lever Brothers	"VIM" - preparations and substances for laundry purposes; detergents (not for use in industrial or manufacturing processes) and soaps; and cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations.
3900	16.2.62	Omega Louis Brandt & Frere S. A. ...	"OMEGA" - precious metals and their alloys and goods in precious metals or coated therewith (except cutlery, forks and spoons); jewellery; precious stones; horological and other chronometric instruments.
3904	5.3.62	The Distillers Agency Limited ...	whisky.
3905	5.3.62	James Buchanan & Co. Limited ...	whisky.
3912	10.4.62	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited	cigarettes.
3913	10.4.62	Tanqueray, Gordon & Co. Limited ...	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3914	11.4.62	British-American Tobacco Company	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3915	11.4.62	Ardath Tobacco Company Limited ...	cigarettes.
3916	11.4.62	Goodall, Backhouse and Company Limited	a sauce.
3917	11.4.62	Sorbon S. A. Limited	"SORBON" - tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
3919	1.5.62	The Distillers Company Ltd.	"D.C.L." - yeast.
3920	1.5.62	William Sanderson & Son Limited	Scotch whisky.
3921	1.5.62	Aspro-Nicholas	chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy, but not including medicinal oils; and not including medicated soap and medicines sold in capsules.
3928	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	chemical products used in industry, science (natural and artificial); fire extinguishing compositions; tempering substances and chemical preparations for soldering; chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs; tanning substances, adhesive substances used in industry.
3929	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	paints, varnishes (other than insulating varnish) lacquers, preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood, colouring matters (not for toilet or laundry purposes), dyestuffs, mordants, natural resins.
3930	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; essential oils.
3931	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	industrial oils and greases (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils); lubricants; dust laying and absorbing compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants.
3932	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary substances; disinfectants; preparations for killing weeds and destroying vermin.
3933	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	ammunition and projectiles; explosive substances.
3934	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	building materials (not of metal) cement, lime, plaster, (for building or for casting); road making materials not of metal; asphalt, pitch and bitumen.
3935	26.5.62	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	salt and gelatine, all for food.
3936	28.5.62	The Rank Organisation Limited ...	scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, cinematographic, photographic, measuring and optical apparatus and instruments; radio and television apparatus; sound records, apparatus for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3937	28.5.62	The Rank Organisation Limited ...	scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, cinematographic, photographic, measuring and optical apparatus and instruments; radio and television apparatus; sound records, apparatus for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3938	28.5.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
3939	18.6.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.

Registra- No.	Date of Registra- tion or Renewal.	Proprietor.	Description of Goods.
3940	18.6.62	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken mit beschränkter haftung	 tobacco raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
3941	8.7.62	The Borden Company	infants' and invalids' foods, dietetic foods (pharma- ceutical), and pharmaceutical preparations, all made from or consisting principally of milk.
3942	19.7.62	The Borden Company	food preparations made from or consisting princi- pally of milk.
3943	20.7.62	The General Electric Company Limited ...	electrical instruments and apparatus included in this class.
3944	20.7.62	The General Electric Company Limited ...	electrical fittings of metal not included in other classes.
3945	20.7.62	The General Electric Company Limited ...	electrical machinery included in this class and parts of such machinery included in this class.
3949	8.8.62	Ardath Tobacco Company Limited ...	cigarettes.
3950	8.8.62	Columbia Broadcasting System Incorporation	gramophone records; record players, pick-ups, radio receiving apparatus for amplifying sound, tele- vision receiving apparatus, aerials, loudspeakers; and parts of all said goods.
3951	9.8.62	Kellogg Company	"KELLOGGS" - substances used as food made from corn or rice in flaked, granular or similar forms.
3952	9.8.62	Philip Morris Incorporated	"ALPINE" - manufactured tobacco.
3953	9.8.62	Castrol Limited	oils for heating, lighting and lubricating.
3954	9.8.62	Aspro-Nicholas Limited	chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy but not including any goods of a like kind to medicinal oils.
3959	11.8.62	Avon Cosmetics Limited	cosmetics and non-medicated toilet preparations.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 OCTOBER, 1962.

No. 18.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Vernon, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	21.6.62	—
Henricksen, R.	Posts & Telecommunications	Clerk	24.8.62	On probation for two years.
Musson, M. T.	Education	Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School	4.9.62	—
Musson, Mrs. V. I.	Education	Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	4.9.62	—
McMillan, Miss C.	Treasury	Clerk	6.9.62	On probation for two years.
Peck, B. V.	Treasury	Clerk	25.9.62	On probation for two years.
Gallsworthy, J. M.	Public Works	Carpenter	26.9.62	—
Macleod, C. M.	Public Works	Painter	26.9.62	—
McCombe, S. W.	Education	Assistant Master	26.9.62	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jones, Miss A.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	1.4.62	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Booth, S. A.	Education	Senior Assistant Master	5.2.62	25.9.62	—
Colgate, E. J.	Education	Camp Teacher	26.3.62	22.8.62	On completion of Contract.
Shorey, B. W.	Medical	Clerk	26.3.62	3.9.62	—
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Sparke, Dr. B. R., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical	Locum Tenens	17 days	10.9.62	

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 44 11th September, 1962.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 20 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952,

The Honourable Colonial Treasurer,
Assistant Colonial Secretary,
Assistant Treasurer,
Senior Clerk, Secretariat,
Senior Clerk, Treasury,

or the persons for the time being acting in those capacities,

have been appointed inspectors, with effect from 1st September, 1962.

Ref. 0323/A/V.

No. 45. 20th September, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 10th September, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Wednesday the 19th September, 1962.

Ref P/893.

No. 46. 20th September, 1962.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 29th September, 1962.

Ref. 0064.

No. 47. 1st October, 1962.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 14 of the 24th February 1962, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages—

The Reverend Senior Chaplain of
Eric Thornley Christ Church Cathedral.

Ref. 1163.

LIVESTOCK

EAR MARK

In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 (2) of the Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40) notice is hereby given that the Ear Mark known as the Double Slit has been changed to a Fore Bayonet and Back Slit, and has been approved and registered in the name of Mrs. F. O. Yonge, Bluff Cove, East Falkland Islands.

G. A. Stewart,
O. i/c Agricultural Dept.

25th September, 1962.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that HELMUT DIHLMANN of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st August, 1962.

Ref: P/807.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Geoffrey Stanford McGill, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Agnes Christina McGill, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st October, 1962.

S.C. 41/62.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Esq., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Esquire, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 10th day of September, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of September, 1962.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,*

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Aviation	8000	0	0	9151	6	3	1151	6	3	.....	
II. Customs Duties	60405	0	0	58758	8	8	.....			1646	11	4
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			.....
IV. Electricity	19000	0	0	21437	4	7	2437	4	7	.....	
V. Fees & Fines	6079	0	0	6544	9	9	465	9	9	.....	
VI. Harbour	3070	0	0	3080	0	11	10	0	11	.....	
VII. Interest	19812	0	0	24993	9	4	5181	9	4	.....	
VIII. Internal Revenue	126786	0	0	81335	5	5	.....			45450	14	7
IX. Land Sales	104	0	0	104	6	11			6	11	.....
X. Miscellaneous	3970	0	0	8842	9	5	4872	9	5	.....	
XI. Posts & Telegraphs	17114	0	0	19590	16	8	2476	16	8	.....	
XII. Reimbursements	4075	0	0	5742	6	2	1667	6	2	.....	
XIII. Reimbursements from H.M.G. in respect of overseas officers	7650	0	0	5960	0	0	.....			1690	0	0
XIV. Rents	2612	0	0	2904	16	2	292	16	2	.....	
Total Ordinary Revenue	288677	0	0	258445	0	3	18555	6	2	48787	5	11
XV. Colonial Development & Welfare	17862	0	0	10459	3	0	.....			7402	17	0
XVI. Transfer from Reserve Fund	33765	0	0	32236	4	2	.....			1528	15	10
Total Revenue	£ 340304	0	0	301140	7	5	18555	6	2	57718	18	9
Advances	.....			124934	10	10	.....			.....
Deposits	.....			840166	16	5	.....			.....
Remittances	.....			237304	2	11	.....			.....
Investments	.....			593415	7	2	.....			.....
Marine Renewals Fund	.....			694	0	9	.....			.....
Aviation Renewals Fund	.....			253	1	9	.....			.....
Power Station Renewals Fund	.....			804	1	11	.....			.....
Workmen's Compensation Fund	.....			272	15	1	.....			.....
Land Sales Fund	.....			104	6	11	.....			.....
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	.....			16511	16	2	.....			.....
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	.....			6770	1	11	.....			.....
General Revenue Balance Account	.....			2138	15	1	.....			.....
Total Receipts	.....			2124510	4	4	.....			.....
Balance 1st July, 1961	.....			22111	6	9	.....			.....
TOTAL	£			2146621	11	1	.....			.....

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	8000	0	0	7273	10	2	.....			726	9	10
II. Agricultural	3391	0	0	3232	9	0	.....			158	11	0
III. Audit	2110	0	0	2058	10	0	.....			51	10	0
IV. Aviation	12275	0	0	13129	15	6	854	16	6	.....	
V. Customs & Harbour	10234	0	0	9078	4	10	.....			1155	15	2
VI. Education	49954	0	0	39552	7	5	.....			10401	12	7
VII. Medical	36440	0	0	35222	18	0	.....			1217	2	0
VIII. Meteorological	765	0	0	652	9	10	.....			112	10	2
IX. Military	1100	0	0	926	13	8	.....			173	6	4
X. Miscellaneous	37005	0	0	31321	6	11	.....			5683	13	1
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	14010	0	0	11501	19	5	.....			2508	0	7
XII. Police & Prisons	4984	0	0	4640	19	4	.....			343	0	8
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs	44093	0	0	41804	16	6	.....			2288	3	6
XIV. Power & Electrical	19074	0	0	19544	13	7	470	13	7	.....	
XV. Public Works	12919	0	0	11464	9	9	.....			1454	10	3
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	23299	0	0	25602	15	2	2303	15	2	.....	
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury	28826	0	0	19213	19	2	.....			9612	0	10
XVIII. Supreme Court	1467	0	0	1509	0	9	42	0	9	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 309946	0	0	277730	19	0	3671	5	0	35886	6	0
XIX. Special Expenditure	12496	0	0	11751	11	2	.....			744	8	10
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare	17862	0	0	11657	17	3	.....			6204	2	9
Total Expenditure	£ 340304	0	0	301140	7	5	3671	5	0	42834	17	7
Advances				129124	11	1						
Deposits				755056	2	11						
Remittances				245674	19	4						
Investments				635699	7	11						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				9958	17	2						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				6588	2	6						
General Revenue Balance Account				3137	7	3						
Reserve Fund				32236	4	2						
Aviation Renewals Fund				1354	5	10						
Total Payments				2119970	5	7						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1962				26651	5	6						
TOTAL	£			2146621	11	1						

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
5th September, 1962.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1961-62 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1961. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962. Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS			
IV.	Aviation	854	15	6
XIV.	Power & Electrical	470	13	7
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	2303	15	2
XVII.	Supreme Court	42	0	9
	Total Expenditure £	3671	5	0



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 NOVEMBER, 1962.

No. 19.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, P.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	14.5.62	—
Rowlands, Miss R.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	22.10.62	On probation for two years.
Jones, H. W.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.11.62	On probation for two years.
Summers, K. M.	Public Works	Mason	1.11.62	On probation for two years.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Atkins, S. P.	Posts & Telecommunications	Acting Supervisor, W/T Section	26.3.62	16.10.62.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Duncan, Miss B.	Treasury	Clerk	20.10.62	Resigned.
Reive, Miss J.	Treasury	Clerk	25.10.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	Superintendent	30.10.60	25.8.62	*
Pitaluga, Mrs. G.	Education	Assistant Mistress	6.4.61	12.10.62	Retired.
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Senior Clerk	26.3.62	16.10.62	—
Roberts, W. H.	Posts & Tels.	Supervisor, W/T Section	26.3.62	16.10.62	—
Barnes, R. R.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	13.5.62	16.10.62	—
Smith, M.	Aviation	Senior Engineer	13.5.62	16.10.62	—
Evans, M. E.	Public Works	Plumber	4.6.62	16.10.62	—

* 26.8.62. - 11.1.63. on unpaid leave pending retirement.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 48. 2nd October, 1962.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
3 of 1962	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1962.	0188.

No. 49. 5th October, 1962.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1962, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1962.	76.64%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 50. 9th October, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 4th October, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Monday the 8th October, 1962.

Ref. P/893.

No. 51. 12th October, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 9th October, 1962,

it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Thursday the 11th October, 1962.

Ref. P/893.

No. 52. 17th October, 1962.

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

The Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley were recently reviewed and it was agreed that the Rules should remain unchanged for the year 1963.

Ref. 1636/A

No. 53. 17th October, 1962.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 4th June, 1962, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, 17th October, 1962.

Ref. P/756/II.

Town Council Notice.

REGISTER OF ELECTORS.

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

P. G. SUMMERS,
Registration Officer.

1st November, 1962.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Esq., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Esquire, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 4th day of October, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,

do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of October, 1962.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Esq., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 9th day of October, 1962, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Justice of the Peace, Colonial Treasurer, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of October, 1962.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.*

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 1 of 1962.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered —

1. This Order may be cited as the Old Age Pensions Order, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st February, 1962.

2. That the provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply to Members of Her Majesty's Armed Forces actively serving in, or seconded from, their respective services.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0167/A/II.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

16 NOVEMBER, 1962.

No. 20.

PROCLAMATION

No. 6 of 1962.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 27th day of November, 1962, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 16th day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,
 R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.	To provide for the immunity of certain classes of persons from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Colony.
Enacting clause.	BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962.
Interpretation.	<p>2. In this Ordinance —</p> <p>“Antarctica” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;</p> <p>“the Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands;</p> <p>“exchanged scientist” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;</p> <p>“the Governor” means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof and includes any person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of that office;</p> <p>“observer” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;</p> <p>“the Treaty” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962.</p>
Jurisdiction not to be exercised by courts of the Colony in certain cases.	<p>3. (1) Jurisdiction shall not be exercised by any court of the Colony over any person to whom this section applies in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him while he is or was in any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising his functions.</p> <p>(2) This section applies to any person being a national of any Contracting Party to the Treaty other than the United Kingdom who is or was an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist.</p>
Power of Governor to grant exemption from certain laws.	4. The Governor may, to such extent and for such purposes as are specified in section 6 of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962, grant to such persons as are mentioned in that section exemption from the provisions of any enactment or instrument made thereunder which is in force in the Colony.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the immunity of observers or exchange scientists or members of the staff accompanying any observers or exchange scientists and who are nationals of any Contracting Party to the Antarctic Treaty other than the United Kingdom from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Colony, and empowers the Governor to exempt from inspection, the baggage, instruments or other goods accompanying or intended for the use of such persons.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To ratify and confirm the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961, and to provide for matters connected therewith. Title.

[1st April, 1961.] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of April, 1961. Short title and commencement.

2. The Agreement entitled the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961 (in this Ordinance referred to as the Agreement), and set out in the Schedule to this Ordinance, is hereby ratified and confirmed. Ratification of the Agreement.

3. From and after the 1st day of April, 1961, there shall be charged upon and paid out of the consolidated fund the sums required for ensuring the payment to each designated officer (as defined in the Agreement) of the sums referred to in clause 2 of the Agreement, for the purposes therein mentioned. Charge on the consolidated fund.

SCHEDULE

Service with Overseas Governments Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Falkland Islands.

WHEREAS the Government of the Falkland Islands considers that it would be in the public interest to employ in the public service certain officers from other countries;

AND WHEREAS Her Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (hereinafter referred to as the Government of the United Kingdom) is prepared to contribute to that part of the cost of employing such officers as is attributable to the fact that such officers will be serving outside their own countries;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed between Her Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Falkland Islands as follows —

1. In this Agreement unless the context otherwise requires —

“appointed day” means the first day of April, 1961;

“child” means the son or daughter of a designated officer including a stepson, stepdaughter, adopted son or adopted daughter, not having passed his or her nineteenth birthday and being unmarried and wholly dependent upon the designated officer;

“compensation” means any sum of money, not being a pension or the commutation thereof or a gratuity, which is payable by the Government of the Falkland Islands, on or after the appointed day, either in one payment or by instalments, including any sum payable by way of interest thereon or any additions to or any sum paid by way of commutation of additions to a pension, to a designated officer by virtue of arrangements for the payment of compensation approved by a Secretary of State for the purposes of this Agreement;

“contract officer” means a designated officer who is on or after the appointed day a party to a contract of service in writing with the Government of the Falkland Islands and whose service under that contract does not qualify him for a pension;

“designated officer” means an officer designated as such by a Secretary of State who is

(i) an expatriate officer in the service of the Government of the Falkland Islands on or after the appointed day and

(ii) who

(a) is a member of Her Majesty’s Overseas Civil Service;

or

(b) was selected for appointment by or with the approval of a Secretary of State, or was recruited by the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations;

or

(c) was otherwise recruited to a post for which a normal channel of recruitment is either the Colonial Office or the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations and whose appointment for the purpose of this Agreement is approved by a Secretary of State;

“gratuity” means the sum payable to a contract officer, in addition to salary and allowances, under his contract or service and described therein as such or in the laws or regulations applicable thereto, in return for services rendered, whether such sum is paid at the conclusion of that service or otherwise;

“passage” means transportation of a designated officer, his wife, children and effects by such means, by such routes, in such classes of accommodation and in accordance with such conditions as the Government of the Falkland Islands may with the concurrence of the Government of the United Kingdom prescribe;

“pension” means the pension payable to a designated officer under the pensions Laws and Regulations applicable to him, including any sum paid to him by way of commutation of such pension, but excluding any compensation;

“Secretary of State” means one of Her Majesty’s Principal Secretaries of State in the United Kingdom.

2. In the event of the Government of the Falkland Islands on or after the appointed day paying the allowances, and providing for the passages referred to in clause 3 of this Agreement, the Government of the United Kingdom will, in accordance with such procedure as may mutually be agreed between the said two Governments, reimburse the Government of the Falkland Islands the following sums —

- (a) the aggregate amount of the allowances, referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) of clause 3 of this Agreement, and paid to designated officers less the sum agreed by the said two Governments as being equivalent to the proceeds of taxation received by the Government of the Falkland Islands on the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement and paid to designated officers;
- (b) one half of the aggregate amount paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands in providing for designated officers the passages referred to in paragraph (c) of clause 3 of this Agreement;
- (c) one half of the aggregate amount paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands as compensation to designated officers;
- (d) that part of any gratuity paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands to a designated officer which accrues to that officer by virtue of the addition to his emoluments, after the appointed day, of the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement;
- (e) that part of any pension paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands to a designated officer which accrues to that officer by virtue of the addition to his pensionable emoluments, after the appointed day, of the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement which shall bear the same proportion to the total pension payable to that officer by the Government of the Falkland Islands as the total amount of inducement allowance as aforesaid paid to him by the Government of the Falkland Islands bears to the aggregate pensionable emoluments earned by him, before or after the appointed day while in the public service of the Government of the Falkland Islands.

3. The allowances and passages mentioned in clause 2 of this Agreement are as follows —

- (a) an inducement allowance at such annual rate as may be specified by the Government of the United Kingdom;
- (b) any education allowance to which a designated officer may be entitled at rates and under conditions specified from time to time by the Government of the United Kingdom;
- (c) passages on such occasions as the Government of the Falkland Islands may with the concurrence of the Government of the United Kingdom prescribe.

4. The Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of the Falkland Islands will each take such steps as may be necessary to exempt the allowance referred to in paragraph (b) of clause 3 of this Agreement from the operation of any income tax law for the time being in force in their respective territories.

5. (1) On or before the first day of October in each year the Government of the Falkland Islands will provide the Government of the United Kingdom with such information, including information concerning any variation in the number of designated officers which results from the establishment requirements of the Government of the Falkland Islands, as the Government of the United Kingdom may require to calculate the amounts payable by the Government of the United Kingdom under clause 2 of this Agreement during the ensuing financial year of the Government of the United Kingdom.

(2) The Government of the Falkland Islands will, whenever requested so to do by the Government of the United Kingdom, supply to the Government of the United Kingdom such accounts and other information in connection with the operation of this Agreement as may be specified in such request.

6. The Government of the Falkland Islands will consult the Government of the United Kingdom before effecting any changes in policy which might affect the recruitment, terms of service and numbers of designated officers so as to vary the amounts reimbursable by the Government of the United Kingdom under clause 2 of this Agreement.

7. Subject to the provisions of clauses 5 and 6 of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall affect the right of the Government of the Falkland Islands to vary its dispositions or requirements of officers in its public service as it sees fit.

8. This Agreement shall terminate, unless some other date is agreed between the Government of the Falkland Islands and the Government of the United Kingdom on the 31st day of March, 1971:

- (i) this Agreement shall not be terminated on a date earlier than the 31st March, 1971, unless all the obligations arising thereunder, other than those in respect of pensions referred to in paragraph (e) of clause 2 of this Agreement, have been discharged;

and

- (ii) the termination of this Agreement shall not affect the liability of the Government of the United Kingdom to make the reimbursements in respect of pensions referred to in paragraph (e) of clause 2 of this Agreement.

9. This Agreement shall come into operation on the appointed day and may be cited as the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement 1961.

Done in duplicate in London this 8th day of August, 1961.

(*Sgtl.*) P. ROGERS.

For the Government of the United Kingdom
of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

(*Sgd.*) E. P. ARROWSMITH.

For the Government of the Falkland Islands.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

A recent White Paper (Command 1193) outlined new arrangements proposed by Her Majesty's Government for the provision of assistance to the Government of the Falkland Islands in relation to the employment of expatriate staff. In fulfilment of these arrangements an Agreement has been executed by the two Governments, and this Bill contains provision for giving statutory effect to that Agreement.

The Bill makes provision for charging the necessary expenditure on the consolidated fund, and contains a schedule setting out the terms of the Agreement between the two Governments.

In view of the substantial assistance which will be forthcoming from Her Majesty's Government in implementation of the Agreement, the enactment of this Bill will not result in any additional expenditure of public moneys, but in a significant saving.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the British Nationality Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [, 1962]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the British Nationality Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

Cap. 6.

Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance. 2. In subsection (2) of section 3 of the principal Ordinance after the words "two pounds" there shall be inserted the words "(if the applicant is a British protected person) and three pounds (if the applicant is an alien)".

Repeal and replacement of Schedule to the principal Ordinance. 3. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following Schedule :

"SCHEDULE

Table of Fees.

Matter in which fee may be taken		Amount of fee		
		£	s.	d.
1.	Registration of a woman who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 6(2) of the British Nationality Act, 1948	1	10	0
2.	Registration of a minor who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 7 of the British Nationality Act, 1948 —			
	(a) If application for the minor's registration was made at the same time as an application by one of his parents for a certificate of naturalisation	1	10	0
	In other cases —			
	(b) If the minor is a British protected person	6	0	0
	(c) If the minor is an alien	12	10	0
3.	Grant of a certificate of naturalisation —			
	(a) To a British protected person	12	10	0
	(b) To an alien	25	0	0
4.	Grant of a certificate of citizenship in case of doubt	12	10	0
5.	Registration of a declaration of intention to resume British nationality or of renunciation of citizenship	1	10	0
6.	Supplying a certified true copy of any notice, certificate, order, declaration or entry given, granted or made by or under the British Nationality Act, 1948	10	0	0."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to give effect, in the Colony to the increased fees now payable for the purposes of the British Nationality Act, 1948.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Application of
Enactments Ordinance, 1954. Title.

[, 1962.] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.

2. Enactment No. 65 of the Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended as follows — Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

(a) by the deletion from the second column of the words “References to the Secretary of State” shall be construed as references to the “Governor” ”;

(b) by the insertion of the following new modification immediately after the figures “7 (2)” in the second column :

“In subsection (1) of section 1 the words ‘and any other jurisdiction connected with ships or aircraft vested in the High Court apart from this section which is for the time being assigned by rules of court of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division’ shall be omitted.”;

(c) by the deletion of the word “may” from the modification of subsection (4) of section 3 in the second column;

(d) by the deletion of the modification of section 6 in the second column and the substitution therefor of the following modification :

“In section 6 for the words ‘No court in England and Wales’ there shall be substituted the words ‘No court in the Colony’.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill remedies certain anomalies which appear in the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, and which have been brought to our attention by the Secretary of State.

Ref. 1994.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Application of
Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Date of commencement. [, 1962.]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enact-
ments (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as
one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter
referred to as the principal Ordinance.

No. 13 of 1954.

Amendment of Schedule
to the principal
Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended
by the addition thereto of the enactments specified in the Schedule to
this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

ENACTMENT	EXTENT OF APPLICATION
66. Adoption Act, 1960. 8 & 9 Eliz. 2. c. 59.	The whole Act.
67. Suicide Act, 1961. 9 & 10 Eliz. 2. c. 60.	(i) The whole Act except subsection (3) of section 3; (ii) for subsection (4) of section 2 there shall be substituted — “(4) Subject to section 40 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, as applied by subsection (3) of this section, no proceedings shall be instituted for an offence under this section except by or with the consent of the Colonial Secretary”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to apply to the Colony the Adoption Act, 1960, which amends the law with respect to the revocation of an adoption order when the person has been legitimated under the Legitimacy Act, 1959, and the Suicide Act, 1961, which abrogates the rule of law that a person who voluntarily kills himself commits a crime, but provides that a person who aids, abets, counsels or procures the suicide or attempted suicide of another is guilty of an offence.

Ref. 1460/II.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

[, 1962]

Title.

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 32.

2. Section 85 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 85 of the principal Ordinance.

“Penalty for making incorrect returns, etc.

85. (1) Any person who without reasonable excuse —

- (a) makes an incorrect return by omitting or understating any income of which he is required by this Ordinance to make a return; or
- (b) gives any incorrect information in relation to any matter or thing affecting his own liability to tax or the liability of any other person or of a partnership,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 and double the amount of tax which has been undercharged in consequence of such incorrect return or information, or would have been so undercharged if the return or information had been accepted as correct, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

(2) No person shall be liable to any penalty under this section unless the complaint concerning such offence was made in the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed or within six years of the expiration thereof.”

Addition of new section 85A to the principal Ordinance.

3. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after section 85 of the following new section —

"Penal provisions relating to fraud, etc.

85A. (1) Any person who wilfully and with intent to evade or to assist any other person to evade tax —

- (a) omits from a return made under this Ordinance any income which should be included; or
- (b) makes any false statement or entry in any return made under this Ordinance; or
- (c) gives any false answer, whether verbally or in writing to any question or request for information asked or made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (d) prepares or maintains or authorizes the preparation or maintenance of any false books of account or other records or falsifies or authorises the falsification of any books of account or records; or
- (e) makes use of any fraud, art or contrivance whatsoever or authorises the use of any such fraud, art or contrivance,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall for each such offence be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £500 and treble the amount of tax for which he is liable under this Ordinance for the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) Whenever in any proceedings under this section it is proved that any false statement or entry is made in any return furnished under this Ordinance by or on behalf of any person or in any books of account or other records maintained by or on behalf of any person, that person shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have made that false statement or entry with intent to evade tax."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The penalty for knowingly making a false return of income or aiding and abetting another person to make a false return, or keeping or preparing false accounts or particulars of income on which tax is payable has hitherto been £100 or six months imprisonment.

In 1939 when the Ordinance was enacted a £100 fine was probably a severe penalty and closely related to the alternative of six months imprisonment. Following the decline in the value of money since that time the need for the penalty to be reviewed seems overdue; in doing this opportunity is also taken to provide for offences to be classified and treated according to their nature as well as according to the amount of tax involved.

Ref. 0747/III.

- (d) in the case of a trade or business carried on by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein the deduction to be allowed in respect of the remuneration of the directors shall not exceed 15% of the chargeable income derived from the trade or business in the basis period (computed before making any deduction in respect of the remuneration of the directors) or £1,500 whichever is the greater, so however that the deduction shall in no case exceed £7,500. For the purpose of this paragraph a company shall be regarded as director-controlled if more than 50% of the issued ordinary shares are held by the directors and their relatives, or by the directors themselves or by the relatives of the directors;
- (e) where a trade or business is carried on by two or more persons jointly, the income of all the partners therefrom, computed as provided by subsection (1) of section 35, shall be aggregated and paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection shall apply as if the aggregated profits represented the chargeable income of a company;
- (f) (i) in the case of a trade or business carried on by an individual or individuals in partnership he or they may claim that there shall be allowed as a deduction in respect of the basis period the greatest amount which could have been allowed under paragraph (d) of this subsection in respect of the remuneration of the directors if the trade or business had been carried on in the basis period by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein:

Provided that where a deduction is made under this paragraph as respects any period the chargeable income shall be assessed to profits tax at the rate applicable to a body corporate.

- (ii) any claim under this paragraph shall be made by notice in writing to the Commissioner within six months from the end of the period in question or such longer time as the Commissioner may in any case allow;
- (g) in all cases where the profits relate to a period of less than 12 months the figures of £2,000 and £12,000 in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection and the figures of £1,500 and £7,500 in paragraph (d) of this subsection shall be reduced proportionately;
- (h) all income from dividends or other property shall be included in the chargeable income of a company except sums received by way of dividend from another company within the charge to profits tax :

Provided that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to exempt in the hands of the recipients thereof any payments made wholly or partly out of the income exempted under the provisions of this paragraph;

- (i) no company shall be entitled to deduct the whole or any part of the profits tax from dividends paid to any shareholder in respect of any period.

For the purposes of this subsection "relative" means husband, wife, ancestor, lineal descendant, brother or sister."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill seeks to introduce the second part of the new taxation policy. It provides for the introduction of a tax on profits at the rate of 2/- in the £ for incorporated bodies, subject to abatement where profits do not exceed £12,000, and for the option of two rates (1/6 and 2/-), also with abatement where profits do not exceed £12,000, for unincorporated bodies.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

Short title.

No. 7 of 1961.

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition to subsection (a) of the following —

Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

“Provided that where the person is a widow whose husband died before 1st July, 1952, or whose husband although alive on that date was excluded by age from contributing under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, she shall have attained the age of 65 on 1st July, 1961.”

3. Section 7 (2) of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

(i) by deleting the words “has been” and “from” in subsection (a) and substituting therefor the words “was” and “on”.

(ii) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection —

“(c) for any period during which the person, having been granted a pension, is out of the Colony for any reason whatsoever.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

It has been found that certain widows have been excluded from receiving Old Age Pensions by reason that they were temporarily absent from the Colony during the period 1952 to 1961 or that they are excluded by age from the benefits of the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance while at the same time unable to claim on the Contributory scheme because their husbands were either dead before the introduction of the scheme or excluded by age from contributing to it.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [, 1962]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amend-
ment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Road
Traffic Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 60.

Amendment of section 5
of the principal
Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after subsection (3) the following new subsection —

“(3A) A valid driver’s licence issued under any law in force in the United Kingdom shall for a period of six months from the date of the holder’s first entry into the Colony be deemed to be a driver’s licence granted under the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that the holder on first entering the Colony shall submit such licence to the Superintendent of Police and the latter shall endorse and affix his date stamp thereon.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to enable the holder of a valid United Kingdom driver’s licence to drive a motor vehicle in the Colony, of the class or classes authorised in such licence, for a period of six months without holding the driver’s licence required under the Road Traffic Ordinance.

Ref. 0705/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXI.

1 DECEMBER, 1962.

No. 21.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Collings, O. J.	Public Works	Carpenter	13.11.62	—
Read, Mrs. E. U.	Government House	Private Secretary	13.11.62	—
Goss, Miss J.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	16.11.62	On probation for six months.
Watson, Miss C.	Power & Electrical	Clerk	18.11.62	On probation for two years.
Pearce, C. P.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.11.62	—
Shields, J.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.11.62	—
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Medical	Acting Senior Medical Officer	16.4.62	12.11.62.
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Acting Senior Engineer	13.5.62	16.10.62.
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	26.3.62	16.10.62.

TRANSFER

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, R.	Clerk, Audit Department	Clerk, Medical Department	27.3.62	—
Biggs, R.	Clerk, Medical Department	Acting Storekeeper, Public Works Department	1.10.62	Returned to Audit Dept. 13.11.62.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Butler, Mrs. O. B. née Halliday	Power & Electrical	Clerk	17.11.62	Resigned.
Vernon, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	8.10.62	Medically unfit.
Wylie, A. S.	South Georgia	Painter	11.9.62	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lellman, F. T.	Education	Assistant Master	26.3.62	12.11.62	—
Biggs, B. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	9.5.62	26.11.62	—
Campbell, R.	Public Works	Storekeeper	16.4.62	12.11.62	—
Slessor, Dr. R. S. O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	16.4.62	12.11.62	—
Wedgwood, D. L. B.D.S., L.D.S.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	24.6.62	5.11.62	On completion of Contract.
Woods, Miss M.	Gov't. House	Private Secretary	23.7.62	9.11.62	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 54. 27th November, 1962.

The adjourned Meeting of Legislative Council will be held in the Court and Council Chamber on Wednesday, 28th November, 1962, commencing at 10.0 a.m.

Ref. 0529/III.

The Interpretation and General Law Ordinance. (Cap. 33)

NOTICE

(under section 11 (7) of the Ordinance)

The title of the public office hitherto known as Chief Constable having been changed to that of Superintendent of Police, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that such change of title shall take effect from the 1st day of July, 1962.

Stanley.

9th November, 1962.

Ref. 2225.

The Interpretation and General Law Ordinance. (Cap. 33)

NOTICE

(under section 11 (7) of the Ordinance)

The title of the public office hitherto known as Superintendent. Posts and Telegraphs, having been changed to that of Superintendent, Posts and Telecommunications. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that such change of title shall take effect from the 1st day of July, 1962.

Stanley.

9th November, 1962.

Ref. 2225.

CORRIGENDA.

Termination of Appointment — Mrs. H. Stewart, appearing in the 1st May, 1962 Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of '30.4.62' and the substitution therefor of '4.8.62'.

Gazette Notice No. 48 appearing in the November, 1962 issue should be amended by the deletion of the words "Falkland Islands" and the substitution of the word "Dependencies".

The Savings Bank Ordinance (Cap. 61).

RULES

(under Section 14 (1) of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1962.

Cap. 61.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 (1) of the Savings Bank Ordinance, the Governor in Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules —

Short title.

Revised Edition. Vol. II.
p. 281.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Savings Bank Rules hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Amendment of Rule 10 of
the principal Rules.

2. Rule 10 of the principal Rules is amended by deleting the words from "An authorisation" to the words "he resides." and by substituting therefor the following words :

"An authorisation to receive payment from the Savings Bank shall be signed in the presence of an adult witness."

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0385/C.

The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

RULES

(under Section 89 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 89 of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :

Cap. 32.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Rules, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Rules hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Short title.
Revised Edition. Vol. II.
p. 191.

2. The principal Rules are amended by the deletion of Forms 2, 3 and 4 and the substitution therefor of the forms set out in the Schedule hereto.

Replacement of forms of
the principal rules.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0747/III.

SCHEDULE

Form No. 1.

INCOME TAX ORDINANCE (Cap. 32)

SECTION 33 (2)

Notice requiring a Return to be made.

To

of

TAKE NOTICE that you are required to make and deliver to the Income Tax Commissioner at the Treasury, Stanley, within _____ days after the date of the service of this notice on you a Return of your income in respect of the year ended on the 31st day of December, 19 _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

.....
Commissioner

N.B. - 1. All Returns shall be made on the prescribed forms which may be obtained at the Treasury, Stanley.

The attention of the person to whom this notice is addressed is drawn to the provisions of Sections 85 and 85A.

85. (1) Any person who without reasonable excuse—

- (a) makes an incorrect return by omitting or understating any income of which he is required by this Ordinance to make a return; or
- (b) gives any incorrect information in relation to any matter or thing affecting his own liability to tax or the liability of any other person or of a partnership,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 and double the amount of tax which has been undercharged in consequence of such incorrect return or information, or would have been so undercharged if the return or information had been accepted as correct, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

(2) No person shall be liable to any penalty under this section unless the complaint concerning such offence was made in the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed or within six years of the expiration thereof.

85A. (1) Any person who wilfully and with intent to evade or to assist any other person to evade tax—

- (a) omits from a return made under this Ordinance any income which should be included; or
- (b) makes any false statement or entry in any return made under this Ordinance; or
- (c) gives any false answer, whether verbally or in writing to any question or request for information asked or made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (d) prepares or maintains or authorizes the preparation or maintenance of any false books of account or other records or falsifies or authorises the falsification of any books of account or records; or
- (e) makes use of any fraud, art or contrivance whatsoever or authorises the use of any such fraud, art or contrivance,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall for each such offence be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £500 and treble the amount of tax for which he is liable under this Ordinance for the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) Whenever in any proceedings under this section it is proved that any false statement or entry is made in any return furnished under this Ordinance by or on behalf of any person or in any books of account or other records maintained by or on behalf of any person, that person shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have made that false statement or entry with intent to evade tax.

Form No. 2.

No. of Assessment.....19.....

CONFIDENTIAL

Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

Name in full.....
(Taxpayer, Firm or Company)

Address

STATUTORY DECLARATION

I,
of
as the*

do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the statement or statements herein, or herein referred to and appended hereto, is a full, just and true return of the whole of income from every source whatsoever in respect of the year ended on the day of 19, estimated to the best of my knowledge and belief, according to the directions and Rules of the said Ordinance. I make this Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and just in every particular, and I am well aware that if there is any statement in this declaration which is false in fact, which I know or believe to be false or do not believe to be true, I am liable to the penalties set out in Sections 85 and 85A.

.....

* State whether the Return is made -

- (i) On your own behalf.
- (ii) As the Precedent Partner for the time being of a Firm.
- (iii) As the Secretary or other responsible Officer of any Corporate Body.
- (iv) As the Attorney, Agent, Factor, Trustee, Manager, etc., and for whom.
- (v) As Trustee, Executor, Administrator, etc., and for which Estate, etc.

N.B.—In the case of a Firm, the General Declaration above must be made by the Precedent Partner for the time being, or in cases where none of the partners is resident in the Colony, by the Attorney, Manager, Agent, etc.

PAGE 2 of Form 2.

If no income is returnable under any of the Heads below, the word "None" should be entered in the money column (3). In no case must such column be left blank.

Column 1	Income in respect of the year 19	Amount Chargeable		
	Source of Income under each Head Column 2	Column 3		
1	Income accruing, derived or received from rents, royalties and other profits arising from property. Net Income as per statement attached hereto.....	£	s.	d.
2	Annual value of land and improvements thereon used rent free by the occupier, for the purpose of residence or enjoyment and not for the purpose of gain or profit, such annual value deemed to be 5% of the capital value £.....			
3	Profits derived from the working of farm or the occupation and cultivation of land of every description. Net income as per statement attached hereto			
4	Estimated value of any light, power or fuel supplied free of charge by an employer			
5	From dealing in live stock			
6	From salary as..... (State name of Employer)			
7	Any allowance in respect of any employment received in money			
8	The value of any board and/or lodging where it is fully and continuously provided during any period of employment i.e. where the recipient maintains no other fixed place of abode in the Colony while so employed.			
9	Income of Wife (as per statement attached)			
10	Pensions received from			
11	Income derived from the profession of a.....			
12	As a..... (State name of trade or business)			
13	As a partner in the firm of.....			
14	As Agent for.....			
15	From investments in Savings Bank..... .....Debentures, Stocks or Bonds.....Mortgages, Loans, etc. (Statement to be attached setting out fully the amount and nature of investments)			
16	From other sources not enumerated above as per statement enclosed			
	Total Taxable Income			
17	Income not accruing in, derived from, or received in the Colony, as per statement attached, for which I claim exemption under Section 5			
18	Interest on loans charged on the Public Revenue of the Colony which is exempted from taxation (Section 9) (as per statement attached)			
	Total Income from all sources £			

Whenever practicable, a statement must always be enclosed with this Return showing how the net amount of income was arrived at. In cases where proper books of accounts are kept, a certified copy of the Profit & Loss Account and the Balance Sheet must be enclosed.

Under the provisions of the said Ordinance I hereby claim the following deductions from the above income —

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 1. Contributions to Pensions Funds (Section 17) (b) | | | |
| 2. In respect of premium paid to
..... Insurance Company / or
to the Widows and Orphans' Pension Fund in the Colony of
..... in the year ended
19 .., for Insurance on my life / or on the life
of my wife (Section 17) | | | |

3. Children under 16 years of age living at the commencement of the year of assessment as follows —

Name of Child.	Date of Birth.	Present Age.

4. Children living at the commencement of the year of assessment who are receiving full time education abroad wholly or partly at my expense —

Name of Child.	Date of Birth.	Present Age.

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 5. For my wife (Section 15) (1) | | | |
| 6. For female relative in charge of children (Section 15) (2) | | | |
| 7. Dependent relatives (Section 15) (3) | | | |
| 8. 1/5 of my earned income (Section 14) | | | |
| 9. Trade losses on
during the year 19..... (Section 13) | | | |

Total deductions claimed ...

Net Chargeable Income.

Total Taxable Income			
Less Total Deductions Claimed			
Net Chargeable Income for the year 19			

N.B.— Those portions of the return not applicable to taxpayer's case should be struck out.

INCOME TAX ORDINANCE — *Cap. 32.*Notice to Employer to Deliver Statement as to the Persons
Employed by Him.

To

of

Take notice that you are hereby required to deliver to me, within _____ days after the date of the service of this notice upon you, a full and correct statement, as required by section thirty-four of the Income Tax Ordinance, of the names and places of abode of, and the salary or wages paid to, all the persons employed by you during the year 19

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19

.....
Commissioner.

N.B.—Section thirty-four of the Ordinance is as follows:—

34.—(1) The Commissioner may require any officer in the employment of the Government or any public body to supply such particulars as may be required for the purposes of this Ordinance and which may be in the possession of such officer, provided that no such officer shall by virtue of this section be obliged to disclose any particulars as to which he is under any statutory obligations to observe secrecy.

(2) Every employer, agent, contractor, or other person when required to do so by notice from the Commissioner shall within the time limited by the notice, prepare and deliver for any year a return containing—

- (a) the names and places of residence of all persons employed by him; and
- (b) the payments and allowances made to those persons in respect of that employment, except persons who are not employed in any other employment and whose remuneration in the employment for the year does not exceed eighty pounds;
- (c) the names and places of residence of all persons with whom he has entered into a contract for the performance of any work or for delivery of any produce or goods and the amount advanced or paid in respect of such contract either in cash or in goods or merchandise; and
- (d) such other information as the Commissioner may deem necessary from time to time for the purposes of this Ordinance;

and the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the failure to deliver returns or particulars in accordance with a notice from the Commissioner shall apply to any such return or returns.

Provided that any employer, agent, contractor, or other person shall not be liable to any penalty for omitting from any such return the name or place of residence of any person employed by him and not employed in any other employment if it appears to the Commissioner, on enquiry, that such person has no chargeable income.

(3) Where the employer, agent, contractor or other person is a body of persons the manager or other principal officer shall be deemed to be the employer for the purposes of this section, and any director of a company, or person engaged in the management of a company, shall be deemed to be a person employed.

[OVER]

NAME AND ADDRESS (Surname preceding and in alphabetical order)	Official use	Salary or Wages	Any other payments

I certify that the above return is true and correct.

Dated and signed at

.....
this day of 19

Total	EMPLOYEE PROVIDED WITH a. married quarters b. single accommodation c. full board and lodging d. light e. fuel f. power	Duration of Employment

Form No. 4.

File No.....

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT NOTICE.

Stanley,.....19

To.....

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that under the provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance — Cap. 32 — you are assessed for the 19 taxation period in the sum of £ being the amount of tax payable on a chargeable income of £

This assessment is payable at the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, (sections 42 and 54) within ninety days after the service of this notice upon you.

If you dispute this assessment you may apply to the Commissioner by notice of objection in writing, to review and to revise the assessment made upon you. Such application shall state precisely the grounds of your objections to the assessment and shall be made within two months from the date of service of this notice of assessment: provided that the Commissioner upon being satisfied that your absence from the Colony, sickness or other reasonable cause, prevented your making the application disputing the assessment within such period, shall extend the period as may be reasonable in the circumstances.

.....
Income Tax Commissioner.

Date of Payment.....

Counterfoil Receipt No.....

INSTRUCTIONS TO TAXPAYER :

This notice should be produced when making payment.

Section 55 : If any tax is not paid within the period prescribed in section fifty-four of this Ordinance :

- (a) a sum equal to five per centum of the amount of the tax payable shall be added thereto and the provisions of this Ordinance relating to the collection and recovery of tax shall apply to the recovery of such sum ;
- (b) the Commissioner shall serve a demand note upon the person assessed, and if payment is not made within thirty days from the date of the service of such demand note, the Commissioner may proceed to enforce payment as hereafter provided.

The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

RULES

(under Section 5 (b) (ii) of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 (b) (ii) of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules — Cap. 32.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Income Tax (Allowances in Kind) Rules, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st January, 1962.

2. For the purposes of ascertaining the income chargeable under section 5 (b) (ii) the following shall be regarded as allowances in respect of employment —

- (a) the estimated value of any light, power or fuel supplied free of charge by an employer.
- (b) the value of any board or board and lodging where it is fully and continuously provided during any period of employment, and where the recipient maintains no other fixed place of abode in the Colony while so employed.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0747/III.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1961/62.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st November, 1962.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1962, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1962.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

Receipts into the fund during the year amounted to £16,511 : 16 : 2 compared with £14,395 : 14 : 6 during the previous year. Payments from the Fund amounted to £5,405 : 13 : 9 compared with £4,587 : 7 : 10 during the previous year. Income during 1961/62 exceeded expenditure by £11,106 : 2 : 5 compared with £9,808 : 6 : 8 for the previous year.

The market value of investments held on behalf of the fund depreciated by £4,324 : 12 : 0 when revalued at 30th June, 1962.

The balance of the fund increased by £6,552 : 19 : 0 between 30th June, 1961 and 30th June, 1962.

During the year sixty-five new contributors registered, forty-three contributors claimed refunds of contributions prior to their departure from the Colony and refunds of contributions were made in respect of six contributors who died before reaching pensionable age.

Claims to a pension were allowed in six cases; one male pensioner and the wives of two pensioners died. At 30th June, 1962, there were forty-two persons in receipt of a pension – twenty married, sixteen unmarried and six widows.

Contributions to the fund were increased from 5/- to 7/6 (3/- to 4/6 for those between eighteen and twenty-one years) with effect from the 1st January, 1962 and with effect from the same day pensions were increased from 36/6 for married men, 23/6 for unmarried men and 18/- for widows to 52/- for married men and 26/- each for unmarried men and widows.

An actuarial review of the working of the scheme is now due and the necessary data are being prepared.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	998	3	3	By sale of Stamps	11,042	11	0
To refunds of contributions on death of contributors	696	12	6	By Dividends on Investments	5,453	10	2
To refunds of overpayments	15	0	0	By lump sum contributions	15	15	0
To Pensions	3,596	5	9				
To Cost of stamps	94	7	3				
To Stationery	5	5	0				
To Balance, carried down	11,106	2	5				
	£16,511	16	2		£16,511	16	2

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Depreciation of Investments	4,324	12	0	By balance, carried down	4,553	3	5
To Loss on sale of Investments	228	11	5				
	£ 4,553	3	5		£ 4,553	3	5

THE FUND

To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	4,553	3	5	By Balance at 1st July, 1961	79,860	17	7
To Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1962	86,413	16	7	By Balance of Receipts and Payments account, brought down	11,106	2	5
	£90,967	0	0		£90,967	0	0

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1962	86,413	16	7	Market Value of Investments	85,197	3	11
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	1,216	12	8
	£86,413	16	7		£86,413	16	7

The above accounts have been examined under section 22a, of Ordinance No. 3 of 1952, in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. Subject to the Report attached hereto, I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd October, 1962.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

I. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
5th September, 1962.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1962			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Kenya 1971/78	4½	494	1	7	320	4	11	55	271	14	10
E.A.H.C. 1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	812	16	10	56	716	16	8
Trinidad 1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,025	9	9	72½	1,945	0	1
E.A.H.C. 1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	788	5	3	51	664	9	9
British Transport 1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	7,403	10	5	78½	7,547	14	11
British Electricity 1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,203	1	9	72	3,271	4	9
British Electricity 1974/79	4¼	2,201	13	11	1,761	7	2	80	1,761	7	2
Kenya 1978/82	5	5,894	15	6	3,861	1	6	57½	3,389	9	11
British Guiana 1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,495	8	3	62½	2,196	13	4
Treasury 1979/81	3½	15,367	10	10	10,744	10	0	71½	10,987	15	10
E.A.H.C. (P & T) 1977/83	5¾	10,041	18	8	7,179	19	7	58½	5,874	10	7
Jamaica 1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	920	0	0	85	850	0	0
Funding 1982/84	5½	16,585	16	9	15,066	14	2	91½	15,176	0	10
Savings Bonds 1965/75	3	924	8	7	651	14	4	72½	670	4	2
London County Council 1980/83	5	379	10	8	326	8	0	86	326	8	0
Treasury 1986/89	5	16,320	0	5	13,593	3	11	84½	13,790	8	4
Jamaica 1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	505	18	9	86½	473	2	6
British Guiana 1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,231	9	7	52½	4,861	2	2
British Transport 1978/88	3	717	17	2	409	0	4	59	423	10	9
E.A.H.C. (R & H) 1977/83	5¾	17,093	2	2	12,221	11	5	58½	9,999	9	4
Depreciation		119,765	15	9	89,521	15	11		85,197	3	11
					4,324	12	0				
		119,765	15	9	85,197	3	11		85,197	3	11

Report by the Auditor on the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

1. Refunds amounting to £66 : 13 : 9 were paid during the year in respect of self-employed contributions which were incapable of being verified by this department. No action appears to have been taken to remedy this defect in the security of the fund.

2. As the rate of contribution is the same for both employed and self-employed, the solution appears to be to either restrict the refunds in all cases to the employee's contribution, or to cease all refunds.

3. No charge has been made for administration expenses in accordance with section 24, of Ordinance No. 3, of 1952.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley.
22nd October, 1962.

175

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1961/62.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1962.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

Revenue exceeded expenditure by £20,364 : 11 : 6, investments appreciated by £15,385 : 9 : 0 and there was a net loss of £4 : 10 : 0 from trading in stock. At the close of the year the assets of the bank exceeded liabilities by £9,701 : 2 : 5, the bank being solvent for the first time since 1954/55.

The amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1962, was £1,095,208 : 7 : 11 compared with £1,052,533 : 13 : 8 a year earlier. The number of depositors decreased by 12 during the year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	25,116	11	6	By Interest on Investments	46,500	7	8
„ Administration charge	1,000	0	0				
„ Stationery	19	4	8				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	20,364	11	6				
	£46,500	7	8		£46,500	7	8

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 1st July, 1961	1,052,533	13	8	By Withdrawals	285,128	4	5
„ Deposits during 1961/62	302,686	7	2	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1962	1,095,208	7	11
„ Interest credited to depositors 1961/62	25,116	11	6				
	£1,380,336	12	4		£1,380,336	12	4

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To loss on sale of Investments	1,299	8	10	By appreciation of Investments	15,385	9	0
„ Balance to Reserve A/c	15,380	19	0	„ Profit on sale of Investments	1,294	18	10
	£16,680	7	10		£16,680	7	10

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance at 1st July, 1961	26,044	8	1	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	20,364	11	6
<i>(deficit)</i>				„ Investments Adjustment Account	15,380	19	0
Balance carried forward	9,701	2	5				
	£35,745	10	6		£35,745	10	6

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1962.

LIABILITIES	ASSETS
Due to Depositors	Investments at
1,095,208	Mid-Market Value
9,701	1,053,318
Reserve Account	Cash in the hands of
2	the Colonial Treasurer
5	51,591
	5
	11
£1,104,909	£1,104,909
10	10
4	4

The above accounts have been examined under section 12 of Cap. 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd October, 1962.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
5th September, 1962.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance ...													1,052,533	13	8					
July 1961	33,832	4	7	28,291	5	1	+ 5,540	19	6	.....			1,058,074	13	2	7	7	225	156	
August ...	18,768	9	1	35,685	5	9	- 16,916	16	8	.....			1,041,157	16	6	8	8	212	136	
September ...	24,755	19	10	16,303	19	4	+ 8,452	0	6	.....			1,049,609	17	0	17	12	324	129	
October ...	16,766	7	6	24,161	19	7	- 7,395	12	1		4	13	0	1,042,218	17	11	4	15	214	170
November ...	24,742	13	8	18,299	7	0	+ 6,443	6	8		29	8	5	1,048,691	13	0	7	14	217	118
December ...	27,837	9	6	15,083	11	4	+ 12,753	18	2		3	13	4	1,061,449	4	6	5	5	248	165
January 1962	19,930	13	3	21,665	8	2	- 1,734	14	11		78	4	7	1,059,792	14	2	17	10	342	143
February ...	22,540	8	10	17,925	0	8	+ 4,615	8	2		38	13	1	1,064,446	15	5	7	8	233	116
March ...	25,394	17	2	24,342	15	10	+ 1,052	1	4		127	18	5	1,065,626	15	2	14	13	276	124
April ...	20,597	15	4	31,552	4	5	- 10,954	9	1		38	15	0	1,054,711	1	1	8	11	221	162
May ...	27,968	10	2	31,597	4	5	- 3,628	14	3		70	9	6	1,051,152	16	4	14	18	297	194
June ...	39,550	18	3	20,220	2	10	+ 19,330	15	5		1	0	7	1,070,484	12	4	12	11	431	133
							Interest Accrued ...			...	24,723	15	7	1,095,208	7	11				
	£302,686	7	2	285,128	4	5	+ 17,558	2	9		25,116	11	6				120	132	3,240	1,746

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1962.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	9094	18	2	5866	4	5	72	6548	6	8
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4	27973	2	7	21539	6	2	78½	21958	18	1
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0	0	6450	0	0	55	5500	0	0
Nigeria	1963	...	4	14787	2	8	13899	18	1	95½	14121	14	3
British Electricity	1967/69	...	4½	30494	2	11	27597	4	0	93½	28512	0	6
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	1610	0	0	79½	1590	0	0
Consols	1957	...	4	32284	0	11	19209	0	2	62½	20177	10	7
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	4557	18	2	88	4456	12	6
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	11690	14	6	8475	15	6	64½	7540	10	4
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	1602	6	6	80½	1526	9	7
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	3825	0	0	72½	3625	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3881	11	8	3396	7	9	89½	3474	0	4
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	6062	15	9	89½	6131	5	11
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	10443	0	0	88	11005	16	0
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	1539	19	0	77½	1570	6	10
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	25459	12	7	23932	1	0	96	24441	4	10
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3½	1200	0	0	1020	0	0	85½	1026	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3½	2060	0	0	1905	10	0	90½	1987	18	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	60005	18	1	42304	3	3	72½	43504	5	7
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3½	2035	10	8	1903	4	5	96½	1964	5	9
Swansea	1963/66	...	3	12713	18	9	10933	19	8	89½	11378	19	6
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	4740	14	10	2678	10	5	52½	2488	17	9
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1	6	3299	8	3	66	3202	7	5
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5	10	3389	16	3	66½	3441	11	4
Malaya	1974/76	...	3	4051	12	10	2856	8	1	70½	2856	8	1
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0	0	3690	0	0	64½	3870	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3	27915	19	4	24566	0	11	80	22332	15	5
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14	2	8315	1	5	69	7968	12	2
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½	11075	8	10	7918	18	9	63	6977	10	7
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½	1433	6	8	996	3	4	64	917	6	8
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0	0	6750	0	0	60	6000	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15	1	21256	5	8	64½	19447	4	9
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0	0	11655	0	0	45	9450	0	0
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½	20618	11	2	15979	7	8	73½	15154	12	10
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14	6	22263	9	5	68½	21329	6	10
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½	15967	11	9	13412	15	5	88½	14131	6	3
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3	125429	11	7	102225	2	1	86½	108496	11	8
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3	14004	9	0	10293	5	5	76½	10713	8	1
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	...	3½	49437	10	10	34853	9	4	72	35595	0	7
Conversion	1963	...	4½	34627	19	11	34281	14	4	100½	34801	2	8
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	93743	9	7	78275	16	1	85½	80150	13	6
Savings Bonds	1955/65	...	3	59909	18	8	53294	2	10	94½	56614	17	9
Cyprus	1969/71	...	3½	2788	18	3	2077	14	10	72½	2021	19	3
Sierra Leone	1958/63	...	3½	2240	1	11	2128	1	9	96	2150	9	10
Australia	1963/65	...	3	1789	13	2	1619	12	9	91½	1637	10	8
Conversion	1964	...	4½	105408	18	4	102510	3	3	100	105408	18	4
Australia	1965/69	...	3½	1248	0	10	992	3	10	81½	1017	3	1
Savings Bonds	1964/67	...	2½	4833	16	9	4060	8	5	88½	4265	17	2
Exchequer	1966	...	5½	66109	11	0	65125	11	1	100½	66440	2	0
Conversion	1971	...	5	110600	11	3	100508	5	3	92½	102305	10	5
British Gas	1969/71	...	3½	61680	16	0	50000	0	0	83½	51503	9	4
Joint Consolidated Fund		...		28586	4	9	28586	4	9		28586	4	9
				1247132	2	6	1037932	15	5		1053318	4	5
Appreciation		...					15385	9	0				
				1247132	2	6	1053318	4	5		1053318	4	5

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1961/62.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th November, 1962.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1962.
4. Statement of Investments.

A total of £119,463 : 9 : 0 was lodged with the Commissioner in the Colony for payment by the Crown Agents in London, and £647 : 17 : 11 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony.

Commission on remittances amounting to £1,199 : 1 : 6 and dividends on investments totalling £3,917 : 13 : 8 were credited in the first instance to the Currency Note Income Account. After deducting the sum of £91 : 0 : 0 for the sorting and destruction of soiled notes the balance was distributed in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance — £919 : 9 : 0 to the Note Security Fund and £4,106 : 6 : 2 to Colony Revenue.

At 30th June, 1962, the total value of currency notes in circulation was £82,800 compared with £78,106 a year earlier. Details of the note circulation at 30th June, 1962, are as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	10,191	50,955	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	3,035	3,035	0	0
"D"	£1	24,011	24,011	0	0
"C"	10/-	9,090	4,545	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			£82,800 : 0 : 0		

Investments held on behalf of the fund appreciated by £1,531 : 19 : 2 on the valuation of a year earlier or on the price paid for new acquisitions during the year. At 30th June, 1962, the General Reserve of the Fund stood at £10,064 : 3 : 5 or £1,784 : 3 : 5 more than the coverage required by Section 7 (6) (b) of the Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes	91	0	0				
Surplus carried down	5,025	15	2				
	£5,116 : 15 : 2						
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	919	9	0				
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (i) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	4,106	6	2				
	£5,025 : 15 : 2						
				Commission received on transfers to London	1,194	16	11
				Commission received on transfers to the Colony	4	4	7
				Dividends on Investments	3,917	13	8
					£5,116 : 15 : 2		
				Surplus brought down	5,025	15	2
					£5,025 : 15 : 2		

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

Sterling payments made in London	117,801	9	0		86,438	0	1
Sterling payments made in the Colony	745	18	6		119,463	9	0
Decrease in the Note Issue	12,710	0	0				
Loss on sale of Investments	434	3	9				
Balance at 30th June, 1962	95,104	3	5				
	£226,795 : 14 : 8						
				Balance 1st July, 1961	86,438	0	1
				Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	119,463	9	0
				Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	647	17	11
				Increase in the Note Issue	17,404	0	0
				Transfer from the Note Income Account	919	9	0
				Profit on sale of Investments	390	19	6
				Appreciation of Investments	1,531	19	2
					£226,795 : 14 : 8		

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1962.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS
Notes in circulation	82,800	Investments at mid-market value
Remittances in transit	2,240	Cash held by the Treasurer
General Reserve	10,064	
	£95,104 : 3 : 5	
		£95,104 : 3 : 5

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
5th September, 1962.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE, 1962.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1962.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,325	16	6	79½	2,325	16	6
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,768	6	1	54½	1,541	19	3
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,732	5	2	95½	1,759	18	0
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	17,807	6	1	94½	18,916	17	5
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,278	2	9	89½	1,292	11	9
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,845	0	0	64½	1,935	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,445	4	0	63	1,273	7	11
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,359	16	0	59	5,817	9	11
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,725	0	0	100	10,000	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	1,958	19	7	92½	2,013	7	11
Conversion	1963	4¾	16,983	5	6	16,759	14	11	100½	17,068	3	10
Exchequer	1966	5½	12,827	8	8	12,667	1	10	100½	12,891	11	5
Conversion	1969	3½	12,153	14	6	10,387	12	9	88½	10,756	0	11
Appreciation			98,082	5	6	86,060	5	8		87,592	4	10
						1,531	19	2				
			98,082	5	6	87,592	4	10		87,592	4	10

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1961/62

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th October, 1962.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962, together with the statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

At 30th June, 1962, there were 44 contributors to the fund and the total amount due to them was £6,697 : 8 : 8. At 30th June, 1961, there were 48 contributors whose accounts totalled £6,517 : 11 : 0.

The fund is steadily being run down as contributors retire and withdraw their balances and the creation of pensionable posts for all females on the permanent staff has practically shut off the intake of new contributors. Consequently the progressively reducing balance of the fund can no longer earn sufficient interest from its investment to meet the Administrative Charge and also pay interest on deposits at the rate of 2½%. It will be seen that during 1961/62 the revenue of the fund fell short of expenditure by £6 : 13 : 8.

The market value of investments held on behalf of the fund showed appreciable improvement when revalued at 30th June, 1962, and in spite of the deficit on the Revenue and Expenditure Account the statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1962, shows the deficit to have been reduced to £174 : 1 : 0 from the £294 : 10 : 10 of a year earlier.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	9	16	9	By Interest on Investments	250	7	10
.. Interest credited to Contributors	147	4	9	.. Balance transferred to Reserve Account	6	13	8
.. Administration charge	100	0	0				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£257	1	6		£257	1	6

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1961	6,517	11	0	By Withdrawals	1,241	8	10
.. Deposits	632	2	6	.. Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1962.	6,697	8	8
.. Bonus	632	2	6				
.. Interest on Closed A/cs.	9	16	9				
.. Interest on Current A/cs.	147	4	9				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£7,938	17	6		£7,938	17	6

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance transferred to Reserve Account	127	3	6	By Appreciation of Investments	127	3	6
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£ 127	3	6		£ 127	3	6

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/61, deficit	294	10	10	By Investments Adjustment Account	127	3	6
.. Revenue and Expenditure Account	6	13	8	.. Balance 30/6/62 deficit	174	1	0
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£ 301	4	6		£ 301	4	6

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.					
Amount due to Contributors	6,697	8	8	Market value of Investments	6,088	11	0
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	434	16	8
				Reserve Account deficit	174	1	0
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£ 6,697	8	8		£ 6,697	8	8

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

5th September, 1962.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962.

Date.	Deposits.			Bonus.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance 30/6/61																6,517	11	0					
July 1961	46	18	1	46	18	1	10	0	0	+	83	16	2	.....		6,601	7	2	5	-	42	1
August ...	53	9	1	53	9	1	125	11	6	-	18	13	4	4 10		6,582	18	8	-	2	41	2	
September ...	58	2	10	58	2	10	.....			+	116	5	8	.....		6,699	4	4	1	-	40	-
October ...	51	13	9	51	13	9	854	1	4	-	750	13	10	6 3 9		5,954	14	3	-	2	42	5	
November ...	49	2	11	49	2	11	6	0	0	+	92	5	10	.....		6,047	0	1	-	-	40	1
December ...	61	0	10	61	0	10	16	0	0	+	106	1	8	.....		6,153	1	9	-	-	42	1
January 1962	50	9	1	50	9	1	23	12	10	+	77	5	4	4 1		6,230	11	2	-	2	40	5	
February ...	54	11	2	54	11	2	.....			+	109	2	4	.....		6,339	13	6	-	-	41	-
March ...	55	2	1	55	2	1	64	19	1	+	45	5	1	14 10		6,385	13	5	-	2	40	5	
April ...	52	8	11	52	8	11	.....			+	104	17	10	.....		6,490	11	3	-	-	41	-
May ...	51	0	3	51	0	3	105	8	0	-	3	7	6	1 13 3		6,488	17	0	-	1	39	2	
June ...	48	3	6	48	3	6	35	16	1	+	60	10	11	16 0		6,550	3	11	-	1	36	2	
											Accrued Interest			147 4 9		6,697	8	8					
	632	2	6	632	2	6	1,241	8	10	+	22	16	2	157 1 6					6	10	484	24	

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1962.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1962.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,335	0	5	1,330	7	9	72½	1,330	7	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,022	19	1	82½	1,081	19	6
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,270	3	6	72½	3,362	18	11
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	318	5	10	64	293	2	0
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	19	11	4	87½	20	2	10
			8,266	0	10	5,961	7	6		6,088	11	0
Appreciation						127	3	6				
			8,266	0	10	6,088	11	0		6,088	11	0

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1961-1962.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	29	168	600	—	68	212	1,077
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	428	7,081	9,635	171	2,720	5,698	25,733
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	155	5,979	5,123	82	1,499	3,118	15,956
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,250	58,142	57,945	379	15,614	32,803	167,133
" " " "	Fitzroy & Green Patch	484	11,794	15,033	—	3,659	8,429	39,399
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	190	4,962	6,120	—	1,075	3,000	15,347
Mrs. G E Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	18	295	825	73	130	153	1,494
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	196	919	2,332	48	211	853	4,559
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	151	4,241	4,349	330	1,169	2,246	12,486
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Douglas	281	6,472	8,190	115	1,955	3,831	20,844
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos	411	8,600	11,958	182	2,031	6,840	30,022
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	335	5,688	9,320	270	1,512	5,517	22,642
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	140	3,661	3,568	242	951	1,792	10,354
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	14	10	820	10	—	412	1,266
		5,082	118,012	135,818	1,902	32,594	74,904	368,312

WEST FALKLAND

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	355	9,474	14,247	—	3,625	8,945	36,646
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	359	10,775	10,494	—	2,809	6,295	30,732
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	406	9,556	10,186	80	2,278	4,308	26,814
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	357	8,762	11,201	—	2,648	5,698	28,666
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	360	9,249	9,155	—	3,057	5,765	27,586
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Chartres	301	5,887	9,476	—	2,110	4,901	22,675
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	184	4,894	5,993	157	1,728	3,938	16,894
		2,322	58,597	70,752	237	18,255	39,850	190,013

ISLANDS

Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell Group	122	3,519	3,684	—	700	1,342	9,367
" " "	Saunders	157	2,167	2,816	—	726	1,752	7,618
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	212	6,791	6,367	912	1,688	3,858	19,828
" " "	Jasons	18	827	781	—	138	353	2,117
C. & K. Bertr�and	Carcass	24	1,057	515	—	200	432	2,228
J. Davis	New & Hummock	28	998	858	—	222	510	2,616
J. Lee	Sea Liou	13	754	590	—	75	215	1,647
R. B. Napier	West Point & Dunbar	21	925	800	—	300	565	2,611
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	221	4,392	3,945	500	1,209	1,733	12,000
W. MacBeth	Sedge	4	26	174	—	—	—	204
		820	21,456	20,530	1,412	5,258	10,760	60,236

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1957-1962.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	5,082	118,012	135,818	1,902	32,594	74,904	368,312
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	2,322	58,597	70,752	237	18,255	39,850	190,013
ISLANDS	...	...	...	820	21,456	20,530	1,412	5,258	10,760	60,236
	TOTALS	1961-1962		8,224	198,065	227,100	3,551	56,107	125,514	618,561
		1960-1961		8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061
		1959-1960		8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
		1958-1959		8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642
		1957-1958		8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND

6	925	288	212	—	4	19	16	—	—	Fork & Slit.
170	23,512	6,210	5,698	2,281	187	522	5	280	12	Front Square.
105	14,298	3,576	3,118	1,557	84	168	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,343	153,908	36,811	32,803	15,375	894	2,982	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
221	34,593	9,592	8,429	3,878	231	752	—	255	—	Triangle.
103	14,547	3,790	3,000	1,150	22	306	—	99	—	"
7	1,232	171	153	240	—	22	—	22	—	Back Bayonet.
25	3,729	975	853	315	36	75	—	43	2	Double Slit.
88	10,471	2,587	2,246	450	54	207	—	—	—	Fork.
132	18,582	4,518	3,831	982	162	232	—	—	17	Fork.
221	26,222	7,789	6,840	2,695	128	450	1	—	—	Slit.
138	20,172	6,217	5,517	1,631	116	283	—	—	7	Back Square.
71	9,434	1,937	1,792	1,233	70	165	—	114	—	Slit.
7	806	440	412	279	2	9	—	5	—	Slit.
2,637	332,431	84,901	74,904	32,066	1,990	6,192	22	818	38	

WEST FALKLAND

272	31,933	9,714	8,945	2,599	199	822	—	—	15	Fork.
213	26,508	7,022	6,295	2,046	175	497	6	—	10	Fore Bayonet.
180	22,875	4,729	4,308	1,021	163	540	—	—	7	Double Swallow.
214	25,602	6,640	5,698	1,986	101	274	—	—	10½	Fore Bayonet.
227	24,936	6,772	5,765	2,913	150	411	—	301	12	Fore Bit.
167	19,773	5,506	4,901	1,397	175	615	3	—	9	Double Swallow.
137	14,635	4,121	3,938	1,777	102	222	1	—	—	Front Square.
1,410	166,262	44,504	39,850	13,739	1,065	3,381	10	301	63½	

ISLANDS

84	8,251	1,426	1,342	321	91	206	—	—	—	Fork.
65	7,063	1,964	1,752	738	35	100	1	—	—	"
152	18,264	4,089	3,859	2,200	134	278	1	205	8	Back Bayonet.
22	1,816	353	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
22	2,054	448	436	271	18	18	—	42	—	Fork.
22	2,540	525	510	220	9	25	—	—	—	Slit.
16	1,420	220	215	30	2	14	—	—	—	
24	2,410	601	565	396	7	40	—	75	—	Back Square.
117	10,674	2,717	2,733	1,209	10	253	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
524	54,492	12,343	10,412	5,442	306	934	2	362	8	

2,637	332,431	84,901	74,904	32,066	1,990	6,192	22	818	38	
1,410	166,262	44,504	39,850	13,739	1,065	3,381	10	301	63½	
524	54,492	12,343	10,412	5,442	306	934	2	362	8	
4,571	553,185	141,748	125,166	51,247	3,361	10,507	34	1,481	109½	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,588	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1961-1962	2,434	218	20,000	—	27,727
1960-1961	2,840	400	21,428	—	25,848
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580
1957-1958	3,890	1,128	19,740	—	19,468

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM			From URUGUAY	From CHILE			
Dogs	Ewes	Rams	Dog	Horses	Ewes	Rams	Bull
4	6	6	1	27	60	75	1

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1963.

Service.	Actual 1961.		Estimated 1962.		Estimated 1963.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.						
I. CEMETERY		34		50		40
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc.	10		15		10	
b. Garbage removal	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution						
Arch Green	52		52		52	
d. Interest :-						
Investment Cemetery Fd.	51		123		123	
e. Savings Bank	124		100		110	
		297		350		355
III. LIBRARY		45		50		45
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE		5		50		—
V. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate	2651		2685		2790	
b. Govt. Contribution	825		825		825	
		3476		3510		3615
VI. WATER RATE						
a. Rate	658		630		677	
b. Sales	195		200		190	
		853		830		867
VII. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings	604		500		600	
b. Govt. Contribution	446		400		420	
		1050		900		1020
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID		5		47		12
IX. TRANSFER OF MONEY FROM FIRE BRIGADE		150		—		—
		5915		5787		5954
EXPENDITURE.						
I. TOWN CLERK		274		350		300
II. CEMETERY						
a. Wages	380		400		420	
b. Upkeep	169		100		200	
		549		500		620
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages	96		160		160	
b. Upkeep	265		150		300	
c. Hose Drying Ramp	161		—		—	
		522		310		460
IV. LIBRARY						
a. Wages	148		198		198	
b. Upkeep	87		80		100	
		235		278		298
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones	33		40		40	
b. Stationery	3		10		5	
c. Provident Fund	18		21		21	
d. Old Age Pensions	16		24		25	
e. Elections	—		2		4	
f. Audit	—		20		20	
g. Insurance	12		10		13	
h. Unforeseen	36		10		16	
		118		137		144
		1698		1575		1822
Carried forward						

Service.	Actual 1961.		Estimated 1962.		Estimated 1963.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...		1698		1575		1822
VI. GYMNASIUM						
a. Caretaker ...	85		88		—	
b. Light ...	15		20		—	
c. Care & Maintenance ...	—		25		—	
		100		133		—
VII. SCAVENGING						
a. Ash Contract ...	923		950		1000	
b. Rodent Control ...	52		60		60	
		975		1010		1060
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	592		500		520	
b. Repairs ...	25		50		50	
		617		550		570
IX. TOWN HALL						
a. Wages ...	425		450		527	
b. Fuel ...	489		710		710	
c. Light ...	78		170		200	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	15		50		100	
e. Cleaning ...	34		40		40	
		1011		1420		1577
X. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	39		50		100	
b. Connections ...	1		20		20	
		40		70		120
XI. ARCH GREEN ...		40		50		200
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		105		100		100
		4616		4908		5449

D. Reive,
Town Clerk.
8.11.62.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1963.

<p>Aldridge, Miss E., Nurse Probationer 55</p> <p>Anderson, I. T., Temporary Senior W/T Operator, South Georgia 67</p> <p>Anderson, Miss K., Assistant Teacher 39</p> <p>Atkins, Mrs. I. B., Resignation 55</p> <p>Atkins, S. P., Awarded Imperial Service Medal 68</p> <p>Barnes, I. E., Secondment 55, 67</p> <p>Beardmore, D., General Foreman, P.W.D. 1</p> <p>Berker, F., Appointed Consul-General of Turkey in London 88</p> <p>Berntsen, Miss P., Nurse Probationer 1</p> <p>Biggs, R., Transfer 73</p> <p>Binnie, Miss I., Resignation 27</p> <p>Blyth, Miss T., Confirmation of appointment 99</p> <p>Board of Health, Members of 44</p> <p>Booth, S. A., Acting Superintendent of Education and Headmaster Government School 59</p> <p>Brown, S. G., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia 101</p> <p>Browning, R., Acting Registrar, Official Administrator and Notary Public 43, 56, 107</p> <p>Carey, A. M., Acting Assistant Treasurer 43, 99</p> <p>Cattell, W. H., Watch Operator, Posts and Tels. 27</p> <p>Clifton, A. J., Resignation 99</p> <p>Clifton, J. - publican's licence for Victory Bar 68</p> <p>Committees -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Broadcasting Advisory Committee - appointment 28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cost of Living Committee - findings 28, 56, 74, 102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hospital Visiting Committee 1963, members of 56</p> <p>Corner, Dr. R. W., Medical Officer, (locum tenens) 99, 107</p> <p>Corrigenda 28, 44</p> <p>Councils -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - Minutes of Meeting 33, 89</p> <p>Cram, D. L., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia 101</p> <p>Cumming, I. G., Dental Surgeon, South Georgia 1</p> <p>Cumming, I. G., Secondment 55, 67</p> <p>Daylight Saving 44, 100</p> <p>Desborough, D., Confirmation of appointment 107</p> <p>Dye, J. E., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia 101</p> <p>Erratum 40</p> <p>Evans, M. E., Promotion 67</p> <p>Felton, Miss J., Assistant Teacher 39</p> <p>F.I.D.F. - Efficiency Medal Private K. T. Mills 74</p> <p>Finch, D., Watch Operator, Posts and Tels. 1</p> <p>Finch, D., Termination of appointment 99</p> <p>Fleuret, Mrs. R., M.B.E., Acting Matron 87</p> <p>Fleuret, Mrs. R., M.B.E., Retired 87</p> <p>Freight rates m.v. "Philomel" - addition 44</p> <p>Fullagar, Mrs. H. née Browning, Resignation 107</p> <p>Gleadell, Mrs. A., Confirmation of appointment 1</p> <p>Goss, Miss J., Confirmation of appointment 59</p> <p>Goss, R. W. M., Constable/Handyman, South Georgia 55</p> <p>Governor's departure from the Colony 40, 56, 60, 88</p> <p>Governor's return to Stanley 1</p> <p>Gray, K. W., Superintendent of Police 67</p> <p>Guest, L. C., Cook/Steward, South Georgia 67</p> <p>Gutteridge, E. C., Acting Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping and Receiver of Wrecks 59, 101</p> <p>Hannaford, Mrs. A. D., Resignation 27</p> <p>Harris, L., Engineman Power Station 99</p> <p>Honours 1963, New Year 2</p> <p>Instruments -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointing L. A. C. Bedford Esq., to be a Member of Executive Council 3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointing T. A. Gilruth, Esq., J.P., to be a Temporary Member of Executive Council 62</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointing R. V. Goss, Esq., to be a Member of Executive Council 2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Re-appointing H. C. Harding, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of Executive Council 41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointing R. H. D. Manders, Esq., O.B.E., to be Governor's Deputy 40, 44, 61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Statutory Instruments - The Evidence (Falkland Islands) Order, 1962 29</p> <p>Johnson, F. W. C., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia 107</p> <p>Jones, Mrs. T. née May, Confirmation of appointment 39</p>	<p>Kay, Miss M., Assistant Mistress, Education Department 59</p> <p>Leave -</p> <p>Anderson, I. T. 73</p> <p>Bashford, D. E. 39, 67</p> <p>Bennett, H. 43, 107</p> <p>Borland, D. 73, 107</p> <p>Bound, J. 107</p> <p>Brown, Miss M. 87</p> <p>Carey, T. J. 59, 107</p> <p>Carr, D. G. 1</p> <p>Chivers, Mrs. G. R. 59, 99</p> <p>Chivers, G. R. 59, 102</p> <p>Coleman, D. J. 59, 102</p> <p>Draycott, D. J. 59</p> <p>Fleuret, Mrs. R. 1</p> <p>Fox, E. R. 73, 102</p> <p>Grierson, W. J. 59</p> <p>Halliday, Miss L. 107</p> <p>King, Mrs. J. R. 55, 102</p> <p>King, J. R. 55, 102</p> <p>Lewis, C. S. 27</p> <p>Manders, R. H. D. 73, 107</p> <p>McGovern, D. M. 43</p> <p>McPhee, P. 59, 102</p> <p>O'Connor, Dr. R. H. 1, 39</p> <p>Pedersen, M. L. 43</p> <p>Penny, C. D. 27</p> <p>Piper, Mrs. M. A. née Armitage 99</p> <p>Pirrie, Mrs. E. née White 59, 87</p> <p>Pirrie, J. 59</p> <p>Poltock, Mrs. J. W. 43, 102</p> <p>Poltock, J. W. 43, 102</p> <p>Quigley, J. J. 27</p> <p>Rowlands, H. T. 43, 99</p> <p>Scott, N. E. 73, 107</p> <p>Snow, R. S. G. 59, 99</p> <p>Sparke, Dr. B. R. 1</p> <p>Vaughan, R. W. 39, 67</p> <p>Waterhouse, Mrs. R. 73, 107</p> <p>Waterhouse, R. 73, 107</p> <p>Williams, J. D. 43, 99</p> <p>Lindsay, W., Painter, South Georgia 55</p> <p>Livestock - Earmark 74</p> <p>Luxton, H. T., Officer-in-Charge, Posts and Tels. 107</p> <p>Luxton, K. W., Registrar to celebrate a marriage 40</p> <p>Malcolm, G., Confirmation of appointment 55</p> <p>McLellen, D. S., Cook/Steward, South Georgia 101</p> <p>McLennan, W. N., Plumber, P.W.D. 1</p> <p>McMullen, Mrs. A. F., Change of name to Clifton by Deed Poll 100</p> <p>McMullen, Miss E., Transfer 99</p> <p>McMullen, Miss J., Resignation 73</p> <p>Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists - list of 28</p> <p>Mercer, A., O.B.E., Retired 99</p> <p>Middleton, Miss M., Confirmation of appointment 27</p> <p>Miller, Mrs. C. née Greaves, Resignation 27</p> <p>Miller, S., Registrar to celebrate a marriage 2</p> <p>Ministers for celebrating marriages - list of 28, 68</p> <p>Monk, A. B., Registrar to celebrate a marriage 44</p> <p>Morrison, D. D., Confirmation of appointment 107</p> <p>Morrison, Miss U., Resignation 39</p> <p>Mussou, M. T., Acting Deputy Registrar at Darwin 74</p> <p>Mussou, M. T., Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School 43, 101</p> <p>Orders -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Old Age Pensions Order, 1962 30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pensions (Pensionable Office) Order, 1963 45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order, 1963 108</p> <p>Ordinances, Bills for</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963 66</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963 51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963 118</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Livestock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963 120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963 50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963 53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1963 64</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963 119</p>
---	---

INDEX—continued.

Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	115
Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963	117
Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	25
Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963	65

Ordinances : *Colony*

No. 7 of 1962	Firearms (Amendment) Ord., 1962	4
" 8 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962	6
" 9 " "	Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962	8
" 10 " "	Road Traffic (Amend.) Ordinance, 1962	11
" 11 " "	Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962	12
" 12 " "	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	14
" 13 " "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962	16
" 14 " "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962	17
" 15 " "	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	19
" 16 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord., 1962	21
" 17 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 4) Ord., 1962	23
" 1 " 1963	Appropriation (1963-64) Ord., 1963	76
" 2 " "	Post Office (Amendment) Ord., 1963	78
" 3 " "	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1963	79
" 4 " "	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1963	81
" 5 " "	Matrimonial Causes (Amend.) Ord., 1963	82
" 6 " "	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	84
" 7 " "	Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963	85

Dependencies

No. 1 of 1963	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1962-63) Ordinance, 1963	46
" 2 " "	Customs (Whale Oil & Seal Oil Duty) Ordinance, 1963	48

Ordinances. Non-disallowance of :

Colony

No. 7 of 1962	The Firearms (Amend.) Ord., 1962	40
" 8 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962	56
" 9 " "	Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962	56
" 10 " "	Road Traffic (Amend.) Ord., 1962	56
" 11 " "	Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962	56
" 12 " "	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	40
" 13 " "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1962	40
" 14 " "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord., 1962	40
" 15 " "	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord. 1962	56
" 16 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord., 1962	56
" 17 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 4) Ord., 1962	56
No. 1 of 1963	Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963	102
" 2 " "	Post Office (Amend.) Ordinance, 1963	102
" 3 " "	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1963	102
" 4 " "	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1963	108
" 5 " "	Matrimonial Causes (Amend.) Ord., 1963	102
" 6 " "	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	102
" 7 " "	Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963	102

Dependencies

No. 1 of 1963	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1962-63) Ordinance, 1963	74
" 2 " "	Customs (Whale Oil & Seal Oil Duty) Ordinance, 1963	100
Orr, Dr. D., Medical Officer, South Georgia		1
Perry, Mrs. T., Telephone Operator		43
Perry, Mrs. T., Confirmation of appointment		101
Perry, T. G., Promotion		67
Pole-Evans, D. M., Registrar to celebrate a marriage		56
Poltock, Mrs. J. W., Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School		101
Poltock, J. W., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School		101
Poole, Miss G., Clerk, Aviation		107
Probate	40, 60, 68, 74, 88, 102, 108	
Proclamations :		
No. 1 of 1963	Place-names	57
" 2 " "	Maintenance Orders	69
" 3 " "	Legislative Council	63
" 4 " "	Legislative Council	114
Public Holidays		2
Regulations :		
No. 1 of 1963	Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations, 1963	74
Reports :		
Note Security Fund		49
Ross, Miss E., Clerk, Secretariat		73
Ruddy, H., Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia		67, 101
Rules :		
Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley		103
Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Rules, 1962		31
Travelling and Subsistence Allowances		100
Ryan, D. A., Camp Teacher		99
School terms and holidays		28
Scott, N. E., Senior W/T Operator, South Georgia		107
Shackel, A. P., Acting Police Sergeant		59, 101
Slessor, Dr. R. S., Acted as Officer Administering the Government		102
Smith, A. J., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia		101
Smith F., Dismissal		107
Statements :		
Assets & Liabilities 30/6/63		109
Receipts & Payments 30/6/63		110, 111
Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State		56, 68
Thompson, Miss J., Confirmation of appointment		1
Town Council :		
Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1962		70
Estimates, 1964		112
Public Health (Amendment) By-laws, 1963		60
Re-appointment of Members		2
Turner, Miss C., Resignation		43
Visiting Justices of the Prison - appointment of		44
Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1962		37
Wallace, T. E. B., Carpenter, P.W.D.		1
Wheeler, D., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia		107
Whitney, F. E., - publican's licence for Ship Hotel		68
Whitney, J. R., Acting Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant, South Georgia		67, 101
Williams, J. D., Officer-in-Charge, Police & Prisons		1
Young, R., Garage Foreman P.W.D.		27
Young, R., Resignation		101



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

2 JANUARY, 1963.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Beardmore, D.	Public Works	General Foreman	15.12.62	—
Berntsen, Miss P.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	10.11.62	—
Cumming, I. G., B.D.S.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	27.11.62	—
Finch, D.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	15.12.62	—
Gray, K. W.	Police & Prisons	Superintendent of Police	15.12.62	—
McLeman, W. N.	Public Works	Plumber	15.12.62	—
Orr, Dr. D., M.B., Ch.B.	South Georgia	Medical Officer	7.12.62	—
Wallace, T. E. B.	Public Works	Carpenter	1.1.63	On probation for two years.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Officer-in-Charge	6.1.62	14.12.62.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Gleadell, Mrs. A.	Clerk	1.12.60	—
Thompson, Miss J.	Clerk	1.11.60	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Carr, D. G., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	14.5.62	14.12.62	Includes 61 days unpaid leave.
Fleuret, Mrs. R. M.B.E.,	Medical	Nursing Sister	4.6.62	14.12.62	Includes 44 days unpaid leave.
Sparke, Dr. B. R., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical	Locum Tenens	10.9.62	20.10.62	—
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	
O'Connor, Dr. R. H., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.	Medical	Locum Tenens	27 days	27.12.62.	

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 55. 4th December, 1962.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1963 Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Tuesday, 1st January
Sports Holidays	...	Saturday, 23rd February Monday, 25th February
Good Friday	...	Friday, 12th April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 15th April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Monday, 22nd April (<i>in lieu of Sunday, 21st April</i>)
Commonwealth Day	...	Friday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 5th August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	...	Monday, 9th December (<i>in lieu of Sunday, 8th December</i>)
Christmas Holidays	...	Wednesday, 25th .. Thursday, 26th .. Friday, 27th ..

Ref. 291/33.

No. 56. 5th December, 1962.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

SYDNEY MILLER, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of

celebrating the marriage of Alan Charles Miller, bachelor, and Carol Greaves, spinster, at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 1. 2nd January, 1963.

NEW YEAR HONOURS, 1963.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment —

C.B.E. (Civil)

THE HONOURABLE N. K. CAMERON, J.P.

Ref. 0107/C/V.

No. 2. 2nd January, 1963.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to re-appoint the following —

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer

The Superintendent of Public Works

Mrs. E. J. White.

to be members of the Council.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, Esq., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Com-

mander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, Esq.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council for a period of fourteen months.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LEWIS ARNOLD CHARLES BEDFORD, Esq., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands; it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

LEWIS ARNOLD CHARLES BEDFORD, Esq.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council for a period of fourteen months.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance.

Date of Commencement.

[4th December, 1962]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.
Cap. 26.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the 4th day of December, 1962.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the words "by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting." in paragraph (6) and substituting the words "or carried by such member in the performance of his duty;"

(b) by adding after paragraph (6) the following new paragraphs—
“(7) the Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club;

(8) a person in the service of the Government or the British Antarctic Survey having in his possession any firearm in the performance of his duty, such possession being specially authorised by the head of his Department.”.

3. Section 13 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 13
of the principal
Ordinance.

- (a) by deleting the words "for the sole purpose of target shooting." in paragraph (3) and substituting the words "in the performance of his duty;"
- (b) by adding after paragraph (3) the following new paragraphs—
 - "(4) a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Club or the Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club when carrying a gun to or from the respective club range;
 - (5) a person in the service of the Government or the British Antarctic Survey when specially authorised by the head of his Department to carry a gun in the performance of his duty."

4. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 16
of the principal
Ordinance.

- (a) by re-numbering subsection (3) as subsection (4);
- (b) by inserting after subsection (2) the following new subsection —
 - "(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section, any member of the Boys' Brigade or the Girls' Life Brigade over the age of 12 years, may use a firearm in the presence of an officer of his or her Brigade for target practice at a recognised small bore rifle range."

5. Sections 17, 18 and 19 of the principal Ordinance are amended by deleting the word "firearm" wherever that word occurs and substituting the word "gun".

Amendment of sections
17, 18 and 19 of the
principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1961-62 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1961.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1962.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1961, to 30th June, 1962, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS			
IV.	Aviation	854	15	6
XIV.	Power & Electrical	470	13	7
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	2303	15	2
XVII.	Supreme Court	42	0	9
	Total Expenditure £	3671	5	0

Ref. 0284/XIV.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of
December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 9



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.	To ratify and confirm the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961, and to provide for matters connected therewith.
Date of commencement.	[1st April, 1961.]
Enacting clause.	ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —
Short title and commencement.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of April, 1961.
Ratification of the Agreement.	2. The Agreement entitled the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961 (in this Ordinance referred to as the Agreement), and set out in the Schedule to this Ordinance, is hereby ratified and confirmed.
Charge on the consolidated fund.	3. From and after the 1st day of April, 1961, there shall be charged upon and paid out of the consolidated fund the sums required for ensuring the payment to each designated officer (as defined in the Agreement) of the sums referred to in clause 2 of the Agreement, for the purposes therein mentioned.

SCHEDULE

Service with Overseas Governments Agreement between the Government of the
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
and the Government of the Falkland Islands.

WHEREAS the Government of the Falkland Islands considers that it would be in the public interest to employ in the public service certain officers from other countries;

AND WHEREAS Her Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (hereinafter referred to as the Government of the United Kingdom) is prepared to contribute to that part of the cost of employing such officers as is attributable to the fact that such officers will be serving outside their own countries;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed between Her Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Falkland Islands as follows —

1. In this Agreement unless the context otherwise requires —

"appointed day" means the first day of April, 1961;

"child" means the son or daughter of a designated officer including a stepson, stepdaughter, adopted son or adopted daughter, not having passed his or her nineteenth birthday and being unmarried and wholly dependent upon the designated officer;

"compensation" means any sum of money, not being a pension or the commutation thereof or a gratuity, which is payable by the Government of the Falkland Islands, on or after the appointed day, either in one payment or by instalments, including any sum payable by way of interest thereon or any additions to or any sum paid by way of commutation of additions to a pension, to a designated officer by virtue of arrangements for the payment of compensation approved by a Secretary of State for the purposes of this Agreement;

"contract officer" means a designated officer who is on or after the appointed day a party to a contract of service in writing with the Government of the Falkland Islands and whose service under that contract does not qualify him for a pension;

"designated officer" means an officer designated as such by a Secretary of State who is

(i) an expatriate officer in the service of the Government of the Falkland Islands on or after the appointed day and

(ii) who

(a) is a member of Her Majesty's Overseas Civil Service;

or

(b) was selected for appointment by or with the approval of a Secretary of State, or was recruited by the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations;

or

(c) was otherwise recruited to a post for which a normal channel of recruitment is either the Colonial Office or the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations and whose appointment for the purpose of this Agreement is approved by a Secretary of State;

"gratuity" means the sum payable to a contract officer, in addition to salary and allowances, under his contract or service and described therein as such or in the laws or regulations applicable thereto, in return for services rendered, whether such sum is paid at the conclusion of that service or otherwise;

"passage" means transportation of a designated officer, his wife, children and effects by such means, by such routes, in such classes of accommodation and in accordance with such conditions as the Government of the Falkland Islands may with the concurrence of the Government of the United Kingdom prescribe;

"pension" means the pension payable to a designated officer under the pensions Laws and Regulations applicable to him, including any sum paid to him by way of commutation of such pension, but excluding any compensation;

"Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State in the United Kingdom.

2. In the event of the Government of the Falkland Islands on or after the appointed day paying the allowances, and providing for the passages referred to in clause 3 of this Agreement, the Government of the United Kingdom will, in accordance with such procedure as may mutually be agreed between the said two Governments, reimburse the Government of the Falkland Islands the following sums —

(a) the aggregate amount of the allowances, referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) of clause 3 of this Agreement, and paid to designated officers less the sum agreed by the said two Governments as being equivalent to the proceeds of taxation received by the Government of the Falkland Islands on the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement and paid to designated officers;

(b) one half of the aggregate amount paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands in providing for designated officers the passages referred to in paragraph (c) of clause 3 of this Agreement;

- (c) one half of the aggregate amount paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands as compensation to designated officers;
 - (d) that part of any gratuity paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands to a designated officer which accrues to that officer by virtue of the addition to his emoluments, after the appointed day, of the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement;
 - (e) that part of any pension paid by the Government of the Falkland Islands to a designated officer which accrues to that officer by virtue of the addition to his pensionable emoluments, after the appointed day, of the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of clause 3 of this Agreement which shall bear the same proportion to the total pension payable to that officer by the Government of the Falkland Islands as the total amount of inducement allowance as aforesaid paid to him by the Government of the Falkland Islands bears to the aggregate pensionable emoluments earned by him, before or after the appointed day while in the public service of the Government of the Falkland Islands.
3. The allowances and passages mentioned in clause 2 of this Agreement are as follows —
- (a) an inducement allowance at such annual rate as may be specified by the Government of the United Kingdom;
 - (b) any education allowance to which a designated officer may be entitled at rates and under conditions specified from time to time by the Government of the United Kingdom;
 - (c) passages on such occasions as the Government of the Falkland Islands may with the concurrence of the Government of the United Kingdom prescribe.
4. The Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of the Falkland Islands will each take such steps as may be necessary to exempt the allowance referred to in paragraph (b) of clause 3 of this Agreement from the operation of any income tax law for the time being in force in their respective territories.
5. (1) On or before the first day of October in each year the Government of the Falkland Islands will provide the Government of the United Kingdom with such information, including information concerning any variation in the number of designated officers which results from the establishment requirements of the Government of the Falkland Islands, as the Government of the United Kingdom may require to calculate the amounts payable by the Government of the United Kingdom under clause 2 of this Agreement during the ensuing financial year of the Government of the United Kingdom.
- (2) The Government of the Falkland Islands will, whenever requested so to do by the Government of the United Kingdom, supply to the Government of the United Kingdom such accounts and other information in connection with the operation of this Agreement as may be specified in such request.
6. The Government of the Falkland Islands will consult the Government of the United Kingdom before effecting any changes in policy which might affect the recruitment, terms of service and numbers of designated officers so as to vary the amounts reimbursable by the Government of the United Kingdom under clause 2 of this Agreement.
7. Subject to the provisions of clauses 5 and 6 of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall affect the right of the Government of the Falkland Islands to vary its dispositions or requirements of officers in its public service as it sees fit.
8. This Agreement shall terminate, unless some other date is agreed between the Government of the Falkland Islands and the Government of the United Kingdom on the 31st day of March, 1971:
- (i) this Agreement shall not be terminated on a date earlier than the 31st March, 1971, unless all the obligations arising thereunder, other than those in respect of pensions referred to in paragraph (e) of clause 2 of this Agreement, have been discharged;
- and
- (ii) the termination of this Agreement shall not affect the liability of the Government of the United Kingdom to make the reimbursements in respect of pensions referred to in paragraph (e) of clause 2 of this Agreement.
9. This Agreement shall come into operation on the appointed day and may be cited as the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement 1961.

Done in duplicate in London this 8th day of August, 1961.

(Sgd.) P. ROGERS.
For the Government of the United Kingdom
of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

(Sgd.) E. P. ARROWSMITH.
For the Government of the Falkland Islands.

Ref. 2196.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of
December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance.

[30th November, 1962]

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amend-
ment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Road
Traffic Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by
inserting after subsection (3) the following new subsection —

“(3A) A valid driver's licence issued under any law in
force in the United Kingdom shall for a period of six months
from the date of the holder's first entry into the Colony be
deemed to be a driver's licence granted under the provisions of
this Ordinance :

Provided that the holder on first entering the Colony
shall submit such licence to the Superintendent of Police and the
latter shall endorse and affix his date stamp thereon.”.

Ref. 0705/II.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Cap. 60.

Amendment of section 5
of the principal
Ordinance.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of
December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

- Title.** To provide for the immunity of certain classes of persons from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Colony.
- Enacting clause.** ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —
- Short title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962.
- Interpretation.** 2. In this Ordinance —
- “Antarctica” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;
 - “the Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands;
 - “exchanged scientist” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;
 - “the Governor” means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof and includes any person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of that office;
 - “observer” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962;
 - “the Treaty” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 (1) of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962.

3. (1) Jurisdiction shall not be exercised by any court of the Colony over any person to whom this section applies in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him while he is or was in any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising his functions.

Jurisdiction not to be exercised by courts of the Colony in certain cases.

(2) This section applies to any person being a national of any Contracting Party to the Treaty other than the United Kingdom who is or was an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist.

4. The Governor may, to such extent and for such purposes as are specified in section 6 of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council 1962, grant to such persons as are mentioned in that section exemption from the provisions of any enactment or instrument made thereunder which is in force in the Colony.

Power of Governor to grant exemption from certain laws.

Ref. 2145.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 12



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.	Further to amend the British Nationality Ordinance.
Date of commencement.	[4th December, 1962]
Enacting clause.	ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows—
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the British Nationality Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).
Cap. 6.	
Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.	2. In subsection (2) of section 3 of the principal Ordinance after the words "two pounds" there shall be inserted the words "(if the applicant is a British protected person) and three pounds (if the applicant is an alien)".
Repeal and replacement of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.	3. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following Schedule :

"SCHEDULE
Table of Fees.

Matter in which fee may be taken		Amount of fee		
		£	s.	d.
1.	Registration of a woman who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 6(2) of the British Nationality Act, 1948	1	10	0
2.	Registration of a minor who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 7 of the British Nationality Act, 1948 —			
	(a) If application for the minor's registration was made at the same time as an application by one of his parents for a certificate of naturalisation	1	10	0
	In other cases —			
	(b) If the minor is a British protected person	6	0	0
	(c) If the minor is an alien	12	10	0
3.	Grant of a certificate of naturalisation —			
	(a) To a British protected person	12	10	0
	(b) To an alien	25	0	0
4.	Grant of a certificate of citizenship in case of doubt	12	10	0
5.	Registration of a declaration of intention to resume British nationality or of renunciation of citizenship	1	10	0
6.	Supplying a certified true copy of any notice, certificate, order, declaration or entry given, granted or made by or under the British Nationality Act, 1948	10	0	0."

Ref. 1022/II.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of
December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 13



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.	Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.
Date of commencement.	[4th December, 1962.]
Enacting clause.	ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, herein- after referred to as the principal Ordinance.
Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.	2. Enactment No. 65 of the Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended as follows — (a) by the deletion from the second column of the words “References to the Secretary of State” shall be construed as references to the “Governor” ; (b) by the insertion of the following new modification immedi- ately after the figures “7 (2)” in the second column : “In subsection (1) of section 1 the words ‘and any other jurisdiction connected with ships or aircraft vested in the High Court apart from this section which is for the time being assigned by rules of court of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division’ shall be omitted.”;

- (c) by the deletion of the word "may" from the modification of subsection (4) of section 3 in the second column;
- (d) by the deletion of the modification of section 6 in the second column and the substitution therefor of the following modification :

"In section 6 for the words 'No court in England and Wales' there shall be substituted the words 'No court in the Colony'."

Ref. 1994.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 14



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

**Further to amend the Application of
Enactments Ordinance, 1954.** Title.

[4th December, 1962.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

No. 13 of 1954.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the enactments specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

ENACTMENT	EXTENT OF APPLICATION
66. Adoption Act, 1960. 8 & 9 Eliz. 2. c. 59.	The whole Act.
67. Suicide Act, 1961. 9 & 10 Eliz. 2. c. 60.	(i) The whole Act except subsection (3) of section 3; (ii) for subsection (4) of section 2 there shall be substituted — “(4) Subject to section 40 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, as applied by subsection (3) of this section, no proceedings shall be instituted for an offence under this section except by or with the consent of the Colonial Secretary”.

Ref. 1460/II.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 15



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance). Short title. No. 7 of 1961.

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition to subsection (a) of the following — Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

“Provided that where the person is a widow whose husband died before 1st July, 1952, or whose husband although alive on that date was excluded by age from contributing under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, she shall have attained the age of 65 on 1st July, 1961.”

Amendment of section 7
of the principal
Ordinance.

3. Section 7 (2) of the principal Ordinance is amended —
- (i) by deleting the words "has been" and "from" in subsection (a) and substituting therefor the words "was" and "on".
 - (ii) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection —
“(c) for any period during which the person, having been granted a pension, is out of the Colony for any reason whatsoever.”

Ref. 0323/F.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 16



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

[4th December, 1962]

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 85 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

“Penalty for making incorrect returns, etc.

85. (1) Any person who without reasonable excuse —

- (a) makes an incorrect return by omitting or understating any income of which he is required by this Ordinance to make a return; or
- (b) gives any incorrect information in relation to any matter or thing affecting his own liability to tax or the liability of any other person or of a partnership,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 and double the amount of tax which has been

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Cap. 32.

Repeal and replacement of section 85 of the principal Ordinance.

undercharged in consequence of such incorrect return or information, or would have been so undercharged if the return or information had been accepted as correct, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

(2) No person shall be liable to any penalty under this section unless the complaint concerning such offence was made in the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed or within six years of the expiration thereof."

Addition of new section 85A to the principal Ordinance.

3. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after section 85 of the following new section —

"Penal provisions relating to fraud, etc.

85A. (1) Any person who wilfully and with intent to evade or to assist any other person to evade tax —

- (a) omits from a return made under this Ordinance any income which should be included; or
- (b) makes any false statement or entry in any return made under this Ordinance; or
- (c) gives any false answer, whether verbally or in writing to any question or request for information asked or made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (d) prepares or maintains or authorizes the preparation or maintenance of any false books of account or other records or falsifies or authorises the falsification of any books of account or records; or
- (e) makes use of any fraud, art or contrivance whatsoever or authorises the use of any such fraud, art or contrivance,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall for each such offence be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £500 and treble the amount of tax for which he is liable under this Ordinance for the year of assessment in respect of or during which the offence was committed, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) Whenever in any proceedings under this section it is proved that any false statement or entry is made in any return furnished under this Ordinance by or on behalf of any person or in any books of account or other records maintained by or on behalf of any person, that person shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have made that false statement or entry with intent to evade tax."

Ref. 0747/III.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of December, 1962.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 17



1962

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

[1st January, 1963]

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 4) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to profits tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1963, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after subsection (2) of the following new subsection—

“(2A) In addition to the income tax payable under subsections (1) and (2) there shall be levied and paid for the year of assessment one thousand nine hundred and sixty three and for each subsequent year of assessment on the gains or profits from any trade or business a further income tax known as “profits tax” at the rate of 2/- for every £1 of the chargeable income therefrom of a company and of 1/6 for every £1 of the chargeable income therefrom of any other person and the provisions of this Ordinance shall so far as they are applicable apply to profits tax as they apply to income tax with the necessary modifications including in particular the following—

(a) sections 14, 15, 16, 17 and 19 of this Ordinance shall not apply;

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

- (b) where the chargeable income of any person for the basis period does not exceed £2,000 there will be no charge to profits tax;
- (c) where the chargeable income of any person for the basis period exceeds £2,000 but is less than £12,000 there shall be an abatement equal to one-fifth of the difference between the chargeable income and £12,000;
- (d) in the case of a trade or business carried on by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein the deduction to be allowed in respect of the remuneration of the directors shall not exceed 15% of the chargeable income derived from the trade or business in the basis period (computed before making any deduction in respect of the remuneration of the directors) or £1,500 whichever is the greater, so however that the deduction shall in no case exceed £7,500. For the purpose of this paragraph a company shall be regarded as director-controlled if more than 50% of the issued ordinary shares are held by the directors and their relatives, or by the directors themselves or by the relatives of the directors;
- (e) where a trade or business is carried on by two or more persons jointly, the income of all the partners therefrom, computed as provided by subsection (1) of section 35, shall be aggregated and paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection shall apply as if the aggregated profits represented the chargeable income of a company;
- (f) (i) in the case of a trade or business carried on by an individual or individuals in partnership he or they may claim that there shall be allowed as a deduction in respect of the basis period the greatest amount which could have been allowed under paragraph (d) of this subsection in respect of the remuneration of the directors if the trade or business had been carried on in the basis period by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein;

Provided that where a deduction is made under this paragraph as respects any period the chargeable income shall be assessed to profits tax at the rate applicable to a body corporate.

- (ii) any claim under this paragraph shall be made by notice in writing to the Commissioner within six months from the end of the period in question or such longer time as the Commissioner may in any case allow;
- (g) in all cases where the profits relate to a period of less than 12 months the figures of £2,000 and £12,000 in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection and the figures of £1,500 and £7,500 in paragraph (d) of this subsection shall be reduced proportionately;
- (h) all income from dividends or other property shall be included in the chargeable income of a company except sums received by way of dividend from another company within the charge to profits tax :

Provided that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to exempt in the hands of the recipients thereof any payments made wholly or partly out of the income exempted under the provisions of this paragraph;

- (i) no company shall be entitled to deduct the whole or any part of the profits tax from dividends paid to any shareholder in respect of any period.

For the purposes of this subsection "relative" means husband, wife, ancestor, lineal descendant, brother or sister."

Ref. 0747/III.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Post Office Ordinance.

Title.

[, 19]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and shall be read as one with the Post Office Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

(a) by substituting a semicolon for the full stop at the end of paragraph (c);

(b) by adding after paragraph (c) the following paragraph —

“(d) Declare that any issue of stamps or other stamp matters shall cease to be valid as from a date to be mentioned in the order, and such issue of stamps and other stamp matters shall cease to be valid accordingly.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to provide for the invalidation of past issues of postage stamps and other stamp matters.

Ref. 186/37.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE ONE SHILLING & SIX PENCE.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 FEBRUARY, 1963.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Cattell, W. H.	Posts & Telecommunications	Watch Operator	8.1.63	—
Young, R.	Public Works	Garage Foreman	8.1.63	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

Middleton, Miss M.	Public Service	Clerk	23.1.61	—
--------------------	----------------	-------	---------	---

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Binnie, Miss I.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	31.1.63	Resigned.
Hannaford, Mrs. A. D.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	8.1.63	Resigned.
Miller, Mrs. C. née Greaves	Education	Assistant Mistress	31.1.63	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lewis, C. S.	Education	Teacher	23.7.62	11.12.62	On completion of contract.
Penny, C. D.	South Georgia	W/T Operator	14.10.62	11.1.63	On completion of contract.
Quigley, J. J.	South Georgia	Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic	24.6.62	15.1.63	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 3. 7th January, 1963.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance —

The Reverend Eric Thornley	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Norbert Prior	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 4. 8th January, 1963.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1962, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1962.	80.50%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No 5. 12th January, 1963.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 4 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name	Qualification	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert Stewart, O.B.E.	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen) L.M. (Dublin)	1935. 1936.
Ashmore, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O., (Dublin) L.M. (Dublin)	1949. 1953.
Cunningham, Colin Swanson	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Gleadell, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
White, Elizabeth	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1951.
Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1961.

Name	Qualification	Date of Qualification
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959.
Barnes, Ian Ernest	B.D.S. L.D.S. (London)	1961.
Cumming, Ian George	B.D.S. L.D.S. (St. Andrews)	1960.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioner</i>		
Orr, David	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1930.

No. 6. 15th January, 1963.

In accordance with section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1963 as follows —

STANLEY SCHOOLS

- 1st Term : 18th February to 17th May.
2nd Term : 3rd June to 6th September.
3rd Term : 23rd September to 20th December.

PORT HOWARD SCHOOL

- 1st Term : 11th February to 17th May.
2nd Term : 3rd June to 6th September.
3rd Term : 23rd September to 20th December.

DARWIN SCHOOL

- 1st Term : 27th February to 17th May.
2nd Term : 3rd June to 16th August.
3rd Term : 9th September to 20th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 7. 16th January, 1963.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

MRS. G. A. CAHILL

to be a member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, with effect from the 1st February, 1963.

Ref. 0001/IV.

CORRIGENDA.

The Trade Marks Ordinance — Reference to Tanqueray, Gordon & Co. Limited No. 3913 appearing in the 1st September, 1962 Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of "Tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured" and the substitution therefor of the words "dry gin".

No. 8.

30th January, 1963.

The following Order in Council is hereby published for general information.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1962 No. 2607.

EVIDENCE

The Evidence (Falkland Islands) Order 1962

Made 28th November 1962

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of November 1962

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas Her Majesty in Council is satisfied upon consideration of a report from the Lord Chancellor and the Secretary of State for the Colonies that, having regard to the law of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as to the recognition therein of public registers of the United Kingdom as authentic records and as to the proof of the contents of such registers and other matters by means of duly authenticated certificates issued by public officers in the United Kingdom, it is desirable in the interests of reciprocity to make with respect to public registers of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and certificates issued by public officers in or in respect of the said Colony such provision as is hereinafter mentioned :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in the exercise of the powers conferred on Her by the evidence (Foreign, Dominion and Colonial Documents) Act 1933 (a) and all other powers in that behalf in Her vested is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

1. The registers of the Colony of the Falkland Islands specified in the first column of the Schedule to this Order shall be deemed to be public registers kept under the authority of the law of the Colony and recognised by the courts thereof as authentic records, and to be documents of such a public nature as to be admissible as evidence of the matters regularly recorded therein.

2. For the purposes of the preceding Article all matters recorded in the register shall be deemed, until the contrary is proved, to be regularly recorded.

3. Subject to any requirements of rules of court, a document which purports to be issued in the Colony of the Falkland Islands as an official copy of an entry in a register specified in the first column of the Schedule to this Order and which purports to be authenticated by an officer of the said Colony in the manner specified in that Schedule, shall, without evidence as to the custody of the register or of inability to produce it and without any further or other proof, be received as evidence that the register contains such an entry.

4. Nothing in this Order shall be taken to prohibit or restrict the admission in evidence of any copy, extract, summary, certificate or other document whatsoever which, apart from the provisions of this Order, would be admissible as evidence of any particular matter, or to affect any power which, otherwise than by virtue of this Order, is exercisable by any court with respect to the admission of documents in evidence.

5. (1) This Order may be cited as the Evidence (Falkland Islands) Order 1962.

(2) This Order extends to all parts of the United Kingdom.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE

<i>Register</i>	<i>Mode of Authentication.</i>
Register of Births	The signature and seal of the Registrar-General.
Register of Marriages	— do. —
Register of Deaths	— do. —

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order makes entries contained in specified public registers of the Falkland Islands admissible in evidence in the United Kingdom and provides for their proof by official certificates.

Ref. 1316.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1962.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered —

1. This Order may be cited as the Old Age Pensions Order, 1962, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st February, 1962.
2. That the provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply to Members of Her Majesty's Armed Forces actively serving in, or seconded from, their respective services.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 30th day of October, 1962.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0167/A/II.

The Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance

— (Cap. 59.) —

RULES

(under Section 13 of the Ordinance)

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Registrar by section 13 of the Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, and with the prior approval of the Governor, the following Rules are hereby made.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Rules, 1962, and shall come into force on the 1st January, 1963.

Title and commencement.

2. Every application or request to the Registrar under the provisions of the Ordinance shall be made in writing and shall be signed by the party applying or by a person duly authorized on his behalf.

Applications generally.

3. Where the trade mark to be registered is a device, every application under section 4 of the Ordinance shall be accompanied by two prints of the trade mark.

Prints of device accompanying application for registration.

4. An application for an entry in the trade marks register under Section 10 shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the document or documents shewing the assignment or transfer of the privileges and rights in the trade mark or of any other instrument shewing a change in the title to or giving an interest in such privileges and rights. Such copy shall be deemed to be certified as a true copy if —

Change of title, applications as to.

(a) in British territory or in any place under the protection of the Crown or where the Crown has jurisdiction, it is —

(i) duly certified as a true copy by an official of the Government to whose custody the original is committed; or

(ii) duly certified as a true copy by a Notary Public of such territory or place; or

(iii) duly certified as a true copy on oath by the person holding the original at the time of the application before some person having authority to administer an oath;

(b) in any other place, it is —

(i) duly certified as a true copy by an official of the Government to whose custody the original is committed; the signature or seal of such official being authenticated by any of the British officials mentioned in Section 6 of the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889; or

(ii) duly certified as a true copy by a Notary of such place, the certificate of the Notary being authenticated as in paragraph (i); or

(iii) duly certified as a true copy on oath by the person holding the original at the time of the application before a person having authority to administer an oath as provided by Section 3 of the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, the status of the person administering the oath being authenticated in Section 6 of that Act.

Supply of prints
necessary for certificate
or for copies.

5. On every application for a certificate or for copies, the person bespeaking the same shall, if necessary for the purpose of such certificate or copies where the trade mark is a device, supply the Registrar with a print or prints of the trade mark.

Renewal of registration.

6. Notification under Section 15 of the Ordinance of renewal of registration shall be made within six months of the date of renewal in the United Kingdom.

Evidence of renewal.

7. A certificate of the Registrar of Trade Marks in the United Kingdom that a trade mark has been renewed shall be sufficient evidence of the fact.

Fees.

8. The fees to be paid to the Registrar under the Ordinance are as follows —

	£	s.	d.
On an application under Section 4 to include the issue of the certificate or registration under Section 5	2	0	0.
On an application under Section 10	1	0	0.
On an application under Section 12	2	0	0.
On a notification of renewal under Section 15	1	0	0.
On a request under Section 16	5	0	0.
On a certificate by the Registrar	5	0	0.
On a search of the register	2	6	0.
On a search of the record relating to a particular trade mark	2	6	0.
On the inspection of a document filed	1	0	0.

For copies of documents —

- (a) for an office copy - each folio of 72 words or figures 8.
 (b) for a plain copy - each folio of 72 words or figures 5.

and if more than one copy be bespoken —

- for each folio of the first copy ... 5.
 for each folio of any additional copy ... 2.

- (c) for examining a plain copy and marking as an office copy —
 each folio of 72 words or figures ... 3.

- For extracts of documents - each folio of 72 words or figures ... 8.

Revocation of Scale of
Fees.

9. The Scale of Fees prescribed under section 13 of the Ordinance on the 15th day of September, 1949, is hereby revoked.

Made at Stanley, this 30th day of November, 1962.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Ref. 0342.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 28th November, 1962.

Present : His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
 The Honourable L. A. C. Bedford.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable J. R. Rowlands.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

2. The Minutes of the Meetings of Legislative Council held on 12th – 16th April, 1962 and 12th May, 1962 were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the table the following papers—
 Report on the Working of the Note Security Fund 1961/62;
 Report on the Working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1961/62;
 Report on the Working of the Government Employees Provident Fund 1961/62;
 Report on the Working of the Government Savings Bank 1961/62;
 Financial Report 1961/62;
 Medical Report 1961;
 Audit Report 1960/61;
 Governor's Despatch on 1960/61 Audit Report;
 Certificate of Director General Overseas Audit 1960/61 accounts;
 Audit Report 1961/62;
 Governor's Despatch on 1961/62 Audit Report;
 Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since June, 1961.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution—

“BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period February, 1962 to September, 1962, be adopted.”

The Resolution was passed.

5. The Bill “Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance” was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary who said—

“Your Excellency.

This Bill deals with the question of exemptions from the need to hold a fire-arms certificate to possess fire-arms as defined in the Ordinance, that is rifles, revolvers etc., and a gun licence to use or carry any form of gun and seeks to extend the exemptions given by the Ordinance. The Ordinance, as it is at present worded, gives exemption to members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force when carrying fire-arms for target shooting only but the present Ordinance extends this so as to give them exemption whenever they are carrying fire-arms in the course of their duty. It also exempts from the need for a fire-arms certificate or gun licence as the case may be, Government officers who possess guns or fire-arms as ordered by their Head of Department for Government purposes. It also exempts the F.I.D.F. Rifle Club and also the members of the Girls' Life Brigade and Boys' Brigade when they are using guns or fire-arms at a range under the supervision of officers. There is a small anomaly in the present Ordinance in that penalties are prescribed for misuse of a firearm but not for misuse of any other kind of gun and this anomaly is remedied in the Bill.

When the Bill was first drafted the term “miniature rifle” was used but it was pointed out that this was incorrect and consequently wherever the word “miniature” occurred we wished to substitute the words “small bore”. But unfortunately owing to a small typing error in the Bill before the House the word “miniature” does still appear in one place and I propose to seek permission to alter that mistake when the Bill reaches the Committee stage. I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.”

The Honourable J. T. Clement seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 5 and Clause 4 amended by substituting the words “small bore” for the word “miniature” were agreed to, likewise the Enacting Clause and Title.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

6. Introducing the "Supplementary Appropriation Bill (1961-62)," the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

The title of this Bill is self explanatory. As the result of additional funds having been voted and utilised during the year the amounts provided in the Appropriation Ordinance have been exceeded on four Heads of Expenditure.

The object of the Bill is a formality to give covering legal authority for this particular expenditure and I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read accordingly.

The Bill was then read a second time and in Committee Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Preamble, Title and Schedule were agreed to and stood part of the Bill. The Bill was read a third time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introduced the Bill "To ratify and confirm the Overseas Service (Falkland Islands) Agreement, 1961, and to provide for matters connected therewith", saying —

"Your Excellency.

The object of this Bill is to ratify the agreement between the Government of this Colony and that of the United Kingdom wherein the latter undertook to give certain financial assistance to the Colony in relation to the engagement of staff from overseas.

Very briefly this assistance falls within the categories of salaries (where something greater than the local rates is required to attract suitable recruits) passages and education allowances. These forms of assistance are available to other overseas territories and the principal object is to permit the continued employment of overseas officers until suitable replacements are available from local recruitment. The scheme has a life of ten years in the first instance and this period, no doubt, is considered sufficiently long for most of the territories concerned to become largely self sufficient to their demand for professional and technical staff.

That such a situation is ever likely to be the case in this Colony seems hardly worth a second thought but the agreement does provide valuable assistance towards the cost, increasing rather than decreasing, of providing staff from overseas.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance", stating —

"Your Excellency.

The object of this Bill is to enable the holder of a United Kingdom driving licence to use that licence in the Falkland Islands for six months. This privilege is granted by the United Kingdom in respect of driving licences granted in the Colony and it is suggested that it is suitable that we should grant a similar privilege to the holders of United Kingdom driving licences. I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time."

The Honourable L. Bedford seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill received a second reading and Council went into Committee to consider the individual Clauses. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and on resumption the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary introducing the "Bill to provide for the immunity of certain classes of persons from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Colony" said —

"Your Excellency.

The Antarctic Treaty Order in Council in July, 1961 provided in accordance with the terms of the Antarctic Treaty that observers, exchanged scientists and their staff should not be liable to the jurisdiction of any Court in the Falkland Islands or the Dependencies in respect of any act committed by them when in the Antarctic. When the British Antarctic Territory was constituted the Order in Council which I mentioned previously was revoked and instead of that Order in Council the British Antarctic Treaty Order in Council was passed. Naturally this Order in Council only dealt with the British Antarctic Territory and could not deal with the jurisdiction of Courts in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies. Although it seems very unlikely that the case of a person being brought before a court in the Falkland Islands or in the Dependencies in respect of an act committed in British Antarctica would ever arise, yet to conform with the Treaty it is necessary for us to give the same immunity from the jurisdiction of Courts in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies as was given by the previous Order in Council. There was also provision in the 1961 Order in Council for the Governor to grant exemptions from the provisions of any enactment in force in the Colony or its Dependencies to such observers and others in respect of baggage, instruments, etc., to enable them to carry out their functions in Antarctica and it is necessary to grant the same exemptions in respect of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies as was given by the previous Antarctic Treaty Order in Council. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Bill received its first reading. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time. His Excellency declared Council to be in Committee and Clauses 1 to 4, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

10. Moving the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the British Nationality Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer remarked —

"Your Excellency.

The object of this Bill is to bring the fees in connection with naturalisation into line with those payable if the application is made in the United Kingdom where increases have recently been introduced.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill"

The motion was seconded by the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner. The Bill was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

11. A Bill "Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954" was introduced by the Honourable H. Bennett, who said —
"Your Excellency.

Part I of the Administration of Justice Act, 1956 (which relates to the Admiralty Jurisdiction of the English Courts) was recently applied to the Colony.

Since its application the Secretary of State has drawn our attention to two very technical defects in the Act as modified in its application to the Colony.

The Secretary of State points out —

- (a) that questions which fall to be determined under international law should be left to the decision of the Secretary of State and not delegated to the Governor;
- (b) that jurisdiction to hear and determine matters covering ships and shipping should be retained by the High Court of Justice in England and not given to the Supreme Court here.

Opportunity is taken to correct two small drafting errors. The word "may" is deleted from subsection (4) of section 3 and the words "No Court in the Colony" substituted for the words "No Court in England and Wales" in the modification of section 6 of the Act.

The object of this Bill is to remedy the defects and correct the two small drafting errors.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable A. B. Monk seconded and the Bill was read a first time. The Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee without amendment.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. The Honourable H. Bennett seconded by the Honourable J. Rowlands moved the first reading of the second Bill "Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954," and said —
"Your Excellency.

This Bill is designed to apply the Adoption Act of 1960 and the Suicide Act of 1961 to the Colony.

1. The Adoption Act, 1961, although quite short requires reference to earlier laws in order to explain the reason for its enactment. The other Acts to which I may refer have been applied to the Colony.

The Legitimacy Act, 1926, for the first time in English law, recognised to a limited extent the principle of legitimation by subsequent marriage.

The Adoption Act, 1958, provided that where any person adopted by his father or mother alone, has subsequently become a legitimated person, under the provisions of the Legitimacy Act, 1926, on the marriage of his or her father and mother the Court may on the application of the parties concerned, revoke the Adoption Order.

The Legitimacy Act, 1959, repeals the provisions of the Legitimacy Act, 1926, which excludes the operation of that Act in cases of an illegitimate person whose father or mother was married to a third person at the time of the birth, thus making such person legitimate on the subsequent marriage of his or her parents.

The Adoption Act, 1960, (the Act being considered) makes provision (similar to the provision of the Adoption Act, 1958) for the revocation of an adoption order where a person legitimated by the Legitimacy Act, 1959, had been adopted by his or her father or mother before the commencement of the Act of 1959.

2. The Suicide Act, 1961. Suicide was a felony at common law. Section 1 of the Suicide Act, 1961, abrogates that rule of law and suicide is no longer a crime, but under the provisions of section 2 of the Act, a person who aids, abets, counsels or procures the suicide or attempted suicide of another is liable on conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 14 years. To be convicted as an aider and abettor a person must know all the circumstances which constitute the offence; whether he or she realises that the circumstances constitute an offence is immaterial.

Under the provisions of section 4 of the Homicide Act, 1957 (which applies to the Colony) if in furtherance of a "suicide pact" a person killed himself or herself the survivor was guilty of manslaughter. That provision is repealed by section 3 and the Second Schedule of the Suicide Act, 1961, and in such a case the survivor would not be guilty of that offence, but a person who in pursuance of a suicide pact, kills another, or is a party to that other being killed by a third person, is still guilty of manslaughter under the Homicide Act, 1957.

The enactment of this Bill will bring our law into line with the English Law in connection with these matters.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In committee Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title and Schedule were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill received a third reading and passed.

13. In moving the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —
"Your Excellency.

The object of this Bill is to amend the Ordinance where it has been found inadequate. It was appreciated at the outset that because of its rather unique nature and the consequent lack of guidance from similar legislation the provisions of the Ordinance might not be sufficiently broad to benefit all those elderly people whose circumstances were receiving particular attention. Two such groups have emerged and this Bill now proposes to extend to them the small but useful benefits of the scheme.

The first amendment is to section 7 (2) where the present requirement is that an applicant for a pension must have been ordinarily resident in the Colony since 1st July, 1952. This, of course, excludes anyone who has spent sufficient time between then and now out of the Colony to disqualify him (or her) from being regarded as ordinarily resident, and a person who was here then and has now returned after a few years elsewhere cannot be granted a pension. It is proposed to amend the wording of section 7 (2) to remove the element of continuous residence and to make the residential qualification for a pension depend solely upon having been living here on 1st July, 1952. As the pension is not payable during any period spent away from the Colony this does not lead to departures from the fundamental objects of the scheme.

The second amendment is to provide pensions for widows whose husbands were dead before the introduction of the Old Age Pensions Fund in 1952 or, if alive at that time, were excluded by age from contributing. The amendment provides that widows in this group may qualify for a pension provided they themselves were 65 or over on the 1st July, 1961, the day the non-contributory scheme came into operation.

The cost of these amendments will be small. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable R. V. Goss seconded the motion and the Bill passed to its second reading. The various Clauses were considered in Committee and agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

14. Introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

This Bill seeks to amend the section dealing with penalties for incorrect returns of income. The present wording of the section has remained unchanged since 1939 and is somewhat out of date in both design and effect. For example the maximum fine that can be imposed for a false declaration under the Income Tax Ordinance itself is £100 and however adequate this might have been as a deterrent in 1939 it would be quite inadequate nowadays to discourage anybody who contemplated a deliberate fraud. There is, of course, the Perjury Act under which a false declaration would be charged but it is felt that details of penalties printed on the form, and the publicity that could be given to amendments, might be far greater deterrents than those that are not generally known. It is earnestly hoped to avoid court actions of this nature.

The proposed new sections 85 and 85A provide for offences to be classified according to their nature and punishable according to their nature and according to the amount of tax involved. The first part of the Bill deals with offences where incorrect information is provided without reasonable excuse or, in other words, where the element of fraud is either absent or not apparent. Here the maximum penalty remains at £100 except that double the amount of tax under dispute may also be added. Imprisonment as a penalty for the offence is removed but may be imposed in default of payment of the fine.

The second part of the Bill provides for penalties where there is a deliberate attempt to defraud the revenue and here the maximum penalty is increased from £100 to £500 and treble the amount of tax for which the offender is liable. Imprisonment is an alternative penalty and the maximum period is increased from 6 months to three years.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary. The Bill was read a second time and passed through its Committee stages without amendment. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a third time and passed.

15. The second Bill "Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance" was also introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary. In his address the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

This Bill introduces the second stage of the new taxation policy that was outlined in some detail at the meeting of this Council on 6th February of this year. It is a comparatively simple piece of legislation providing for the payment of a further income tax to be called Profits Tax where the income is derived from a trade or business. The rate is to be 2/- in the £ unless the profits concerned are less than £12,000 in which case abatement equal to one-fifth of the difference between the assessable profit and £12,000 will be permitted. Special conditions limiting the deduction for directors fees in director controlled companies are included and where the tax is imposed on a partnership or individual the option of being taxed at 2/- or 1/6d., with abatement where the profits do not exceed £12,000 is available. This provision is designed to remove unfair tax burdens from partnerships and individuals where deductions in respect of payments made to the owners — what might be called the equivalent of directors fees — are not allowed when ascertaining the taxable profits.

The deductions provided for in sections 15, 16, 17 and 19 are not to be allowed for the purposes of ascertaining the profits assessable to profits tax.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and on further motion made and seconded, was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed as were the Enacting Clause and Title.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded that the House be adjourned *sine die*.

Before adjourning the Meeting, His Excellency thanked Honourable Members for their attendance at a time of the year when he knew it was not very convenient and wished Camp members good flying weather so that their return would not be too long delayed.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1962

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	28	20	48
East Falkland	....	....	....	1	—	1
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
			Total	<u>29</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>49</u>

BIRTHS 1961 48

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	12	6	18
East Falkland	....	....	....	2	1	3
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	3	3
			Total	<u>14</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>24</u>

Maternal Mortality —
 Infantile „ 1
 Still Births —

DEATHS 1961 26

Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	....	5	1	4	5	15
East Falkland	....	....	—	—	3	—	3
West Falkland	....	....	—	—	1	4	5
		Total	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>23</u>

MARRIAGES 1961 29

Arrivals

1962	males	243	females	125	Total	368
1961	„	150	„	126	„	276

Departures

1962	males	254	females	157	Total	411
1961	„	187	„	139	„	326

Population

The population of the Falkland Islands as shown by the Census of the 18th March, 1962, was 1195 males and 977 females or a total population of 2172.

Estimated population 31st December 1962 - 2140, decrease 32, as shown below -

	Males	Females	Total
Population by Census 18th March, 1962	1195	977	2172
Add births since date of Census	19	14	33
	1214	991	2205
Add arrivals since date of Census	198	106	304
	1412	1097	2509
Deduct deaths since date of Census	10	6	16
	1402	1091	2493
Deduct departures since date of Census	212	141	353
Total	1190	950	2140

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	27.38
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	3
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	11.43
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.45

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.	Births — Nil.	Deaths — 2 males.			
			Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia			84	9	93
“ “ “ „ other Dependencies			89	—	89
	Total	....	173	9	182

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th January, 1963.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 MARCH, 1963.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, Miss K.	Education	Assistant Teacher	13.2.63	On probation for two years.
Felton, Miss J.	Education	Assistant Teacher	13.2.63	On probation for two years.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jones, Mrs. T. née May	Public Service Clerk	1.1.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, Miss U.	Medical Nurse Probationer	28.2.63	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
O'Connor, Dr. R. H. B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.	Medical Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	27.12.62	29.1.63	On completion of Contract.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Bashford, D. E.	South Georgia Meteorological Assistant	87½ days	18.2.63.
Vaughan, R. W.	South Georgia Biologist/Sealing Inspector	56 days	18.2.63.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 9. 6th February, 1963.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Kenneth Benjamin John McLeod, bachelor, and Dawn White, spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 10. 20th February, 1963.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 9th February, 1963, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, 20th February, 1963.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 11. 22nd February, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
7 of 1962	The Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	1896.
12 of 1962	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	1022/II.

No.	Title	Ref.
13 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ord., 1962.	1994.
14 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 3) Ord., 1962.	1460/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Henry George Cartmell, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Aubrey Vernon Summers, Attorney for Sarah Matilda Cartmell, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1963.

S.C. 6/63.

ERRATUM

Appointment — Miss P. Berntsen appearing in the January Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of '10.11.62' and the substitution therefor of '10.12.62'.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing **RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ., O.B.E.**, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 9th day of February, 1963, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of February, 1963.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands reappointing HUGH CULLEN HARDING, Esq., O.B.E., J.P. to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby reappoint

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, Esq., O.B.E., J.P.

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of February in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 APRIL, 1963.

No. 4.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Browning, R.	Supreme Court	Acting Registrar, Official Administrator & Notary Public	18.3.63	—
Carey, A. M.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	18.3.63	—
Musson, M. T.	Education	Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	18.3.63	—
Perry, Mrs. T.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	22.3.63	On probation for six months.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Turner, Miss C.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	16.3.63	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Bennett, H.	Supreme Court	Registrar	186 days	18.3.63.	
Pedersen, M. L.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	94½ days	22.2.63.	
Poltock, J. W.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	149½ days	18.3.63.	
Poltock, Mrs. J. W.	Education	Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	149½ days	18.3.63.	
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Assistant Treasurer	137 days	18.3.63.	
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Sergeant	116 days	18.3.63.	
McGovern, D. M.	<i>Department</i> Audit	<i>Office</i> Auditor	<i>From</i> 2.11.62	<i>To</i> 29.3.63	<i>Remarks</i> On completion of transfer.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 12. 2nd March, 1963.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

THE HONOURABLE A. B. MONK, J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Henry William Betts, bachelor, and Annie Paice, widow, at Pebble Island, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 13. 11th March, 1963.

In accordance with the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance it is hereby notified that the members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1963 are as follows —

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer (*President*)

The Medical Officers

The Superintendent of Public Works

The Superintendent of Police

Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.

T. A. Gilruth, Esq., J.P.

D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

Ref. 0573.

No. 14. 20th March, 1963.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday the 30th of March, 1963.

Ref. 0064.

No. 15. 20th March, 1963.

Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1963 —

The Magistrate (*Senior Member*)

H. Bennett, Esq., J.P. (*Member*)

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. (*Member*)

Ref. 0049.

No. 16. 27th March, 1963.

The Gazette Notice No. 47 of 29th December, 1961, relating to general rates per ton per mile for freights carried on m.v. 'Philomel' is hereby amended by the following addition —

All Agricultural produce shipped on m.v. 'Philomel' consigned to Stanley will be carried at half the usual freight rates.

Ref. 0664/C/II.

CORRIGENDA

The Vital Statistics are amended by the deletion of the words "Estimated resident population at other Dependencies" appearing on page 38 and the substitution therefor of the words "Estimated resident population in the British Antarctic Territory"

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Esq., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 26th day of March, 1963, for the purpose of visiting the West Falklands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of March, 1963.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

(This Instrument became effective on 28th March, 1963)

Ref. P/893.

The Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 2 of 1963.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Office) Order, 1963.

2. The following office is hereby declared to be a pensionable office in the public service of the Dependencies —

DEPENDENCIES

SOUTH GEORGIA	JUNIOR CUSTOMS OFFICER AND ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Made by the Governor in Council on the 6th day of March, 1963.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1171.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of March, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1963

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.	To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1962, and the thirtieth day of June, 1963.
Date of commencement.	[1st July, 1962.]
Enacting Clause.	ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1962/1963) Ordinance, 1963.
Appropriation of £282,719 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1963.	2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1963, a sum not exceeding Two hundred and eighty two thousand, seven hundred and nineteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1962, to the thirtieth day of June, 1963.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	
	A. Ordinary	78,519
	B. Special	204,200
	Total Expenditure	£ 282,719

Promulgated by the Governor on the 11th day of March, 1963.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/C.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of March, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1963

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

- Title.** To make provision for a reduction in the rate of export duty payable on whale oil and seal oil produced during the 1961-62 season.
- Enacting clause.** ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —
- Short title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Whale Oil and Seal Oil Duty) Ordinance, 1963.
- Export duty on whale oil and seal oil.** 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order, export duty on whale oil and seal oil produced within any of the Dependencies or their territorial waters during 1961-62 season shall be at the rate of one shilling, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 11th day of March, 1963.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/47/IV.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th March, 1963.

Sir,

In accordance with the requirements of Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance I have the honour to make the following report on the state of the Note Security Fund at 31st December, 1962.

The Fund stood at £116,138 12s. 3d. which sum was represented by investments having a mid-market value of £90,473 13s. 8d. and a cash balance of £25,664 18s. 7d. Of this latter sum remittances in transit accounted for £3,793 0s. 0d.

The value of notes in circulation at 31st December, was £99,400 0s. 0d. made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	10,956	54,780	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	2,813	2,813	0	0.
"D"	£1	37,266	37,266	0	0.
"C"	10/-	8,574	4,287	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			<hr/>		
			£99,400 : 0 : 0.		

A statement of investments held on behalf of the fund, revalued at the mid-market prices quoted on 31st December, 1962, is attached.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 31ST DECEMBER, 1962.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1962.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,325	16	6	81½	2,384	6	9
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,541	19	3	60½	1,711	14	5
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,759	18	0	97½	1,796	15	2
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	18,916	17	5	96¾	19,367	5	6
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,292	11	9	93	1,343	2	9
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,935	0	0	65½	1,965	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,273	7	11	71½	1,445	4	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	5,817	9	11	67½	6,655	12	1
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	101	10,100	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,013	7	11	100	2,176	12	11
Conversion	1963	4¾	16,983	5	6	17,068	3	10	100¾	17,110	13	0
Exchequer	1967	5	12,971	18	0	13,008	7	8	101½	13,166	9	7
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,485	5	5	91½	11,250	17	6
			<hr/>									
			98,369 1 2			88,438 5 7			90,473 13 8			
Appreciation						2,035 8 1						
			<hr/>									
			98,369 1 2			90,473 13 8			90,473 13 8			

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Title. To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [, 1963]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 42.

Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance. 2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "68" and the substitution thereof of the figures "69".

Amendment of section 12 of the principal Ordinance. 3. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the full stop at the end thereof and the addition thereafter of the following —

"or to the competent authority appointed under the law of such possession or territory for the receipt and transmission of maintenance orders".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The provisions of this Bill are in accordance with a suggestion by the Secretary of State to expedite the transmission of maintenance orders between the courts of reciprocating countries of the Commonwealth.

The opportunity is also taken to correct a drafting error which appears in section 8 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance.

Ref. 1597.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Foreign Judgments
(Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959.

Title.

[19]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Foreign Judgments
(Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall
be read as one with the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement)
Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

No. 4 of 1959.

2. The definition of the expression "judgment" in section 2
of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 2
of the principal
Ordinance.

- (a) by deleting the comma after the word "party" and substituting a semicolon;
- (b) by deleting the words from "and includes an award" to the end of the definition.

3. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and
replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement
of section 9 of the
principal Ordinance.

Power to apply
Part I of the
Ordinance to
other parts of
the Common-
wealth.

9. (1) The Governor may by Order in Council direct that this Ordinance shall apply to any part of the Commonwealth outside the United Kingdom and to judgments obtained in the superior courts of such parts of the Commonwealth in like manner as it applies to foreign countries and judgments obtained in the superior courts of foreign countries, and on any such order being made, this Part of this Ordinance shall have effect accordingly and the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance shall cease to have effect except in relation to those parts of the Commonwealth to which it extends at the date of the Order.

(2) If at any time after the Governor has directed as aforesaid an Order in Council is made under section 3 of this Ordinance extending this Part of this Ordinance to any Part of the Commonwealth to which the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance extends as aforesaid, then, in relation to that part of the Commonwealth —

(a) the last mentioned Ordinance shall cease to have effect —

(b) this Part of this Ordinance shall have effect as if —

(i) the expression “judgment” included an award in proceedings on an arbitration if the award has, in pursuance of the law in force in the place where it was made, become enforceable in the same manner as a judgment given by a court in that place;

(ii) the fact that a judgment was given before the coming into operation of the Order in Council did not prevent it from being a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies, but the time limited for the registration of a judgment were, in the case of a judgment so given, twelve months from the date of the judgment or such longer period as may be allowed by the Supreme Court;

(iii) any judgment registered in the Supreme Court under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance before the coming into operation of the Order in Council had been registered in that Court under this Part of this Ordinance and anything done in relation thereto under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance had been done under this Part of this Ordinance of the corresponding rules of court or other provisions applicable to the said Part.

(3) References in this section to any Part of the Commonwealth outside the United Kingdom shall be construed as including references to any territories which are under Her Majesty’s protection and to any territories administered by the Government of any part of the Commonwealth under the trusteeship of the United Nations.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this legislation is to remedy a conflict of law between Part I of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959, and the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, (Cap 56).

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance.

Title.

[, 1963]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 44.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section —

Replacement of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

“Definition of care and treatment in relation to insanity.

5. (1) For the purposes of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment —

- (a) while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance; or
- (b) while he is receiving treatment for mental illness as a resident in a hospital or other institution provided, approved, licensed, registered or exempted from registration by any Minister or other authority in the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man or the Channel Islands; or
- (c) while he is receiving such treatment as a resident in a hospital or other institution in any other country outside the Colony being a hospital or institution in which his treatment is comparable with the treatment provided in any such hospital or institution as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of this subsection.

(2) For the purposes of the foregoing subsection a certificate by the Admiralty or a Secretary of State that a person was receiving treatment for mental illness during any period as a resident in any naval military or air-force hospital under the direction of the Admiralty, the Army Council or the Air Council shall be conclusive evidence of the facts certified.

(3) In determining for the purposes of section 4 of the principal Ordinance whether any period of care and treatment has been continuous, any interruption of such a period for twenty eight days or less shall be disregarded."

Addition of new section to the principal Ordinance.

3. The principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following section as section 5A —

"Power of Court to treat desertion as continuing during period of incapacity.

5A. For the purposes of any petition for divorce or judicial separation the Court may treat a period of desertion as having continued at a time when the deserting party was incapable of continuing the necessary intention, if the evidence before the Court is such that, had he not been incapable the court would have inferred that that intention continued at that time."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to amend the law as to the circumstances in which, for the purpose of proceedings for divorce, a person is to be treated as having been continuously under care and treatment and as to the effect of insanity on desertion.

Ref. 17/38.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 MAY, 1963.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aldridge, Miss E.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	8.4.63	—
Goss, R. W. M.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	3.4.63	—
Lindsay, W.	South Georgia	Painter	6.4.63	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Malcolm, G.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.4.61	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Atkins, Mrs. I. B.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	25.4.63	Resigned.

SECONDMENTS

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Cumming, I. G., B.D.S.	Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	Camp Dental Surgeon, Medical Department	29.3.63.
Barnes, I. E., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Camp Dental Surgeon, Medical Department	Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	6.4.63.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
King, J. R.	Power & Electrical	Electrician	128 days	15.4.63	—
King, Mrs. J. R.	Education	Assistant Teacher	120 days	15.4.63	Inclusive of time taken on voyage.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 17. 1st April, 1963.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the first quarter ended 31st March, 1963, are hereby published for general information —

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
----------------------	---

31st March, 1963	82.89%
------------------	--------

2. In accordance with the principal of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the four quarters of 1962/63 is 78.77% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st April, 1963.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 18. 5th April, 1963.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

D. M. POLE-EVANS, ESQ., J.P.

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Claudio Eugenio Molkenbuhr, bachelor, and Betty Marie Jones, divorcee, at Port Howard, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 19. 6th April, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
8/62	Supplementary Appropriation (1961/62) Ordinance, 1962.	0284/XIV.
9/62	Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962.	2196.
10/62	Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	0705/II.
11/62	Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962.	2145.
15/62	Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	0323/F.
16/62	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962.	0747/III.
17/62	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 4) Ordinance, 1962.	0747/III.

No. 20. 9th April, 1963.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 26th March, 1963, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday, 8th April, 1963.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 21. 10th April, 1963.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

MR. R. BROWNING

to act as Registrar, Official Administrator and Notary Public, with effect from the 18th March, 1963, during the absence on leave of the Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.

Ref. P/536.

No. 22. 24th April, 1963.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and South Georgia, Her sincere thanks for your kind message of greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 23. 25th April, 1963.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1963—

Mrs. C. Luxton (*Chairwoman*)

Mrs. M. Smith

Mrs. L. Pieton

Ref. 2044.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1963.

Made under section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list:

AND WHEREAS it is provided by paragraph (1) of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands Letters Patent 1948, as amended by the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1962, that "the Dependencies" means all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of west longitude and the 50th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 50th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of west longitude and the 80th degree of west longitude which are situated between the 58th parallel of south latitude and the 60th parallel of south latitude:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 6 of 1961 should be added to and altered:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the British Antarctic Territory, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, on the 23rd October, 1962, to be accepted place-names for official use.

Proclamations No. 4, dated the 6th July, 1960, No. 1, dated the 3rd February, 1961, and No. 6, dated the 21st December, 1961, are hereby cancelled.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

PROCLAMATION

1946



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 JUNE, 1963.

No. 6.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Booth, S. A.	Education	Acting Superintendent of Education & Headmaster Government School	6.5.63	—
Gutteridge, E. C.	Customs & Harbour	Acting Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping & Receiver of Wrecks	6.5.63	—
Kay, Miss M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	27.4.63	—
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Acting Police Sergeant	18.3.63	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Goss, Miss J.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	16.11.62	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Senior Engineman	137 days	6.5.63.
Chivers, G. R.	Education	Headmaster, Port Howard Boarding School	117 days	26.5.63.
Chivers, Mrs. G. R.	Education	Matron, Port Howard Boarding School	93 days	26.5.63.
Coleman, D. J.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	86½ days	20.4.63.
Draycott, D. J.	Education	Superintendent	178 days	6.5.63.
Grierson, W. J., M.B.E.	Customs & Harbour	Collector of Customs & Harbour Master	137 days	6.5.63.
McPhee, P.	Public Works	Mechanic	109 days	6.5.63.
Pirrie, J.	Education	Temporary Assistant Master	166 days	6.5.63.
Pirrie, Mrs. E. née White	Medical	Nursing Sister	73 days	6.5.63.
Snow, R. S. G.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	117 days	6.5.63.

The following Notice etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 24.

14th May, 1963.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 6th May, 1963, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Saturday, 11th May, 1963.

Ref. P/756/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Mary Louisa Jane Clarke, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Ronald John Clarke, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th May, 1963.

S.C. 13/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Ida Frances McLeod, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Agnes Kathleen Whitney, elder daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st May, 1963.

S.C. 14/63.

Stanley Town Council Ordinance (Cap 68)

By-laws made by the Stanley Town Council and confirmed by the Governor

Cap. 68.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Stanley Town Council by section 84 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, the following By-laws are hereby made —

Title.
Revised Edition, Vol. II,
p. 305.

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) By-laws, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Public Health By-laws, hereinafter referred to as the principal By-laws.

Amendment of By-law
39 of the principal
By-laws.

2. By-law 39 shall be amended by the insertion immediately after the words "other public place" of the words "or otherwise except in accordance with directions issued from time to time by the Council".

Made at a meeting of the Stanley Town Council held on the 6th day of May, 1963.

E. F. LUXTON,
Chairman.

Confirmed this 17th day of May, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

Ref. 0039/F.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 7th day of May, 1963, for the purpose of visiting the West Falklands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of May, 1963.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, Esq., J.P., to be a Temporary Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Temporary Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, Esq., J.P.,

to be a Temporary Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 13th day of May in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)**

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

18 JUNE, 1963.

No. 7.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1963.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 25th day of June, 1963, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance**

Title. **Further to amend the Non-Contributory
Old Age Pensions Ordinance.**

Date of commencement. [, 1963]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-Contributory
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read
as one with the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance
(hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

No. 7 of 1961.

**Amendment of section 4
of the principal
Ordinance.**

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the
deletion from the proviso to subsection (a) of the following —

“on 1st July, 1961”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

To provide that the widows of all men who died before 1st July, 1952, shall be eligible for a non-contributory old age pension on reaching the age of 65 years.

Ref. 0323/G.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To regulate the use of the Stanley Common. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963. Short title.

2. "The Common" means the fenced land bounding Stanley on the south, east and west. Interpretation.

3. Any person who shall throw or deposit or cause to be thrown or deposited on the Common any dirt, ashes, rubbish, decaying animal or vegetable or other noxious matter save in such place and in accordance with such conditions as shall have been appointed for the purpose shall commit an offence. Disposal of refuse.

4. The Agricultural Officer or other person for the time being exercising his functions may from time to time by notice or notices posted on the Common appoint the place or places in which, and the conditions upon which, refuse, or any particular kind of refuse, may be deposited. Places for the deposit of refuse to be indicated.

5. Any person who commits an offence against section 3 hereof, or removes destroys or defaces any notice mentioned in section 4 hereof shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10. Penalties.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To prevent the uncontrolled dumping of rubbish on the Common.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1963-64.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963.

Appropriation of
£380,412 for the service
of the year 1963-64.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and eighty thousand four hundred and twelve pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1963-64.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8930	0	0
II.	Agriculture	5676	0	0
III.	Audit	1343	0	0
IV.	Aviation	14503	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11769	0	0
VI.	Education	49452	0	0
VII.	Medical	36552	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	700	0	0
IX.	Military	1195	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	32972	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	11000	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5688	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	50448	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	17418	0	0
XV.	Public Works	20387	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	33797	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	26453	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	7950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	2297	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	338530	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	36176	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	5706	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	380412	0	0



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 JULY, 1963.

No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, I. T.	South Georgia	Temporary Senior W/T Operator	20.6.63	—
Guest, L. C.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	20.6.63	—
Ruddy, H.	South Georgia	Officer-in-Charge	20.4.63	—
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant	20.4.63	—

SECONDMENTS

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Cumming, I. G., B.D.S.	Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	Camp Dental Surgeon, Medical Department	29.3.63	19.6.63.
Barnes, I. E., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Camp Dental Surgeon, Medical Department	Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	6.4.63	26.6.63.

PROMOTION

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Evans, M. E.	Public Works	Plumber	Senior Plumber	1.7.63.
Perry, T. G.	Public Works	Mason	Senior Mason	1.7.63.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bashford, D. E.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	18.2.63	21.6.63	On completion of contract.
Vaughan, R. W.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	18.2.63	19.6.63	—

The following Notice etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 25. 4th June, 1963.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 3 of 1963, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages —

The Reverend Father James Padberg St. Mary's Church
Ref. 1163.

No. 26. 10th June, 1963.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of the observance in Britain of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and South Georgia, Her sincere thanks for your kind message of greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 27. 27th June, 1963.

It is hereby notified for general information that Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the award of the Imperial Service Medal to Mr. S. P. Atkins.

Ref. P/98/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Isabella Butler, deceased, of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands.

Whereas George John Coppin Butler, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st June, 1963.

S.C. 10/63.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

FREDERICK EDDY WHITNEY — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence within 21 days from the date of this notice the licence will be granted to take effect from 1st July, 1963.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY.
7th June, 1963.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

JAMES CLIFTON — VICTORY BAR

for a Publican's Retail Licence and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence within 21 days from the date of this notice the licence will be granted to take effect from 5th July, 1963.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY.
14th June, 1963.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1963.

Made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, (Cap. 42).

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

LS

WHEREAS by section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, Chapter 42, it is provided that where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under Her Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by proclamation extend such Ordinance to such possession or territory :

AND WHEREAS I am satisfied that the legislature of the Northern Territory of Australia has made reciprocal provisions as aforesaid.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, do hereby proclaim that the said Ordinance shall extend to the Northern Territory of Australia.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1962

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.			
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
ORDINARY REVENUE											
I. CEMETERY	50				43	0	0			7 0 0	
II. MISCELLANEOUS											
(a) Miscellaneous	15	19	1	0				4	1	0	
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0							
(c) Government Contribution	52	52	0	0							
(d) Interest Investments											
Cemetery Fund	123	123	18	10				50	18	10	
(e) Savings Bank	100	150	4	5				50	4	5	
Total Miscellaneous ...					405	4	3				
III. LIBRARY	50				53	7	8	3	7	8	
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE	50				10	8	4			39 11 8	
V. GENERAL RATE											
(a) Rate	2685	2814	17	8				129	17	8	
(b) Government Contribution ...	825	825	0	0							
Total General Rate ...					3639	17	8				
VI. WATER SUPPLY											
(a) Rate	630	708	6	5				78	6	5	
(b) Sales	200	257	4	3				57	4	3	
Total Water Supply ...					965	10	8				
VII. TOWN HALL											
(a) Hirings	500	673	19	6				173	19	6	
(b) Government Contribution ...	400	517	16	8				117	16	8	
Total Town Hall ...					1191	16	2				
VIII. ADVANCES REPAYD	47				27	19	9			19 0 3	
Total Receipts above the line.	5787				6337	4	6	615	16	5	65 11 11
Security Deposits					120	0	0				
Caretaker's Deposits					30	15	0				
Government Charitable Relief Fund					1554	1	6				
Deposit Insurance Claim					33	3	11				
TOTAL RECEIPTS					8075	4	11				
Balance, 1st January, 1962.					5257	2	1				
					£ 13332	7	0				

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1962

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.					
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE													
I. TOWN CLERK	350				311	10	10		38	9	2		
II. CEMETERY													
(a) Wages	400	454	8	4				54	8	4			
(b) Upkeep	100	33	18	11					66	1	1		
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...					488	7	3						
III. FIRE BRIGADE													
(a) Wages	160	119	2	8									
(b) Upkeep	150	320	15	9				170	15	9			
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...					439	18	5						
IV. LIBRARY													
(a) Wages	198	223	0	0				25	0	0			
(b) Upkeep	80	79	19	6						6			
<i>Total Library</i> ...					302	19	6						
V. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Telephones	40	36	15	0					3	5	0		
(b) Stationery	10	3	5	2					6	14	10		
(c) Provident Fund	21	20	11	6					8	6			
(d) O. A. P. Contribution	24	24	10	0				10	0				
(e) Election	2								2	0	0		
(f) Audit	20	20	0	0									
(g) Insurance	10	6	19	10					3	0	2		
(h) Unforeseen	10	2	13	0					7	7	0		
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					114	14	6						
VI. GYMNASIUM													
(a) Wages	88	7	5	5					80	14	7		
(b) Light	20			9					19	19	3		
(c) Upkeep	25								25	0	0		
<i>Total Gymnasium</i> ...					7	6	2						
VII. SCAVENGING													
(a) Ash Contract	950	889	15	4					60	4	8		
(b) Rodent Control	60	56	2	2					3	17	10		
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...					945	17	6						
VIII. STREET LIGHTS													
(a) Current	500	501	18	0				1	18	0			
(b) Repairs	50	17	3	9					32	16	3		
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...					519	1	9						
IX. TOWN HALL													
(a) Wages	450	525	14	7				75	14	7			
(b) Fuel	710	486	15	5					223	14	7		
(c) Light	170	147	15	9					22	4	3		
(d) Upkeep	50	19	7	11					30	12	1		
(e) Cleaning	40	11	14	3					28	5	9		
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					1190	17	11						
X. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Ships	50	63	8	4				13	8	4			
(b) Connections	20	46	12	10				26	12	10			
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					110	1	2						
XI. ARCH GREEN	50				41	2	2		8	17	10		
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	100				7	11			99	12	1		
Total Payments above the line.	4908				4472	5	1	368	7	10	804	2	9
Government Charitable Relief					948	3	6						
Security Deposits					119	0	0						
Caretaker's Deposits					32	0	0						
Deposit Insurance Claim					23	15	0						
Capital Account					65	5	7						
TOTAL PAYMENTS					5660	9	2						
Balance 31st December, 1962.					7671	17	10						
					£ 13332	7	0						

D. Reive,
Town Clerk.
31st May, 1963.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 AUGUST, 1963.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ross, Miss E.	Secretariat	Clerk	22.7.63	On probation for two years.

TRANSFER

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Biggs, R.	Clerk, Audit Department	Clerk, Public Works Department Store	1.7.63.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McMullen, Miss J.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	30.6.63	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Forecaster	105 days	23.6.63.
Fox, E. R.	South Georgia	Assistant Customs Officer & Admin. Assistant	68 days	23.6.63.
Manders, R. H. D. O.B.E.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	116 days	15.7.63.
Scott, N. E.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	84 days	23.6.63.
Waterhouse, Mrs. M.	South Georgia	Steward, Discovery House	105 days	23.6.63.
Waterhouse, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	105 days	23.6.63.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, I. T.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	28.1.63	20.6.63	End of leave in respect of Colony service.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 28. 13th July, 1963.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint -

MR. MICHAEL THOMAS MUSSON

of Darwin, East Falkland, to act as Deputy Registrar for the purpose of the registration of Births and Deaths, and for the celebration of Marriages in Darwin and district, with effect from the 18th March, 1963, and during the absence of Mr. John Wyndham Pollock on leave.

Ref. 312/28.

No. 29. 15th July, 1963.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1963, are hereby published for general information -

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
30th June, 1963	83.96%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 30. 15th July, 1963.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G., Governor & Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 31. 19th July, 1963.

The Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to approve the following Efficiency Medal award to the undermentioned Member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

PRIVATE K. T. MILLS.

Ref. 189/42.

No. 32.

1st August, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies -

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
1 of 1963	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1962/63) Ordinance, 1963.	D/6/59/C.

LIVESTOCK

EAR MARK

In accordance with the provisions of section 8 (2) of the Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40) notice is hereby given that the Ear Mark known as the Slit has now been altered to Fore Bayonet and approved and registered in the name of Mr. R. J. Bundes and Mr. K. G. Stewart, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

G. A. Stewart,
O. i/c Agricultural Dept.

16th July, 1963.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Elizabeth Alice
Fuhlendorff, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Valdemar Ernest Fuhlendorff, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st August, 1963.

S.C. 18/63.

The Electricity Supply Ordinance (Cap. 23)

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 1 of 1963.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 3 of the Electricity Supply Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations —

Cap. 23.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Electricity Supply Regulations, 1951, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Short title.

2. Regulation 2 of the principal Regulations is amended by deleting the definition of "Area of Supply" and substituting the following definition :

Amendment of regulation 2 of the principal Regulations.

" "Area of Supply" means the area situated within forty yards from the low pressure supply system;".

3. Regulation 26 of the principal Regulations is amended —

Amendment of regulation 26 of the principal Regulations.

(a) by deleting the semi-colon after the word "expense" and substituting a full stop;

(b) by deleting the words from "provided always" to the end of the section.

4. The following new regulations are inserted immediately after regulation 26 of the principal Regulations —

Addition of new regulations to the principal Regulations.

Supply for private purposes.

26A. The cost exceeding £5, of the construction of any service lines for the supply of energy from any main to any owner or occupier as may be laid or erected upon the property of the owner or in the possession of that occupier, and of so much of any such service lines as may be necessary to lay or erect from such main, although not on that property, shall be defrayed by that owner or occupier.

Electric lines etc. to remain property of Government.

26B. All electric lines, meters, accumulators, fittings, works and apparatus let by or belonging to the Government shall remain the property of the Government, whether they be or be not fixed or fastened to any part of any premises in or upon which they may be situate, or to the soil under any such premises.

Supply of energy outside area.

26C. The Colonial Secretary may, subject to such conditions and restrictions, if any, as he thinks fit to impose, authorise the supply of energy to any person outside the area of supply, and to lay down or place electric lines and all other works for that purpose."

Made by the Governor in Council this 28th day of May, 1963.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. **To provide for the service of the year
1963-64.**

Enacting clause. **ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands as follows —

Short title. **1.** This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963.

Appropriation of
£385,762 for the service
of the year 1963-64.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service
of the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964, a sum not exceeding
Three hundred and eighty-five thousand seven hundred and sixty-two
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in
course of payment during the year 1963-64.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8930	0	0
II.	Agriculture	5846	0	0
III.	Audit	1343	0	0
IV.	Aviation	14503	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11769	0	0
VI.	Education	49452	0	0
VII.	Medical	36732	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	700	0	0
IX.	Military	1195	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	32972	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	11000	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5688	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	50448	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	17418	0	0
XV.	Public Works	20387	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	33797	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	26453	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	7950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	2297	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	338880	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	41176	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	5706	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	385762	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Post Office Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [28th June, 1963]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Post Office Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended —
- (a) by substituting a semicolon for the full stop at the end of paragraph (c);
 - (b) by adding after paragraph (c) the following paragraph —
“(d) Declare that any issue of stamps or other stamp matters shall cease to be valid as from a date to be mentioned in the order, and such issue of stamps and other stamp matters shall cease to be valid accordingly.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS



No. 3

1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Foreign Judgments
(Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959.

Title.

[28th June, 1963]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

No. 4 of 1959.

2. The definition of the expression "judgment" in section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

(a) by deleting the comma after the word "party" and substituting a semicolon;

(b) by deleting the words from "and includes an award" to the end of the definition.

3. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

"Power to apply Part I of the Ordinance to other parts of the Commonwealth.

9. (1) The Governor may by Order in Council direct that this Ordinance shall apply to any part of the Commonwealth outside the Colony and to judgments obtained in the superior courts of such parts of the Commonwealth in like manner as it applies to foreign countries and judgments obtained in the superior courts of foreign countries, and on any such order being made, this Part of this Ordinance shall have effect accordingly and the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance shall cease to have effect except in relation to those parts of the Commonwealth to which it extends at the date of the Order.

(2) If at any time after the Governor has directed as aforesaid an Order in Council is made under section 3 of this Ordinance extending this Part of this Ordinance to any Part of the Commonwealth to which the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance extends as aforesaid, then, in relation to that part of the Commonwealth —

- (a) the last mentioned Ordinance shall cease to have effect —
- (b) this Part of this Ordinance shall have effect as if —
 - (i) the expression “judgment” included an award in proceedings on an arbitration if the award has, in pursuance of the law in force in the place where it was made, become enforceable in the same manner as a judgment given by a court in that place;
 - (ii) the fact that a judgment was given before the coming into operation of the Order in Council did not prevent it from being a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies, but the time limited for the registration of a judgment were, in the case of a judgment so given, twelve months from the date of the judgment or such longer period as may be allowed by the Supreme Court;
 - (iii) any judgment registered in the Supreme Court under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance before the coming into operation of the Order in Council had been registered in that Court under this Part of this Ordinance and anything done in relation thereto under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance had been done under this Part of this Ordinance of the corresponding rules of court or other provisions applicable to the said Part.

(3) References in this section to any Part of the Commonwealth outside the Colony shall be construed as including references to any territories which are under Her Majesty's protection and to any territories administered by the Government of any part of the Commonwealth under the trusteeship of the United Nations.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance.

Title.

[28th June, 1963]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 42.

2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "68" and the substitution therefor of the figures "69".

Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the full stop at the end thereof and the addition thereafter of the following—

Amendment of section 12 of the principal Ordinance.

"or to the competent authority appointed under the law of such possession or territory for the receipt and transmission of maintenance orders".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.	To amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance.
Date of commencement.	[28th June, 1963]
Enacting clause.	ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.
Cap. 41.	
Replacement of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.	2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section —
"Definition of care and treatment in relation to insanity.	5. (1) For the purposes of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment —
	(a) while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance; or
	(b) while he is receiving treatment for mental illness as a resident in a hospital or other institution provided, approved, licensed, registered or exempted from registration by any Minister or other authority in the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man or the Channel Islands; or
	(c) while he is receiving such treatment as a resident in a hospital or other institution in any other country outside the Colony being a hospital or institution in which his treatment is comparable with the treatment provided in any such hospital or institution as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of this subsection.

(2) For the purposes of the foregoing subsection a certificate by the Admiralty or a Secretary of State that a person was receiving treatment for mental illness during any period as a resident in any naval military or air-force hospital under the direction of the Admiralty, the Army Council or the Air Council shall be conclusive evidence of the facts certified.

(3) In determining for the purposes of section 4 of the principal Ordinance whether any period of care and treatment has been continuous, any interruption of such a period for twenty eight days or less shall be disregarded.”.

3. The principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following section as section 5A —

Addition of new section to the principal Ordinance.

“Power of Court to treat desertion as continuing during period of incapacity.

5A. For the purposes of any petition for divorce or judicial separation the Court may treat a period of desertion as having continued at a time when the deserting party was incapable of continuing the necessary intention, if the evidence before the Court is such that, had he not been incapable the court would have inferred that that intention continued at that time.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 17/38.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. **Further to amend the Non-Contributory
Old Age Pensions Ordinance.**

Date of commencement. [28th June, 1963]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-Contributory
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read
No. 7 of 1961. as one with the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance
(hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

Amendment of section 4
of the principal
Ordinance. 2. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the
deletion from the proviso to subsection (a) of the following —

“on 1st July, 1961”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of July, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS



No. 7

1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To regulate the use of the Stanley Common.

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963.

Short title.

2. "The Common" means the fenced land bounding Stanley on the south, east and west.

Interpretation.

3. Any person who shall throw or deposit or cause to be thrown or deposited on the Common any dirt, ashes, rubbish, decaying animal or vegetable or other noxious matter save in such place and in accordance with such conditions as shall have been appointed for the purpose shall commit an offence.

Disposal of refuse.

4. The Agricultural Officer or other person for the time being exercising his functions may from time to time by notice or notices posted on the Common appoint the place or places in which, and the conditions upon which, refuse, or any particular kind of refuse, may be deposited.

Places for the deposit of refuse to be indicated.

5. Any person who commits an offence against section 3 hereof, or removes destroys or defaces any notice mentioned in section 4 hereof shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

Penalties.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE ONE SHILLING.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

2 SEPTEMBER, 1963.

No. 10.

RETIREMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, Mrs. R., M.B.E.	Medical	Nursing Sister	16.8.63	On pension.

APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, Mrs. R., M.B.E.	Medical	Acting Matron	18.8.63	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Brown, Miss M., S.R.N., S.C.M., R.F.N.	Medical	Matron	96 days	18.8.63.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Pirrie, Mrs. E. née White	Medical	Nursing Sister	5.5.63	11.8.63	On completion of contract.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 33. 9th August, 1963.

It is hereby notified for general information that Mr. Fikret Berker has been appointed Consul-General of Turkey in London with jurisdiction in all British Colonies and Protectorates.

Ref. 0597.

No. 34. 30th August, 1963.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday the 29th of August, 1963.

Ref. P/756/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of William John Bowles, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Isabella Bowles, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

19th August, 1963.

S.C. 19/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of George Perry, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Annie Elizabeth Perry, Attorney for Kathleen Gladys McGill, the sole Executrix named in the Will of the above named deceased dated 27th October, 1962, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th August, 1963.

S.C. 20/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of James George Rowlands, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Phillis Helen Edith Rowlands, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th August, 1963.

S.C. 21/63.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 25th - 28th June, 1963.

Present: His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
 The Honourable L. A. C. Bedford.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable J. R. Rowlands.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on 28th November, 1962 were confirmed.

3. His Excellency delivered the following address to Council —

"Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

One of the most encouraging pieces of news we have had for a long time was that at the March sales 2,519 bales of Falkland Island wool were sold at an average price of 57.38d. a lb. This compares very favourably with the March sales in 1962 at which 2,147 bales were sold at an average price of 50.6d. a lb. The next sales are due early next month and, as usual, we can expect a certain fall, but it seems clear that our overall average for the year will show a good increase over last year's average price for the whole clip of 47d. a lb.

This increase in price is particularly welcome, because after our very mild winter in 1962 there was a much heavier clip than usual, and exports this year are likely to be a quarter of a million pounds in weight more than last year. I hope very much that these good results may encourage farms to set something aside for pasture improvement schemes. Two years ago I quoted Mr. Wannop, who said that he hoped that the pioneering efforts by enthusiasts will not only continue but will have imitators. These efforts have continued at Roy Cove and Hill Cove in particular, and the results on the ground are impressive. I am sure what these farms have done and hope to achieve will be discussed at the forthcoming meeting of the Sheep Owners Association, and other farms may perhaps be inspired to follow their lead. You will remember that Mr. Wannop also recommended that we should employ a trained investigator on grassland improvement, and you will see that provision has been included in next year's estimates for his appointment. Arrangements are proceeding to recruit a good man and Mr Wannop is assisting in this.

I will deal later with how the improved price of wool may affect our future financial position, but now I will turn to some of the activities of various Government departments during the past year.

To take Education first, we were fortunate that the Dorset education authorities agreed to a visit by their County psychologist Mr. R. J. M. Taylor to the Falkland Islands. Mr. Taylor has also had extensive teaching experience, and during his time in the Colony from 26th September to 2nd November 1962, he was able not only to see the Stanley and Darwin schools, but also to cover a good deal of the Camp. His conclusions were that the children in the Falkland Islands have the normal range of ability found in England, the average level being that of a child from the remoter rural areas in Britain. Mr. Taylor felt that our population would never justify the setting up of a system of full secondary education, but there would always be a few children of superior ability who would benefit from the type of education which is not available in the Colony. He thought we should not be too rigid over the number of scholarships that are awarded each year, and he emphasised that scholarships should only be awarded when it is clear that the children are able to undertake grammar school education successfully, provided they apply themselves to their studies. He recommended that scholarships should be awarded in the first instance for a two year period only, because in that time it becomes clear whether children are going to work successfully or not. If they are not, the scholarship should end, but on the other hand, if they are taking full advantage of the education they are receiving, scholarships should continue as long as justified. This could mean, that instead of the normal period of three years for which scholarships are now awarded, they would be extended to five years, and in some cases even to seven years. Such a long period away from home, and perhaps without seeing his parents, would not be good for a child, and Government therefore proposes that if scholarship children continue at school in Dorset for longer than two years, they should be flown home to the Falklands at government expense every two years.

Mr. Taylor was critical of the school buildings and equipment, particularly of the senior school in Stanley, where, he said, a new school is needed on a more spacious site. Steps have already been taken to improve equipment on his recommendations, and this policy will continue. Standing Finance Committee approved expenditure of the sum of £500 for this purpose during the current financial year, and next year estimates for school materials have been increased by £500 over the 1962/63 estimate. Necessary though a new senior school is, that does not mean that good work cannot be done in the present school. We must keep a new senior school very much in mind, but the more immediate need would seem to be to extend the Darwin school to accommodate more boarders. As Honourable Members will recollect, I have referred to this before, and we hope to obtain assistance for the extension from the Colonial Development & Welfare Act which last month was extended to 1966. The main problem at Darwin is the water supply, which is now barely adequate for the school, and would be quite insufficient if the school is to be extended. Investigations into how to improve the water supply have been proceeding, but the problem is not an easy one to solve, and I feel we might save money in the long run by getting a water engineer out from England to investigate conditions and draw up a plan.

The ideal, of course, would be that all Camp children from the age of eight should attend the Darwin school, but for a variety of reasons this is not a practical proposition, and we have to consider how best our educational system can be adapted to the needs of the community. The comparison of children in the Camp between the years 1953 and 1962 is interesting. The 1962 census revealed that, compared with 1953, there are now 40 per cent more children under school age in the East Falkland and 20 per cent more in the West Falkland. With these numbers in mind, it seems that something more will be needed than the extension of the Darwin school and the continued employment of Camp teachers, and that at the main settlements there may well be sufficient children to justify a settlement school, where children can receive continuous education uninterrupted by the teacher having to visit other farms and outside houses. Government is at present considering a scheme whereby it would give assistance to farms to employ a bookkeeper/teacher. He would be the employee of the farm and Government would pay a sum to the farm for his teaching services. He would have to be approved by the Department as a suitable person to teach, and would have to put in a fixed number of hours each week as a teacher. The plan is not without its difficulties, for farm employees move from one farm to another and a family with four or five children leaving a farm could cause a dramatic drop in the number of children attending the farm school; but I feel that if a satisfactory plan can be worked out, farm employees might think twice before moving from a farm where their children are receiving continuous education, and that this plan would be of benefit not only to parents and children but also to the farms. It might well be, too, that arrangements could be made whereby children from outside houses on the farm could obtain accommodation at the settlement during the week, and be able to visit their parents during the weekend.

I do not think that these plans will mean that Camp teachers will disappear, because there will always be the smaller islands with only a very few children, and the more distant outside houses where parents do not wish to be separated from their children, although in this question of separation I would urge parents to think not only of themselves but what is best for their children. Whatever plans Government may have, in the long run the education of children depends on the fullest co-operation from their parents. Without this no system of education can succeed. Our Camp teachers and the Voluntary Service Organisation teachers are doing excellent work, but their task is not always made easy for them. The great weakness of this system is its lack of continuity and the long gaps which occur between the teacher's visits, and unless parents co-operate and take a real interest in the education of their children very little can be achieved.

As Honourable Members are aware, we have very close ties with the Dorset education authorities and Mr. Taylor's visit has made these even closer. He has seen conditions out here for himself and is taking a keen personal interest in all our children now at Dorset schools. We have received good reports of the progress these children are making, and the reports on one of them, the youngest ever to be given a scholarship, are quite outstanding.

We have still vacancies for teachers, but I think the vacancy which has been felt most during the year has been that of the Darwin doctor. Since Dr. O'Connor had to leave last December because of his wife's most unfortunate illness, we have not succeeded in recruiting a medical officer for Darwin. At one time, two candidates looked hopeful, but they eventually withdrew, and it has become perfectly clear that we cannot hope to recruit doctors on our present scale of pay. I shall deal with this later in my speech, but Government has been advised of the rate at which it is thought a doctor might be attracted to come to the Falklands, and this rate is now being offered. You may have seen that in March of this year the Prime Minister announced that the British Government had accepted the advice of the Standing Review Body on Doctors and Dentists Remunerations, and that a general increase of 14 per cent would be paid with effect from the 1st of April.

The Medical Department has had a busy year. The mild winter brought with it a respiratory virus infection, which affected many in Stanley and the Camp, and which is still hanging about. 168 patients were admitted to hospital, and 19 major and 9 minor operations were performed. Our dentists have visited almost all Camp settlements, and I am very glad to hear that much more interest is being taken by parents in their children's teeth. The dentists examined almost all the children in the settlements they visited.

Up to the 6th of June, the Air Department had flown in 113 passengers in need of medical attention, and to this date also 2,571 passengers had been carried during the year. Our two aircraft were in service throughout the period, except when they were withdrawn in turn to undergo overhaul for the renewal of certificates of airworthiness. There was only one occasion during the year when it was possible to announce that no flying would be carried out, because there were no bookings on hand. 766 hours were flown and 1,558 landings were made. The luggage scales installed in the hangar have paid dividends, for the amount of excess luggage carried during the year amounted to 7,909 lbs. The overhead travelling hoist, which has been installed in the hangar, has proved of great value when our engineers are dismantling and reassembling the aircraft.

Freight carried by the aircraft amounted to 5,944 lbs.; but our main freight carrier, the "Philomel", I am glad to say, has had a more successful year than last. Up to the 31st of May she made a total of 23 voyages, steaming a distance of 4,475 miles. Of these voyages, four were to the far West Falklands, five to Falkland Sound ports, and 14 to East Falkland ports. She was out of commission for quite a time in September and October, when it was found that the checks and bolts supporting her rudder shoe had become badly eaten away owing to galvanic action. With the help of Mr. Ross, the Falkland Islands Company's diver, the shoe was removed and a new rudder shoe and supporting cheeks were finally secured in position with 18 bolts on the 18th of November. During the latter part of January, cathodic anodes were fitted to "Philomel's" rudder, and on the 12th of March divers from H.M.S. "Protector" examined "Philomel's" stern assembly and secured further bolts. They reported favourably on the condition of the bolts which Mr. Ross had fitted. I am reluctant to make any prophecies, but it does seem that these anodes should go a long way towards overcoming the constant trouble we have had with galvanic action, and since March, "Philomel" has completed three months of trouble-free service. Government is pursuing enquires on what it would cost to replace "Philomel" with a new vessel, and consideration is also being given to the construction of a suitable slipway to permit regular examinations and repair work to be carried out.

The Public Works Department has, very rightly, concentrated on maintenance during the year. Money spent on maintenance is to my mind always money well spent, but with the very important proviso that if maintenance is not properly carried out it is money wasted. It is no good putting a beautiful coat of paint on rotten wood. I can assure Honourable Members that maintenance is being properly done, but the state of some Government property is such that what may appear on a casual examination to be a fairly minor job may turn into a major one if repairs are to be lasting. Again with the object of improving maintenance, arrangements have now been made for all Government vehicles to come in for service at regularly scheduled intervals.

Of the major jobs, one of the largest was to construct new foundations for the oil tanks which you can see are now going up. These may not be very beautiful, but at least they will ensure that we do not run the risk of running out of oil, and it will be possible to convert some of the larger Government buildings to oil firing. I am afraid that oil firing will always be more expensive than peat for the small household, but there may be some who would rather pay £30 or £40 a year more for oil firing, and at least the conversion of the larger Government buildings will make more peat available locally.

Householders, formerly supplied with water from the present high-level tank, have always suffered from very poor pressure, and this should be very considerably improved when the new tank is erected and connected to the system. It was originally planned to put this tank up near the present one, but it was found that this would not have any significant effect on the pressure, and it was therefore decided to put the tank to the east of Sapper Hill and connect it to the present mains.

We have talked for a long time about improving the P.W.D. store and putting up a new one, but one of the troubles has been that so much junk, if I may so call it, had been accumulated that it was difficult to see what actual store space was available. Throughout the year, whenever the opportunity offered, old unserviceable stores, some of them dating back to pre-war days, have been moved, and it appears that the present stores building in the P.W.D. yard, with some modifications to its interior, can cope with the ordinary everyday stores, and that arrangements can be made to store goods, which are not needed regularly, elsewhere. There is an adequate building for heavy bulk stores at the old wireless station, provided that arrangements could be made with the Admiralty for P.W.D. to use it. This would be very much cheaper than building a new store. The only snag is that it is some way from the centre of the town, but it only takes about ten minutes to reach it by lorry.

Honourable Members will see in the Estimates that provision is made for the appointment of a Supplies Officer during the coming financial year. Mr. Campbell, our present storekeeper, who has given us excellent service since 1947, will shortly be retiring. It is intended that the scope of the P.W.D. stores should be increased, and the new Supplies Officer will be responsible for the ordering, cataloguing and accounting not only of all P.W.D. stores, but also of stores such as those ordered by the Education Department for Darwin. The Power & Electrical stores would also be moved from the Power Station and become the responsibility of the Supplies Officer. He will be able to relieve the Superintendent of Public Works and his staff of work which takes up much of their time, and this will apply also to the Education and Power & Electrical departments.

In March and April Mr. O'Reilly of the Road Research Laboratory visited the Colony, to investigate the possibility of building a road system in the East and West Falkland. His report is awaited so I can make no comment at this time, but it is perfectly clear that the building of any road system would be an extremely costly business.

The Power & Electrical Department has experienced no operational troubles during the year and the output for the year is estimated at 1,120,000 units. Replacements to the overhead power cables were erected along Brandon Road and Pioneer Row, and many minor improvements were made elsewhere. Additional street lighting units have been installed in many areas, and indeed one visitor from the Camp remarked, when I was driving him down by the Memorial, that it looked like Rio. The Power Station is as immaculately kept as ever, and is far and away the best that I have seen in any Colony in which I have served.

The Post Office has had a good year financially and the radio commemorative issue brought in £9,950. Sales of the definitive issue, the birds of the Falkland Islands, are still good and the total revenue from sale of stamps, including the commemorative issue, is likely to be £16,000 for the year. I was hoping that at this meeting I would be able to tell Honourable Members that there had been no violation of Falkland Islands mails during the year, but unfortunately there were minor violations in March and April, five parcels in all being damaged. I am happy to say, however, that the last mail which the "Darwin" brought from Montevideo was received intact. In November last, the Superintendent paid an official call on the Director of the Uruguayan Postal Services in Montevideo and discussed matters of interest to both administrations, in particular the speedy transit of Falkland Islands airmails routed through Montevideo. The discussions were most cordial, and have resulted in a considerable improvement in the service. Several airmails have since been received here in record time, that is five days from London.

Honourable Members will recall that last year it was intended that the Gymnasium should be taken over by the Post Office for use as a parcels sorting centre, and also to accommodate staff from the Wireless Station and the R/T Station. This proposal has been reconsidered. The main need is to take parcels sorting away from the Council Chamber, and this can be done in the gym without much extra work, and while making the gym available for other activities except at a time when the mail comes in. Government has, therefore, decided not to proceed with the plan as originally envisaged, but the despatch and receipt of telegrams has been expedited by a land line between the Post Office and the Wireless Station. Telegrams for despatch are typed on a machine at the Post Office and received on paper tape at the Wireless Station ready for despatch; similarly, telegrams received at the Wireless Station are put in a machine, which produces the words of the message on paper tape at the Post Office, ready to be pasted on to the telegraph form and delivered.

I am glad to say that the supply of tapes from the B. B. C. transcription service has improved, and more variety in programmes has been possible, although new serials are still difficult to come by. "The Archers" remain as popular as ever, and I believe that some people, who did not think much of this programme when it began, are now regular listeners.

Mr. S. P. Atkins, the senior operator at the Wireless Station, retired on pension last month after 40 years service. He joined the department in 1923 as a messenger in the Post Office, later going to South Georgia where he studied radio and became a wireless operator in 1929. From 1930 to 1950 he alternated between Stanley and South Georgia Wireless Stations, eventually settling in Stanley, where he served for the past 12 years. He was a most efficient operator, and set a fine example to the younger men who worked under him during the years. His departure from the Falklands will be a great loss to Government and to the community, and he takes with him our very best wishes for a long and happy retirement in New Zealand, where he will re-join his family later this year.

Mr. Alex Mercer, who retired in 1960 and re-joined the department in a temporary capacity in 1961, has also left us on final retirement. He too takes with him the best wishes of his many friends and colleagues here, where he will be long remembered for his untiring work and ingenuity in the field of radio and telecommunications.

From January, Sergeant Williams carried on most efficiently as Officer in Charge of the Police, until the arrival of Mr. Gray in December. During the year 79 vehicles were imported, making the total number of vehicles now registered 731. Of these, 400 are registered in Stanley alone. You have seen the new white lines which have now been put down in many places, but these in themselves will not prevent accidents. 14 traffic accidents were reported during the year and I am glad to say that no persons were injured. We do not register bicycles, but I am sure that many more children are riding bicycles than ever before, and therefore I particularly welcome the instruction of children in road safety and traffic regulations at the school. We have been most fortunate that there have been no serious accidents or injuries, or loss of life, as a result of accidents and I would particularly appeal to all drivers of motor vehicles to drive with care and courtesy at all times. I am sorry to say that drunkenness continues to be a predominant factor among the offences brought to court, and there were five cases of persons convicted for being drunk in charge of a motor vehicle. This is a most serious offence, for a motor vehicle in charge of a drunk man is a lethal weapon and can so easily result in death or injury to some innocent person or child.

Well, Honourable Members, I have dealt with the main activities of most Government departments during the past year, and although I seem to have been talking for a long time I have by no means covered all they and other departments have done. I would like to thank Government servants for their services during the past year and to repeat that it must always be our aim to give of our best in the service of the people of this Colony.

Later in this meeting the Colonial Treasurer will be addressing you on the Estimates for the forthcoming year, and I will only speak on them briefly. But I would like to say something about revised salaries and the salary scales which are being put forward for your consideration. Honourable Members may remember that two years ago I spoke in Council of the Overseas Service Aid Scheme. This is a scheme whereby the British Government agrees with Colonial Governments to meet certain charges which are incurred because Colonial Governments still have to employ officers from Britain. In Colonial territories which have large native populations every effort is being made to train local people to fill all posts in the Civil Service, and the Overseas Service Aid Scheme is designed to help these Colonies during the transitional period. Under this scheme the British Government agrees to pay half the cost of passages of officers recruited in Britain on first appointment and when they go on leave, and also to meet the cost of education allowances. Moreover, it is agreed that officers recruited in Britain should receive the same basic pay as natives of these Colonies doing similar jobs, but that the extra amount needed to retain officers from Britain in Colonies, or to induce them to accept employment in Colonies, should be paid by the British Government. This scheme is of great benefit to the larger Colonies, for the Colonial Treasury is paying no more for British officers than for local people; but its application is not so easy in a small Colony such as this, where everyone has the same racial background and similar standards of living, and where it is unlikely that all posts in the Government service will be filled in time by Falkland Islanders. We certainly benefit and are most grateful for the assistance we receive towards passages and education allowances, but the question of our acceptance of inducement allowances is a difficult one. In some departments we have permanent and pensionable officers, some recruited in the Falklands and some overseas, doing the same jobs, and Government considers that they must receive the same total remuneration. Expatriation pay, which had caused so much ill feeling and which I believe was a contributory cause to people in Government service leaving the Colony, was abolished in 1957, and we do not want to return to it in another form.

This is the position as far as permanent and pensionable officers are concerned, and I emphasize I have been speaking about permanent and pensionable officers. But there is no longer any recruitment in Britain on a permanent and pensionable basis, and this means that all officers recruited overseas will, in future, come to this Colony on contract. It has been ruled for other Colonies, that no officers may transfer from contract terms to permanent and pensionable terms for the reason that there is no longer a career in the Colonial Service as we have known it in the past. But I have secured agreement, that as far as this Colony is concerned, consideration will be given to officers transferring to the permanent and pensionable establishment after a period here on contract, should they wish to do so. I think what we want to do is to get away from talking about local and expatriate officers and to refer instead to permanent and pensionable and to contract officers.

In most Colonies officers are paid gratuities at the end of their contract by the Colonial Government, but this is not the case in the Falkland Islands except for doctors and dentists. Since we do not pay gratuities and since contract officers have to leave their homes and set themselves up again when they return, and have no pensions to look forward to, it is reasonable that they should receive something extra if the Colony scale is insufficient to attract them to service here. The question is, how much should this difference be? Government considers that a differential in the order of 15 per cent would be fair, and that if in the future it proves to be impossible to recruit at Colony rates or even at Colony rates plus 15 per cent, then the Colony salary would have to be adjusted, and not the differential.

That leaves us with the problem of deciding on what the Colony scales of pay for various jobs should be. In a small place such as this there is no easy basis for comparison. In larger Colonies where people are employed in the professions, in commerce, and in various trades outside the Government service, comparison is much easier. Government considers it reasonable to compare Colony salaries, as far as we can, with those paid for similar jobs in Britain, and that we have been attempting to do. In making this comparison we have also to remember that in Government service leave conditions are comparatively good, and passages are paid at regular intervals.

We are now faced with the problem that in two departments, Medical and Public Works, we are unable to obtain doctors and artisans on our present rates of salary. In the case of the Medical Department, Government proposes that the Colony scales should be increased to a level at which we can hope to interest doctors from Britain, the extra inducement needed to continue to be in the form of a gratuity as it is at present. Incidentally, we have no choice but to pay gratuities if we are to recruit doctors and dentists from the National Health Service.

As far as artisans are concerned, Government considers that the Colony scales should bear comparison with those in Britain, and since in our experience these rates are insufficient to induce artisans for the P. W. D. to leave their homes and come to the Colony, the difference required should be in the form of an inducement allowance on the lines I have already mentioned, and which will be reimbursable by the British Government.

Government cannot accept the position that because the pay of doctors, with whom I include dentists, and P. W. D. artisans should be increased, the pay of all Government officers should be increased by similar amounts, and no general salaries revision is contemplated. But during the past three years there has been a steady increase in the cost of living, and under the present system, the wages of unestablished staff automatically increase when the increased cost of living passes a certain percentage figure. This, of course, does not apply to established staff although they are equally affected. I do not think that we should apply any rigid formula to employees on the permanent staff, but it is right that salaries should be reviewed from time to time taking into account any increase, or indeed any decrease if such ever were to occur, in the cost of living.

Since the last salaries revision, which became effective on the 1st of July, 1961, the cost of living has increased sufficiently to warrant awards totalling 3d. an hour to hourly paid workers. This is approximately £30 a year, and it is proposed that the salaries of all officers, with two exceptions and except for those directly affected by revised scales, should be increased by this amount.

In larger Colonies there is considerable competition for Government posts and, as I have said, their services will be staffed, in time, entirely by permanent and pensionable officers of local origin. Although I think there is little likelihood of that happening here, we must face it that at the present time there is very little inducement for a young man to enter the Government service and make his career in it. Government feels that the present long scales do not encourage young men to join the Government service, and considers that the length of the lowest scales should be considerably reduced, and proposals for this are incorporated in the Estimates. The opportunity has also been taken to cut off the bottom steps in some other scales, because officers are no longer recruited at these lower rates.

The cost of all the increases I have mentioned amounts to approximately £8,000.

To turn now to our general financial position, a considerable programme of special expenditure was initiated during the past year, for which provision was not included originally in the Estimates, but even so, the deficit has been increased by only £1,750. Revenue exceeded the estimate by almost £7,000, and the revised estimate of ordinary expenditure is some £7,000 less than the approved estimate. It is calculated that we will begin the forthcoming financial year with reserves amounting to some £426,000. Ordinary expenditure for the forthcoming year is estimated at £338,530 which is £43,000 more than the estimated total ordinary revenue for the period. This is a significant difference, but it would be considerably larger had not our new taxation policy been introduced last year. Next year will see the first full effect of this policy in which the standard rate of income tax of 5/9d. and a profits tax of 2/- in the £. replaces the standard rate of 3/6d. and export duty on wool. The objective of increasing the revenue, without seriously increasing the tax burden of any of the companies or firms that operate here, will be largely achieved, and the extra £30,000, which we calculate the new system will bring in in revenue in 1963/64, will come mainly from the companies controlled abroad. What they pay in additional tax to the Colony treasury will be offset by what they receive in relief from the United Kingdom treasury. The new system has the advantage that revenue will benefit much more in periods of prosperity, for export duty on wool increased along fixed steps according to the average price of wool, but receipts from the new taxes will tend to increase more steeply as profits go up. I am hopeful, that if the final results of the wool sales this year are as good as anticipated, the gap between ordinary revenue and expenditure will be considerably reduced, and may even disappear, in 1964/65.

Special expenditure for the forthcoming year amounts to £36,000, which will bring the overall anticipated deficit for the year to £79,000, thus reducing the total reserves a year from now to about £348,000. When reserves fall, the income from our investments naturally falls too, and I think it would now be wise to consider whether special expenditure might not perhaps be better financed by means of a loan. This requires expert advice, which I propose to seek when I am in England.

Once more, I hope that the picture I have given Honourable Members is not too gloomy a one. We have the encouraging fact of the rise in the wool price, and in spite of the competition from synthetic materials, I think that wool will always be needed and that increased world-wide prosperity may even intensify the demand.

This is the last session of Council which will be attended by Mr. Manders, our Colonial Secretary. I am sure that it is the wish of all Honourable Members that I should extend to him and to his family our very best wishes for the future."

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid on the Table the following papers—

- (i) Medical Report 1962.
- (ii) Police Report 1962.
- (iii) Certificate of Director General Overseas Audit 1961/62 Accounts.
- (iv) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since November 1962.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution—

“BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period October 1962 to May 1963, be adopted”.

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then introduced the Bill entitled “An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1963/64”, saying—

“Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks authority for Government expenditure in 1963/64 amounting to £380,412, but before going into the details of how this figure is made up and how it is to be financed may I spend a few moments in reviewing the state of the current year's affairs as they now appear.

The revised deficit for 1962/63 is £70,777 or £1,758 more than was originally expected. May I draw particular attention to this small increase and then point to the considerable programme of special expenditure introduced during the year - a new motor vehicle for the Aviation Department and new aircraft seats for the same department, oil storage tanks, the high level water tank, the extension to the Stanley Cemetery and the equipping of Government Offices with fire fighting appliances, to list the principal items, at a cost in the region of £22,000 - and say that there is some reason for satisfaction that such a programme could be carried out without more seriously increasing the deficit. Ordinary Revenue up by £7,000 and Ordinary Expenditure down by £7,000, together with a number of Special Expenditure items that will not now be executed, explain why this was possible.

For 1963/64 Ordinary Expenditure is estimated to be £338,530 or £17,917 more than the approved estimate for the current year. Expenditure reimbursable from Colonial Development and Welfare funds is estimated at £5,706 and this represents the balance of the grant towards the cost of the roads programme. Special Expenditure is estimated to total £36,176 and includes among the principal items a tentative estimate of £7,300 for buildings for the Education Department, £5,000 for transferring the Ajax Bay house to Stanley (it will be recalled that we earlier planned to transfer it to Fox Bay), £6,443 for the completion of the Oil Storage Tanks together with £5,000 for partly filling one of them, £1,000 for machinery for the Public Works Carpenters' Shop and £4,200 for automatic typesetting equipment for the Printing Office.

It is proposed that this expenditure should be financed in the following manner. From Ordinary Revenue, £295,440; from Colonial Development and Welfare funds, £5,706; from Reserves, £79,266. A summary of the budget might be expressed in these terms—

Expenditure totalling £380,000 or £18,000 more than the estimate for the current year.

Revenue totalling £300,000 or £19,000 more than the estimate for the current year.

Ordinary Expenditure to exceed Ordinary Revenue by £43,000 compared with £44,000 estimated for the current year.

A deficit of £79,000 compared with £69,000 estimated for the current year. In both cases the deficit is to be met from reserves.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.”

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time and on further motion made and seconded, was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and draft Estimates be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and all unofficial members of Council and adjourned Council to await the Report of the Select Committee.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reporting back to Council at 10 a.m. on Friday 28th June stated that the Select Committee had considered the draft Estimates and agreed to the following amendments—

REVENUE:

HEAD XVI. TRANSFER FROM RESERVE FUND.
increase from £79,266 to £84,616.

EXPENDITURE:

HEAD II. AGRICULTURE.

11. Building Materials. Increased from £30 to £200.

HEAD VII. MEDICAL.

1. viii. Dental Technician. Decrease from £1,050 to £730.
 16. Heat, Light, and Fuel. Increase from £5,500 to £6,000.

HEAD XX. SPECIAL EXPENDITURE.

Insert new item 31. New High Level Water Tank £5,000 and reduce the revised figure for 1962/63 from £11,000 to £8,000.

His Excellency then declared Council to be in committee and Clause 1 was agreed to. Consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments—

<i>Head</i>	<i>Delete</i>	<i>Insert</i>
	£	£
II. AGRICULTURE	5,676	5,846
VII. MEDICAL	36,552	36,732
Total Ordinary Expenditure	338,530	338,880
XX. SPECIAL EXPENDITURE ...	36,176	41,176
Total Expenditure	385,112	385,762

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that clause 2 should likewise stand part of the Bill with the following amendments—

By the deletion of the words "Three hundred and eighty-five thousand, seven hundred and twelve pounds" and the substitution of the words "Three hundred and eighty-five thousand, seven hundred and sixty-two pounds"; and by the deletion of the figure "£385,112" in the marginal notes and the substitution therefor of the figure "£385,762".

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

7. Introducing the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said—

"Your Excellency,

This is a rather formal matter and seeks only to set a limit on the time that obsolete issues of postage stamps can be used for postal purposes. The Post Office Ordinance makes no mention of invalidating stamps although it is clearly necessary that it should. When an issue of stamps is withdrawn from sale ample time is always given for people who have stocks to either use them or have them exchanged for the new issue. Eventually this obsolete issue must cease to be acceptable for postal purposes and in fact foreign countries are likely to surcharge the addressees of letters bearing obsolete stamps even though they are still acceptable to us as payment for postage.

The Bill now before Council proposes that the power to invalidate issues of postage stamps and other postal matter should vest in the Governor in Council.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable L. Bedford seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill received a second reading and during the Committee stage the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer moved that Clause 2 stand part of the Bill but that Clause 1 be amended by substituting the figures 1963 for 1962. This was agreed to as was the Enacting Clause and Title. Council resumed and the Bill, as amended was read a third time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary proposed the first reading of the Bill entitled the "Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963" saying—

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to amend the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance of 1959. When the Colonial Secretary moved the original Ordinance in 1959 he pointed out that it was important with a view to bringing us into line with other Commonwealth Countries rather than for any great effect it was likely to have on this Colony. However the Ordinance did provide that with regard to Foreign Judgments arrangements could be made with other countries whereby a Foreign Judgment of that Country could be enforced in the Falkland Islands and similarly our Foreign Judgments could be enforced in such Foreign Countries. Now naturally in an international matter like this we have to be guided entirely by instructions from the Colonial Office as to the wording of the Bill and the final Ordinance and in this case we were so guided, but since that time the Legal Advisers of the Colonial Office have pointed out that in the Ordinance as passed here (and in other Colonies no doubt) there was a mistake. Now the mistake was as follows - sometimes of course a case instead of being decided by a Court is referred to Arbitration and the award of the Arbitrators has the effect of a judgment in almost all respects and indeed an Arbitration award in one Commonwealth Country can be enforced in another Commonwealth Country. But an Arbitration award made in the United Kingdom could not be enforced in a Foreign Country - that is just the way that things are - and similarly the Arbitration award

of a Foreign Country could not be enforced in the United Kingdom or here and so it has been necessary to amend the Ordinance which was passed in 1959 by altering the definition of a judgment so as to make it clear that it did not include an Arbitration award. As a result of that followed all kinds of other amendments which it is very difficult to follow but that is the point. But this drafting of such laws must present peculiar difficulties because even since this Bill has been gazetted the Secretary of State has brought to our notice one very small trilling amendment which has to be made in the suggested Bill which he gave us before, and that's a very small matter, but in the Bill before you it is said that this Ordinance will apply to any part of the Commonwealth outside the United Kingdom and it should be "any part of the Commonwealth outside this Colony"; and again at the end of the Bill it says "references in this Section to any part of the Commonwealth outside the United Kingdom" and it should read "outside the Colony". And so in Committee I will ask permission to make that other amendment. I think that explains the object of the Bill.

I beg to move the first reading."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable A. B. Monk and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and His Excellency declared Council to be in Committee. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that clauses 1 and 2 be accepted as part of the Bill but that the words "United Kingdom" where they occurred in Clause 3 be deleted and replaced with the word "Colony". This was adopted and the Enacting Clause and title were also agreed to. The Bill, as amended, was then read a third time and passed.

9. When introducing the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill is a very small matter. Again I think it is perhaps more in order that we should fall into line with other Commonwealth Countries, but the point is that a Maintenance Order at present can only be served on the Governor and if we bring in this Amendment it can be served on the Governor or the competent authority appointed under the law of the Colony which would probably be the Registrar Supreme Court. It doesn't make much difference here but in other Colonies it would save time and so it has been suggested that we should make that very small amendment. And when we were amending the law we found out that section 8 of the principal Ordinance had a mistake. It referred to some other Ordinance and it referred to section 68 of that Ordinance whereas the proper section was section 69 so it is sought to remedy that mistake at the same time.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable J. T. Clement seconded the motion and the Bill received its first reading. The Bill was read a second time on further motion and Council went into Committee. Clauses 1 to 3 together with the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to, the Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. Introducing the "Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963", the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance. There are two points. Now section 4 of the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance at present gives the four grounds for divorce briefly adultery, desertion, cruelty and insanity. Now in dealing with insanity it provides that a person is considered to be insane if he is to the satisfaction of the court incurably of unsound mind and has been continuously under care and treatment for a period of at least five years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition. Care and treatment is defined as follows — "for the purpose of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance". Well of course our Mental Treatment Ordinance in this Colony can only deal with people who are found to be of unsound mind in this Colony but it is quite possible that the person might have a husband or wife who is declared to be of unsound mind in England or anywhere else and therefore it is necessary to amend the Ordinance so as to include that; and there is a second point which sounds a little bit technical but it is the word "intentionally". Of course when a person is of unsound mind he can't do anything intentionally so it might happen that in a case of desertion you might have to prove that a person has intentionally deserted for a certain time and it might happen that intentional desertion might have been considered to have been broken by a period of insanity and now if this Bill is passed the law will make it quite clear that a person will be considered to have deserted intentionally even in such a case unless there is evidence to show that he would have gone back if he had been of sound mind.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer and read a first time. No objections being raised it was read a second time and in Committee Clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer presented the "Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963", saying —

"Your Excellency,

The Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance provides for the widows of men who died before the introduction of the contributory scheme in 1952, or, although alive at that date were excluded by age from contributing, to be granted a pension provided they were 65 years of age on 1st July, 1961.

So far as it goes this is satisfactory, but what about the widows to whose cases similar circumstances apply except that they had not reached the age of 65 on 1st July, 1961. Are they to be excluded?

Quite clearly the object of the non-contributory scheme is to make special provision for those people who were excluded from the benefits of the contributory scheme. Accepting the age of 65 as the minimum pensionable age we have extended the scope of the scheme to most of the widows whom it is the intention to include, but by adding the proviso that they must have been 65 on 1st July, 1961, we have (unwittingly, I suggest) excluded a few who we wish equally to help.

This Bill proposes the deletion of the words "1st July, 1961" from the proviso to section 4 (a) of the Non-Contributory Ordinance which would mean that any widow whose circumstances are those described earlier would receive a pension on reaching the age of 65. This, I am sure, is what we have had in mind from the start.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable R. V. Goss and the Bill received its first reading. Seconding the second reading of the Bill, the Honourable R. V. Goss remarked —

"Your Excellency,

The amendment now before Council introduces an added improvement in social security and it also shows that Government is on its toes, so to speak, in this respect. I am very pleased to be associated with the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer in raising the amendment for Legislation, as indeed I am pleased to be associated with any scheme which improves the welfare of the people of this Colony."

No objections being made the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee without amendment. The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

12. Introducing the "Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to prevent the uncontrolled dumping of rubbish on the Common.

I beg to move the first reading."

The Honourable J. R. Rowlands seconded and the Bill was read accordingly. During the second reading of the Bill the Honourable J. R. Rowlands addressed Council saying —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill together with its attributing fine, if passed by Council, will do away with this rather untidy habit of depositing rubbish on various parts of Stanley Common, and perhaps here I should mention Government being one of the many offenders. Not only is this rubbish becoming a hazard to our animals, but is also an eyesore to many of our citizens and visitors.

While speaking on this Bill I consider it worthy of mention, that I believe the ash and other waste materials from Stanley could well be put to good account, if a scheme whereby controlled dumping were instigated and a small sum put aside by Government each year to finance such a scheme. As can be seen much of the peat has been removed near Stanley, leaving much scarred and barren land, a scheme of this nature with the co-operation of Stanley householders, the Town Council and its contractors, I feel certain would turn what is now a liability, into an asset, as the present frontage of Ross Road East proves."

Replying to the Honourable J. R. Rowlands, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary remarked —

"Your Excellency,

I would like to thank the Honourable Member for his support of this Bill. If Government has indeed been an offender in the past in this respect I think it is very regrettable and I feel sure that it will not happen in the future. With regard to the proposal for the control of the dumping of ash to improve the Common I can assure the Honourable Member that this proposal is having and will have the very careful consideration of Government."

The Bill was then read a second time and committed. Clauses 1 to 5, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill proceeded to its final reading and passed.

13. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer moved that the House stand adjourned sine die.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in his farewell address to the House said —

"Your Excellency,

Before this House adjourns and before my last Meeting of the Legislative Council comes to an end I should like to take this opportunity in the first place of thanking Your Excellency for the gracious remarks and good wishes which Your Excellency made in the address at the beginning of this Meeting. And I should also like to take the opportunity of thanking all the Members of this Council, and may I also add the Members of the Executive Council, for all the courtesy and kindness and patience which they have extended to me which have made my work here so much more pleasant than it would otherwise have been. Your Excellency in the address, referred to the loyal service given by the public servants during this year and I would also like to thank the public servants for all the very loyal support they

have given me during the three years I have been here. And I think it is not inappropriate in this House to take this opportunity of thanking all the inhabitants of the Falkland Islands for the great kindness they have shown to myself and my family which has made these years so happy. And finally I would refer to the various plans which have been considered here and elsewhere for the improvement of this Colony and would wish this Council all success in bringing these and other plans to a successful conclusion."

Before putting the motion for adjournment, His Excellency informed the House that on the previous day he had received the news that Mr. S. P. Atkins had been awarded the Imperial Service Medal. He knew the House would join with him in congratulating Mr. Atkins on this very well deserved award. His Excellency also thanked Honourable Members for all the care and attention they had given to considering the Estimates. He remarked that he had said this regularly and meant it most sincerely. He also referred to the fact that this would probably be the last Budget Session of this particular Council and quite probably of his own. Throughout its life the Council had given the very closest attention to all aspects of Government business, and particularly to Government expenditure. His Excellency said he had heard the view expressed that Members of Council were rubber stamps. Nothing could be further from the truth. He pointed out that all Government matters were carefully considered before being submitted to Council and that some proposals never even got as far as Standing Finance Committee, because it was considered they would have no possibility of receiving approval. Government could put up schemes which it knew very well would be shot down by Standing Finance Committee, but he did not think this was the way to conduct Government business. Although it might not be immediately obvious to everyone, the mere presence of the Unofficial Members on Council had a decisive influence on Government planning and policy. His Excellency welcomed the presence of two Elected Members of Legislative Council on Executive Council. Their advice had been most helpful and they were able to explain matters in Standing Finance Committee which had been considered in Executive Council. It might well be that on occasions Standing Finance Committee would bring up points which Executive Council had missed, for no one is infallible, and the two Members would then bring the matter back to Executive Council for further consideration. His Excellency concluded by thanking Honourable Members again for their services during the Session.

Council adjourned *sine die*.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 OCTOBER, 1963.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Corner, Dr. R. W., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	29.8.63	—
Harris, L.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.8.63	On probation for two years
Ryan, D. A.	Education	Camp Teacher	29.8.63	—

ACTING APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Carey, A. M.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	18.3.63	17.9.63

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Blyth, Miss T.	Secretariat	Clerk	1.9.61	—

TRANSFER

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
McMullen, Miss E.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	R/T Operator	21.8.63

RETIREMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Mercer, A., O.B.E.	Posts & Tels.	Superintendent	1.8.63	On pension

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Clifton, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	20.9.63	Resigned
Finch, D.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	15.9.63	Ill health

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Chivers, Mrs G. R.	Education	Matron, Port Howard	26.5.63	19.9.63	On completion of contract
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Boarding School Assistant Treasurer	18.3.63	17.9.63	—
Snow, R. S. G.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	6.5.63	24.9.63	On completion of contract
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Police Sergeant	18.3.63	28.8.63	—
Piper, Mrs. M. A. née Armitage	<i>Department</i> Education	<i>Office</i> Assistant Mistress		<i>Period</i> 117 days	<i>Date</i> 19.9.63

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 35. 4th September, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
2/63	Customs (Whale Oil & Seal Oil Duty) Ordinance, 1963.	D/6/47/IV.

No. 36. 23rd September, 1963.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 28th of September, 1963.

Ref. 0064.

Notice of Change of Surname

TAKE NOTICE that by a deed poll dated the 12th day of September, 1963, and duly enrolled in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands on the 12th day of September, 1963, I, ANN FRASER CLIFTON, of 8, Villiers Street, Stanley, Falkland Islands, widow, a natural born British Subject renounced and abandoned the surname of McMullen.

Ann Fraser Clifton.

formerly known as

Ann Fraser McMullen.

Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending Conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to officers in the public service attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom while on leave —

1. Officers attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom while on leave will be granted allowances, at the following rates, for each night or day necessarily spent away from their usual place of residence.

- (a) (i) £3 : 3 : 0 for each night spent away from his usual place of residence in the case of members of Executive Council.
- (ii) £2 : 14 : 0 for each night spent away from his usual place of residence in the case of other officers.

In addition railway fares will be refunded on the following scale —

- (i) First class in the case of members of Executive Council.
 - (ii) Second class in the case of other officers.
- (b) (i) 12/- a day, plus necessary travelling expenses, when the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference is held and spends eight hours or more away from his usual place of residence in the case of members of Executive Council.
 - (ii) 10/9d. a day, plus necessary travelling expenses, when the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference is held and spends eight hours or more away from his usual place of residence in the case of other officers.

2. The Rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to officers attending conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom, made on the 12th March, 1960, are hereby repealed.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st July, 1963.

Ref. 0751/A.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

1 NOVEMBER, 1963.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Brown, S. G.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	11.10.63.	
Cram, D. L.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	11.10.63.	
Dye, J. E.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	11.10.63.	
McLellan, D. S.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Administrative Officer's House	11.10.63.	
Smith, A. J.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	11.10.63.	
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Gutteridge, E. C.	Customs & Harbour	Acting Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping and Receiver of Wrecks	6.5.63	31.10.63.
Musson, M. T.	Education	Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	18.3.63	7.10.63.
Ruddy, H. B.	South Georgia	Officer-in-Charge	20.4.63	10.10.63.
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Acting Police Sergeant	18.3.63	28.8.63.
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant	20.4.63	10.10.63.

RE-APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Poltock, J. W.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	8.10.63.
Poltock, Mrs. J. W.	Education	Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	8.10.63.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Perry, Mrs. T.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	22.3.63.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Young, R.	Public Works	Garage Foreman	11.10.63	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Chivers, G. R.	Education	Headmaster, Port Howard Boarding School	26.5.63	13.10.63	On completion of contract.
Coleman, D. J.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	20.4.63	10.10.63	—
Fox, E. R.	South Georgia	Assistant Customs Officer & Admin. Assistant	23.6.63	14.10.63	—
King, J. R.	Power & Electrical	Electrician	15.4.63	7.10.63	—
King, Mrs. J. R.	Education	Assistant Teacher	15.4.63	13.10.63	Incl. 62 days unpaid leave.
McPhee, P.	Public Works	Mechanic	6.5.63	7.10.63	—
Poltock, J. W.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	18.3.63	5.9.63	On completion of contract.
Poltock, Mrs. J. W.	Education	Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	18.3.63	5.9.63	On completion of contract.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 37. 4th October, 1963.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1963, are hereby published for general information -

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
30th September, 1963	86.84%

2. In accordance with the principal of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 83.54% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st October, 1963.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 38. 15th October, 1963.

It is hereby notified that Dr. the Honourable R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., acted as Officer Administering the Government from the 15th of July, 1963, to the 28th of August, 1963.

Ref. P/426.

No. 39. 17th October, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands -

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
1/63	Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963.	0284/XVI
2/63	Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	185/37
3/63	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	2233
5/63	Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	17/38
6/63	Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	0323/G
7/63	Stanley Common Ordinance, 1963.	1095

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of John Markham Campbell, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Ray Campbell, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1963.

S.C. 28/63.

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1964, subject to the quarterly review of wage rates. (See 1, below.)

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes, up or down, arising from fluctuations in the cost of living shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates. In measuring the cost of living for the purposes of wage adjustments an average of the findings for the last four quarters shall be used.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

Year.	Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

(c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum two pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 3d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

2. Prevailing Rates.

Class	Hourly Rate.
1. Tradesmen	4/9d.
2. Apprentices	1st year 1/7½
	2nd year 1/11
	3rd year 2/4½
	4th year 3/2
	5th year 3/9½
3. Handymen	4/- to 4/7 according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	3/10
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	4/-
6. Labourers	3/9
7. Boy Labourers	Age % of man's rate
	14-15 40 1/6d.
	15-16 50 1/10½
	16-17 66½ 2/6
	17-18 80 3/-
	18 100 3/9

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 2d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 3d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 3d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

(a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

(i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.

(ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

(i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.

(ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.

(iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.

(iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.

(v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.

(b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.

(c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.**(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.**

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

- (a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.
- (b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.
 - (i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.
 - (ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.
- (c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).
- (d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

- (a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.
- (b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.
- (c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.
- (d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.
- (e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

Vertical text on the left edge of the page, likely from the reverse side or a binding edge, containing various small characters and numbers.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXII.

2 DECEMBER, 1963.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Johnson, F. W. C.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	9.11.63	—
Poole, Miss G.	Aviation	Clerk	20.11.63	On probation for two years.
Scott, N. E.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	9.11.63	—
Wheeler, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	9.11.63	—
	Department	Office	From	To
Browning, R.	Supreme Court	Acting Registrar, Official Administrator & Notary Public	18.3.63	5.11.63.
Corner, Dr. R. W., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Locum Tenens	29.8.63	18.11.63.
Luxton, H. T.	Posts & Tels.	Officer-in-Charge	26.5.63	5.11.63.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	Office	Date
Desborough, D.	Public Service	Clerk	7.10.61.
Morrison, D. D.	Public Service	Clerk	1.7.61.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Fullagar, Mrs. H. née Browning.	Secretariat	Clerk	9.11.63	Resigned.
Smith, F.	Agricultural	Agricultural and Livestock Assistant	10.11.63	Dismissed.

LEAVE

	Department	Office	From	To
Bennett, H., J.P.	Supreme Court	Registrar	18.3.63	5.11.63.
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Forecaster	23.6.63	8.11.63.
Boumd, J., E.D.	Posts & Tels.	Superintendent	26.5.63	5.11.63.
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Senior Engineman	6.5.63	5.11.63.
Manders, R. H. D., O.B.E.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	15.7.63	1.12.63.
Scott, N. E.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	23.6.63	8.11.63.
Waterhouse, Mrs. M.	South Georgia	Steward, Discovery House	23.6.63	20.11.63.
Waterhouse, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	23.6.63	20.11.63.
	Department	Office	Period	Date
Halliday, Miss L.	Aviation	Clerk	110½ days	20.11.63.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 40.

8th November, 1963.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
4/63	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1597.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Rica Alexandrina Watson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas James Watson, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th November, 1963.

S.C. 30/63.

Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52.)

ORDER

(under Section 4(d) of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 3 of 1963.

Cap. 52.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 4(d) of the Post Office Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

Short Title.

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order, 1963.

2. The following postage stamps shall cease to be valid as from the 1st July, 1964 —

- (a) The 1938 Colony Definitive Issue;
- (b) The 1948 Colony Royal Silver Wedding Issue;
- (c) The 1948 Dependencies Royal Silver Wedding Issue;
- (d) The 1949 Colony Universal Postal Union Issue;
- (e) The 1949 Dependencies Universal Postal Union Issue;
- (f) The 1953 Colony Coronation Issue;
- (g) The 1953 Dependencies Coronation Issue;
- (h) The 1946 Dependencies Definitive Issue;
- (i) The 1958 Trans-Antarctic Expedition Issue.

Any stamps of the above-mentioned issues may be exchanged for stamps of the current issue if presented at the Post Office, Stanley, on or before the 31st December, 1964.

3. Order in Council No. 5 of 1951 made under the provisions of section 2 of the Post Office Ordinance is revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 22nd day of November, 1963.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 185/37.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1963.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Aviation	8000	0	0	10510	2	9	2510	2	9			
II. Customs Duties	28520	0	0	25518	6	1				3001	13	11
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000	0	0	10000	0	0						
IV. Electricity	22875	0	0	23029	7	0	154	7	0			
V. Fees & Fines	5877	0	0	7007	6	9	1130	6	9			
VI. Harbour	3120	0	0	3315	14	7	195	14	7			
VII. Interest	21518	0	0	27401	13	6	5883	13	6			
VIII. Internal Revenue	120804	0	0	130218	14	4	9414	14	4			
IX. Land Sales	105	0	0	104	5	11				14	1	
X. Miscellaneous	5400	0	0	10612	19	10	5212	19	10			
XI. Posts & Telecommunications	33845	0	0	28366	6	1				5478	13	11
XII. Reimbursements	5083	0	0	6982	2	0	1899	2	0			
XIII. Reimbursements from H.M.G. in respect of overseas officers	8150	0	0	7675	13	4				474	6	8
XIV. Rents	2790	0	0	2788	4	6				1	15	6
Total Ordinary Revenue	276087	0	0	293530	16	8	26401	0	9	8057	4	1
XV. Colonial Development & Welfare	17862	0	0	180	14	4				17681	5	8
XVI. Transfer from Reserve Fund	69019	0	0	43648	19	6				25370	0	6
Total Revenue	£ 362968	0	0	337360	10	6	26401	0	9	52008	10	3
Advances				103388	14	3						
Deposits				985579	5	8						
Remittances				270498	16	8						
Investments				678441	9	6						
Marine Renewals Fund				723	14	6						
Aviation Renewals Fund				103	11	8						
Power Station Renewals Fund				847	8	7						
Workmen's Compensation Fund				188	8	4						
Land Sales Fund				104	5	11						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				38299	0	5						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				6217	5	5						
General Revenue Balance Account				24093	16	11						
Total Receipts				2445846	8	4						
Balance 1st July, 1962				26651	5	6						
TOTAL	£			2472497	13	10						

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1963.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor ...	8455	0	0	8287	8	2	.....	.....	.....	167	11	10
II. Agriculture ...	3355	0	0	2858	10	10	.....	.....	.....	496	9	2
III. Audit ...	2175	0	0	1766	9	6	.....	.....	.....	408	10	6
IV. Aviation ...	13445	0	0	13611	8	2	166	8	2	.....	.....	.....
V. Customs & Harbour ...	11298	0	0	9509	13	1	.....	.....	.....	1788	6	11
VI. Education ...	45546	0	0	39533	3	5	.....	.....	.....	6012	16	7
VII. Medical ...	34957	0	0	34972	18	5	15	18	5	.....	.....	.....
VIII. Meteorological ...	765	0	0	539	19	2	.....	.....	.....	225	0	10
IX. Military ...	1160	0	0	923	9	1	.....	.....	.....	236	10	11
X. Miscellaneous ...	31820	0	0	32732	12	7	912	12	7	.....	.....	.....
XI. Pensions & Gratuities ...	8530	0	0	9065	9	8	535	9	8	.....	.....	.....
XII. Police & Prisons ...	5174	0	0	4662	12	11	.....	.....	.....	511	7	1
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications ...	47481	0	0	46010	1	0	.....	.....	.....	1470	19	0
XIV. Power & Electrical ...	18884	0	0	16748	15	3	.....	.....	.....	2135	4	9
XV. Public Works ...	17285	0	0	14820	11	3	.....	.....	.....	2464	8	9
XVI. Public Works Recurrent ...	35803	0	0	34020	0	2	.....	.....	.....	1782	19	10
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury ...	24706	0	0	22266	13	5	.....	.....	.....	2439	6	7
XVIII. Social Welfare ...	7950	0	0	7417	11	0	.....	.....	.....	532	9	0
XIX. Supreme Court ...	1824	0	0	1977	8	9	153	8	9	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	£ 320613	0	0	301724	15	10	1783	17	7	20672	1	9
XX. Special Expenditure ...	24493	0	0	35455	0	4	10962	0	4	.....	.....	.....
XXI. Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0	180	14	4	.....	.....	.....	17681	5	8
Total Expenditure ...	£ 362968	0	0	337360	10	6	12745	17	11	38353	7	5
Advances ...	.....	.....	.....	105068	13	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits ...	.....	.....	.....	890668	4	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances ...	.....	.....	.....	257139	18	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments ...	.....	.....	.....	809674	5	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	6123	12	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	5696	6	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Reserve Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	43648	19	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Workmen's Compensation Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	6	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Payments ...	.....	.....	.....	2455380	18	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1963 ...	.....	.....	.....	17116	15	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TOTAL ...	£ 2472497	13	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
15th November, 1963.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1964.

Service.	Actual 1962.		Estimated 1963.		Estimated 1964.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.						
I. CEMETERY		43		40		40
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc.	19		10		12	
b. Garbage removal	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	52		52		52	
d. Interest :- Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		123		123	
e. Savings Bank	150		110		120	
		405		355		367
III. LIBRARY		53		45		45
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE		10		—		—
V. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate	2815		2790		2850	
b. Govt. Contribution	825		825		825	
		3640		3615		3675
VI. WATER RATE						
a. Rate	708		677		680	
b. Sales	257		190		200	
		965		867		880
VII. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings	674		600		450	
b. Govt. Contribution	518		420		400	
		1192		1020		850
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID		28		12		10
		6336		5954		5867
EXPENDITURE.						
I. TOWN CLERK		312		300		350
II. CEMETERY						
a. Wages	454		420		440	
b. Upkeep	34		200		250	
		488		620		690
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages	119		160		160	
b. Upkeep	321		300		400	
		440		460		560
IV. LIBRARY						
a. Wages	223		198		198	
b. Upkeep	80		100		250	
		303		298		448
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones	37		40		40	
b. Stationery	3		5		10	
c. Provident Fund	21		21		—	
d. Old Age Pensions	25		25		25	
e. Elections	—		4		4	
f. Audit	20		20		20	
g. Insurance	7		13		21	
h. Unforeseen	3		16		16	
		116		144		136
<i>Carried forward</i>		1659		1822		2184

Service.	Actual 1962.		Estimated 1963.		Estimated 1964.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		1659		1822		2184
VI. GYMNASIUM						
a. Caretaker ...	7		—		—	
b. Light ...	—		—		—	
c. Care & Maintenance ...	—		—		—	
		7		—		—
VII. SCAVENGING						
a. Ash Contract ...	890		1000		1200	
b. Rodent Control ...	56		60		60	
		946		1060		1260
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	502		520		1000	
b. Repairs ...	17		50		100	
		519		570		1100
IX. TOWN HALL						
a. Wages ...	526		527		550	
b. Fuel ...	486		710		710	
c. Light ...	148		200		150	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	19		100		100	
e. Cleaning ...	12		40		40	
		1191		1577		1550
X. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	63		100		100	
b. Connections ...	47		20		20	
		110		120		120
XI. ARCH GREEN ...		41		200		120
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		1		100		400
		4474		5449		6734

D. Reive,
Town Clerk.
8.11.63.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1964.

<p>Alazia, A. F., Confirmation of appointment 1</p> <p>Alazia, A. F., Publican's licence for Globe Hotel 92</p> <p>Albemarle Reserve - sale of land 2</p> <p>Ambler, T. V., Camp Teacher 1</p> <p>Anderson, R. L., Police Constable 165</p> <p>Anderson, T. J., Dismissal 91</p> <p>Arrowsmith, Sir Edwin, Departure 92</p> <p>Atkinson, P. R., Whale Fishery Inspector 171</p> <p>Berntsen, Miss A., Telephone Operator 91</p> <p>Berntsen, Miss A., Confirmation of appointment 199</p> <p>Berntsen, O., Motor Driver 91</p> <p>Berntsen, W. B., Handyman 119</p> <p>Blake, W. W., Registrar to celebrate a marriage 80</p> <p>Blyth, A. J., Acting Superintendent Power & Electrical 91</p> <p>Board of Health - members 92</p> <p>Booth, S. A., Headmaster, Stanley Schools 172</p> <p>Brockway, R. M., Camp Teacher 1</p> <p>Brockway, R. M., Resignation 165</p> <p>Brown, Miss M., Matron K.E.M.H. 1</p> <p>Button, T. R., Assistant Customs/Clerical Officer 59</p> <p>Button, T. R., Acting Senior Customs Officer 119</p> <p>Carey, A. M., Supplies Officer 199</p> <p>Carey, T. J. Acting Assistant Superintendent Power & Electrical 91</p> <p>Clarke, R. J., Metal Worker 119</p> <p>Commissions -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointing L. C. Gleadell to report on salary structure and conditions of service of the Civil Service 203</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointing C. D. P. T. Haskard to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands & Dependencies 173</p> <p>Committees -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cost of Living Committee - findings 32, 80, 120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hospital Visiting Committee 1963, members of 49</p> <p>Consul of Finland - appointing Mr. Carolus Lassila 49</p> <p>Councils -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Executive Council - appointments 166, 200</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Executive Council - appointing A. G. Barton, Esq., to be a temporary member 138</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Executive Council - appointing R. V. Goss, Esq., to be a member 80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Executive Council - appointing S. Miller, Esq., to be a member 81</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Executive Council - Dr. R. S. Slessor and N. K. Cameron ceased to be members 166</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - appointments 166, 200</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - H. Bennett and J. Bound ceased to be members 166</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - constitution 79</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - members 166</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - meeting 2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - minutes of meeting 4, 122</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - register of electors 24, 37, 43, 47</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - writ of election 35, 36</p> <p>Daylight Saving 60, 166</p> <p>Dickinson, A. B., Assistant Biologist/Sealing Officer 171</p> <p>Draycott, D. J., Ceases to be Headmaster Stanley Schools 172</p> <p>Duncan, A., Assistant Engineer m.v. "Philomel" 149</p> <p>Dye, J. E., Whale Fishery Inspector 171</p> <p>Felton, D. R., Registrar to celebrate a marriage 80</p> <p>Felton, Mrs. V. R. M., Change of surname 200</p> <p>F.I.D.F. - appointment of W. H. Thompson as Honorary Commandant 32</p> <p>Ford, B., Assistant Printer 49</p> <p>Ford, Miss J., Clerk in the Public Service 119</p> <p>General Election 1964 17, 35, 50</p> <p>Gisby, Miss A., Assistant Mistress 31</p> <p>Gleadell, L. C., Commissioner to Review Salaries 204</p> <p>Goodwin, Miss J., Messenger Secretariat 91</p> <p>Goss, R., Dismissal 79</p> <p>Goss, R. V., Appointed member of Executive Council 80</p> <p>Goss, R. V., Captain, F.I.D.F. 92</p> <p>Governor returned to Stanley 54</p> <p>Gray, K. W., Ag. Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping & Receiver of Wrecks 59</p> <p>Guest, L. C., Dismissal 1</p> <p>Halliday, Miss M. B., Nursing Sister 1</p> <p>Harris, Mrs. J. née Goss., Resignation 119</p>	<p>Haskard, C. D. P. T., Assumption of office 200</p> <p>Henricksen, R. L., Confirmation of appointment 149</p> <p>Hodgkinson, M. T., Assistant Master 31</p> <p>Honours, Birthday 1964 120</p> <p>Honours, New Year 1964 32</p> <p>Hyne, Sir Ragnar, Legal Adviser 199</p> <p>Income Tax - remission of 200</p> <p>Jackson, R. B., Watch Operator 59</p> <p>Jones, H. W. J., Resignation 91</p> <p>King, J. R., Acting Senior Electrician 91</p> <p>King, V. T., Vacation and Study Leave 31</p> <p>Kneen, M. A., Wireless Operator 119</p> <p>Lang, J. S., Acting Senior Clerk 79</p> <p>Lang, J. S., Acting Assistant Treasurer 11</p> <p>Leave -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ainsworth, Miss D. M. 79</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alazia, A. F. 91</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Arrowsmith, Sir Edwin 171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ashmore, Dr. J. H. 91, 171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Biggs, Miss N. 199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Brown, Miss M. 31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Browning, R. 59, 171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Campbell, I. T. 91, 171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Carey, A. M. 171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Coutis, W. J. 91</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cumming, I. G. 91</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Draycott, D. J. 1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Felton, W. A. 59, 165</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gleadell, L. C. 91</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Goss, Miss J. 91</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grierson, W. J. 59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gutteridge, E. C. 171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Henricksen, C. W. 59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Jones, H. D. 91, 171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">King, V. T. 31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">MacLean, Dr. I. M. 199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maddocks, C. 79, 165</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mahoney, P. F. J. 1, 59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">McDonald, D. 137</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">McFarlane, Mrs. L. née Halliday 59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Newman, M. D. 1, 59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pearce, P. C. 1, 31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peck, P. W. 91, 171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Piper, Mrs. M. A. née Armitage 31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poole, R. J. H. 59, 137</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Porteous, Miss A. 165</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ruddy, H. 171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Russell, J. 31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stewart, G. A. 199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stewart, H. W. A. 59, 165</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taylor, Miss M. S. 59, 137</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Williams, E. 59, 165</p> <p>Luxton, D. K., Watch Operator 79</p> <p>Luxton, D. K., Temporary Relief Junior W/T Operator 199</p> <p>Maclean, Dr. I., Medical Officer (locum tenens) 59</p> <p>Macleod, C. M., Senior Painter 137</p> <p>McGill, D. W., Temporary Relief Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic 119</p> <p>McKay, Miss G., Nurse Probationer 49</p> <p>McLellan, D. S., Medically unfit 79</p> <p>McLeman, W. N., Resignation 59</p> <p>Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists - list of 32, 172</p> <p>Mennie, C. J., Camp Teacher 1</p> <p>Miller, S., Member of Executive Council 81</p> <p>Miller, S., Registrar to celebrate a marriage 50</p> <p>Ministers for celebrating marriages 32, 60</p> <p>Mitchell, P. H., Camp Teacher 1</p> <p>Molkenbuhr, C. E., Application for naturalisation 166, 172, 201</p> <p>Morrison, P., Acting Senior Diesel Mechanic 119</p> <p>Mowat, G. L., Cook/Steward 31</p> <p>Mowat, Mrs. N., Cook/Steward 31</p> <p>O.A.G. returned to Stanley 1st July 1964 120</p> <p>Orders -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S.I. 1964 No. 1396. British Antarctic Territory (Amendment) Order, 1964 180</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S.I. 1964 No. 1397. Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order, 1964 181</p>
---	---

INDEX—continued.

Ordinances, Bills for		No. 2 of 1964	Assumption of Administration	93	
Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ordinance, 1964	153	" 3 " "	Place-names	174	
Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1964	68	" 4 " "	Legislative Council	169	
Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	73	" 5 " "	Administration of the Colony	175	
Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	170	Public Holidays		2, 149	
Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	198	Read, Mrs. E. U., Resignation		165	
Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	71	Registrar - change of title		49	
Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	72	Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance		201	
Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	151	Regulations :			
Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964	146	No. 1 of 1964	Defence Force (Amendment) Regulations, 1964	94	
Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	69	" 2 " "	Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1964	176	
Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964	75	" 3 " "	The Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations, 1964	149	
Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	77	" 5 " "	Trout and Salmon Fishing Regulations, 1964	178	
Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964	15	Returns :			
Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	144	Annual Stock Return for 1962-1963		64	
Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964	139	Resolutions :			
Ordinances : <i>Colony</i>		No. 1 of 1963	Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963	3	
No. 8 of 1963	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	8	No. 1 of 1964	Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964	137
" 9 " "	Live Stock (Amendment) Ord., 1963	9	Reports :		
" 10 " "	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1963	10	Government Employees' Provident Fund 1962/63	54	
" 11 " "	Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963	12	Government Savings Bank	85	
" 1 " 1964	Appropriation (1964-65) Ord., 1964	95	Note Security Fund	61, 89	
" 2 " "	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance 1964	97	Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	82	
" 3 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964	98	Review of Salaries and Terms of Service	204, 205	
" 4 " "	Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	100	Rifles forbidden in the Canopus, Yorke Bay and Cape Pembroke Light Road Area	60	
" 5 " "	Defence Force (Amend.) Ord., 1964	103	Rowlands, H. T., Acting Colonial Treasurer	91	
" 6 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) Ordinance, 1964	105	Rowlands, Miss R., Resignation	149	
" 7 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1964	106	Rules :		
" 8 " "	Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964	108	No. 1 of 1964	Telephone and Telegraph Rules	112
" 9 " "	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1964	110	Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley	201	
" 10 " "	Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision Ord., 1964	183	Ryan, D. A., Resignation	171	
" 11 " "	Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	184	Sale of Land - Albemarle Reserve	2	
" 12 " "	Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964	187	School terms and holidays	28	
" 13 " "	Whale Fishery (Amend.) Ord., 1964	190	Shackel, A. P., Police Sergeant	165	
" 14 " "	Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	192	Short, R. E., Coxswain	149	
" 15 " "	Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964	193, 200	Slessor, Dr. R. S. Appointed to be Governor's Deputy	121	
<i>Dependencies</i>			Smith, A. J., Whale Fishery Inspector	171	
No. 3 of 1963	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963	13	Smith, J. S., Clerk	171	
No. 1 of 1964	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1964	52	Statements :		
" 2 " "	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	53	Assets & Liabilities 30/6/63	155	
" 4 " "	Application of Colony Laws (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964	150	Receipts & Payments 30/6/63	156, 157	
Ordinances, Non-disallowance of :			Steel, A., Dental Technician	1	
<i>Colony</i>			Stewart, Mrs. E. A., Nursing Sister	1	
No. 8 of 1963	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1963	92	Summers, K. M., Confirmation of appointment	199	
" 9 " "	Live Stock (Amendment) Ord., 1963	92	Summers, Miss. S., Confirmation of appointment	79	
" 11 " "	Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963	149	Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	60, 80	
No. 1 of 1964	Appropriation (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964	149	Thompson, W. H., Colonial Secretary	1	
" 2 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord., 1964	149	Thompson, W. H., Magistrate	32	
" 3 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964	149	Thompson, W. H., Acting Commissioner of Income Tax	91	
" 4 " "	Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	149	Thompson, W. H., Administered the Government	172	
" 5 " "	Defence Force (Amendment) Ord., 1964	149	Thompson, W. H., Appointment of Governor's Deputy	200	
" 6 " "	Income Tax (Amendment) Ord., 1964	149	Toop, M., Whale Fishery Inspector	171	
" 7 " "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1964	149	Town Council :		
" 8 " "	The Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964	149	Estimates, 1965	167	
<i>Dependencies</i>			Expenditure, 1963	117	
No. 3 of 1963	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963	120	Register of Electors	172	
No. 1 of 1964	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1964	120	Revenue, 1963	116	
" 2 " "	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	120	Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31.12.63	115	
" 3 " "	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964	200	Trade Marks Ordinance	158	
Palmer-Field, Dr. R. E., Medical Officer		199	Visiting Justices of the Prison - appointment of	49	
Partnership - dissolution of		60	Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1963	33	
Peck, B. V., Resignation		91	Watson, N., Acting Cashier	79	
Peck, T. J., Senior Constable		165	Watts, P., Technician	165	
Probate		2, 33, 51, 89, 120, 166, 172, 201	West Falkland Electoral Area	27, 46	
Proclamations :			Westley, Mrs. M. T., Assistant Mistress	31	
No. 5 of 1963	Dissolution of Legislative Council	3	Westley, P. G., Assistant Master	31	
No. 1 of 1964	Legislative Council	67	Whitney, J. R., Acting Senior Customs Officer	79, 119	
			Whitney, J. R., Temporary Secondment	119	
			Whitney, J. R., Temporary Transfer	199	
			Williams, J. D., Retirement	165	



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

2 JANUARY, 1964.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Ambler, T. V.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Brockway, R. M.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Brown, Miss M., S.R.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Matron	23.12.63.
Halliday, Miss M. B., R.G.N., S.C.M., O.N.C.	Medical	Nursing Sister	23.12.63.
Mennie, C. J.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Mitchell, P. H.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Steel, A.	Medical	Dental Technician	23.12.63.
Stewart, Mrs. E. A., S.E.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Nursing Sister	23.12.63.
Thompson, W. H., M.B.E.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	23.12.63.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Alazia, A. F.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain, m.l. 'Alert' 1.7.61.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Guest, L. C.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward 25.12.63	Dismissed.

LEAVE

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Mahoney, P. F. J.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant 86 days	7.12.63.
Newman, M. D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant 86 days	7.12.63.
Pearce, P. C.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House 43 days	7.12.63.
<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Draycott, D. J.	Education	Superintendent 6.5.63	22.12.63.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 41. 5th December, 1963.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1964 Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Wednesday, 1st January
Good Friday	...	Friday, 27th March
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 30th March
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Tuesday, 21st April
Commonwealth Day	...	Monday, 25th May (<i>in lieu of Sunday, 24th May</i>)
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 3rd August
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	...	Tuesday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	...	Friday, 25th December Saturday, 26th December Monday, 28th December.

Ref. 291/33.

No. 42. 14th December, 1963.

With reference to Proclamation No. 4 of 1963 dated the 11th of December, 1963, it is hereby notified for general information that the meeting of the Legislative Council will be held in the Court and Council Chamber of the Town Hall at 4.30 p.m. on Saturday the 14th of December, 1963.
Ref: 0529/III.

No. 43. 31st December, 1963.

Sale of Land

Tenders are invited for the purchase of the parcel of land known as Albemarle Reserve. This land has an area of approximately 28,380 acres; details of its boundaries and any other information regarding its position may be obtained from the Registrar, Stanley.

The sale includes approximately 13 miles of internal fencing and a shanty at Cape Meredith. It does not include the 100 acres or the buildings thereon at the Sealing Station.

Tenders endorsed "Albemarle" should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary and should reach him not later than 31st March, 1964. Details should be included of the manner in which the price offered is to be paid.

Government does not bind itself to accept the the highest or any tender.

Ref: 2038/A.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
Neil Stanley Henriksen, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Albert James Henriksen, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1963. S.C. 29/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
William Alexander Summers, deceased, of
Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas William Edward Summers, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters

of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1963. S.C. 32/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
Neville Sanders Mann, deceased, of Halley Bay,
British Antarctic Territory.*

Whereas Edward Christopher John Clapp, Attorney for Lilian Mann, mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1963. S.C. 34/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
George Edward Parrin, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Phillip George Summers, nephew of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1963. S.C. 36/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Otto Repp, deceased.

Whereas Otto Repp, late of Stanley, died at Stanley, on the 21st day of September, 1963, intestate.

And whereas the Supreme Court has appointed the Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 21st day of January, 1964.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 31st day of December, 1963.

H. BENNETT,
Official Administrator.

S.C. 37/63.

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1963.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS it is provided by subsection (1) of Section 26 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, that the Governor may dissolve the Legislative Council at any time;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to make arrangements for a General Election within three months from the date of dissolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, in pursuance of the powers vested in me by the said Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, do hereby order and proclaim the dissolution of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 20th day of December, 1963.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of December, 1963.

By His Excellency's Command,

L. GLEADELL,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2311.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under Section 5 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 1 of 1963.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows— Cap. 16.

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963. Short title.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures from "Commencing with the 1960/61 season" to the words and figures "40 gallons exported." and by substituting therefor the following words and figures: Amendment of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order.

"Commencing with the 1963/64 season at the rate of one shilling, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported."

Resolved by the Legislative Council this 14th day of December, 1963.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref: D/6/47V.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 14th December, 1963.

Present: His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
 The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.
 The Honourable L. A. C. Bedford.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable J. R. Rowlands.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

1. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on 25th June, 1963, were confirmed.
2. Moving the adoption of the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary said —

"There must be a feeling of curiosity within Council as to why we should be about to consider a Resolution which deals with Export Duty on Whale and Seal Oil when neither of these products are exported from the Colony. The answer is a very simple one and it is that the laws of the Colony are applied to South Georgia where there is a whaling and sealing industry. The South Georgia Administration wishes to reduce to 1/- per barrel the export duty on whale and seal oil and the simplest manner in which this can be done is for the Colony legislation to be amended and the amendment applied to South Georgia in the usual manner.

This amendment in no way commits the Government of the Colony to an export duty of 1/- per barrel should whaling or sealing re-open in the Colony. In this event it would be for the Government of the day to consider what duty should be charged and to legislate accordingly.

I beg to move that the following resolution be adopted."

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963.
2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures from "Commencing with the 1960/61 season" to the words and figures "40 gallons exported." and by substituting therefor the following words and figures —

"Commencing with the 1963/64 season at the rate of one shilling, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the motion and the Resolution was adopted.

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary introduced the Bill "Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952," saying —

"May I introduce this Bill by reading section 11 (1) of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance —

'A contributor who is leaving the Colony permanently before attaining the age of 65 years may, upon application to the Board in the prescribed manner, obtain repayment of the total amount of the contributions paid by him.'

The Old Age Pensions Fund is designed to pay pensions at the age of 65 and for this purpose three shillings per week is collected from each contributor and 4/6d. per week is collected from his employer. The employer withholds the 3/- from the employee's wage and buys one stamp valued at 7/6d. which he affixes to the Social Security Card. Although these two contributions appear on the Social Security Card in the name of the employee as one weekly contribution it seems correct to say that so far as the employer is concerned he is providing for the ultimate pension of the person who does a certain job for him rather than for the particular person whose name appears on the Social Security Card. For example, a certain job is done for the ABC Company by J. Smith. Smith becomes dissatisfied with the conditions in the Falklands and goes to New Zealand. He must be replaced and the Company engages Brown from England. Brown does several tours and then he, too, feels that he wants a change. The Company then brings in Jones to do the job and he stays on long enough to qualify for a pension. The money that pays his pension has been largely provided by the Company in their contributions in respect of Smith, Brown and Jones.

Take, however, the case of the self-employed person who leaves the Colony. He also must be replaced as any organised society requires its complement of bakers, barbers, small shopkeepers and so on. When one of these people decides to go abroad an opportunity presents itself for another person to become a small business-man. If this person is an employed person he will require replacement from abroad; if he comes from abroad then the number of employable people will not be reduced. Whatever his origin he will be required to contribute to the Old Age Pensions Fund and he, or someone who in turn takes over the business, will eventually qualify for a pension. But where is the money to come from to pay this pension? Under the existing legislation each time a self-employed person leaves the

Colony the entire amount contributed towards the ultimate pension of that person is withdrawn so that, when the last owner of the business qualifies for a pension it will be on the strength of what he, and he alone, has contributed during the period that he has been a self-employed person. It might well be that for many years prior to his branching out as a small business-man he was an employed person and that considerable sums were contributed both by himself and his employer. It is contended, however, that in considering the economics of the fund this money should be earmarked for the payment of the pension of the employed person who filled the vacancy created when his predecessor became a self-employed person.

It is contended that there is no case for refunding what might be described as the "employers" part of the contributions made by a self-employed person and if the matter is viewed through the eyes of an employer it will be seen that the contribution in respect of an employee is an operating expense of the business but that the contributions made by a self-employed person are, in the event of him not qualifying for a pension, merely a deposit to be claimed at convenience.

It is suggested that this is incorrect and that the employers' contributions should always be regarded as operating expenses of any business whether it be a Company, a shop managed by the owner with or without paid assistants, or a single person taking jobs on his own. The law should be amended to restrict the amount that may be withdrawn in respect of contributions made by self-employed persons to that which is refundable to an employed person; in this manner the "employer" (by which I include a person who employs himself) in all businesses would be making proportionately equal contributions towards the fund that eventually provides for Old Age Pensions. There is provision for anyone who leaves the Colony before reaching pensionable age to continue contributing for the few remaining years if he wishes to retain his pensionable rights, and the Social Security Schemes in many other countries are such that people who go there comparatively late in their working life benefit from what has been paid for years past by those who were there before them. In other words there is no moral case for refunding the "employer" part of the contribution to a self-employed person and it seems that, economically speaking, it is unsound to do so.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

4. Presenting the Bill "Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance" the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary said —

"This Bill anticipates an important accomplishment in the battle against parasites that threaten the health of our sheep and consequently the quality of our wool. It authorises the inspector of stock to give exemption from dipping to the owner of any mainland station if he is satisfied that the sheep on that station have been absolutely free from ked, lice and scab during the preceding shearing season. In approving the exemption from the statutory requirement to dip the inspector must be satisfied that the boundary fences of the station concerned are in sound condition and properly maintained and he will also require the owner to produce the written consent of the owners of adjoining properties to the application for exemption.

Government is advised that this proposed amendment to the Live Stock Ordinance has the full support of the Sheepowners' Association and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable J. T. Clement seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill received a second reading and Council went into Committee to consider the individual Clauses. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and on resumption the Bill was read a third time and passed.

5. The Bill "Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959," was introduced by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, who said —

"The Pensions (Increase) Act, 1962 provides for the payment of pensions increases and additional increases to pensioners from the United Kingdom Civil Service. In addition it also provides for the payment of similar increases to pensioners from the Overseas Services and to widows and dependants of former members of these services. As the Overseas Service includes the Falkland Islands it would seem at first sight that this is a most welcome form of financial assistance, but there are factors related to its limitation that make it unacceptable. The Act restricts the payment of increases to those pensioners from the service of this Colony who are Overseas Officers, which in other words means officers recruited abroad. No increases can be paid under the terms of the Act to officers who were recruited locally. It is felt that there should be no discrimination in matters like this and that if increases in the pensions paid to overseas officers are warranted, then similar increases in the pensions paid to locally recruited officers are also necessary. We cannot, however, introduce legislation for the payment of similar increases to those officers whom the Act ignores and if we wish to pay these increases to locally recruited officers then we must shoulder the burden of paying increases to all officers who have retired from our service, and thus relieve the British Treasury of the liability they have undertaken. That is what this Bill proposes to do.

Pensioners from the Falklands service may be grouped for the purpose of this exercise into those who retired before 1st January, 1957 and those who retired between 1st January, 1957 and 1st July, 1961. Applying the British scale of awards to these groups the first would receive an increase of 12% and an additional £20 if the pensioner is over 70 years of age and the second would receive an increase of 10% and an additional £17 if the pensioner is over 70.

It is proposed that the increases take effect from 1st January, 1963 and it is estimated that the cost of applying these increases to all eligible Colony pensioners would be about £600 per year.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded. The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee Clauses 1 to 4, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill received a third reading and passed.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded again by the Honourable H. Bennett, moved the first reading of the Bill "To provide for the increase of the pension granted to William Bleaker Myles" and said —

"This is in effect a continuation of the Bill dealing with a general increase in the pensions of former Colony officers. Mr. Myles who was unfortunate enough to reach pensionable and retiring age 6 months before his post was declared to be a pensionable one was later granted a pension by means of a special Ordinance. This Ordinance came into force in 1958 but the pension it authorised was based on the salary being paid to Mr. Myles on his sixtieth birthday which he celebrated in 1953. The object of this Bill is therefore to authorise the increase payable to Mr. Myles to be in accordance with the first of the two groups previously mentioned, that is for those who retired before the 1st January, 1957.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and passed through its second reading and Committee stage without amendment.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a third time and passed.

7. The Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance" was also introduced by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, who said —

"This Bill proposes to repeal section 19 of the Income Tax Ordinance which permits a deduction of 12½% of the chargeable income of a company registered in the Colony the majority of the shares being held by individuals who are resident in the Colony.

This section is not to be found in the model Ordinance from which our Income Tax Ordinance was taken and its inclusion was rather reluctantly approved by the Secretary of State who yielded to insistence on the grounds that it would encourage absentee landlords to take up residence in the Colony. The measure has met with little success and as a means of rewarding people who take up residence in the Colony the section leaves much to be desired. If reduced Income Tax is to be used as a reward for living here it would appear that all who do so should benefit. It is wrong to single out the shareholders of locally registered companies of whom those holding 49% of the shares might live abroad.

While the measure has met with little success insofar as attracting people who would otherwise live abroad to live here it leaves open the possibility that small businessmen who already live in the Colony might take the necessary action to qualify for this tax reduction. There are also several sheep-farms that could qualify by incorporation without attracting owners to the Colony; the majority of the owners already live here. The Colony revenue is in no state to stand further reduction as the result of concessions to a minority group.

The more effective way of influencing people to live in a certain place by methods related to taxation is by keeping personal rates low. In this manner all who live in that place can benefit and no group is singled out for special consideration. Unfortunately no early further reductions in personal rates can be foreseen but as a first step towards recognising this principle it is now proposed that section 19 of the Income Tax Ordinance be repealed and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable J. Bound seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On the motion that the Bill be read a second time, the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner opposed the second reading and addressed Council as follows —

"Your Excellency,

I wish to oppose the further progress of this Bill through Council. Less than two years ago the Income Tax Ordinance was extensively amended and this clause was at that time adjusted so as to continue to give some measure of taxation relief and encouragement to those amongst us who choose to live and work where their incomes are derived, instead of receiving it through the letter-box in some much pleasanter part of the world. If, as the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary informs us, this clause is so ineffective and useless, why was it not abolished then?

The answer seems that, as the farming industry and indeed every successful enterprise in the Colony is having to bear a much higher rate of tax, it was a little hard to eliminate all concessions at once. Now less than two years later it is to be removed.

It is pointed out that section 19 is an anachronism and an inefficient clause. It is also said that it is not to be found in the tax laws of any other territory. There are a good many things here which are not found elsewhere and I cannot see why we should conform in every detail.

It is perhaps inferred that now income tax is higher more people might wish to avail themselves of relief under this section. It is argued that this would result in a loss of revenue and it would seem that this is the reason for its removal. I would argue that the primary object behind the clause is to stimulate property owners and others to remain in the Colony and that the more people that avail themselves of its provisions the better. It is to the Colony's advantage to keep all capital that it can in the Colony. There is little enough inducement to persuade owners of capital to stay in this Colony if they can find means of obtaining their income from it elsewhere. Transport facilities are negligible, most amenities, unless one provides them oneself especially in the Camp, are lacking and now with the repeal of this clause the slight concession that they enjoyed as being local owners and residents is to be removed.

The main object behind the desire for its removal, we are told is that it is wrong that there should be a clause in an Ordinance which applies to one sector of the community to the exclusion of others and any benefits should be spread as benefits for all.

I note, however, that no allowances or further concessions are even contemplated. If this is such a wrong clause I am at a loss to understand why it has taken 24 years of Income Tax legislation to find it out.

The only result of the repeal of this clause will be to hasten the flight of capital from the Colony and to put more money into the treasuries of other countries.

I beg to move that the Bill be deferred for the first meeting of the new Legislature."

The Honourable A. B. Monk seconded and it was agreed that the Bill be deferred accordingly.

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable Senior Medical Officer seconded that the House stand adjourned *sine die*.

Before adjourning the meeting, His Excellency addressed Council —

"Honourable Members,

This will be the last meeting of the present Council, for in order to hold the next elections at the most convenient time of the year, and in order that the new Council may be constituted before the Budget Session, I propose to dissolve Council before the close of the year.

Perhaps the most significant thing that has happened during the life of this Council has been the major change in fiscal policy, which has involved the abolition of export duty on wool and the imposition of a profits tax. I am sure that this is a fairer method of collecting revenue than was the former system.

Another item of legislation which I may mention is the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance of 1961, which has been of some help in easing the lot of the oldest members of the community.

It would be wearisome if at this meeting I were to refer in detail to the many Ordinances which have been passed and to the many financial problems which have concerned Honourable Members at the Budget sessions and in Standing Finance Committee. Much useful and constructive action has been taken, and, as is inevitable, much remains still to be done. But may I before putting the motion for the adjournment, thank all the Unofficial Members of Council for their services during the past four years. In spite of the many demands on your time you have given unfailing service to the affairs of this Colony, and I am truly grateful for all you have done. Thank you, gentlemen, very much indeed."

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of
December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. **Further to amend the Old Age Pensions
Ordinance, 1952.**

Date of commencement. [14th December, 1963]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions
3 of 1952. (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Old
Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the
principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 11 2. Subsection (1) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is
of the principal amended by substituting a colon for the full-stop at the end and by
Ordinance. adding the following proviso —

“Provided that for the purpose of calculating the total amount
of contributions repayable under the provisions of this subsection, any
contributions made by any contributor during any period of self-
employment shall be deemed to have been made at the rate payable
by an employed person.”.

Ref. 0323/H.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 9



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance.

[14th December, 1963]

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

2. Subsection (1) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the full-stop at the end of paragraph (c) and substituting a semi-colon,

(b) by inserting immediately after paragraph (c) the following new paragraph —

“(d) the inspector may, on the application of the owner of any mainland station, supported by the written consent of the owners of all adjoining stations, exempt that owner from dipping in any one year if he is satisfied that the sheep on that station have been absolutely free from ked, lice and scab during the preceding shearing season and that the boundary fences of that station are in sound condition and properly maintained:

Provided that the owner of an adjoining station shall not unreasonably withhold his consent.”

Ref. 1093/III.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.
Cap. 40.

Amendment of section 11
of the principal
Ordinance.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1963.]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance. 2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion before the definition of "authorised increase" of the following new definition —

"adjusted rate" of any pension means the basic rate thereof plus any authorised increase or increases thereof;"

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance. 3. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "(1)" in the first line thereof, and by repealing subsection (2) thereof.

Insertion of new sections 7A and 7B in the principal Ordinance. 4. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 7 the following new sections 7A and 7B —

"Increase of pensions as from 1st January, 1963.

7A Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the annual rate of any pension to which this section applies, being a pension which began not later than 30th June, 1961, may, in respect of any period beginning on or after 1st January, 1963, be increased by an amount equal to the following percentage of the adjusted rate of that pension, that is to say —

- (a) if the pension began not later than 31st December, 1956, twelve per cent;
- (b) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than 30th June, 1961, ten per cent.

Additional
increase for
pensioners
over seventy
years of age.

7B (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, where a person in receipt of a pension which may be increased under the foregoing section of this Ordinance has attained the age of seventy years (whether before or after 1st January, 1963), that pension may, in respect of any period beginning on or after 1st January, 1963, be further increased by the following annual amount, that is to say —

- (a) if the pension began not later than 31st December, 1956, £20;
- (b) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than 30th June, 1961, £17.

(2) A pension shall not be increased under this section by an amount exceeding twenty-five per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension.”

Ref. 66/42/II.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of
December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the increase of the pension
granted to William Bleaker Myles.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1963]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (W. B. Myles)
(Increase) Ordinance, 1963.

Increase of pension. 2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Pensions
(Increase) Ordinance, 1959, it shall be lawful for the Governor to
increase the annual rate of the pension awarded to William Bleaker
Myles under the Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ordinance, 1958, by twelve
per cent with effect from 1st January, 1963, and by a further annual
rate of £20 on the pensioner attaining the age of 70 years.

Ref. P/13 & 66/42/II.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 16th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1963

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1963, and the thirtieth day of June, 1964.

Title.

[1st July, 1963]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963/1964) Ordinance, 1963.

Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1964, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eleven thousand and ninety seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1963, to the thirtieth day of June, 1964.

Appropriation of £111,097 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1964.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	
	A. Ordinary	70,547
	B. Special	40,550
	Total Expenditure £	111,097

Promulgated by the Governor on the 16th day of December, 1963.

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/D.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1962-63 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1962. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963. Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS				
IV.	Aviation	166	8	2
VII.	Medical	15	18	5
X.	Miscellaneous	912	12	7
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	535	9	8
XIX.	Supreme Court	153	8	9
		1783	17	7
XX.	Special Expenditure	10962	0	4
	Total Expenditure £	12745	17	11

Ref. 0284/XIV.



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)**

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

18 JANUARY, 1964.

No. 2.

No. 7.

17th January, 1964.

GENERAL ELECTION, 1964.

In accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance the Legislative Council was dissolved on the 20th of December, 1963.

2. A list of electors for the three electoral areas has been prepared and is appended hereunder for public information.

3. Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list for his electoral area may within 30 days after the date of this notice apply to the Registration Officer of such area to have his name inserted, and any person whose name appears on the electors list may within the same period apply by way of objection to the Registration Officer of the area concerned to remove any name or names from the electors list for such area.

4. The electors lists may be inspected in Stanley at the Secretariat and the Post Office during normal office hours, and in the Camp at Fox Bay and Darwin. Copies have also been sent to all farm managers.

By Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	59	Bennett, Ruth Margaret
2	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	60	" Stanley
3	" Eva Rose	61	Berntsen, Flora *
4	" James Andrew	62	" Florence Evelyn *
5	" Leslie Stanley	63	" Fredrick George
6	" Thora Lilian	64	" John Darwin
7	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	65	" Lars Marentius
8	" Emma Jane	66	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
9	" Geraldine	67	" Olaf Christian Alexander
10	" Sidney George *	68	" Stanley George
11	" Stephen Charles *	69	" Violet Catherine
12	Allan, Clive	70	Betts, Clara Louisa *
13	" Hector *	71	" Frederick Charles
14	" Irene Marina	72	" Isabella
15	" John	73	" Malvina Ellen
16	" Joyce Ena	74	" Sybella Ellen *
17	" Maria Sylvia *	75	" William David *
18	" Percy *	76	Biggs, Anna Georgina *
19	Anderson, Alfred Peter *	77	" Bernard Claud *
20	" Edward Bernard	78	" Bernard Layton
21	" Elizabeth Nellie	79	" Carl Patrick *
22	" Gertrude Maud *	80	" Clarence George
23	" Hector Christian	81	" Dorothy Stella
24	" Hellen	82	" Edith Ann *
25	" Kathleen	83	" Edith Joan
26	" Ludvick Riley *	84	" Frederick James
27	" Mildred Nessie	85	" Hilda Evangeline
28	" Rica *	86	" Hubert Arthur *
29	" Richard Louis	87	" Irene Mary
30	" Samuel Allan	88	" James Keith
31	" Yvonne Alva	89	" John Falkland *
32	Andreasen, Emily *	90	" Kathleen Frances
33	Ashley, Alfred George	91	" Kathleen Mary *
34	" Nora Phyllis	92	" Leslie Edward
35	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	93	" Madge Bridget Frances *
36	" Margaret Scott	94	" Margaret Ann
37	Atkins, Hilda *	95	" Martin William Henry *
38	" Sarah *	96	" Mary Ann *
39	" Victor Hubert Maxwell *	97	Binnie, Albert Frederick
40	Baker, John Alfred *	98	" Jean Sarah
41	Barnard, Heather Lavina	99	" Malcolm George Stanley
42	" Jacobus Christopher	100	" Mary Jane *
43	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	101	" May
44	" Ernest	102	" Ronald Eric
45	" Frederick William *	103	" Terence William
46	" John Samuel *	104	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
47	" Mabel Annie *	105	" Janet Agnes Mary
48	" Molly Stella	106	" William
49	" Robert Richard	107	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
50	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	108	" Alfred John
51	" Stella Margaret	109	" Christine Agnes
52	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	110	" Hilary Maud
53	" Dorothy Iowa	111	" John
54	Beardmore, Denis	112	" Louisa *
55	" Hilda	113	Bonner, Andrez Lars
56	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	114	" Hazel Rose
57	Bennett, Harold *	115	" Leslie *
58	" Lena Grace Gertrude	116	" Orleen May

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

117	Booth, Jessie	183	Clarke, Jane *
118	,, Joseph Bories	184	,, Martin James
119	,, Stuart	185	,, Ronald John
120	Bound, Henry John Lennard *	186	,, Rudy Thomas
121	,, Horace Leslie *	187	Clements, Raymond David
122	,, Joan	188	,, Sarah Jones Black
123	Bowles, George Edward *	189	Cletheroe, Albert Richard
124	,, Isabella *	190	,, Daphne Harriet
125	,, Norma Evangeline	191	,, Emily Ellen
126	,, William Edward	192	,, Kenneth Stanley
127	Boughton, Edith Emily	193	,, Leslie John
128	,, Ronald Victor	194	,, Lily Catherine
129	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	195	,, Stanley William
130	Brooke, John Peter *	196	,, William John
131	,, Marion Eugiene	197	Clifton, Albert *
132	Brown, Margaret	198	,, Albert Henry
133	Browning, Benjamin	199	,, Alice Vida
134	,, David Lennard	200	,, Ann Fraser
135	,, Frederick	201	,, Colin Roseland
136	,, Gladys Elizabeth	202	,, Doreen Elsie
137	,, James Samuel	203	,, James *
138	,, John Benjamin	204	,, Joseph Etherall
139	,, Margaret Lilian *	205	,, Kitty Elliott
140	,, Marjorie Helena	206	,, Orissa
141	,, Rex	207	Coleman, Edivie Lena *
142	,, Richard William	208	,, Frederick Albert *
143	,, Sarah	209	Collings, Owen John
144	,, William Charles *	210	Coutts, Frederick George
145	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	211	,, Malvina Mary
146	,, Robert John Christian	212	,, William John
147	Burns, James	213	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
148	,, Margaret Colette	214	Creece, Martin George *
149	,, Martha *	215	,, Mary Frances
150	,, William *	216	Curran, Edith Mabel
151	Buse, Paulina Ovedia	217	,, Joseph
152	Butcher, Agnes Maud	218	Davidson, Donald
153	Butler, George Joseph	219	Davis, Lena Victoria *
154	,, Lawrence Jonathan	220	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
155	,, Orlanda Betty	221	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
156	Cahill, George Alma	222	,, Gladys Malvina
157	,, Vivien Mary Doris	223	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
158	Campbell, Ethel	224	Dobbyns, Jean Lilian Mary
159	,, Ian Thomas *	225	,, Timothy John
160	,, Nadine	226	Draycott, Alma Rose
161	,, Ray	227	,, Dearle Jackson
162	Cantlie, Sheila	228	Duncan, Alice Florence
163	,, William	229	,, Doreen
164	Carey, Anthony Michael	230	,, Ellen Brenda
165	,, Gladys	231	,, Peter Reid *
166	,, Mary Ann Margaret	232	,, William
167	,, Terence James	233	Elliott, Joseph Noel
168	Carr, Ann Edwina	234	,, Peggy
169	,, David Geoffray *	235	Etheridge, Arthur George
170	Cartmell, Fredrick	236	,, Georgina Bond
171	,, Sarah Craig *	237	,, William Arthur
172	,, Sarah Matilda	238	Evans, Alice Dale
173	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	239	,, Evan David
174	,, Frederick John	240	,, Morris Ellis
175	,, Gerald Winston	241	Felton, Harriet Mary *
176	Cherry, Daniel	242	,, Isabella Violet
177	Christ, Catherine *	243	,, Walter Arthur *
178	Clapp, Edward Christopher John	244	Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
179	,, Jean	245	Finlayson, Alexander James
180	Clarke, Camilla Marie	246	,, Dorothy
181	,, Doreen	247	Fleuret, Kathleen Mary
182	,, Gloria Violet		

248	Fleuret, Rose Helen	314	Hawkins, David
249	" Theodore Clovis	315	" Marie Heather Valerie
250	Flowers, William Henry Roy	316	Hayton, Barry Dowson
251	Ford, Arthur Henry	317	Headford, Ann *
252	" Doris	318	Henricksen, Agnes *
253	" Elizabeth Harriet	319	" Cyril William
254	" Violet Irene	320	Hewitt, David George
255	" William John	321	" Olga
256	Forbes, James Eric	322	Hills, Heather Margaret
257	Fuhlendorff, Valdemar Ernest	323	" Mary Elizabeth
258	Fullagar, Brian Sydney	324	" Richard
259	" Heather	325	" William Phorsen
260	Fullerton, Mary Ellen	326	" Richard William
261	Gallardo, Joyce Evelyn	327	Hirtle, Caroline Ellen
262	Gallsworthy, John Martin	328	" Mary Ann
263	Gleadell, Alice Annie	329	" Robert Clarence
264	" Bertram	330	" Wallace Carlinden
265	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	331	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
266	" Leslie Charles *	332	" Frank Derby
267	" Vera Edith	333	Hogg, Gwenifer May
268	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	334	Hubbard, John *
269	" Laurence Henry	335	Humphreys, John Morgan
270	" Mary Ann *	336	" Veronica Mary
271	" Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *	337	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
272	" William Andrew Nutt		
273	Goss, Grace Elizabeth	338	" Christian John
274	" Jill Yolanda Miller	339	" James Sarin
275	" Rebecca *	340	" Rhona
276	" Richard Victor *	341	Jaffray, Alexander
277	" William Henry	342	" Davidina Dickson
278	Grant, Brian Michael	343	" Heather
279	" Vera Pearl	344	" Maria
280	Grierson, Irene	345	Jennings, Ada Catherine
281	" William John *	346	" Adele
282	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	347	" Dora Irene
283	" Edward Charles *	348	" Gerald
284	Hall, Albert Henry *	349	" Louisa *
285	Halliday, Eileen	350	" Mary Ann Helen
286	" Evelyn	351	" Neil
287	" Fanny Stanbury	352	Johnson, Anne Elizabeth *
288	" Freda	353	" Beatrice Ellen
289	" John Henry	354	" Evelyn Elizabeth
290	" Leslie John	355	" Edward Victor
291	" Mabel *	356	" Stanley Howard
292	" Margaret Mary	357	" Stephen Neil
293	" Raynor	358	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
294	" Susan Elizabeth	359	" Chris Thomas
295	" William John *	360	" Edna
296	Hansen, Douglas John	361	" Harold David
297	" George Dedrick *	362	" Hugh William James
298	" Louisa Hannah *	363	" Hugh Wills
299	" Mildred May	364	" Jean Elizabeth May
300	" Ronald Bertram	365	" John Thomas
301	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary	366	" Keva Elizabeth
302	" Hugh Cullen *	367	" Malvina Daphne
303	Hardy, Doreen Mary	368	" Theodora Emily
304	" Douglas	369	" William John
305	" Edith Isabella *	370	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
306	" Elsie *	371	" Dorothy Maud
307	" Jack Arthur	372	Kenney, Norman David
308	Harris, Leslie Sidney	373	" Thelma Valdina
309	" Mary Ann Margaret Lily *	374	Kerr, James *
310	" William Charles Henry George	375	" Margaret Joyce
311	Harvey, Alice *	376	Kiddle, Ethel Adele
312	" Mary Edith *	377	" Peter
313	" William *	378	King, Cecil Frances *

379	King, Deanna	445	Morrison, Richard
380	„ Desmond George Buckley	446	„ Rosie Mary
381	„ Gladys Evelyn	447	„ Sarah Edward Smith *
382	„ James Arnold	448	Myles, Mildred Edith *
383	„ James Robert	449	„ William Bleaker *
384	„ Minnie Isabella	450	McAskill, Donald William *
385	„ Nanette	451	„ Edivie
386	„ Vernon Thomas	452	„ Ellen *
387	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *	453	„ Stanley Donald George
388	„ James	454	„ Susan Blanche *
389	„ John Stanley	455	McDonald, Duncan
390	„ Patrick Andrew	456	„ Eunice Agnes
391	„ Vera Alice	457	McGill, Glenda
392	„ William Andrew *	458	„ Ian Peter
393	Larsen, Dennis	459	„ Keith William
394	Lee, Alfred Francis *	460	„ Sarah *
395	„ Elsie Adelaide *	461	McKay, Annabella *
396	„ Frederick George *	462	„ Evelyn Joan
397	„ Margaret Davidina	463	„ James John
398	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	464	„ Jane Elizabeth
399	„ Christopher Allan	465	„ Thomas *
400	„ Maurice	466	McKenzie, James
401	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	467	McLeod, Caroline *
402	„ Anne Eileen	468	„ Colin Maciver
403	„ Francis Theodore	469	„ Denis Leslie
404	Luxton, Constance *	470	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
405	„ Ernest Falkland	471	„ Frances Evelyn
406	„ Henry Thomas	472	„ Ian Alexander
407	„ Sybil Grace	473	„ Julia Ann
408	„ Winnifred Ellen	474	„ William
409	Lyse, Frances Mary *	475	McMullen, Edith Margaret Wilhelmina
410	„ George Walter	476	„ Margaret
411	„ Markham Oswald	477	„ Matthew Jeffers
412	„ Sydney Russel	478	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
413	Macaskill, John	479	„ Grace Darling *
414	„ Jeannette May	480	„ Patrick
415	Malcolm, George	481	McWhan, Nellie *
416	„ Velma	482	„ Walter Forrest *
417	Marsh, John Walter	483	Nelson, Mabel
418	Martin, George Alexander	484	Newing, Elizabeth *
419	Middleton, Arthur *	485	Newman, Jessie Brown Hollen
420	„ Celina Mary *	486	„ Joyce Noreen
421	„ David	487	„ Wilfred Lawrence *
422	„ Kelvin Dawson	488	Paice, Faith Ann *
423	„ Lindsay *	489	Pallini, Fanny *
424	„ Margaret Wilhelmina	490	„ Isabella *
425	„ Mary Gladys Susan	491	Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
426	„ Stewart	492	„ Norman George
427	Miller, Eirlys May	493	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
428	„ Ethel Mary *	494	„ Romolo Vittorio
429	„ Richard Nigel	495	Pearson, Nigel Kenneth
430	Mills, Florence May *	496	Peurt, Robert Ernest
431	„ Kenneth Thomas	497	Peck, Andrew Rodger *
432	„ Zena May	498	„ Aubrey *
433	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	499	„ Beatrice Ena
434	Miranda, Stella Maud	500	„ Burned Brian
435	Morrison, Donald John	501	„ Desmond Douglas Burned
436	„ Douglas Donald	502	„ Elizabeth Ada
437	„ Douglas Roy	503	„ Mary
438	„ Elizabeth Violet	504	„ Maureen Heather
439	„ Jean Buik	505	„ Nellie *
440	„ Jessie Minnie Agnes	506	„ Patrick William
441	„ Margaret Katherine	507	„ Sarah Maria
442	„ Marjorie Beatrice	508	„ Shirley
443	„ Mary *	509	„ Terence *
444	„ Norman	510	„ Victor Horace

511	Peck, William George Edward *	577	Short, Daisy Mary
512	Pedersen, Mary Ann	578	" Florence Mary
513	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	579	" Frederick George
514	" Euphemia	580	" George Charles Snr. *
515	" Hilda Blanche	581	" George Henry
516	" Thomas George	582	" Mande
517	" William John	583	" Patrick Warburton
518	Pettersson, Eileen Heather	584	" Peter Robert
519	" Ingrid Joan	585	" Philip Stanley
520	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	586	" Richard Francis *
521	Piper, Margaret Ann	587	" Rose Stella
522	" Robert John	588	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
523	Pitaluga, Edith Mary *	589	Skilling, Emily Louisa
524	" Eva Amelia *	590	Slade, Harry Edward *
525	Poole, Evelyn May	591	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
526	" William John	592	Smith, Catherine *
527	Porteous, Ann	593	" Christina Mary
528	Porter, Elizabeth	594	" Eileen
529	" Mary *	595	" Eric Henry Stephen
530	Potter, John *	596	" Francis David
531	Reive, Ann *	597	" Freda Evelyn
532	" Charles Thomas	598	" Frederick George Peter
533	" Deirdre	599	" Georgina Ellen *
534	" Eleanor Maud Ioné	600	" Gerard Alexander
535	" Frederick John	601	" George Douglas
536	" George	602	" George Patterson
537	" Irene	603	" Hannah Caroline
538	" Leonard Lawrence	604	" James Archibald *
539	" Terence	605	" James Stanley
540	Roberts, Angeline *	606	" James Terrance
541	" Laura May	607	" Jessie Maud
542	" William Henry	608	" Jessie Williamson
543	Robertson, Charles Honeyman *	609	" John William
544	" Anne *	610	" Margaret *
545	Robson, Gladys Mary	611	" Maurice
546	" Louis Michael	612	" Mary Ellen
547	" Patricia Laura	613	" Michael Edmund
548	" Robert Lionel *	614	" Peter Lars
549	" Violet Malvina Emily *	615	" Richard Arthur
550	" Winifred Maud *	616	Snowdon, Francis Matilda
551	Ross, Donald James	617	Sollis, Denis John
552	" Eileen Norah	618	" Sarah Emma Maude
553	" Phyllis May	619	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
554	" Robert Walter	620	" Elias *
555	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *	621	" George Albert
556	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	622	" Isabell *
557	" Daisy Malvina	623	Spencer, Austin
558	" Harold Theodore	624	" Elizabeth Agnes
559	" John Richard	625	" Ernest Henry
560	" Lucy *	626	" Henrietta *
561	" Phillis	627	" Marjorie Elizabeth
562	" Theodore Conrad *	628	" William Ernest
563	" William John	629	Stacey, David Chapman *
564	Rumbolds, Gertrude Maude *	630	" Lilian Clara *
565	Ryan, Anne *	631	Steen, Emma Jane
566	" John Stanley *	632	Stephenson, James
567	Sarney, Harry	633	" Joan Margaret
568	Sanderson, Sydney Smith	634	Stewart, Alexander *
569	Shackel, Alexander Percival *	635	" Audrey Orissa
570	" Dorothy Ena	636	" David Gordon *
571	Shedden, James Alexander	637	" David William
572	Shorey, Bernard William	638	" Elizabeth Jane *
573	" Emily Christina	639	" George Alexander
574	Short, Bertha Lilian *	640	" Henry William Alfred
575	" Charles William	641	" Keith Gordon
576	" Christina	642	" Mary Ann

643	Stewart Muriel Olive	673	Thompson, Violet Maud
644	„ Robert	674	„ William John
645	Stokes, Elizabeth Marguerite Patricia	675	Thornley, Eric *
646	„ Patricia Audrey	676	„ Heather Ruth
647	„ Ronald *	677	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
648	Strange, Ian John	678	„ Robert William
649	„ Irene Margaret	679	Urquhart, Jean Marie
650	Summers, Alice Emily *	680	Ursell, Walter John *
651	„ Aubrey Vernon	681	Wallace, Alice Mary
652	„ Christina Maud	682	„ Daniel
653	„ Dorothy Constance	683	„ Thomas Edward Barrett
654	„ Edith Catherine	684	Walker, Mary *
655	„ Elizabeth Margaret	685	Wardle, Catherine Mary
656	„ Herbert Vere	686	Watson, Hannah Maud
657	„ Keith Medlicott	687	„ James *
658	„ Kenneth Claud	688	„ Neil
659	„ Lavina *	689	„ Roland James
660	„ Philip George	690	„ William Henry Charles *
661	„ Sonia	691	Watts, Ada Mabel
662	„ Sydney Raisbeck *	692	White, Elena Jane
663	„ William Edward	693	„ Frederick William
664	Sutherland, William	694	„ Mabel Gertrude *
665	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche	695	„ William Martell
666	„ Murdo Finlayson	696	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
667	Taylor, Margaret Sarah	697	„ Kitty
668	Thain, Gladys	698	Williams, Annie Margaret *
669	„ Peter Smith	699	„ Charlotte Agnes
670	Thompson, Hannah Frances *	700	„ Eugene
671	„ John Henry	701	„ John Dolan *
672	„ Kenneth George	702	„ Marlene Rose Elizabeth

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

East Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Charles	62	Clasen, Frederick James
2	Alazia, Hazel	63	Clasen, Rose Margaret
3	Alazia, Henry James	64	Clasen, Rupert
4	Alazia, John William	65	Clement, Dorothy Maisie
5	Alazia, Patrick Ellery	66	Clement, James Turner *
6	Anderson, Gordon	67	Clifton, Alan John
7	Anderson, Reginald Stanford	68	Clifton, Nova Ann
8	Atkins, Eileen Malvina	69	Constable, Terence Michael
9	Atkins, Jack	70	Coutts, Alexander
10	Barnes, Hector Charles	71	Coutts, Charles Lindsay
11	Barnes, William Frederick	72	Coutts, Olga
12	Barton, Coral Inez	73	Crawford, William
13	Barton, John David	74	Davis, Albert Henry
14	Beresford, Harry	75	Davis, Arthur Henry
15	Berntsen, Alexander John	76	Davis, Dorothy Wilhelmina
16	Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	77	Davis, Elsie Gladys Margaret
17	Berntsen, Delhi Ambrose	78	Davis, Reginald John
18	Berntsen, Florence	79	Davis, William James
19	Berntsen, Frances	80	Davis, William John
20	Berntsen, Frederick George	81	Davis, Yona
21	Berntsen, Kenneth Frederick	82	Dearling, Leo Alexander
22	Berntsen, Lavinia Maud	83	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
23	Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	84	Dickson, Charles John Edward Crawford
24	Berntsen, Raymond	85	Dickson, Ronald Edward
25	Berntsen, Sydney Laurence	86	Duncan, David John
26	Berntsen, Valdemar Lars	87	Faria, Harry
27	Berntsen, William Blyth	88	Ferguson, Finlay James
28	Berrido, Alexander	89	Ferguson, Robert John
29	Berrido, Philip *	90	Ferguson, Thelma
30	Billett, Leslie William	91	Fielding, Philip John
31	Blackley, Charles David	92	Finlayson, Barry Donald
32	Blake, Peter John	93	Finlayson, Charles John
33	Blyth, John Thomas Keith	94	Finlayson, Hugh
34	Blyth, Sheila	95	Finlayson, Iris
35	Bonner, Donald William	96	Finlayson, Iris Heather
36	Bonner, Doreen Millian	97	Finlayson, Phyllis
37	Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine *	98	Finnegan, John David
38	Bonner, George Christopher Reginald*	99	Ford, Charles David
39	Bonner, Henry John	100	Ford, Dora
40	Bonner, Marguerite Roadley	101	Ford, Frances
41	Bonner, Vera	102	Ford, James
42	Bonner, Violet	103	Gilruth, Florence Helen
43	Brooks, Frank	104	Gilruth, Thomas Andrew *
44	Burns, Frederick John	105	Gleadell, Anne
45	Burns, Mary Ann	106	Goodwin, Bert Samuel
46	Burns, William Peter	107	Goodwin, Douglas Sturdee
47	Buse, Franz John	108	Goodwin, Rose
48	Buse, Oscar	109	Goss, Darwin Jacob
49	Buse, Ralph	110	Goss, Gloria
50	Cameron, Elizabeth Mary	111	Goss, Roderick Jacob
51	Cameron, Kenneth Jack Topping	112	Grant, Leonard
52	Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith *	113	Grant, Millie
53	Cameron, Rose Anne	114	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
54	Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth	115	Hadden, Sheila Peggy
55	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt	116	Halliday, Ann
56	Cartmell, William James Henry	117	Halliday, John James
57	Caven, David	118	Hall, Ella
58	Clark, Derek	119	Hall, Lillian
59	Clark, Mary Ellen	120	Hall, Louis John James
60	Clasen, Christina	121	Harris, Malcolm Douglas
61	Clasen, Clarvis	122	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

254	Newman, Rebecca Dickson	290	Smith, Andrew Cameron *
255	Oliver, John Parker	291	Smith, David
256	Oliver, Phyllis	292	Smith, Edith Winifred
257	Pearson, Ella Elizabeth	293	Smith, Francis Henry Hewitt
258	Pearson, Robert	294	Smith, Henry William
259	Peck, Edith	295	Smith, Norah
260	Peck, Percy Philip	296	Smith, Osmond Raymond
261	Perry, Augustus	297	Smith, Robert
262	Perry, James Julian	298	Sollis, Iola
263	Perry, Stella Margeory	299	Sollis, Leslie
264	Perry, Thora	300	Sornsen, Andrew Alexander
265	Pettengill, John	301	Sornsen, James Winston
266	Phillips, Albert	302	Stewart, James
267	Phillips, Charles	303	Summers, Agnes
268	Phillips, Jesse	304	Summers, Hilda
269	Phillips, Jessie Catherine	305	Summers, Nigel Clive
270	Pitaluga, Jene Ellen	306	Summers, Pamela Rosemary
271	Pitaluga, Robin Andreas Mackintosh	307	Summers, Stanley Frederick
272	Poole, Bella	308	Summers, Walter Falkland
273	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	309	Sutherland, John Francis
274	Poole, Robert John Henry	310	Thompson George Henry
275	Prior, Ann Kathleen	311	Turner, Diana Jane
276	Prior, Brian Michael	312	Turner, Ronald
277	Reid, John Gibson	313	Vinson, Marjorie
278	Reive, Ernest	314	Vinson, Richard George
279	Reive, John	315	Wallace, Jack
280	Reive, Peter	316	Wallace, Joan
281	Reive, Roma	317	Walker, Ian
282	Reive, William John	318	Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie
283	Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas	319	Watson, Louis James
284	Salter, Peter	320	Whitney, Agnes
285	Short, Agnes	321	Whitney, Henry Leslie
286	Short, Agnes Jane	322	Wilson, John,
287	Short, Donald	323	Winton, Ronald Seton
288	Short, John George Archibald *	324	Womack, Beatrice
289	Short, Thomas Henry .	325	Womack, Harry

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

West Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, David William	63	Drake, Norman Keith
2	" Fay	64	Duncan, Avis
3	" Grace Elizabeth	65	" George Stewart
4	" Lester Louis James	66	" Howard Eric †
5	" William Charles	67	" James Andrew
6	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	68	" Peter Reed Howard
7	" Thomas George	69	Evans, Gladys Alberta
8	Anderson, Alice Maud	70	" Griffith Owen
9	" John Charles	71	Fairlie, Ivan William
10	" Thomas	72	" John
11	" William Stanley John †	73	Farthing, Michael Grant
12	Barnes, Basil	74	Felton, Anthony Terence
13	" Winifred	75	" Derek Roy
14	Bedford, Lewis Arnold Charles	76	" Olive
15	Berntsen, John	77	Fraia, Joseph †
16	" Kathleen Edith Mary	78	Gleadell, Ian Keith
17	" Lucy Crawford	79	" Mavis Marie
	" Sidney Lawrence	80	Goodwin, David George
18	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	81	" Ernest †
19	" Cecil William Wickham	82	" Isabella Ellena
20	Betts, Alan Sturdee	83	" John Kenneth
21	" Alma Ellen	84	" Katherine Edith Margarite
22	" Annie	85	" Molly
23	" Arthur John	86	" Raymond Hayward
24	" Bernard Keith	87	" Rupert Valentine
25	" Cyril Severine	88	" Vincent Stanley
26	" Henry William	89	" William John Maurice
27	" Hyacinth Emily	90	Goss, Eric Miller
28	" Irene Marion	91	Gray, Betty
29	Biggs, Adrian Ray	92	" Peter Cormack
30	" Malcolm Wilfred	93	Halliday, George †
31	Binnie, Horace James	94	" Jane Christina †
32	" Rose	95	" John Arthur Leslie
33	Blackley, Violet Regina Margaret	96	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
34	Blackman, Ann Beatrice	97	" Mildred Elizabeth
35	" Thomas Henry	98	" Rose Idina
36	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	99	" Terence Darwin
37	" William Wedderburn †	100	Harrison, George
38	Bodin, Kenneth	101	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
39	Bonner, Hazel Mary	102	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
40	" Roderick Richard	103	" Donald
41	Bonnett, David Cyril Horton	104	" James Claud
42	Bryan, Ray	105	" Muriel
43	Bunce, Clifford Cyril	106	Hastings, Thomas James
44	Butler, Elsie Maud	107	Hatch, Albert John
45	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	108	Hayward, John
46	" George John Coppin	109	" Peter
47	Campbell, Gideon Scott	110	Henricksen, Albert James
48	Chandler, Brian Donald Peter	111	" Martin
49	Clasen, Frederick Sigismund †	112	" Norman
50	Clement, Sally Gwynfa	113	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth
51	" Viola Mary	114	Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa
52	" Wickham Howard †	115	" Robert
53	Collins, Alfred Arthur	116	Hicks, Edward David
54	Craig, Peter †	117	Hirtle, Lloyd
55	Cunningham, Colin Swanson †	118	" Fenton
56	" Marie Kathleen	119	" Doris Linda
57	Davis, Agnes Janet	120	Hume, Isabella Cormack
58	" Benjamin Charles †	121	" James Robert
59	" John James †	122	Jones, Albert Hugh †
60	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford	123	" Claire
61	" John †	124	" David Richard
62	" Mildred Ellen	125	" Ivor Hugh

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

126	Jones, Kathleen Anne	193	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy
127	Johnson, Eric Thomas	194	" Norman
128	" Frederick William †	195	" William Roderick Halliday
129	" Gladys	196	Murphy, Bessie
130	" Patrick Thomas	197	" Michael James
131	" Stanley Peter	198	Napier, Lillian Gladys
132	" Sylva Jane	199	" Lily
133	" Violet †	200	" Roderick Bertrand
134	Kiddle, William Edmund	201	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin
135	Kivell, William †	202	Paice, George Arthur
136	Lang, John Stanley	203	Pearson, Bella
137	" May	204	Peck, Elsie Grace †
138	" William Frank	205	" Gordon Pedro James
139	Lauder, John James	206	" James Watson Cramner †
140	Leahy, Patrick Michael	207	" Olive Joan
141	Lee, Alfred Leslie	208	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane
142	" Christine	209	" Christopher
143	" Patrick	210	" Robert Juan Corlos
144	" June	211	Pittock, Michael David
145	" Sidney Simpson	212	Plummer, Cecil Hicks John
146	" Thomas George Francis †	213	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
147	Linburn, Daniel Robert	214	" Douglas Markham †
148	Llamosa, Arthur James †	215	" Jessie
149	" George Alexander †	216	" Orissa Mary Eleanor †
150	" Rose	217	Poole, Noel Terence
151	" William John †	218	Porter, Arthur †
152	Lloyd, Eileen Rose	219	" Charles
153	" John Moelwyn	220	" George
154	Luxton, Hillary	221	" Jean Lavina
155	" Keith William †	222	" Joan
156	" Margaret Annie	223	Price, John
157	" William Robert	224	Rawles, Frederick John
158	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	225	Rees, Gwynneth
159	MacBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	226	" William Rhys
160	" William Campbell	227	Robertson, Arthur Bell
161	Maddocks, Charles	228	" James Richard
162	" Iris May	229	" Robin
163	Marsh, Frank	230	Robson, Edward Andrew
164	" June	231	" Elspeth Lucy
165	" Roy Thomas	232	Ross, Colin
166	Martin, Francis William Roy	233	" Colin Raymond
167	" Winifred Dorothy	234	" Emily Rose
168	May, Heather	235	Sackett, Albert John
169	" William Albert	236	" Marjorie
170	McAskill, Jack †	237	Shaw, Margaret
171	" Jane Eliza †	238	" Richard Michael Ward
172	McCallum, Bettina Kay	239	Short, Evelyn May Elizabeth
173	" Jack	240	" Christina Ethel
174	McCombe, Samuel Wilfred	241	" George Charles
175	McGill, Kathleen Gladys	242	" Joseph Leslie
176	" Lyell	243	" Riley Ethro
177	McKay, David	244	" Rose
178	" Isabella Alice	245	Sillars, John Carmichael
179	" Laura	246	Skilling, Thomas †
180	" Richard	247	Smith, Ada
181	" Rose Louisa	248	" Andrew Ludwig Clifford
182	McLeod, Kenneth Benjamin John	249	" David Francis
183	McRae, Farquhar William Duncan †	250	" Eric
184	Miller, Betty Lois	251	" Thomas Richard Jardine
185	" Florence Roberta	252	Spink, Alexander
186	" Sidney †	253	" Robert Maxwell
187	" Stanley Frank	254	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin †
188	Minto, Leonard	255	Stallard, Dennis George
189	Molkenbuhr, Betty Marie	256	Stephens, Joan
190	" Claudio Eugenio	257	" Michael Owen
191	Monk, Adrian Bertrand †	258	Stewart, George Nathaniel
192	" Nora May	259	Street, Linda

260	Street, Terence Leonard	266	Watts, Fayan
261	Summers, Iris	267	White, Betty
262	„ Victor Leonard	268	„ John
263	Thom, David Anderson	269	Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur
264	Thom, Dorothy Irene	270	„ Odette Rosita
265	Thorsen, Gloria Penelope		

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 FEBRUARY, 1964.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Gisby, Miss A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	31.1.64.
Hodgkinson, M. T.	Education	Assistant Master	31.1.64.
Mowat, G. L.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	10.1.64.
Mowat, Mrs. N.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	10.1.64.
Westley, P. G.	Education	Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School	31.1.64.
Westley, Mrs. M. T.	Education	Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	31.1.64.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Brown, Miss M.	Medical	Matron	18.8.63	22.12.63	—
Pearce, P. C.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	7.12.63	18.1.64	—
Piper, Mrs. M. A. née Armitage	Education	Assistant Mistress	19.9.63	13.1.64	Completion of Contract.
Russell, J.	South Georgia	W/T Operator	1.12.63	6.1.64	Contract terminated.

VACATION AND STUDY LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
King, V. T.	Printing Office	Head Printer	15.4.63	30.1.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 1. 3rd January, 1964.

NEW YEAR HONOURS, 1964.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment—

THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, ESQ., J.P.

to be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Ref. 0107/VI.

No. 2. 6th January, 1964.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1963, are hereby published for general information—

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1963	88.44%

2. The Scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 3. 7th January, 1964.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance—

The Reverend Eric Thornley	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 4. 10th January, 1964.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 8 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954—

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQ., M.B.E., to be Honorary Commandant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel with effect from the 8th of January, 1964.

Ref. 0206.

No. 6. 17th January, 1964.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQ., M.B.E., to be a Magistrate of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies with effect from the 17th of January, 1964.

Ref. 0457.

No. 8. 23rd January, 1964.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1964 as follows—

STANLEY SCHOOLS

1st Term : 17th February to 15th May.

2nd Term : 1st June to 4th September.

3rd Term : 21st September to 18th December.

DARWIN BOARDING SCHOOL

1st Term : 26th February to 15th May.

2nd Term : 1st June to 14th August.

3rd Term : 7th September to 18th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No 5. 15th January, 1964.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 4 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326/II.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name	Qualification	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	(Aberdeen) L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch.	1949.
Hopkins	B.A.O., (Dublin) L.M. (Dublin)	1953.
Cunningham, Colin	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Swanson	(Glasgow)	
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Ainsworth, Dorothy	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1961.
Mary		
Halliday, Margaret	R.G.N., S.C.M.	1957.
Brodie	O.N.C.	
Stewart, Elizabeth	S.E.N., S.C.M.	1959.
Agnes		
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S.	1959.
	(London)	
Barnes, Ian Ernest	B.D.S., L.D.S.	1961.
	(London)	
Cumming, Ian George	B.D.S., L.D.S.	1960.
	(St. Andrews)	

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Orr, David	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1930.
Hika, Kunio	(Japan)	1961.
Kobayashi, Norio	(Japan)	1963.
Fujita, Shigeo	(Japan)	1963.
Corner, Roderick	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1961.
William Maclean		
Muir, Alexander	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1961.
Rice, Michael Hugh	M.B., B.Chir.	1960.
Cracraft	D.R.C.O.G.	

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Eric George John Biggs, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Letters of Administration of the estate of Eric George John Biggs, late of Southampton, England, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice of England on the 29th day of April, 1963.

W. J. GRIERSON,
*Attorney for Helen Biggs,
Administratrix.*

16th January, 1964.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Winifred Nellie Irene Packe, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Probate of the Will of Winifred Nellie Irene Packe, late of 65 Warwick Square, Westminster, London, S. W. 1, England, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice of England, on the 8th day of October, 1962.

A. G. BARTON,
*Attorney for Henry Walter Merkel,
and Leonard William Hamilton Young,
Executors of the said Will.*

21st January, 1964.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1963

COLONY

Births

	Male	Female	Total
Stanley	24	20	44
East Falkland	—	—	—
West Falkland	—	—	—
Total	24	20	44

BIRTHS 1962 — 49

Deaths

	Male	Female	Total
Stanley	13	8	21
East Falkland	2	—	2
West Falkland	1	—	1
Total	16	8	24

Maternal Mortality Nil.
Infantile „ 1
Still Births Nil.

DEATHS 1962 — 24

Marriages

	Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	6	—	2	6	14
East Falkland	1	—	1	—	2
West Falkland	—	—	—	5	5
Total	7	—	3	11	21

MARRIAGES 1962 — 23

Arrivals

1963	males 218	females 135	Total 353
1962	„ 243	„ 125	„ 368

Departures

1963	males 220	females 161	Total 381
1962	„ 254	„ 157	„ 411

Population

Estimated population of Falkland Islands 1st January, 1963 — 2140.

Estimated population 31st December 1963 — 2132, decrease 8, as shown below —

			Males	Females	Total
			1190	950	2140
Add births	....	....	24	20	44
			1214	970	2184
Add arrivals	....	....	218	135	353
			1432	1105	2537
Deduct deaths	....	....	16	8	24
			1416	1097	2513
Deduct departures	....	....	220	161	381
			1196	936	2132

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	20.56
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	1
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	11.21
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.45

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — Nil.

		Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia		412	9	421
„ „ „ „ other Dependencies		18	—	18
	Total	430	9	439

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st January, 1964.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

21 FEBRUARY, 1964.

No. 4.

No. 13.

20th February, 1964.

GENERAL ELECTION, 1964.

It is notified that the following persons have been appointed Returning Officers for the constituencies shown against their names :

H. BENNETT, Esq., J.P.	Stanley Electoral Area
J. W. POLTOCK, Esq.	East Falkland Electoral Area
K. W. LUXTON, Esq., J.P.	West Falkland Electoral Area

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref: 2311.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Stanley on Wednesday, 26th February, 1964, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than two candidates be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, on Wednesday, 18th March, 1964, at the Court and Council Chamber, Stanley,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 7th day of February, 1964.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

To: The Returning Officer,
Stanley Electoral Area.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance

WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Darwin on Wednesday, 26th February, 1964, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 7th day of February, 1964.

LS

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

To: The Returning Officer,
East Falkland Electoral Area.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance

WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Fox Bay on Wednesday, 26th February, 1964, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 7th day of February, 1964.

LS

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

To: The Returning Officer,
West Falkland Electoral Area.

STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	59	Bennett, Ruth Margaret
2	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	60	" Stanley
3	" Eva Rose	61	Berntsen, Flora *
4	" James Andrew	62	" Florence Evelyn *
5	" Leslie Stanley	63	" Fredrick George
6	" Thora Lilian	64	" John Darwin
7	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	65	" Lars Marentius
8	" Emma Jane	66	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
9	" Geraldine	67	" Olaf Christian Alexander
10	" Sidney George *	68	" Stanley George
11	" Stephen Charles *	69	" Violet Catherine
12	Allan, Clive	70	Betts, Clara Louisa *
13	" Hector *	71	" Frederick Charles
14	" Irene Marina	72	" Isabella
15	" John	73	" Malvina Ellen
16	" Joyce Ena	74	" Sybella Ellen *
17	" Maria Sylvia *	75	" William David *
18	" Percy *	76	Biggs, Anna Georgina *
19	Anderson, Alfred Peter *	77	" Bernard Claud *
20	" Edward Bernard	78	" Bernard Layton
21	" Elizabeth Nellie	79	" Carl Patrick *
22	" Gertrude Maud *	80	" Clarence George
23	" Hector Christian	81	" Dorothy Stella
24	" Hellen	82	" Edith Ann *
25	" Kathleen	83	" Edith Joan
26	" Ludvick Riley *	84	" Frederick James
27	" Mildred Nessie	85	" Hilda Evangeline
28	" Rica *	86	" Hubert Arthur *
29	" Richard Louis	87	" Irene Mary
30	" Samuel Allan	88	" James Keith
31	" Yvonne Alva	89	" John Falkland *
32	Andreasen, Emily *	90	" Kathleen Frances
33	Ashley, Alfred George	91	" Kathleen Mary *
34	" Nora Phyllis	92	" Leslie Edward
35	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	93	" Madge Bridget Frances *
36	" Margaret Scott	94	" Margaret Ann
37	Atkins, Hilda *	95	" Martin William Henry *
38	" Sarah *	96	" Mary Ann *
39	" Victor Hubert Maxwell *	97	Binnie, Albert Frederick
40	Baker, John Alfred *	98	" Jean Sarah
41	Barnard, Heather Lavina	99	" Malcolm George Stanley
42	" Jacobus Christopher	100	" Mary Jane *
43	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	101	" May
44	" Ernest	102	" Ronald Eric
45	" Frederick William *	103	" Terence William
46	" John Samuel *	104	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
47	" Mabel Annie *	105	" Janet Agnes Mary
48	" Molly Stella	106	" William
49	" Robert Richard	107	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
50	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	108	" Alfred John
51	" Stella Margaret	109	" Christine Agnes
52	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	110	" Hilary Maud
53	" Dorothy Iowa	111	" John
54	Beardmore, Denis	112	" Louisa *
55	" Hilda	113	Bonner, Andrez Lars
56	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	114	" Hazel Rose
57	Bennett, Harold *	115	" Leslie *
58	" Lena Grace Gertrude	116	" Orleen May

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

117	Booth, Jessie	183	Clarke, Jane *
118	„ Joseph Bories	184	„ Martin James
119	„ Stuart	185	„ Ronald John
120	Bound, Henry John Lennard *	186	„ Rudy Thomas
121	„ Horace Leslie *	187	Clements, Raymond David
122	„ Joan	188	„ Sarah Jones Black
123	Bowles, George Edward *	189	Cletheroe, Albert Richard
124	„ Isabella *	190	„ Daphne Harriet
125	„ Norma Evangeline	191	„ Emily Ellen
126	„ William Edward	192	„ Kenneth Stanley
127	Boughton, Edith Emily	193	„ Leslie John
128	„ Ronald Victor	194	„ Lily Catherine
129	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	195	„ Stanley William
130	Brooke, John Peter *	196	„ William John
131	„ Marion Eugiene	197	Clifton, Albert *
132	Brown, Margaret	198	„ Albert Henry
133	Browning, Benjamin	199	„ Alice Vida
134	„ David Lennard	200	„ Ann Fraser
135	„ Frederick	201	„ Colin Roseland
136	„ Gladys Elizabeth	202	„ Doreen Elsie
137	„ James Samuel	203	„ James *
138	„ John Benjamin	204	„ Joseph Etherall
139	„ Margaret Lilian *	205	„ Kitty Elliott
140	„ Marjorie Helena	206	„ Orissa
141	„ Rex	207	Coleman, Edivie Lena *
142	„ Richard William	208	„ Frederick Albert *
143	„ Sarah	209	Collings, Owen John
144	„ William Charles *	210	Coutts, Frederick George
145	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	211	„ Malvina Mary
146	„ Robert John Christian	212	„ William John
147	Burns, James	213	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
148	„ Margaret Colette	214	Creece, Martin George *
149	„ Martha *	215	„ Mary Frances
150	„ William *	216	Curran, Edith Mabel
151	Buse, Paulina Ovedia	217	„ Joseph
152	Butcher, Agnes Maud	218	Davidson, Donald
153	Butler, George Joseph	219	Davis, Lena Victoria *
154	„ Lawrence Jonathan	220	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
155	„ Orlanda Betty	221	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
156	Cahill, George Alma	222	„ Gladys Malvina
157	„ Vivien Mary Doris	223	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
158	Campbell, Ethel	224	Dobbys, Jean Lilian Mary
159	„ Ian Thomas *	225	„ Timothy John
160	„ Nadine	226	Draycott, Alma Rose
161	„ Ray	227	„ Dearle Jackson
162	Cantlie, Sheila	228	Duncan, Alice Florence
163	„ William	229	„ Doreen
164	Carey, Anthony Michael	230	„ Ellen Brenda
165	„ Gladys	231	„ Peter Reid *
166	„ Mary Ann Margaret	232	„ William
167	„ Terence James	233	Elliott, Joseph Noel
168	Carr, Ann Edwina	234	„ Peggy
169	„ David Geoffray *	235	Etheridge, Arthur George
170	Cartmell, Fredrick	236	„ Georgina Bond
171	„ Sarah Craig *	237	„ William Arthur
172	„ Sarah Matilda	238	Evans, Alice Dale
173	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	239	„ Evan David
174	„ Frederick John	240	„ Morris Ellis
175	„ Gerald Winston	241	Felton, Harriet Mary *
176	Cherry, Daniel	242	„ Isabella Violet
177	Christ, Catherine *	243	„ Walter Arthur *
178	Clapp, Edward Christopher John	244	Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
179	„ Jean	245	Finlayson, Alexander James
180	Clarke, Camilla Marie	246	„ Dorothy
181	„ Doreen	247	Fleuret, Kathleen Mary
182	„ Gloria Violet		

248	Fleuret, Rose Helen	314	Hawkins, David
249	" Theodore Clovis	315	" Marie Heather Valerie
250	Flowers, William Henry Roy	316	Hayton, Barry Dowson
251	Ford, Arthur Henry	317	Headford, Ann *
252	" Doris	318	Henricksen, Agnes *
253	" Elizabeth Harriet	319	" Cyril William
254	" Violet Irene	320	Hewitt, David George
255	" William John	321	" Olga
256	Forbes, James Eric	322	Hills, Heather Margaret
257	Fuhlendorff, Valdemar Ernest	323	" Mary Elizabeth
258	Fullagar, Brian Sydney	324	" Richard
259	" Heather	325	" William Phorsen
260	Fullerton, Mary Ellen	326	" Richard William
261	Gallardo, Joyce Evelyn	327	Hirtle, Caroline Ellen
262	Gallsworthy, John Martin	328	" Mary Ann
263	Gleadell, Alice Annie	329	" Robert Clarence
264	" Bertram	330	" Wallace Carlinden
265	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	331	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
266	" Leslie Charles *	332	" Frank Derby
267	" Vera Edith	333	Hogg, Gwenifer May
268	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	334	Hubbard, John *
269	" Laurence Henry	335	Humphreys, John Morgan
270	" Mary Ann *	336	" Veronica Mary
271	" Violet Lillian Mabel Pearl *	337	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
272	" William Andrew Nutt		
273	Goss, Grace Elizabeth	338	" Christian John
274	" Jill Yolanda Miller	339	" James Sarin
275	" Rebecca *	340	" Rhona
276	" Richard Victor *	341	Jaffray, Alexander
277	" William Henry	342	" Davidina Dickson
278	Grant, Brian Michael	343	" Heather
279	" Vera Pearl	344	" Maria
280	Grierson, Irene	345	Jennings, Ada Catherine
281	" William John *	346	" Adele
282	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	347	" Dora Irene
283	" Edward Charles *	348	" Gerald
284	Hall, Albert Henry *	349	" Louisa *
285	Halliday, Eileen	350	" Mary Ann Helen
286	" Evelyn	351	" Neil
287	" Fanny Stanbury	352	Johnson, Anne Elizabeth *
288	" Freda	353	" Beatrice Ellen
289	" John Henry	354	" Evelyn Elizabeth
290	" Leslie John	355	" Edward Victor
291	" Mabel *	356	" Stanley Howard
292	" Margaret Mary	357	" Stephen Neil
293	" Raynor	358	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
294	" Susan Elizabeth	359	" Chris Thomas
295	" William John *	360	" Edna
296	Hansen, Douglas John	361	" Harold David
297	" George Dedrick *	362	" Hugh William James
298	" Louisa Hannah *	363	" Hugh Wills
299	" Mildred May	364	" Jean Elizabeth May
300	" Ronald Bertram	365	" John Thomas
301	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary	366	" Keva Elizabeth
302	" Hugh Cullen *	367	" Malvina Daphne
303	Hardy, Doreen Mary	368	" Theodora Emily
304	" Douglas	369	" William John
305	" Edith Isabella *	370	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
306	" Elsie *	371	" Dorothy Maud
307	" Jack Arthur	372	Kenney, Norman David
308	Harris, Leslie Sidney	373	" Thelma Valdina
309	" Mary Ann Margaret Lily *	374	Kerr, James *
310	" William Charles Henry George	375	" Margaret Joyce
311	Harvey, Alice *	376	Kiddle, Ethel Adele
312	" Mary Edith *	377	" Peter
313	" William *	378	King, Cecil Frances *

379	King, Deanna	445	Morrison, Richard
380	" Desmond George Buckley	446	" Rosie Mary
381	" Gladys Evelyn	447	" Sarah Edward Smith *
382	" James Arnold	448	Myles, Mildred Edith *
383	" James Robert	449	" William Bleaker *
384	" Minnie Isabella	450	McAskill, Donald William *
385	" Nanette	451	" Edivie
386	" Vernon Thomas	452	" Ellen *
387	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *	453	" Stanley Donald George
388	" James	454	" Susan Blanche *
389	" John Stanley	455	McDonald, Duncan
390	" Patrick Andrew	456	" Eunice Agnes
391	" Vera Alice	457	McGill, Glenda
392	" William Andrew *	458	" Ian Peter
393	Larsen, Dennis	459	" Keith William
394	Lee, Alfred Francis *	460	" Sarah *
395	" Elsie Adelaide *	461	McKay, Annabella *
396	" Frederick George *	462	" Evelyn Joan
397	" Margaret Davidina	463	" James John
398	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	464	" Jane Elizabeth
399	" Christopher Allan	465	" Thomas *
400	" Maurice	466	McKenzie, James
401	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	467	McLeod, Caroline *
402	" Anne Eileen	468	" Colin Maciver
403	" Francis Theodore	469	" Denis Leslie
404	Luxton, Constance *	470	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
405	" Ernest Falkland	471	" Frances Evelyn
406	" Henry Thomas	472	" Ian Alexander
407	" Sybil Grace	473	" Julia Ann
408	" Winnifred Ellen	474	" William
409	Lyse, Frances Mary *	475	McMullen, Edith Margaret Wilhelmina
410	" George Walter	476	" Margaret
411	" Markham Oswald	477	" Matthew Jeffers
412	" Sydney Russel	478	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
413	Macaskill, John	479	" Grace Darling *
414	" Jeannette May	480	" Patrick
415	Malcolm, George	481	McWhan, Nellie *
416	" Velma	482	" Walter Forrest *
417	Marsh, John Walter	483	Nelson, Mabel
418	Martin, George Alexander	484	Newing, Elizabeth *
419	Middleton, Arthur *	485	Newman, Jessie Brown Hollen
420	" Celina Mary *	486	" Joyce Noreen
421	" David	487	" Wilfred Lawrence *
422	" Kelvin Dawson	488	Paice, Faith Ann *
423	" Lindsay *	489	Pallini, Fanny *
424	" Margaret Wilhelmina	490	" Isabella *
425	" Mary Gladys Susan	491	Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
426	" Stewart	492	" Norman George
427	Miller, Eirlys May	493	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
428	" Ethel Mary *	494	" Romolo Vittorio
429	" Richard Nigel	495	Pearson, Nigel Kenneth
430	Mills, Florence May *	496	Peart, Robert Ernest
431	" Kenneth Thomas	497	Peck, Andrew Rodger *
432	" Zena May	498	" Aubrey *
433	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	499	" Beatrice Ena
434	Miranda, Stella Maud	500	" Burned Brian
435	Morrison, Donald John	501	" Desmond Douglas Burned
436	" Douglas Donald	502	" Elizabeth Ada
437	" Douglas Roy	503	" Mary
438	" Elizabeth Violet	504	" Maureen Heather
439	" Jean Buik	505	" Nellie *
440	" Jessie Minnie Agnes	506	" Patrick William
441	" Margaret Katherine	507	" Sarah Maria
442	" Marjorie Beatrice	508	" Shirley
443	" Mary *	509	" Terence *
444	" Norman	510	" Victor Horace

511	Peck, William George Edward *	577	Short, Christina
512	Pedersen, Mary Ann	578	" Daisy Mary
513	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	579	" Florence Mary
514	" Euphemia	580	" Frederick George
515	" Hilda Blanche	581	" George Charles Snr. *
516	" Thomas George	582	" George Henry
517	" William John	583	" Maude
518	Pettersson, Eileen Heather	584	" Patrick Warburton
519	" Ingrid Joan	585	" Peter Robert
520	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	586	" Philip Stanley
521	Piper, Margaret Ann	587	" Richard Francis *
522	" Robert John	588	" Rose Stella
523	Pitaluga, Edith Mary *	589	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
524	" Eva Amelia *	590	Skilling, Emily Louisa
525	Poole, Evelyn May	591	Slade, Harry Edward *
526	" William John	592	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
527	Porteous, Ann	593	Smith, Catherine *
528	Porter, Elizabeth	594	" Christina Mary
529	" Mary *	595	" Eileen
530	Potter, John *	596	" Eric Henry Stephen
531	Read, Esmé Una	597	" Francis David
532	Reive, Ann *	598	" Freda Evelyn
533	" Charles Thomas	599	" Frederick George Peter
534	" Deirdre	600	" Georgina Ellen *
535	" Eleanor Maud Ioné	601	" Gerard Alexander
536	" Frederick John	602	" George Douglas
537	" George	603	" George Patterson
538	" Irene	604	" Hannah Caroline
539	" Leonard Lawrence	605	" James Archibald *
540	" Terence	606	" James Stanley
541	Roberts, Angeline *	607	" James Terrance
542	" Laura May	608	" Jessie Maud
543	" William Henry	609	" Jessie Williamson
544	Robertson, Charles Honeyman *	610	" John William
545	" Anne *	611	" Margaret *
546	Robson, Gladys Mary	612	" Maurice
547	" Louis Michael	613	" Mary Ellen
548	" Patricia Laura	614	" Michael Edmund
549	" Robert Lionel *	615	" Peter Lars
550	" Violet Malvina Emily *	616	" Richard Arthur
551	" Winifred Maud *	617	Snowdon, Francis Matilda
552	Ross, Donald James	618	Sollis, Denis John
553	" Eileen Norah	619	" Sarah Emma Maude
554	" Phyllis May	620	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
555	" Robert Walter	621	" Elias *
556	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *	622	" George Albert
557	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	623	" Isabell *
558	" Daisy Malvina	624	Spencer, Austin
559	" Harold Theodore	625	" Elizabeth Agnes
560	" John Richard	626	" Ernest Henry
561	" Lucy *	627	" Henrietta *
562	" Phillis	628	" Marjorie Elizabeth
563	" Theodore Conrad *	629	" William Ernest
564	" William John	630	Stacey, David Chapman *
565	Rumbolds, Gertrude Maude *	631	" Lilian Clara *
566	Ryan, Anne *	632	Steen, Emma Jane
567	" John Stanley *	633	Stephenson, James
568	Sarney, Harry	634	" Joan Margaret
569	Sanderson, Sydney Smith	635	Stewart, Alexander *
570	Shackel, Alexander Percival *	636	" Audrey Orissa
571	" Dorothy Ena	637	" David Gordon *
572	Shedden, James Alexander	638	" David William
573	Shorey, Bernard William	639	" Elizabeth Jane *
574	" Emily Christina	640	" George Alexander
575	Short, Bertha Lilian *	641	" Henry William Alfred
576	" Charles William	642	" Keith Gordon

643	Stewart, Mary Ann	674	Thompson, Violet Maud
644	„ Muriel Olive	675	„ William John
645	„ Robert	676	Thornley, Eric *
646	Stokes, Elizabeth Marguerite Patricia	677	„ Heather Ruth
647	„ Patricia Audrey	678	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
648	„ Ronald *	679	„ Robert William
649	Strange, Ian John	680	Urquhart, Jean Marie
650	„ Irene Margaret	681	Ursell, Walter John *
651	Summers, Alice Emily *	682	Wallace, Alice Mary
652	„ Aubrey Vernon	683	„ Daniel
653	„ Christina Maud	684	„ Thomas Edward Barrett
654	„ Dorothy Constance	685	Walker, Mary *
655	„ Edith Catherine	686	Wardle, Catherine Mary
656	„ Elizabeth Margaret	687	Watson, Hannah Maud
657	„ Herbert Vere	688	„ James *
658	„ Keith Medlicott	689	„ Neil
659	„ Kenneth Claud	690	„ Roland James
660	„ Lavina *	691	„ William Henry Charles *
661	„ Philip George	692	Watts, Ada Mabel
662	„ Sonia	693	White, Elena Jane
663	„ Sydney Raisbeck *	694	„ Frederick William
664	„ William Edward	695	„ Mabel Gertrude *
665	Sutherland, William	696	„ William Martell
666	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche	697	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
667	„ Murdo Finlayson	698	„ Kitty
668	Taylor, Margaret Sarah	699	Williams, Annie Margaret *
669	Thain, Gladys	700	„ Charlotte Agnes
670	„ Peter Smith	701	„ Eugene
671	Thompson, Hannah Frances *	702	„ John Dolan *
672	„ John Henry	703	„ Marlene Rose Elizabeth
673	„ Kenneth George		

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

East Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Charles	62	Clasen, Frederick James
2	Alazia, Hazel	63	Clasen, Rose Margaret
3	Alazia, Henry James	64	Clasen, Rupert
4	Alazia, John William	65	Clement, Dorothy Maisie
5	Alazia, Patrick Ellery	66	Clement, James Turner *
6	Anderson, Gordon	67	Clifton, Alan John
7	Anderson, Reginald Stanford	68	Clifton, Nova Ann
8	Atkins, Eileen Malvina	69	Constable, Terence Michael
9	Atkins, Jack	70	Coutts, Alexander
10	Barnes, Hector Charles	71	Coutts, Charles Lindsay
11	Barnes, William Frederick	72	Coutts, Olga
12	Barton, Coral Inez	73	Crawford, William
13	Barton, John David	74	Davis, Albert Henry
14	Beresford, Harry	75	Davis, Arthur Henry
15	Berntsen, Alexander John	76	Davis, Dorothy Wilhelmina
16	Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	77	Davis, Elsie Gladys Margaret
17	Berntsen, Delhi Ambrose	78	Davis, Reginald John
18	Berntsen, Florence	79	Davis, William James
19	Berntsen, Frances	80	Davis, William John
20	Berntsen, Frederick George	81	Davis, Yona
21	Berntsen, Kenneth Frederick	82	Dearling, Leo Alexander
22	Berntsen, Lavinia Maud	83	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
23	Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	84	Dickson, Charles John Edward Crawford
24	Berntsen, Raymond	85	Dickson, Ronald Edward
25	Berntsen, Sydney Laurence	86	Duncan, David John
26	Berntsen, Valdemar Lars	87	Faria, Harry
27	Berntsen, William Blyth	88	Ferguson, Finlay James
28	Berrido, Alexander	89	Ferguson, Robert John
29	Berrido, Philip *	90	Ferguson, Thelma
30	Billett, Leslie William	91	Fielding, Philip John
31	Blackley, Charles David	92	Finlayson, Barry Donald
32	Blake, Peter John	93	Finlayson, Charles John
33	Blyth, John Thomas Keith	94	Finlayson, Hugh
34	Blyth, Sheila	95	Finlayson, Iris
35	Bonner, Donald William	96	Finlayson, Iris Heather
36	Bonner, Doreen Millian	97	Finlayson, Phyllis
37	Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine	98	Finnegan, John David
38	Bonner, George Christopher Reginald*	99	Ford, Charles David
39	Bonner, Henry John	100	Ford, Dora
40	Bonner, Marguerite Roadley	101	Ford, Frances
41	Bonner, Vera	102	Ford, James
42	Bonner, Violet	103	Gilruth, Florence Helen
43	Brooks, Frank	104	Gilruth, Thomas Andrew *
44	Burns, Frederick John	105	Gleadell, Anne
45	Burns, Mary Ann	106	Goodwin, Bert Samuel
46	Burns, William Peter	107	Goodwin, Douglas Sturdee
47	Buse, Franz John	108	Goodwin, Rose
48	Buse, Oscar	109	Goss, Darwin Jacob
49	Buse, Ralph	110	Goss, Gloria
50	Cameron, Elizabeth Mary	111	Goss, Roderick Jacob
51	Cameron, Kenneth Jack Topping	112	Grant, Leonard
52	Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith *	113	Grant, Millie
53	Cameron, Rose Anne	114	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
54	Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth	115	Hadden, Sheila Peggy
55	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt	116	Halliday, Ann
56	Cartmell, William James Henry	117	Halliday, John James
57	Caven, David	118	Hall, Ella
58	Clark, Derek	119	Hall, Lillian
59	Clark, Mary Ellen	120	Hall, Louis John James
60	Clasen, Christina	121	Harris, Malcolm Douglas
61	Clasen, Clarvis	122	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

- 130 [Name obscured] (Jnr.)
 131 Jaffray, Elliott
 132 Jaffray, John Summers
 133 Jaffray, John Willie
 134 Jaffray, Rebecca
 135 Jaffray, Roderick Donald William John
- 136 Jaffray, Velma Emily
 137 Jaffray, William
 138 Jeffery, Blanche
 139 Jeffery, Michael
 140 Jennings, Hamish Warren
 141 Jennings, Margaret Ellen
 142 Johnson, Howard William
 143 Jones, Albert Charles
 144 Jones, Marjorie Florence
 145 Kenny, Aase
 146 Kenny, Erling
 147 Kiddle, Malvina Thelma
 148 Kiddle, Robert
 149 Kiddle, Stephen Noah
 150 Kirk, Hazel
 151 Kirk, William James
 152 Larsen, Ellen
 153 Larsen, Harold
 154 Larsen, Margaret Anne
 155 Larsen, Richard Bertram
 156 Larsen, Ronald Ivan
 157 Larsen, Yvonne
 158 Lee, Edward John *
 159 Lee, John
 160 Lee, Lizabeth
 161 Lee, Patrick James
 162 Lee, Malvina
 163 Lyse, Malvina
 164 Lyse, Reginald Sturdee
 165 MacBain, Arthur
 166 MacBain, Rhoda
 167 MacFarlane, Lona
 168 MacFarlane, James
 169 MacKay, David Brown
 170 MacKay, William
 171 Martin, Ralph
 172 Matheson, John
 173 May, Albert George
 174 May, Alfred Wilfred Manfred
 175 May, Bruce Raymond
 176 May, Corinne Norma
 177 May, James
 178 McAlonie, Robert
 179 McBeth, Robert
 180 McCallum, Ellen
 181 McCallum, James
 182 McDonald, Roderick
 183 McKay, Clara Mary
 184 McKay, Daisy
 185 McKay, Heather Valerie
 186 McKay, Rex
 187 McKay, Roderick John
- 188 McKay, William Robert
 189 McKee, John
 190 McKenzie, Charles
 191 McLaughlan, Alfred John
 192 McLeod, Archibald *
 193 McLeod, Donald Henry
 194 McLeod, George Alexander
 195 McLeod, George Henry
 196 McLeod, Helen May
 197 McLeod, Margaret
 198 McLeod, Marion Agnes
 199 McLeod, Murdoch
 200 McLeod, Pearl Mary Ann
 201 McLeod, Peter
 202 McLeod, William
 203 McMullen, David Edward John Henry
 204 McMullen, Tony
 205 McMullen, Kathleen
 206 McPhee, June
 207 McPhee, Kenneth John
 208 McPhee, Marjorie May
 209 McPhee, Owen Horace
 210 McRae, Robert George Hector
 211 Melia, Martin
 212 Middleton, Cyril
 213 Middleton, Denis
 214 Middleton, Ellen
 215 Middleton, James (2)
 216 Middleton, James (3)
 217 Middleton, James Stewart
 218 Middleton, Joan Eliza
 219 Middleton, Leonard
 220 Middleton, Marion
 221 Middleton, Norah
 222 Middleton, Shirley
 223 Middleton, William
 224 Miller, Alan Charles
 225 Miller, Carol
 226 Miller, James
 227 Milne, John
 228 Minnell, Benjamin
 229 Minnell, Hazel
 230 Morrison, Betty
 231 Morrison, Donald Ewen
 232 Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary *
 233 Morrison, Hyacinth Emily
 234 Morrison, John Duncan *
 235 Morrison, John Murdo
 236 Morrison, Mary Ellen
 237 Morrison, Molly
 238 Morrison, Nanette
 239 Morrison, Olive
 240 Morrison, Roderick
 241 Morrison, Ronald Terence
 242 Morrison, Stewart
 243 Morrison, Violet
 244 Morrison, William Dickson
 245 Murphy, David John
 246 Murphy, Mary Isabel
 247 Musson, Michael Thomas
 248 Musson, Vicki Isobel
 249 Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick
 250 Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth
 251 Newman, George Richard Henry
 252 Newman, Margaret Eileen
 253 Newman, Raymond Winston

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 254 | Newman, Rebecca Dickson | 291 | Short, Thomas Henry |
| 255 | Oliver, John Parker | 292 | Smith, Andrew Cameron * |
| 256 | Oliver, Phyllis | 293 | Smith, David |
| 257 | Pearson, Ella Elizabeth | 294 | Smith, Edith Winifred |
| 258 | Pearson, Robert | 295 | Smith, Francis Henry Hewitt |
| 259 | Peck, Edith | 296 | Smith, Henry William |
| 260 | Peck, Percy Philip | 297 | Smith, Norah |
| 261 | Perry, Augustus | 298 | Smith, Osmond Raymond |
| 262 | Perry, James Julian | 299 | Smith, Robert |
| 263 | Perry, Stella Margeory | 300 | Sollis, Iola |
| 264 | Perry, Thora | 301 | Sollis, Leslie |
| 265 | Pettengill, John | 302 | Sornsen, Andrew Alexander |
| 266 | Phillips, Albert | 303 | Sornsen, James Winston |
| 267 | Phillips, Charles | 304 | Stewart, James |
| 268 | Phillips, Jesse | 305 | Summers, Agnes |
| 269 | Phillips, Jessie Catherine | 306 | Summers, Hilda |
| 270 | Pitaluga, Jene Ellen | 307 | Summers, Nigel Clive |
| 271 | Pitaluga, Robin Andreas Mackintosh | 308 | Summers, Pamela Rosemary |
| 272 | Poltock, John Wyndham | 309 | Summers, Stanley Frederick |
| 273 | Poltock, Sheila Lesley | 310 | Summers, Walter Falkland |
| 274 | Poole, Bella | 311 | Sutherland, John Francis |
| 275 | Poole, Charles Lawrence * | 312 | Thompson George Henry |
| 276 | Poole, Robert John Henry | 313 | Turner, Diana Jane |
| 277 | Prior, Ann Kathleen | 314 | Turner, Ronald |
| 278 | Prior, Brian Michael | 315 | Vinson, Marjorie |
| 279 | Reid, John Gibson | 316 | Vinson, Richard George |
| 280 | Reive, Ernest | 317 | Wallace, Jack |
| 281 | Reive, John | 318 | Wallace, Joan |
| 282 | Reive, Peter | 319 | Walker, Ian |
| 283 | Reive, Roma | 320 | Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie |
| 284 | Reive, William John | 321 | Watson, Louis James |
| 285 | Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas | 322 | Whitney, Agnes |
| 286 | Salter, Peter | 323 | Whitney, Henry Leslie |
| 287 | Short, Agnes | 324 | Wilson, John, |
| 288 | Short, Agnes Jane | 325 | Winton, Ronald Seton |
| 289 | Short, Donald | 326 | Womack, Beatrice |
| 290 | Short, John George Archibald * | 327 | Womack, Harry |

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

West Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, David William	63	Dickson, John †
2	" Fay	64	" Mildred Ellen
3	" Grace Elizabeth	65	Drake, Norman Keith
4	" George Robert	66	Duncan, Avis
5	" Lester Louis James	67	" George Stewart
6	" William Charles	68	" Howard Eric †
7	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	69	" James Andrew
8	" Thomas George	70	" Peter Reed Howard
9	Anderson, Alice Maud	71	Evans, Gladys Alberta
10	" John Charles	72	" Griffith Owen
11	" Thomas	73	Fairlie, Ivan William
12	" William Stanley John †	74	" John
13	Barnes, Basil	75	Farthing, Michael Grant
14	" Winifred	76	Felton, Anthony Terence
15	Bedford, Lewis Arnold Charles	77	" Derek Roy
16	Berntsen, John	78	" Olive
17	" Kathleen Edith Mary Lucy Crawford	79	Fraia, Joseph †
18	" Sidney Lawrence	80	Gleadell, Ian Keith
19	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	81	" Mavis Marie
20	" Cecil William Wickham	82	Goodwin, David George
21	Betts, Alan Sturdee	83	" Ernest †
22	" Alma Ellen	84	" Isabella Ellena
23	" Annie	85	" John Kenneth
24	" Arthur John	86	" Katherine Edith Margarite
25	" Bernard Keith	87	" Molly
26	" Cyril Severine	88	" Raymond Hayward
27	" Henry William	89	" Rupert Valentine
28	" Hyacinth Emily	90	" Vincent Stanley
29	" Irene Marion	91	" William John Maurice
30	Biggs, Adrian Ray	92	Goss, Eric Miller
31	" Malcolm Wilfred	93	Gray, Betty
32	Binnie, Horace James	94	" Peter Cormack
33	" Rose	95	Halliday, George †
34	Blackley, Violet Regina Margaret	96	" Jane Christina †
35	Blackman, Ann Beatrice	97	" John Arthur Leslie
36	" Thomas Henry	98	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
37	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	99	" Mildred Elizabeth
38	" William Wedderburn †	100	" Rose Idina
39	Bodin, Kenneth	101	" Terence Darwin
40	Bonner, Hazel Mary	102	Harrison, George
41	" Roderick Richard	103	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
42	Bonnett, David Cyril Horton	104	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
43	Bryan, Ray	105	" Donald
44	Bunce, Clifford Cyril	106	" James Claud
45	Butler, Elsie Maud	107	" Muriel
46	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	108	Hastings, Thomas James
47	" George John Coppin	109	Hatch, Albert John
48	Campbell, Gideon Scott	110	Hayward, John
49	Chandler, Brian Donald Peter	111	" Peter
50	Clasen, Frederick Sigismund †	112	Henricksen, Albert James
51	Clement, Sally Gwynfa	113	" Martin
52	" Viola Mary	114	" Norman
53	" Wickham Howard †	115	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth
54	Collins, Alfred Arthur	116	Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa
55	Craig, Peter †	117	" Robert
56	Cronin, Daniel Raphael	118	Hicks, Edward David
57	Cunningham, Colin Swanson †	119	Hirtle, Lloyd
58	" Marie Kathleen	120	" Fenton
59	Davis, Agnes Janet	121	" Doris Linda
60	" Benjamin Charles †	122	Hume, Isabella Cormack
61	" John James †	123	" James Robert
62	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford	124	Jones, Albert Hugh †
		125	" Claire

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

126	Jones, David Richard	193	Monk, Adrian Bertrand †
127	" Ivor Hugh	194	" Nora May
128	" Kathleen Anne	195	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy
129	Johnson, Eric Thomas	196	" Norman
130	" Frederick William †	197	" William Roderick Halliday
131	" Gladys	198	Murphy, Bessie
132	" Patrick Thomas	199	" Michael James
133	" Stanley Peter	200	Napier, Lillian Gladys
134	" Sylva Jane	201	" Lily
135	" Violet †	202	" Roderick Bertrand
136	Kiddle, William Edmund	203	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin
137	Kivell, William †	204	Paice, George Arthur
138	Lang, John Stanley	205	Pearson, Bella
139	" May	206	Peck, Elsie Grace †
140	" William Frank	207	" Gordon Pedro James
141	Lauder, John James	208	" James Watson Cramner †
142	Leahy, Patrick Michael	209	" Olive Joan
143	Lee, Alfred Leslie	210	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane
144	" Christine	211	" Christopher
145	" Patrick	212	" Robert Juan Corlos
146	" June	213	Pittock, Michael David
147	" Sidney Simpson	214	Plummer, Cecil Hicks John
148	" Thomas George Francis †	215	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
149	Linburn, Daniel Robert	216	" Douglas Markham †
150	Llamosa, Arthur James †	217	" Jessie
151	" George Alexander †	218	" Orissa Mary Eleanor †
152	" Rose	219	" Yvonne Mary
153	" William John †	220	Poole, Noel Terence
154	Lloyd, Eileen Rose	221	Porter, Arthur †
155	" John Moelwyn	222	" Charles
156	Luxton, Hillary	223	" George
157	" Keith William †	224	" Jean Lavina
158	" Margaret Annie	225	" Joan
159	" William Robert	226	Price, John
160	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	227	Rawles, Frederick John
161	MacBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	228	Rees, Gwynneth
162	" William Campbell	229	" William Rhys
163	Maddocks, Charles	230	Robertson, Arthur Bell
164	" Iris May	231	" James Richard
165	Marsh, Frank	232	" Robin
166	" June	233	Robson, Edward Andrew
167	" Roy Thomas	234	" Elspeth Lucy
168	Martin, Francis William Roy	235	Ross, Colin
169	" Winifred Dorothy	236	" Colin Raymond
170	May, Heather	237	" Emily Rose
171	" William Albert	238	Sackett, Albert John
172	McAskill, Jack †	239	" Marjorie
173	" Jane Eliza †	240	Shaw, Margaret
174	McCallum, Bettina Kay	241	" Richard Michael Ward
175	" Jack	242	Short, Evelyn May Elizabeth
176	McCombe, Samuel Wilfred	243	" Christina Ethel
177	McGill, Kathleen Gladys	244	" George Charles
178	" Lyell	245	" Joseph Leslie
179	McKay, David	246	" Riley Ethro
180	" Isabella Alice	247	" Rose
181	" Laura	248	Sillars, John Carmichael
182	" Richard	249	Skilling, Thomas †
183	" Rose Louisa	250	Smith, Ada
184	McLeod, Kenneth Benjamin John	251	" Andrew Ludwig Clifford
185	McRae, Farquhar William Duncan †	252	" David Francis
186	Miller, Betty Lois	253	" Eric
187	" Florence Roberta	254	" Thomas Richard Jardine
188	" Sidney †	255	Spink, Alexander
189	" Stanley Frank	256	" Robert Maxwell
190	Minto, Leonard	257	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin †
191	Molkenbuhr, Betty Marie	258	Stallard, Dennis George
192	" Claudio Eugenio	259	Stephens, Joan

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

260	Stephens, Michael Owen	267	Thom, Dorothy Irene
261	Stewart, George Nathaniel	268	Thorsen, Gloria Penelope
262	Street, Linda	269	Watts, Fayan
263	Street, Terence Leonard	270	White, Betty
264	Summers, Iris	271	„ John
265	„ Victor Leonard	272	Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur
266	Thom, David Anderson	273	„ Odette Rosita

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

2 MARCH, 1964.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Ford, B.	Printing Office	Assistant Printer	4.1.64.
McKay, Miss G.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	12.2.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 9. 11th February, 1964.

Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1964 -

THE MAGISTRATE (*Senior Member*)
H. BENNETT, ESQ., J.P. (*Member*)
MRS. C. LUXTON, J.P. (*Member*)
Ref. 0049.

No. 10. 11th February, 1964.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1964 -

MRS. A. G. BARTON (*Chairwoman*)
MRS. L. PICTON
MRS. M. SMITH

Ref. 2044.

No. 11 11th February, 1964.

It is hereby notified for general information that Mr. Carolus Lassila has been appointed Consul of Finland in London with jurisdiction over the United Kingdom Overseas Territories.

Ref. 2014.

No. 12. 12th February, 1964.

CHANGE OF TITLE

By virtue of the powers contained in Section 11 (7) of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance (Cap. 33) His Excellency the Governor has declared that the title of Registrar shall be changed to that of Registrar of the Supreme Court and Registrar General.

2. This change of title shall take effect from the 1st day of February, 1964.

Ref. P/150/II.

No. 14. 25th February, 1964.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

SYDNEY MILLER, ESQ., J.P.

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Raymond Haywood Goodwin, bachelor, and Marina Jaffray, spinster, at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 15. 28th February, 1964.

GENERAL ELECTION 1964

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor, in accordance with section 22 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance has appointed the hours of polling to be from 6 a.m. until 7 p.m. on all polling days.

Ref. 2311.

No. 16. 28th February, 1964.

GENERAL ELECTION 1964

In accordance with Sections 18 and 19 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified that the following candidates for election to the Legislative Council have been returned unopposed and have been declared elected for their respective areas —

Stanley

**FREDERICK JOHN CHEEK
RICHARD VICTOR GOSS**

2. It is further notified that the following four candidates have been nominated to fill the one elected seat for the West Falkland Electoral Area —

1. **RODERICK RICHARD BONNER** of Fox Bay.

Proposed by George Nathaniel Stewart
Seconded by George Arthur Paice
Supported by David William Alazia
Isabella Cormack Hume
David Cyril Horton Bonnett
Malcolm Wilfred Biggs
Frederick Lowther Edward
Olai Butler
Brian Douglas Arthur Wilde
Charles Porter

2. **SYDNEY MILLER** of Roy Cove

Proposed by Colin Ross
Seconded by John Kenneth Goodwin
Supported by Molly Goodwin
David McKay
Emily Rose Ross
William John Maurice Goodwin
Arthur Bell Robertson
Derek Roy Felton
Olive Felton

3. **WILLIAM ROBERT LUXTON** of Chartres

Proposed by Alfred Sydney Harvey
Seconded by John Hayward
Supported by Robert Hewitt
Albert James Henricksen
James Claud Harvey
John White
James Andrew Duncan
Peter Hayward
Hillary Luxton

4. **RICHARD MICHAEL WARD SHAW**
of Port Stephens

Proposed by Margaret Shaw
Seconded by Colin Swanson Cunningham
Supported by Charles Maddocks
Arthur Porter
Iris May Maddocks
Beatrice Anne Jane Perry
Christopher Perry
Marjorie Sackett
Marie Kathleen Cunningham

Two candidates have been nominated to fill the one elected Seat for the East Falkland Electoral Area —

1. **GEORGE CHRISTOPHER REGINALD BONNER**
of San Carlos.

Proposed by Thomas Andrew Gilruth
Seconded by Rose Anne Cameron
Supported by John Duncan Morrison
Henry James Alazia
Derek Clark
Charles Alazia
Mary Anne Margaret Berntsen
Ronald Edward Dickson
William Middleton

2. **MARJORIE VINSON** of North Arm

Proposed by Henry John Bonner
Seconded by Walter Falkland Summers
Supported by Ada Annie Elizabeth Cartmell
Barry Donald Finlayson
Catherine Wilhelmina
Jessie Watson
William Peter Burns
Stanley Frederick Summers
Donald Ewen Morrison
Phyllis Oliver

3. An Election will be held on the West Falkland on the 16th and 17th March, 1964. An Election will be held on the East Falkland with the exception of Speedwell Island, Bleaker Island, George Island, Walker Creek and Lively Island on the 16th & 17th March, 1964. An Election will be held on Speedwell Island, Bleaker Island, George Island, Walker Creek and Lively Island on the 18th March, 1964.

Ref. 2311.

No. 17. 28th February, 1964.

GENERAL ELECTION 1964

In accordance with section 21 (1) of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has appointed the following persons to be Presiding Officers, at the Polling Stations and for the areas shown against their names.

<i>West Falkland</i>	<i>Polling Station</i>
Mr. J. Bound, E.D., J.P.	Pebble Island
Mr. D. Desborough	Kepple Island
	Saunders Island
	Hill Cove
	Carcass Island
	West Point Island
	Roy Cove
	Port Howard
Mr. R. Browning	Fox Bay East
Mr. H. T. Rowlands	Fox Bay West
	Port Stephens
	Weddell Island
	Beaver Island
	New Island
	Dunnose Head
	Chartres

East Falkland

Mr. P. Hutton	North Arm
Mr. C. Mennie	
Mr. M. Musson	Goose Green
Mr. W. S. McCombe	(for Goose Green & Darwin)
Mr. M. Dubar	Fitzroy
	Bluff Cove
Mrs. C. Miller	Port San Carlos
Mr. J. McClure	San Carlos
Mr. P. Mitchell	Salvador
	Douglas Station
Mr. D. Finnegan	Teal Inlet
Mr. H. L. Bound, J.P.	Green Patch
	Port Louis
	Johnson Harbour
	Rincon Grande
	Horseshoe Bay
Mr. R. Browning	Speedwell Island
	George Island
	Bleaker Island
	Walker Creek
	Lively Island

Ref. 2311.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
Ernest McLeod, deceased, of Rincon Grande,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Mary Ann McLeod, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th February, 1964.

S.C. 8/64.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of
February, 1964.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1964

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To apply certain Laws of the Colony to
the Dependencies.

Enacting clause. ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony
Laws Ordinance, 1964.

**Application of certain
Ordinances to the
Dependencies.** 2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and
second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the
Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies
with effect from the date set out opposite their titles in the third
column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

4 of 1962	Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.	1st May, 1962.
6 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962.	1st January, 1962.
7 of 1962	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
11 of 1962	Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962.	2nd January, 1963.
12 of 1962	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
13 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
14 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
16 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of February, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of February, 1964.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1964

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

SCHEDULE

2 of 1963	Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.
3 of 1963	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.
4 of 1963	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.
5 of 1963	Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of February, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1962/63

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th January, 1964.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963, together with the following statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

There were 34 depositors at 30th June, 1963, and their combined accounts totalled £6,635 : 6 : 5. A year earlier these figures were 44 and £6,697 : 8 : 8.

The revenue of the fund again failed to cover expenditure, this time in the sum of £9 : 8 : 11. The deficit for the previous year was £6 : 13 : 8.

The market value of investments improved by a considerable margin and as a result the fund was again solvent at 30th June, 1963. The reserve was then put at £569 : 15 : 9 which is satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	12	14	4		By Interest on Investments	250	7	10
.. Interest credited to Contributors	147	2	5		.. Balance transferred to Reserve Account	9	8	11
.. Administration charge	100	0	0					
	<u>£259</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>9</u>			<u>£259</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>9</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1962	6,697	8	8		By Withdrawals	1,389	13	0
.. Deposits	583	17	0		.. Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1963.	6,635	6	5
.. Bonus	583	17	0					
.. Interest on Closed A/cs.	12	14	4					
.. Interest on Current A/cs.	147	2	5					
	<u>£8,024</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>			<u>£8,024</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance transferred to Reserve Account	753	5	8		By Appreciation of Investments	753	5	8
	<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>			<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/62, deficit	174	1	0		By Investments Adjustment Account	753	5	8
.. Revenue and Expenditure Account	9	8	11					
.. Balance 30/6/63	569	15	9					
	<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>			<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.	ASSETS.		
Amount due to Contributors	6,841	16	8
Reserve Account	363	5	6
	<u>£ 7,205</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

15th November, 1963.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

Date.	Deposits.			Bonus.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance															6,697	8	8						
July 1962	56	17	2	56	17	2	.....		+ 113	14	4	.....			6,811	3	0	-	-		37	-
August ...	56	18	11	56	18	11	66	8	10	+ 47	9	0	2	8	6,858	14	8	-	1		40	1	
September ...	49	3	10	49	3	10	90	4	9	+ 8	2	11	6	8	6,867	4	3	-	3		34	4	
October ...	50	6	10	50	6	10	646	19	2	- 546	5	6	3	19	6	6,324	18	3	-	2		36	3
November ...	44	9	11	44	9	11	.....		+ 88	19	10	.....			6,413	18	1	-	-		32	-
December ...	39	19	3	39	19	3	29	1	0	+ 50	17	6	4	7	6,465	0	2	-	1		29	1	
January 1963	53	9	1	53	9	1	137	3	6	- 30	5	4	17	5	6,435	12	3	-	1		36	2	
February ...	44	18	6	44	18	6	32	13	6	+ 57	3	6	.....		6,492	15	9	-	-		32	2
March ...	49	12	1	49	12	1	355	9	8	- 256	5	6	6	13	1	6,243	3	4	-	1		31	1
April ...	45	5	5	45	5	5	.....		+ 90	10	10	.....			6,333	14	2	-	-		31	-
May ...	48	6	3	48	6	3	.....		+ 96	12	6	.....			6,430	6	8	-	-		30	-
June ...	44	9	9	44	9	9	31	12	7	+ 57	6	11	10	5	6,488	4	0	-	1		28	1	
									Accrued Interest				147	2	5	6,635	6	5					
	583	17	0	583	17	0	1,389	13	0	- 221	19	0	159	16	9			-	10		396	15	

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1963.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1963.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,330	7	9	78½	1,440	10	0
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,081	19	6	90	1,180	6	8
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,362	18	11	83½	3,873	3	8
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	293	2	0	71½	327	8	11
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	20	2	10	88½	20	7	5
			8,266	0	10	6,088	11	0		6,841	16	8
Appreciation						753	5	8				
			8,266	0	10	6,841	16	8		6,841	16	8



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 APRIL, 1964.

No. 6.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Button, T. R.	South Georgia	Assistant Customs/Clerical Officer	3.3.64.	
Jackson, R. B.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	15.3.64.	
Maclean, Dr. I., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	25.2.64.	
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Gray, K. W., M.C.	Customs & Harbour	Acting Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping and Receiver of Wrecks	1.11.63	29.2.64.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McLeman, W. N.	Public Works	Plumber	27.3.64	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Grierson, W. J., M.B.E.	Customs & Harbour	Collector of Customs & Harbour Master	6.5.63	22.12.63	Sick leave from 23.12.63 to 29.2.64.

Mahoney, P. F. J.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	7.12.63	1.4.64	—
McFarlane, Mrs. L., née Halliday	Aviation	Clerk	20.11.63	9.3.64	Resigned.
Newman, M. D.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	7.12.63	1.4.64	—

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Clerk	168 days	30.3.64.
Felton, W. A.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	133 days	2.3.64.
Henricksen, C. W., B.E.M.	Military	Quartermaster & Armourer	280 days	30.3.64.
Poole, R. J. H.	Education	Assistant Master	117 days	2.3.64.
Stewart, H. W. A.	Customs & Harbour	Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	133 days	2.3.64.
Taylor, Miss M. S.	Education	Assistant Mistress	117 days	2.3.64.
Williams, E.	Government House	Head Gardener	105 days	30.3.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 18. 3rd March, 1964.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 3 of the 7th of January, 1964, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages —

The Reverend Father John Pacey	St. Mary's Church Ref. 1163.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

No. 19. 14th March, 1964.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information.

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen and H.R.H. The Prince Philip with my humble duty the congratulations of everyone in the Falkland Islands and the Falkland Islands Dependencies on the birth of their son and if you would inform Her Majesty and His Royal Highness that the news has been received with great delight."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and the Falkland Islands Dependencies Her Majesty's and the Duke of Edinburgh's sincere thanks for your kind congratulations on the birth of their son."

Ref. 0903.

No. 20. 20th March, 1964.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday the 28th March, 1964.

Ref. 0064.

No. 21. 31st March, 1964.

It is notified for general information that the use of .22 or larger calibre rifles is forbidden in the Canopus, Yorke Bay and Cape Pembroke Light Road area.

Ref. 1896/A.

COMPANIES AND PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP.

(Cap. 13)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the partnership subsisting between William Henry Sedgwick and Dorothy Margaret Gutteridge carrying on business as general merchants at Stanley under the style or firm of Jubilee Store has been dissolved as from the 20th day of November, 1963.

Dated this 3rd day of March, 1964.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1962/63.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th January, 1964.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1963.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. During the course of the year a total of £95,172 : 2 : 4 was received in the Treasury for the credit of accounts in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and a total of £4,096 : 12 : 10 was received by the Crown Agents for the credit of accounts in the Colony.

3. Commission on remittances to the Colony amounting to £951 : 14 : 3, together with interest on the investments of the Fund, £4,358 : 10 : 3 was credited to the Currency Note Income Account and the balance of this account, after providing for the cost of recording and destroying soiled notes, was transferred in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Note Ordinance. In this manner the Fund received £1,033 : 5 : 3 and Colony Revenue £4,156 : 19 : 3.

4. The face value of notes in circulation increased by £6,600 during the year. At 30th June, 1963, there was a total circulation of £89,400 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	10,757	53,785	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	2,135	2,135	0	0
"D"	£1	29,576	29,576	0	0
"C"	10/-	7,300	3,650	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			£89,400 : 0 : 0		

5. The market value of investments held on behalf of the fund showed further improvement when revalued at 30th June and appreciation totalling £3,100 : 18 : 2 was recorded. At 30th June, the General Reserve of the Fund stood at £14,959 : 9 : 3 which is £6,019 : 9 : 3 more than the coverage required by Section 7 (6) (b) of the Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc, of soiled currency notes ...	120	0	0
Surplus carried down	5,190	4	6
	<u>£5,310</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	1,033	5	3
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance ...	4,156	19	3
	<u>£5,190</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London	951	14	3
Dividends on Investments	4,358	10	3
	<u>£5,310</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>
Surplus brought down	5,190	4	6
	<u>£5,190</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

Sterling payments made in London	95,178	8	4
Sterling payments made in the Colony	4,096	12	10
Decrease in the Note Issue	20,002	10	0
Loss on sale of Investments	84	18	4
Balance at 30th June, 1963	106,593	3	3
	<u>£225,955</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>

Balance 1st July, 1962	95,104	3	5
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London ...	95,172	2	4
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	4,096	12	10
Increase in the Note Issue	26,602	10	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account	1,033	5	3
Profit on sale of Investments	846	0	9
Appreciation of Investments	3,100	18	2
	<u>£225,955</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1963.

LIABILITIES			
Notes in circulation	89,400	0	0
Remittances in transit	2,233	14	0
General Reserve	14,959	9	3
	<u>£106,593</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>

ASSETS			
Investments at mid-market value	101,454	5	5
Cash held by the Treasurer	5,138	17	10
	<u>£106,593</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
 15th November, 1963.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE, 1963.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			Price.	MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1963.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,325	16	6	87½	2,559	17	5
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,541	19	3	61½	1,740	0	3
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,759	18	0	100	1,842	16	7
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	18,916	17	5	97¾	19,567	9	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,292	11	9	96	1,386	9	3
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,935	0	0	65½	1,965	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,273	7	11	73½	1,485	12	7
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	5,817	9	11	70½	6,951	8	4
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	100¾	10,075	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,013	7	11	100	2,176	12	11
Exchequer	1967	5	29,819	3	2	29,991	13	2	101	30,117	7	0
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,485	5	5	92½	11,373	16	9
Conversion	1974	5¼	10,012	10	4	10,000	0	0	102	10,212	15	4
Appreciation			108,245	11	2	98,353	7	3		101,454	5	5
						3,100	18	2				
			108,245	11	2	101,454	5	5		101,454	5	5

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1962-1963.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGOTS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	40	225	665	—	91	280	1,301
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	435	7,417	9,753	189	2,671	6,203	26,668
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	173	5,316	5,609	161	1,441	3,251	15,951
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,585	57,131	57,466	422	15,080	37,148	169,832
" " " "	Fitzroy & Green Patch	498	13,135	14,909	300	3,117	9,328	41,287
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	197	4,974	6,021	—	1,250	3,114	15,556
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	42	320	900	50	—	357	1,669
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	136	996	2,264	87	356	796	4,635
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	176	3,945	4,503	395	997	2,740	12,756
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	260	7,060	7,692	32	1,889	4,016	20,949
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	413	8,732	10,987	—	2,905	7,570	30,607
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	334	5,858	9,571	138	1,891	5,540	23,332
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	110	3,917	3,080	715	851	2,282	10,955
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	11	—	230	—	—	404	645
		5,410	119,026	133,650	2,489	32,539	83,029	376,143
WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	406	9,935	14,052	—	4,060	10,150	38,603
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	311	11,019	10,464	—	3,065	6,981	31,840
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	375	10,329	10,657	70	1,970	5,678	29,079
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	321	8,935	10,369	—	2,704	6,634	28,963
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	306	9,428	9,648	35	2,839	6,315	28,571
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	309	6,387	9,370	—	2,347	5,398	23,811
Bertraud & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	163	5,234	5,607	151	1,856	4,451	17,462
		2,191	61,267	70,167	256	18,841	45,607	198,329
ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	102	3,373	3,821	—	533	2,005	9,834
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Saunders	200	2,281	2,630	—	809	1,995	7,915
" " " "	Pebble & Keppel	231	7,092	6,342	515	1,800	4,468	20,448
C. & K. Bertrand	Jasous	24	782	789	—	83	414	2,092
J. Davis	Carcass	33	1,005	550	—	215	425	2,228
J. Lee	New & Hummock	35	910	955	—	222	720	2,842
R. B. Napier	Sea Lion	10	386	600	—	100	604	1,700
	West Point							
	& Dunbar	26	1,100	789	—	160	525	2,600
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	171	3,082	3,812	833	1,163	3,321	12,382
W. MacBeth	Sedge	3	88	195	—	—	90	376
		835	20,099	20,483	1,348	5,085	14,567	62,417

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1958-1963.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,410	119,026	133,650	2,489	32,539	83,029	376,143
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,191	61,267	70,167	256	18,841	45,607	198,329
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	835	20,099	20,483	1,348	5,085	14,567	62,417
TOTALS 1962-1963					8,436	200,392	224,300	4,093	56,465	143,203	636,889
1961-1962					8,224	198,065	227,100	3,551	56,107	125,514	618,561
1960-1961					8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061
1959-1960					8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
1958-1959					8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND

6	954	309	280	151	5	16	23	—	—	Fork & Slit.
188	23,597	6,827	6,203	2,643	193	550	2	280	12	Front Square.
111	14,181	3,787	3,251	1,233	78	194	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,450	155,104	42,195	37,148	17,102	905	2,995	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
287	34,576	10,460	9,328	5,080	241	775	—	242	—	"Triangle."
100	14,095	3,914	3,114	928	28	276	—	84	—	
8	1,308	395	357	202	—	15	—	48	—	Back Bayonet.
24	3,794	895	832	183	36	89	—	66	—	Fore Bayonet & Fork. [Back Slit.
87	10,577	3,280	2,740	995	74	195	—	—	—	Fork. [Back Slit.
142	19,501	4,714	4,016	1,279	145	248	1	—	18	Fork.
242	26,608	9,260	7,570	3,135	124	485	—	—	—	Slit.
149	20,654	6,135	5,540	1,945	140	321	—	—	6	Back Square.
72	9,106	2,516	2,282	1,164	70	161	—	81	—	Slit.
11	1,121	587	404	1,167	4	15	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
2,877	335,176	95,274	83,065	37,207	2,043	6,335	26	801	36	

WEST FALKLAND

317	33,186	10,799	10,150	4,096	200	915	—	—	25	Fork.
230	28,009	7,717	6,981	2,927	175	445	2	—	5	Fore Bayonet.
210	23,778	6,382	5,678	1,067	167	512	—	—	5	Double Swallow.
246	26,748	7,673	6,634	3,323	113	209	—	—	10½	Fore Bayonet.
232	25,630	7,234	6,315	3,295	154	456	—	308	12	Fore Bit.
188	21,241	6,229	5,398	2,331	164	578	—	—	16	Double Swallow.
150	15,515	4,682	4,451	2,625	99	233	—	—	—	Front Square.
1,573	174,107	50,716	45,607	19,664	1,072	3,348	2	308	73½	

ISLANDS

83	8,515	2,118	2,005	366	104	253	—	126	—	Fork.
65	7,130	2,395	1,995	1,100	30	112	—	—	—	"
160	17,920	4,707	4,468	2,241	137	299	—	264	9	Back Bayonet.
22	1,857	422	414	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
24	2,109	449	437	306	12	18	—	45	—	Fore Bayonet.
26	2,350	655	670	450	6	55	—	57	—	Fork.
13	1,401	572	604	—	4	13	—	—	—	Slit.
25	2,418	563	525	380	7	42	—	60	—	Back Square.
113	9,719	3,730	3,321	1,233	11	184	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
1	160	90	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
532	53,579	15,701	14,529	6,076	311	976	—	552	9	

2,877	335,176	95,274	83,065	37,207	2,043	6,335	26	801	36	
1,573	174,107	50,716	45,607	19,664	1,072	3,348	2	308	73½	
532	53,579	15,701	14,529	6,076	311	976	—	552	9	
4,982	562,862	161,691	143,201	62,947	3,426	10,659	28	1,661	118½	
4,571	553,185	141,748	125,166	51,247	3,361	10,507	34	1,481	109½	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1962-1963	4,200	—	22,459	—	36,288
1961-1962	2,434	218	20,000	—	27,727
1960-1961	2,840	400	21,428	—	25,848
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM			From URUGUAY	From TASMANIA	From CHILE		From NEW ZEALAND
Dogs	Cat	Rams	Dog	Rams	Rams	Horses	Rams
5	1	2	1	5	12	67	6



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

Vol. LXXIII.

24 APRIL, 1964.

No. 7.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1964.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Monday the 4th day of May, 1964, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1964-65.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1964.

Appropriation of £384,492 for the service of the year 1964-65. 2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service
of the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, a sum not exceeding
Three hundred and eighty-four thousand four hundred and ninety-two
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in
course of payment during the year 1964-65.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	9045	0	0
II.	Agriculture	5535	0	0
III.	Audit	1208	0	0
IV.	Aviation	15091	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11295	0	0
VI.	Education	47236	0	0
VII.	Medical	38808	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	720	0	0
IX.	Military	1115	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	25360	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	9600	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5939	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	53807	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	17705	0	0
XV.	Public Works	20417	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	37744	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	24970	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	6950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	2038	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	334583	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	44909	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	5000	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	384492	0	0

- (v) the manner in which areas and boundaries shall be surveyed, marked and beacons and the fees payable in respect of such survey;
- (vi) the size and shape of the areas over which prospecting licences may be granted, and the areas in respect of which mining leases may be granted;
- (vii) the rights to be conferred by licences and leases and the terms and conditions, reservations and limitations upon which licences and leases may be held and enjoyed;
- (viii) the working conditions to be applied to mining leases;
- (ix) the construction and use of railways, tramways and roads;
- (x) the safe construction and erection of houses, pits, shafts, machinery and other works constructed, erected, or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xi) the fencing off, or rendering secure of any of the works constructed, erected or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xii) the proper working of mines, the method of drilling to be employed, and the time within which drilling shall commence;
- (xiii) the storage and conveyance of oil;
- (xiv) for securing the safety of persons employed and for the carrying on of drilling and working operations in a safe, proper and efficient manner and for the general protection of persons and property against fire and accident;
- (xv) the inspection of any works constructed, erected or made for drilling or working purposes, and the entry on lands for the purposes of such inspection;
- (xvi) the disposal of sludge and tailings and declaring any waterway to be sludge channels;
- (xvii) the contribution by parties benefited of a fair share of the costs and pumping in cases where pumping in one mine benefits other mines;
- (xviii) the disposal of any poisonous or noxious products the results of mining operations;
- (xix) the defiling or wasting of water, wherever situated and wherever obtained;
- (xx) the making of watercourses, ponds, dams and reservoirs, and the taking, diverting, and use of water on or flowing through any lands subject to any licence or lease;
- (xxi) the construction of pipe lines, oil tanks and wharves;
- (xxii) the assessment and payment of compensation for acts done by holders of licences and by lessees in the exercise of the rights conferred by such licences and leases;
- (xxiii) the renewal, transfer, assignment, surrender, determination, and revocation of licences and leases;
- (xxiv) the returns to be rendered and the nature of the accounts, books and plans to be kept by mining lessees and the holders of prospecting licences;
- (xxv) the rates of royalties to be paid to Government, the method of calculation of the amount of such royalties, and the manner and time of payment thereof;
- (xxvi) the conservation of the living resources of the territorial waters and the continental waters and the continental shelf of the Colony;

- (xxvii) the grazing of sheep and other animals on land subject to licences and leases;
- (xxviii) the prevention of any interference with fundamental oceanographic or other scientific research carried out within the territorial waters or on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxix) the prevention of any interference with navigation within the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxx) generally any matter connected with the carrying of this Ordinance into effect."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to remedy the unsatisfactory wording of section 3 of the Mining Ordinance and to give clear authority for the making of regulations.

Ref: 2298.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

[1st January, 1964]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1964, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a semi-colon for the colon at the end of paragraph (j) and the addition of the following new paragraph :

Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance.

“(k) interest paid or credited to any person by the Government Savings Bank:”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to exempt from income tax interest paid on deposits in the Government Savings Bank.

Ref: 0747/K.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. **Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.**

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1964]

Enacting Clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1964, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Repeal and replacement of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

“Deduction for children.

16. (1) In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he maintained during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment an unmarried child who was either under the age of 16 years at the commencement of the year of assessment or who if over the age of 16 years was receiving full time instruction at any school or other educational establishment in the Colony, there shall be allowed a deduction of £100 in respect of each such child:

Provided that where an unmarried child is receiving full time instruction at any university, college, school, or other educational establishment abroad, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding £125 in respect of each such child.

(2) the expression “child” includes a stepchild, adopted child, or illegitimate child.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

Firstly to allow a deduction of £100 in respect of a child who is over the age of 16 years and is receiving full time instruction at any school or other educational establishment in the Colony.

Secondly to provide for the extension of the deduction of £100 allowed in respect of certain children under the age of 16 years to include any child under that age who has been maintained during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment by the claimant.

Ref: 0747/K.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

27 APRIL, 1964.

No. 8.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To make provision for the Establishment and Control of Nature Reserves. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

PART I — GENERAL

2. In this Ordinance “nature reserve” means land reserved for the purpose of protecting, and of providing, under suitable conditions and control, special opportunities for the study of, and research into, matters relating to the flora and fauna of the Colony. Interpretation.

3. The Governor may by Order in Council declare any area of Crown Land, or with the consent of the owner, any area of private land to be a nature reserve, and may in like manner alter the limits of any such area or cancel any such declaration. Provided that in every case of land in private ownership thirty clear days’ notice shall be given in the Gazette to enable objections to the establishment of every such nature reserve to be lodged with the Governor. Declaration of Nature Reserves.

Control and administration of Nature Reserves.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for the control and administration of nature reserves so declared.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the power conferred by subsection (1) of this section, such regulations may provide —

- (a) for the restriction and control of camping and residence in, entry into and movement within the nature reserves;
- (b) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the possession and use of weapons, snares, traps, gins and nets;
- (c) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the burning and cutting of vegetation.

Prohibition on hunting in a Nature Reserve.

5. (1) No person shall at any time, shoot, or attempt to shoot, or take or attempt to take or kill any wild animal or wild bird in any nature reserve, or collect or attempt to collect therein the eggs of any wild bird:

Provided that the Governor, may, if he considers it desirable, give permission in writing to any person to kill or take under his direction any wild animals or wild birds or the eggs of any wild bird specified by him.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Power of Governor to cancel permit.

6. The Governor may at any time, without assigning a reason cancel any permit granted under section 5 (1) of this Ordinance.

PART II — PENALTIES

Penalties.

7. Any person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Forfeitures.

8. When any person is convicted by any court of an offence against this Ordinance the Court may order that any animal, bird, carcass thereof, egg, trophy, weapon, snare, trap, gin, net or other thing found in his possession shall be forfeited and disposed of as the court may think fit.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To make provision for the establishment of Nature Reserves thus enabling the better protection of flora and fauna.

Ref. C.S. 2331.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase)
Ordinance, 1959. Title.

[19] Date of Commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase)
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the
Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the
principal Ordinance. Short title.

2. Section 7A of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed
and replaced as follows — Replacement of section
7A of the principal
Ordinance.

<sup>“Increase of
pensions as
from 1st Jan-
uary, 1963.</sup>

7A. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance
where an officer has retired —

(1) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands
before the 1st January, 1957, or

(b) from the service of a Scheduled Govern-
ment before the effective date of the third
general revision of salaries by that Govern-
ment after the 31st December, 1944.

his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning
on or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an
amount equal to twelve per cent of the adjusted rate
of that pension;

(2) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands
on or after the 1st January, 1957, and
before the 1st July, 1961, or

(b) from the service of a Scheduled Govern-
ment on or after the effective date of the
third and before the effective date of the
fourth general revision of salaries by that
Government after the 31st December,
1944,

his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning on
or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an
amount equal to ten per cent of the adjusted rate of
that pension:

Provided that the Governor may direct that in the
application of paragraphs (1) (b) and (2) (b) of this
section the effective dates of any other general revision
of salaries by the Scheduled Government as he may
determine to be appropriate shall be substituted for the
effective dates of the third and fourth such revisions.”

Amendment of section 7B
of the principal
Ordinance.

3. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of section 7B of the principal Ordinance are repealed and replaced as follows —

- “(a) if the pension may be increased under subsection (1) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £20;
- (b) if the pension may be increased under subsection (2) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £17.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

Ordinance No. 10 of 1963 authorized increases in pensions according to whether a pensioner had retired before or after certain revisions in local salaries. The application of the effective dates of local salaries revisions to officers who retired from the service of another territory (having earlier served in the Colony) is inappropriate. Salaries revisions in other territories do not correspond to those approved for the Colony nor are they introduced with the same frequency. This Bill seeks to remove the restrictions imposed by the references to the dates of local salaries revisions where pensioners retired from the service of other territories, but at the same time retaining the limitations intended by inserting references to the numerical sequence of the revisions of the other territories since the 31st December, 1944.

In the odd case where reference to the numerical sequence of a revision is also inappropriate the Bill gives discretionary powers to the Governor regarding the date to be taken.

Ref. 66/42/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 MAY, 1964.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS

Name	Department	Office	Date
Lang, J.	Treasury	Acting Senior Clerk	30.3.64.
Luxton, D. K.	Posts & Telecommunications	Watch Operator	14.4.64.
Watson, N.	Treasury	Acting Cashier	30.3.64.
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer	17.3.64.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	Department	Office	Date
Summers, Miss S.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	7.10.63.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Goss, R.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	1.4.64.	Dismissed.
McLellan, D. S.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, A.O's. House	3.4.64.	Medically unfit.

LEAVE

	Department	Office	Period	Date
Ainsworth, Miss D. M., S.R.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Nursing Sister	78 days	20.4.64.
Maddocks, C.	Posts & Telecommunications	Senior Watch Operator/Mechanic	105 days	20.4.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 23. 2nd April, 1964.

CONSTITUTION OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the Constitution of the Legislative Council under the provisions of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council 1948-1955, as follows -

President : His Excellency the Governor.

Ex-Officio :

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

Elected Members : FOR THE TOWN OF STANLEY

Richard Victor Goss, Esq.
Frederick John Cheek, Esq.

FOR THE WEST FALKLAND

Sydney Miller, Esq., J.P.

FOR THE EAST FALKLAND

Mrs. Marjorie Vinson.

Nominated Unofficial Members

George Christopher Reginald Bonner, Esq., J.P.

Lionel Geoffrey Blake, Esq.

Nominated Official Members

Harold Bennett, Esq., J.P.

John Bound, Esq., E.D., J.P.

Ref. 0456/II.

No. 24. 2nd April, 1964.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1964, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March, 1964	93.42%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 88.16% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st April, 1964.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 25. 11th April, 1964.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

DEREK ROY FELTON, ESQ.

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Raymond Haywood Goodwin, bachelor, and Marina Jaffray, spinster, at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 26. 22nd April, 1964.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands Her sincere thanks for your kind message of greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 27. 24th April, 1964.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

WILLIAM WEDDERBURN BLAKE, ESQ., J.P.

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Leslie Theodore Norman Morrison, bachelor, and Lena Anderson, spinster, at Hill Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 28. 28th April, 1964.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the award of the Colonial Police Long Service Medal to

POLICE SERGEANT JOHN DOLAN WILLIAMS
of the Falkland Islands Police Force.

Ref. P/350.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
Walter John Summers, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Lavina Summers, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1964.

S.C. 33/63.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands reappointing RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, ESQ., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby reappoint

RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, Esq.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing SYDNEY MILLER, Esq., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

SYDNEY MILLER, Esq., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1962/63.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th January, 1964.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year that ended on 30th June, 1963, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Summary of transactions affecting the Fund during 1962/63 and the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1963.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts into the fund during the year totalled £20,972 : 18 : 6 and exceeded payments from the Fund by £14,849 : 5 : 10. In the preceding year these figures were £16,511 : 16 : 2 and £11,106 : 2 : 5 respectively.

3. Investments held on behalf of the fund appreciated by £17,324 : 14 : 11 when revalued at 30th June, 1963.

4. The balance of the fund increased from £86,413 : 16 : 7 on 1st July 1962, to £118,589 : 4 : 4 on 30th June, 1963.

5. During the year ninety-five new contributors registered, sixty-two contributors claimed refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony, and one contributor died.

6. Claims to pensions were allowed in six cases, two of which were adjusted pensions following the death of a spouse. Three pensioners died during the year. At 30th June 1963, there were forty-five persons in receipt of a pension — twenty-one married, sixteen unmarried and eight widows.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,509	10	3	By sale of Stamps	15,112	4	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributor	133	15	0	„ Dividends on Investments	5,855	14	6
„ refunds of overpayments	46	2	0	Repayment of amounts refunded on departure from the Colony	5	0	0
„ Pensions	4,317	17	9				
„ Cost of stamps	110	4	2				
„ Stationery	6	3	6				
„ Balance, carried down	14,849	5	10				
	£20,972	18	6		£20,972	18	6

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Balance, carried down	17,326	1	11	By Profit on sale of Investments	1	7	0
				„ Appreciation of Investments	17,324	14	11
	£17,326	1	11		£17,326	1	11

THE FUND

To Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1963	118,589	4	4	By Balance at 1st July, 1962	86,413	16	7
				„ Balance of Receipts and Payments account, brought down	14,849	5	10
				„ Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	17,326	1	11
	£118,589	4	4		£118,589	4	4

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1963	118,589	4	4	Market Value of Investments	112,379	0	4
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	6,210	4	0
	£118,589	4	4		£118,589	4	4

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
15th November, 1963.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1963				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.	
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	271	14	10	56½	279	3	1
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	716	16	8	56½	723	4	9
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	1,945	0	1	74½	1,998	13	2
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	664	9	9	53½	6,970	11	7
British Transport	1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	7,547	14	11	89	8,557	6	4
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,271	4	9	83½	3,793	14	7
British Electricity	1974/79	4½	2,201	13	11	1,761	7	2	91½	2,014	11	0
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,951	6	2	3,419	12	0	58½	3,481	10	4
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,196	13	4	66½	2,337	5	1
Treasury	1979/81	3½	15,367	10	10	10,987	15	10	82½	12,678	4	5
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¼	10,041	18	8	5,874	10	7	64½	6,477	0	11
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	850	0	0	88½	885	0	0
Funding	1982/84	5½	17,213	9	2	15,811	1	2	102½	17,643	16	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	670	4	2	83½	771	18	0
London County Council	1980/83	5	379	10	8	326	8	0	96	364	7	0
Treasury	1986/89	5	26,447	19	9	23,011	2	6	96½	25,522	6	1
Jamaica	1978/80	6½	546	19	3	473	2	6	91	497	14	9
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	4,861	2	2	63½	5,879	12	7
British Transport	1978/88	3	717	17	2	423	10	9	71	509	13	7
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5¼	17,043	19	2	9,970	14	3	64½	10,993	7	1
			130,528	15	2	95,054	5	5		112,379	0	4
Appreciation						17,324	14	11				
			130,528	15	2	112,379	0	4		112,379	0	4

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1962/63.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th January, 1964.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June, 1963, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue for the year totalled £51,349 : 1 : 9 which is the highest on record. It exceeded expenditure by £24,365 : 9 : 6. This surplus was only £615 : 2 : 9 less than the total interest credited to depositors accounts.

3. The total amount due to depositors fell by a net amount of £24,360 : 3 : 4. Withdrawals exceeded deposits by £49,340 : 15 : 7.

4. Investments held on behalf of the fund showed considerable appreciation when revalued at 30th June, 1963. The balance of the Investments Adjustment Account which records the effect of revaluation and trading in investments was £75,738 : 8 : 8.

5. The financial position of the bank has improved considerably (it was reported last year that solvency had been regained) and as the result of the improved market prices for investments together with the substantial surplus on the revenue/expenditure account the Bank reserves at 30th June, 1963, were put at £109,805 : 0 : 7. This figure is £2,720 : 4 : 2 over the reserve of 10% referred to in section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	24,980	12	3	By Interest on Investments	51,349	1	9
„ Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
„ Delivery of Letters	3	0	0				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	24,365	9	6				
	<u>£51,349</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£51,349</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1962	1,095,208	7	11	By Withdrawals	368,541	7	10
„ Deposits during 1962/63	319,200	12	3	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1963	1,070,848	4	7
„ Interest credited to depositors 1962/63	24,980	12	3				
	<u>£1,439,389</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£1,439,389</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To loss on sale of Investments	173	2	9	By appreciation of Investments	63,706	8	9
„ Balance to Reserve A/c	75,738	8	8	„ Profit on sale of Investments	12,205	2	8
	<u>£75,911</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£75,911</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance carried forward	109,805	0	7	By Balance brought forward	9,701	2	5
				„ Revenue & Expenditure Account	24,365	9	6
				„ Investments Adjustment Account	75,738	8	8
	<u>£109,805</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£109,805</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1963.

LIABILITIES			ASSETS				
Due to Depositors	1,070,848	4	7	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,140,405	14	10
Reserve Account	109,805	0	7	Cash in the hands of the Colonial Treasurer	40,247	10	4
	<u>£1,180,653</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£1,180,653</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
15th November, 1963.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1963.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													1,095,208	7	11				
July 1962	23,964	5	5	28,162	18	11	—	4,198	13	6	.....		1,091,009	14	5	16	15	339	144
August ...	34,826	11	9	29,483	5	1	+	5,343	6	8	.....		1,096,353	1	1	7	10	259	130
September ...	20,557	6	10	19,259	0	6	+	1,298	6	4	.....		1,097,651	7	5	12	15	330	113
October ...	26,732	9	3	50,024	1	10	—	23,291	12	7	68 0 4		1,074,427	15	2	4	8	238	141
November ...	19,061	11	0	37,869	1	2	—	18,807	10	2	107 15 2		1,055,728	0	2	7	11	206	141
December ...	23,663	11	0	21,092	3	6	+	2,571	7	6	10 10 9		1,058,309	18	5	6	17	236	167
January 1963	17,613	12	6	31,969	7	7	—	14,355	15	1	34 7 9		1,043,988	11	1	13	13	280	127
February ...	25,382	5	7	15,233	18	3	+	10,148	7	4	3 7 0		1,054,140	5	5	8	6	219	120
March ...	30,442	19	11	35,536	3	6	—	5,093	3	7	131 12 3		1,049,178	14	1	7	5	259	128
April ...	25,950	18	5	47,133	0	5	—	21,182	2	0	79 11 6		1,028,076	3	7	9	22	252	182
May ...	27,125	16	2	37,739	19	11	—	10,614	3	9	150 18 6		1,017,612	18	4	12	14	377	151
June ...	43,879	4	5	15,038	7	2	+	28,840	17	3	.....		1,046,453	15	7	11	1	457	99
							Interest Accrued ...	...	24,394	9	0		1,070,848	4	7				
	£319,200	12	3	368,541	7	10	—	49,340	15	7	24,980 12 3					112	137	3,452	1,643

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1963.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Brit. Transport 1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	21958	18	1	89	24896	1	8
Kenya 1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	5500	0	0	56½	5650	0	0
Nigeria 1963 ...	4	14787	2	8	14121	14	3	100	14787	2	8
British Electricity 1967/69 ...	4½	30494	2	11	28512	0	6	100	30494	2	11
Ceylon 1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1590	0	0	89½	1790	0	0
Consols 1957 ...	4	32284	0	11	20177	10	7	71½	23083	1	10
Ceylon 1965 ...	4½	5064	6	11	4456	12	6	95½	4836	8	11
Kenya 1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	7540	10	4	66½	7774	6	8
Gold Coast 1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1526	9	7	87½	1659	4	3
Kenya 1957/67 ...	3½	5000	0	0	3625	0	0	77½	3875	0	0
Ceylon 1959/64 ...	3	3881	11	8	3474	0	4	97	3765	2	8
Australia 1961/66 ...	3½	6850	12	2	6131	5	11	95½	6542	6	8
Palestine 1962/67 ...	3	12506	11	9	11005	16	0	93	11631	2	7
Middlesborough 1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1570	6	10	86	1742	11	5
New Zealand 1960/64 ...	3½	25459	12	7	24441	4	10	99½	25332	6	7
S. Rhodesia 1955/65 ...	3¼	1200	0	0	1026	0	0	92½	1110	0	0
Walsall 1954/64 ...	3½	2060	0	0	1987	18	0	99½	2049	14	0
Savings Bonds 1965/75 ...	3	60005	18	1	43504	5	7	83½	50104	18	7
Wolverhampton 1959/64 ...	3¼	2035	10	8	1964	5	9	98½	2005	0	0
Swansea 1963/66 ...	3	12713	18	9	11378	19	6	94	11951	2	0
British Guiana 1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	2488	17	9	63½	3010	7	5
New Zealand 1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3202	7	5	76	3687	11	6
Australia 1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3441	11	4	76½	3959	1	11
Malaya 1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2856	8	1	74½	3018	9	5
Nigeria 1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	3870	0	0	65½	3930	0	0
Northern Rhodesia 1963/65 ...	3	27915	19	4	22332	15	5	90	25124	7	4
Jamaica 1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	7968	12	2	74	8546	0	11
E.A.H.C. 1966/68 ...	3½	11075	8	10	6977	10	7	73½	8140	8	11
Uganda 1966/69 ...	3½	1433	6	8	917	6	8	71½	1024	16	8
E.A.H.C. 1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	6000	0	0	64	6400	0	0
Sierra Leone 1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	19447	4	9	68½	20653	5	4
Kenya 1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	9450	0	0	47½	9975	0	0
British Guiana 1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	15154	12	10	85½	17628	17	4
Trinidad 1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	21329	6	10	74½	23197	12	1
Conversion Stock 1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	14131	6	3	94½	15089	7	5
Funding Stock 1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	108496	11	8	92½	116022	7	2
Brit. Electricity 1968/73 ...	3	14004	9	0	10713	8	1	85½	11973	16	1
Brit. Electricity 1976/79 ...	3½	49437	10	10	35595	0	7	83½	41280	6	11
British Gas 1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	80150	13	6	94	88118	17	5
Savings Bonds 1955/65 ...	3	59909	18	8	56614	17	9	97¾	58561	19	2
Cyprus 1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	2021	19	3	76½	2133	10	4
Australia 1963/65 ...	3	1789	13	2	1637	10	8	96½	1727	0	5
Conversion 1964 ...	4½	105408	18	4	105408	18	4	100¾	106199	9	8
Australia 1965/69 ...	3¼	1248	0	10	1017	3	1	88½	1104	10	4
Savings Bonds 1964/67 ...	2½	4833	16	9	4265	17	2	93	4495	9	4
Exchequer 1966 ...	5½	104656	5	8	106440	2	0	102½	107272	13	10
Conversion 1974 ...	5¼	34348	18	2	34627	19	11	102	35035	17	9
Conversion 1972 ...	6	51767	3	4	53358	10	4	108½	56167	7	6
Savings Bonds 1960/70 ...	3	124581	8	2	110566	0	0	90	112123	5	4
South Africa 1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	6548	6	8	83	7548	15	6
Joint Consolidated Fund ...		2175	8	5	2175	8	5		2175	8	5
		1260816	1	5	1076699	6	1		1140405	14	10
Appreciation ...					63706	8	9				
		1260816	1	5	1140405	14	10		1140405	14	10

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th April, 1964.

Sir,

In accordance with the requirements of Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance I have the honour to make the following report on the state of the Note Security Fund at 31st December, 1963.

The Fund stood at £116,756 17s. 7d. which sum was represented by investments having a mid-market value of £102,170 13s. 9d. and a cash balance of £14,586 3s. 10d. Of this latter sum remittances in transit accounted for £280 0s. 0d.

The value of notes in circulation at 31st December, was £100,801 0s. 0d. made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	12,686	63,430	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	1,841	1,841	0	0
"D"	£1	31,413	31,413	0	0
"C"	10/-	7,726	3,863	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			£100,801 : 0 : 0		

A statement of investments held on behalf of the fund, revalued at the mid-market prices quoted on 31st December, 1963, is attached.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund. INVESTMENTS — 31ST DECEMBER, 1963.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1963.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,559	17	5	83½	2,442	17	0
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,740	0	3	71	2,008	15	11
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	19,567	9	0	97¾	19,567	9	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,386	9	3	97½	1,408	2	6
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,965	0	0	67½	2,025	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,485	12	7	82½	1,667	10	10
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,951	8	4	76½	7,543	0	5
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	10,075	0	0	100½	10,050	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,176	12	11	99½	2,165	15	3
Exchequer	1967	5	29,819	3	2	30,117	7	0	101	30,117	7	0
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,373	16	9	92½	11,343	2	0
Conversion	1974	5¼	11,772	16	7	12,055	11	11	100½	11,831	13	10
			108,163 0 10			101,454 5 5			102,170 13 9			
Appreciation						716 8 4						
			108,163 0 10			102,170 13 9			102,170 13 9			



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 JUNE, 1964.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Berntsen, Miss A.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	18.5.64	On probation for 6 months.
Berntsen, O.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.6.64	On probation for 2 years.
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Superintendent	1.6.64	—
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Assistant Superintendent	1.6.64	—
Goodwin, Miss J.	Secretariat	Messenger	1.6.64	—
King, J. R.	Power & Electrical	Acting Senior Electrician	11.5.64	—
Lang, J. S.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	1.6.64	—
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Acting Colonial Treasurer	1.6.64	—
Thompson, W. H., M.B.E.	Treasury	Acting Commissioner of Income Tax	1.6.64	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, T. J.	Secretariat	Messenger	17.5.64	Dismissed.
Jones, H. W. J.	Public Works	Motor Driver	31.5.64	Resigned.
Peck, B. V.	Treasury	Clerk	31.5.64	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Alazia, A. F.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain m.l. 'Alert'	67½ days	1.6.64.
Ashmore, Dr. J. H.	Medical	Medical Officer	136 days	11.5.64.
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	126 days	11.5.64.
Coutts, W. J.	Power & Electrical	Senior Electrician	105 days	11.5.64.
Gleadell, L. C., J.P.,	Treasury	Colonial Treasurer	147 days	1.6.64.
Goss, Miss J.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	27 days	21.5.64.
Peck, P. W.	Government House	Orderly & Caretaker	126 days	11.5.64.
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	136 days	11.5.64.
Cumming, I. G., B.D.S.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	From 14.2.64	To 13.5.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 29. 5th May, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
8/63	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	0323/H.
9/63	Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1093/III.

No. 30. 11th May, 1964.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G., Governor & Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day on leave of absence.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 31. 11th May, 1964.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 11th of May, 1964 —

LIEUTENANT R. V. Goss to the rank of Captain.
Ref. 0206.

No. 32. 19th May, 1964.

In accordance with the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance it is hereby notified that the members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1964 are as follows —

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer (*President*)
The Medical Officers
The Superintendent of Public Works
The Superintendent of Police
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.
J. T. Clement, Esq., J.P.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

Ref. 0573.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

ALBERT FAULKNER ALAZIA — GLOBE HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence within 21 days from the date of this notice the licence will be granted to take effect from 1st July, 1964.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY.
11th May, 1964.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Honour WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.*

Defence Force Ordinance, 1954.

REGULATIONS

(under Section 46 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,

Officer Administering the Government.

No. 1 of 1964.

No. 4 of 1954.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 46 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations.

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Regulations, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Defence Force Regulations, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of regulation 13 of the principal Regulations.

2. Regulation 13 of the principal Regulations is amended as follows:

(a) by the revocation and replacement of paragraph (b) by the following new paragraph —

“(b) 8 instructional parades (14 in the case of first year recruits) each of a duration to be ordered by the Commandant and each of not less than one hour and such ceremonial parades as may be ordered by the Commandant”;

(b) by being renumbered “13 (1)”;

(c) by the addition of the following new sub-regulation —

“(2) Any member who fails to undergo compulsory training each year through his own neglect or omission may be ordered by the Commandant to pay a fine not exceeding £3.”.

Amendment of regulation 14 of the principal Regulations.

3. Paragraph (a) of sub-regulation (1) of Regulation 14 of the principal Regulations is revoked and replaced as follows —

“(a) attend 8 instructional parades (14 in the case of first year recruits) each of a duration to be ordered by the Commandant and each of not less than one hour”.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 13th day of April, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 1



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1964-65. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and eighty-four thousand and eighty-one pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1964-65. Appropriation of £384,081 for the service of the year 1964-65.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	9045	0	0
II.	Agriculture	5035	0	0
III.	Audit	1208	0	0
IV.	Aviation	15091	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	11295	0	0
VI.	Education	47236	0	0
VII.	Medical	38808	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	720	0	0
IX.	Military	1115	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	25360	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	9600	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5939	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications	53906	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	17705	0	0
XV.	Public Works	20417	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	37744	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	25270	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare	6950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court	2038	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	334182	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure	44599	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare	5000	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	384081	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref : 0284/XVII.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of
May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 2



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance. Title.

[1st January, 1964] Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax
(Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with
the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal
Ordinance. Short title & commence-
ment.
Cap. 32.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st
January, 1964.

2. Section 19 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed. Repeal of section 19 of
the principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 3



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

- Title.** To legalise certain payments made in the year 1962-63 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1962.
- Preamble.** WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963.
- Enacting clause.** ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—
- Short title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964.
- Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963.** 2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS			
IV.	Aviation	166	8	2
VII.	Medical	15	18	5
X.	Miscellaneous	912	12	7
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	535	9	8
XIX.	Supreme Court	153	8	9
		1783	17	7
XX.	Special Expenditure	10962	0	4
	Total Expenditure £	12745	17	11

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XIV.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 4



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title. **To amend the Mining Ordinance.**

Date of commencement. [6th May, 1964]

Enacting Clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Mining Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Replacement of section 3 of the principal Ordinance. 2. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —

“Areas to which Ordinance applies. 3. This Ordinance shall apply only to unalienated Crown Lands including the seabed and subsoil beneath the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony and to lands the subject of an existing Crown Grant or Crown Lease the effect of which is to reserve minerals to the Crown.”

Replacement of section 12 of the principal Ordinance. 3. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —

“Power to make Regulations. 12. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for all or any of the purposes following —

- (i) the manner in which applications for any rights, licences and leases shall be made, and the forms to be used by the applicant;
- (ii) the information to be supplied by the applicant;

- (iii) the forms of licences and leases;
- (iv) the fees and rents to be paid for any licence or lease granted;
- (v) the manner in which areas and boundaries shall be surveyed, marked and beaconed and the fees payable in respect of such survey;
- (vi) the size and shape of the areas over which prospecting licences may be granted, and the areas in respect of which mining leases may be granted;
- (vii) the rights to be conferred by licences and leases and the terms and conditions, reservations and limitations upon which licences and leases may be held and enjoyed;
- (viii) the working conditions to be applied to mining leases;
- (ix) the construction and use of railways, tramways and roads;
- (x) the safe construction and erection of houses, pits, shafts, machinery and other works constructed, erected, or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xi) the fencing off, or rendering secure of any of the works constructed, erected or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xii) the proper working of mines, the method of drilling to be employed, and the time within which drilling shall commence;
- (xiii) the storage and conveyance of oil;
- (xiv) for securing the safety of persons employed and for the carrying on of drilling and working operations in a safe, proper and efficient manner and for the general protection of persons and property against fire and accident;
- (xv) the inspection of any works constructed, erected or made for drilling or working purposes, and the entry on lands for the purposes of such inspection;
- (xvi) the disposal of sludge and tailings and declaring any waterway to be sludge channels;
- (xvii) the contribution by parties benefited of a fair share of the costs and pumping in cases where pumping in one mine benefits other mines;
- (xviii) the disposal of any poisonous or noxious products the results of mining operations;
- (xix) the defiling or wasting of water, wherever situated and wherever obtained;
- (xx) the making of watercourses, ponds, dams and reservoirs, and the taking, diverting, and use of water on or flowing through any lands subject to any licence or lease;
- (xxi) the construction of pipe lines, oil tanks and wharves;
- (xxii) the assessment and payment of compensation for acts done by holders of licences and by lessees in the exercise of the rights conferred by such licences and leases;
- (xxiii) the renewal, transfer, assignment, surrender, determination, and revocation of licences and leases;
- (xxiv) the returns to be rendered and the nature of the accounts, books and plans to be kept by mining lessees and the holders of prospecting licences;
- (xxv) the rates of royalties to be paid to Government, the method of calculation of the amount of such royalties, and the manner and time of payment thereof;

- (xxvi) the conservation of the living resources of the territorial waters and the continental waters and the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxvii) the grazing of sheep and other animals on land subject to licences and leases;
- (xxviii) the prevention of any interference with fundamental oceanographic or other scientific research carried out within the territorial waters or on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxix) the prevention of any interference with navigation within the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxx) generally any matter connected with the carrying of this Ordinance into effect."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref: 2298.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 5



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954. Title.

[6th May, 1964]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. Subsection (2) of section 13 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion of the words "wilfully or negligently" between the word "appointments" and the word "damaged".

Amendment of section 13 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by substituting the word "commit" for the words "be deemed to have committed" wherever such last-mentioned words occur.

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 22
of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (4) of section 22 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following subsection —

“(4) A fine exceeding £3 shall not be imposed by the Commandant unless the offence shall first have been inquired into and reported on by a Court of Inquiry as provided by subsection (2) of section 36 of this Ordinance.”.

Amendment of section 25
of the principal Ordinance.

5. Subsection (1) of section 25 of the principal Ordinance is amended by adding at the end of the proviso the following words —

“but this provision shall not affect the keeping in custody of the member of the Force so sentenced pending confirmation of the findings and sentence.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref: 0838/D/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 6



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

[1st January, 1965]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title and commencement.
Cap. 32.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1965, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a semi-colon for the colon at the end of paragraph (j) and the addition of the following new paragraph :

Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance.

“(k) interest paid or credited to any person by the Government Savings Bank:”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 7



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1964]

Enacting Clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1964, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Repeal and replacement of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Deduction for children.

16. (1) In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he maintained during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment an unmarried child who was either under the age of 16 years at the commencement of the year of assessment or who if over

the age of 16 years was receiving full time instruction at any school or other educational establishment in the Colony, there shall be allowed a deduction of £100 in respect of each such child:

Provided that where an unmarried child is receiving full time instruction at any university, college, school, or other educational establishment abroad, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding £125 in respect of each such child.

(2) the expression "child" includes a stepchild, adopted child, or illegitimate child."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref: 0747/K.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 8



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title.	To make provision for the Establishment and Control of Nature Reserves.
Enacting Clause.	ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964.
PART I — GENERAL	
Interpretation.	2. In this Ordinance “nature reserve” means land reserved for the purpose of protecting, and of providing, under suitable conditions and control, special opportunities for the study of, and research into, matters relating to the flora and fauna of the Colony.
Declaration of Nature Reserves.	3. The Governor may by Order in Council declare any area of Crown Land, or with the consent of the owner, any area of private land to be a nature reserve, and may in like manner alter the limits of any such area or cancel any such declaration. Provided that in every case of land in private ownership thirty clear days' notice shall be given in the Gazette to enable objections to the establishment of every such nature reserve to be lodged with the Governor.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for the control and administration of nature reserves so declared.

Control and administration of Nature Reserves.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the power conferred by subsection (1) of this section, such regulations may provide —

- (a) for the restriction and control of camping and residence in, entry into and movement within the nature reserves;
- (b) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the possession and use of weapons, snares, traps, gins and nets;
- (c) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the burning and cutting of vegetation.

5. (1) No person shall at any time, shoot, or attempt to shoot, or take or attempt to take or kill any wild animal or wild bird in any nature reserve, or collect or attempt to collect therein the eggs of any wild bird:

Prohibition on hunting in a Nature Reserve.

Provided that the Governor, may, if he considers it desirable, give permission in writing to any person to kill or take under his direction any wild animals or wild birds or the eggs of any wild bird specified by him.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

6. The Governor may at any time, without assigning a reason cancel any permit granted under section 5 (1) of this Ordinance.

Power of Governor to cancel permit.

PART II — PENALTIES

7. Any person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Penalties.

8. When any person is convicted by any court of an offence against this Ordinance the Court may order that any animal, bird, carcass thereof, egg, trophy, weapon, snare, trap, gin, net or other thing found in his possession shall be forfeited and disposed of as the court may think fit.

Forfeitures.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of
May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 9



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title.	Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.
Date of Commencement.	[1st January, 1963]
Enacting Clause.	ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.
Replacement of section 7A of the principal Ordinance.	2. Section 7A of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —
	<p>7A. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance where an officer has retired —</p> <p>(1) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957, or</p> <p>(b) from the service of a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the third general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944.</p> <p>his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an amount equal to twelve per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension;</p>
	<p><small>*Increase of pensions as from 1st January, 1963.</small></p>

- (2) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands on or after the 1st January, 1957, and before the 1st July, 1961, or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government on or after the effective date of the third and before the effective date of the fourth general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an amount equal to ten per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension:

Provided that the Governor may direct that in the application of paragraphs (1) (b) and (2) (b) of this section the effective dates of any other general revision of salaries by the Scheduled Government as he may determine to be appropriate shall be substituted for the effective dates of the third and fourth such revisions."

3. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of section 7B of the principal Ordinance are repealed and replaced as follows —

Amendment of section 7B of the principal Ordinance.

- "(a) if the pension may be increased under subsection (1) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £20;
- (b) if the pension may be increased under subsection (2) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £17."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

The Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH RULES

W. H. THOMPSON,

Officer Administering the Government.

No. 1 of 1964.

Wires under supervision of Posts & Telecommunications.

1. Every telephone and telegraph line or wire erected shall be subject to the control of the Superintendent of Posts and Telecommunications (hereinafter called "the Superintendent").

No private line without approval of the Superintendent.

2. Any person who shall erect any telephone or telegraph line or wire or any line or wire used for the purposes of telecommunication without the approval of the Superintendent first obtained shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds and the Court may order that such line or wire shall be forfeited.

Applications for telephone.

3. Every application for a telephone shall be made to the Superintendent and upon the application being approved the applicant shall enter into an agreement to pay rent for a period not less than one year.

Telephone rentals.

4. (1) The rentals for subscribers on the Stanley Telephone Circuit shall be —

- (a) if on a single line: £6 10s. 0d. per annum for each instrument;
- (b) if on a party line serving two instruments: £4 5s. 0d. per annum for each instrument;
- (c) if on a party line serving three instruments: £3 15s. 0d. per annum for each instrument.
- (d) if on a party line serving four or more instruments: £3 0s. 0d. per annum for each instrument.

(2) Rentals shall be paid in advance.

Power of Governor to reduce or remit in individual cases.

5. The Governor may reduce or remit the rentals in rule 4 in any individual case as he may deem fit.

Rentals for extensions.

6. (1) The rentals for each extension operated by switch to other premises occupied by the subscriber in Stanley shall be —

- (a) when not more than 110 yards from the original instrument: £1 15s. 0d. per annum;
- (b) when not more than 440 yards from the original instrument: £3 0s. 0d. per annum.

(2) No extension shall be granted in respect of any premises more than 440 yards from the original instrument nor to premises not in the occupation of the subscriber.

(3) The rental for any extension bell fitted in the premises occupied by the subscriber shall be 10s. 0d. per annum.

(4) The rentals shall be paid in advance.

Rental includes maintenance.

7. The rental shall include (except in the case of Camp and private lines) fixing and maintaining the necessary wire and instruments and all calls.

Call Box rate.

8. Calls may be originated and received at the Public Call Boxes, Stanley, on prepayment of 3d for each service not exceeding five minutes and 3d for each succeeding five minutes or part thereof.

9. A subscriber shall be responsible to the Government for the proper care of the telephone receiver and all other telephone equipment installed on the premises occupied by him, and shall be liable for any damage thereto unless caused by circumstances beyond his control.

Damage to telephone equipment.

10. (1) Any private long distance line on East Falkland may, with the permission of the Superintendent and at the expense of the owner, be connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley.

Private telephone lines.

(2) The subscription for such connection shall be £6 10s. 0d. per annum for each separate Camp Station, whether connected to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, by direct private line or by an extended line. The subscription shall be paid in advance, and will include any farm cottage belonging to the Camp Station connected with the private line.

(3) Every telephone instrument on a private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, shall be fitted with an inter-through switch, and the nearest instrument in actual circuit along the line from the Telephone Exchange shall be the instrument for the call.

(4) The Government and, subject to any objection on the part of the owner, any subscriber to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, may use, free of charge, any private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange.

11. All instruments, wire and accessories on any private line or any private long distance line shall be supplied at the cost of the owner of the line, and the line, instruments, etc., shall be erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

Maintenance of private lines.

12. Any person other than a Government employee who shall make any alteration to or connection with a Government wire or instrument shall commit an offence and shall be liable, in addition to the cost of reinstatement of such wire or instrument, to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Non-interference with Government equipment.

13. No call, except for medical, police or fire services, shall be made between the hours of midnight and 6.0 a.m.

Urgent calls.

14. Government will maintain the telephone circuit in Stanley but shall not be held responsible for a breakdown in the service owing to any cause whatsoever nor shall any subscriber be entitled to claim rebate in the rental in respect thereof.

Maintenance of service.

15. Subscribers shall report any complaints and irregularities to the Superintendent.

Complaints.

16. (1) In the event of any subscriber not paying the relative rentals provided for under these rules within one month of the due date of payment his wire shall, without further notice to him, be disconnected and shall not be reconnected until he has paid the said rent and a reconnection fee of 10s. 0d.

Non-payment of rent.

(2) Should any subscriber not pay the said rent within three months of the said date of payment the Government will remove his instrument and all telephone wires in connection therewith, and the instrument shall not be reinstated until the said rent and all costs of reinstatement have been paid.

(3) In addition to such disconnection or removal Government may claim a proportionate part of the rent of the instrument for the period during which it has been installed on a subscriber's premises.

Interpretation.

17. In these rules where the context so admits —

“subscriber” means the person who is responsible to Government for the telephone rental under these rules;

“private long distance line” means a telephone line extending beyond Stanley erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

Rescission.

18. The Telephone and Telegraph Rules made on the 19th day of August, 1949, are hereby rescinded.

Date of Commencement.

19. These Rules shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st of January, 1964.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52), on the 13th day of April, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

C.S. 1097.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1963

<i>RECEIPTS</i>	<i>Amount Estimated.</i>	<i>Actual Receipts</i>	<i>Over the Estimate.</i>	<i>Under the Estimate.</i>
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY REVENUE				
I. CEMETERY	40		39 0 0	1 0 0
II. MISCELLANEOUS				
(a) Miscellaneous	10	50 10 0		40 10 0
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60 0 0		
(c) Government Contribution	52	52 0 0		
(d) Interest Investments				
Cemetery Fund	123	123 18 10		18 10
(e) Savings Bank	110	202 11 1		92 11 1
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i>		488 19 11		
III. LIBRARY	45		64 1 10	19 1 10
V. GENERAL RATE				
(a) Rate	2790	2773 18 4		16 1 8
(b) Government Contribution	825	825 0 0		
<i>Total General Rate</i>		3598 18 4		
VI. WATER RATE				
(a) Rate	677	661 4 11		15 15 1
(b) Sales	190	174 7 8		15 12 4
<i>Total Water Supply</i>		835 12 7		
VII. TOWN HALL				
(a) Hirings	600	536 10 0		63 10 0
(b) Government Contribution	420	231 13 5		188 6 7
<i>Total Town Hall</i>		768 3 5		
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID	12		21 5 8	9 5 8
Total Receipts above the line.	5954		5816 1 9	162 7 5
Security Deposits			194 0 0	
Caretaker's Deposits			23 15 0	
Government Charitable Relief Fund			508 15 6	
Deposit Insurance Claim			2 1 9	
TOTAL RECEIPTS			6544 14 0	
Balance, 1st January, 1964.			7671 17 10	
			£ 14216 11 10	

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1963

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.	
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE							
I. TOWN CLERK	300			320 16 8	20 16 8		
II. CEMETERY							
(a) Wages	420	535	19	7	115 19 7		
(b) Upkeep	200	228	8	6	28 8 6		
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...				764 8 1			
III. FIRE BRIGADE							
(a) Wages	160	226	5	0	66 5 0		
(b) Upkeep	300	345	11	4	45 11 4		
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...				571 16 4			
IV. LIBRARY							
(a) Wages	198	198	0	0			
(b) Upkeep	100	93	9	4		6 10 8	
<i>Total Library</i> ...				291 9 4			
V. MISCELLANEOUS							
(a) Telephones	40	42	1	3	2 1 3		
(b) Stationery	5	3	4	10		1 15 2	
(c) Provident Fund	21	21	0	0		20 19 8	
(d) O. A. P. Contribution	25	30	12	0	5 12 0		
(e) Election	4					4 0 0	
(f) Audit	20					20 0 0	
(g) Insurance	13	14	19	10	1 19 10		
(h) Unforeseen	16	6	10	6		9 9 6	
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...				97 8 9			
VI. SCAVENGING							
(a) Ash Contract	1000	965	4	4		34 15 8	
(b) Rodent Control	60	53	7	3		6 12 9	
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...				1018 11 7			
VIII. STREET LIGHTS							
(a) Current	520	674	3	3	154 3 3		
(b) Repairs	50	64	9	5	14 9 5		
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...				738 12 8			
IX. TOWN HALL							
(a) Wages	527	565	17	11	38 17 11		
(b) Fuel	710	505	0	1		204 19 11	
(c) Light	200	115	7	3		84 12 9	
(d) Upkeep	100	120	1	5	20 1 5		
(e) Cleaning	40	43	13	0	3 13 0		
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...				1349 19 8			
X. WATER SUPPLY							
(a) Ships	100	72	18	6		27 1 6	
(b) Connections	20	3	13	4		16 6 8	
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...				76 11 10			
XI. ARCH GREEN	200					124 0 10	
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	100					96 17 2	
Total Payments above the line.	5449			5308 16 11	517 19 2	658 2 3	
Government Charitable Relief				756 17 10			
Security Deposits				148 0 0			
Caretaker's Deposits				23 0 0			
Deposit Insurance Claim							
Capital Account				75 0 0			
TOTAL PAYMENTS				6311 14 9			
Balance 31st December, 1963.				7904 17 1			
				£ 14216 11 10			

D. Reive,
Town Clerk.
31st April, 1964.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 JULY, 1964.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Berntsen, W. B.	South Georgia	Handyman	21.6.64	Assumed duty 24.6.64.
Button, T. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer	28.6.64	—
Ford, Miss J.	Public Service	Clerk	1.6.64	On probation for two years.
Kneen, M. A.	South Georgia	Wireless Operator	24.6.64	—
McGill, D. W.	South Georgia	Temporary Relief Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	21.6.64	Assumed duty 24.6.64.
Morrison, P.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Diesel Mechanic	28.6.64	—
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer	17.3.64	26.6.64.

PROMOTION

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Clarke, R. J.	Public Works	Blacksmith	Metal Worker	1.7.64.

TEMPORARY SECONDMENT

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>With effect from</i>
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Colony Establishment	1.7.64.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Harris, Mrs. J. néc Goss	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	16.6.64	Resigned.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 33. 15th June, 1964.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1964.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment—

MRS. MARY FRANCES CREECE

to be a Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

No. 34. 16th June, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies—

No.	Title	Ref.
3/63	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963/64) Ordinance, 1963.	D/6/59/D.
1/64	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1964.	0188.
2/64	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964.	0188.

No. 35. 30th June, 1964.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1964, are hereby published for general information—

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1964	93.27%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 36. 1st July, 1964.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 19th June, 1964, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Wednesday the 1st July, 1964.

Ref. P/987.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
Joseph Fitzroy Robson, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Riley Etheroc Short, attorney for Edward Andrew Robson, elder brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th May, 1964.

S.C. 12/64.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Esq., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Honour WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 21st day of June, 1964, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of June, 1964.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,*

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 4th - 6th May, 1964.

Present : His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (W. H. Thompson, M.B.E.)
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.)
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.
 The Honourable S. Miller, J.P.
 The Honourable L. G. Blake.
 The Honourable F. J. Cheek.
 The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

2. After taking the prescribed Oaths, the Honourable Mrs. Marjorie Vinson assumed her seat on Council. The other new Members of Council, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable S. Miller, the Honourable L. G. Blake and the Honourable F. J. Cheek were sworn at an earlier joint Meeting of the Legislative and Executive Councils held on 2nd April, 1964.

3. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on the 14th December, 1963, were confirmed.

4. In his opening address to the Legislature, His Excellency said —

Honourable Members of Legislative Council :

Before I leave the Colony next week, I am very glad to be able to preside at this, the first session of the new Legislative Council, because it gives me the opportunity to extend a very warm welcome to our new Members, Official, Nominated, and Elected. I have been fortunate in the past in the care and attention which Unofficial Members have given to the affairs of the Colony, often at considerable inconvenience to themselves. I am sure this tradition will continue, and I wish all Members every success in their undertakings and the satisfaction that comes from a job well done.

It is, too, a unique occasion, for we have, sitting in this Council, our first lady Elected Member. Ladies have in the past been nominated to Council, but this is the first time that a lady has been elected, and I would like to extend a special welcome to our Elected Member for the East Falkland. And while speaking of Elected and Nominated Members, I know that this is appreciated by Members of Council, but I think I should make it quite clear, that Nominated Members are in no sense "Government men", and are as independent in the expression of their views and the way they vote as are the Elected Members.

Once more I am able to begin my review of the affairs of the Colony with a piece of good news. I refer, of course, to the excellent price that was obtained at the March sales for Falkland Islands wool, at which 2,260 bales were sold for an average price of 67.35 pence a lb. This compares very favourably with the March sales of 1963, at which 2,519 bales were sold at an average price of 57.38 pence a lb., and more favourably still with the March sales in 1962, when 2,147 bales fetched an average price of 50.6 pence a lb. As usual, we can expect a certain fall-off at later sales, but the price received for the whole clip should show a good increase over that of last year.

It is pleasant to record a good wool price which, like a calm sunny day in the Falkland Islands, pleases everybody and, in particular, both Government and the farmers. Government can expect more revenue and I feel sure that farmers will take the opportunity of ploughing back a proportion of their profits into improvements on the farms. This may indeed reduce the amount of revenue which Government can expect, but it is certainly action which Government would favour. We are always conscious of our dependence on our one industry, and the more efficiently that industry is run and the more the quality of sheep and the land on which they feed is improved the sounder our position becomes. The pasture improvement efforts on two of our farms in the West Falkland are now showing results, and I hope that the good price we are receiving for our wool will encourage other farmers to follow their example and to continue subdivision as suggested by Mr. Wannop and which has already proved beneficial to some farms.

May I now turn to the activities of some of our Government Departments during the past year. Once again I shall take Education first, because I regard a sound education policy as of vital importance to the future of the Colony. I am encouraged to hear from the Superintendent of Education that academic progress during the past year has been most satisfactory, and that it has been proved that children are now sufficiently advanced to take the Moray House Eleven Plus tests at ten plus years of age. This is encouraging not only for the children but for the staff who set themselves a high standard and make a real effort at their tasks. Our children here in Stanley and at Darwin have the great advantage that classes are small and that they receive much closer supervision than is possible at schools in the United Kingdom, where classes are two and three times as large. But however hard children and teachers work, an educational system can never be all that it should be without the whole-hearted co-operation of parents. I remember once, when speaking in Stanley, I said that the educational system could be compared with a firm in which the names of the three partners were Parent, Teacher and Child. Let me emphasize this once again. Children will never make the most of their opportunities at school unless the parents take a real interest in what they are doing, and particularly in the Camp, where the visits of teachers are irregular, make sure that children get on with the work they have been set during the teacher's absence. I am very glad to hear that more and more parents are taking this most vital interest in their children's education.

At the Stanley School, 1964 introduces the first Commercial Year. Six senior pupils are studying shorthand, typing and book-keeping, and will be entered for the Royal Society of Arts examinations in each subject, which are held in December. There are regular openings in Stanley for boys and girls both in Government and in Commerce, and this Course should result in their becoming better qualified before taking on these jobs. The Department is not concentrating solely on people for white collar jobs, and on the technical side interest is now centred on woodwork and metalwork. It is hoped that in the not too distant future special courses for senior boys will be available in woodwork and metalwork at the Stanley School.

In the Camp, the Darwin School is now fully staffed with qualified teachers and I am sure would be the envy of some Education departments in the country districts of England or Scotland. It has been completely redecorated and the children work and live in an excellent atmosphere, for which much credit is due to the Headmaster and Mrs. Poltock and the Staff. I have spoken in the past about possible extensions to this School, but for the present at least it would appear that accommodation is adequate and that Government should not plan to extend it unless it is quite confident that the extra places will be filled. This possibility will always be kept in mind but the most immediate requirement is the provision of a Gymnasium where children can play when the weather is unsuitable for them to play outside. Whether or not the School is extended will depend on parents and whether they wish to keep their children at home or send them to Boarding School. Although Government is doing its best to improve education throughout the Camp, I think one of the most important things in children's education is that they should work and play with other children of their own age, and team games which do much for a child's character are not possible at most farm settlements. Incidentally, the education at Darwin is by no means cheap, and Honourable Members may be interested to hear that the cost of educating each child at the Darwin School for the financial year which ended on the 30th of June, 1963, was £342.

Camp Education continues as it has in the past, but with the very great difference that our staff of travelling teachers is better than it has been for many years and we continue to receive the most valuable assistance from our volunteers from the Voluntary Service Organization. The task of Camp Teachers is not an easy one, but with the reduction in the size of their beats they can see results much more readily than in the past, and all of them, both volunteers and contract officers, are doing a most valuable job.

Port Howard was re-opened as a full-time Settlement School last February, under the guidance of Mr. J. Pirrie, and I am sure that he will be anxious to emulate his predecessors there in producing a scholarship winner from the Camp, although I know there will be some pretty stiff competition from the Darwin School.

Radio has played a considerable part in education in isolated communities such as the outback of Australia, and it is planned to do some experiments with this form of teaching in this Colony. Four experimental domestic-type receivers have been ordered, and the firm supplying them showed such interest in the project that the radios and adaptations were obtained at less than £9 each. Initially the programme will be short and lively, and if the sets prove satisfactory more will be obtained.

In an isolated community such as ours the regular receipt of mails and the prompt dispatch and receipt of telegrams are most important. I am glad that at last I am able to say that in the interval between my last budget speech and this one there have been no violations of parcel mail dispatched to the Colony. Those who remember the constant trouble we had three or four years ago will, I am sure, welcome this news. But the receipt of mails is not yet entirely satisfactory, for although we can rely on receiving all letters which come in closed bags by air or by sea direct from England, the arrival of letters dispatched direct to the Falklands from other countries such as the United States, Canada, and the West Indies is much less satisfactory. Air communications nowadays are such that the delay in routing letters through London is negligible, but our difficulty is in getting Postal Administrations to send their letters that way. If people write "via London" on the envelope there is no guarantee that the letter will be so dispatched, for a postal clerk may feel he is better at geography than the letter writer and may send it via South America. Government is at present investigating the possibility of arranging with the General Post Office that letters can be sent in the same way as letters addressed to H. M. Ships, that is, care G.P.O. London. We have heard, however, that this form of address might cause confusion with ships of the Royal Navy, and we are investigating the possibility of some other address which would achieve the same objective.

As Honourable Members are aware, revenue from stamps is an item which should not be neglected, and during the coming financial year there will be a special issue to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary, on December 8, 1964, of the Battle of the Falkland Islands. This will consist of four stamps of the following values: 2½d. (H.M.S. Glasgow), 6d. (H.M.S. Kent), 1/- (H.M.S. Invincible) and 2/- (Battle Memorial). We are trying to find out the names of all officers and ratings now living who took part in the Battles of Coronel and the Falklands so we can send each of them a complimentary First Day Cover. It is anticipated that this issue should bring in about £12,000, for Honourable Members will remember that the Radio commemorative issue, which I would think was considerably less attractive, produced just on £10,000. Our Bird issue continues to do well, and it is flattering that other countries in the Commonwealth have followed our lead in depicting birds on their stamps. While definitive issues, that is, issues like the Birds of the Falklands, should run for at least seven years or longer, there is no objection to the issue every year or so of a low value set to commemorate some special event. The trouble in a small place like this is that there are not all that many events to commemorate, but if Honourable Members or their constituents can put forward any bright ideas, I am sure that Government would be very ready to consider them.

The installation of the Creed automatic morse equipment in the Post Office for the transmission and reception of telegrams between the Post Office and the Wireless Station, and the employment of a telegraph messenger, have greatly speeded up the dispatch and delivery of telegrams. A telegram to London, handed in before 10 o'clock in the morning, or 11 o'clock Stanley time in the summer, is delivered to London that afternoon, and a reply is possible the same evening. On the old system, taking into consideration the difference in Stanley and London time, similar telegrams were not delivered in London until the following day.

It may not be very long before we may have to consider seriously the conversion of our present morse system to telex. This means that instead of messages being tapped out in morse, they are typed and appear as a message at the other end. At the moment, Venezuela, Columbia, Chile and Uruguay are still on the morse system. We share the same London transmitter according to an agreed schedule, but when these South American countries convert to telex we shall have to consider seriously the question of following suit, for, although I am sure the G.P.O. would find a way to maintain our present morse circuit, and indeed they have said they would do so, it would be unreasonable to expect them to continue to run such a circuit indefinitely for a negligible revenue return.

The Radio Telephone service has missed for some time the familiar voice of Mr. S. R. Summers, who had been in indifferent health for some time and had to retire last July. Syd was really the father of this service and did a most excellent public relations job in keeping Stanley and the Camp together. One of my officers, who is no longer in the Service, once expressed the view that it was a terrible thing that there was no privacy in messages sent over the R/T and that everyone knew everyone else's business or ailments, and that we should seriously consider installing some sort of scrambler system. I must admit that I was completely opposed to any such suggestion, for the fact that it is known that everyone listens to the R/T does much to keep up community spirit and to keep Stanley and the Camp together. I feel differently about people who listen in to telephone conversations, for not only is this an invasion of privacy but it makes it difficult to hear what the person on the other end of the line is saying. I would like on behalf of all of us to wish Mr. Summers every happiness in his retirement, and to congratulate Miss Edith McMullen on proving herself such an excellent substitute for him.

We hope that the R/T system will be considerably improved by the erection of a new aerial system in the Sapper Hill area, which should eliminate the interference from various electrical appliances, and the noise which Syd used to describe as "frying chops" which at times blots out reception from the Camp. The masts have already been erected and the feeder lines should be completed before long; and this, with the new receiver which was bought last year, should go a long way to improve the efficiency of the Stanley R/T station.

The Broadcasting Station continues to give excellent service, and Honourable Members may have noticed in the intervals between the playing of "Just for Kicks" there have been rather more live programmes than in the past. I am sure that this will continue, and we appreciate the efforts of the staff in putting on programmes of general interest, particularly sporting programmes, at times outside regular broadcasting hours. During the forthcoming winter I am sure those interested in cricket will have much enjoyment in listening to the Test Matches against Australia. "The Archers" continue to be as popular as ever, and newcomers to the Colony, who have had the advantage of hearing rather more recent editions, should all be warned before arrival not to give away what has happened.

From communications by post and radio to communications by air and by sea. The Air Department has had a most successful year, unmarred by unserviceability or accident, the two aircraft being available for service throughout the period except when each was withdrawn in turn to undergo overhaul for the renewal of the certificate of airworthiness. To give some figures: 2,571 passengers were carried. We must be the only country in the world where the number of passengers carried in a year exceeds the population; but this is also due to our lack of roads — a subject which I shall mention later. Freight carried amounted to almost 6,000 lbs. and excess luggage to almost 8,000 lbs. 113 medical patients were brought into Stanley. 766 hours were flown and 1,558 landings were made. The overhead travelling hoist which has now been installed in the Hangar has proved of great value, and has improved the safety factor in the dismantling and re-assembly of the aircraft by at least one hundred per cent. I would like to congratulate the staff of the Air Department on this most successful year's operations.

On communications by sea, the "Philomel" had quite a good year in spite of many troubles. The distance steamed was 5,845 miles. It is hoped that the new shoe and attachments which were made from non-ferrous metals by Mr. Thorsen and fitted by the diving team from H.M.S. Protector will do much to stop the troubles which we have had in the stern assembly for so long. Government is most grateful to the Royal Navy for its readiness to help us in every way to keep "Philomel" in commission, but how long a life she has ahead of her is a debatable point and Honourable Members will be asked at this session to consider the provision of funds for a replacement.

Mr. Grierson, the Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, among whose duties is the supervision of the "Philomel" operations, was away on vacation leave and sick leave from the 6th of May to the 23rd of December. We were all very pleased to see him looking so well, although perhaps a little thinner, on his return, and delighted that he has made a complete recovery.

And now something about Roads.

Mr. O'Reilly's report, additional copies of which took rather a long time to get here, and which have been distributed to Members of Council and Camp Managers, revealed that to construct a network of roads connecting the main settlements of the East and West Falkland, some 400 miles of gravel road, would cost between 1½ and 2 million pounds, and the recurrent costs of maintenance would be between £20,000 and £30,000 a year. There are, therefore, two things to be considered, — first, the capital cost, and secondly the maintenance cost. I am afraid, Honourable Members, we would be under a delusion if we think that we could obtain a free grant for the capital cost from Her Majesty's Government. Free grants from Colonial Development funds are geared very much to the number of people that such grants are expected to benefit, and the provision of 1½ million pounds for roads would amount to £703 per head of our population. We might expect some assistance, certainly, but I think there is little doubt we would be expected to realise all our reserves, and to raise a loan, the interest and sinking fund on which would have to be met from revenue. Then we would also have to meet the annual cost of maintenance, and to import labour to do the work. I think there would be no prospect of our tackling this without a very considerable increase in taxation. You see the trouble here is that roads would be a social amenity; they are not an economic necessity. On my way to England I shall be visiting a Colony where an all-weather road system was begun some fifteen years ago and where I should think that by now over a million pounds has been spent. But that is a place where the opening of roads brought new areas of land into

cultivation for the production of such crops as bananas, where all produce had to be moved by road to the ports, and where the provision of roads was really an economic necessity for the 60,000 inhabitants. That, I fear, is not the case in the Falklands.

We have, however, no fewer than 875 registered motor vehicles in the Colony — I should think more per head than any country in the world, including the United States — and we should certainly consider whether something cannot be done to make travel easier by the provision of bridges and improvements to the worst places on the tracks. One of our difficulties here is that farmers who are themselves using more and more wheeled vehicles could do much to improve camp tracks but are, understandably, reluctant to do so if the tracks get chewed to pieces by vehicles travelling over them in the wet months of the winter. Some managers have spoken to me about this. One would naturally feel reluctant to take any action which would deprive people of the pleasure they get from their Rovers and Jeeps, but people would perhaps think it worth while to have a close season on travel in the Camp by four wheel vehicles during the winter, except, of course, for the doctor, if they could be assured of much more pleasant travelling during the long days of the summer. This is something I commend to you for consideration.

While still on the subject of motor vehicles, I am very glad to be able to report that there was a considerable reduction in the number of traffic accidents in 1963 as compared with 1962 and 1961. Only 5 traffic accidents were reported, as against 14 in 1962 and 10 in 1961, in spite of the increase in the number of vehicles on the road in Stanley. I wish I could report that there were no convictions for being drunk in charge of a motor vehicle, but there were, however, only 2 convictions as compared with 5 in 1962. There have been no convictions for this offence so far in 1964, and I hope that at the end of the year the Superintendent of Police will be able to report a white wash. It does seem that people are driving with more care and attention than in the past, and are more conscious of the number of children riding bicycles on the roads. Their instruction in road safety and traffic regulations at the School continues.

Of other offences, drunkenness continues to be a real social problem. I am glad to say that the Superintendent of Police reports that through the co-operation of publicans, drunkenness in Bars has noticeably reduced. The Black List, as we call it, serves a most useful purpose and there is no social stigma attached to being on it. But the real villains are the people who supply liquor to prohibited persons at profiteering prices, and if such people are caught they can expect a severe sentence.

Our small Police Force has done very well, and while, of course, their duty is to preserve law and order, their prime concern is to prevent the commission of crimes and not to bring people to court. They work long hours and deserve full co-operation from the public. Police Sergeant J. D. Williams will be retiring on pension at the end of August after 18 years of excellent service. He will be succeeded by Senior Constable Shackel. Police Constable Peck is now attending a Basic Training Course of 13 weeks duration at the Metropolitan Police Training School at Hendon, and this will be followed by a 4 weeks attachment to a County Constabulary before he returns to the Colony.

Although fire-fighting is not a direct Police responsibility, they are often either the first to see or to receive reports of fires, and are naturally concerned in investigating how fires start. And here, Honourable Members, I would like to sound a note of warning. There were three major fires in Stanley during 1963, either of which could have caused more damage or loss of life than in fact happened. I have had the pleasure of presenting a Certificate from the Society for the Protection of Life from Fire to Mr. Frederick Whitney for his distinguished conduct in the rescue of life at one of these fires. If a fire got away in a high wind, considerable damage could be done in the town and many houses could be destroyed. Some fires can happen due to causes which one cannot foresee, such as a short circuit in a car's electrical system, but others are often the direct results of carelessness. I think throughout this Colony, and not only in Stanley, for we remember the fire in the wool shed at Port Stephens in 1962 and the recent disastrous fire at Goose Green, we need to be much more conscious of fire risk. Most people here smoke, and it is a good thing, I think, that most roll their own instead of smoking tailor-mades. But yet I must confess to some alarm when I see people filling up the tank of a Land Rover while smoking a cigarette, and I have noticed people in small boats and on jetties smoking within a few feet of the engine of the plane. This is a very real danger, and apart from the risk to pilots and passengers, it would be, to put it mildly, a pity if the Colony had to spend £30,000 on a new Beaver merely due to someone's carelessness or lack of thought.

The key to fire control in a town is for the fire-fighting appliance to get to the scene of the fire at the very earliest possible moment, and the new Land Rover Fire Engine which we have should be a considerable help in this. It has already been called out to 11 chimney fires.

I am glad to say that the Police had only occasion to bring one criminal case before the Supreme Court during the year; but nevertheless our Legal Department had plenty to do in the way of routine work, and Mr. Rex Browning carried on ably during the absence of the Registrar who, since his return, has had numerous Bills and Regulations to draft. Much time is taken up with giving advice to the general public on various points of law, and in the absence of any practising solicitors in the Colony I am sure that this rather unusual work for a Government Department is appreciated.

The Medical Department has had a busy year. The milder winter brought with it a respiratory virus infection which affected many people both in Stanley and the Camp. 168 patients were admitted to hospital, and 19 major and 9 minor operations were performed. We are still experiencing considerable difficulty in recruiting a Doctor for the East Falkland, and we were grateful for the services of Dr. Corner of the British Antarctic Survey, who agreed to leave Britain before the main expedition to help us out. We now have Dr. Maclean there but unfortunately he is due to leave the Colony towards the end of the year.

On the Dental side, it is encouraging to hear that people in the Camp are taking very much more interest in their children's teeth than has been the case in the past, and practically all children have been examined in the settlements visited by the Dentist. It seems that in this, the Camp is going ahead of Stanley, but I hope this is only a temporary phase. Mr. Hasenhoeller, who had been Dental Technician here for ten years, had to leave the service on medical grounds, and he was replaced by Mr. Steel who, I am sorry to say, has since left us for domestic reasons.

The Hospital is better staffed than for some time, for Miss Halliday and Mrs. Stewart, both Nursing Sisters, took up their duties at the end of December. In all my colonial experience I have not seen a better equipped hospital nor a more devoted staff.

During the winter the Hospital must be one of the most pleasantly warm buildings in Stanley, and the oil heating installed by the Power & Electrical Department has proved to be most successful. When giving me notes for this speech, the Superintendent of Power & Electricity wrote "There are no real problems in the Department, technical or otherwise". Like the Hospital, the Power Station is the best I have seen in a Colony. During the year, the output from the Power Station increased by 7.5 per cent over 1962, but the reserve capacity is adequate to meet all normal increases. New distribution lines were erected in areas where the service had previously been poor, and street lighting was further improved. The overall general condition of the distribution system is considered satisfactory, but there are still minor lines which are earmarked for renewal.

The Public Works Department concentrated on maintenance throughout the year, and the major works undertaken were the erection of the two 1,500 ton oil tanks by Mr. Thorsen and Mr. Amundsen from South Georgia, assisted by P.W.D. labour, with which the welders expressed themselves as being very satisfied. The construction of the base for the new high level water tank was completed and the erection of the 156,000 gallon water tank is proceeding. The manager's house at Ajax Bay was dismantled and has been erected in Stanley as two houses.

During the forthcoming year Government hopes to proceed with a plan to erect new houses in Stanley with assistance from C. D. & W. funds, thus making more married accommodation available for Government employees. It is planned that these houses should be built on contract, once the funds have been made available, for the regular staff of the Department is unable to take on a major task such as this, unless it were to abandon maintenance work. I am sure this would be unwise, for we have suffered too much in the past from poor maintenance, and if maintenance is neglected it becomes a very much more expensive process in the long run. Maintenance now involves some major repair work, but there should be less of this in the future once all properties have been thoroughly overhauled, and credit is due to the Superintendent of Public Works for his insistence on proper standards of maintenance.

Lack of staff, too, is responsible for the fact that there has been virtually no work on the Stanley roads, except in the way of minor repairs, during this summer; but it is proposed that work on the roads should begin in the spring by the employment of a contractor, and the road past Hodson's Villas will be the first priority. Redecoration and repairs to the interior of Government property will continue during the winter months, and the quality of the work produced by the painting gang is of a very high standard.

Last January a further consignment of salmon ova, again most kindly presented by the Lancashire River Board, was received in the "Darwin". I am afraid that I have to leave the Colony without catching the first grilse — that is, a maiden salmon returning for the first time from the sea — but it is possible that they may appear next year. I understand that the introduction of salmon has been regarded with apprehension by some trout fishermen, but there is no need for this. Salmon do not feed on other fish in fresh water, and they take a fly or a spinner as an irritant rather than something which they think is good to eat. There need be no fear, therefore, that the salmon will affect the trout in the same way that the imported trout have affected our local trout. The trout is a great predator and our main difficulty in getting salmon established will be for enough of them to get down the rivers and go to sea without being eaten by the brown trout.

While on the subject of fishing, Honourable Members, I think that with the ever increasing interest in this most pleasant pastime it is important that fishermen should remember that they are allowed to fish in the Camp through the co-operation of the landowners, and that the fish in a river are just as much the property of the farm as the sheep which graze in the Camp. It is up to fishermen, who go out to the rivers from Stanley and from Camp settlements, not to leave the banks strewn with empty beer cans and broken bottles, and not to throw them into the river, and to see that landowners have no complaints about this sort of thing. Nor should they forget to seek permission before going out to fish. I hope that before next season an Angling Club will be formed which will be able to lease the fishing rights on one or two rivers.

Well, Honourable Members, although I have been speaking for a long time I have by no means dealt with all the activities of our various Departments; but once again — and I fear for the last time — I would like to thank the staff of all Departments for their services during the year, and I am sure that their aim will continue to be to give the best service they possibly can to the people of this Colony.

Later in this session the Colonial Treasurer will be addressing you on the Estimates for the coming year, and I do not propose to comment on them at any length. But I can say that we are now beginning to see results from our new financial policy in which we substituted a higher rate of Companies and Profits tax for our former system of an export duty on wool. With the good price we received last year and are receiving this year it is anticipated that Ordinary Revenue will increase in 1964/65 to almost £370,000, compared with £295,000 for 1963/64. Ordinary Expenditure of £334,000 is expected for 1964/65, compared with £324,000 for last year. The increase is mainly due to normal increments of salaries and the filling of posts that the poorer salaries we paid in the past failed to fill. We must be always conscious of the fact that in order to get posts filled in the Falklands we must pay the market price, and possibly a bit more, to get people to leave their homes, and I think that we have been perhaps somewhat slow and reluctant to realise this fact in the past.

Special Expenditure for the forthcoming year is estimated at £45,000 and the deficit at the end of the year at just under £10,000. We are inclined to be somewhat conservative in our estimates of Revenue, and I think that the Budget which the Colonial Treasurer will present to you is to all intents and purposes a balanced one. While we must always remain conscious of the substantial income we receive as interest on our Reserves — it will amount to almost £24,000 next year — I think we must also be aware of the danger of having too much the outlook of Mr. Micawber in our financial policy. Our Reserves of £423,000 look well on paper, but in another ten years' time those £423,000 may only purchase £200,000 worth of goods and services. If, therefore, Honourable Members are convinced that the purchase of something such as, for instance, a new vessel to replace the "Philomel" is worth doing, I suggest it is a wiser policy to go ahead with this now, rather than to put it off for another year or two.

And what of the outlook for the future? It would seem that certainly in their present stage of development man-made fibres will not replace wool, and that although we are weak in depending on our wool industry alone, there is no need to regard the future with despondency, and it seems clear that this Colony will continue to be self supporting certainly for some years to come.

But what, you may ask, IS the future of the Colony? Almost every day it seems some former Colony becomes independent, and what will the position be when we are one of the very few Colonies left? I believe the answer to this is that we are unique in being a Colony in the oldest sense of the word, and that is, a settlement of people from the Mother Country in a distant part of the world. Over the past 130 years the Falkland Islands have been settled and developed by people from the United Kingdom with a few from other parts of Europe. There is no more loyal Colony than this, and far from wishing to sever its links with the United Kingdom, I believe the wish of its people is that, while continuing to retain the right to run their own system of Government, those links should be drawn closer. How this may best be achieved is, of course, a matter for much thought and deliberation, but I have no doubt we can look to the future with confidence.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid the following papers on the Table —

Medical Report 1963, Police Report 1963, Financial Report 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Government Savings Bank year 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund year 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Note Security Fund year 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund year 1962/63, Copies of Subsidiary Legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May, 1963.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, moved the adoption of the following Resolution —

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period June, 1963, to December, 1963, be adopted".

The Resolution was adopted.

7. Moving the adoption of the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

The new taxation policy in which a Profits Tax was introduced and the Export Duty on farm products abolished is now well established. The requirement to pay Export Duty, however, remains in the statute book. This was a deliberate part of the policy as it afforded a safeguard for the revenue in the event of the new arrangement being found to be unsatisfactory. The duty has not, of course, been imposed since the introduction of the Profits Tax.

We must now remove all references to Export Duty from our laws and to do this I beg to move that the following Resolution be adopted —

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is amended —

- (a) by deleting the words and figures from 'Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following ad valorem rates' to the words and figures 'Reaches 80d. and above 5%';
- (b) by deleting the words 'On Tallow, Hides and Skins, two and a half per centum of the selling price of such goods.'

3. The above amendment shall not apply to the Dependencies.

4. The Schedule to the Customs Order is hereby revoked."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, introduced the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1964-65", saying —

"Your Excellency.

The Estimates propose Government expenditure totalling £384,492 which shows little change from what was proposed for the current year. Ordinary Expenditure is put at £334,583 compared with £338,880 for the current year. Special Expenditure is put at £44,909 compared with £41,176 for the current year. There is, however, one particular point on which the estimates differ from those of 1963/64 and that is that revenue is expected to equal (to all intents and purposes) expenditure. In other words there is a balanced budget.

On that pleasant note let us review the position of the current year in the light of ten months experience. We reckoned on spending £385,000 but now think the figure will be about £353,000 or £32,000 less than the original estimate. We expected to receive £301,000 but now consider £296,000 a more accurate figure. We expected a deficit of £85,000 but now consider that the contribution from reserves will not exceed £58,000. Financially speaking these are improvements but we should note carefully that they arise from our failure to do things we planned to do or to recruit staff we need, and against the financial gain we should consider the retarded progress or lack of achievement that these failures cause.

The Colony is, nevertheless, financially strong and embarks upon the financial year 1964/65 with reserves totalling not less than £423,000. We expect no significant change in this figure during the next twelve months.

That the 1964/65 budget is a balanced one results from the improved price obtained for the Colony's 1962/63 wool clip together with the higher than usual weight of the clip. We expect to receive £170,000 in Companies and Profits tax compared with the estimate of £108,000 in the current year. Smaller contributions are made by our other "industry" - the selling of stamps - and by an increased transfer from the Currency Note Income Account.

In the proposals for 1964/65 there is provision for preliminary expenditure of £1,000 on a replacement for the 'Philomel', the total cost of which is expected to be £60,000. School buildings for Stanley and the Camp are estimated to cost £7,300, and a new carpenters' shop for the Public Works Department £7,000. The power plant at Darwin School, although still in serviceable condition, is now inadequate for the demands made upon it. Provision is made for a new plant and building at a total cost of £4,070. Provision is also made for jobs in progress to be continued and completed. These include the high level water tank and the laying of a 6" pipe line from the pumping jetty to the new oil tanks. Finally there is provision for the purchasing of the Automatic Typesetting Equipment at an increased figure of £6,000. Approval was given for this purchase in the 1963/64 estimates when the cost was put at £4,200.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary supported by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and Draft Estimates be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The motion was carried and the President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Colonial Treasurer and all Unofficial Members of Council.

Council then adjourned.

Resuming at 11.0 a.m. on Wednesday, 6th May, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had considered the Draft Estimates and recommended the following amendments—

HEAD II. AGRICULTURE. Item 12. Fencing, be decreased from £1,000 to £500.

HEAD XIII. POSTS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS. Item 12. Maintenance of W/T Station, Stanley, be increased from £1,925 to £2,000. Item 22. Programme Secretary, be increased from £276 to £300.

HEAD XVII. SECRETARIAT & TREASURY.

Item 11. Heat and Light be increased from £2,200 to £2,500.

HEAD XX. SPECIAL EXPENDITURE. Item 3. Prefabricated Buildings, be increased from £7,300 to £7,990. Item 6. Generating Plant and Engine House, Darwin Boarding School, be decreased from £4,070 to £3,070.

In the Committee stage Clause 1 of the Bill was agreed to and consideration of Clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill, subject to the following amendments—

<i>Head</i>	<i>Delete</i>	<i>Insert</i>
	£	£
II AGRICULTURE	5,535	5,035
XIII POSTS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS	53,807	53,906
XVII SECRETARIAT & TREASURY ...	24,970	25,270
Total Ordinary Expenditure	334,583	334,482
XX SPECIAL EXPENDITURE ...	44,909	44,599
Total Expenditure ...	384,492	384,081

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that Clause 2 should likewise stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments—

That the words and figures "£384,492" be deleted and the words and figures "£384,081" be substituted therefor.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. Explaining the second reading of the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963 which had been deferred at a previous Meeting of the Legislature, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said—

"Your Excellency.

At the last Meeting of the Legislature the then Honourable Elected Member for the East Falkland opposed the enactment of the amendment in respect of section 19 of the principal Ordinance. That section reads 'in ascertaining the chargeable income of Companies registered in the Colony, the majority of the shares being held by individuals who are resident in the Colony, there shall be allowed a deduction of 12½% in respect to the amount of such income.' It was introduced into the original Ordinance in 1939 as a measure of encouragement for Company shareholders to live in the Colony and it is a section of the Tax Laws which is not found in the Legislation of any other Colony. The Government's case at the time was, that this concession was a means of rewarding people who took up residence in the Colony, but it is a section which in the opinion of Government leaves much to be desired. If we reduce Income Tax as a reward for living here it would appear that we should reduce it for all people and not just for a few. All residents have an equal claim. Government feels it is wrong to single out a few shareholders of locally registered Companies: as most of which have shares which are not easily available to the public. The

section was introduced with the sheep farming industry in mind and probably at a time when the absentee landlord was the subject of much political discussion. It is not beyond the bounds of possibility that all small businessmen in the Colony might take the opportunity to forming themselves into Companies thus qualifying for this tax reduction. There are still a number of sheep farms which could qualify by incorporation and the Colony Revenue is in no state to stand reduction by tax concessions to minority groups. After discussion in the Select Committee at the last Legislature, it was agreed that this matter should be referred back to the Council as a whole. It is now the intention of Government to proceed with this matter and I beg to move that the Bill be read a second time."

The Honourable J. Bound seconded the motion.

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner replied —

"Your Excellency.

In December I opposed this measure. My main reason for so doing was that this measure was a small concession to some members of our sheep farming industry and that no further redistribution of the concession was envisaged in the amendment. It was the majority opinion among the Unofficial Members of the Council, at that time, that any concessions to the taxpayer in the main Ordinance should be jealously guarded. Since December I have had further expressions of support for my opposition from private individuals in the Colony. I also could see no reason why if it was such a 'bad' clause it had not been abolished in 1961.

Since December I have seen no reason to alter my views as expressed then. The sheepfarming industry is the one sure foundation of our economy; because of a resurgence of world wool prices, we have a balanced Budget, and I feel that any measures benefiting any members of this industry should be preserved.

I do not know the extent of my support in this House and I have no doubt that Government will continue to press for this amendment, which will probably be approved. However, I must be permitted to register my disapproval of the amendment and would be grateful if the Clerk would record this accordingly."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary replied —

"Your Excellency.

The Honourable Nominated Member has made his point and it does not appear that he is going to press it very strongly: however I must state on behalf of Government that we are not trying to be unreasonable. It cannot be argued that there can be no change. This is rather like saying Queen Victoria established a fashion for whalebone corsets, therefore we must all wear them today; but look at the ladies, they don't wear them today! In other words we live in a world of change and Legislation must change as well. It is no good saying 'why wasn't it abolished in 1961?' The answer is we had not really woken up to this one: but we are awake to it now.

I am not going to keep this Council a long time: I'm not going to read out a list of points: but there is one thing I would like to draw to your attention, Sir, and that is International Legislation. We are a contracting party to International Agreements and part of the Agreement on taxation reads as follows — "The Nationals of one contracting party shall not be subjected in the Territory of the other contracting party to any taxation or any requirement connected therewith, higher or more burdensome than the taxation of the connected requirements of which the National or the latter party are subjected." In simple language this means: if we bring in people from outside, and we encourage companies to come here we must in all equity give them the same concessions as are given to locals. We cannot give them more burdensome taxation, and we must level out and remove this discriminatory clause to bring us into a common line for all people whoever they are."

The motion for the second reading was carried by a majority vote and the Bill was read a second time.

In Committee the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that clause 2 should stand part of the Bill and that clause 1 be amended by deleting the figures "1963" and inserting therefor the figures "1964" and by inserting the word and figure "No. 3" after the word "amendment" in the Short title. The Honourable J. Bound seconded and the Bill passed through the committee stage without further amendment.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. Explaining the Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

When one has to introduce this Bill, which has been described as a hardy annual, for too many years in succession one is inclined to run short of new ways in which to explain its purpose. It is in fact the work of the Standing Finance Committee summarised in the briefest possible manner.

The Schedule to the Bill gives references to six Heads of Expenditure on which spending has exceeded the amounts approved in the Appropriation Ordinance for 1962-63. The details have been examined in Standing Finance Committee and the additional spending approved. The reports of the Committee are laid on the table in this Council from time to time.

The Bill is a formality, its purpose likewise. I beg to move the first reading."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee. It was then read a third time and passed.

11. The Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964 was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary —

“Your Excellency.

Honourable Members are well aware that in the southern parts of South America, Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego oil has been discovered and geologists have reported that the strata of these islands is not dissimilar to the strata of Patagonia where oil has been found. This does not mean that we have oil; but it does mean that this is a good place to prospect for it. If we want oil companies to come here and prospect (and we already have enquiries from major companies) then we must be in a position to control them. The object of the Bill which I am presenting is to control. It is limited in its application to Crown land or land leased from the Crown. We already have a mining Ordinance, but it is an unsatisfactory one. It fails to define fully what we mean by mineral oil, and it also fails to define our territorial claims and responsibility. We have therefore taken the opportunity to put it right.

We propose that section 3 of the principal Ordinance be repealed and replaced with ‘this Ordinance is to apply only to alienated Crown lands including the sea bed and subsoils beneath the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony, and to lands the subject of existing Crown grant or Crown lease the effect of which is to reserve minerals to the Crown’. This will make it quite clear that it is Crown land involved.

We also propose to replace section 12 of the principal Ordinance and to lay down quite clearly what powers the Governor in Council may have in controlling any exploitation company (should they appear on the local scene) and we have laid down in this draft a great number of matters on which the Governor in Council may make regulations. A formidable list I regret to say: but this is modern and proper drafting. In the old Ordinance it merely says that the Governor in Council has power to make Regulations. In other words the Governor could in theory do pretty well what he liked, but these amendments lay down quite clearly what the Governor in Council may do and what he may not do. This is much better legal drafting than in the old Ordinance.

This amending Ordinance is based upon a model which has been provided by the legal advisers in London: suitably amended to suit our local situation and conditions. It is a simple one and I see nothing terribly difficult or contentious in it, and I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.”

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

During the second reading the Honourable S. Miller opened the debate saying —

“Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

I am not very happy about this Mining Ordinance and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary has just told us that it is based upon an overseas or general Commonwealth standard wording — in fact he calls it a formidable list and so it is, but four out of the six unofficial members around this table have only seen the two sheets of draft Ordinance which is a very small precis and cuts out quite a lot. Because they have not been on Executive Council they haven’t seen the main bulk which is quite a wad of paper — the formidable lists the Colonial Secretary referred to — and I think it is quite wrong for this Council to pass a Bill now most of which they haven’t seen or been able to see.

I have no objection to the Bill — of course it has got to go through but I do not think we can possibly pass it today: I think it is wrong to do so. Honourable Members are being asked to pass all that formidable bundle that they have not had a chance to see and there is one clause in this — section 13 of the Mining Lease — which they have not seen and which says that the Lessee is required to furnish the Governor with a proof that agreement has been made with the owner of the land. That may be alright as far as it goes, but I can foresee that the Lessee is going to have quite a considerable argument with the owner of the land as to its value and that would mean arbitration, and presumably arbitration in Britain.

And I suppose arbitration in Britain means that there they will have to look up land values in the Falklands. They will probably find that the Colony carries about one sheep to five acres and a sheep is only worth a few shillings, so we are not going to get very satisfactory arbitration.

I am only drawing attention to the possibilities of this. But the fact is that if oil is explored or found, besides the actual area where the exploring is done, the lessee will probably have to travel over quite a lot of other good country and they are likely to wreck this as far as sheepfarming is concerned and it is very difficult to see when you look through that thick wad of regulations whether the owner is going to get satisfactory compensation or whether in fact he is going to get any at all.

Therefore I beg to move that Council is not in a position to pass this Bill now, because they have not had a chance to read it properly.”

The Honourable L. G. Blake: “Your Excellency. The Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland has just stated that a certain amount of damage in oil exploration will be done to the land and the sheep farming industry. There will also be a certain amount of disturbance with regard to Mining Settlements, with mining gangs about the Colony. During my recent visits to Patagonia I have seen a certain amount of oil exploration and oil mining, and it seems to be the general practice, particularly with a State owned company. (It is possible that with a private company this practice may be less troublesome) of driving on compass bearings for the purpose of exploration straight across country and cutting fences just as you go. Having discovered the oil, they run off a certain quantity for testing and you get a quantity of oil stained fleeces. Each sheep as it comes in which is oil stained will stain a second sheep that rubs beside it and I feel that from the Bill, as we have seen it at the moment, it provides inadequate protection to the major industry of this Colony and I could not support it in its present form.”

Honourable G. C. R. Bonner: “Your Excellency, Honourable Members. I should like to associate myself entirely, with the remarks of the Honourable Elected Member and the West Falkland Honourable Nominated Member. It is certainly not clear to me at all what the position of the private land owner is under this Ordinance. I would be very grateful if the Honourable the Colonial Secretary would briefly explain how the rights of the owners of freehold land are to be safeguarded and what jurisdiction the landowner has over these preliminary investigations. Company X wants to prospect over Y’s land, can he

object? Can Y, the owner of the land object to his land being exploited, and furthermore if oil or some other mineral was found would he have any royalties or compensation? As a sheep farm Manager, I note the Honourable Mr. Blake's remarks very much as regards to Patagonia. With all due respect to the march of progress I would be very loathe to see the same things happening here. Our limited labour forces and high maintenance costs, this sort of thing would not lead to easy relations between any prospecting company and the land owners, especially when the land owners stand to gain little from the venture. Please don't think Sir, that I am opposed to this measure; I think it would be an excellent thing if oil or some other minerals were found here, so that we may get our road system yet, but I do think that with the amount of free-hold land there is in this Colony, we should be absolutely clear on the position of the private land owner before we give our approval of this Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary : "We are mixing up two things : a Bill and Regulations. All that we are presenting to this Council today is a Bill to allow us to make Regulations. It is quite obvious that the Honourable Members opposite do not understand the difference between a Bill and Regulations. Firstly we have to have a law to give us powers. Without a law we cannot move. All I am asking today is that we provide the law, (the machinery to allow us to move) and no more. We must define our area of sovereignty, we must define Crown lands and Crown rights; and lay down what Regulations His Excellency in Council may make. These Regulations have not yet been made.

If Honourable Members will look at the Bill in front of them at the replacement for the original Section 12 of the principal Ordinance, they will see quite clearly what Regulations the Governor in Council, may make. The Bill does not say we are making them at this very moment: it gives authority for the future. All I am asking is for authority to begin negotiating with oil companies. The price of oil in the world today and the wealth that oil can bring in, is something which a small Colony of this size cannot ignore. We would look extremely foolish if we lost our chance.

Now we come to the second step; the Regulations which the Governor in Council is empowered to make. There they are; an enormous wad of them all in highly technical language; and about things which are hard to understand. We are not going to push these through. It is not the intention of Government to produce a set of Regulations which no one will see (far from it). I can assure you, that no Governor; our present Governor; or any future Governor of this Colony, would put his signature to them without prior discussion. There is no objection to these Regulations being discussed with representatives of the farmers before they are approved. Then we will all know where we stand.

The Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland came into my office the other day, and raised one or two points, and valid points they are too. I have given him my assurance that we will look at them and, indeed, amend the draft Regulations as they stand at this moment. I am prepared to go through these Regulations word by word, comma by comma, with representatives of the farming community, before Government makes any final move. We have companies awaiting our word at this moment, and I want to be able to write to them and say we can begin negotiations. I would beg of the Honourable Members opposite to withdraw their opposition to this Bill. I agree with them that to issue Regulations they have not seen, nor heard of, and which they do not understand is wrong. We can meet their objections in further discussion. I would now like to refer to some of the points made by Honourable Members. We were quoted the example of Patagonia. I am quite sure we can exercise rather more control than is being done in Patagonia. We are bound by English law on Arbitration. That is quite simple. In effect it says that when contracting parties cannot agree the Courts may appoint arbitrators. This is easy enough to understand but I agree with the Honourable Member for the West Falkland that this section of the Regulations should be made more clear. I assure this House that we will guard the farmers and their interests, but if oil is here, and exploration companies want to come here we should do all we can to encourage them. Again I beg Honourable Members to withdraw their opposition to this Bill. I repeat that the Ordinance only enables us to make Regulations. The Regulations have not yet been made, and they will not be made until full and proper consultation with all interested parties has taken place."

Honourable S. Miller : "Your Excellency, Honourable Members. Of course we have got to have a Mining Bill and I will thank the Honourable the Colonial Secretary for his reassurance and guarantee of looking after owners' interests, but I think he is wrong in pressing this Bill through by saying that we must hurry to have the Ordinance complete as oil exploration companies are on the doorstep and before proceeding they must be able to sign a proper lease. The wording of this lease is in this big wad of paper and in the event of a representative coming down next "Darwin", if Council passes this Bill mostly unseen, that representative may also be in a hurry, and in arranging a lease he will be agreeing with Government over regulations which most of this Council has not yet seen. I think this is fundamentally wrong. I do not wish to oppose this Bill going through eventually, or as soon as possible, but it has been presented in an incomplete manner."

President : "I think the point is as the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said, this is merely to give powers which will be taken at a later date in the making of Regulations. Indeed we already have a Mining Ordinance, but it is in no form for Government to be able to deal with this very complicated matter of oil exploration. I certainly appreciate Honourable Members' fears in this, it is a most important step for the Colony, but I think the point as stressed by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary was that this merely enables Government to do something when the time comes.

The very fullest consultation is obviously necessary with farming interests before these Regulations are made. We can take the second reading now and then we can go into Committee and Members can raise any individual points there."

The Bill was read a second time and during the committee stage the Bill was further debated —

Honourable S. Miller : "Your Excellency, Honourable Members. As I have said before, I do not want to oppose the eventual passing of this Bill. Any other industry which we can get here is in the interests of all of us.

It is mainly a matter of procedure to which I am objecting and although Members who have not seen the main bulk of Regulations can look at these two pages, it doesn't convey the whole story to them. I know the rest is largely Regulations but there are copies of leases or proposed leases, and I know also

that if we were now to pass this Bill in toto, the Governor in Council may make these Regulations or he may alter them, but that is not going to be done around this table; it will be done in Executive Council and that is really what is at the back of my fears.

We are now asked to pass a Bill to amend the Mining Ordinance and the bulk of that Mining Ordinance is governed by these Regulations, Leases – all this stuff here, and if we pass this Bill now and somebody turns up within the next two or three months, something will have to be done. There will be an Executive Council Meeting for the Governor, or Acting Governor to make Regulations so that the business can be proceeded with as far as this particular person will be concerned; and in such case the majority of the Unofficial Members would not be aware of the full contents of these Regulations, so I am not happy about it and do not consider that we as a Council should pass that Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "Your Excellency. To avoid any further misunderstanding let me make it quite clear that we already have a Mining Ordinance. Unfortunately it is a defective one. I suppose if we wanted to rush people, and if we wanted to conclude a quick agreement with some person of the next "Darwin", we could do so; but we do not want to do so. We have a Mining Ordinance, and all we are saying here is that it is not good enough. It is out of date. I have quite clearly said that we will discuss this with representatives of the farming industry. We will go through it with them clause by clause. I cannot say more than that. Members must not think we are trying to pass a new Ordinance – we are not – this is only an amending Ordinance. Under the present Ordinance we do not make really clear what area of land we, as a Colony, claim. We must have this amending Ordinance through pretty quickly.

We have 3 interested oil exploration companies. Unless I can tell them that we are getting on with our laws and that we shall soon be ready to start negotiations, they may lose interest. Oil companies are interested in exploring every part of the world. To them it is important to know whether oil exists. If it does not then they can cross a little bit off the map. They needn't bother about it any more. Honourable Members have nothing to fear at this stage. I am not going to sign any leases. I wouldn't dare. Major oil companies have the most expert legal advisers, and the poor little Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands isn't going to sit at the other side of the table initialing things madly. He too will be taking advice.

This is not a matter of hurry. We want to be in a position to start negotiations with the interested companies and we do not want to lose them.

Negotiations may take years. The Honourable Member for the West Falkland has the wrong idea of the Civil Service. By the time we have given the oil people some of our Secretariat tea, and talked over this enormous wad of paper, many years will have passed."

Honourable G. C. R. Bonner: "Your Excellency. I won't prolong this any longer but I'm still not very clear in my own mind of the rights. In the Colonial Secretary's proposal he emphasised that this Ordinance refers to Crown lands and Crown lands only. I'm not at all clear yet as to the position of the freehold lands and there doesn't seem to be anything in section 3 about the rights of the private land owner. I'm afraid I am not conversant with the rest of the Ordinance; perhaps I'm not speaking for the subject and there are clauses in the Ordinance which do safeguard the private landowner. I would like an assurance on this subject."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "I can't give the Honourable Member the assurances he desires without notice. I have already said twice that we will guard the interests of the farmers and private landowner."

President: "Well I think the Colonial Secretary has made his point here. This is merely giving Government powers (there are powers now in this Ordinance) but it is an extremely bad Ordinance. We could not even begin to negotiate with oil companies on the old Ordinance, and this merely enables regulations to be made. The point is they are not making valid and they can't be made on these specific things although they could be made in general terms until the Ordinance is passed you see until the Bill becomes law. This is merely giving powers to do things I think that was the point and I don't think in view of the assurances given by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary you need have any fears about this at all by passing this it merely tidies up a rather untidy situation."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "Your Excellency. I am sure I could give one further assurance to this House. And that is if we are of the opinion that we can negotiate an agreement with any oil exploration company we will consult with all members. Nothing will be done secretly. I can assure Honourable Members of that."

Honourable S. Miller: "Your Excellency. Honourable Members. I will accept that assurance because the last thing I wish to do is to impede anything that is likely to help this Colony; I now feel this matter has been well aired and I personally am prepared to accept the Colonial Secretary's assurances.

I would not wish it to happen that if any of these oil mining prospectors come along that they find themselves baulked and push off elsewhere and don't come back here.

I would hate it to be recorded and felt within this Colony that that old so and so from Rove Cove stopped us from getting an oil industry."

President: "Honourable Members, it has been moved and seconded that clauses 1 to 3 stand part of the Bill. Is there any objection? The clauses 1 to 3 stand part of the Bill."

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and said —

"Your Excellency.

We have an excellent and well disciplined Defence Force, but any force of arms must have a law to control it and the existing Defence Force Ordinance is deficient in certain respects. The amendment

Ordinance which is now before Honourable Members is designed to deal with these deficiencies. I will go through the sections. Section 13 states 'every member shall pay to the Commandant the cost of repairing or replacing any rifle or appointments damaged, destroyed or lost'. In other words if Private Snooks loses anything he can be surcharged. This is unfair drafting and it is proposed to amend section 13 by inserting the words 'wilfully or negligently'. If a soldier wilfully damages or negligently loses something it is fair to charge him. Accidental loss or damage should not be surcharged.

Section 21 reads 'when a person is deemed to commit an offence'. What do we mean by deemed to commit an offence? Either he commits or he doesn't, and we have amended, and included the simple and more definite word 'commit'. It is preferable and tested in law.

Section 22 subsection 4 thereof gives the Commandant power to set up his own Court Martial. That was never the intention. It is bad drafting. Obviously the Commandant of the Defence Force can't set up private courts, and the amendment makes it clear that any Court Martial must be in accordance with the law.

Section 25 of the Ordinance is deficient. It says that if any Member of the Defence Force is found guilty of any offence the findings of the Court Martial must be confirmed by the Governor. At present we have no way of holding an offender pending confirmation of sentence. The amendment gives power to hold in custody until the confirming officer's report is received. This is not a major amendment Ordinance it is just a tidying up job."

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded and the Bill proceeded through all its stages without dissent.

13. Introducing the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer explained —

"Your Excellency.

This Bill proposes to add interest on deposits in the Government Savings Bank to the list of items exempted from income tax by section 8 of the Income Tax Ordinance.

The Bank income more than doubles the amount credited to depositors and in general the Bank's financial position is sound. This is good news when one considers that only a few years back the assets of the Bank fell short by over £200,000 of the amount that was due to depositors. Government has been warned, however, against undue eagerness to pass on to depositors the newly-found prosperity (such as an increase in the rate of interest) and in particular against attracting to the Bank what is described as 'uneasy money'. We must bear in mind that we have neither the facilities nor the know-how for branching out into commercial banking, nor are the rules of the Bank designed for such a situation.

It is felt, however, that some small measure of encouragement or reward is due to the depositors, particularly as the regained solvency of the Bank means that a transfer of some of its surplus funds to the revenue of the colony becomes a distinct possibility. For the time being the most suitable form that this could take is considered to be the exemption from tax of the interest on deposits, and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read a first time.

Speaking to the motion during the second reading the Honourable S. Miller said —

"I would like to speak to the motion but certainly not to oppose it. All these Bills are printed and made available to the public — I think that is correct and constitutional — but it may be difficult for one which concerns income tax. Supposing we on this side of the Table throw it out. The Chancellor of the Exchequer does not reveal any secrets about tax increases or concessions at home — the Stock Exchange would go haywire and so indeed would the whole country if he did. I'm merely trying to draw attention to Council that although its constitutional to publish these Bills it might be necessary in some cases to give some thought as to whether or when such Bills should be published."

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer: "I don't think there is much I can say to that. If we are to pass this Bill it must be published beforehand and that's that."

President: "I think it worth mentioning this in Committee. The motion is that the Bill be read a second time."

The Bill received its second reading and in Committee the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer moved that clause 2 be amended by deleting the figures "1964" and inserting therefor the figures "1965".

Before putting the motion His Excellency remarked —

"Just before putting the Motion, I think notice should be taken of the point raised by the Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland, but I am not at all sure that there is indeed any way out of it. Bills certainly have to be published. Measures of actual taxation are not revealed before they are actually debated. Suppose that Government decided to increase the duties on liquor, we would not publish that in time for people to make enormous importations beforehand. Taxation measures as such are not revealed, but I don't know if there is any way round a Bill such as this; I think probably not. However it can be investigated."

Clause 1, clause 2 as amended, the Enacting clause and the Title were agreed and the Bill moved to its third reading and was committed.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer in moving the first reading of the Bill entitled "The Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2.) Ordinance, 1964" said —

"Your Excellency.

This Bill seeks to amend the Income Tax Ordinance as it relates to the deductions that can be claimed in respect of children. Deductions are permitted up to the 16th birthday except when the child is at school abroad, in which case the age limit is removed.

Income Tax was introduced in 1939 when children rarely remained at school in the Colony for very long after reaching the leaving age of 14, and certainly not after their 16th birthday. The provision of a deduction up to the 16th birthday was therefore adequate as by that time the children were working and contributing quite appreciably to their own keep.

That we should now find reasons for wishing to amend the law as it relates to deductions in respect of children at school in the Colony is one that cannot fail to create satisfaction, and the Bill proposes to lift the limitation of the 16th birthday when children continue at school in the Colony beyond that age.

Opportunity is also taken to redraft the section in two other respects. Firstly the word 'maintained' is inserted. Cases have arisen where parents have successfully claimed deductions for children they do not maintain: this would not appear to be the intention of the law and the requirement that they should maintain the child is designed to clarify this point. The other amendment is the insertion of the word 'unmarried' in describing a child for whom a deduction may be claimed. While no case has ever arisen where a parent has claimed a deduction in respect of a married child still at school, it is by no means uncommon that married people do seek further education and that the parents bear the cost.

Finally, there is the matter of illegitimate children. At present no claim can be allowed for an illegitimate child but the Bill proposes that it should be allowed. Whatever one's views on the subject of illegitimacy may be a child is a child and someone must feed, clothe and educate it. That is what Income Tax should recognise and take into account — nothing more and nothing less.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and Council went into committee to consider the Bill clause by clause. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting clause and Title were agreed and the Bill received its third reading and passed.

15. The Nature Reserves Bill was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary who said—
"Your Excellency.

Honourable Members know full well that certain parts of this Colony (particularly the small and remote outer islands) are inhabited by various species of wild animals and birds which are not found in any quantity in any other parts of the world. Government feels that we should do something towards protecting them. Recently we had a very distinguished visitor, Ambassador Crowe of the United States who is a Vice-President of the World Wild Life Organisation. He has just been around South America and in his view our small attempts to conserve nature are well ahead of South America.

We still have a good number of birds and animals with us and we are not yet shooting them out. Even so certain people need controlling. Not so long ago five innocent penguins met with an unkind death on the local beach. I suppose someone felt rather nasty towards a penguin that day. I can't think why. Why do people shoot for the sake of killing?

We want to do something towards setting up nature reserves without inconveniencing the farmers in any way. And we have produced the draft Ordinance which Honourable Members have already seen. The core of it is that the Governor in Council may declare any area of crown land to be a Nature Reserve, and with the consent of the owner, or the lessee of any crown land, other areas may be included. We realise that Nature Reserves can conflict with farming and we have been careful to allow for objections. We have not made any Regulations yet, nor have we started to draft any, but the provision for them is there. We feel very strongly that if we can conserve our wild life without overdue interference with the economy we should do so. Even if the rest of the world is letting wild life waste away we should try and keep our wonderful birds and animals alive. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

This was seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett and the Bill was read a first time.

During the second reading, the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner remarked —
"Your Excellency.

I welcome this Bill and trust that it will achieve the very worthy objects behind its formation. I congratulate the people in the Colony who have worked to bring this to Government's notice and look forward to seeing the first list of sanctuaries declared.

Though the human population of the world is increasing at a bewildering rate each year, more and more of the wild creatures of the globe are disappearing completely.

I do not suppose that human overpopulation will ever be one of our problems, but perhaps by careless robbing and indiscriminate killing we may well unwittingly contribute to extermination of another wild animal or bird. If, by declaring some part of our islands to be a nature reserve, some part of the earth's flora and fauna can be preserved in its original state, then I think we shall have done something worthwhile for posterity.

This Bill has my wholehearted support."

The Bill was then read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Bill, saying —

"Your Excellency.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1963 authorized the payment of pensions increases. The increases were of either 10 or 12 per cent with additional sums where the pensioner was over 70 years of age. Whether a 10 per

cent or a 12 per cent increase should be made depended on the date on which the pension commenced. Pensions that commenced before 31st December, 1956, were to be increased by 12 per cent and pensions that commenced between that date and the 1st July, 1961, were to be increased by 10 per cent. These dates relate to salaries revisions for the Colony civil service.

It has been pointed out that while the intention of the Ordinance is understood and appreciated, the dates relating to local salaries revisions cannot properly be related to the adjustment of pensions where pensioners retired from the service of other territories. The effective dates of similar revisions in these territories would not necessarily coincide with those in the Falkland Islands, nor would they necessarily be made with the same frequency.

It is recommended that the Ordinance be amended to include provision for increases to be made to the Colony part of a pension payable to a pensioner who finally retired from the service of another territory according to the numerical sequence of the last salaries revision of that territory before the officer's retirement. In this manner the proposed increases would be awarded according to whether the officer retired before the 1st January, 1957, (if he retired here) or before the effective date of the third salaries revision since 31st December, 1944, of the territory in which he finally served, or before 1st July, 1961, if he retired here or the effective date of the fourth salaries revision of the territory in which he finally served.

One small snag arises in that some territories have had fewer salaries revisions than the Falklands and reference to the numerical sequence is as inappropriate as reference to local dates. To overcome the odd case where this situation may arise some discretionary power would appear to be necessary and a proviso to the proposed amended Section 7A permits this.

The amendment does not materially depart from the intention of the Legislature in passing the Ordinance last year. It only takes into account certain conditions that were omitted from the earlier Ordinance or which were unduly restricted in their application because of the particular reference to the dates of local salaries revisions."

The Bill was read accordingly. On further motion made and seconded, the Bill was read a second time. In Committee clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting clause and Title were agreed. Council resumed to take the third reading and the Bill was passed.

17. In his final address to Council, His Excellency said —

"Honourable Members,

This is the last session of Legislative Council at which I shall preside, and I am very sorry that this is so. May I, before the motion for the adjournment is moved thank you for your services during this session and the care and attention you have given to the Estimates for next year.

Over the years there has been a steady development in our constitution from the days when membership of Councils was almost entirely official to the present time, and this policy will continue.

There will certainly be changes sooner rather than later in the life of this Council, and the next four years will be interesting ones.

I have always been encouraged here by the excellent relations which exist between officials and unofficials, and I am sure that this will continue. This is as it should be, for we are all after the same thing and that is to do our best for the Colony and its people.

Thank you again for your services, and may I wish you every success in the future."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary replied —

"Your Excellency,

Before moving the adjournment I would like to say what a sad occasion this is for us all. It is not easy to say farewell to a friend but when one has to say farewell to a friend who is also your guide, adviser and a person as approachable as your good-self, the task is even harder. The other Honourable Members of this house are all persons of long standing here in these Islands, and I am the new-comer, but let me say because of your help and encouragement I feel anything but a new-comer. Like you Sir, I have been brought up in the Colonial Service (I refuse to use its more modern title which makes me feel like a nationalised transported bus conductor) and know how you feel when you are approaching the end of your time on such a good Service. There have been few more honourable Services in which to serve. Like you, Sir, I also work for these Islands and I already know what it is to be happy here, and I would hate to be leaving next week. What your feelings are after 7 long years I cannot say. On behalf of this House, Sir, and the members of the Falkland Islands Civil Service of all branches and categories I ask you to accept our very grateful thanks for what you have done. You are leaving us but you are not just going into retirement and I know that you are departing with a briefcase full of papers, possibly a packing case full of papers, and a very large mutton bone to bash London heads with. I hope you won't have to use the bone but if you do I know the aim will be true. No tribute to you Sir would be complete without a reference to your charming wife Lady Arrowsmith. She has done a lot behind the scenes for you and for us. A Governor's wife has to support her husband in many things, not the least of which is to calm him after sessions of this Council — business sessions of course. May you both have a very happy leave and retirement. I beg to move that this House stands adjourned *sine die*."

In seconding the motion for adjournment, the Honourable R. V. Goss, added —

"Your Excellency,

In rising to second the motion of adjournment I would, on behalf of the Unofficial Members of this House, like to express to you our sincere appreciation of your services in and to this Colony.

We from the unofficial side are grateful for the help and encouragement you have so readily given us. We have always found it easy to approach you and you have always been most sympathetic.

Often our discussions have been of a very forceful kind and it is pleasant to record that dealings on both sides have been straight and frank, but always amicable.

You have cast many flies into local waters but never into the ointment.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary has mentioned Lady Arrowsmith and I too, as do all other Unofficial Members thank her very much for all she has done and for the charm with which she has carried out her tasks.

We wish you Sir, Lady Arrowsmith and your family a very happy future and we all hope to see something of you again in the days ahead.

I now formally beg to second the motion for adjournment."

His Excellency thanked Honourable Members for their kind messages of farewell and declared the House adjourned *sine die*.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 AUGUST, 1964.

No. 12.

PROMOTION

Name	Department	From	To	Date
Macleod, C. M.	Public Works	Painter	Senior Painter	1.7.64.

LEAVE

Name	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Taylor, Miss M. S.	Education	Assistant Mistress	2.3.64	20.7.64	On completion of contract.
Poole, R. J. H.	Education	Assistant Master	2.3.64	20.7.64	On completion of contract.

Name	Department	Office	Date	Period
McDonald, D.	Public Works	Plumber/pipe fitter	12.7.64	18 weeks 1 day.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under section 5 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,

Officer Administering the Government.

No. 1 of 1964.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows—

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964. Title.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is amended—

(a) by deleting the words and figures from "Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following ad valorem rates" to the words and figures "Reaches 80d. and above 5%";

(b) by deleting the words "On Tallow, Hides and Skins, two and a half per centum of the selling price of such goods."

Amendment of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order.

3. The above amendment shall not apply to the Dependencies.

4. The Schedule to the Customs Order is hereby revoked.

Revocation of Schedule to the Customs Order.

Resolved by the Legislative Council on the 4th day of May, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, Esq., C.B.E., J.P., to be a temporary Member of the Executive Council.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Honour WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, Esq., C.B.E., J.P.,

to be a temporary Member of my Executive Council for a period of six months.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-four.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.*

- (b) the killing or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, a wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance outside the period between the first day of August in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included, or by reason of the injuring of such wild animal or bird outside that period in the course of an attempt to kill it.

Establishment of animal and bird sanctuaries.

4. The Governor in Council may by order declare any Crown land or Colonial waters, or with the consent of the owner or lessee, any private land, to be a wild animal or bird sanctuary, and may with respect to any area specified in such order provide for all or any of the following matters, that is to say —

- (a) that any person who, within that area, at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take, any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (b) that any person who, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder, enters into that area during any period specified in the order shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (c) that any person who introduces into that area any domestic or carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (d) that where any offence against this Ordinance, or any such offence against this Ordinance as may be specified in the order, is committed within that area, the offender shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty pounds.

General exceptions.

5. (1) Nothing in section 2 or in any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance shall make unlawful —

- (a) the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if the animal or bird is taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or examining any ring or mark on, that or some other animal or bird and then releasing it;
- (b) the killing, injuring or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, any wild animal or bird for the purposes of approved scientific experiment.

For the purposes of this Ordinance, the term approved scientific experiment shall mean a scientific experiment approved by the Governor and for which a licence has been issued in accordance with section 8 of this Ordinance.

(2) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of section 2 or of any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance, a person shall not be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance —

- (a) by reason of the killing or injuring of, or an attempt to kill, a wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that his action was necessary for the purpose of preventing serious damage or injury to domestic animals, crops, vegetables, fruit, or any other form of property or to fisheries;
- (b) by reason of the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird was taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of tending it and releasing it when no longer disabled;
- (c) by reason of the killing of any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird had been so seriously disabled otherwise than by his own act that there was no reasonable chance of its recovering;

- (d) by reason of any act made unlawful by any of the provisions aforesaid if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the act was the incidental result of a lawful operation and could not reasonably have been avoided.

6. (1) If, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance, any person —

Prohibition of certain methods of killing or taking wild animals and birds.

- (a) sets in position any of the following articles, being an article which is of such a nature and is so placed as to be calculated to cause bodily injury to any wild animal or bird coming in contact therewith, that is to say, any springe, trap, gin snare, hook and line, poisoned or stupefying bait, or container holding explosives; or
- (b) uses for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird any such article as aforesaid, whether or not of such a nature and so placed as aforesaid, or any net, baited board, bird-line or a substance of a like nature to bird-line; or
- (c) for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird uses as a decoy any live animal or bird whatsoever which is tethered, or which is secured by means of braces or other similar appliances, or which is blind, maimed or injured; or
- (d) uses for the purpose of killing any wild animal or bird a shot-gun of which the barrel has an internal diameter at the muzzle of more than one and three-quarter inches; or
- (e) except in order to find an animal or bird already killed or injured, uses any form of artificial light for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance,

he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) of this section shall make unlawful the use of a cage-trap or net for the purpose of taking a wild animal or bird if it is shown that the taking of the wild animal or bird is solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or, examining any ring or mark on, that or some other wild animal or bird and then releasing it or for the purpose of an experiment duly authorised under section 8 of this Ordinance.

Provided that nothing in this subsection shall make lawful the use of a rocket-propelled net.

7. (1) The Governor in Council may by Proclamation either generally or with respect to any specified part of the Colony add any wild animal or bird to, or remove any wild animal or bird from, either of the First or Second Schedules to this Ordinance, or vary the close season for any wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

Power of the Governor to vary the Ordinance by proclamation.

(2) While any such proclamation remains in force this Ordinance shall be read subject to the variation made by such proclamation.

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance the Governor may, for such time and subject to such conditions and for such purposes as he thinks fit, authorise any person to kill or take any wild animal or bird by any means specified in the licence.

Power of the Governor to grant licences.

9. (1) A police officer, which definition shall include a constable, may without warrant stop and search any person found committing an offence against this Ordinance and any vehicle, boat, animal or bird which that person may then be using, and may —

Enforcement, fines, etc.

- (a) arrest that person if he fails to give his name and address to the police officer's satisfaction; and

(b) seize and detain for the purposes of proceedings under this Ordinance any wild animal or bird, other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, or any weapon or other article capable of being used to kill or take wild animals or birds, which may be in that person's possession.

(2) Where an offence is committed in respect of more than one wild animal, bird, or article, the maximum fine which may be imposed under this Ordinance shall be determined as if the person convicted had been convicted of a separate offence in respect of each wild animal, bird, or article.

(3) The court before whom any person is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance shall order the forfeiture of any wild animal or bird, in respect of which the offence was committed and may, if it thinks fit, order the forfeiture of any weapon or other article in respect of or by means of which the offence was committed.

(4) Whenever in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance it is alleged that the wild animal or bird in respect of which the charge is laid was killed or taken without the limits of the Colony or Colonial waters or at a time when such wild animal or bird might lawfully be killed or taken, the proof of such circumstances shall lie on the person alleging the same.

PART II. — PENGUINS AND ALBATROSSES

Restriction on taking penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence.

10. Any person who shall take or destroy any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms and conditions thereof or shall aid and abet any person not so licensed to take and destroy any such eggs shall commit an offence and be liable to pay for every egg so taken or destroyed a fine not exceeding ten shillings, and in addition shall forfeit any such eggs found in his possession.

Granting of licences.

11. The Agricultural Officer, a Deputy Collector of Customs, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant licences to take penguins' or albatrosses' eggs to such persons as may apply for them for such periods, and on such terms and conditions in respect of the number and description of eggs to be taken, the territorial limits within which they may be taken under such licences, and the payment to be made in respect thereof, as may be approved by the Governor.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

12. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, contrary to the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance, shall forfeit any eggs so taken and any eggs found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence.

PART III — MISCELLANEOUS

Venue.

13. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, except an offence against section 4 or any order made thereunder, and the proceedings and the jurisdiction of any court, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of fines.

14. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court thinks fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

15. The Governor, and any person duly authorised by him in writing, may take or destroy for a scientific or any other special purpose, any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, and in so doing shall be exempt from any fines and forfeitures under Part II of this Ordinance. Special exemption.

16. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof. Governor in Council may make regulations.

17. The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, Cap. 77, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Cap. 77.

SCHEDULE I

Wild animals and birds which may be killed at any time —

Carancho
 Turkey Vulture
 Dominican Gull
 Skua
 House Sparrow
 Rock Shag
 King Shag
 Upland Goose
 Thin-billed (Belcher's) Prion (Firebird)
 Hare
 Rabbit
 Sea Lion.

SCHEDULE II

Wild birds which may be killed outside the close season —

Grey Duck
 Pampa Teal
 Chiloe Widgeon
 Yellow Billed Teal
 Paraguayan Snipe.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To give better protection to wild animals and birds by providing that, except to protect property or in other special circumstances, only certain specified species of wild animals and birds may be killed, and by providing for the establishment of bird sanctuaries.

The Bill also makes provision for the protection of penguins' and albatrosses' eggs.

Ref. 1099/II.

- (c) by adding the word "or" at the end of paragraph (d) in subsection (1);
- (d) by inserting after paragraph (d) of subsection (1) the following new paragraph —
 "(e) a blue whale;"
- (e) by substituting a full stop for the colon at the end of subsection (2);
- (f) by deleting the proviso to subsection (2);
- (g) by repealing and replacing subsection (3) as follows —
 "(3) In this section the expression "calf" includes a suckling whale."

4. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the word "thereunder" and substituting the word "hereunder".

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after subsection (1) the following new subsection —

Amendment of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

"(1A) When a whale, the killing or taking of which is prohibited, has been killed or taken by any factory ship or whale catcher the amount of the bonus or remuneration which would have been payable to the gunners or crew of such factory ship or whale catcher if the killing or taking of such whale had not been prohibited shall be paid to the Government by the owner or charterer of the factory ship or whale catcher".

6. The First Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following —

Amendment of the First Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

"FIRST SCHEDULE

Names of whales —

BLUE WHALES

Blue whale Sibbald's rorqual Sulphur bottom.

FIN WHALES

Common finback Common finner Common rorqual Finback
 Fin whale Herring whale Razor back True fin whale.

HUMPBACK WHALES

Bunch Humpback Humpback whale Humpbacked whale
 Hump whale Hunchbacked whale.

RIGHT WHALES

Atlantic right whale Arctic right whale
 Biscayan right whale Bowhead
 Greenland right whale Greenland whale
 Nordkaper North Atlantic right whale
 North Cape whale Pacific right whale
 Pigmy right whale Southern pigmy right whale
 Southern right whale.

SEI WHALES

Bryce's whale Coalfish whale Pollack whale
 Rudoph's rorqual Sei whale.

SPERM WHALES

Cachalot Pot whale Sperm whale
 Spermacet whale."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to amend the existing local whaling law to coincide with recent amendments to the Schedule to the International Whaling Convention, 1946.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance**

Title. To make provision for the application of part of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, to the Colony.

Date of commencement. [, 19]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964.

Application of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958 (6 & 7 E.2, c.39). 2. The Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, is hereby applied to the Colony, to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Enactment. Extent, Variations and Modifications.

- The Maintenance Orders Act, 1958 (6 & 7 E.2, c.39).**
- (i) Part II except sections 6 (3) (c) (i), 6 (5), 9 (2) (a), 9 (2) (b), 13 (3), and 14 (4), Part III except sections 20 (3) (a), 21 (5), 21 (6), 22, 23 (1), 23 (2) and 23 (3) and the Schedule.
 - (ii) any reference to "the date of commencement of this Act" or similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to the date of this Ordinance, any reference to "England" shall be construed as a reference to the Colony, any reference to "the High Court" shall be construed as a reference to the Supreme Court, any reference to "a magistrates' court" shall be construed as a reference to a court of summary jurisdiction and any reference to "the Treasury" shall be construed as a reference to the Colonial Treasurer;
 - (iii) in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "after taking into account any right or liability of the defendant to deduct income tax from payments made under the related maintenance order" shall be deemed to be omitted;

- (iv) in sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words from "of such county court" to the end of the sub-paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (v) in sub-paragraph (iii) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "the court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "to be made to the clerk of a magistrates' court, that court";
- (vi) in sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of that court";
- (vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words "proper officer of the prescribed" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (viii) in paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 9 the words "while it is not registered under Part I of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (ix) in paragraph (e) of subsection 2 of section 9 the words from "or becoming registered" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (x) in subsection (4) of section 9 the words "or a county court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xi) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words "in accordance with rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xii) in subsection (2) of section 13 the words "with such deductions (if any) in respect of income tax as he is entitled or required to make," shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xiii) in subsection (1) of section 14 reference to "the Crown or a Minister of the Crown" shall be construed as a reference to the Government;
- (xiv) in subsection (3) of section 14 the word "him" shall be substituted for the words "an official of the Treasury";
- (xv) in subsection (5) of section 16 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as a court having jurisdiction to hear the complaint" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvi) in subsection (4) of section 18 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvii) in subsection (8) of section 18 the words "clerk of a magistrates' " shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xviii) in section 18 the words "the clerk of" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur;
- (xix) section 19 shall be construed as if it read as follows —

"Cancellation and variation of Proclamations. 19. The Governor may by Proclamation cancel or vary any Proclamation made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance (which provides for the extension of that Ordinance by Proclamation to certain parts of the Commonwealth), and an Order under this section may contain such incidental, consequential and transitional provisions as the Governor considers expedient for the purposes of that Ordinance."
- (xx) in subsection (1) of section 20 the words "court, collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of a magistrates' court" and the word "clerk";
- (xxi) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 20 the words "under Part I of this Act" and the words "in pursuance of subsection (1) of section 5 thereof"; shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxii) in subsection (2) of section 20 the words "by virtue of subsection (2) of section 4 of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted and the word "or" shall be substituted for the words "and an application to a magistrates' court for";
- (xxiii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 20 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom";
- (xxiv) in subsection (1) of section 21 the expressions "England", "proper officer" and "rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted and the expression "affiliation order" etc. shall be construed as if it read as follows —

" "affiliation order" has the meaning assigned to it by the Magistrates' Court Act, 1952; "

- (xxv) in paragraph (a) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom or of Northern Ireland";
- (xxvi) paragraph (c) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxvii) sub-paragraphs (i), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph (a) and paragraph (b) of the expression "maintenance order" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be construed as if they read as follows—
 - "(i) sections 18 to 20 of the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance;"
 - "(iii) subsection (4) of section 4, subsection (3) of section 7 or section 9 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958;"
 - "(iv) section 4 of the Bastardy Law Amendment Act, 1872;"
 - "(b) an order registered in a court in the Colony under the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, or an order confirmed by such court under that Ordinance;"
- (xxviii) in subsection (4) of section 23 the words and figures "section 17 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 8 of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925," and the words and figures "section 2 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 10 of the Affiliation Proceedings Act, 1957";
- (xxix) in the expression "relevant earnings" in the Schedule the words "contributions under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" shall be substituted for the words from "income tax" to the end of the expression.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the attachment of sums falling to be paid by way of wages, salary or other earnings, or by way of pension for the purpose of enforcing certain maintenance orders.

Ref. 1597/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1964.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Duncan, A.	Customs & Harbour	Assistant Engineer, m.v. 'Philomel'	1.9.64.	—
Short, R. E.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain	1.9.64.	On probation for two years.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

Name	Department	Office	Date
Henricksen, R. L.	Public Service	Clerk	24.8.62.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Rowlands, Miss R.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	15.8.64	Resigned.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 37 3rd August, 1964.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 41 of 1963 it is hereby notified that Public Offices will be closed on the 7th December in lieu of August Bank Holiday.

Ref. 291/33.

No. 38. 27th August, 1964.

ENACTMENT OF REGULATIONS

The following Regulation was enacted—

No. 3 of 1964 The Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations, 1964.

Ref. 2298/II.

No. 39. 1st September, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies

to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:

No.	Title	Ref.
11/63	Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963.	P/13.
1/64	Appropriation (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964.	0284/XVII.
2/64	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964.	0747/K/II.
3/64	Supplementary Appropriation (1962/63) Ordinance, 1964.	0284/XV.
4/64	Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	2298.
5/64	Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	0838/D/II.
6/64	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	0747/K/II.
7/64	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964.	0747/K/II.
8/64	The Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964.	2331.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of August, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 4



1964

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title. **To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.**

Enacting clause. **ENACTED** for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title. **1.** This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964.

Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies. **2.** The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

10 of 1963	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	1st January, 1963.
2 of 1964	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1964.
4 of 1964	Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	6th May, 1964.
6 of 1964	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1965.
7 of 1964	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1964.
9 of 1964	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1963.

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government on the 24th day of August, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for
 An Ordinance
 Further to amend the Land Ordinance.

[, 19]

Title.

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Land Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new heading and new section immediately after section 28 —

Insertion of new heading and new section 28A in the principal Ordinance.

“PART IIIA.

FENCES.

Fencing etc, on country and suburban land.

28A. The following provisions shall have effect with respect to fences and fencing on country or suburban land —

Owners must join in fencing boundaries.

(1) Where there exists no sufficient natural boundary or no sufficient boundary fence, an owner may by notice in writing call on the owner of the adjoining land to come to an agreement as to the extent or nature of the fence to be erected, or the repairs to be done to the existing fence, and such owners may agree, in writing, that such boundary fence shall not exactly follow the boundary of their lands when the physical features of the ground render a deviation necessary, and the cost of the erection or repair, as the case may be, of the boundary fence shall be divided between them in such manner as they shall agree.

Failing to agree. (2) If the owners cannot come to any agreement, or where an agreement has been made but one of the parties fails to complete his part thereof, the owner who gave notice, or the other owner as the case may be, may request the Colonial Secretary to appoint a person to view the boundaries and to report upon the necessity for a fence, the line of such fence, or what repairs or additions to the existing fence are necessary to make it sufficient.

Appointed Officer to report.

(3) The person appointed under subsection (2) of this section shall thereupon view and inspect the land and report in writing upon the extent of the fence that it is necessary to erect, or the repairs or improvements that are necessary to make the existing fence sufficient, and shall deliver his report as soon as practicable to the owners and to the Magistrate.

Magistrate to determine question and issue order.

(4) Upon receipt of the report of the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section, the Magistrate shall require the attendance of the parties interested, and shall determine the question at issue, and, if satisfied that an existing fence should be repaired or that a new fence is necessary, he shall issue an order to the owners of such land for the repair or erection of such fence within such period as shall be shown to his satisfaction to be sufficient for the proper completion of the work. Any owner who shall wilfully fail to comply with such order shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for every month he shall remain in default.

When owner has not the means to meet expenses.

(5) If it is shown that one owner has not the means immediately to pay his proportion of the cost of repairing or erecting a boundary fence, then the Magistrate may —

- (a) upon the application of the other owner, grant him leave to erect or repair the whole of such boundary fence, and, on a certificate from the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section that the work has been properly done, he shall be entitled to recover from the other owner one-half of the cost of the work so done;
- (b) on the hearing of an application under the foregoing paragraph, issue an order granting the defendant time, upon sufficient security being given, for the repayment with interest of his proportion of the cost of the work at such periods and by such instalments as may be ordered;
- (c) where the defendant fails to comply with the terms of the order made under the preceding paragraph, whether by non-payment of an instalment when due or otherwise, if he thinks fit to order the recovery of the amount outstanding by distress and sale of the defendant's property, so, however, that where the sale of the defendant's property is not sufficient to satisfy the claim the plaintiff shall be entitled to recover any payment of the balance due from any surety who may have entered into bond as security for the payment of the judgment debt by the defendant.

Liability for damage to a boundary fence by stock.

(6) When a fence forming the boundary between the lands of two adjoining owners is damaged by stock permitted to be upon the land of one of them such

last-mentioned owner shall be liable to repair the fence, and if he refuses or neglects to do so the adjoining owner may at once proceed to repair the same and shall be entitled upon completion of the work immediately to recover the cost thereof from him.

(7) For the purposes of this section the term "owner" includes a lessee under a lease for a term of not less than one year."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To introduce a law regarding fences and fencing in suburban and country land in the Colony, and for purposes connected therewith. The present law on these subjects is unwritten and based on the custom of the country and it is now considered advisable to provide for these matters by enactment.

Ref. 0720.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the law about the property of persons dying intestate, and to amend the law relating to testamentary dispositions, and for purposes connected therewith.

[, 19] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

2. The Intestates' Estates Act, 1952, (15 & 16 Geo. VI & 1 Eliz. II Ch. 64) and the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, (1 & 2 Geo. VI. Ch. 45) (as amended by the first-mentioned Act) are applied to the Colony with the following modifications — Application of the Intestates' Estates Act, 1952, and the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938 to the Colony.

- (a) references to "the commencement of this Act" shall be construed as reference to the coming into force of this Ordinance; reference to "England" as reference to the Colony; and reference to "the principal probate registry" as reference to the Supreme Court;
- (b) for the definition of "the court" contained in subsection (1) of section 5 of the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, there shall be substituted "the Court" means the Supreme Court".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are :

- (a) to charge the residuary estate (other than personal chattels) of an intestate who leaves issue, with the payment of a net sum of £5,000, to the surviving spouse;
- (b) to charge the residuary estate (other than personal chattels) of an intestate who leaves no issue, with the payment of a net sum of £20,000 to the surviving spouse;
- (c) to give to the surviving spouse, who has a life interest in part of the residuary estate of an intestate, the right to redeem his or her life interest within 12 months of probate or letters of administration being taken out;
- (d) to amend the law regarding partial intestacy;
- (e) to enable the surviving spouse of a person dying intestate to acquire the matrimonial home within 12 months of probate or letters of administration being taken out;
- (f) to empower the Court to order that such provision as is necessary be made out of the estate of a deceased person (who dies testate or intestate) for the maintenance of the surviving spouse, a daughter who has not been married, an infant son, or mentally or physically disabled child, in such cases where the deceased has failed to make reasonable provision for maintenance.

This Bill does not impose a direct restriction on what a testator may dispose of by Will. A testator still has complete freedom in this respect but the court is given discretionary power to alter those dispositions where any dependant has not in its opinion been sufficiently provided for.

Ref. 1460.

Falkland Islands Dependency of South Georgia

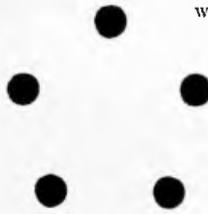
Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1963

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A.												
I. Duties	490	0	0	418	14	9				71	5	3
II. Port Dues	20	0	0	50	0	0	30	0	0			
III. Licences	10	0	0	1003	10	0	993	10	0			
IV. Taxes	30000	0	0	31634	14	1	1634	14	1			
V. Fees	100	0	0	136	8	3	36	8	3			
VI. Rents	1553	0	0	1552	0	0				1	0	0
VII. Post Office	31000	0	0	5612	14	1				25387	5	11
VIII. Miscellaneous	2214	0	0	8653	18	9	6439	18	9			
Total Ordinary Revenue £	65387	0	0	49061	19	11	9134	11	1	25459	11	2
B. Contribution from C.D.W. funds to hospital section of New Discovery House	1950	0	0							1950	0	0
C. Transfer from Reserve Fund	115940	0	0	111090	10	4				4849	9	8
D. Grants from H.M. Govt.	99442	0	0	100000	0	0	558	0	0			
Total Revenue £	282719	0	0	260152	10	3	9692	11	1	32259	0	10
Advances				2596	8	6						
Deposits				8089	19	8						
Remittances				33940	4	8						
Investments				329090	10	4						
Reserve Fund				111090	10	4						
Total Receipts				744960	3	9						
Balance 1/7/62												
TOTAL £				744960	3	9						

The Trade Marks Ordinance.

The following list of Trade Marks registered and registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 12th August, 1962, to the 31st July, 1964, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor.	Description of Goods.
3964	5.9.62	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages.
			
3965	5.9.62	Etablissements Noilly Prat & Cie	French vermouth.
3972	26.9.62	Carlsberg Bryggerierne	beer, ale, stout and porter; non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
3973	26.9.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3974	27.9.62	Birds Eye Foods Limited	meat, poultry, game, fish, vegetables, eggs, butter, cream, cheese, lard (for food), milk, yoghurt and fruits, all being preserved by a quick freezing process.
3975	27.9.62	Eterna S. A. Fabrique D'Horlogerie	watches and clocks.
			
<h1 style="margin: 0;">ETERNA·MATIC</h1>			
3976	27.9.62	Arthur Guinness Son & Company (Dublin) Ltd.	beer. The term beer also covers stout, porter, and ale.
3977	27.9.62	Nabisco Foods Limited	bread, biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes and preparations made from cereals for human use as food.
3983	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3984	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3985	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3986	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3989	14.11.62	Zavody 9 Kvetna Narodni	
			
land vehicles and parts and fittings.			

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor.	Description of Goods.
3990	14.11.62	Schweppes (Overseas) Limited	... non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
3991	14.11.62	P. J. Carroll & Company Limited	...  ... tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles and matches.
3992	14.11.62	P. J. Carroll & Company Limited	... tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles and matches.
3993	15.11.62	Radio Corporation of America	... RCA VICTOR ... sound recording and sound reproducing instruments and apparatus; radio and television receivers, and kits of parts sold complete for making radio and television receiving sets; electrical apparatus for use in the remote control of television apparatus; electronic tubes and transistors; tape sound-recording and reproducing machines; tapes for use as sound recording media, pre-recorded tape and tape cartridges; phonographs, sound record players, loudspeakers, phonograph records, talking machine needles; and parts.
3998	30.11.62	The Rover Company Limited	... cycles, motor cars and other vehicles.
3999	30.11.62	Philip Morris & Company Limited	... manufactured tobacco.
4005	17.12.62	The Coca-Cola Company	... SNOW CROP all goods included in Class 29 (Schedule IV) but not including edible oils or edible fats.
4006	17.12.62	The Coca-Cola Company	... coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice made from cereals for food for human use; bread, biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes, pastry and non-medicated confectionery, ices; honey, treacle; yeast (for food), baking powder; salt, mustard; pepper, vinegar sauces; spices; ice but not including cereals, being for use as food, or as ingredients in food.
4007	17.12.62	The Coca-Cola Company	... preparations for making beverages.
4012	7.1.63	John Walker & Sons Limited	... Scotch whisky for export.
4013	9.1.63	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited	... cigarettes, tobacco and cigars.
4014	9.1.63	Philip Morris Incorporated	... tobacco, raw or manufactured smoker's articles (other than smokers' articles of precious metal or coated therewith); matches.
4024	9.2.63	Carreras Limited	...  ... cigarettes.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4025	11.2.63	National Biscuit Company	 biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes, pastry, buns, bread; cereal preparations for food for human consumption; cake mixtures, fudge mixtures, sugar-icing mixtures; non-medicated confectionery; flour; coffee, tea, cocoa; sugar, rice, tapioca, spices (other than poultry spice), condiments; and honey.
4026	11.2.63	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company	cigarettes.
4027	20.2.63	Carreras Limited	cigarettes.
4029	21.2.63	Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft	trunks and travelling bags.
4030	21.2.63	Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft	aircraft, parachutes, motor land vehicles, rafts, dinghies, motor boats and launches and parts and fittings for the aforesaid goods.
4031	21.2.63	Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft	printed matter, maps, plans, timetables, fare-tables and photographs.
4040	1.4.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	leathercloth.
4041	1.4.63	Frisco Foods Corporation	coffee; coffee essence; tea; cocoa; drinking chocolate; and mixtures of chicory, maltose, glucose and dextrin, for use as coffee substitutes.
4042	1.4.63	Robert Porter & Company Limited	beer and cider.
4046	3.5.63	Sterling Products International Incorporated	a medicated saline preparations for human use for liver ailments.
4051	3.5.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured
4052	3.5.63	Radio Corporation of America	sound-recording and sound-reproducing instruments and apparatus; sound records in the form of tapes, discs, wires, cylinders, paper rolls and films; all prepared for use as sound recording media; and needles and styli for gramophones.
4053	3.5.63	American Cigarette Co. (Overseas) Ltd.	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4054	3.5.63	Philips Electrical Limited	electric shaving instruments and parts thereof.
4055	3.5.63	Philips Electrical Limited	gramophone records and apparatus for recording and reproducing sounds by means of magnetic tapes and parts of such apparatus.
4056	3.5.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4057	3.5.63	John Dewar & Sons Limited	whisky.
4062	21.5.63	The Highland Bonding Company Limited	Scotch whisky.
4063	21.5.63	The Universal Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4064	21.5.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	installations for lighting, heating, steam generating, cooking, refrigerating, drying, ventilating, water supply and sanitary purposes but not including electric lamp fittings for bicycles or reflectors therefor.
4065	21.5.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	printed matter, periodical publications and books.
4066	21.5.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	centrifugal clothes-drying machines, machines for mixing food and liquids, and parts and fittings for all such goods.
4067	22.5.63	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4068	22.5.63	George Ballantine & Son Limited	whisky for export.
4069	22.5.63	California Packing Corporation	meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, eggs, milk and other dairy products; edible oils and fats; preserves, pickles.
4070	22.5.63	The Coca-Cola Company	SPRITE non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages.
4075	10.6.63	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4076	10.6.63	Philip Morris & Company Limited ...	... cigarettes.
4077	10.6.63	James Buchanan & Company Limited	... whisky.
4078	10.6.63	Martini & Rossi Societa per Azioni ...	... vermouth wine.
4091	29.7.63	John Mackintosh & Sons Limited ...	... assorted chocolates, chocolate coated sweetmeats, toffec, caramels, butterscotch and sweetmeats known as neapolitans.
4092	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes.
4093	29.7.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... synthetic rubber and chlorinated rubber; articles made from these substances and not included in other classes; materials for packing, stopping or insulating.
4094	29.7.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... furnaces; refrigerators; and tubes for boilers.
4095	29.7.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... extruded, rolled, pressed, stamped, drawn, cast, forged, fabricated or semi-fabricated non-ferrous metals and alloys thereof, none being goods included in other classes.
4096	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4097	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4098	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4099	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4100	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4101	30.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4103	30.7.63	Seager, Evans & Company Limited ...	... dry gin, orange gin, lemon gin, sloe gin, cherry brandy, orange bitters, liqueurs, wine cocktails, alcoholic egg flip and dry vermouth.
4104	31.7.63	Bob Martin Limited ...	... dog foods.
4105	30.7.63	Carreras Limited ...	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4106	31.7.63	Cavalla Limited ...	... manufactured tobacco.
4107	31.7.63	Carreras Limited ...	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4108	31.7.63	Standard Oil Company ...	... chemical substances used for agricultural, horticultural, veterinary, and sanitary purposes.
4113	30.8.63	Sony Kabushiki Kaisha ...	... radio and television sets (complete), gramophones and electro-phones, parts of all these goods, electric batteries, electric vacuum tubes, loudspeakers, electric apparatus for transmitting and receiving photographs, sound-amplifying apparatus, sound recording machines, electric converters, electric transducers; magnetic tape and magnetic wire, all for use as sound-recording media and sound records produced from such media, electric telecommunication apparatus, dictating machines; transistors; mechanically-grooved phonograph records and record players.
4114	30.8.63	Skloexport, podnik Zahranicniho Obchodu pro vyvoz skla ...	 <p>glass and glassware.</p>
4115	2.9.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4116	2.9.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4117	2.9.63	The Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Limited ...	... manufactures from mineral and other substances for building or decoration.
4118	2.9.63	Radio Corporation of America ...	... water softening apparatus, electric heaters, refrigerators, milk coolers, incinerators, freezing machines, humidifying installations, gas stoves, electric stoves, drying installations, air conditioning installations and parts and fittings for all these goods.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4119	3.9.63	Cavalla Limited ... ..	... manufactured tobacco.
4120	3.9.63	John Sinclair Limited ... ..	... manufactured tobacco.
4122	19.9.63	James Buchanan & Company Limited	... whisky.
4123	20.9.63	Pepsi-Cola Company ... ..	... non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
4126	9.10.63	The Coca-Cola Company ... ..	... FANTA non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks and fruit juices.
4127	10.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... scientific and electrical instruments; sound recording and sound reproducing media; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4128	10.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... containers for carrying tools, components and testing apparatus for servicing radio and television apparatus.
4129	10.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... scientific and electrical apparatus, electric batteries; nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, signalling, checking (supervision) and teaching apparatus and instruments; coin or counter-freed television receivers and sound reproducing apparatus; phonographs, life saving apparatus and instruments; calculating machines; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4132	18.10.63	Health Products Laboratories Limited	... vitamin preparations (pharmaceutical).
4134	30.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... electrically-heated blankets and parts and fittings therefor.
4135	30.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... electric heating apparatus and parts and fittings therefor.
4136	30.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... refrigerating installations for making liquid air.
4137	31.10.63	John Cotton Limited ... ..	... cigarettes, cigars and smoking tobacco.
4138	31.10.63	Bulova Watch Company Limited ...	... hand tools and instruments; cutlery, forks and spoons; side arms.
4139	31.10.63	Bulova Watch Company Limited ...	... bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring, and abrasive preparations; soaps; perfumery; essential oils; cosmetics, hair lotions; dentifrices.
4140	31.10.63	Bulova Watch Company Limited ...	... measuring apparatus and instruments, radio apparatus, loud speakers, phonographs, electronic time registering apparatus and photographic copying apparatus and parts and fittings for these goods; electric relays, electric batteries; and television and photographic apparatus and instruments.
4142	12.11.63	Philip Morris Incorporated ... ..	... tobacco and cigarettes.
4152	31.12.63	The Coca-Cola Company ... ..	... HI-C beer, ale and porter; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.
4154	2.1.64	National Biscuit Company ... ..	... biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes, pastry, buns, bread; cereal preparations for food for human consumption, cake-mixtures, fudge mixtures, sugar-icing mixtures; non-medicated confectionery; flour; coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice, tapioca, spices (other than poultry spice), condiments; and honey.
4155	2.1.64	Yardley & Company Limited ... ..	... perfumes, toilet preparations (not medicated), cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles (not included in other classes), sachets for use in waving the hair, soaps and essential oils.
4156	2.1.64	B. & J. B. Machado Tobacco Company Limited	cigars.
4157	3.1.64	The House of Seagram, Incorporated	... whisky.
4165	4.2.64	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company ...	... CITATION tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4167	11.2.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... electric lamps (ordinary), electric lamps (other than curative) for scientific apparatus and electric light fittings made of common metal.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4168	11.2.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... instruments and apparatus for use in telegraphy, telephony, wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony and television; and for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; electric resistances, electric lighting transformers (static) and electric discharge tubes (not for lighting purposes).
4172	26.2.64	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured, all being goods for export except to the Irish Republic.
4173	26.2.64	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	... cigarettes and smoking tobacco, all being goods for export except to the Irish Republic.
4174	28.2.64	William Grant & Sons Limited	... Scotch whisky.
4175	19.3.64	Procter & Gamble Limited	... toilet soap.
4176	19.3.64	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes for export.
4177	19.3.64	The Coca-Cola Company	... mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.
4179	20.3.64	Joseph E. Seagram & Sons Limited	... SEAGRAM'S whisky distilled in Canada.
4187	13.4.64	The Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Limited	... cement lime and whiting.
4188	13.4.64	Carreras Limited	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4194	2.5.64	Shell International Petroleum Company Limited	... industrial oils and greases (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils); lubricants; dust laying and absorbing compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants; candles, tapers, nightlights and wicks.
4195	2.5.64	William Sanderson & Son, Limited	... tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4197	4.5.64	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4200	11.5.64	Unilever Limited	... all goods included in Class 47 except matches and goods of a like kind.
4203	22.5.64	F. L. Smith Limited	... cigarettes for export.
4217	15.6.64	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	... tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and filter tips for cigarettes.
4219	15.6.64	Unilever Limited	... bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; detergents, cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; soaps; perfumery, essential oils and toilet preparations (not medicated); dentifrices.
4223	29.7.64	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company	... cigarettes.
4224	29.7.64	John Sinclair Limited	... manufactured tobacco.
4225	29.7.64	Carreras Limited	... tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles and matches.
4226	29.7.64	Pepsi-Cola Company	... non-alcoholic beverages.
4227	29.7.64	Pepsi-Cola Company	... non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages.
4228	30.7.64	John Sinclair Limited	... manufactured tobacco and cigarettes.
4229	30.7.64	H. D. Davis & Company Limited	... an alcoholic beverage, known as gin sling.
4230	31.7.64	Procter & Gamble Limited	... soap powders.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 OCTOBER, 1964.

No. 14.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, R. L.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	21.9.64	On probation for 2 years.
Watts, P.	Posts & Tels.	Technician	17.9.64	—

PROMOTION

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Peck, T. J.	Police & Prisons	Constable	Senior Constable	1.10.64.
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Senior Constable	Police Sergeant	1.9.64.

RETIREMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Sergeant	31.8.64	On leave pending retirement on pension.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Read, Mrs. E. U.	Govt. House	Private Secretary	14.9.64	Resigned.
Brockway, R. M.	Education	Camp Teacher	27.9.64	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Felton, W. A.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	2.3.64	27.8.64.
Maddocks, C.	Posts & Tels.	Senior Watch Operator/Mechanic	20.4.64	17.9.64.
Stewart, H. W. A.	Customs & Harbour	Mate, m. v. 'Philomel'	2.3.64	27.8.64.
Williams, E.	Government House	Head Gardener	30.3.64	27.8.64.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Porteous, Miss A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	117 days	7.9.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

No. 40. 17th September, 1964.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 26th of September, 1964.

Ref. 0064.

No 41. 21st September, 1964.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the coming into force of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order 1964, it is hereby notified that the following appointments to the Legislative Council have this day been made.

The Honourable H. Rowlands, M.L.C., *Ex-officio*,
vice L. Gleadell, Esq. on leave of absence.

The Honourable R. V. Goss, M.L.C., *Elected Member*
for Stanley.

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, M.L.C., J.P.,
Nominated Independent Member.

The Honourable S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P., *Elected Member*
for West Falkland.

The Honourable F. Cheek, M.L.C., *Elected Member*
for Stanley.

The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson, M.L.C., *Elected Member*
for East Falkland.

The Honourable L. G. Blake, M.L.C.,
Nominated Independent Member.

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 42. 21st September, 1964.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of additional Instructions at the Court of St James's on the 10th September, 1964, it is hereby notified that

Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., and

N. K. Cameron, Esq., C.B.E., J.P.,

have this day ceased to be members of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 43. 21st September, 1964.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the coming into force of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order 1964 it is hereby notified that

H. Bennett, Esq. J.P., and

J. Bound, Esq. E.D., J.P.

have this day ceased to be Nominated Official Members of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 44. 21st September, 1964.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of Additional Instructions signed by Her Majesty the Queen at the Court of St. James's on the 10th September, 1964, the following appointments to the Executive Council have this day been made.

His Excellency the Acting Governor *President*

The Honourable A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.,

Appointed Temporary Member.

The Honourable S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P. *Members elected by*

The Honourable R. V. Goss, M.L.C. *the Legislature.*

The vacancies caused by the absence on leave of H.C. Harding, Esq., O.B.E., J.P. and L.C. Gleadell, Esq., J.P. are remaining unfilled.

Ref. 0068/III.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that CLAUDIO EUGENIO MOLKENBUHR of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th September, 1964.

Ref. 1022/H.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of
Maria Sylvia Allan, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

Whereas John Allan, eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th May, 1964.

S.C. 21/64.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1965.

Service.	Actual 1963.		Estimated 1964.		Estimated 1965.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.						
I. CEMETERY		39		40		40
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc.	51		12		20	
b. Garbage removal	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	52		52		52	
d. Interest :- Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		123		124	
e. Savings Bank	202		120		180	
		489		367		436
III. LIBRARY		64		45		60
V. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate	2774		2850		2890	
b. Govt. Contribution	825		825		825	
		3599		3675		3715
VI. WATER RATE						
a. Rate	661		680		690	
b. Sales	174		200		200	
		835		880		890
VII. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings	536		450		500	
b. Govt. Contribution	232		400		400	
		768		850		900
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID		21		10		5
		5815		5867		6046
EXPENDITURE.						
I. TOWN CLERK		321		350		350
II. CEMETERY						
a. Wages	536		440		475	
b. Upkeep	228		250		150	
		764		690		625
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages	226		160		160	
b. Upkeep	346		400		350	
		572		560		510
IV. LIBRARY						
a. Wages	198		198		198	
b. Upkeep	93		250		250	
		291		448		448
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones	42		40		48	
b. Stationery	3		10		10	
d. Old Age Pensions	31		25		25	
e. Elections	—		4		4	
f. Audit	—		20		20	
g. Insurance	15		21		21	
h. Unforeseen	7		16		10	
		98		136		138
<i>Carried forward</i>		2046		2184		2071

Service.	Actual 1963.		Estimated 1964.		Estimated 1965.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2046		2184		2071
VII. SCAVENGING						
a. Ash Contract ...	965		1200		1200	
b. Rodent Control ...	53		60		60	
		1018		1260		1260
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	674		1000		750	
b. Repairs ...	64		100		100	
		738		1100		850
IX. TOWN HALL						
a. Wages ...	565		550		585	
b. Fuel ...	505		710		650	
c. Light ...	115		150		150	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	120		100		100	
e. Cleaning ...	44		40		40	
		1349		1550		1525
X. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	73		100		100	
b. Connections ...	4		20		10	
		77		120		110
XI. ARCH GREEN ...		76		120		120
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		3		400		200
		5307		6734		6136

D. Reive,
 Town Clerk.
 6.10.64.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

14 OCTOBER, 1964.

No. 15.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1964.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. D. P. T. HASKARD — *By His Excellency* COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, *Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of Our Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 21st day of October, 1964, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Dogs Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [, 1964]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Dogs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.
Cap. 21.

Repeal and replacement 2. For the Long Title to the Principal Ordinance there shall be substituted the following new Long Title —
of Long Title to the Principal Ordinance.

“An Ordinance to regulate the keeping and control of dogs and to provide for the suppression of diseases of dogs.”.

Insertion of new section 3. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 12 —
12A in the principal Ordinance.

“12A. The Governor may make such Orders as he thinks fit, to prevent the spread of any contagious or infectious diseases of dogs.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The purpose of this Bill is to prevent the spread of contagious or infectious diseases of dogs.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 NOVEMBER, 1964.

No. 16.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Atkinson, P. R.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—
Dickinson, A. B.	South Georgia	Assist. Biologist/Sealing Officer	22.9.64	—
Dye, J. E.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—
Smith, A. J.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—
Smith, J. S.	Public Service	Clerk	7.10.64	On probation for two years.
Toop, M.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ryan, D. A.	Education	Camp Teacher	30.9.64	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Arrowsmith, Sir Edwin, K.C.M.G.	Govt. House	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	11.5.64	6.10.64	Completion of tour.
<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ashmore, Dr. J. H. M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M.	Medical	Medical Officer	11.5.64	8.10.64.	
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Clerk	30.3.64	1.11.64.	
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	11.5.64	1.11.64.	
Carey, A. M.	Treasury	Senior Clerk	30.3.64	1.11.64.	
Gutteridge, E. C.	Power & Electrical	Superintendent	11.5.64	8.10.64.	
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	11.5.64	8.10.64.	
Peck, P. W.	Government House	Orderly & Caretaker	11.5.64	1.11.64.	
Ruddy, H.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer	17.3.64	21.9.64.	

No. 46. 12th October, 1964.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 5 of 15th January, 1964, the following names are hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners. Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Year
Hashiba, Norio	(Japan)	1960
Tagashira, Yukio	(Japan)	
Uchihashi, Yutake	(Japan)	

Ref. 1326/II.

No. 48. 16th October, 1964.

THE HONOURABLE MR. W. H. THOMPSON, M.B.E., M.L.C.. Colonial Secretary. Administered the Government from the 11th of May, 1964, to the 8th of October, 1964, both dates inclusive.

Ref. P/987.

No. 49. 27th October, 1964.

Mr. D. Draycott ceases to be Headmaster Stanley Schools with effect from the 26th of October, 1964.

Mr. S. A. Booth to be Headmaster Stanley Schools with effect from the 26th of October, 1964.

Ref. P/245/II & P/540.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that CLAUDIO EUGENIO MOLKENBUHR of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not

be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th September, 1964.

Ref. 1022/H.

Town Council Notice.

REGISTER OF ELECTORS.

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

P. G. SUMMERS,
Registration Officer.

16th October, 1964.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Henry Johnson, deceased, of Rincon Grande, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Jane Christina Halliday, mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st October, 1964.

S.C. 22/64.

No. 47.

16th October, 1964.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George and Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

Ref. P/1018.

COMMISSION passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet appointing Cosmo DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, C.M.G., M.B.E., to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Dated 19th August, 1964.

ELIZABETH R.

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Our other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the faith:

To Our Trusty and Well-beloved

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of Our Most Excellent order of the British Empire,

GREETING:

We do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, to be, with effect from the twenty-eighth day of September, 1964, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, during Our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

Appointment of
C. D. P. T. Haskard, Esq.,
C.M.G., M.B.E., to be
Governor.

II. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Officers and others to
obey.

III. And We do hereby direct that this Our Commission shall determine upon signification to that effect being given by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Termination of this
Commission.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this nineteenth day of August, 1964, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

DUNCAN SANDYS.

COMMISSION appointing
COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Esq., C.M.G., M.B.E.,
to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief,
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1964.

Made under section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Excellency WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Acting Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 1 of 1963 should be added to and altered:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the British Antarctic Territory, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands (First Supplement to First Edition), published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, on the 1st day of July, 1964, to be accepted as place-names for official use.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1964.

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony by His Excellency
COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, C.M.G., M.B.E.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD — *By His Excellency* COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



His Excellency COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of Her Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the Oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this ninth day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,
W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

The Whale Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 76)

REGULATIONS

(under section 11 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,

Officer Administering the Government.

No. 2 of 1964.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 11 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations —

Short title.

Revised Edition Vol. II p. 323.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Whaling Regulations hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of regulation 3 of the principal Regulations.

2. Regulation 3 of the principal Regulations is amended —
- (a) by deleting the place “(c) South Shetlands” from the places listed in that regulation;
 - (b) by re-lettering places (d) and (e) as (c) and (d) respectively.

Amendment of regulation 5 of the principal Regulations.

3. Regulation 5 of the principal Regulations is amended by deleting paragraph (c) and substituting the following —

“(c) The names and description of all ships and whale catchers to be employed including separate totals for surface vessels and aircraft, and specifying in the case of surface vessels, the average length and horse-power of whale catchers.”.

Amendment of regulation 9 of the principal Regulations.

4. Regulation 9 of the principal Regulations is amended —
- (a) by deleting the words “maintain a spare whale catcher” and substituting the words “maintain spare whale catchers”;
 - (b) by deleting paragraph (i) and substituting the following —
 - “(i) Before a spare catcher is used for catching whales a transfer of the licence from the licensed catcher so laid up must be obtained from a whaling officer, who is hereby authorised to grant the same”;
 - (c) by deleting the word “catcher” in paragraph (ii) and substituting the word “catchers”;
 - (d) by deleting the words “the spare catcher” in paragraph (iii) and substituting the words “a spare catcher”.

Amendment of regulation 11 of the principal Regulations.

5. Regulation 11 of the principal Regulations is revoked and replaced as follows —

“Limit on number of carcasses at factory or factory ship.

11. The number of carcasses waiting to be dealt with at any one time in the vicinity of a factory or factory ship shall not exceed the number that the factory or factory ship is normally able, when working at full capacity, to utilise fully within 36 hours in the case of a factory; and 33 hours in the case of a factory ship.”

Amendment of regulation 14 of the principal Regulations.

6. Paragraph (a) of regulation 14 is amended by adding the following new sub-paragraph after sub-paragraph (x) —

“(xi) Any information which may have been collected or obtained concerning the calving grounds and migration routes of whales.”.

7. Regulation 17 of the principal Regulations is amended — Amendment of regulation
17 of the principal
Regulations.
- (a) by deleting the whale listed "(i) Blue whale, 70 feet (21.3 metres)" in paragraph (a);
 - (b) by renumbering whales (ii), (iii) and (iv) as (i), (ii) and (iii) respectively in paragraph (a);
 - (c) by deleting the words and figures "blue whales of not less than 65 feet (19.8 metres) and" from paragraph (a);
 - (d) by deleting the words "other upper jaw" in paragraph (b) and substituting the words "upper jaw";
 - (e) by deleting paragraph (c) and substituting the following —
 - "(c) In this regulation "Blue Whale", "Fin Whale", "Sperm Whale" and "Sei Whale" shall have the same meaning as in the Whale Fishery Ordinance."

Made by the Governor in Council this 16th day of April, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. D/16/46/III.

The Fisheries Ordinance (Cap. 27)

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

No. 5 of 1964.

Cap. 27.	His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 3 of the Fisheries Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations.
Short title.	1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trout and Salmon Fishing Regulations, 1964.
Interpretation.	2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires — “water” includes any lake, pond, stream, river or estuary thereof; “open season” means between the 31st day of August and the 1st day of May following; “private land” means any land held or occupied under a grant, lease or right of occupancy; “rod and line” means single rod or line; “salmon” includes all migratory fish of the species <i>Salmo salar</i> and <i>Salmo trutta</i> and commonly known as salmon and sea trout respectively or any part of any such fish; “trout” means non-migratory trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> living in fresh waters or estuaries, but does not include any fish of the family Aplochitonidae, commonly known as trout in the Colony; “unclean” in relation to any fish means that the fish is about to spawn, or has recently spawned and has not recovered from spawning.
Trespass an offence.	3. It shall be unlawful for any person to enter upon private land for the purpose of fishing for, capturing or killing trout and salmon unless the permission of the owner or his agent or the occupier of such land shall have been first obtained.
Issue of licences.	4. (1) The Colonial Secretary shall grant licences to Stanley residents to fish for trout and salmon, with rod and line, during the open season. (2) Farm Managers shall grant licences to persons in their employ to fish for trout, or salmon with rod and line, during the open season. Provided that such licences shall not confer on the holder permission to enter upon private land for the purpose of fishing for trout and salmon unless permission has been first obtained in accordance with Regulation 3 above. Provided also that any licence so granted may be revoked if the conditions of the licence have not been observed.
Limitation of licences.	5. The Governor may limit the number of licences to be issued during any one season.
Limit of 12 trout per day.	6. Unless authorised by licence no person shall take, or attempt to take more than 12 trout per day.

7. No person shall fish for, take, kill or attempt to take or kill any trout or salmon by any means, except by rod and line during open season, under a licence granted under Regulation 4 hereof. General protection of trout.
8. No person shall, for the purpose of fishing for trout and salmon use any fish roe. Prohibition of using roe.
9. (1) No person shall —
 (a) knowingly take, kill, or injure, or attempt to take, kill or injure any trout or salmon which is unclean within the meaning of these regulations; or
 (b) take, kill, or injure, or attempt to take, kill or injure any trout or salmon, less than ten inches in length, or
 (c) take or attempt to take trout or salmon with any net in any estuary. Unclean trout.
 Trout of less than ten inches in length.
 Prohibition on netting in estuaries.
- (2) This regulation shall not apply to any person who takes a trout or salmon accidentally and returns it to the water with the least possible injury.
10. No person shall wilfully disturb any spawn or spawning trout or salmon, or any bed, bank or shallow on which any spawn or spawning trout or salmon may be. Disturbing fish spawning.
11. (1) No person shall fish with bait, spinner or any means other than a fly above the bridge at the old Naval Wireless Station in the stream known as the Moody Brook or in any of the tributaries thereof. Moody Brook Reserve.
- (2) No person shall fish in the stream known as the Moody Brook or in any of the tributaries thereof without a Flyfishing Licence issued by the Colonial Secretary.
12. A person authorised by the Governor shall not be liable to any penalty in respect of the contravention of any of the foregoing regulations if undertaken for the purpose of the artificial propagation of trout, or for some scientific purpose approved by him. Saving for acts for artificial propagation or scientific purposes.
13. Any person contravening these Regulations shall be liable to the penalties laid down in Section 5 Chapter 27 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands. Penalties.
14. The Fisheries Regulations, 1952, are hereby revoked. Revocation of Regulations No. 1 of 1952.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 23rd day of October, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1964 No. 1396

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The British Antarctic Territory (Amendment) Order, 1964

Made 2nd September 1964*Laid before Parliament* 8th September 1964*Coming into operation* 9th September 1964

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 2nd day of September, 1964.

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

HER MAJESTY, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts 1887 and 1945(a), the Colonial Boundaries Act 1895(b) or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation, construction and commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the British Antarctic Territory (Amendment) Order, 1964, and shall be construed as one with the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962(c).

(2) The British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and this Order may be cited together as the British Antarctic Territory Orders 1962 and 1964.

(3) This Order shall come into operation on 9th September 1964 and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Insertion of new section 14A in British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962.

2. The British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, is hereby amended by the insertion, after section 14 thereof, of the following new section.

"Concurrent appointments.

14A. Whenever the substantive holder of any office constituted by or under this Order is on leave of absence pending relinquishment of his office —

(a) another person may be appointed substantively to that office;

(b) that person shall, for the purpose of any function attaching to that office, be deemed to be the sole holder of that office."

W. G. Agnew.

 EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order amends the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, by inserting therein provisions in respect of concurrent appointments.

(a) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7. (b) 58 & 59 Vict. c. 34.

(c) S.I. 1962/400 (1962 I, p. 356).

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1964 No. 1397

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Falkland Islands Legislative Council (Amendment) Order, 1964

Made 2nd September, 1964
 Laid before Parliament 8th September, 1964
 Coming into operation 21st September, 1964

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 2nd day of September, 1964

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in Her by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945(a), and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order, 1964 and shall be construed as one with the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948(b), which Order, as amended by the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1950(c), the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1951(d) and the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1955(e), is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order".

Citation, construction and commencement.

(2) This Order and the principal Order may be cited together as the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders, 1948 to 1964.

(3) This Order shall come into operation on 21st September, 1964.

2. The principal Order is amended as follows—

Amendment of principal Order.

(a) Sections 4 and 5 are replaced by the following new sections—

"Composition of Legislative Council.

4. The Legislative Council shall consist of—

- (a) the Governor, as President;
- (b) two Ex-officio Members;
- (c) two Nominated Independent Members;
- (d) four Elected Members.

Ex-officio Members.

5. The Ex-officio Members of the Legislative Council shall be the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Treasurer."

(b) Section 6 is replaced by the following new section—

"Nominated Independent Members.

6. The Nominated Independent Members of the Legislative Council shall be persons who do not hold any office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony and shall be appointed by the Governor by Instrument under the Public Seal in pursuance of instructions given to him by Her Majesty through a Secretary of State."

(a) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7.
 (b) S.I. 1948/2573 (Rev. VII, p. 591 : 1948 I, p. 1018).
 (c) S.I. 1950/1184 (1950 I, p. 683).
 (d) S.I. 1951/1946 (1951 I, p. 682).
 (e) S.I. 1955/1650 (1955 I, p. 833).

- (c) In section 12 (1) (d) the words "and, in the case of a Nominated Official Member, his resignation shall be accepted by the Governor" are omitted;
- (d) In section 13 —
- (a) the words "or Nominated Official" are omitted from subsection (1) (a);
- (b) the words "Senior Medical Officer or of" are omitted from paragraphs (b), (c) and (d), respectively, of subsection (1);
- (c) the words "or Nominated Official" are omitted from subsection (2);
- (d) in subsection (3) the words "or Nominated Official" are omitted and for the words "a Nominated Official Member" there are substituted the words "an Ex-officio Member";
- (e) in section 15 (1) the words "Secondly the Nominated Official Members in such order as the Governor may direct:" are omitted, and for the words "Thirdly, the Nominated Unofficial Members" there are substituted the words "Secondly, the Nominated Independent Members";
- (f) immediately after subsection (3) of section 19 there is added the following new subsection —
- "(4) The provisions of this section shall be subject to the provisions of any Instructions under Her Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet.";
- (g) any reference in section 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 or 16 to a Nominated Member or a Nominated Unofficial Member shall be construed as a reference to a Nominated Independent Member.

Transitional.

3. (1) Any person who immediately before the commencement of this Order is a Nominated Unofficial Member of the existing Legislative Council shall, as from the commencement of this Order, be deemed to have been appointed as a Nominated Independent Member of the Legislative Council under section 6 of the principal Order as enacted by this Order.

(2) Any person who immediately before the commencement of this Order is an Elected Member of the existing Legislative Council shall, as from the commencement of this Order, be deemed to be an Elected Member of the Legislative Council constituted under the principal Order as amended by this Order and to have been returned thereto in accordance with the provisions of the principal Order as amended by this Order for the electoral area for which he was returned to the existing Legislative Council.

(3) In this section references to the existing Legislative Council are references to the Legislative Council constituted under the principal Order.

W. G. Agnew.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order amends the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order, 1948 and reconstructs the Legislative Council of the Colony.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the law about the property of persons dying intestate, and to amend the law relating to testamentary dispositions, and for purposes connected therewith.

[1st November, 1964]

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ordinance, 1964.

2. The Intestates' Estates Act, 1952, (15 & 16 Geo. VI & 1 Eliz. II Ch. 64) and the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, (1 & 2 Geo. VI. Ch. 45) (as amended by the first-mentioned Act) are applied to the Colony with the following modifications —

- (a) references to "the commencement of this Act" shall be construed as reference to the coming into force of this Ordinance; reference to "England" as reference to the Colony; and reference to "the principal probate registry" as reference to the Supreme Court;

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Application of the Intestates' Estates Act, 1952, and the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938 to the Colony.

- (b) for the definition of "the court" contained in subsection (1) of section 5 of the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, there shall be substituted "the Court" means the Supreme Court".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1460.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Land Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st November, 1964]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Land Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Insertion of new heading and new section 28A in the principal Ordinance. 2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new heading and new section immediately after section 28 —

"PART IIIA.

FENCES.

Fencing etc, on country and suburban land. 28A. The following provisions shall have effect with respect to fences and fencing on country or suburban land —

Owners must join in fencing boundaries. (1) Where there exists no sufficient natural boundary or no sufficient boundary fence, an owner may by notice in writing call on the owner of the

adjoining land to come to an agreement as to the extent or nature of the fence to be erected, or the repairs to be done to the existing fence, and such owners may agree, in writing, that such boundary fence shall not exactly follow the boundary of their lands when the physical features of the ground render a deviation necessary, and the cost of the erection or repair, as the case may be, of the boundary fence shall be divided between them in such manner as they shall agree.

Failing to agree.

(2) If the owners cannot come to any agreement, or where an agreement has been made but one of the parties fails to complete his part thereof, the owner who gave notice, or the other owner as the case may be, may request the Colonial Secretary to appoint a person to view the boundaries and to report upon the necessity for a fence, the line of such fence, or what repairs or additions to the existing fence are necessary to make it sufficient.

Appointed Officer to report.

(3) The person appointed under subsection (2) of this section shall thereupon view and inspect the land and report in writing upon the extent of the fence that it is necessary to erect, or the repairs or improvements that are necessary to make the existing fence sufficient, and shall deliver his report as soon as practicable to the owners and to the Magistrate.

Magistrate to determine question and issue order.

(4) Upon receipt of the report of the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section, the Magistrate shall require the attendance of the parties interested, and shall determine the question at issue, and, if satisfied that an existing fence should be repaired or that a new fence is necessary, he shall issue an order to the owners of such land for the repair or erection of such fence within such period as shall be shown to his satisfaction to be sufficient for the proper completion of the work. Any owner who shall wilfully fail to comply with such order shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for every month he shall remain in default.

When owner has not the means to meet expenses.

(5) If it is shown that one owner has not the means immediately to pay his proportion of the cost of repairing or erecting a boundary fence, then the Magistrate may —

- (a) upon the application of the other owner, grant him leave to erect or repair the whole of such boundary fence, and, on a certificate from the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section that the work has been properly done, he shall be entitled to recover from the other owner one-half of the cost of the work so done;
- (b) on the hearing of an application under the foregoing paragraph, issue an order granting the defendant time, upon sufficient security being given, for the repayment with interest of his proportion of the cost of the work at such periods and by such instalments as may be ordered;
- (c) where the defendant fails to comply with the terms of the order made under the preceding paragraph, whether by non-payment of an instalment when due or otherwise, if he thinks fit to order the recovery of the amount outstanding by distress and sale of the defendant's property, so, however, that where the sale of the defendant's property is not

sufficient to satisfy the claim the plaintiff shall be entitled to recover any payment of the balance due from any surety who may have entered into bond as security for the payment of the judgment debt by the defendant.

Liability for
damage to a
boundary fence
by stock.

(6) When a fence forming the boundary between the lands of two adjoining owners is damaged by stock permitted to be upon the land of one of them such last-mentioned owner shall be liable to repair the fence, and if he refuses or neglects to do so the adjoining owner may at once proceed to repair the same and shall be entitled upon completion of the work immediately to recover the cost thereof from him.

(7) For the purposes of this section the term "owner" includes a lessee under a lease for a term of not less than one year."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0720.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 12



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To make provision for the application of part of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, to the Colony.

[1st November, 1964]

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964.

2. The Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, is hereby applied to the Colony, to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Extent, Variations and Modifications.

- (i) Part II except sections 6 (3) (c) (i), 6 (5), 9 (2) (a), 9 (2) (b), 13 (3), and 14 (4), Part III except sections 20 (3) (a), 21 (5), 21 (6), 22, 23 (1), 23 (2) and 23 (3) and the Schedule.
- (ii) any reference to "the date of commencement of this Act" or similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to the date of this Ordinance, any reference to "England" shall be construed as a reference to the Colony, any reference to "the High Court" shall be construed as a reference to the Supreme Court, any reference to "a magistrates' court" shall be construed as a reference to a court of summary jurisdiction and any reference to "the Treasury" shall be construed as a reference to the Colonial Treasurer;
- (iii) in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "after taking into account any right or liability of the defendant to deduct income tax from payments made under the related maintenance order" shall be deemed to be omitted;

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Application of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958 (6 & 7 E.2, c.39).

Enactment.

The Maintenance Orders Act, 1958 (6 & 7 E.2, c.39).

- (iv) in sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words from "of such county court" to the end of the sub-paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (v) in sub-paragraph (iii) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "the court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "to be made to the clerk of a magistrates' court, that court";
- (vi) in sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of that court";
- (vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words "proper officer of the prescribed" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (viii) in paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 9 the words "while it is not registered under Part I of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (ix) in paragraph (e) of subsection 2 of section 9 the words from "or becoming registered" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (x) in subsection (4) of section 9 the words "or a county court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xi) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words "in accordance with rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xii) in subsection (2) of section 13 the words "with such deductions (if any) in respect of income tax as he is entitled or required to make," shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xiii) in subsection (1) of section 14 reference to "the Crown or a Minister of the Crown" shall be construed as a reference to the Government;
- (xiv) in subsection (3) of section 14 the word "him" shall be substituted for the words "an official of the Treasury";
- (xv) in subsection (5) of section 16 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as a court having jurisdiction to hear the complaint" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvi) in subsection (4) of section 18 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvii) in subsection (8) of section 18 the words "clerk of a magistrates' " shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xviii) in section 18 the words "the clerk of" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur;
- (xix) section 19 shall be construed as if it read as follows —

"Cancellation and variation of Proclamations.	19. The Governor may by Proclamation cancel or vary any Proclamation made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance (which provides for the extension of that Ordinance by Proclamation to certain parts of the Commonwealth), and an Order under this section may contain such incidental, consequential and transitional provisions as the Governor considers expedient for the purposes of that Ordinance."
---	--
- (xx) in subsection (1) of section 20 the words "court, collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of a magistrates' court" and the word "clerk";
- (xxi) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 20 the words "under Part I of this Act" and the words "in pursuance of subsection (1) of section 5 thereof"; shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxii) in subsection (2) of section 20 the words "by virtue of subsection (2) of section 4 of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted and the word "or" shall be substituted for the words "and an application to a magistrates' court for";
- (xxiii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 20 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom";
- (xxiv) in subsection (1) of section 21 the expressions "England", "proper officer" and "rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted and the expression "affiliation order" etc. shall be construed as if it read as follows —

" "affiliation order" has the meaning assigned to it by the Magistrates' Court Act, 1952; "

- (xxv) in paragraph (a) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom or of Northern Ireland";
- (xxvi) paragraph (c) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxvii) sub-paragraphs (i), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph (a) and paragraph (b) of the expression "maintenance order" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be construed as if they read as follows—
- "(i) sections 18 to 20 of the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance;"
 - "(iii) subsection (4) of section 4, subsection (3) of section 7 or section 9 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958;"
 - "(iv) section 4 of the Bastardy Law Amendment Act, 1872;"
- "(b) an order registered in a court in the Colony under the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, or an order confirmed by such court under that Ordinance;"
- (xxviii) in subsection (4) of section 23 the words and figures "section 17 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 8 of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925," and the words and figures "section 2 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 10 of the Affiliation Proceedings Act, 1957";
- (xxix) in the expression "relevant earnings" in the Schedule the words "contributions under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" shall be substituted for the words from "income tax" to the end of the expression.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 13



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st November, 1964]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 76.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition of the following definitions —

“Blue Whale”, “Fin Whale”, “Humpback Whale”, “Right Whale”, “Sei Whale”, and “Sperm Whale”, mean whales known by any of the names set out under those respective headings in the First Schedule to this Ordinance.”

Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by adding the word “or” at the end of paragraph (c) of subsection (1);
- (b) by substituting a comma for the semi-colon at the end of paragraph (d) of subsection (1);
- (c) by adding the word “or” at the end of paragraph (d) in subsection (1);

- (d) by inserting after paragraph (a) of subsection (1) the following new paragraph —
 “(e) a blue whale;”;
- (e) by substituting a full stop for the colon at the end of subsection (2);
- (f) by deleting the proviso to subsection (2);
- (g) by repealing and replacing subsection (3) as follows —
 “(3) In this section the expression “calf” includes a suckling whale.”.

4. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the word “thereunder” and substituting the word “hereunder”.

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after subsection (1) the following new subsection —

Amendment of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

“(1A) When a whale, the killing or taking of which is prohibited, has been killed or taken by any factory ship or whale catcher the amount of the bonus or remuneration which would have been payable to the gunners or crew of such factory ship or whale catcher if the killing or taking of such whale had not been prohibited shall be paid to the Government by the owner or charterer of the factory ship or whale catcher”.

6. The First Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following —

Amendment of the First Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

“FIRST SCHEDULE

Names of whales —

BLUE WHALES

Blue whale Sibbald's rorqual Sulphur bottom.

FIN WHALES

Common finback Common finner Common rorqual Finback
 Fin whale Herring whale Razor back True fin whale.

HUMPBACK WHALES

Bunch Humpback Humpback whale Humpbacked whale
 Hump whale Hunchbacked whale.

RIGHT WHALES

Atlantic right whale	Arctic right whale
Biscayan right whale	Bowhead
Greenland right whale	Greenland whale
Nordkaper	North Atlantic right whale
North Cape whale	Pacific right whale
Pigmy right whale	Southern pigmy right whale
Southern right whale.	

SEI WHALES

Bryce's whale Coalfish whale Pollack whale
 Rudoph's rorqual Sei whale.

SPERM WHALES

Cachalot Pot whale Sperm whale
 Spermacet whale.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
 Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 14



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Dogs Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st November, 1964]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Dogs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Repeal and replacement of Long Title to the Principal Ordinance. 2. For the Long Title to the Principal Ordinance there shall be substituted the following new Long Title —

“An Ordinance to regulate the keeping and control of dogs and to provide for the suppression of diseases of dogs.”

Insertion of new section 12A in the principal Ordinance. 3. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 12 —

“12A. The Governor may make such Orders as he thinks fit, to prevent the spread of any contagious or infectious diseases of dogs.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 15



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the law with regard to the preservation of Wild Animals and Birds. Title.

[1st November, 1964] Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

PART I — GENERAL

2. If, save as hereinafter permitted, any person wilfully kills, injures or takes, or attempts to kill, injure or take, any wild animal or bird, or if any person has in his possession or control any wild animal or bird recently killed or taken which is not shown to have been killed or taken otherwise than in contravention of this Ordinance or any licence, order or regulation made thereunder, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds. Protection of wild animals and birds.

3. A person shall not be guilty of an offence under section 2 of this Ordinance by reason of — Exceptions to section 2 with respect to certain wild animals and birds.

- (a) the killing or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, any wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, or by reason of the injuring of such wild animal or bird in the course of an attempt to kill it; or

- (b) the killing or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, a wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance outside the period between the first day of August in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included, or by reason of the injuring of such wild animal or bird outside that period in the course of an attempt to kill it.

Establishment of animal and bird sanctuaries.

ORDER 3/66 JASONS
4/66 MIDDLE ISLAND

4. The Governor in Council may by order declare any Crown land or Colonial waters, or with the consent of the owner or lessee, any private land, to be a wild animal or bird sanctuary, and may with respect to any area specified in such order provide for all or any of the following matters, that is to say —

- (a) that any person who, within that area, at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take, any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (b) that any person who, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder, enters into that area during any period specified in the order shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (c) that any person who introduces into that area any domestic or carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (d) that where any offence against this Ordinance, or any such offence against this Ordinance as may be specified in the order, is committed within that area, the offender shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty pounds.

General exceptions.

5. (1) Nothing in section 2 or in any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance shall make unlawful —

- (a) the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if the animal or bird is taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or examining any ring or mark on, that or some other animal or bird and then releasing it;
- (b) the killing, injuring or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, any wild animal or bird for the purposes of approved scientific experiment.

For the purposes of this Ordinance, the term approved scientific experiment shall mean a scientific experiment approved by the Governor and for which a licence has been issued in accordance with section 8 of this Ordinance.

(2) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of section 2 or of any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance, a person shall not be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance —

- (a) by reason of the killing or injuring of, or an attempt to kill, a wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that his action was necessary for the purpose of preventing serious damage or injury to domestic animals, crops, vegetables, fruit, or any other form of property or to fisheries;
- (b) by reason of the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird was taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of tending it and releasing it when no longer disabled;
- (c) by reason of the killing of any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird had been so seriously disabled otherwise than by his own act that there was no reasonable chance of its recovering;

- (d) by reason of any act made unlawful by any of the provisions aforesaid if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the act was the incidental result of a lawful operation and could not reasonably have been avoided.

(3) Nothing in this Ordinance shall make unlawful the killing of foxes, rats, mice, rabbits, caranchos and turkey vultures by any means.

6. (1) If, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance, any person —

- (a) sets in position any of the following articles, being an article which is of such a nature and is so placed as to be calculated to cause bodily injury to any wild animal or bird coming in contact therewith, that is to say, any springe, trap, gin snare, hook and line, poisoned or stupefying bait, or container holding explosives; or
- (b) uses for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird any such article as aforesaid, whether or not of such a nature and so placed as aforesaid, or any net, baited board, bird-line or a substance of a like nature to bird-line; or
- (c) for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird uses as a decoy any live animal or bird whatsoever which is tethered, or which is secured by means of braces or other similar appliances, or which is blind, maimed or injured; or
- (d) uses for the purpose of killing any wild animal or bird a shot-gun of which the barrel has an internal diameter at the muzzle of more than one and three-quarter inches; or
- (e) except in order to find an animal or bird already killed or injured, uses any form of artificial light for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance,

Prohibition of certain methods of killing or taking wild animals and birds.

he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) of this section shall make unlawful the use of a cage-trap or net for the purpose of taking a wild animal or bird if it is shown that the taking of the wild animal or bird is solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or, examining any ring or mark on, that or some other wild animal or bird and then releasing it or for the purpose of an experiment duly authorised under section 8 of this Ordinance.

Provided that nothing in this subsection shall make lawful the use of a rocket-propelled net.

7. (1) The Governor in Council may by Proclamation either generally or with respect to any specified part of the Colony add any wild animal or bird to, or remove any wild animal or bird from, either of the First or Second Schedules to this Ordinance, or vary the close season for any wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

Power of the Governor to vary the Ordinance by proclamation.

(2) While any such proclamation remains in force this Ordinance shall be read subject to the variation made by such proclamation.

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance the Governor may, for such time and subject to such conditions and for such purposes as he thinks fit, authorise any person to kill or take any wild animal or bird by any means specified in the licence.

Power of the Governor to grant licences.

9. (1) A police officer, which definition shall include a constable, may without warrant stop and search any person found committing an offence against this Ordinance and any vehicle, boat,

Enforcement, fines, etc.

animal or bird which that person may then be using, and may —

- (a) arrest that person if he fails to give his name and address to the police officer's satisfaction; and
- (b) seize and detain for the purposes of proceedings under this Ordinance any wild animal or bird, other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, or any weapon or other article capable of being used to kill or take wild animals or birds, which may be in that person's possession.

(2) Where an offence is committed in respect of more than one wild animal, bird, or article, the maximum fine which may be imposed under this Ordinance shall be determined as if the person convicted had been convicted of a separate offence in respect of each wild animal, bird, or article.

(3) The court before whom any person is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance shall order the forfeiture of any wild animal or bird, in respect of which the offence was committed and may, if it thinks fit, order the forfeiture of any weapon or other article in respect of or by means of which the offence was committed.

(4) Whenever in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance it is alleged that the wild animal or bird in respect of which the charge is laid was killed or taken without the limits of the Colony or Colonial waters or at a time when such wild animal or bird might lawfully be killed or taken, the proof of such circumstances shall lie on the person alleging the same.

PART II. — PENGUINS AND ALBATROSSES

Restriction on taking penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence.

10. Any person who shall take or destroy any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms and conditions thereof or shall aid and abet any person not so licensed to take and destroy any such eggs shall commit an offence and be liable to pay for every egg so taken or destroyed a fine not exceeding ten shillings, and in addition shall forfeit any such eggs found in his possession.

Granting of licences.

11. The Agricultural Officer, a Deputy Collector of Customs, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant licences to take penguins' or albatrosses' eggs to such persons as may apply for them for such periods, and on such terms and conditions in respect of the number and description of eggs to be taken, the territorial limits within which they may be taken under such licences, and the payment to be made in respect thereof, as may be approved by the Governor.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

12. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, contrary to the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance, shall forfeit any eggs so taken and any eggs found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence.

PART III — MISCELLANEOUS

Venue.

13. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, except an offence against section 4 or any order made thereunder, and the proceedings and the jurisdiction of any court, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of fines.

14. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court thinks fit so to order,

by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

15. The Governor, and any person duly authorised by him in writing, may take or destroy for a scientific or any other special purpose, any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, and in so doing shall be exempt from any fines and forfeitures under Part II of this Ordinance. Special exemption.

16. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof. Governor in Council may make regulations.

17. The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, Cap. 77, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Cap. 77.

SCHEDULE I

Wild animals and birds which may be killed at any time—

Dominican Gull
Skua
House Sparrow
Upland Goose
Brent Goose
Thin-billed (Belcher's) Prion (Firebird)
Hare.

SCHEDULE II

Wild birds which may be killed outside the close season—

Grey Duck
Pampa Teal
Chiloe Widgeon
Yellow Billed Teal
Paraguayan Snipe.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 DECEMBER, 1964.

No. 17.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hyne, Sir Ragnar	Secretariat	Legal Adviser	17.9.64	—
Luxton, D. K.	South Georgia	Temporary Relief Junior W/T Operator	15.11.64	Assumed duty 18.11.64.
Palmer-Field, Dr. R. E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	2.11.64	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Berntsen, Miss A.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	18.5.64.
Summers, K. M.	Public Works	Mason	1.11.62.

PROMOTION

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Carey, A. M.	Senior Clerk, Treasury	Supplies Officer, Public Works Department	1.11.64.

TEMPORARY TRANSFER

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>From</i>
Whitney J. R.	South Georgia	Colony	1.7.64 - 17.11.64.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Biggs, Miss N.	Public Service	Clerk	72 days	13.11.64.
Stewart, G. A.	Agriculture	Officer-in-Charge	93 days	1.12.64.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Maclean, Dr. I. M., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	18.11.64	Completion of contract.

No. 50. 5th November, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
3/64	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964.	D/6/59/E.

No. 51. 7th November, 1964.

REMISSION OF INCOME TAX

In accordance with Section 90 of the Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 39) the following penalties are remitted.

S. L. BERNTSEN	...	£1	9s.	4d.
T. BERNTSEN	...		17s.	3d.
E. DICKSON, JNR.	...		3s.	6d.
J. FRAIA	...		15s.	8d.
W. KIVELL	...		2s.	7d.
F. NEWMAN	...	£1	2s.	6d.
		£4	10s.	10d.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Commissioner of Income Tax.

Ref. 0747/IV.

No. 52. 9th October, 1964.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order, 1964.

It is hereby notified that the following appointment to the Legislative Council has this day been made.

THE HONOURABLE W. H. THOMPSON,
M.B.E., M.L.C.
Ref. 0068/III.

No. 53. 9th October, 1964.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of Additional Instructions signed by Her Majesty the Queen at the Court of St. James's on the 10th September, 1964, the following appointments to the Executive Council have this day been made.

His Excellency the Governor *President*
The Honourable *Ex-officio*
W. H. Thompson, M.B.E., M.L.C. *Member*
Ref. 0068/III.

No. 54. 9th November, 1964.

ASSUMPTION OF OFFICE

His Excellency C. D. P. T. Haskard, Esquire, C.M.G., M.B.E., assumed the Administration of the Government with effect from the 9th of October, 1964.

Ref. P/1018.

No. 55. 9th November, 1964.

APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNOR'S DEPUTY

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, M.B.E., to be Governor's Deputy with effect from the 9th of November, 1964.

Ref. P/987.

No. 56. 12th November, 1964.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of Additional Instructions signed by Her Majesty the Queen at the Court of St. James's on the 10th September, 1964, the following appointment to the Executive Council was made with effect from the 2nd of November, 1964.

The Honourable *Appointed*
H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P. *Member*
Ref. 0068/III.

No. 57. 14th November, 1964.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

It is proposed to submit an application for the setting aside of the islands known as The Twins, lying off Carcass Island, the property of Cecil William Wickham Bertrand and Kathleen Gladys Bertrand, to be a Wild Animal and Bird Sanctuary in accordance with section 4 of the Ordinance.

Any person wishing to register an objection against this application should do so in writing addressed to the Colonial Secretary at the Secretariat, Stanley, within 28 days from the date of publication of this notice.

Ref. 1099/II.

No. 58. 14th November, 1964.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

It is proposed to submit an application for the setting aside of the island known as Low Island, lying off West Point Island, the property of Roderick Bertrand Napier, to be a Wild Animal and Bird Sanctuary in accordance with section 4 of the Ordinance.

Any person wishing to register an objection against this application should do so in writing addressed to the Colonial Secretary at the Secretariat, Stanley, within 28 days from the date of publication of this notice.

Ref. 1099/II.

No. 59. 24th November, 1964.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 9th November, 1964, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday the 19th November, 1964.

Ref. P/1018.

NOTICE OF CHANGE OF SURNAME

TAKE NOTICE that by a deed poll dated the 1st day of December, 1964, and duly enrolled in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands on the 1st day of December, 1964, I, VIOLET REGINA MARGARET FELTON, of Weddell Island, Falkland Islands, a natural-born British Subject renounce and abandon the surname of Blackley.

Violet Regina Margaret Felton
formerly known as
Violet Regina Margaret Blackley

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance.

It is hereby notified for general information that a letters patent particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto was registered in the Register of Patents on the 24th November, 1964.

SCHEDULE

Registered No.— 4281.
 Name of Applicant— Cosden Oil & Chemical Company.
 Registered Address— Big Spring, Texas, U.S.A.
 No. of grant in United Kingdom— 993 & 340.
 Nature of Invention— Method & Apparatus for Continuous Exothermic Reactions.

H. BENNETT,
 Registrar General.

24th November, 1964.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
 (PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
 John Hubbard, deceased.*

Whereas John Hubbard, late of Stanley, died at Stanley, on the 1st day of October, 1964, intestate.

And whereas the Supreme Court has appointed the Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 21st day of December, 1964.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 1st day of December, 1964.

H. BENNETT,
 Official Administrator.

S.C. 27/64.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that CLAUDIO EUGENIO MOLKENBUHR of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.
 25th September, 1964.

Ref. 1022/H.

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

The Government and the Falkland Islands Co. Ltd as employers, and the Labour Federation have agreed that the Pay and Working Rules published in the November 1963 Gazette, and which are due to expire on the 31st December, 1964, shall continue to be effective for a period of not more than six months beyond the 31st December, 1964, subject to the following amendments which shall take effect from 1st January, 1965.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Delete section (c) and replace with the following new section.

(c) Handymen.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum three pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

2. Prevailing Rates.

Delete all and replace with the following —

Class	Hourly Rate.		
1. Tradesmen	5/7d.		
2. Apprentices	1/10		
	2/3		
	2/9½		
	3/9		
	4/6		
3. Handymen	4/8 to 5/4 according to ability.		
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	4/6		
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	4/8		
6. Labourers	4/5		
7. Boy Labourers	% of man's rate		
	Age		
	14-15	40	1/9d.
	15-16	50	2/2½
	16-17	60½	2/11
	17-18	80	3/6½
	18	100	4/5

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

6. Holidays.

Add New Year's Day to the list of holidays under (b) Public Holidays.

Ref. 1636/A.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

31 DECEMBER, 1964.

No. 18.

COMMISSION

Made under section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD — *By His Excellency COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, I do appoint —

Leslie Charles Gleadell, Member of the Legislative Council, Justice of the Peace to inquire into, and report on, the salary structure and conditions of service of the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of December, 1964.

By His Excellency's Command,
W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 63

31st December, 1964.

APPOINTMENT

L. C. Gleadell, Esq., M.L.C., J.P., seconded for special duties with effect from 17th December, 1964.

By Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2119/B.

No. 64

31st December, 1964.

Review of Salaries and Terms of Service.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint you to be a Commissioner for the purpose of conducting a review of the existing salary structure of the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands, together with an examination of the conditions of service in general. You should —

Take particular note of the failure to fill certain vacancies by recruitment either locally or from Britain, examine the reasons why this difficulty should exist and recommend means of removing it.

Examine the relative conditions of employment for officers on contract and officers on the permanent and pensionable staff and make recommendations for bringing either into more favourable comparison with the other.

Re-examine the proposals contained in the White Paper on the Overseas Service Aid Scheme and make recommendations as to whether it would not, on reflection, be advisable to accept the United Kingdom Government offer to pay Inducement Allowances.

Make a general examination of conditions of service for both permanent and contract officers, including such matters as leave, passages, pensions, gratuities, rents, working hours, educational allowances, training facilities and such other matters as may come or be brought to your attention, and make any recommendations you consider would be likely to facilitate recruitment abroad or make the service more attractive locally.

Make an estimate of the cost of your recommendations and set out possible means by which the cost can be covered either by economies or by raising additional revenue, or by a combination of both.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

L. C. Gleadell, Esq., M.L.C., J.P.
Stanley.

Ref. 2119/B.

No. 65

31st December, 1964.

Review of Salaries and Terms of Service

Any person, persons, or organisation wishing to submit views, either orally or in writing to the Commissioner should submit such views, or apply for an interview not later than the 11th January, 1965. Acceptance of such views shall be at the discretion of the Commissioner. Government Officers must submit their memoranda, or applications for interview through their head of department and the Colonial Secretary.

All correspondence should be addressed to —

The Commissioner for Review of Salaries and Conditions of Service,
The Treasury,
Stanley.

By Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2119/B.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1965.

<p>Alazia, Mrs. F., Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat 127, 219</p> <p>Anderson, Miss K., Assistant Teacher 77</p> <p>Ashmore, J. H., Acting Senior Medical Officer 77</p> <p>Battrick, Miss E., Private Secretary 165</p> <p>Bennett, H., Registrar of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal 187</p> <p>Bennett, J., Member of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal 175</p> <p>Bennett, N., Dental Technician 21</p> <p>Berntsen, Miss S., Nurse Probationer 219</p> <p>Biggs, R. J., transfer 127</p> <p>Blenkinsop, C., Whale Fishery Inspector 187</p> <p>Blyth, Miss G., Messenger 175</p> <p>Board of Health, members 17</p> <p>Browning, R., transfer 127</p> <p>Burgess, Miss J. H., Assistant Mistress 13</p> <p>Burton, T. R., Acting Senior Customs Officer 77</p> <p>Camp air freight 17</p> <p>Campbell, R., Retirement 77</p> <p>Canadian Government Trade Commissioner for the Falkland Islands 220</p> <p>Carey, T. J., Acting Assistant Superintendent Power & Electrical 77, 219</p> <p>Clarke, T., Telegraph Messenger 175</p> <p>Committees -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Broadcasting Advisory Committee, members 17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cost of Living Committee - findings 13, 21, 165, 188</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hospital Visiting Committee, members 13</p> <p>Corrigendum 22</p> <p>Councils -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Executive Council - A. G. Barton, Esq., temporary member 17, 78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Executive Council - L. C. Gleadell, Esq., member 1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - L. C. Gleadell, Esq., member 1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - minutes of meeting 4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - minutes of meeting, Supplement No. 1 - 7th October 1965</p> <p>Daylight Saving 21, 187</p> <p>Dixon, J. H., Camp Teacher 1</p> <p>Education Ordinance - recognised schools and teachers 187</p> <p>Falkland Islands Freezer Company Limited -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of Liquidator 166</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dissolution 166</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Release of Liquidator 166</p> <p>Felton, Miss J., Assistant Teacher 77</p> <p>Finlayson, Miss D. E., Messenger Secretariat 219</p> <p>Forbes, Sir A., President of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal 175</p> <p>Fuhlendorff, V. E., Acting Senior Telecommunications Technician & Broadcasting Engineer 77</p> <p>Gleadell, L. C., leave 1</p> <p>Gray, K. W., Immigration Officer 127</p> <p>Halliday, L. J., Acting Postmaster 77, 219</p> <p>Hirtle, E., Watch Operator 165</p> <p>Honours, birthday 127</p> <p>Honours, new year 13</p> <p>Hornby, D. M., Deputy Registrar of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal 175</p> <p>Hoyle, J. A., Camp Dental Surgeon 127</p> <p>The Falkland Islands Additional Instructions, 1964 68</p> <p>Instruments -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Colonial Probates Act Application Order 1965 215</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Copyright (F.I.s.) Order 1963 132</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Falkland Islands Court of Appeal (Appeal to Privy Council) Order 1965 167</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order 1965 129</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The United Kingdom Forces (Jurisdiction of Colonial Courts) Order 1965 210</p> <p>Inquiry into the need for replacement of m.v. "Philomel" 219</p> <p>Kneen, M. A., promotion 13</p> <p>Lang, J., Senior Clerk, Treasury 21</p> <p>MacDonald, C., Orderly/Caretaker, Government House 77</p> <p>Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists 14, 187, 220</p> <p>Mills, K., Clerk 17</p> <p>Ministers for celebrating marriages 13, 127</p> <p>Miranda, Miss A., Nurse Probationer 219</p> <p>Morrison, D. R., Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary 219</p>	<p>Norwegian Consular Representation 166</p> <p>Notices -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Immigration Ordinance 127, 207, 219</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wireless Licences 78</p> <p>O'Connell, C. L., Nursing Orderly 165</p> <p>O'Farrell, M., Met. Assistant 219</p> <p>Oliver, J. P., Appointed Registrar to celebrate a marriage 77</p> <p>Orders -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/64 Nature Reserves 14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/64 Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) Order, 1964 71</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/64 Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) (No. 2) Order, 1964 71</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">4/64 Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) (No. 3) Order, 1964 72</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">5/64 Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Switzerland) Order, 1964 176</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/65 Customs (Dependencies) (Amendment of Duty) Order, 1965 72</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/65 Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1965 73</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/65 Pensions (Eradicable Offices) Order, 1965 245</p> <p>Ordinances, Bills for</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965 65</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 63</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964 56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Firearms Ordinance, 1965 197</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Immigration Ordinance, 1965 49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 24</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 57</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pensions Ordinance, 1965 25</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 24</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965 64</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Supplementary Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965 205</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 190</p> <p>Ordinances : <i>Colony</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/65 Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/65 Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 82</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/65 Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965 83</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">4/65 Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 85</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">5/65 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 86</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">6/65 Pensions Ordinance, 1965 88</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">7/65 Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 112</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">8/65 Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965 113</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">9/65 Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 115</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">10/65 Immigration Ordinance, 1965 119</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">11/65 Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 221</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">12/65 Firearms Ordinance, 1965 228</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">13/65 Supplementary Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965 234</p> <p><i>Dependencies</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/64 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965 2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/65 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965 18</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/65 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965 23</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/65 Income Tax (Dependencies) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 79</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">4/65 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965 189</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">5/65 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965 236</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">6/65 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965 238</p> <p>Ordinances, Non-disallowance of :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><i>Colony</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">10/64 Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ord., 1964 17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">11/64 Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964 21</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">12/64 Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964 17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">13/64 Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964 127</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">14/64 Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964 17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">15/64 Wild Animals & Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964 17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">1/65 Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 187</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">2/65 Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965 187</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">3/65 Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Ord., 1965 207</p>
---	--

INDEX—continued.

5/65	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	207	Ross, Miss E., confirmation of appointment	165
6/65	Pensions Ordinance, 1965	187	Ruddy, H., Magistrate for the	
10/65	Immigration Ordinance, 1965	207	Falkland Islands Dependencies	175
	<i>Dependencies</i>		Ruddy, H., Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	77
4/64	Application of Colony Laws (No. 3) Ord., 1964	13	Rules :	
1/65	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies)		1/65 Court Fees (Civil Cases) (Amendment) Rules, 1965	240
	(1963-64) Ordinance, 1965	166	2/65 Administration of Estates (Amend.) Rules, 1965	242
2/65	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965	166	School terms and holidays	14
Parker, W., Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)		207	Sealing licence	21
Parker, W., Medical Officer, South Georgia		219	Smith, I., Whale Fishery Inspector	187
Penny, C. D., Wireless Telegraphy Operator		21	Smith, J. S., transfer	219
Pettersson, T., Assistant Printer		165	Stewart, Miss H., Clerk	77
"Philomel" inquiry into the need for replacement of		219	Stewart, R., confirmation of appointment	165
Probate	17, 67, 127, 128, 175, 188, 207, 220		Spraggs, R. A., Camp Teacher	1
Proclamations :			Summers, B., Telegraph Boy	21
1/65 Legislative Council		22	Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order - list of inspectors	166
2/65 Court of Appeal		128	Taylor, D. M. A., Medical Officer	219
3/65 Legislative Council		188	Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor	
Public holidays		1, 188	and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	67
Publications for sale		185, 206	Thompson, W. H., Acting Judge of the Supreme Court	78
Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance		22, 220	Thompson, W. H., Governor's Deputy	127
Regulations :			Town Council :	
4/64 Penguin and Albatross Regulations, 1964		70	Appointed members	13
Pensions Regulations, 1965		38	Declaration of vacancy	22
1/65 Immigration Regulations, 1965		137	Estimates, 1966	203
2/65 Live Stock Quarantine (Amend.) Regulations, 1965		208	Expenditure, 1964	75
3/65 Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1965		209	Revenue, 1964	74
Reports :			Statement of Assets and Liabilities	20
Government Employees' Provident Fund 1963/64		143	Trevelyan, Mrs. R. E., Assistant Mistress	175
Government Savings Bank 1963/64		154	Trevelyan, P. C., Assistant Master	175
Note Security Fund 1963/64		151	Tropman, N. A., Painter	165
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1963/64		147	Trustee Act	22
Resolution :			Vinson, R. G., Appointed Justice of the Peace	21
1/65 Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1965		78	Visiting Justices of the Prison - appointments	14
Returns :			Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1964	15
Annual Stock Return for 1963/64		10	Watson, N., Cashier	67
Annual Stock Return for 1964/65		172	Wood, C. R., Camp Teacher	1
Review of salaries and terms of service		13	Wyatt, H. T., Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	21
Roberts, M. E., Camp Teacher		21	Wyatt, H. T., Medical Officer, (Locum Tenens)	
Roberts, M. E., termination of appointment		127	South Georgia	127
Rogers, M. R. F., member of the F. Is. Court of Appeal		175	Young, C. D., Grasslands Officer	17
			Young, W. H., Honorary Consul of Norway	77



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

2 JANUARY, 1965.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS

Dixon, J. H., Spraggs, R. A., Wood, C. R., Camp Teachers, Education Department, with effect from 17.12.64.

LEAVE

Gleadell, L. C. J.P., Colonial Treasurer, from 1.6.64 — 16.12.64.

NOTICES

No. 60. 3rd December, 1964.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1965 Public Offices will be closed :

New Year's Day	... Friday, 1st January
Good Friday	... Friday, 16th April
Easter Monday	... Monday, 19th April
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	... Wednesday, 21st April
Commonwealth Day	... Monday, 24th May
August Bank Holiday	... Monday, 2nd August
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	... Wednesday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	... Saturday, 25th December ... Monday, 27th December ... Tuesday, 28th December

Ref. 291/33.

No. 61.

17th December, 1964.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of Additional Instructions signed by Her Majesty the Queen at the Court of St. James's on the 10th September, 1964, the following appointment to the Executive Council has this day been made —

The Honourable Mr. L. C. Gleadell, M.L.C., J.P.
(*Ex-officio Member*)

Ref. 2103/B.

No. 62.

17th December, 1964.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order, 1964.

It is hereby notified that the following appointment to the Legislative Council has this day been made —

The Honourable Mr. L. C. Gleadell, M.L.C., J.P.

Ref. 0068/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 13th day of August, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Officer Administering the Government.

LS

No. 3



1964

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Title.	To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1964, and the thirtieth day of June, 1965.
Date of commencement.	[1st July, 1964]
Enacting Clause.	ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964/1965) Ordinance, 1964.
Appropriation of £76,180 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1965.	2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1965, a sum not exceeding Seventy-six thousand one hundred and eighty pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1964, to the thirtieth day of June, 1965.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	
	A. Ordinary	73,530
	B. Special	2,650
	Total Expenditure £	76,180

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government
on the 13th day of August, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/E.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 21st October, 1964.

PRESENT: His Excellency the Governor (C. D. P. T. Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.)
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (W. H. Thompson, M.B.E.)
 The Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer (H. T. Rowlands.)
 The Honourable Mr. R. V. Goss, M.L.C.
 The Honourable Mr. G. C. R. Bonner, M.L.C., J.P.
 The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P.
 The Honourable Mr. L. G. Blake, M.L.C.
 The Honourable Mr. F. J. Cheek, M.L.C.
 The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson, M.L.C.

The meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

2. After taking the prescribed oaths, the Honourable H. T. Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, assumed his seat on Council.

3. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on 4th May, 1964 were confirmed.

4. In his welcoming address to His Excellency the Governor the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency.

On behalf of all Members and as leader of this House it is my pleasure to extend to you our formal welcome. You assume your role here as our President and Speaker at a very interesting time because this is the first occasion which we have sat with an unofficial majority. You will not find this House a very exciting place; indeed, some people feel the distinct lack of excitement here and paucity of debate and our rather formal behaviour means that this house lacks any power. In a small Government like this much of our work is bound to be done in Committee and by consultation, and, I can assure you, that the members of this House are in touch with our affairs at every stage. Their presence here in full view of the public gives an opportunity to the electorate to see and hear them. No legislation can be passed without the public knowing which way their representatives vote. You Sir, are in a unique position in that as you represent the Crown and guide our deliberations, you also guard the rights of the electorate. Whatever may be done by Committee or in consultation must eventually stand before this House to be questioned, criticised and voted upon. We hope, and trust, Sir, that you will enjoy your duties in this the smallest of all the Colonial Legislatures."

His Excellency replied:

"Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

May I first of all thank the Honourable the Colonial Secretary for the kind message of welcome which he has just delivered in the name of all Members of this Council. I am very glad to have this early opportunity of a formal meeting because it has enabled me at an early date after my arrival to make your acquaintance and, may I say, that it is very encouraging to have received so much help and friendliness in the short time that I have been here. Something for which a newcomer should be grateful.

As I am a newcomer to the Colony I think that Honourable Members will not expect me to say over much this morning, in fact my first task is to learn rather than to talk. When I have learned something of the life of the camp and of the town and of the achievements of the past and the problems which have to be met in the future, then I shall feel better equipped than I am today to participate in our discussions, and I hope that I shall be able to play my part in achieving realistic solutions to the problems which face us, not the problems which face you, because I hope that you will permit me to identify myself very closely with the Falkland Islands where my family and I, God willing, will make our home for the next five years. In particular I am anxious that members of this Council and also those of the Executive Council should, with me, play an increasingly active part and constructive part in the affairs of the Colony, seeking always to place the public good before sectional interest and striving to look ahead and foresee the outcome of the decisions which we make.

I should like to take this opportunity publicly to pay tribute to the work of my predecessor Sir Edwin Arrowsmith. I was fortunate in that I was able to meet him on several occasions in London before I sailed for the Falkland Islands and as you all know he has the good of this Colony very much at heart and I feel that it is fortunate for us that he is living in London where he can continue to take an interest in our well being.

Finally I should like to say a word of thanks to those members of the Legislative Council who are no longer sitting as members. Dr. Slessor, Mr. Bennett and Mr. Bound have all in past years done sterling work for this Colony and I would like to take this opportunity of saying that although they are no longer members of the Legislature nevertheless I hope to benefit from their advice even though they are not actual members of this Council any longer."

5. Introducing the Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Bill, The Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency.

This Bill for an Ordinance is to amend the law about the property of persons dying intestate, and to amend the existing law relating to testamentary disposition. In other words, Wills. We have not produced a local Bill. We are using the powers which we have to apply an existing piece of United Kingdom legislation, and we have taken the Application of Enactments Intestates' Estates and Family Provisions Act and turned it into an Ordinance of our own. The English Act says that a testator must make reasonable provision in his Will for the maintenance of his near relations (who are defined as surviving spouse, a daughter who has not been married, an infant son, or mentally or physically disabled child) in cases where the deceased has failed to make provision for their maintenance. We feel that this should also be applied in this Colony. It is possible at the moment for a person to cut off

surviving relatives who may need aid without any provisions, and we ask in this Bill for the necessary powers to allow our courts to look into any claim arising out of a will, and make their apportionment of any estate surviving.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the Land Ordinance", saying:

"Your Excellency.

This Bill, or the origin of this Bill, is lost in the mists of time in the Secretariat files and I am unable to find out quite how it came about. I have been told that various farmers in the Colony made representations saying that they felt that we should have some legislation to deal with claims and arguments in cases arising out of fences. I have also been told that in its early stages this was discussed in the Executive Council, but the Minutes of the Executive Council provide no clue at all. This Bill has been moving slowly along the line but was held up for rather a long time by our Legal Adviser, the late Sir Henry Webb, but, at a long last, it has reached this table.

The object of the Bill is to provide a law regarding fences and fencing both in town and out of town. There is no present law on the subject at all. Some years ago the laws of the Colony were revised and a solicitor came out here to do the revision. He decided that our law on fencing was obsolete and unnecessary and struck it out. Whether that striking out was ever approved I am unable to find out. In this Bill we are now proposing to replace those portions of the law which were struck out at the time of the general revision of the Colonial Laws and bring them back in a more up-to-date form.

I have been told by one Honourable Member that he was not aware of this Bill until a very short while ago and that he had not had time to study it. I apologise to him for the delay in delivery of the copy of the Bill.

It is a very simple Bill which merely says that where any form of argument on fencing shall arise the parties can go to the Colonial Secretary who will nominate a person to view the boundaries and the person so nominated will report back and the matter delivered into the hands of the Magistrate. The Magistrate shall arbitrate between the parties in Court and make such orders as may be necessary.

Honourable Members have before them the orders which may be made (see under Section 28A, sub-sections 4 and 5.) There is one important part of this amending Bill which I would like to draw to the attention of Honourable Members: it is sub-section 7, on the last page, before the statement of objects and reasons. We have there defined, for the first time, an owner: and we have said that "an owner includes a lessee under a lease for a term of not less than one year." This definition will, we feel, safeguard smaller lessees of Crown land when a fence is erected on their boundary with a freehold concern. It will then give them the right, in law, to recover part of the cost of erecting fencing.

Your Excellency I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

7. The Bill entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the application of part of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, to the Colony" was read a first time on the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Introducing the Bill, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency.

This is another Bill based on a United Kingdom Act. The United Kingdom Maintenance Orders Act was passed mainly on the initiative of the lady members of Parliament and it fulfilled a long felt want. We also want similar legislation. As we have no way of enforcing certain Maintenance Orders our courts are severely hindered. We have one particular case where a Maintenance Order, passed in the United Kingdom, has been made and served upon a person living in the Falkland Islands. That person refuses to pay.

As you know a Maintenance Order is for the maintenance of a wife and as in this case, children. They live in the United Kingdom where they need money. At present the only things we can do are to arrest the defaulter concerned; put him in prison (which makes him a charge upon the tax-payer, stops him earning money, and does no good for the wife or child) or to seize his property. Where there is little property this would only cause undue hardship.

The object of this Bill is to allow us to attach, and seize by legal processes, wages, salaries, other earnings or pensions. A court is not allowed to attach entire wages or salaries, earnings or pensions of any person. The law says persons must be left enough to live on, and to carry out their normal daily business. We must have power to enforce Maintenance Orders, and this application of a United Kingdom Enactment will allow us to do so. The Bill as circulated and as published in the Official Gazette, is long and wordy, and at first sight means very little, but I assure Honourable Members that the intention is simply, as stated, to allow us, where necessary, to attach proportions of earnings or pensions thus to enable the enforcement of the law. I have said that we are attempting to deal with a Maintenance Order from the United Kingdom, but the enactment of this legislation, (which I now hold in my hand) will also allow us to enforce orders of the local court.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a second time and passed through its committee stage to receive its final reading.

8. The Bill "Further to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance" was likewise introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary supported by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer. Addressing Council, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency.

The International Whaling Convention has recently been amended and the Bill which is now before the House is designed to bring our own legislation up to date, and into line, with the International Convention. We, through the United Kingdom, are signatories to that convention. I have little

or nothing to say in support of the Bill. We are bound to follow the International Convention. We have no say in the matter and we must admit that the people who design international conventions on whaling know much more about whaling than we do, and quite rightly we should be advised by them.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

Again the Bill passed through all its stages to the third reading and was committed.

9. Moving the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the Dogs Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency.

This is a very short amending Bill, we already have a Dogs Ordinance which lays down such things as the licensing and control of dogs in the face of sheep.

Within the past year our attention has been drawn to the danger of the tapeworm in dogs. The tape worm is ejected and transmitted to sheep and children who handle dogs. The result of this is the development of the hydatid cyst, which, we have been assured by a visiting Veterinary Surgeon, and by farmers who have studied this, is of great danger to the sheep of the Colony, and, therefore, to our economy. It is a real danger to the health of children. Government feels that the time has come to insist upon the compulsory dosing of dogs against the tapeworm host. The attention of Government was drawn to all this by the Sheep Owners' Association, where I understand it was discussed at a recent meeting. A representative of the Association came to see me and asked that Government should take powers to order the dosing of dogs.

The amendment inserts one new section into the original Ordinance, it is numbered 12a, and reads "The Governor may make such orders as he thinks fit to prevent the spread of any contagious or infectious diseases of dogs". There are two things which you will notice: firstly the use of "the Governor" and not the more usual "the Governor in Council". This is because it is felt by quite a lot of people that we should not have to refer to the Executive Council every time we want to make a simple order for the dosing of dogs. Of course the Governor may always be questioned in his Executive Council on any orders made. If any Honourable Member feels that for "the Governor" we should insert "the Governor in Council" I am prepared to accept the amendment here and now. The kind of orders which it is intended to issue are that all Farm Managers shall be declared inspectors together with certain other people for Stanley. They will then be able to inspect dogs to see that they are being dosed. This Ordinance, though small is considered by the Sheep Owner's Association and by the Executive Council that to be most important.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

During the second reading the Honourable S. Miller addressed the House.

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

I do not wish to oppose this Bill but I do think there is a certain amount of lack of knowledge around the Colony and it will be up to Government to rectify that in the case of these hydatid cysts. The drug that it is proposed to use merely kills the worm in the dog and causes the dog to expel it; it does not stop the dog getting further infection. What is equally, in fact more important, is that sheep offal should not be made available to the dog. I do not mean that this should appear in the Ordinance but in view of the fact that the Stock Inspector is shortly to make tours of the Colony, he should be sufficiently instructed so that he can pass on that information because without the second part the first is entirely useless — we are not getting anywhere and I think Honourable Members should realise also that we have only arrived at this because we were fortunate this winter in having a fully qualified Veterinary Surgeon who visited some farms, and it was on the basis of his investigations and report that we have got as far as this. That's a very important fact.

A few years ago, at a meeting of the Sheep Owners' Association, we had quite a long discussion as to whether the Colony should have a Veterinary Surgeon — a permanent Veterinary Surgeon. Unfortunately, to my mind, the majority of people thought it was unnecessary. I was one of the minority but I think this has shown that it is important that if we can get a Veterinary Surgeon we should have one, but this has only arisen or has been emphasised by the fact that we've had a fully qualified Veterinary Surgeon, and we do need advice on this too.

In New Zealand where they are very hot on this (they have a Government Bureau there on hydatid cysts) they found that the application of some drugs in some unqualified or untaught hands has had an effect on the dogs, as the Medical Association are well aware, of an over apputation of the drug which has completely destroyed its effectiveness. That's something else we must be aware of.

I think there's a lot more thought got to go into this after we've passed the Ordinance and if we are going to apply it successfully some instruction or some information needs to be circulated. I've no wish to oppose it of course but I do think it's important to draw the attention of Government to this."

The Colonial Secretary replied:

"I welcome the Honourable Member's comments, and I assure him that once we have the power to make orders on the passing of this Bill, he and other members will be consulted at every stage. Such orders as we produce, and such publicity as we produce, will be based on his most helpful knowledge and advice."

The Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee to be read a third time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer moved the first reading of the Bill "To amend the law with regard to the preservation of Wild Animals and Birds" saying:

"Your Excellency.

Before introducing this Bill I have two apologies to make. Firstly the Honourable Nominated Second Independent Member and the Honourable the Elected Member for the West Falkland have told me, only this morning, that a note of mine on the amendments to be introduced had not reached

them. I understand it was sent to them and I can offer no reason for its lack of delivery. However I hope that they will follow me in what I am about to say, and, in spite of their lack of fore knowledge, support me. The other apology is to the First Nominated Independent Member who says that the preliminary papers on this Bill have not been in his hands long enough for him to study them sufficiently. I have already mentioned to Your Excellency the difficulty we have under present practice of getting some of our preliminary papers into the hands of Honourable Members, and it requires administrative decisions on our part to put this to rights. It can be done quite easily. I fully appreciate that every member is entitled to have draft Bills in his early possession.

A Bill for an Ordinance to Amend the Law with regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds. We already have an Ordinance on the books but it is out of date. About three years ago Sir Edwin Arrowsmith held discussions with various interested persons and drew up a list of animals and birds which they felt should be fully or partially protected. The list was so different from the list in the printed legislation it was decided to go a step further and look at the entire Ordinance. The Ordinance is not only out of date in the way it lists animals and birds, but also in its use of legal language. In this draft we have taken the opportunity to use better legal language. I draw the attention of Members to Section 3(b) of the Bill (at the top of the 2nd page). This Colony is well ahead of many other territories, particularly on the nearby continent, in its attempt to conserve animals and birds, flora and fauna. Honourable Members know that at the last session the Nature Reserves Ordinance was passed whereby, we took power to declare certain areas of land to be sealed off and set aside for the complete protection of wild birds, animals, flora and fauna.

So much of wild life is being killed off, or blasted off, we have now gone a step further in Section 4 of this Ordinance by providing for Animal and Bird Sanctuaries. A sanctuary isn't quite the same thing as a Nature Reserve: a Nature Reserve of itself must be pretty complete, without, for example, domestic animals or the burning off of grass and such like things, which disturb the balance of nature. It is a very different thing if some interested person with a nice little island, or the Crown with a piece of land says "lets have no shooting, no hunting, and no bird-nesting in this area and still graze our cattle, and go ahead with the normal economic life of the Colony and protect our wild animals and birds at the same time". Here in Section 4, provision is made for the Governor in Council to declare, or with the consent of the owner, such lands as sanctuaries. I am pleased to say that certain land owners have already made it known that they wish to set aside some of their lands for the preservation of wild animals and birds. Where private land is set aside no orders of any kind will be made without the agreement of the owner.

Certain exceptions have been included allowing the taking or the ringing of animals for scientific purposes. In Section 6 we have again brought up to date our language, and we have been very careful to lay down (as far as we can) the various means by which animals may or may not be trapped. May I now bring in the first of the amendments? Naturally enough we do not want to have the Colony overrun by rats, mice, turkey buzzards and caranchos and when we drafted this Ordinance we did not consider Section 6 closely enough. Section 6, as written, forbids the trapping of any animal. Certain animals must be trapped, there is no doubt about that, and I would like to add to Section 5, (the previous section) as a proviso a numbered Section 5 (3) reading—"Nothing in this Ordinance shall make unlawful the killing of foxes, rats, mice, caranchos and turkey vultures by any means". This also means an alteration to the Schedule which I will deal with later.

Part two of this Bill brings up-to-date legislation on penguins and albatrosses in respect of the taking of their eggs. The whole thing is simplified. For instance, in the old Ordinance it was forbidden to sell penguin eggs in Stanley. This was unenforceable and has been removed. Presumably if we issue licences to people to collect eggs they can dispose of the eggs once they have collected them and if they wish to sell them there is no apparent harm in it. However we do want to see that everyone who egg collects has a licence. By the number of eggs I have been offered this week I doubt if most egg collectors have licences at the moment!

If we include caranchos and turkey vultures as trappable birds then we must strike them out of Schedule 1. When this Bill was looked at by the Executive Council it was decided to delete "king shag", but unfortunately in the process of this Bill from the office to the printer, "king shag" was not deleted. There has also been much argument as to whether we should delete rock shag also. No one has yet offered enough evidence to allow me to take it out at this stage. Quite obviously, because it would have to go back for the approval of the Executive Council, too many amendments of this kind would further delay the Bill. It was also the wish of Executive Council that leopard seal should be put in together with the sea lion. I am now advised that that is ultra-vires: we already have a Seals Protection Ordinance and we cannot duplicate it. They cannot appear here. I will therefore read through Schedule 1 from top to bottom. It will now read—"Wild animals and birds which may be killed at any time: dominican gull, skua, house sparrow, rock shag, upland goose, fire bird under its various names, (thin billed prion, Belcher's fire bird) hare and rabbit." Schedule 2 reads "Wild Birds which may be killed outside the close season: grey duck, pampa teal, chiloe widgeon, yellow billed teal, paraguayan snipe, and brent goose.

With all this to protect our wild animals and birds read together with the Nature Reserves Ordinance, we shall have some of the most up-to-date legislation in the world. To put words on paper and to pass that paper through this House is a fairly simple process: it is not so simple to protect these animals and carry it all out. Paper alone cannot protect. It requires the good-will of every citizen of this Colony if this sort of legislation is to be of any use at all. I pray God that it will be of use.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time.

During the second reading the Honourable L. G. Blake addressed Council:

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

In our discussion with the Honourable Colonial Secretary before this session we came to an agreement about the removal of the turkey vulture and carancho from the protection of this Ordinance. Unfortunately we overlooked the rabbit. I would ask the Members of this House to consider the rabbit also from the protection of this Ordinance."

The Honourable S. Miller: "I would like to second that. Also while I am up I would like to say that the Colonial Secretary said that there is not enough evidence against requiring the removal of rock shag from Schedule I. Well I can see no evidence for it being there. I thought the rock shag was a perfectly harmless bird and in all my years in the Falklands I can see no reason why anyone should be allowed to kill it. I would like to see that withdrawn from Schedule I."

His Excellency: "Might I go back? The point made as I understand it, by the Honourable the Second Nominated Independent Member is that in Schedule I that rabbit should be deleted. Am I correct in understanding that is what you said?"

The Honourable L. G. Blake: "Deleted from Schedule I and included in the new sub-section which allows the extermination of vermin by any means."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "I accept that. We will delete rabbit and put it under Section 5(3) the "trappable section". The question of the rock shag is a little more difficult: the Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland is also a Member of the Executive Council and at the last meeting of the Executive Council he was present when we agreed to "rock shag". Like him I don't know why and I can see no reason for having "rock shag" in but I need rather more support from Members of this House for this deletion than I have at present. I don't wish to fly in the face of the Executive Council and if I could have a little more support for this I would be delighted to accept the amendment."

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner: "I would be quite prepared to second Mr. Miller's suggestion and I too can see no reason why the shag should be on this list. A perfectly harmless bird, but I would question also, while talking about the schedules, the wisdom of having a brent goose protected. In my area of the Falklands anyway, we have distinct large flocks of this bird grazing on our improved pastures and I venture to suggest they are just as much of a menace to the farmers who improve their paddocks as the upland goose and I don't see any reason for its protection. Its certainly present in my area in very large numbers, not like the duck which is a different question altogether and I really can't see any cause to have a close season for brent goose."

The Honourable L. G. Blake: "I should like to support the Honourable First Nominated Independent Member of the East Falkland in his request that a close season for a brent goose should be removed."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "I accept the deletion of "rock shag" from Schedule I and the removal of the brent goose from Schedule II into Schedule I."

The Bill then moved through its second reading and Council went into Committee where the following amendments were agreed:

SECTION 5. add new subsection (3)

"Nothing in this Ordinance shall make unlawful the killing of foxes, rats, mice, rabbits, caranchos, and turkey vultures by any means."

SCHEDULE 1. delete carancho, turkey vulture, rock shag, king shag, rabbit and sea lion.

Insert brent goose.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

11. The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner then addressed Council as follows: "Your Excellency, before this House adjourns for the seclusion of Executive Council and Standing Finance Committee I would like to introduce a motion that Council notes the question of the vehicle tracks that we have across our Camp.

What I am going to say is perhaps a question of major interest to East Falkland people and to Stanley residents, though I hope some points in the discussion might also be taken up by the representatives of the West Falkland. I don't wish to pursue the question of building an all weather road system. It's now some eighteen months since O'Reilly's report was published which proved fairly conclusively to everyone that a road construction such as that is beyond our means, financial and physical. However, I would remind you of a very relevant passage in his report which says there is no doubt that the population of these islands requires some sort of road system, that they will find some means of getting themselves across the Camp come what may. This fact, Mr. O'Reilly maintained, was substantiated by the very high vehicle per head of population ratio.

I request that a workable scheme be produced to preserve what we have. A large amount of the taxpayers money was spent on putting in the Camp tracks which initiated the vehicular age in these islands until the tracks were blazed across our Camps for transport by four-wheel vehicles. Further since then practically nothing has been done to maintain or improve the Camp tracks; they are steadily deteriorating mainly through usage in the winter months and after periods of prolonged rain. I might say here that personal knowledge of the track system between Stanley and San Carlos — I've used it frequently over the last three years and in fact I came in along it just a few days ago to attend this Council Meeting — and I was quite amazed and aghast at the changes for the worst which have taken place over the whole track during the past six months, especially over the stretch between Fitzroy and Stanley.

There are several schools of thought on what should be done and from them emerged from my mind some facts. Firstly, that it would be a fairly easy matter to fill some of the worst holes along the Stanley end of the track and to remake the approaches to the bridges which have been put in over the Murrel River and Pony's Pass, both of which are virtually impassable in everything but very dry conditions. There is machinery available and the work, I think, could be put out for tender. I fully appreciate that our overworked Public Works Department just can't be expected to attempt the job but I think if things are put in train we might find someone who would be prepared to do the work on contract.

Secondly I think that Farm Managers and station owners should be encouraged to maintain stretches of track which go across their land and I think that consideration should be given to this maintenance being subsidised. The farms provide major revenue to this Colony and I think something like that should be returned to them. Thirdly, I think a more definite policy should be taken by Government towards establishing a sense of responsibility amongst the public towards track usage. The present attitude, I am very sorry to say, of the Falkland Islands motorist in the Camp is "blow you Jack I got through all right" and he leaves things very much the worse.

Fourthly, I think the tracks over the open peat camp were never meant for winter usage and I think winter travelling should be actually discouraged and even perhaps prohibited. The situation should be investigated and landowners and Farm Managers should be informed to what extent in law they can close the tracks. It has been pointed out that as they have been used for a long period now it constitutes a right of way but I think that if the land owners and Farm Managers are to be encouraged to maintain the tracks they should also have a right to close them at times when, in their opinions, the road would suffer through usage.

I don't know exactly what can be done but I would think that something can be worked out for people leaving Stanley where perhaps a police permit and the land owner's permission should be obtained before any vehicle goes across the roads in times of bad weather or in the winter. I could go on at length on this topic, looking at it, I'm afraid very much from an East Falkland angle, but all I ask at the moment is that Government could look into this matter very thoroughly and preferably discuss it with the Sheep Owner's Association, the Falkland Islands Company and other bodies that might be interested. It's a situation which calls to my mind for co-operation, straight thinking and above all some action. £500 or £1,000 spent on maintenance each year would be better than what is being spent or done at the moment which is precisely nothing.

The people of this Colony wish to get about the Camp, especially now in these summer months, to fish in our rivers for which we have paid tax-payers money to put fish in the rivers. People want to go to them to fish and to camp, to visit their friends or even just get around and have a look at another hill. Well I think that any money which can be spent on making this more feasible for them is an investment and an investment which will be well worth while. Thank you."

His Excellency invited other Members to speak and the Honourable Mrs. Vinson supported the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, saying:

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

I would like to second the motion that the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for the East has brought forward.

The economy of these islands is in the sheep and the sheep live in the Camp. Great excitement was caused when Mr. O'Reilly came and people in the Camp thought they were going to have roads and then the report came through and hopes were dashed. In the meantime this is a vehicular age and people here have always adapted themselves and numbers of the people who live in the Camp have vehicles. The tracks have been made from one farmer's gate to another. If you go along these tracks now, in the Murrel River area I believe, you see the tracks get deeper and deeper. You come off and instead of going in someone else's tracks in order not to get bogged in the winter, you go a little further out, and now the tracks are a quarter of a mile wide. The doctor, especially the doctor, must be hampered by this sort of track. Also the people in the Camp can only get around in the winter; that is their slack time. If this state of affairs is allowed to continue, the Farm Managers are immediately going to close the track, which is going to cause people to be discontented and eventually, I'm afraid, leave the islands. That is one thought which we must bear in mind. The people who live out in the Camp are the people here who earn our living and we must do anything we can for them.

The road situation must be looked into and I agree with everything the Honourable Independent Member for the East has said. It is essential that we do something about tracks. I'm not going to keep you a long time; I don't think it's necessary. I hope that the Government and the Sheep Owner's Association and any other interested bodies will help. We are known for adaptability and I'm sure we will be able to do something constructive in this way, Sir."

The Honourable S. Miller: "I would just like to associate myself with the two Members of the East Falkland. It probably doesn't effect us in quite the same way. I think you are probably influenced namely by the large amount of traffic out from Stanley which of course can do that much more damage and we have the same problem on the West. We have our tracks damaged, but I think, probably fortunately, we have been able to control it a bit. We've been able to find a little more co-operation and we have, where necessary, been able to close it. We've found people willing in their own interest to close it so they can use it more in the summer but possibly we've been just lucky. I would like to associate myself with these remarks and of course as far as the West is concerned, if there is any cake being cut off, we would like a piece too."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "I would like to congratulate the First Nominated Independent Member on his very constructive speech. I found a lot in it which makes sense. I would like to point out to Members of this House that every time the word "Government" issues from a set of lips all eyes turn towards me at this end of the table: Government with its unofficial majority is in fact, this House, and we must all absorb the excellent speech we have just heard. I am sure we shall be able to do something, and, once again, I congratulate the Honourable Member on his extremely valuable speech."

His Excellency: "The motion is that this Council takes note of the state of the vehicle tracks across the Camp."

Council noted the motion and adjourned *sine die*.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1963-1964.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	45	264	666	—	41	307	1,323
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	470	7,148	9,635	205	2,885	5,107	25,450
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	178	6,004	5,953	153	1,507	3,280	17,075
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,843	57,297	57,201	462	16,859	28,889	163,551
" " " "	Fitzroy & Green Patch	499	13,790	14,200	—	3,784	7,438	39,711
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	248	4,941	6,164	—	1,559	2,796	15,708
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	29	382	730	63	160	290	1,654
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	129	948	1,964	—	252	841	4,134
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	152	4,113	4,470	341	1,246	1,913	12,235
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	296	6,901	8,214	30	1,709	2,818	19,968
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	468	8,789	10,731	—	3,382	6,735	30,105
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	346	7,692	9,405	25	1,162	4,931	23,561
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	120	3,934	3,077	289	1,033	1,680	10,133
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	16	350	770	—	—	82	1,218
		5,839	122,553	133,180	1,568	35,579	67,107	365,826

WEST FALKLAND

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	400	10,850	13,552	—	4,435	8,963	38,200
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	349	11,475	10,511	—	3,135	5,876	31,346
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	430	10,776	10,596	260	2,842	5,123	30,027
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	399	9,543	10,372	—	3,178	5,331	28,823
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	329	9,871	9,315	40	2,966	5,916	28,437
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	324	7,109	9,177	—	2,533	4,721	23,864
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	155	6,314	6,225	231	2,141	3,728	18,794
		2,386	65,938	69,748	531	21,230	39,658	199,491

ISLANDS

J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	142	3,670	3,879	—	820	1,946	10,457
" " " "	Saunders	178	2,810	2,847	—	930	1,026	7,791
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Pebble & Keppel	222	6,908	6,527	277	1,896	3,264	19,094
C. & K. "Bertrand"	Jasons	24	699	801	58	111	313	2,006
J. Davis	Carcass	17	1,048	563	—	206	456	2,290
J. Lee	New & Hummock	40	900	870	200	230	600	2,840
R. B. Napier	Sea Lion	14	544	590	—	267	308	1,723
	West Point & Dunbar	37	900	779	—	372	539	2,627
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	175	4,048	4,049	376	1,247	2,447	12,342
W. MacBeth	Sedge	3	88	195	—	—	90	376
		852	21,615	21,100	911	6,079	10,989	61,546

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1959-1964.

EAST FALKLAND	...	5,839	122,553	133,180	1,568	35,579	67,107	365,826
WEST FALKLAND	...	2,386	65,938	69,748	531	21,230	39,658	199,491
ISLANDS	...	852	21,615	21,100	911	6,079	10,989	61,546
TOTALS	1963-1964	9,077	210,106	224,028	3,010	62,888	117,754	626,863
	1962-1963	8,436	200,392	224,300	4,093	56,465	143,203	636,889
	1961-1962	8,224	198,065	227,100	3,551	56,107	125,514	618,561
	1960-1961	8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061
	1959-1960	8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							
EAST FALKLAND										
9.1	1,166	387	307	175	3	14	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
186.8	24,323	6,262	5,107	3,294	189	514	2	280	6	Front Square.
123.3	14,563	3,725	3,286	1,293	81	188	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,304.6	155,805	32,734	28,889	16,207	949	2,941	—	—	15	Double Swallow.
281.4	36,387	8,392	7,438	4,225	238	782	—	246	—	"
95.4	14,232	3,331	2,796	820	31	218	—	—	—	Triangle.
8.1	1,372	320	290	416	—	19	—	61	—	Back Bayonet.
20.8	3,341	872	841	174	34	95	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet &
92.5	10,459	1,971	1,913	588	71	199	—	—	—	Fork. [Back Slit.
140.9	19,454	3,215	2,818	621	143	256	—	—	20	Fork.
235.1	27,356	7,824	6,735	2,912	123	401	—	—	—	Slit.
150.7	21,063	5,594	4,931	1,894	136	346	—	—	8	Back Square.
75.9	9,709	1,914	1,680	1,897	70	141	—	—	—	Slit.
7	739	213	82	140	6	30	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
2,731.6	339,969	76,754	67,113	34,656	2,074	6,144	2	587	49	
WEST FALKLAND										
291.4	34,797	9,511	8,963	4,247	201	1,048	4	—	37	Fork.
251.8	28,601	6,629	5,876	2,541	191	493	10	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
228.1	26,116	5,601	5,123	1,218	171	528	—	—	5	Double Swallow.
224.4	26,362	6,223	5,331	2,593	125	193	—	—	7	Fore Bayonet.
231.7	25,798	6,689	5,916	3,702	169	468	—	357	12	Fore Bit.
188.5	21,986	5,432	4,721	2,032	171	545	—	—	11	Double Swallow.
152.9	16,122	3,948	3,728	1,078	93	244	—	—	—	Front Square.
1,568.8	179,782	44,033	39,658	17,411	1,121	3,519	14	357	72	
ISLANDS										
85.7	9,075	2,042	1,946	306	97	231	—	128	—	Fork.
69.3	7,105	1,328	1,061	568	43	112	1	—	—	"
131.2	16,529	3,482	3,264	1,993	130	291	2	353	7½	Back Bayonet.
20	1,864	313	313	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
22.2	2,136	468	457	358	12	22	—	51	—	Fore Bayonet.
26.1	2,674	612	600	410	7	53	—	31	—	Fork.
14.8	1,559	308	308	111	4	13	—	—	—	Slit.
25.1	2,430	539	539	357	8	46	—	89	—	Back Square.
111.6	10,471	2,883	2,447	1,440	11	361	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
3.3	303	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
509.3	54,146	12,041	10,935	5,543	312	1,129	3	652	7½	
2,732	339,969	76,754	67,113	34,656	2,074	6,144	2	587	49	
1,569	179,782	44,033	39,658	17,411	1,121	3,519	14	357	72	
509	54,146	12,041	10,935	5,543	312	1,129	3	652	7½	
4,810	573,897	132,828	117,706	57,610	3,507	10,792	19	1,596	128½	
4,982	562,862	131,691	143,201	62,947	3,426	10,659	28	1,661	118½	
4,571	553,185	141,748	125,166	51,247	3,361	10,507	34	1,481	109½	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1963-1964	3,248	321	21,241	147	32,653
1962-1963	4,200	—	22,459	—	36,288
1961-1962	2,434	218	20,000	—	27,727
1960-1961	2,840	400	21,428	—	25,848
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM		From URUGUAY
Dogs	Bull	Dog
4	1	1



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 FEBRUARY, 1965.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENT

Miss J. H. Burgess has been appointed an Assistant Mistress in the Education Department with effect from 9th January, 1965.

PROMOTION

Mr. M. A. Kneen has been promoted to Senior W/T Operator, South Georgia, with effect from 20th October, 1964.

NOTICES

No. 1. 5th January, 1965.

New Year Honours, 1965

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment —

COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD,
ESQ., M.B.E.

to be a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.

Ref. 0107/C/VI.

No. 2. 5th January, 1965.

Stanley Town Council

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Members of the Council —

The Senior Medical Officer
The Acting Superintendent of Works
Mrs. E. J. White.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 3. 6th January, 1965.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1964, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1964	96.49%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 4. 7th January, 1965.

Marriage Ordinance (Cap. 43) Section 5

The following have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages.

The Reverend Eric Thornley, Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland, Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

The Reverend Father John Pacey, Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.

The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E., D.D., Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 5. 7th January, 1965.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1965 —

Mrs. A. G. Barton — *Chairwoman*

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.

Mrs. D. J. Draycott.

Ref. 2044.

No. 6. 8th January, 1965.

Review of Salaries and Terms of Service

Notice is given that the appointment of Leslie Charles Gleadell, M.L.C., J.P., to be a Commissioner for the purpose of enquiring into and reporting on the salary structure and conditions of service of the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands dated the 31st December, 1964, has this day been extended to include the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands Dependencies.

Ref. 2119/B.

No. 7. 12th January, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
4 of 1964	Application of Colony Laws (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964.	0188.

No. 8. 15th January, 1965.

Under the provisions of Section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1965 —

The Magistrate (Senior Member)
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P. (Member)

Ref. 0049.

No. 9. 18th January, 1965.

Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance
(Cap. 45) Section 4

The following Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists have been registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies.

Medical Practitioners	Qualifications	Year
SLESSOR, Robert	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1935
Stewart, O.B.E.	L.M. (Dublin)	1936
ASHMORE, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch.,	1949
Hopkins	B.A.O. (Dublin)	1953
	L.M. (Dublin)	
CUNNINGHAM, Colin Swanson	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957
PALMER-FIELD, Richard Ernest	M.B., B.Ch. (Birmingham)	1928
<i>Midwives</i>		
BROWN, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938
HALLIDAY, Margaret	R.G.N., S.C.M., O.N.C.	1957
Brodie		
STEWART, Elizabeth	S.E.N., S.C.M.	1959
Agnes		
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
CARR, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959
BARNES, Ian Ernest	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1961

Ref. 1326/II.

No. 10. 26th January, 1965.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1957, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1965 as follows —

Stanley Schools

1st Term : 15th February to 14th May
2nd Term : 31st May to 3rd September
3rd Term : 20th September to 17th December.

Darwin Boarding School

1st Term : 24th February to 14th May
2nd Term : 31st May to 13th August
3rd Term : 6th September to 17th December

Port Howard School

1st Term : 8th February to 14th May
2nd Term : 31st May to 3rd September
3rd Term : 20th September to 17th December

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 11. 1st February, 1965.

Mr W. H. Thompson, M.B.E., M.L.C., acted as Governor's Deputy from 1st January to 16th January, 1965.

Ref. P/987.

No. 12. 1st February, 1965.

Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., acted as Governor's Deputy from 17th January to 19th January, 1965.

Ref. P/426.

The Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964.

(Ordinance No. 8 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by section 3 of the Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964, THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL has been pleased to declare Kidney Island and Cochon Island to be nature reserves for the purposes of protecting the indigenous flora and fauna thereon and for providing, under suitable conditions and control, special opportunities for the study of and research into matters relevant thereto.

Made by the Governor in Council this 23rd day of October, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2331.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1964

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	20	22	42
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
			Total	<u>20</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>42</u>

BIRTHS 1963 — 44

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	10	3	13
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
			Total	<u>10</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>13</u>

Maternal Mortality Nil.
 Infantile „ 1
 Still Births 1

DEATHS 1963 — 24

Marriages

		Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	3	3	1	9	16
East Falkland	....	—	—	1	—	1
West Falkland	....	1	—	—	2	3
	Total	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>20</u>

MARRIAGES 1963 — 21

Arrivals

1964	males	170	females	127	Total	297
1963	„	218	„	135	„	353

Departures

1964	males	211	females	145	Total	356
1963	„	220	„	161	„	381

Population

Estimated population of Falkland Islands 1st January, 1964 — 2132.

Estimated population 31st December 1964 — 2102, decrease 30, as shown below —

			Males	Females	Total
			1196	936	2132
Add births	....	....	20	22	42
			1216	958	2174
Add arrivals	....	....	170	127	297
			1386	1085	2471
Deduct deaths	....	....	10	3	13
			1376	1082	2458
Deduct departures	....	....	211	145	356
			1165	937	2102
		Total	....	....	....

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	19.69
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	Nil.
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	6.09
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.45

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — Nil.

		Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia		494	5	499
" " " " other Dependencies		—	—	—
	Total	494	5	499

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th January, 1965.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 MARCH, 1965.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENT

Mr. K. Mills has been appointed a clerk in the Public Service, with effect from 3.2.65, on probation for two years.

NOTICES

No. 13. 4th February, 1965.

Appointment to Executive Council

Mr. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P., has been appointed a temporary member of Executive Council for four months from the 8th January, 1965.

Ref. 2103/B.

No. 14. 17th February, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
10 of 1964	Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ordinance, 1964.	1460/II.
12 of 1964	Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964.	1597/II.
14 of 1964	Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	160/43.
15 of 1964	Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.	1099/II.

No. 15. 22nd February, 1965.

Mr. C. D. Young has been appointed Grasslands Officer with effect from 2nd February, 1965.

Ref. P/1034.

No. 16. 1st March, 1965.

Miss Kay Anderson and the Reverend E. Thornley have been appointed members of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee.

Ref. 0663/III.

No. 17. 1st March, 1965.

Under section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance the following have been appointed Members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the

Falkland Islands for the year 1965 —

The Senior Medical Officer,
The Medical Officers,
The Superintendent of Public Works,
The Superintendent of Police,
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.,
J. T. Clement, Esq., J.P.,
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

Ref. 0573.

Camp Air Freight

There appears to be doubt at some Camp Stations about packages handed to the Pilots for delivery in Stanley. Only small letter packets not exceeding 1 lb. in weight may be included in the Post Office bag. All parcels exceeding 1 lb. in weight should be offered to the Pilots as air freight. Such packages should be clearly addressed and have the weight marked on them.

If a parcel is of such a weight as to interfere with aircraft loading or for any other reason which might upset the safety of an aircraft the Pilot has the right to refuse to carry it.

Posts & Telecommunications Department,
Stanley,
24th February, 1965.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Evelyn Secombe Felton, deceased of Flat 4 Surrey Lodge, Surrey Road, Bournemouth, Dorset, England.

Whereas Arthur Grenfell Barton, attorney for John Malcolm Wallace, of Britannic House, Fir Vale Road, Bournemouth, England, executor of the Will of the above named deceased, has applied for letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased in the Falkland Islands.

These are therefore to warn the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th February, 1965.

S.C 10/65.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of February, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1965

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

- Title.** To legalise certain payments made in the year 1963-64 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1963.
- Preamble.** WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Falkland Islands Dependencies for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.
- Enacting clause.** ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —
- Short title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965.
- Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.** 2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1963, to 30th June, 1964, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

HEAD OF SERVICE	AMOUNT
South Georgia Expenditure – Ordinary ...	£7,789 12s. 8d.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 3rd day of
February, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/D.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1964.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				CASH			
Security Deposits	59	0	0	In hands of Town Clerk	117	8	10
Caretakers Deposits	5	0		Government Savings Bank	5,469	19	0
				59	5	0	
CEMETERY FUND			1,543	13	10		
COUNCIL FUNDS				INVESTMENTS			
Capital Account	2,111	3	6	Cemetery Fund Investments at cost	1,543	13	10
Town Council Charitable Relief	16	1	9				1,543
Government Charitable Relief	371	12	7				13
Insurance Account	11	10	8				10
Museum Account	8	16	2				
				2,519	4	8	
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE A/C.							
Balance as at 1.1.64.	4,674	5	5				
Add Surplus for year ended 31.12.64.	445	16	3				
				5,120	1	8	
			£ 9,242				£ 9,242
			5				5
			2				2

East African High Commission 5½%, 1980/84 nominal value £2,253 11s. 3d.
Middle market value at 31st December, 1964 @ 72½% £1,633 16 8.

D. REIVE,
Town Clerk.
16th February 1965.

1 MARCH, 1965



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

26 APRIL, 1965.

No. 4.

APPOINTMENTS

Mr. N. Bennett has been appointed Dental Technician in the Medical Department with effect from the 20th March, 1965.

Ref. P/579.

Mr. J. Lang has been appointed Senior Clerk in the Treasury with effect from the 1st November, 1964.

Ref. P/526.

Mr. C. D. Penny has been appointed a Wireless Telegraphy Operator, South Georgia with effect from the 13th March, 1965.

Ref. P/917.

Mr. M. E. Roberts has been appointed a Camp Teacher in the Education Department with effect from the 20th March, 1965.

Ref. P/1035.

Mr. Brian Summers has been appointed Telegraph Boy in the Posts and Telecommunications Department with effect from the 10th March, 1965.

Ref. P/1037.

Dr. H. T. Wyatt, M.D., has been appointed Medical Officer (Locum Tenens) with effect from the 20th March, 1965.

Ref. P/1039.

NOTICES

No. 18. 11th March, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
11 of 1964	Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	0720.

No. 19. 18th March, 1965.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday the 27th of March, 1965.

Ref. 0064.

No. 20.

31st March, 1965.

Government of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

SEALING LICENCE

Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62)

Applications are invited for a licence to take and process 6,000 male elephant seal in the Dependency of South Georgia during the period 1st of August 1965 to 30th of June 1966, except for the period 1st of November 1965 to 28th of February 1966.

Applications will be considered on the basis of full carcass utilisation, and applicants should provide details of how they propose to catch, process and make the best possible use of seal carcasses, together with details of their proposed fleet and catcher operations, including information on the size and composition of proposed catcher crews.

Government does not bind itself to accept any application.

All schemes should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, to reach him not later than the 11th June, 1965.

Ref. D/2/64.

No. 21.

5th April, 1965.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1965, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March, 1965	95.49%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 22.

14th April, 1965.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)

Appointment under section 3.

Richard George Vinson, Esquire, to be a Justice of the Peace with effect from the 14th April, 1965.

Ref. 0457/II.

Registrar of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 8th day of March, 1965.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 4307
 Name of Applicant ... Philip Morris Incorporated.
 100 Park Avenue, New York 17,
 New York,
 Registered Address ... United States of America.
 No. of grant in the
 United Kingdom 939,088.
 Nature of Invention ... Plastics Cigarette Container.

H. BENNETT,
 Registrar General.

Stanley Town Council

DECLARATION OF VACANCY

Section 8(2) Cap. 68 Laws of the Falkland Islands

Consequent upon the resignation of Mr. F. D. Howatt as elected member for the Centre Ward, a vacancy is notified to exist.

D. REIVE,
 Clerk to Council.

Stanley,
 Falkland Islands.
 11th March, 1965.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
 NOTICE UNDER THE TRUSTEE ACT, 1925.

In the Matter of Howard Eric Duncan, deceased, late of Hill Cove, West Falkland, who died on the 10th day of October, 1964.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 27 of the Trustee Act, 1925, that creditors and other persons having claims against the estate of the above deceased should give notice thereof in writing to Peter Reid Howard Duncan of Hill Cove, West Falkland, who is sole executor of the Will of the said Howard Eric Duncan not later than the 3rd day of June, 1965, after which time the executor intends to distribute the estate of the said Howard Eric Duncan among the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the claims of which he has had notice and will not, as respects the property so distributed, be liable to any person of whose claim he shall not have had notice.

H. BENNETT,
 Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
 27th March, 1965.

S.C. 12/65.

Corrigendum

The reference in Gazette Notice No. 58/64 to Low Island "lying off West Point Island" should have read "lying off Carcass Island".

Ref. 1099/II.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1965.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Monday the 3rd day of May, 1965, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-five.

By His Excellency's Command

W. H. THOMPSON,
 Colonial Secretary.

Ref 0529/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 15th day of April, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1965

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Sir Cosmo Haskard, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

SCHEDULE

10 of 1964	Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provisions) Ordinance, 1964	1st November, 1964.
12 of 1964	Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964	1st November, 1964.
13 of 1964	Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	1st November, 1964.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 15th day of April, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance
To amend the Marriage Ordinance.**

Title.

Date of commencement.

(.....19.....)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

Cap. 43.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Marriage Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Third
Schedule to the principal
Ordinance.

2. The Third Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "The Governor" in the first column thereof and substituting therefor the words "The Treasury".

—————
OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the payment of Special Marriage Licence Fees into the general revenue of the Colony.

Ref. 1131.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Stanley Town
Council Ordinance.**

Title.

Date of commencement.

(.....19.....)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

Cap. 68.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 8
of the principal
Ordinance.

2. Subsection (1) of section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "other than that at which he retires or an election to fill a casual vacancy held before the next biennial election".

—————
OBJECTS AND REASONS

The provisions of this Bill enable Stanley Town Council Councillors who are automatically retired at each biennial election to offer themselves as candidates for immediate re-election.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
For regulating Pensions, Gratuities and
other Allowances which may be granted to
Public Officers.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, and shall be effective as from 1st January, 1964. Short title and commencement.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings assigned to them, that is to say — Interpretation.

“INDUCEMENT ALLOWANCE” means the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of Clause 3 of the Schedule to the Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962.

“NON-PENSIONABLE OFFICE” means an office which is not a pensionable office.

“OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE” means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

“OVERSEAS ALLOWANCE” means an allowance granted to such officers in public service under the Government of the Colony as may be declared by the Governor in Council to be eligible for such allowance.

“PENSIONABLE EMOLUMENTS” —

- (a) in respect of service under the Government of the Colony include —
- (i) salary;
 - (ii) inducement allowance;
 - (iii) personal allowances;
 - (iv) overseas allowance;
- but do not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;
- (b) in respect of other public service, means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

“PENSIONABLE OFFICE” means —

- (a) in respect of public service under the Government of the Colony, an office which, by virtue of provision for the time being in force in an Order made by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette, is declared to be a pensionable office; and any such Order may from time to time be amended, added to, or revoked by an Order so made and published; but where by virtue of any such amendment or revocation any office ceases to be a pensionable office, then so long as any person holding that office at the time of the amendment or revocation continues therein, the office shall as respects that person, continue to be a pensionable office;
- (b) in relation to other public service, an office which is for the time being a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in respect of such service.

“PERSONAL ALLOWANCE” means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office, but pensionable emoluments do not include such an addition if it is granted subject to the condition that it shall not be pensionable.

“PUBLIC SERVICE” means —

- (a) service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or any other country or territory in the Commonwealth;
- (b) service under the East Africa High Commission, the East African Railways and Harbours Administration, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Administration or the East African Common Services Organization;
- (c) service in the service of the Interim Commissioner for the West Indies;
- (d) service which is pensionable —
- (i) under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme;
 - (ii) under any Acts relating to the superannuation of teachers in the United Kingdom;
 - (iii) under a local authority in the United Kingdom; or
 - (iv) under the National Health Service of the United Kingdom;
- (e) any other service that the Secretary of State, or the Governor in Council after consultation with the Secretary of State, has determined to be public service for the purposes of this Ordinance;
- (f) except for the purposes of computation of a pension, gratuity or other allowance and of section 9 of this Ordinance, service in respect of which a pension may be granted under the Governors’ Pensions Act, 1957; and
- (g) service as the holder of the office of President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa established by the Eastern Africa Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1961.

“SALARY” means the salary attached to a pensionable office or, where provision is made for taking service in a non-pensionable office into account as pensionable service, the salary attached to that office.

(2) For the avoidance of doubts it is hereby declared that where an officer has been confirmed in a pensionable office and is thereafter appointed to another pensionable office, then, unless the terms of such appointment otherwise require, such last mentioned office is for the purposes of this Ordinance, an office in which he has been confirmed.

(3) Where a pensionable office is abolished, and the person holding that office retires from the public service in consequence, he shall, if the office is abolished before that day, be deemed to have continued to hold it until the day immediately preceding the date of his retirement.

3. (1) Pensions, gratuities and other allowances may be granted by the Governor in Council in accordance with the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance to or in respect of officers who have been in public service under the Government of the Colony.

Pensions Regulations.

(2) The Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, may from time to time make regulations amending, adding to or revoking the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance, and all regulations so made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette.

(3) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that it is equitable that any regulation made under this section should have retrospective effect in order to confer a benefit upon or remove a disability attaching to any person, that regulation may be given retrospective effect for that purpose:

Provided that no such regulation shall have retrospective effect unless it has received, before being made, the approval of the Legislative Council signified by resolution.

(4) All regulations made under this Ordinance shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance and the expression “this Ordinance”, shall wherever it occurs in this Ordinance, be construed as including a reference to the said Schedule.

(5) Any pension, gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall be computed in accordance with the provisions in force or, having been made in accordance with subsection (3) of this section, may be deemed to be in force at the actual date of an officer’s retirement or death while in the public service, as the case may be.

4. There shall be charged and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums as may from time to time be granted by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in pursuance of this Ordinance.

Pensions, etc. to be charged on revenues of the Colony.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity or other allowances; nor shall anything in this Ordinance effect the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer at any time and without compensation.

Pensions, etc. not of right.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension, gratuity or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

6. (1) No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted under this Ordinance to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases —

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

(a) if he retires from public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (i) on or after he attains the age of sixty years, or, with the approval of the Governor in Council, fifty-five years, or in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, on or after attaining the age of fifty years;
 - (ii) on the abolition of his office, on reduction of establishment, or on the grounds of redundancy;
 - (iii) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organisation of the department to which he belonged, by which greater efficiency or economy may be effected;
 - (iv) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of any infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent;
 - (v) in the case of termination of employment in the public interest as provided in this Ordinance;
- (b) if, having been transferred to other public service —
- (i) he retires after he attains the age at which he is permitted by the law or regulations of the public service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity or, if no age is prescribed by the said law or regulations, he retires after he attains the age of fifty; or
 - (ii) he retires in any other circumstances in which he is permitted by the said law or regulations to retire on pension or gratuity:

Provided that sub-paragraph (ii) of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of a female officer who retires for the reason she has married or is about to marry.

(2) Notwithstanding that she is not otherwise eligible under this section for the grant of any pension, gratuity or other allowance, a gratuity may be granted to a female officer, in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, who —

- (a) retires from public service under the Government of the Colony for the reason that she is about to marry, or within two years or such longer period as the Governor in special cases shall authorise of having married; or
- (b) having been transferred to other public service retires for the reason that she has married or is about to marry and in circumstances under which the law or regulations of the service in which she is last employed provide for the grant to her of a gratuity.

(3) An officer not otherwise qualified for a pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance, other than a pension under regulation 23 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965, may, on his retirement or removal from his employment after having served in public service under the Government of the Colony for not less than five years, be granted a gratuity in accordance with the provisions of regulation 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965.

Retirement on grounds of public interest.

7. Where an officer's service is terminated on the ground that, having regard to the conditions of the public service, the usefulness of the officer thereto and all the other circumstances of the case, such termination is desirable in the public interest and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant such pension, gratuity or other allowance as he thinks just and proper, not exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he retired from the public service in the circumstances described in sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 6 of this Ordinance.

8. The Governor in Council may require an officer to retire from the public service under the Government of the Colony —

Compulsory Retirement.

- (a) at any time after he attains the age of fifty-five years; or
- (b) in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, at any time after he attains the age of fifty years;
- (c) in the case of a female officer, on marriage.

9. (1) Except in cases provided for by subsection (2) of this section, a pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time while in public service under the Government of the Colony.

Maximum pension.

(2) An officer who has been granted a pension in respect of other public service shall not at any time draw from the public funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service:

Provided that where any officer receives in respect of some period of service both a gratuity and pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this subsection to be —

- (a) where the right to commute any part of a pension in return for the payment of a gratuity has been exercised, the amount if that right had not been exercised; or
- (b) in all other cases, four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) Where the limitation prescribed by subsection (2) of this section operates, the amount of pension to be drawn from the public funds of the Colony shall be such amount as the Governor shall determine after consultation with the Secretary of State in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purposes of the subsections (1), (2) and (3) of this section an additional pension granted in respect of injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension under this Ordinance, the amount thereof together with the remainder of his pension or pensions shall not exceed five-sixths of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service.

(5) For the purpose of this section where any increase is granted to or in respect of a pension or allowance payable under this Ordinance and the grant of the increase is subsequent to the date of the grant of the pension or allowance, or where any comparable increase in pension or pensions is drawn in respect of other public service, whether or not such increase is governed by any instrument having the force of law, such increase granted or drawn shall not be taken into account.

10. (1) Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the following conditions —

Liability of pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

- (a) Unless or until the person in receipt of the pension has attained the age of fifty-five years he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept an office, whether in public service under the Government of the Colony or in other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of his retirement.

- (b) If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept such office the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of fifty-five years.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall not apply in any case where the Governor in Council, being of opinion that the person in receipt of pension is not qualified for other employment in the public service or that there is no reason to expect that he can be shortly re-employed therein, otherwise directs.

Suspension of pension on re-employment.

11. If a person to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to an office in the public service, the payment of his pension may, with his consent, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, be suspended during the period of his re-employment.

Pensions, etc. not to be assignable.

12. A pension, gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall not be assignable or transferable except for the purpose of satisfying —

- (a) a debt due to the Government of the Colony; or
- (b) an order of any competent court for the payment of periodical sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or former wife or minor child of the person to whom the pension, gratuity, or other allowance has been granted,

and shall not be liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatever except a debt due to the Government as aforesaid.

Pensions, etc. to cease on bankruptcy.

13. (1) Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgment of any competent court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

(2) Where any officer is adjudicated bankrupt or declared insolvent by judgment of any competent court either —

- (a) after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension, gratuity, or other allowance, under this Ordinance, but before the pension, gratuity, or other allowance is granted; or
- (b) before such retirement, and he has not obtained his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency at the date of retirement,

then, in the former case, any pension or other allowance eventually granted to him shall cease as from the date of adjudication or declaration (as the case may be) and, in the latter case, the pension or other allowance may be granted, but shall cease forthwith and not become payable, and in either case the gratuity may be granted but shall not be paid to him.

(3) Where a pension or other allowance ceases, or where any gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor, as he thinks fit, from time to time during the remainder of such person's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance, had he not become bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for, the maintenance or benefit of all or any, to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following, that is to say, such person and his wife, child, or children, or such other dependants as the Governor may determine, in such proportion and manner as he thinks proper; and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) Moneys applied for the discharge of the debts of the person whose pension or other allowance has ceased, or whose gratuity has not been paid, by reason of this section shall, for the purposes of this section, be regarded as applied for his benefit.

(5) Where a person whose pension or other allowance has ceased, or whose gratuity has not been paid, by reason of this section obtains his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct that the pension or other allowance shall be restored and the gratuity, or so much thereof (if any) as remains after deducting any payments made under subsection (3), paid as from the date of such discharge or any later date; and the pension or other allowance shall be restored, and the gratuity or such remainder thereof (if any) paid, accordingly.

(6) For the purposes of this section the word "child" shall include an illegitimate child, a step-child and an adopted child, adopted in a manner prescribed by law, but shall not include a child who has attained the age of eighteen years or, in the case of a female child, has married.

14. (1) Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to death or to a term of imprisonment by any competent court for any offence, such pension or allowance shall, if the Governor so directs, cease as from such date as he determines.

Pensions, etc. may cease on imprisonment.

(2) Where any officer is sentenced to death or to a term of imprisonment by any competent court for any offence after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance but before the pension, gratuity, or other allowance is granted, then —

- (a) the provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall apply as respects any pension or other allowance which may be granted to him; and
- (b) the Governor may direct that any gratuity which may be granted to him shall not be paid.

(3) Where a pension or other allowance ceases, or a gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance, but for the provisions of this section, to be paid or applied in the same manner in all respects as provided in section 13; and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) Where any person whose pension or other allowance ceases or whose gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section after conviction at any time receives a free pardon, the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect, or his gratuity shall be paid, but in determining whether arrears of such pension or allowance are payable to such person and in computing the amount thereof and the amount of any gratuity, account shall be taken of all moneys paid or applied under subsection (3) of this section.

(5) Where any pension or other allowance ceases or a gratuity is not paid by reason of this section it shall be lawful for the Governor at any time, and upon such terms and from such date (including any past date) as he thinks fit to restore, either in whole or in part, such pension or allowance or to direct the payment of such gratuity or any part thereof, but in determining whether arrears of such pension or allowance are payable and in computing the amount thereof and the amount of any gratuity, account shall be taken of all moneys paid or applied under subsection (3) of this section.

15. Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance, otherwise than under section 17, becomes either a director of any company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such company, without the prior permission in writing of the Governor, such pension or allowance shall cease if the Governor so directs:

Pensions, etc. on accepting certain appointments.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or other allowance any such direction has been given has ceased to be a director of such company, or to be employed as an officer or servant of such company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he thinks fit, to such a date as he may specify; and the pension or other allowance shall be restored in accordance with any such directions.

16. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement, or an officer holding a non-pensionable office to which he has been transferred from a pensionable office in

Gratuity where officer dies in the service or after retirement.

which he has been confirmed, dies while in public service under the Government of the Colony, the Governor in Council may grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding either his annual pensionable emoluments, his commuted pension gratuity if any, or the amount that would have been paid in salary during the time the officer was taking any accumulated leave had he lived to take it, whichever is the greatest:

Provided that for the purposes of this section an officer who has not been confirmed in his office and who dies in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1) of section 17 of this Ordinance shall be deemed to have been confirmed in his office.

(2) Where an officer dies after retirement from public service under the Government of the Colony having been granted, or having become eligible for, a pension under this Ordinance and the sums paid or payable to him at the date of his death on account of such pension including any sum awarded by way of gratuity under regulation 24 of the Pensions Regulations and any pension or gratuity paid or payable in respect of his service under any scheduled administration (as defined in regulation 8 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965) but excluding any additional pensions awarded in accordance with the provisions of sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 3 of regulation 23 of the Pensions Regulations are less in total than the amount of his annual pensionable emoluments, the Governor in Council may grant a gratuity equal to the deficiency to his legal personal representative.

(3) The provisions of this section shall not apply in the case of the death of any officer where benefits corresponding to the benefits which may be granted under this section are payable under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme in respect of such death.

(4) In this section —

- (a) "annual pensionable emoluments" means the emoluments taken for the purpose of computing any pension or gratuity granted to the officer under this Ordinance or in the case of such officer as is described in subsection (1) of this section, the emoluments which would have been taken in accordance with regulation 18 of the Pensions Regulations, 1964, for the purpose of computing the pension or gratuity that would have been granted to the officer if, on the day following the date of his death, he had retired from the public service in circumstances which enabled such a grant to be made;
- (b) "commuted pension gratuity" means the gratuity, if any, which might have been granted to the officer under regulation 24 of the Pensions Regulations, 1964, if the pensionable service which would be taken for the purpose of computing any pension or gratuity granted to him under this Ordinance had been wholly under the Government of the Colony and if, on the day following the date of his death he had retired from the Public Service in circumstances which enabled such a grant to be made and had elected to receive a gratuity and a reduced pension.

17. (1) Where an officer while in public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (a) is injured in the actual discharge of his duty by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty which is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct; or
- (b) contracts a disease to which he is exposed by the nature of his duty, not being a disease wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct,

and dies as a direct result thereof, and such death occurs within seven years of the date when he was injured or contracted the disease, the Governor in Council may grant, in addition to the grant,

Pensions to dependants when an officer dies as a result of injuries received or disease contracted in the discharge of his duties.

if any, made to his legal personal representative under section 16 of this Ordinance —

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to her at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his annual pensionable emoluments at the date of the injury or fifteen pounds a year, whichever is the greater;
- (ii) if the deceased officer leaves a widow to whom a pension is granted under the preceding paragraph and a child or children, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of an amount not exceeding one-eighth of the pension prescribed under the preceding paragraph;
- (iii) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children, but does not leave a widow, or no pension is granted to the widow, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed by the preceding paragraph;
- (iv) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children and a widow to whom a pension is granted under paragraph (i) of this subsection, and the widow subsequently dies, a pension in respect of each child as from the date of the death of the widow until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed in paragraph (ii) of this subsection;
- (v) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, or if no pension is granted to his widow and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;
- (vi) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow or mother, or if no pension is granted to his widow or mother, and if his father was wholly or mainly dependent on him for his support, a pension to the father of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;
- (vii) if the deceased officer does not leave a child or children who is or are eligible for a pension under the provisions of this section, and if any brother or sister was wholly or mainly dependent on him for support, a pension to any brother or sister until he or she attains the age of eighteen years, of the same amount and subject to the same conditions as the pension which might have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection, as the case may be:

Provided that —

- (a) if in the opinion of the Governor in Council there are compassionate grounds for so doing, he may grant to any child of a deceased officer being a child who at the date of the death of the officer was wholly or mainly dependent on him for support and who has attained the age of eighteen years a pension for such period as the Governor in Council may determine, of an amount not exceeding the pension which may be granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection, as the case may be;
- (b) where a deceased officer leaves a child who was incapacitated at the time of the officer's death (hereinafter in this section referred to as an "incapacitated child") the Governor may, notwithstanding any pension which may have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection grant an additional pension in respect of such incapacitated child after he has attained the age of eighteen years and so long as his incapacity shall continue, of an amount not exceeding one-half the pension which might have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) aforesaid, as the case may be;

- (c) where compensation in respect of the death is payable under any law in force in the Colony which provides for the payment of workmen's compensation, or where benefits corresponding to benefits granted under this section are payable under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or under the law in force in respect of any other public service, in respect of death, the Governor in Council may reduce or withhold any pension which may be payable under this section in such manner as he may consider reasonable;
 - (d) no pension shall be payable under this subsection at any time in respect of more than six children exclusive of incapacitated children, and where there are more than six such children, in respect of whom, but for this proviso, a pension would be payable, then the amount payable in respect of six children shall be divided equally among all such children during the period in which there are more than six children of pensionable age;
 - (e) in the case of a pension granted under paragraph (v), (vi) or (vii) of this subsection, if it appears to the Governor at any time that the mother or father, or any brother or sister, is adequately provided with other means of support, such pension shall cease as from such date as the Governor may determine.
- (2) No pension shall be granted to the widow of the deceased officer if she was not married to him at the date of injury.
- (3) No pension shall be payable to the widow of the deceased officer or to any other female if —
- (a) in the case of the widow, she was at the time of the death cohabiting with a person other than the deceased officer or after the death she marries or cohabits with any person;
 - (b) in the case of a female who is not the widow of the deceased officer, she was at the time of the death married to or cohabiting with any person or after the death she marries or cohabits with any person;

and if, after the grant of pension to the widow or other female, she marries or cohabits with any person, the pension shall cease from the date of the marriage or the commencement of the cohabitation:

Provided that where —

- (i) a pension is withheld or ceases under this subsection; and
 - (ii) the Governor in Council is satisfied at a subsequent date that the marriage or cohabitation has come to an end or that there are compassionate grounds for the payment of the pension notwithstanding marriage the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant or regrant the pension as from that date.
- (4) In the case of an officer not holding a pensionable office the expression "pensionable emoluments" in the preceding subsection shall mean the emoluments enjoyed by him which would have been pensionable emoluments if the office held by him had been a pensionable office.
- (5) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his service in the public service of the Government of the Colony, or for a period of secondment, duty leave or leave therefrom, dies as a result of damage to the vessel, aircraft or vehicle in which he is travelling, or of any act of violence directed against such vessel, aircraft or vehicle, and the Governor in Council is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of war in which Her Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have died as a result of the circumstances described in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section.

(6) An officer who dies as a result of an injury received while travelling by air in pursuance of official instructions, which injury is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct, shall be deemed for the purposes of this section to have died in the circumstances described in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section:

Provided that in such a case the rates of pension prescribed in paragraphs (i) and (ii) of subsection (1) of this section shall be fifteen-sixtieths and one-sixth respectively.

(7) (a) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that damages have been or will be recovered in respect of the death for which a pension may be granted under subsection (1) of this section, the Governor in Council may take those damages into account against such pension in such manner and to such extent that he may think fit and may withhold or reduce the pension accordingly.

(b) For the purposes of this subsection an officer shall be deemed to recover damages whether they are paid in pursuance of a judgment or order of a court or by way of settlement or compromise of his claim and whether or not proceedings are instituted to enforce that claim.

(8) For the purposes of this section the following words have in relation to an officer, the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them —

(a) "brother" includes, in relation to a person, every male child of his father or his mother;

(b) "child" includes —

(i) a posthumous child;

(ii) a step-child or illegitimate child born before the date of the injury or contracting the disease, as the case may be, and wholly or mainly dependent upon the deceased officer for support; and

(iii) an adopted child, adopted in a manner recognised by law, before the date of the injury or contracting the disease, as the case may be, and dependent as aforesaid;

(c) "incapacitated" means in relation to a child, incapable by reason of some specific bodily or mental disability of earning his own living, and a child, who is in any event too young to earn his own living shall be treated as incapacitated for the purposes of this section if it appears that, by reason of any specific bodily or mental disability, he will be incapable of earning his own living when he attains the age at which he would otherwise be capable of doing so;

(d) "father" includes, in relation to a person, his step-father and a male person by whom he has been adopted;

(e) "mother" includes, in relation to a person, a step-mother and a female person by whom he has been adopted;

(f) "sister" includes, in relation to a person, every female child of his father or his mother.

(9) In this section, unless the contrary intention appears, reference to an officer being injured and to the date on which an injury is sustained shall respectively be construed as including references to him contracting a disease such as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section and to the date on which such disease is contracted.

18. Where an officer shall have served with Her Majesty's Forces in time of war, with the approval of the Governor of the territory in the service of which he was last employed before so serving or of the Secretary of State, the following provisions shall have effect —

(1) During the period of such service in Her Majesty's Forces, including any period after the termination of the war (in

War service to count for pension purposes.

this section referred to as "military service"), he shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Ordinance, to have been on leave on full salary from the public service in which he was last employed, and to have held the substantive office last held by him in that service prior to military service.

(2) During any period between his leaving the public service for the purpose of serving in Her Majesty's Forces and the date of his commencing military service, he shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be on leave without pay, not granted on grounds of public policy, from the public service in which he was last employed, and to have held the substantive office last held by him in that service, prior to military service; and during any period between the termination of his military service and the date of his re-entering the public service he shall, for the said purposes, be deemed to be on leave as aforesaid from the service, and to have held the substantive office, in which he is re-employed:

Provided that —

- (a) This section shall not apply when either period mentioned in paragraph (2) of this section exceeds three months, or such longer period as the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may in any special case determine; or if the officer fails, after serving with Her Majesty's Forces, to re-enter the public service otherwise than in circumstances in which he would be permitted, under the law applicable to the public service in which he is last employed prior to military service, to retire on pension or gratuity, such circumstances arising not later than the expiration of three months, or such longer period as may be determined as aforesaid, after the termination of his military service;
- (b) if during any period mentioned in paragraph (1) of this section the officer shall have qualified for pension, or received emoluments in lieu of pension rights, actually in respect of military service, paragraph (1) of this section shall, as respects that period, have effect as if the words "leave without salary not granted on grounds of public policy" were substituted for the words "leave on full salary";
- (c) if during his military service the officer shall be injured or killed, he shall not, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to have been injured or killed in the discharge of his duty;
- (d) the provisions of this section which require that the officer shall be deemed to have held a specified office and to have been on leave from a specified service shall not apply in respect of any period during which he shall actually have held any other substantive office and have been on leave from any public service;
- (e) save wherein any particular case the Governor otherwise directs, this section shall not apply where the office in the public service last held by the officer prior to military service was not a pensionable office.

Application.

19. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply —
 - (a) to every officer first appointed to public service under the Government of the Colony —
 - (i) after the 31st December, 1949; or
 - (ii) before the 31st December, 1949, to whom it was intimated before appointment that he would be liable to be affected by any change in the pensions law of the Colony; and
 - (b) to every other officer in public service under the Government of the Colony on the 31st December, 1949, or

transferred from public service under the Government of the Colony to other public service before the 31st December, 1949, and still in public service on that date, unless not later than twelve months after such date or within such further period as the Governor has in any special case allowed, the officer gave notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary that the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and all Regulations made thereunder shall apply to him, in which case they shall continue to apply accordingly.

(2) If any officer who shall have given notice, as described in the preceding subsection, is thereafter re-appointed to the public service under the Government of the Colony the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to him in respect of his whole service under the Government of the Colony:

Provided that except where such an officer shall eventually become eligible for a pension or gratuity under this Ordinance in respect of his service both before and after his re-employment, a pension or gratuity granted to him solely in respect of service prior to such re-employment shall not be recomputed.

20. (1) The Pensions Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Cap. 49.

(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall either diminish the rights acquired by any person under any Ordinance repealed by this Ordinance or effect the pensions granted to any persons who have retired before the coming into operation of this Ordinance.

Ref. 0829/III.

SCHEDULE
REGULATIONS

Section 3

PART I
PRELIMINARY

Short title. 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions Regulations, 1965.

Interpretation. 2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires —

“QUALIFYING SERVICE” means service which may be taken into account in determining whether an officer is eligible by length of service for pension, gratuity, or other allowance;

“PENSIONABLE SERVICE” means service which may be taken into account in computing pension under these Regulations;

“THE ORDINANCE” means the Pensions Ordinance, 1965.

PART II

OFFICERS WITHOUT OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE

Application of Part II. 3. Save when the Governor in Council in any special case otherwise directs, this Part of these Regulations shall not apply in the case of any officer transferred to or from the public service under the Government of the Colony from or to other public service except for the purpose of determining whether such officer would have been eligible for pension or gratuity, and the amount of pension or gratuity, for which the officer would have been eligible, if the service of the officer had been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony.

Pension to whom and at what rates to be granted. 4. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and of these Regulations, every public officer holding a pensionable office under the Government of the Colony who has been in service under the Government of the Colony for ten years or more may be granted on his retirement a pension at the rate of one seven-hundred and twentieth of his pensionable emoluments in respect of each completed month of pensionable service.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension. 5. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension, may be granted on retirement a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which, if there had been no qualifying period, might have been granted to the officer under regulation 4 of these Regulations.

Marriage Gratuities. 6. Where a female officer, who has been in public service under the Government of the Colony for not less than seven years and has been confirmed in a pensionable office, retires or is required to retire from that service for the reason that she is about to marry or has married, and she is not eligible for the grant of any pension or otherwise eligible for gratuity under this Part of these Regulations, she may be granted, on production within six months after her retirement, or such longer period as the Governor may in any particular case allow, of satisfactory evidence of her marriage, a gratuity of an amount not exceeding —

(a) one year's pensionable emoluments; or

(b) five times the annual amount of the pension which might have been granted to her under regulation 4 of these Regulations had there been no qualifying period and had that regulation been applicable to her,

whichever amount shall be the less.

PART III

TRANSFERRED OFFICERS

Application of Part III. 7. This Part of these Regulations shall apply only in the case of an officer transferred to or from public service under the Government of the Colony from or to other public service.

8. (1) In this Part and Part IV of these Regulations —

Interpretation.

“SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION” means —

- (a) the Government of any territory, or any authority, mentioned in the Schedule to these Regulations;
- (b) the Government of Ceylon, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 4th day of February, 1948;
- (c) the Government of Palestine, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 15th day of May, 1948;
- (d) the Government of the Somali Republic, in respect of any officer appointed to service under the former Government of the Somaliland Protectorate before the 26th day of June, 1960;
- (e) the Government of Cyprus, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 16th day of August, 1960;
- (f) the East African Common Services Organisation, in respect of any person deemed to have been appointed to serve as President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa by or under the Eastern Africa Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1961; and
- (g) the Interim Commissioner for the West Indies, in respect of any person deemed to have been appointed or appointed to service as Judge, Registrar, officer or servant of the British Caribbean Court of Appeal by or under the British Caribbean Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1962.

“SERVICE IN THE GROUP” means service in the public service under the Government of the Colony and under a scheduled administration or scheduled administrations.

(2) Where an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies is, on his retirement from the public service, not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he was last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not held office or pensionable office therein for a specified period, he shall nevertheless be deemed for the purposes of this Part of these Regulations to have retired in circumstances in which he is permitted by the law in force in respect of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity.

(3) For the purpose of these Regulations —

- (a) any officer in public service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland immediately before the 1st January, 1964, who was immediately before that date employed on secondment to service under the Government of Southern Rhodesia, or Northern Rhodesia or Nyasaland, or was as from that date so employed, shall be deemed to continue to serve in public service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland until his employment on secondment is terminated.
- (b) any pension awarded on or after the 1st January, 1964, in respect of service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland shall be deemed to have been granted by that Government notwithstanding the provisions of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Dissolution) Order in Council, 1963.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has been wholly under one or more scheduled administrations and his aggregate service would have qualified him had it been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony for a pension under this Ordinance, he may, on his retirement from the public service, be granted in respect of his service in public service under the Government of the Colony a pension of such an amount as shall bear the

Pension for service wholly within the group.

same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in public service under the Government of the Colony as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during service in public service under the Government of the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (a) in the application of regulation 18, his pensionable emoluments shall be determined by reference to the pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement from the public service or during the three years or lesser period preceding that date, as the case may be, except that where the officer is not serving under a scheduled administration at that date, the date upon which he was last transferred from the public service under a scheduled administration shall be deemed to be the date of his retirement for the purposes of this sub-paragraph;
- (b) no regard shall be had to an additional pension under regulations 22 or 23;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at any time during his public service;
- (d) no period of public service under a scheduled administration or under the Government of the Colony in respect of which no pension or gratuity is granted to him shall be taken into account.

(3) For the purpose of this regulation the aggregate amount of an officer's pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of pensionable emoluments which he would have received or enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the group subsequent to the attainment of the age of eighteen years:

Provided that —

- (a) in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments, no account shall be taken of any service under a scheduled administration or under the Government of the Colony in respect of which no pension or gratuity is granted to him by that administration or Government, as the case may be;
- (b) where service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is taken into account as pensionable service, the officer's aggregate pensionable emoluments during that service shall be taken into account to the same extent as that service is taken into account as pensionable service.

Pension where other service is not within the group.

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has not included service under any of the scheduled administrations, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony for a pension under these Regulations, he may on his retirement from public service, be granted in respect of his service in public service under the Government of the Colony, a pension of an amount equal to the pension for which he would have been eligible under regulation 4, if there had been no qualifying period and if he had had no other public service.

(2) Where the officer is not in public service under the Government of the Colony at the time of such retirement, his pensionable emoluments for the purposes of paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be those which would have been taken for the purposes of computing his pension if he had retired from the public service and been granted a pension at the date of his last transfer from public service under the Government of the Colony.

11. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has been under one or more of the scheduled administrations, the provisions of regulation 9 shall apply; but in calculating the amount of pension, regard shall be had only to service in the group.

Pension when other service both within and not within the group.

12. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies retires from the public service but has not been in the public service for ten years, he may be granted in respect of his service in the public service under the Government of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which, if there had been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him under regulation 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

13. Where a female officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies retires or is required to retire from the public service for the reason that she is about to marry or has married, and —

Marriage Gratuities.

- (i) would have been eligible for a gratuity under regulation 6 of these Regulations if her public service had been wholly under the Government of the Colony; and
- (ii) is not eligible for the grant of any pension or otherwise eligible for gratuity under this Part of these Regulations,

she may be granted in respect of her public service under the Government of the Colony a gratuity of an amount not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension for which she would have been eligible under regulation 9, 10 or 11 had there been no qualifying period and had regulation 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be, been applicable to her:

Provided that for the purpose of computing the amount of such a gratuity —

- (a) in relation to a pension under regulation 9 or 11, subparagraph (c) of paragraph (2) of regulation 9 shall have effect as if the reference therein to two-thirds of her highest pensionable emoluments were a reference to one-fifth of her annual pensionable emoluments;
- (b) in relation to a pension under regulation 9, 10 or 11, the annual amount of that pension shall not exceed one-fifth of her annual pensionable emoluments.

PART IV

GENERAL

14. (1) Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, qualifying service shall be the inclusive period between the date on which an officer begins to draw salary in respect of public service and the date of his leaving the public service without deduction of any period during which he has been absent on leave.

General rules as to qualifying service and pensionable service.

(2) No period which is not qualifying service by virtue of paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be taken into account as pensionable service.

(3) No period during which the officer was not in public service shall be taken into account as qualifying service or as pensionable service.

15. (1) Except as otherwise provided in these Regulations, only continuous public service shall be taken into account as qualifying service or as pensionable service:

Continuity of service.

Provided that any break in service caused by temporary suspension of employment in the public service not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation shall be disregarded for the purposes of this paragraph:

Provided also that any person holding office in public service under the Government of Palestine immediately before the fifteenth day of May, 1948, shall be deemed to have continued in his office until either he was appointed to the service of the Crown elsewhere, or, if he was not so appointed, he retired or was removed from office.

(2) An officer —

- (a) whose pension has been suspended under section 11 of this Ordinance or under a corresponding provision in any law relating to the grant of pensions in respect of public service; or
- (b) who has retired from the public service without pension on account of ill health, abolition of office, or reorganisation designed to effect greater efficiency or economy, and has subsequently been re-employed in the public service; or
- (c) who has left service which is pensionable —
 - (i) under any Acts relating to the superannuation of teachers in the United Kingdom;
 - (ii) under a local authority in the United Kingdom; or
 - (iii) under the National Health Service of the United Kingdom;

with a view to entering public service not being pensionable service as aforesaid and has not later than three months, or such extended period as the Governor may in any particular case approve, after leaving such pensionable service, received any salary in respect of employment in public service not so pensionable

may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, be granted the pension or gratuity for which he would have been eligible if any break in his public service immediately prior to such suspension, re-employment or employment had not occurred, such pension to be in lieu of —

- A. any pension previously granted to him from the funds of the Colony, and
- B. any gratuity so granted which is required to be refunded as a condition of the application to the officer of this regulation,

but additional to any gratuity so granted which is not required to be refunded as aforesaid.

Leave without salary.

16. No period during which an officer has been absent from duty on leave without salary shall be taken into account as pensionable service unless such leave has been granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Governor.

Service in Her Majesty's Forces.

17. Where an officer, during some period of his service, has been on the active list of the Royal Navy, the Army or the Royal Air Force, and pension contributions have been paid in respect of that period from the funds of the Colony or of any scheduled administration and have not been refunded, such period shall not be taken into account as pensionable service.

Emoluments to be taken for computation of pensions, etc.

18. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of not less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement —

- (a) in the case of an officer who has held the same office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken;
- (b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, otherwise than by the grant of any scale increment, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken;
- (c) in other cases one third of the aggregate pensionable emoluments enjoyed by the officer in respect of his service during the three years of his service immediately preceding the date of his retirement shall be taken:

Provided that —

- (i) if such one third is less than the highest annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of any transfer within such period of three years these annual pensionable emoluments shall be taken; and
- (ii) if such one third is less than the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement, if he had continued to hold any office from which he has been transferred at any time during such period of three years, and had received all scale increments which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, would have been granted to him, the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been so enjoyed shall be taken.

(2) For the purpose of determining under paragraph (1) of this regulation the pensionable emoluments that an officer has enjoyed or would have enjoyed, as the case may be, he shall be deemed —

- (a) to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout the period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement; and
- (b) to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a general revision in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period of three years.

(3) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement —

- (a) the average annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him during such period shall be taken;
- (b) he shall be deemed to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout such period; and
- (c) he shall be deemed to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a general revision in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period.

(4) In no circumstances shall the pensionable emoluments taken for the purpose of computing the pension or gratuity of any officer exceed the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by the officer at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him.

19. Only service in a pensionable office (not being service in respect of which the officer is entitled to a gratuity in lieu of pension or to benefit under any other scheme of superannuation) shall be taken into account as pensionable service:

Service in non-pensionable office.

Provided that —

- (a) where a period of service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office (not being service in respect of which the officer is entitled to a gratuity in lieu of pension) is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office and the officer is confirmed therein, such period may with the approval of the Governor in Council be so taken into account;
- (b) any break in service which may be disregarded under the provisions of regulation 15 of these Regulations may likewise be disregarded in determining for the purposes of the preceding provisions of this regulation whether one period of service immediately follows another period of service;
- (c) (i) where an officer has been transferred from a pensionable office in which he had been confirmed to an office which is not pensionable and subsequently retires either from a pensionable office or an office which is

not pensionable his service in the office which is not pensionable may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be taken into account as though it were service in the pensionable office which he held immediately prior to such transfer and at the pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of transfer;

- (ii) where a period of service in an office which is not pensionable is taken into account under this regulation, the officer shall, during that period, be deemed for the purpose of regulations 6, 22 and 23 to be holding a pensionable office, and where that period is taken into account under sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (c) of this proviso to have been confirmed therein.

Acting service.

20. Any period during which an officer has performed only acting service in an office may be taken into account as pensionable service (subject, if the office is a non-pensionable office, to the provisions of the preceding regulation) if the period of such acting service —

- (a) is not taken into account as part of his pensionable service in other public service, and
 (b) is immediately preceded or followed by service in a substantive capacity in a pensionable office in the public service under the same government or authority,

and not otherwise.

Service under age of 20 or on probation or agreement.

21. Save as otherwise provided in these Regulations, there shall not be taken into account as pensionable service —

- (a) any period of service while the officer was under the age of twenty years, or
 (b) any period of service while he was on probation or agreement, unless without break of service he is confirmed in a pensionable office in the public service:

Provided that any break of service which may be disregarded under the provisions of regulation 15 may likewise be disregarded in determining whether the officer is confirmed in a pensionable office without break of service.

PART V

SUPPLEMENTARY

Abolition of office and reorganisation.

22. If an officer holding a pensionable office retires from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency or economy may be effected, he may —

- (a) if he has been in the public service for less than ten years, be granted in lieu of any gratuity under regulation 5 or regulation 12, a pension under regulations 4, 9, 10 or 11 as the case may be, as if the words "for ten years or more" were omitted from regulation 4;
 (b) if he retires from the public service under the Government of the Colony, be granted an additional pension at the annual rate of one two-hundred-and-sixteenth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete year of his pensionable service:

Provided that —

- (i) the addition shall not exceed thirty two-hundred-and-sixteenths; and
 (ii) the addition together with the remainder of the officer's pension shall not exceed the pension for which he would have been eligible if he had continued to hold the office held by him at the date of his retirement, and retired on reaching the age of fifty-five years, having received all increments for which he would have been eligible by that date.

Officers injured or contracting diseases in the discharge of their duties.

23. (1) This regulation shall apply to an officer who —

- (a) is injured in the actual discharge of his duty by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty which is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct; or
- (b) contracts a disease to which he is exposed by the nature of his duty, not being a disease wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct.

(2) In this regulation unless the contrary intention appears, references to an officer being injured and to the date on which an injury is sustained shall respectively be construed as including references to him contracting such a disease as is mentioned in paragraph (1) of this regulation and to the date on which such disease is contracted.

(3) Where an officer to whom this regulation applies is holding a pensionable office in which he has been confirmed, he may —

- (a) if his retirement is necessitated or materially accelerated by his injury and he has been in the public service for less than ten years, be granted, in lieu of any gratuity under regulation 5 or regulation 12, a pension under regulations 4, 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be, as if the words “for ten years or more” were omitted from regulation 4;
- (b) if he was injured while in public service under the Government of the Colony be granted on retirement an additional pension, at the annual rate of the proportion of his actual pensionable emoluments at the date of his injury appropriate to his case as shown in the following table —

When his capacity to contribute to his own support is —

Slightly impaired	five sixtieths;
Impaired	ten sixtieths;
Materially impaired	fifteen sixtieths;
Totally destroyed	twenty sixtieths;

Provided that the amount of the additional pension may be reduced to such an extent as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable where the injury is not the cause or the sole cause of retirement.

- (4) (a) An officer to whom this regulation applies who is injured while in public service under the Government of the Colony and who holds a non-pensionable office, or who holds a pensionable office in which he has not been confirmed, may be granted on retirement, a pension of the same amount as the additional pension which may be granted to him under paragraph (3) of this regulation if his office were a pensionable office and he had been confirmed therein.
- (b) The provisions of regulation 24 shall not apply to a pension granted under this paragraph.
- (5) (a) If, for the purpose of assessing the amount of any additional pension or pension to be granted under subparagraph (b) of paragraph (3) or under paragraph (4) of this regulation to any officer to whom this regulation applies, the degree of permanent impairment of his capacity to contribute to his support is in doubt, he may be granted a provisional award to have effect until such time as his degree of permanent impairment can be determined.
- (b) The provisions of regulation 24 shall not apply to an award made under this paragraph.

(6) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his public service under the Government of the Colony, or of a period of secondment, duty leave or leave therefrom, is injured as a result of damage to the vessel, aircraft or vehicle in which he is travelling, or of any act of violence directed against any such vessel, aircraft or vehicle, and the Governor in Council is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of any war in which Her Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed for the purpose of this regulation to have been injured in the circumstances described in paragraph (1) of this regulation.

(7) An officer who is injured while travelling by air in pursuance of official instructions, and whose injury is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct, shall be deemed for the purpose of this regulation to have been injured in the circumstances described in paragraph (1) of this regulation:

Provided that in such a case the rates of pension prescribed in sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (3) of this regulation shall be seven-and-a-half sixtieths, fifteen sixtieths, twenty-two-and-a-half sixtieths and thirty sixtieths respectively.

(8) Where compensation in consequence of the injury is payable under any law in force in the Colony which provides for the payment of workmen's compensation, or where benefits corresponding to an additional pension or pension under paragraph (3) or paragraph (4) of this regulation are payable, under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or under the law in force in respect of any other public service, in consequence of the injury, the Governor may reduce or withhold any additional pension or pension payable under either paragraph (3) or paragraph (4) aforesaid in such manner as he may consider reasonable.

(9) (a) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that damages have been or will be recovered by an officer in respect of an injury for which an additional pension or pension may be granted under sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (3) or under paragraph (4) of this regulation, the Governor in Council may take these damages into account against such additional pension or pension in such manner and to such extent as he may think fit and may withhold or reduce the additional pension or pension accordingly.

(b) For the purpose of this paragraph an officer shall be deemed to recover damages whether they are paid in pursuance of a judgment or order of the court or by way of settlement or compromise of his claim and whether or not proceedings are instituted to enforce that claim.

Gratuity and reduced pension.

24. (1) Any officer to whom a pension is granted under this Ordinance may at his option exercisable as in this regulation provided, be paid in lieu of such pension a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to twelve and a half times the amount by which such pension is reduced:

Provided that in the application of this regulation to cases where the limitation prescribed by subsection (2) of section 9 of this Ordinance operates, the words "such pension" shall mean the amount of pension which the officer might have drawn from the funds of the Colony if he had not exercised his option under this regulation.

(2) An option exercisable in accordance with this regulation —

(a) shall be exercisable, and if exercised, may be revoked, on or before the date of the officer's retirement or, with the permission of the Governor, at any time between that date and the date of the final award of the pension granted to him under this Ordinance;

(b) shall be exercised or revoked by notice in writing addressed either to the Secretary of State or to the Colonial Secretary;

- (c) shall be deemed to have been exercised or revoked on the date on which such notice is received.

(3) If an officer who has not exercised an option in accordance with this regulation dies after he has retired but before a pension has been granted to him under this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant to his legal personal representatives a gratuity and a reduced pension as provided in paragraph (1) of this regulation, as if the officer had exercised the option before his death.

25. (1) An officer not qualified for a pension or a gratuity under these regulations (other than a pension under regulation 23) or the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or to benefit under any other scheme of superannuation and who, having served for not less than five years is removed for reasons of old age, infirmity, reduction of establishment or who leaves public service under the Government of the Colony at his own request, may be granted a gratuity, and in the event of any such officer as aforesaid dying whilst in the service, a gratuity may be granted to his legal representative in amount not exceeding that to which the officer would have been entitled had he been retired for infirmity upon the day of his death.

Gratuities for officers who have served in non-pensionable offices.

(2) The rate at which a gratuity may be granted under paragraph (1) of this regulation shall not exceed —

- (a) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony, up to five years, one week's pay; and
- (b) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony in excess of five years and up to ten years, two weeks' pay; and
- (c) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony in excess of ten years, four weeks' pay:

Provided that the total amount of the gratuity shall not exceed the amount of 52 weeks' pay.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of regulation 15, the service for the purpose of this regulation need not be unbroken but any period of service which has been terminated because of the officer's misconduct or in respect of which a pension, gratuity or other allowance has already been granted under the provisions of the Ordinance or the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or any other scheme of superannuation or any period during which the officer has been absent from duty on leave without pay unless such leave has been granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Governor shall not be taken into account for the purpose of this regulation.

(4) For the purpose of this regulation —

- (a) "pay" includes any allowance which the Governor in Council may think fit to include;
- (b) an officer who, having held a non-pensionable office, is serving on probation in a pensionable office, shall be deemed to hold a non-pensionable office and his pay shall be deemed to be the pensionable emoluments of the pensionable office or the pay last received by him in respect of his service in a non-pensionable office, whichever shall be the greater.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE
[Regulation 8 (1)]

Aden	Malawi
Antigua	Malayan Establishment
Bahamas	Malayan Union
Barbados	Malaysia
Basutoland	Malta
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Mauritius
Bermuda	Montserrat
British Antarctic Territory	Nigeria
British Guiana	North Borneo
British Honduras	Northern Nigeria
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	Northern Region of Nigeria
Brunei	Northern Rhodesia
Cayman Islands	Nyasaland
Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations	Oversea Audit Department (Home Establishment)
Dominica	Republic of Zambia
East Africa High Commission	Sabah
East African Common Services Organisation	St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla
East African Railways and Harbours Administration	St. Helena
Eastern Nigeria	St. Lucia
Eastern Region of Nigeria	St. Vincent
Employing Authorities under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme	Sarawak
Federal Republic of Nigeria	Seychelles
Federated Malay States	Sierra Leone
Federation of Malaya	Singapore
Federation of Nigeria	Somaliland Protectorate
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	Southern Cameroons
Fiji	Straits Settlements
Gambia	Swaziland
Ghana	Tanganyika
Gibraltar	The West Indies (Federation)
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	Tonga
Gold Coast	Trinidad and Tobago
Grenada	Turks and Caicos Islands
Hong Kong	Uganda
Interim Commission for the West Indies	Unfederated Malaya States
Jamaica	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Kenya	Virgin Islands
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administrations	Western Nigeria
Leeward Islands (before 1.7.1956)	Western Pacific High Commission
	Western Region of Nigeria
	Zanzibar
	Service under the Overseas Service Act, 1958.

6 & 7 Eliz., 2. c. 14.

A Bill for An Ordinance Relating to Immigration.

[.....19.....]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, and shall come into operation upon such date as shall be appointed by the Governor by notice published in the Gazette.

Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulation made hereunder, unless the context otherwise requires —

Interpretation.

“ALIEN” means a person who is neither a British Subject, nor a British protected person, nor a citizen of the Republic of Ireland;

“BRITISH SUBJECT” means a person who is a British subject under the British Nationality Act, 1948, as amended by any subsequent enactment, and for the purpose of this Ordinance references to a British Subject shall be construed as references also to a citizen of the Republic of Ireland;

“DEPENDANT” in relation to another person means —

- (a) the wife of such person, provided that she is not living apart from him under a decree of a competent court or a deed of separation,
- (b) the child or step-child under the age of 16 years of such person,
- (c) a legally adopted child under the age of 16 years of such person;

“DEPORTATION ORDER” means an order requiring the person in respect of whom it is made to leave and remain out of the Colony;

“DESTITUTE PERSON” means a person who in the opinion of the Immigration Officer is, or is likely to be, a charge upon public funds by reason of mental or bodily health or insufficiency of means to support himself and his dependants (if any);

"IMMIGRANT" means a person who enters the Colony from a place outside the Colony whether or not for the first time;

"PERMANENT RESIDENT" means —

- (a) a person born in the Colony or the Dependencies, or of parents who at the time of his birth were ordinarily resident in the Colony or the Dependencies; or
- (b) a person who is ordinarily resident in the Colony or the Dependencies and has been so resident for a continuous period of seven years, and since the completion of such a period has not been ordinarily resident for a continuous period of seven years or more in any other country; or
- (c) a dependant of a person to whom either of the foregoing paragraphs applies; or
- (d) a person who has obtained the status of a British Subject by reason of the grant by the Governor of a certificate of naturalization under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, or the British Nationality Act, 1948, such grant being still in force;

"POLICE OFFICER" includes a police constable;

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance;

"PROHIBITED IMMIGRANT" means a person other than a permanent resident —

- (a) who is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Colony; or
- (b) who has left the Colony or the Dependencies at the public expense, or against whom a deportation order is in force; or
- (c) who is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant; or
- (d) who is a destitute person; or
- (e) who is an idiot or insane; or
- (f) who is certified by a medical officer to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease which makes his presence in the Colony dangerous to the community; or
- (g) who is not in possession of a certificate signed by a radiologist as required under section 50A of the Public Health Ordinance; or
- (h) who, not having received a free pardon, has been in any country other than the Colony or the Dependencies convicted of murder or an offence for which a substantive sentence of imprisonment exceeding six months has been passed and who by reason thereof is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant; or
- (i) who is a prostitute, or is living on or receiving, or who has lived on or received, the proceeds of prostitution; or
- (j) whose entry into the Colony is unlawful under this or any other Ordinance; or
- (k) who is a dependant of a prohibited immigrant;

"SHIPPING MASTER" shall include the Collector of Customs, the Deputy Collector of Customs or any customs officer;

"UNDESIRABLE IMMIGRANT" means a person other than a permanent resident who by reason of his having been convicted, or who, in consequence of information received from any Government, whether British or foreign, through official or diplomatic channels, is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant;

"VESSEL" means any steamship, ship, boat or other floating craft, and includes any description of aircraft; and "master" in reference to a "vessel" includes the pilot or other officer in charge of an aircraft.

3. The Governor may by notice published in the Gazette appoint an Immigration Officer for the carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Appointment of Immigration Officer.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may prohibit the entry of any alien into the Colony.

Power to prohibit entry of alien, or permit entry of prohibited immigrant.

(2) The Governor in Council may permit a prohibited immigrant to enter and remain in the Colony subject to such conditions as to duration and place of residence, occupation, security to be furnished, or any other matter or thing, whether similar to those before enumerated or not, as he shall think fit, and any such immigrant who shall, without reasonable excuse, fail to comply with such conditions or any of them shall commit an offence, and his permit to enter and remain in the Colony shall be deemed to have been cancelled.

5. For the purpose of exercising his functions and carrying out his duties under this Ordinance the Immigration Officer may —

Powers of Immigration Officer.

- (a) without a search warrant board and search any vessel arriving in the Colony;
- (b) interrogate any person who desires to enter the Colony or any person whom he has reasonable ground for believing to be a prohibited immigrant;
- (c) require any person who desires to enter the Colony to submit to being examined by a medical officer;
- (d) require the master of a vessel to furnish in duplicate a list signed by himself of the names of the passengers in his vessel and such other information as may be prescribed;
- (e) if there is reasonable cause to suspect that any person has contravened any of the provisions of this Ordinance and if, in order to prevent justice from being defeated, it is necessary to arrest such person immediately, arrest such person without a warrant, and such person shall be brought before a magistrate or a justice of the peace within twenty four hours of such arrest, unless the next day shall be a Sunday or a public holiday, when the person under arrest shall be brought before a magistrate or a justice of the peace at the first possible opportunity.

6. (1) The decision whether or not a person is a prohibited immigrant shall rest with the Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer to decide whether person is prohibited immigrant.

(2) An appeal shall lie from a decision of the Immigration Officer under sub-section (1) of this section to the Governor in Council whose decision shall be final.

7. (1) Any person who, having entered the Colony for the first time after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, is found by the Immigration Officer within the period of three months from the date of such entry to be a prohibited immigrant, shall be deemed to have been one at the time of such entry.

Person may be found to be prohibited immigrant after entry.

(2) An appeal shall lie from a decision of the Immigration Officer under sub-section (1) of this section to the Governor in Council whose decision shall be final.

8. (1) A person entering the Colony by sea shall not disembark without the consent of the Immigration Officer, and the master of the ship shall not allow any such person to disembark without such consent.

Duties of immigrants.

(2) Every person entering the Colony by air shall forthwith present himself in person to the Immigration Officer.

(3) Every person entering the Colony shall —

- (a) truthfully answer all questions put to him by the Immigration Officer for the purposes of this Ordinance;

- (b) if required by the Immigration Officer, make and sign the prescribed form of declaration;
- (c) if required by the Immigration Officer, submit himself to be examined by a medical officer.

(4) Any person who refuses to make and sign the prescribed declaration, or to submit to being examined by a medical officer, shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant, and may be dealt with as such.

Immigrant not to enter without permit.

9. No person shall enter the Colony unless he is in possession of a permit issued to him under this Ordinance or Regulations made thereunder.

Entry permit.

10. The Immigration Officer shall issue an Entry Permit to any person wishing to enter the Colony who satisfies him that he is—

- (a) a permanent resident; or
- (b) a person in the service of the Government of the Colony; or
- (c) a serving member of Her Majesty's forces; or
- (d) a person duly accredited as a Diplomatic or Consular representative or a member of any such person's staff or household; or
- (e) a person entitled to the immunities and privileges conferred by the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance; or
- (f) a person who, not being a prohibited immigrant, intends to engage on his own account in the Colony in the business of agriculture or animal husbandry, or in prospecting for minerals or mining, or to carry on or practise some trade, business or profession, for which he possesses such qualifications as may be prescribed, and who in every such case is in possession of sufficient capital or assured means to enable him to carry out his intention; or
- (g) a dependant of one of the above mentioned persons.

Cap. 20.

Employment permit.

11. (1) An Employment Permit may be issued by the Immigration Officer to any immigrant who has entered into a contract of service with an employer to be performed in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such a contract on his arrival, provided that he is not a prohibited immigrant or an alien whose entry into the Colony is prohibited under section 4 (1) of this Ordinance.

(2) An Employment Permit shall entitle the holder thereof to enter the Colony and to remain therein for such period as shall be stated therein.

(3) An Employment Permit shall forthwith cease to be effective and shall be deemed to have been cancelled if the holder fails within one month from the date of his landing in the Colony to take up the employment in respect of which it was issued, and thereupon the holder thereof shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant and may be dealt with as such.

(4) An Employment Permit shall be issued upon such conditions as may be prescribed.

Special permit.

12. (1) The Immigration Officer shall issue to any person to whom the Governor in Council under section 4 (2) of this Ordinance has granted permission to enter the Colony a Special Permit containing such conditions as shall have been imposed by the Governor in Council.

(2) The Immigration Officer may issue a Special Permit to any person who desires to enter the Colony for a limited period for the purpose of scientific research or any other sufficient reason; such permit shall contain such conditions as may be prescribed or as the Immigration Officer may consider necessary, and any holder of such Special Permit who shall, without reasonable cause, fail to comply with such conditions, or any of them, shall commit an offence, and

his permit to enter and remain in the Colony shall be deemed to have been cancelled.

13. (1) A person to whom a permit under this Ordinance has been issued shall produce it to the Immigration Officer or a police officer on demand, and shall not lend, transfer, or assign it to any other person.

Conditions as to permits.

(2) No person shall borrow or make use of a permit which has been granted under this Ordinance to any other person.

14. Every alien immigrant shall within twenty-four hours of his landing in the Colony register with the Superintendent of Police and furnish him with such particulars as he may require, and if he shall fail without reasonable excuse to comply with the requirements of this section he shall commit an offence.

Alien immigrant to register.

15. (1) The master of a vessel arriving from any place outside the Colony shall answer truthfully to the best of his ability all questions put to him by the Immigration Officer relating to the passengers for the purposes of this Ordinance, and shall furnish him with a list in duplicate signed by himself of the names of all passengers in the vessel and such other information as may be prescribed, and every passenger shall supply the information necessary for the purpose of the list.

Master of vessel to furnish list of passengers.

(2) Any master who shall either refuse to supply such list or to answer any such questions, or who shall knowingly and wilfully give an untrue answer thereto shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

(3) Any passenger intending to enter the Colony who shall knowingly and wilfully supply any false information in respect of such list or in answer to any question put to him by the Immigration Officer for the purposes of this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of £50.

16. (1) Any person to whom leave to disembark has been refused shall be removed with his dependants (if any) from the Colony by the master of the vessel in which he arrived, and by that same vessel, or with the consent of the Immigration Officer he shall be removed by the owner or agent of that vessel by any other vessel, to the country to which he belongs or from which he embarked for the Colony.

Liability of vessel to repatriate immigrant.

(2) In the event of the immigrant being unable to defray the expenses of the passage or passages, required to be provided under the preceding subsection the master shall provide the immigrant and any of his dependants whom he may have brought with him by the same vessel into the Colony with suitable accommodation and maintenance, and the master and owner or agent of any vessel from which any such immigrant and his dependants (if any) shall have been landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay the Government of the Colony all expenses incurred in connexion with the maintenance of such immigrant and his dependants and his and their deportation.

17. (1) The Governor in Council may make an order for the deportation of any prohibited immigrant or of any person whose presence within the Colony is unlawful.

Power to deport.

(2) An order made under this section shall be carried into effect in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct.

(3) A person against whom an order under this section is made may, if the Governor in Council so directs, be kept in custody while awaiting deportation and while being conveyed to the place of departure, and may be placed on board a ship about to leave the Colony, and shall be deemed to be in legal custody while so kept and until the ship finally leaves the Colony.

(4) No person shall be detained under sub-section (3) of this section for a period exceeding 60 days, and if at the expiration of such period he has not been deported the deportation order shall cease to have effect.

Master of vessel may be required to receive person ordered to be deported.

18. The master of a vessel about to call at any port outside the Colony shall, if so required by the Governor, receive on board the vessel a person against whom a deportation order has been made and his dependants (if any) and afford him and them a passage or passages to that port and proper accommodation and maintenance during the passage.

Expenses of deportation.

19. (1) Where a deportation order is made the Governor may apply any money or property of the person against whom it is made in payment of the whole or any part of the expenses of or incidental to the deportation and the maintenance until departure of that person and his dependants (if any).

(2) Except so far as they are defrayed under the preceding sub-section or are provided for under section 16 of this Ordinance or by the Regulations made thereunder such expenses shall be payable out of public funds.

Expenses of repatriating destitute person.

20. Where a person who has entered the Colony on an Employment Permit issued under section 11 of this Ordinance has become a destitute person the expenses of maintaining and repatriating him and his dependants (if any) shall be borne by the employer named in the Employment Permit and by the Government in such proportions as shall be prescribed.

Seamen not to be discharged without consent of Shipping Master.

21. (1) No seaman shall be discharged from any vessel in the Colony except with the consent of the Shipping Master, which consent shall not be given unless the master, owner or agent of the vessel shall have made arrangements to the satisfaction of the Shipping Master to ensure that the seaman shall not become a charge on public funds.

(2) Any seaman discharged without such consent or deserting from the vessel or left behind in the Colony shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant.

Evidence and burden of proof.

22. In any inquiry or proceedings under this Ordinance —
- (a) the burden of proof that any person is not a prohibited immigrant, or an alien, or a destitute person, or that he is a permanent resident shall be upon that person;
 - (b) a document purporting to be an Order made under this Ordinance shall, until the contrary is proved, be presumed to be such an Order;
 - (c) any Order made under this Ordinance shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have been validly made on the date upon which it purports to have been made.

Offences and penalties.

23. Any person who —
- (i) knowingly lands or procures to be landed or knowingly aids or assists in landing any prohibited immigrant contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance; or
 - (ii) being the master of a vessel knowingly permits any prohibited immigrant to land from his vessel contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, or refuses to receive on board, or neglects to take reasonable measures to keep on board any prohibited immigrant who shall have landed from his vessel and been replaced on board; or
 - (iii) being a prohibited immigrant knowingly and wilfully lands or suffers himself to be landed contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance; or
 - (iv) wilfully disobeys or disregards any obligation imposed on him by this Ordinance or the Regulations made thereunder; or

- (v) obstructs, hinders or opposes any immigration officer or constable in the execution of his duty under this Ordinance;

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, and when the person charged with any such offence is the master of a vessel clearance outwards of the vessel may be refused until the case has been disposed of and any fine paid.

24. (1) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the better carrying into effect of the purposes of this Ordinance. Regulations.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such regulations may provide for all or any of the following purposes —

- (a) prescribing anything which is to be, or may be, prescribed under this Ordinance;
- (b) prescribing the forms to be used for the purposes of this Ordinance;
- (c) prescribing the person to whom and the manner in which applications to enter the Colony may be made;
- (d) prescribing the procedure to be followed by immigrants.

25. This Ordinance, except sections 8 (1), 8 (2), 8 (3) (a), 9 and 10, shall not apply to permanent residents nor to persons in the service of the Government of the Colony. Exemptions.

26. The Immigration Ordinance is hereby repealed : Repeal of Cap. 30.

Provided that any person whose presence in the Colony is unlawful under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the Colony for the purposes of this Ordinance.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are as follows —

- (a) to provide for the appointment of an Immigration Officer and defining his duties;
- (b) to provide for restrictions to be imposed in certain circumstances on the entry of aliens into the Colony;
- (c) to impose certain duties upon an immigrant;
- (d) to prohibit the entry into the Colony of any person unless he is in possession of an Entry Permit, or an Employment Permit, or a Special Permit;
- (e) to require alien immigrants over the age of 16 years to register with the Superintendent of Police;
- (f) to require the master of a vessel to furnish the Immigration Officer with a list of passengers;
- (g) to make the master, owner or agent of any vessel liable to pay all expenses incurred in connexion with the maintenance and deportation of a prohibited or undesirable immigrant, brought into the Colony by that vessel;
- (h) to provide for the detention and deportation of prohibited immigrants and persons whose presence within the Colony is unlawful under this law;
- (i) to empower the Governor to require the master of any vessel leaving the Colony to afford a passage to any person against whom a deportation order has been made;
- (j) to empower the Governor to apply any money or property of a person against whom a deportation order has been made, towards the expenses of his deportation;
- (k) to prohibit the discharge of seamen without the consent of the Shipping Master.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(.....1964)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by inserting immediately before the definition of "Certificate" the following new definition —

"CAPE PEMBROKE PENINSULA" means that piece of land lying north of Hooker's Point and extending west to Engineer Point and east to Cape Pembroke.";

(b) by inserting immediately after the definition of "Registered" the following new definition —

"STANLEY COMMON" means land outside Stanley, bounded on the north by Stanley and Stanley Harbour, East to Hooker's Point; on the west by a line drawn from Moody Brook Bridge to the Stone Corral thence to the estuary of Mullet Creek Stream; on the south and east by the sea."

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after the words "Stanley Common" the words "or Cape Pembroke Peninsula".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is designed to define Stanley Common and Cape Pembroke Peninsula for the purposes of the Firearms Ordinance and to prohibit the use of guns other than shot guns or air guns thereon.

Ref. 1896/A.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions
Ordinance, 1952.

Title.

(.....19.....)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Old
Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal
Ordinance, and shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1965.

Short title and
commencement.
3 of 1952.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by
inserting immediately after the definition of "employment" the
following new definition —

Amendment of section 2
of the principal
Ordinance.

"FEMALE CONTRIBUTOR" means a female person who is liable to
pay contributions under this Ordinance as an employed
person, or as a self-employed person, or a person deemed to be
a self-employed person, and who is unmarried or a widow who
is not the widow of a man who at the time of his death was a
pensioner, or a married woman not living with or being main-
tained by her husband;"

3. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and
replaced as follows —

Replacement of section 5
of the principal
Ordinance.

"Statutory
conditions for
receipt of
pension.

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance,
the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age
pension by any person are —

- (a) the person shall have attained the age of 65
years;
- (b) the person, if a widow, shall be the widow of
a person who was at the time of his death a
pensioner, or having fulfilled the require-
ments of section 9 of this Ordinance was
between the age of 60 and 65 years;

- (c) the person, if a male, shall satisfy the contribution conditions contained in sections 6 and 9;
- (d) the person, if a female contributor, shall satisfy the contribution conditions contained in sections 6, 6B and 9.

(2) This section shall not have the effect of disqualifying any pension awarded before the 1st day of July, 1965, to a widow under the age of 65 years."

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (2) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the word "person" in paragraph (a) and substituting therefor the words "male person and every employed female contributor";
- (b) by deleting the words "an employed person" in paragraph (b) and substituting therefor the words "a male employed person or a female contributor";
- (c) by deleting the word "person" in paragraph (c) and substituting therefor the words "male person and every self-employed female contributor";
- (d) the proviso is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Provided that any female contributor who on the 1st day of July 1965, has attained the age of 50 but has not attained the age of 60 years may elect at her option to become a contributor under this Ordinance."

Amendment of section 6A of the principal Ordinance.

5. Subsection (1) of section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after the word "contributor" where it first appears the words "or female contributor".

Addition of new sections 6B, 6C, 6D and 6E to the principal Ordinance.

6. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition after section 6A of the following new sections —

"Special provisions relating to females in certain circumstances.

6B. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Ordinance relating to the payment of contributions and pensions, the following special provisions shall apply to female contributors —

- (a) a female contributor shall be entitled to an unmarried pension at the rate set out in the Schedule;
- (b) contributions shall only be compulsory in the case of a female contributor if she is earning at a rate of not less than £300 per annum together with an additional sum of £100 per annum for every child of school age maintained by her;
- (c) the contributions payable by a female contributor shall be at the rate set out in section 6 of this Ordinance;
- (d) any female contributor under the age of 50 who, having been in receipt of an income as in the preceding paragraph (b), and who by reason of unemployment or otherwise ceases to earn the minimum income therein prescribed, shall during the period in which she earns no income or earns less than the income prescribed, be exempt from the payment of any contributions and no contributions shall during such period be payable on her behalf by an employer;
- (e) every female contributor shall, on reaching the age of 50 be liable to contribute continuously to the Fund at the rates prescribed in section 6 until she reaches the age of 60;

- (f) any female unable to make the contributions required under the immediately preceding paragraph shall on or before her fiftieth birthday apply to the Board for assistance in the payment of such contributions if necessary to the full extent of contributions, and, if the Board is satisfied that she is unable to make the contributions required, contributions on her behalf shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Colony:

Provided that if at any time during the period of ten years preceding her sixtieth birthday such female contributor is gainfully employed and is in receipt of an income at a rate of not less than £300 per annum together with an additional £100 per annum for each child of school age, she shall, so long as she is so gainfully employed, pay contributions at the rate prescribed in section 6;

- (g) a female contributor whose employment is of a casual nature, involving several employers during any one week, shall be deemed to be a self-employed person.

Contribution;
by widow of
contributor.

6C. When a contributor dies leaving a widow who is, at the time of his death between the age of 50 and 60, it shall be compulsory for such widow to contribute, or to have contributions made on her behalf continuously until she reaches the age of 60:

Provided that any contributions made by her husband up to the date of his death shall be regarded as her contributions:

And provided further that if any such widow is unable to make such contributions she may apply to the Board for assistance and, if the Board is satisfied that she is unable to make such contributions her contributions shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Colony.

Refund of con-
tributions to
female con-
tributor in
certain
circumstances.

6D. Any female contributor who is leaving the Colony permanently or who marries or remarries shall be entitled on application to a refund of contributions paid by her:

Provided that for the purpose of calculating the total amount of contributions repayable under this section any contributions made during any period of self-employment shall be deemed to have been made at the rate payable by an employed person.

Cessation of
pension on
marriage or
re-marriage.

6E. Any pension awarded to a female contributor shall cease to be payable on marriage, or remarriage, as the case may be, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Board that the husband is not qualified to receive a pension."

7. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "employer, or contributor" and substituting therefor the word "person".

Amendment of section 8
of the principal
Ordinance.

8. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section" and by substituting a capital "A" for the small "a" before the word "person".

Amendment of section 9
of the principal
Ordinance.

Amendment of section
11 of the principal
Ordinance.

9. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended —
- (a) by inserting after the word "contributor" in subsection (1) the words "or a female contributor";
 - (b) by deleting subsection (2);
 - (c) by deleting from subsection (1) the brackets and figure "(1)".

Amendment of Schedule
to the principal
Ordinance.

10. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition thereto of the following new item —

"Unmarried female contributor or a married female contributor not living with or being maintained by her husband 26/- per week."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The Old Age Pensions Ordinance makes provision for the payment of pensions to male contributors and in certain circumstances to their widows. It is considered desirable that the scheme should be extended to provide for widows' pensions in all circumstances and also to provide pensions for unmarried females as well.

This Bill provides for the payment of a pension at the age of 65 to all females who have complied with the contributory requirements or have had these requirements complied with on their behalf.

In addition to the existing requirements for qualifying for a widow's pension all females who are earning at a rate of more than £300 per annum shall contribute in the same manner as male contributors. Females who are earning at a rate of less than £300 per annum are not required to contribute before reaching the age of 50 when they may apply to the Board of Management for assistance in their contributory obligations. The minimum earning rate of £300 per annum is increased by £100 for each dependent child under school-leaving age.

Women who are widowed while between the ages of 50 and 60 may regard their deceased husbands' contributions as being their own for the purpose of complying with contributory requirements.

Females living with or being maintained by their husbands who are themselves contributors to the fund are exempt from contributing.

Refunds on the death of contributors are abolished. Refunds on marriage will be made and on permanent departure from the Colony will continue to be made.

The minimum pensionable age will be 65 but where pensions have already been awarded to widows who are below this age they will continue to be paid.

A female who is between the ages of 50 and 60 at the date on which this Bill becomes law may elect to become a contributor.

The rate of pension for a female pensioner shall be at the rate for an unmarried person.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax
Ordinance.

Title.

(.....19.....)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 32.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 18 —

Insertion of new section 19 in the principal Ordinance.

“Deductions in respect of remuneration of directors.

19. In the case of a trade or business carried on by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein, the deduction to be allowed in respect of the remuneration of the directors shall not exceed 15% of the chargeable income derived from the trade or business in the basis period (computed before making any deduction in respect of the remuneration of the directors) or £1,500 whichever is the greater, so however that the deduction shall in no case exceed £7,500. For the purpose of this section a company shall be regarded as director-controlled if more than 50% of the issued ordinary shares are held by the directors and their relatives, or by the directors themselves or by the relatives of the directors. For the purposes of this section “relative” means husband, wife, ancestor, lineal descendant, brother or sister.”

Amendment of section
16 of the principal
Ordinance.

3. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the proviso thereto and substituting the following —

“Provided that —

(i) where such individual satisfies the Commissioner that an unmarried child is receiving full time instruction at any university, college, school, or other educational establishment elsewhere than in the Colony, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant, the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding £125 in respect of each child;

(ii) no deduction shall be allowed in respect of any child whose total income in his own right, exclusive of any income to which the child is entitled as the holder of a scholarship, bursary or other educational endowment, exceeds the amount of the deduction which would otherwise be allowed under this section;

(iii) where, but for this proviso, two or more persons would be entitled to claim a deduction in respect of the same child, relief may be apportioned by the Commissioner on such basis as appears to him to be fair and reasonable in the circumstances of the case, provided that the aggregate of the deductions does not exceed the amount of the deduction which would otherwise be allowed under this section in respect of the same child for any year of assessment.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill seeks to limit the amount that can be paid in directors' fees where a company is director controlled, i.e., its directors or their relatives hold more than 50% of the issued ordinary shares. This is a measure to ensure a reasonable contribution to the revenue when the directors of director controlled companies live outside the Colony and are beyond the range of Colony taxation.

The Bill further seeks to clarify the position regarding deductions in respect of children who are employed or who have other forms of income. With school leaving age at 14 but deductions in respect of children permitted up to the 16th birthday, it has been possible for parents to claim deductions in respect of children who are themselves taxable. The provision is also extended to children who, although still at school, are in receipt of private incomes (excluding educational benefits) greater than the deductions that would otherwise be allowed.

Ref. 0747/K.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance.

(.....19.....)

Title.

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 20.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition after section 5 of the following new section —

Addition of new section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

“Law of Colony relating to privileges of sovereigns and others assimilated to the law of England.

6. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the law applicable to the Colony, the law and custom relating to the immunities and privileges as to person, property or servants of sovereigns, diplomatic agents, or the representatives of foreign powers for the time being in force in England shall, in so far as the same is applicable *mutatis mutandis*, have effect and be enforced in the Colony.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The main effect of this Bill is to give the force of law to those provisions of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations and certain future International Conventions on Diplomatic Relations, which require implementation by legislation.

Ref. 2193.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1963-64 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1963.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1963, to 30th June, 1964, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS				
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	891	3	8
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	2,663	15	1
XIX.	Supreme Court	11	18	6
Total Expenditure		£ 3,566	17	3

Ref. 0284/XVI.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year
1965-66. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966, a sum not exceeding Seven hundred and eighty-one thousand three hundred and twenty-seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1965-66. Appropriation of
£781,327 for the service
of the year 1965-66.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	8,934
II.	Agriculture	9,294
III.	Audit	1,238
IV.	Aviation	15,733
V.	Customs and Harbour	11,090
VI.	Education	56,226
VII.	Medical	44,350
VIII.	Meteorological	720
IX.	Military	1,678
X.	Miscellaneous	365,434
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	10,100
XII.	Police and Prisons	5,683
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	50,647
XIV.	Power and Electrical	18,996
XV.	Public Works	21,010
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	35,324
XVII.	Public Works Special	4,680
XVIII.	Secretariat and Treasury	26,641
XIX.	Social Welfare	7,720
XX.	Supreme Court	2,364
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	697,862
A.	Development	71,345
B.	Colonial Development and Welfare	12,120
	Total Expenditure	781,327



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 MAY, 1965.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENT

NEIL WATSON to be Cashier, Treasury, 1.4.65.
Ref. P/735.

NOTICE

No. 23. 27th April, 1965.

The following telegrams were exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia her sincere thanks for your kind message of greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Thomas George Lee, deceased, late of Fox Bay West, West Falkland, who died on the 30th day of October, 1964.

WHEREAS Gladys Rose Lee de Correia, eldest daughter of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1965.
S.C. 15/65.

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Falkland Islands Additional Instructions 1964

Dated 10th September, 1964.

ELIZABETH R.

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof or other Officer for the time being discharging the functions of that office.

We do hereby direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows —

Citation, construction, publication and commencement.

1. (1) These Instructions may be cited as the Falkland Islands Additional Instructions 1964 and shall be construed as one with the Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our said Colony and Dependencies dated the 13th December 1948, as amended by Additional Instructions dated the 27th November 1951 and 15th November 1955 (which Instructions, as so amended, are hereinafter called "the Instructions of 1948").

(2) These Instructions shall be published in the Gazette and shall take effect on 21st September 1964.

Amendment of Clause 3 of Instructions of 1948.

2. For Clause 3 of the Instructions of 1948 there is substituted the following clause —

"Constitution of Executive Council.

3. The Executive Council shall consist of —

(a) two Ex-officio Members, namely the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Treasurer;

(b) two Unofficial Members, who shall be appointed by the Governor by Instrument under the Public Seal (hereinafter called "Appointed Members") from among persons who do not hold offices of emolument under the Crown in the Colony; and

(c) two Elected Members, who shall be elected by the Nominated Independent and Elected Members of the Legislative Council from the Elected Members of that Council, so that one of the Elected Members shall be an Elected Member representing Stanley and the other, either the Elected Member representing East Falklands, or the Elected Member representing West Falklands."

Amendment of Clause 4 of Instructions of 1948.

3. Clause 4 of the Instructions of 1948 is amended as follows —

(a) in paragraph (1) the following subparagraphs are substituted for subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) —

"(a) he holds any office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony;

(b) without the permission of the Governor, he shall be absent from the Colony; or

(c) by writing under his hand addressed to the Governor he shall resign his seat in the Executive Council.";

(b) in paragraph (4) the word "Unofficial" is omitted wherever that word appears;

(c) the following new paragraph is added immediately after paragraph (6) —

"(7) The seat of an Elected Member of the Executive Council shall become vacant —

(a) if he resigns his seat in the Council by writing under his hand addressed to the Governor;

- (b) when the Legislative Council first meets after any dissolution thereof;
- (c) if he ceases to be a member of the Legislative Council for any reason other than a dissolution thereof;
- (d) if he is absent from the Colony without the written permission of the Governor; or
- (e) if his election to the Executive Council is revoked by a resolution of the Legislative Council in favour of which there are cast a majority of the votes of all the Nominated Independent and Elected Members of that Council.”.

4. For Clause 5 of the Instructions of 1948 there is substituted the following clause—

Replacement of Clause 5 of Instructions of 1948.

“Temporary Members of Executive Council.

5. (1) Whenever a member of the Executive Council is by reason of his illness or absence from the Colony or for any other reason incapable of performing the functions of his office, then—

- (a) the Governor may, by Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint to be temporarily a member of the Council, in the case of the incapacity of an Ex-officio Member a person who holds an office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony or in the case of the incapacity of an Appointed Member a person who does not hold an office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony; or
- (b) in the case of the incapacity of an Elected Member, the Nominated Independent and Elected Members of the Legislative Council, if the Governor informs the Legislative Council that that is desirable, may elect a person from among the Elected Members of the Legislative Council to be temporarily a member of the Executive Council.

(2) A person appointed or elected under this section to be temporarily a member of the Executive Council shall vacate his seat—

- (a) when he is informed by the Governor that the circumstances giving rise to his appointment or election have ceased to exist; or
- (b) in the case of a person appointed in place of an Ex-officio Member or of an Appointed Member, if his appointment is revoked by the Governor.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this clause, the provisions of these Instructions shall apply in relation to a person appointed or elected to be temporarily a member of the Executive Council as they apply in relation to the member on account of whose incapacity he was appointed or elected.”.

5. Clause 7 of the Instructions of 1948 is amended as follows—

Amendment of Clause 7 of Instructions of 1948.

for the word “Thirdly” there is substituted the word “Fourthly” and immediately before that word there is inserted the following—

“Thirdly, the Elected Members in such order as the Governor may assign,”.

Given at Our Court at St. James’s this tenth day of September in the thirteenth year of Our Reign.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

REGULATIONS

(under section 16 of the Ordinance)

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

No. 4 of 1964.

No. 15 of 1964. His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 16 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations —

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Penguin and Albatross Regulations, 1964.

Applications for licences to be made before certain dates.

2. All applications for licences to take penguins' or albatrosses' eggs shall be made either personally or in writing and shall reach the Superintendent of Police, or other officer authorised under the Ordinance to issue such licences, not later than —

- (a) in the case of albatrosses, the 1st day of September;
- (b) in the case of penguins, the 1st day of October.

Fees payable.

3. The fee payable in respect of licences shall be as follows —

- (a) for a licence to take not more than 1,000 eggs, 5/-;
- (b) for a licence to take more than 1,000 eggs, 5/- for the first thousand, and 5/- for every additional thousand or part thereof.

Periods for which licences may be issued.

4. The period for which licences to take penguins' or albatrosses' eggs may be issued shall be —

- (a) in the case of albatrosses from the 1st day of September to the 30th day of September in every year;
- (b) in the case of Gentoo penguins from the 1st day of October to the 31st day of October in every year;
- (c) in the case of other penguins from the 1st day of October to the 31st day of December in every year.

Return of eggs taken etc. to be made.

5. A Police Officer may require that any licensee shall, at a date not earlier than the 1st January or later than the 1st February, make in writing to the Colonial Secretary, or other officer authorised under the Ordinance to issue licences, a declaration of the number of eggs taken during the past season and of the localities from which the eggs were taken.

Fines, etc.

6. Any licensee who commits or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 for each offence, and the licensee shall at the same time become liable to the immediate forfeiture of his licence and of any claim to a licence in the future. Any person employed by the licensee who commits a breach of these regulations shall be liable to the same penalty.

Revised Edition Vol. II.
p. 328.

7. The Penguin Regulations are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council this 30th day of December, 1964.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, the Governor in Council after obtaining the consent of the owners of the islands known as The Twins, adjacent to Carcass Island, West Falkland, has been pleased to declare as follows—

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) Order, 1964.
2. The said islands to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.
3. That any person who within the said islands at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take, any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.
4. That any person who introduces into the said islands any carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.
5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 30th day of December, 1964.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099/II.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, the Governor in Council after obtaining the consent of the owner of the island known as Low Island, adjacent to Carcass Island, West Falkland, has been pleased to declare as follows—

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) (No. 2) Order, 1964.
2. The said island to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.
3. That any person who within the said island at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take, any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.
4. That any person who introduces into the said island any carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.
5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 30th day of December, 1964.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099/II.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, the Governor in Council, has been pleased to declare as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) (No. 3) Order, 1964.
2. Beauchêne Island to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.
3. That any person who within the said island at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.
4. That any person who introduces into the said island any domestic or carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.
5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 30th day of December, 1964.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099/II.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

ORDER

(under section 6(1) of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 16.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 6 (1) of the Customs Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

Short title.
Revised Edition
Vol. II. p. 141.

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs (Dependencies) (Amendment of Duty) Order, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Customs Order, hereinafter referred to as the principal Order.

Amendment of para-
graph 3 of the Customs
Order.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures "Commencing with the 1963/64 season at the rate of 1/-, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported." and by substituting therefor the following words and figures:

"Commencing with the 1965/66 season at the rate of 2/6d, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported."

Made by the Governor in Council the 6th day of April, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. D/6/47/V.

The Dogs Ordinance (Cap. 21)

ORDER

(under section 12A of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance, the Governor has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1965, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of June, 1965.

2. The Governor may appoint any fit persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order.

3. An inspector shall require the owner or other person in charge of any dog in his area, to dose the dog with a reputable tapeworm remedy in such manner and at such intervals as the Inspector shall direct.

4. An Inspector shall supply the owner or other person in charge of any dog with a reputable tapeworm remedy.

5. Every dog shall be kept in confinement for two hours after treatment and all excreta shall be collected and destroyed by the owner or other person in charge of the dog.

6. Every Inspector shall have power to inspect any dog at any time.

7. Raw offal shall not be fed to any dog.

8. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision made under this Order shall, upon conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

Made by the Governor in Council the 6th day of April, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 160/43.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1964

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.					
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY REVENUE													
I. CEMETERY	40				18	0	0		22	0	0		
II. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Miscellaneous	12	33	17	6				21	17	6			
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0									
(c) Government Contribution Arch Green	52	52	0	0									
(d) Interest Investments Cemetery Fund	123	123	19	0				19	0				
(e) Savings Bank	120	210	16	2				90	16	2			
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					480	12	8						
III. LIBRARY	45				70	0	8	25	0	8			
V. GENERAL RATE													
(a) Rate	2850	2704	17	10					145	2	2		
(b) Government Contribution ...	825	825	0	0									
<i>Total General Rate</i> ...					3529	17	10						
VI. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Rate	680	624	6	10							55	13	2
(b) Sales	200	289	4	1				89	4	1			
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					913	10	11						
VII. TOWN HALL													
(a) Hirings	450	747	12	0				297	12	0			
(b) Government Contribution ...	400	558	13	2				158	13	2			
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					1306	5	2						
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID	10										10	0	0
Total Receipts above the line.	5867				6318	7	3	684	2	7	232	15	4
Security Deposits					190	0	0						
Caretaker's Deposits					40	15	0						
Government Charitable Relief Fund ...					600	0	0						
TOTAL RECEIPTS					7149	2	3						
Balance, 1st January, 1964.					7904	17	1						
					£ 15053	19	4						

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1964

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.	
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. TOWN CLERK	350				350	0	0
II. CEMETERY							
(a) Wages	440	458	1	6		18	1
(b) Upkeep	250	44	1	11			205
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...					502	3	5
III. FIRE BRIGADE							
(a) Wages	160	115	0	0			45
(b) Upkeep	400	498	2	3		98	2
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...					613	2	3
IV. LIBRARY							
(a) Wages	198	198	0	0			14
(b) Upkeep	250	235	9	3			10
<i>Total Library</i> ...					433	9	3
V. MISCELLANEOUS							
(a) Telephones	40	48	0	0		8	0
(b) Stationery	10	2	4	9			7
(d) O.A.P. Contribution	25	23	8	0			1
(e) Election	4						4
(f) Audit	20	42	9	0		22	9
(g) Insurance	21	16	7	10		19	18
(h) Unforeseen	16	35	18	11		11	
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					168	8	6
VII. SCAVENGING							
(a) Ash Contract	1200	1229	6	1		29	6
(b) Rodent Control	60	52	14	3			7
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...					1282	0	4
VIII. STREET LIGHTS							
(a) Current	1000	666	1	6			333
(b) Repairs	100	33	11	3			18
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...					699	12	9
IX. TOWN HALL							
(a) Wages	550	572	19	1		22	19
(b) Fuel	710	541	15	3		63	5
(c) Light	150	213	5	8		15	2
(d) Care & Maintenance	100	115	2	3			10
(e) Cleaning	40	29	9	0			11
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					1472	11	3
X. WATER SUPPLY							
(a) Ships	100	108	8	6		8	8
(b) Connections	20						20
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					108	8	6
XI. ARCH GREEN	120				64	10	1
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	400				178	4	8
Total Payments above the line.	6734				5872	11	0
Government Charitable Relief					995	1	1
Security Deposits					197	0	0
Caretaker's Deposits					42	5	0
Capital Account					248	10	11
TOTAL PAYMENTS					7355	8	0
Balance 31st December, 1964.					7698	11	4
					£ 15053	19	4

D. Reive,
Town Clerk.
16th February, 1965.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

3 JUNE, 1965.

No. 6.

APPOINTMENTS

MISS KAY ANDERSON confirmed in appointment as Assistant Teacher 13.2.63.

JAMES HOPKINS ASHMORE, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., appointed Acting Senior Medical Officer, 10.5.65.

TERENCE ROY BUTTON appointed Acting Senior Customs Officer, South Georgia, 23.3.65.

TERENCE JAMES CAREY appointed Acting Assistant Superintendent, Power and Electrical Department, 19.4.65.

MISS JOAN FELTON confirmed in appointment as Assistant Teacher 13.2.63.

VALDEMAR ERNEST FUHLENDORFF appointed Acting Senior Telecommunications Technician and Broadcasting Engineer, 19.4.65.

LESLIE JOHN HALLIDAY appointed Acting Postmaster, 19.4.65.

COLIN MACDONALD to be Orderly/Caretaker, Government House, on probation, 1.6.65.

HENRY RUDDY appointed Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, 23.3.65.

MISS HARRIET STEWART appointed Clerk, on probation, 26.4.65.

RETIREMENT

RAY CAMPBELL on pension with effect from 13th May, 1965.

NOTICES

No. 24 22nd May, 1965.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

SECTION 4.

Mr. J. P. Oliver has been appointed a Registrar to celebrate the marriage of Philip John Fielding, bachelor, and Heather Jaffray, spinster, at North Arm.

Ref. 1169.

No. 25. 28th May, 1965.

Consular Appointment

Mr. William Hamilton Young has been accorded provisional recognition as honorary Consul of Norway in Stanley with effect from 5th March, 1965.

Ref. 1175.

No. 26. 31st May, 1965.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)
Appointment

Willoughby Harry Thompson to be Acting Judge of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies with effect from the 2nd June, 1965.

Ref. 0457/II.

No. 27. 31st May, 1965.

Appointment to Executive Council

A. G. Barton, Esq., C.B.E., J.P., to be a temporary member of Executive Council from the 8th day of May, 1965.

Ref. 2103/B.

No. 28. 1st June, 1965.

The Public are reminded that in accordance with the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance it is illegal to install or work or maintain any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in the Colony except under licence. This law applies to transmitters and receivers, including transistor radios and transceivers. Any person convicted of operating such apparatus without a licence is liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or imprisonment not exceeding six months. Expired licences should be renewed within one month of expiration.

Ref. 0275/III.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under section 5 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows—

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1965, and shall come into operation on the 6th day of May, 1965.

2. Item 2 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of sub-item (a) of the figures "66/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "126/-".

Resolved by the Legislative Council the 6th day of May, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0466/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 14th day of May, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1965

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance. Title.

(1st January, 1965) Date of commencement.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Dependencies) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.
Cap. 32.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after section 9 of the following new section — Addition of new section 9A.

“Whaling companies. 9A. The Governor in Council may by order exempt the whaling companies at South Georgia from all or any of the provisions of this Ordinance for any period which to him may seem sufficient:

Provided that at least 12 months notice shall be given of the reimposition of such provisions.”

Promulgated by the Governor on the 14th day of May, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Repealed + superseded by Ord. 12/65 (see p. 228)

LS

No. 1



1965.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(3rd May, 1965)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by inserting immediately before the definition of "Certificate" the following new definition —

"CAPE PEMBROKE PENINSULA" means that piece of land lying north of Hooker's Point and extending west to Engineer Point and east to Cape Pembroke.";

(b) by inserting immediately after the definition of "Registered" the following new definition —

““STANLEY COMMON” means land outside Stanley, bounded on the north by Stanley and Stanley Harbour, East to Hooker’s Point; on the west by a line drawn from Moody Brook Bridge to the Stone Corral thence to the estuary of Mullet Creek Stream; on the south and east by the sea.”.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after the words “Stanley Common” the words “or Cape Pembroke Peninsula”.

Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1896/A.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Marriage Ordinance.**

Title.

Date of commencement.

(3rd May, 1965)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

Cap. 43.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Marriage Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Third Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

2. The Third Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "The Governor" in the first column thereof and substituting therefor the words "The Treasury".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1131.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1963-64 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1963. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1963, to 30th June, 1964, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS				
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	891	3	8
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	2,663	15	1
XIX.	Supreme Court	11	18	6
Total Expenditure		£ 3,566	17	3

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XVI.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4

1965



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Stanley Town Council Ordinance. Title.

(3rd May, 1965) Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title. Cap. 68.

2. Subsection (1) of section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "other than that at which he retires or an election to fill a casual vacancy held before the next biennial election". Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance. See Ord. 15/66 p-199

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st January, 1966)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 32.

Insertion of new section 19 in the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 18 —

"Deductions in respect of remuneration of directors.

19. In the case of a trade or business carried on by a company the directors whereof have a controlling interest therein, the deduction to be allowed in respect of the remuneration of the directors shall not exceed 15% of the chargeable income derived from the trade or business in the basis period (computed before making any deduction in respect of the remuneration of the directors) or £1,500 whichever is the greater, so however that the deduction shall in no case exceed £7,500. For the purpose of this section a company shall be regarded as director-controlled if more than 50% of the issued ordinary shares are held by the directors and their relatives, or by the directors themselves or by the relatives of the directors. For the purposes of this section "relative" means husband, wife, ancestor, lineal descendant, brother or sister."

3. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the proviso thereto and substituting the following —

Amendment of section
16 of the principal
Ordinance.

“Provided that —

(i) where such individual satisfies the Commissioner that an unmarried child is receiving full time instruction at any university, college, school, or other educational establishment elsewhere than in the Colony, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant, the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding £125 in respect of each child;

(ii) no deduction shall be allowed in respect of any child whose total income in his own right, exclusive of any income to which the child is entitled as the holder of a scholarship, bursary or other educational endowment, exceeds the amount of the deduction which would otherwise be allowed under this section;

(iii) where, but for this proviso, two or more persons would be entitled to claim a deduction in respect of the same child, relief may be apportioned by the Commissioner on such basis as appears to him to be fair and reasonable in the circumstances of the case, provided that the aggregate of the deductions does not exceed the amount of the deduction which would otherwise be allowed under this section in respect of the same child for any year of assessment.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0747/K.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
For regulating Pensions, Gratuities and
other Allowances which may be granted to
Public Officers.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, and shall be effective as from 1st January, 1964.

Interpretation.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings assigned to them, that is to say —

“INDUCEMENT ALLOWANCE” means the inducement allowance referred to in paragraph (a) of Clause 3 of the Schedule to the Overseas Service Ordinance, 1962.

“NON-PENSIONABLE OFFICE” means an office which is not a pensionable office.

“OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE” means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

“OVERSEAS ALLOWANCE” means an allowance granted to such officers in public service under the Government of the Colony as may be declared by the Governor in Council to be eligible for such allowance.

"PENSIONABLE EMOLUMENTS" —

- (a) in respect of service under the Government of the Colony include —
- (i) salary;
 - (ii) inducement allowance;
 - (iii) personal allowances;
 - (iv) overseas allowance;
- but do not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;
- (b) in respect of other public service, means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

"PENSIONABLE OFFICE" means —

- (a) in respect of public service under the Government of the Colony, an office which, by virtue of provision for the time being in force in an Order made by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette, is declared to be a pensionable office; and any such Order may from time to time be amended, added to, or revoked by an Order so made and published; but where by virtue of any such amendment or revocation any office ceases to be a pensionable office, then so long as any person holding that office at the time of the amendment or revocation continues therein, the office shall as respects that person, continue to be a pensionable office;
- (b) in relation to other public service, an office which is for the time being a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in respect of such service.

STEWARD/CHAUFFEUR
INSPECTOR
GENERAL FOREMAN, AND.

"PERSONAL ALLOWANCE" means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office, but pensionable emoluments do not include such an addition if it is granted subject to the condition that it shall not be pensionable.

"PUBLIC SERVICE" means —

- (a) service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or any other country or territory in the Commonwealth;
- (b) service under the East Africa High Commission, the East African Railways and Harbours Administration, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Administration or the East African Common Services Organization;
- (c) service in the service of the Interim Commissioner for the West Indies;
- (d) service which is pensionable —
 - (i) under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme;
 - (ii) under any Acts relating to the superannuation of teachers in the United Kingdom;
 - (iii) under a local authority in the United Kingdom; or
 - (iv) under the National Health Service of the United Kingdom;
- (e) any other service that the Secretary of State, or the Governor in Council after consultation with the Secretary of State, has determined to be public service for the purposes of this Ordinance;
- (f) except for the purposes of computation of a pension, gratuity or other allowance and of section 9 of this Ordinance, service in respect of which a pension may be granted under the Governors' Pensions Act, 1957; and
- (g) service as the holder of the office of President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa established by the Eastern Africa Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1961.

O. 6/66 p. 185

5 and 6. Eliz. 2. c. 62.

(d) Any service which was "public service" within the meaning of that expression in the Pensions Ordinance, 1949.

O. 6/66 p. 18

“SALARY” means the salary attached to a pensionable office or, where provision is made for taking service in a non-pensionable office into account as pensionable service, the salary attached to that office.

(2) For the avoidance of doubts it is hereby declared that where an officer has been confirmed in a pensionable office and is thereafter appointed to another pensionable office, then, unless the terms of such appointment otherwise require, such last mentioned office is for the purposes of this Ordinance, an office in which he has been confirmed.

(3) Where a pensionable office is abolished, and the person holding that office retires from the public service in consequence, he shall, if the office is abolished before that day, be deemed to have continued to hold it until the day immediately preceding the date of his retirement.

Pensions Regulations.

3. (1) Pensions, gratuities and other allowances may be granted by the Governor in Council in accordance with the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance to or in respect of officers who have been in public service under the Government of the Colony.

*Order No. 3/65
p. 245*

(2) The Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, may from time to time make regulations amending, adding to or revoking the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance, and all regulations so made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette.

(3) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that it is equitable that any regulation made under this section should have retrospective effect in order to confer a benefit upon or remove a disability attaching to any person, that regulation may be given retrospective effect for that purpose:

Provided that no such regulation shall have retrospective effect unless it has received, before being made, the approval of the Legislative Council signified by resolution.

(4) All regulations made under this Ordinance shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance and the expression “this Ordinance”, shall wherever it occurs in this Ordinance, be construed as including a reference to the said Schedule.

(5) Any pension, gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall be computed in accordance with the provisions in force or, having been made in accordance with subsection (3) of this section, may be deemed to be in force at the actual date of an officer’s retirement or death while in the public service, as the case may be.

Pensions, etc. to be charged on revenues of the Colony.

4. There shall be charged and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums as may from time to time be granted by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in pursuance of this Ordinance.

Pensions, etc. not of right.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity or other allowances; nor shall anything in this Ordinance effect the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer at any time and without compensation.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension, gratuity or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

6. (1) No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted under this Ordinance to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases —

(a) if he retires from public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (i) on or after he attains the age of sixty years, or, with the approval of the Governor in Council, fifty-five years, or in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, on or after attaining the age of fifty years;
 - (ii) on the abolition of his office, on reduction of establishment, or on the grounds of redundancy;
 - (iii) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organisation of the department to which he belonged, by which greater efficiency or economy may be effected;
 - (iv) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of any infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent;
 - (v) in the case of termination of employment in the public interest as provided in this Ordinance;
- (b) if, having been transferred to other public service —
- (i) he retires after he attains the age at which he is permitted by the law or regulations of the public service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity or, if no age is prescribed by the said law or regulations, he retires after he attains the age of fifty; or
 - (ii) he retires in any other circumstances in which he is permitted by the said law or regulations to retire on pension or gratuity:

Provided that sub-paragraph (ii) of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of a female officer who retires for the reason she has married or is about to marry.

(2) Notwithstanding that she is not otherwise eligible under this section for the grant of any pension, gratuity or other allowance, a gratuity may be granted to a female officer, in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, who —

- (a) retires from public service under the Government of the Colony for the reason that she is about to marry, or within two years or such longer period as the Governor in special cases shall authorise of having married; or
- (b) having been transferred to other public service retires for the reason that she has married or is about to marry and in circumstances under which the law or regulations of the service in which she is last employed provide for the grant to her of a gratuity.

(3) An officer not otherwise qualified for a pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance, other than a pension under regulation 23 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965, may, on his retirement or removal from his employment after having served in public service under the Government of the Colony for not less than five years, be granted a gratuity in accordance with the provisions of regulation 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965: ~~Provided that~~

7. Where an officer's service is terminated on the ground that, having regard to the conditions of the public service, the usefulness of the officer thereto and all the other circumstances of the case, such termination is desirable in the public interest and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant such pension, gratuity or other allowance as he thinks just and proper, not exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he retired from the public service in the circumstances described in sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 6 of this Ordinance.

This subsection shall not apply to any officer serving on pension who terminates the public service at the termination of his service.

Retirement on grounds of public interest.

18
0.6/66 p. 18

Compulsory Retirement.

8. The Governor in Council may require an officer to retire from the public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (a) at any time after he attains the age of fifty-five years; or
- (b) in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, at any time after he attains the age of fifty years;
- (c) in the case of a female officer, on marriage.

Maximum pension.

9. (1) Except in cases provided for by subsection (2) of this section, a pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time while in public service under the Government of the Colony.

(2) An officer who has been granted a pension in respect of other public service shall not at any time draw from the public funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service:

~~Provided that where any officer receives in respect of some period of service both a gratuity and pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this subsection to be —~~

- ~~(a) where the right to commute any part of a pension in return for the payment of a gratuity has been exercised, the amount if that right had not been exercised; or~~
- ~~(b) in all other cases, four-thirds of its actual amount.~~

(3) Where the limitation prescribed by subsection (2) of this section operates, the amount of pension to be drawn from the public funds of the Colony shall be such amount as the Governor shall determine after consultation with the Secretary of State in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions to be drawn in respect of other public service.

~~(4) For the purposes of the subsections (1), (2) and (3) of this section an additional pension granted in respect of injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension under this Ordinance, the amount thereof together with the remainder of his pension or pensions shall not exceed five-sixths of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service.~~

(5) For the purpose of this section where any increase is granted to or in respect of a pension or allowance payable under this Ordinance and the grant of the increase is subsequent to the date of the grant of the pension or allowance, or where any comparable increase in pension or pensions is drawn in respect of other public service, whether or not such increase is governed by any instrument having the force of law, such increase granted or drawn shall not be taken into account.

Liability of pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

10. (1) Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the following conditions —

- (a) Unless or until the person in receipt of the pension has attained the age of fifty-five years he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept an office, whether in public service under the Government of the Colony or in other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of his retirement.
- (b) If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept such office the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of fifty-five years.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall not apply in any case where the Governor in Council, being of opinion that the person in receipt of pension is not qualified for other employment in the public service or that there is no reason to expect that he can be shortly re-employed therein, otherwise directs.

Repealed by
Ord. 7/66 p. 188

R & R by
Ord. 7/66 p. 189

11. If a person to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to an office in the public service, the payment of his pension may, with his consent, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, be suspended during the period of his re-employment.

Suspension of pension on re-employment.

12. A pension, gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall not be assignable or transferable except for the purpose of satisfying —

Pensions, etc. not to be assignable.

- (a) a debt due to the Government of the Colony; or
- (b) an order of any competent court for the payment of periodical sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or former wife or minor child of the person to whom the pension, gratuity, or other allowance has been granted,

and shall not be liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatever except a debt due to the Government as aforesaid.

13. (1) Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgment of any competent court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Pensions, etc. to cease on bankruptcy.

(2) Where any officer is adjudicated bankrupt or declared insolvent by judgment of any competent court either —

- (a) after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension, gratuity, or other allowance, under this Ordinance, but before the pension, gratuity, or other allowance is granted; or
- (b) before such retirement, and he has not obtained his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency at the date of retirement,

then, in the former case, any pension or other allowance eventually granted to him shall cease as from the date of adjudication or declaration (as the case may be) and, in the latter case, the pension or other allowance may be granted, but shall cease forthwith and not become payable, and in either case the gratuity may be granted but shall not be paid to him.

(3) Where a pension or other allowance ceases, or where any gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor, as he thinks fit, from time to time during the remainder of such person's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance, had he not become bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for, the maintenance or benefit of all or any, to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following, that is to say, such person and his wife, child, or children, or such other dependants as the Governor may determine, in such proportion and manner as he thinks proper; and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) Moneys applied for the discharge of the debts of the person whose pension or other allowance has ceased, or whose gratuity has not been paid, by reason of this section shall, for the purposes of this section, be regarded as applied for his benefit.

(5) Where a person whose pension or other allowance has ceased, or whose gratuity has not been paid, by reason of this section obtains his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct that the pension or other allowance shall be restored and the gratuity, or so much thereof (if any) as remains after deducting any payments made under subsection (3), paid as from the date of such discharge or any later date; and the pension or other allowance shall be restored, and the gratuity or such remainder thereof (if any) paid, accordingly.

(6) For the purposes of this section the word "child" shall include an illegitimate child, a step-child and an adopted child, adopted in a manner prescribed by law, but shall not include a child who has attained the age of eighteen years or, in the case of a female child, has married.

Pensions, etc. may cease on imprisonment.

14. (1) Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to death or to a term of imprisonment by any competent court for any offence, such pension or allowance shall, if the Governor so directs, cease as from such date as he determines.

(2) Where any officer is sentenced to death or to a term of imprisonment by any competent court for any offence after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance but before the pension, gratuity, or other allowance is granted, then —

- (a) the provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall apply as respects any pension or other allowance which may be granted to him; and
- (b) the Governor may direct that any gratuity which may be granted to him shall not be paid.

(3) Where a pension or other allowance ceases, or a gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance, but for the provisions of this section, to be paid or applied in the same manner in all respects as provided in section 13; and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) Where any person whose pension or other allowance ceases or whose gratuity is not paid, by reason of this section after conviction at any time receives a free pardon, the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect, or his gratuity shall be paid, but in determining whether arrears of such pension or allowance are payable to such person and in computing the amount thereof and the amount of any gratuity, account shall be taken of all moneys paid or applied under subsection (3) of this section.

(5) Where any pension or other allowance ceases or a gratuity is not paid by reason of this section it shall be lawful for the Governor at any time, and upon such terms and from such date (including any past date) as he thinks fit to restore, either in whole or in part, such pension or allowance or to direct the payment of such gratuity or any part thereof, but in determining whether arrears of such pension or allowance are payable and in computing the amount thereof and the amount of any gratuity, account shall be taken of all moneys paid or applied under subsection (3) of this section.

Pensions, etc. on accepting certain appointments.

15. Where any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance, otherwise than under section 17, becomes either a director of any company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such company, without the prior permission in writing of the Governor, such pension or allowance shall cease if the Governor so directs:

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or other allowance any such direction has been given has ceased to be a director of such company, or to be employed as an officer or servant of such company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he thinks fit, to such a date as he may specify; and the pension or other allowance shall be restored in accordance with any such directions.

Gratuity where officer dies in the service or after retirement.

16. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement, or an officer holding a non-pensionable office to which he has been transferred from a pensionable office in

which he has been confirmed, dies while in public service under the Government of the Colony, the Governor in Council may grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding either his annual pensionable emoluments, his commuted pension gratuity if any, or the amount that would have been paid in salary during the time the officer was taking any accumulated leave had he lived to take it, whichever is the greatest:

Provided that for the purposes of this section an officer who has not been confirmed in his office and who dies in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1) of section 17 of this Ordinance shall be deemed to have been confirmed in his office.

(2) Where an officer dies after retirement from public service under the Government of the Colony having been granted, or having become eligible for, a pension under this Ordinance and the sums paid or payable to him at the date of his death on account of such pension including any sum awarded by way of gratuity under regulation 24 of the Pensions Regulations¹⁹⁶⁵ and any pension or gratuity paid or payable in respect of his service under any scheduled administration (as defined in regulation 8 of the Pensions Regulations, 1965) but excluding any additional pensions awarded in accordance with the provisions of sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 3 of regulation 23 of the Pensions Regulations¹⁹⁶⁵ are less in total than the amount of his annual pensionable emoluments, the Governor in Council may grant a gratuity equal to the deficiency to his legal personal representative.

(3) The provisions of this section shall not apply in the case of the death of any officer where benefits corresponding to the benefits which may be granted under this section are payable under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme in respect of such death *or in the case of the death of an officer to whom section 16A applies.*

(4) In this section —

(a) "annual pensionable emoluments" means the emoluments taken for the purpose of computing any pension or gratuity granted to the officer under this Ordinance or in the case of such officer as is described in subsection (1) of this section, the emoluments which would have been taken in accordance with regulation 18 of the Pensions Regulations, 1964, for the purpose of computing the pension or gratuity that would have been granted to the officer if, on the day following the date of his death, he had retired from the public service in circumstances which enabled such a grant to be made;

(b) "commuted pension gratuity" means the gratuity, if any, which might have been granted to the officer under regulation 24 of the Pensions Regulations, 1964, if the pensionable service which would be taken for the purpose of computing any pension or gratuity granted to him under this Ordinance had been wholly under the Government of the Colony and if, on the day following the date of his death he had retired from the Public Service in circumstances which enabled such a grant to be made and had elected to receive a gratuity and a reduced pension.

16A.(1)(2)(3)(4) at pp. 156+187 1966 Gazette

17. (1) Where an officer while in public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (a) is injured in the actual discharge of his duty by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty which is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct; or
- (b) contracts a disease to which he is exposed by the nature of his duty, not being a disease wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct,

and dies as a direct result thereof, and such death occurs within seven years of the date when he was injured or contracted the disease, the Governor in Council may grant, in addition to the grant,

Pensions to dependants when an officer dies as a result of injuries received or disease contracted in the discharge of his duties.

*2.6/66
P.186*

if any, made to his legal personal representative under section 16 of this Ordinance —

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to her at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his annual pensionable emoluments at the date of the injury or fifteen pounds a year, whichever is the greater;
- (ii) if the deceased officer leaves a widow to whom a pension is granted under the preceding paragraph and a child or children, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of an amount not exceeding one-eighth of the pension prescribed under the preceding paragraph;
- (iii) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children, but does not leave a widow, or no pension is granted to the widow, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed by the preceding paragraph;
- (iv) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children and a widow to whom a pension is granted under paragraph (i) of this subsection, and the widow subsequently dies, a pension in respect of each child as from the date of the death of the widow until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed in paragraph (ii) of this subsection;
- (v) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, or if no pension is granted to his widow and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;
- (vi) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow or mother, or if no pension is granted to his widow or mother, and if his father was wholly or mainly dependent on him for his support, a pension to the father of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;
- (vii) if the deceased officer does not leave a child or children who is or are eligible for a pension under the provisions of this section, and if any brother or sister was wholly or mainly dependent on him for support, a pension to any brother or sister until he or she attains the age of eighteen years, of the same amount and subject to the same conditions as the pension which might have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection, as the case may be:

Provided that —

- (a) if in the opinion of the Governor in Council there are compassionate grounds for so doing, he may grant to any child of a deceased officer being a child who at the date of the death of the officer was wholly or mainly dependent on him for support and who has attained the age of eighteen years a pension for such period as the Governor in Council may determine, of an amount not exceeding the pension which may be granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection, as the case may be;
- (b) where a deceased officer leaves a child who was incapacitated at the time of the officer's death (hereinafter in this section referred to as an "incapacitated child") the Governor may, notwithstanding any pension which may have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection grant an additional pension in respect of such incapacitated child after he has attained the age of eighteen years and so long as his incapacity shall continue, of an amount not exceeding one-half the pension which might have been granted under paragraph (ii), (iii) or (iv) aforesaid, as the case may be;

- (c) where compensation in respect of the death is payable under any law in force in the Colony which provides for the payment of workmen's compensation, or where benefits corresponding to benefits granted under this section are payable under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or under the law in force in respect of any other public service, in respect of death, the Governor in Council may reduce or withhold any pension which may be payable under this section in such manner as he may consider reasonable;
- (d) no pension shall be payable under this subsection at any time in respect of more than six children exclusive of incapacitated children, and where there are more than six such children, in respect of whom, but for this proviso, a pension would be payable, then the amount payable in respect of six children shall be divided equally among all such children during the period in which there are more than six children of pensionable age;
- (e) in the case of a pension granted under paragraph (v), (vi) or (vii) of this subsection, if it appears to the Governor at any time that the mother or father, or any brother or sister, is adequately provided with other means of support, such pension shall cease as from such date as the Governor may determine.

(2) No pension shall be granted to the widow of the deceased officer if she was not married to him at the date of injury.

(3) No pension shall be payable to the widow of the deceased officer or to any other female if —

- (a) in the case of the widow, she was at the time of the death cohabiting with a person other than the deceased officer or after the death she marries or cohabits with any person;
- (b) in the case of a female who is not the widow of the deceased officer, she was at the time of the death married to or cohabiting with any person or after the death she marries or cohabits with any person;

and if, after the grant of pension to the widow or other female, she marries or cohabits with any person, the pension shall cease from the date of the marriage or the commencement of the cohabitation:

Provided that where —

- (i) a pension is withheld or ceases under this subsection; and
- (ii) the Governor in Council is satisfied at a subsequent date that the marriage or cohabitation has come to an end or that there are compassionate grounds for the payment of the pension notwithstanding marriage the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant or regrant the pension as from that date.

(4) In the case of an officer not holding a pensionable office the expression "pensionable emoluments" in the preceding subsection shall mean the emoluments enjoyed by him which would have been pensionable emoluments if the office held by him had been a pensionable office.

(5) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his service in the public service of the Government of the Colony, or for a period of secondment, duty leave or leave therefrom, dies as a result of damage to the vessel, aircraft or vehicle in which he is travelling, or of any act of violence directed against such vessel, aircraft or vehicle, and the Governor in Council is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of war in which Her Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have died as a result of the circumstances described in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section.

(6) An officer who dies as a result of an injury received while travelling by air in pursuance of official instructions, which injury is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct, shall be deemed for the purposes of this section to have died in the circumstances described in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section :

Provided that in such a case the rates of pension prescribed in paragraphs (i) and (ii) of subsection (1) of this section shall be fifteen-sixtieths and one-sixth respectively.

(7) (a) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that damages have been or will be recovered in respect of the death for which a pension may be granted under subsection (1) of this section, the Governor in Council may take those damages into account against such pension in such manner and to such extent that he may think fit and may withhold or reduce the pension accordingly.

(b) For the purposes of this subsection an officer shall be deemed to recover damages whether they are paid in pursuance of a judgment or order of a court or by way of settlement or compromise of his claim and whether or not proceedings are instituted to enforce that claim.

(8) For the purposes of this section the following words have in relation to an officer, the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them —

(a) "brother" includes, in relation to a person, every male child of his father or his mother;

(b) "child" includes —

(i) a posthumous child;

(ii) a step-child or illegitimate child born before the date of the injury or contracting the disease, as the case may be, and wholly or mainly dependent upon the deceased officer for support; and

(iii) an adopted child, adopted in a manner recognised by law, before the date of the injury or contracting the disease, as the case may be, and dependent as aforesaid;

(c) "incapacitated" means in relation to a child, incapable by reason of some specific bodily or mental disability of earning his own living, and a child, who is in any event too young to earn his own living shall be treated as incapacitated for the purposes of this section if it appears that, by reason of any specific bodily or mental disability, he will be incapable of earning his own living when he attains the age at which he would otherwise be capable of doing so;

(d) "father" includes, in relation to a person, his step-father and a male person by whom he has been adopted;

(e) "mother" includes, in relation to a person, a step-mother and a female person by whom he has been adopted;

(f) "sister" includes, in relation to a person, every female child of his father or his mother.

(9) In this section, unless the contrary intention appears, reference to an officer being injured and to the date on which an injury is sustained shall respectively be construed as including references to him contracting a disease such as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section and to the date on which such disease is contracted.

War service to count for pension purposes.

18. Where an officer shall have served with Her Majesty's Forces in time of war, with the approval of the Governor of the territory in the service of which he was last employed before so serving or of the Secretary of State, the following provisions shall have effect —

(1) During the period of such service in Her Majesty's Forces, including any period after the termination of the war (in

this section referred to as "military service"), he shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Ordinance, to have been on leave on full salary from the public service in which he was last employed, and to have held the substantive office last held by him in that service prior to military service.

(2) During any period between his leaving the public service for the purpose of serving in Her Majesty's Forces and the date of his commencing military service, he shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be on leave without pay, not granted on grounds of public policy, from the public service in which he was last employed, and to have held the substantive office last held by him in that service, prior to military service; and during any period between the termination of his military service and the date of his re-entering the public service he shall, for the said purposes, be deemed to be on leave as aforesaid from the service, and to have held the substantive office, in which he is re-employed:

Provided that —

- (a) This section shall not apply when either period mentioned in paragraph (2) of this section exceeds three months, or such longer period as the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may in any special case determine; or if the officer fails, after serving with Her Majesty's Forces, to re-enter the public service otherwise than in circumstances in which he would be permitted, under the law applicable to the public service in which he is last employed prior to military service, to retire on pension or gratuity, such circumstances arising not later than the expiration of three months, or such longer period as may be determined as aforesaid, after the termination of his military service;
- (b) if during any period mentioned in paragraph (1) of this section the officer shall have qualified for pension, or received emoluments in lieu of pension rights, actually in respect of military service, paragraph (1) of this section shall, as respects that period, have effect as if the words "leave without salary not granted on grounds of public policy" were substituted for the words "leave on full salary";
- (c) if during his military service the officer shall be injured or killed, he shall not, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to have been injured or killed in the discharge of his duty;
- (d) the provisions of this section which require that the officer shall be deemed to have held a specified office and to have been on leave from a specified service shall not apply in respect of any period during which he shall actually have held any other substantive office and have been on leave from any public service;
- (e) save wherein any particular case the Governor otherwise directs, this section shall not apply where the office in the public service last held by the officer prior to military service was not a pensionable office.

19. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply —

Application.

- (a) to every officer first appointed to public service under the Government of the Colony —
 - (i) after the 31st December, 1949; or
 - (ii) before the 31st December, 1949, to whom it was intimated before appointment that he would be liable to be affected by any change in the pensions law of the Colony; and
- (b) to every other officer in public service under the Government of the Colony on the 31st December, 1949, or

transferred from public service under the Government of the Colony to other public service before the 31st December, 1949, and still in public service on that date, unless not later than twelve months after such date or within such further period as the Governor has in any special case allowed, the officer gave notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary that the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and all Regulations made thereunder shall apply to him, in which case they shall continue to apply accordingly.

(2) If any officer who shall have given notice, as described in the preceding subsection, is thereafter re-appointed to the public service under the Government of the Colony the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to him in respect of his whole service under the Government of the Colony:

Provided that except where such an officer shall eventually become eligible for a pension or gratuity under this Ordinance in respect of his service both before and after his re-employment, a pension or gratuity granted to him solely in respect of service prior to such re-employment shall not be recomputed.

Repeal of Cap. 49.

20. (1) The Pensions Ordinance is hereby repealed.

(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall either diminish the rights acquired by any person under any Ordinance repealed by this Ordinance or affect the pensions granted to any persons who have retired before the coming into operation of this Ordinance.

Ref. 0829/III.

SCHEDULE REGULATIONS

Section 3

PART I PRELIMINARY

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions Regulations, 1965.

Short title.

2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires—

Interpretation.

“QUALIFYING SERVICE” means service which may be taken into account in determining whether an officer is eligible by length of service for pension, gratuity, or other allowance;

“PENSIONABLE SERVICE” means service which may be taken into account in computing pension under these Regulations;

“THE ORDINANCE” means the Pensions Ordinance, 1965.

PART II

OFFICERS WITHOUT OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE

3. Save when the Governor in Council in any special case otherwise directs, this Part of these Regulations shall not apply in the case of any officer transferred to or from the public service under the Government of the Colony from or to other public service except for the purpose of determining whether such officer would have been eligible for pension or gratuity, and the amount of pension or gratuity, for which the officer would have been eligible, if the service of the officer had been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony.

Application of Part II.

4. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and of these Regulations, every public officer holding a pensionable office under the Government of the Colony who has been in service under the Government of the Colony for ten years or more may be granted on his retirement a pension at the rate of one seven-hundred and twentieth of his pensionable emoluments in respect of each completed month of pensionable service.

Pension to whom and at what rates to be granted.

5. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension, may be granted on retirement a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which, if there had been no qualifying period, might have been granted to the officer under regulation 4 of these Regulations.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

6. Where a female officer, who has been in public service under the Government of the Colony for not less than seven years and has been confirmed in a pensionable office, retires or is required to retire from that service for the reason that she is about to marry or has married, and she is not eligible for the grant of any pension or otherwise eligible for gratuity under this Part of these Regulations, she may be granted, on production within six months after her retirement, or such longer period as the Governor may in any particular case allow, of satisfactory evidence of her marriage, a gratuity of an amount not exceeding—

Marriage Gratuities.

(a) one year's pensionable emoluments; or

(b) five times the annual amount of the pension which might have been granted to her under regulation 4 of these Regulations had there been no qualifying period and had that regulation been applicable to her,

whichever amount shall be the less.

PART III

TRANSFERRED OFFICERS

7. This Part of these Regulations shall apply only in the case of an officer transferred to or from public service under the Government of the Colony from or to other public service.

Application of Part III.

Interpretation.

8. (1) In this Part and Part IV of these Regulations —

“SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION” means —

- (a) the Government of any territory, or any authority, mentioned in the Schedule to these Regulations;
- (b) the Government of Ceylon, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 4th day of February, 1948;
- (c) the Government of Palestine, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 15th day of May, 1948;
- (d) the Government of the Somali Republic, in respect of any officer appointed to service under the former Government of the Somaliland Protectorate before the 26th day of June, 1960;
- (e) the Government of Cyprus, in respect of any officer appointed to service under that Government before the 16th day of August, 1960;
- (f) the East African Common Services Organisation, in respect of any person deemed to have been appointed to serve as President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa by or under the Eastern Africa Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1961; and
- (g) the Interim Commissioner for the West Indies, in respect of any person deemed to have been appointed or appointed to service as Judge, Registrar, officer or servant of the British Caribbean Court of Appeal by or under the British Caribbean Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1962.

“SERVICE IN THE GROUP” means service in the public service under the Government of the Colony and under a scheduled administration or scheduled administrations.

(2) Where an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies is, on his retirement from the public service, not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he was last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not held office or pensionable office therein for a specified period, he shall nevertheless be deemed for the purposes of this Part of these Regulations to have retired in circumstances in which he is permitted by the law in force in respect of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity.

(3) For the purpose of these Regulations —

- (a) any officer in public service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland immediately before the 1st January, 1964, who was immediately before that date employed on secondment to service under the Government of Southern Rhodesia, or Northern Rhodesia or Nyasaland, or was as from that date so employed, shall be deemed to continue to serve in public service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland until his employment on secondment is terminated.
- (b) any pension awarded on or after the 1st January, 1964, in respect of service under the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland shall be deemed to have been granted by that Government notwithstanding the provisions of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Dissolution) Order in Council, 1963.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has been wholly under one or more scheduled administrations and his aggregate service would have qualified him had it been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony for a pension under this Ordinance, he may, on his retirement from the public service, be granted in respect of his service in public service under the Government of the Colony a pension of such an amount as shall bear the

Pension for service wholly within the group.

same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in public service under the Government of the Colony as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during service in public service under the Government of the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony —

- (a) in the application of regulation 18, his pensionable emoluments shall be determined by reference to the pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement from the public service or during the three years or lesser period preceding that date, as the case may be, except that where the officer is not serving under a scheduled administration at that date, the date upon which he was last transferred from the public service under a scheduled administration shall be deemed to be the date of his retirement for the purposes of this sub-paragraph;
- (b) no regard shall be had to an additional pension under regulations 22 or 23;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at any time during his public service;
- (d) no period of public service under a scheduled administration or under the Government of the Colony in respect of which no pension or gratuity is granted to him shall be taken into account.

(3) For the purpose of this regulation the aggregate amount of an officer's pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of pensionable emoluments which he would have received or enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the group subsequent to the attainment of the age of twenty years:

Provided that —

- (a) in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments, no account shall be taken of any service under a scheduled administration or under the Government of the Colony in respect of which no pension or gratuity is granted to him by that administration or Government, as the case may be;
- (b) where service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is taken into account as pensionable service, the officer's aggregate pensionable emoluments during that service shall be taken into account to the same extent as that service is taken into account as pensionable service.

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has not included service under any of the scheduled administrations, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly service in public service under the Government of the Colony for a pension under these Regulations, he may on his retirement from public service, be granted in respect of his service in public service under the Government of the Colony, a pension of an amount equal to the pension for which he would have been eligible under regulation 4, if there had been no qualifying period and if he had had no other public service.

(2) Where the officer is not in public service under the Government of the Colony at the time of such retirement, his pensionable emoluments for the purposes of paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be those which would have been taken for the purposes of computing his pension if he had retired from the public service and been granted a pension at the date of his last transfer from public service under the Government of the Colony.

Pension where other service is not within the group.

Pension when other service both within and not within the group.

11. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies has been under one or more of the scheduled administrations, the provisions of regulation 9 shall apply; but in calculating the amount of pension, regard shall be had only to service in the group.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

12. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and of these Regulations, where an officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies retires from the public service but has not been in the public service for ten years, he may be granted in respect of his service in the public service under the Government of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which, if there had been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him under regulation 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be.

Marriage Gratuities.

13. Where a female officer to whom this Part of these Regulations applies retires or is required to retire from the public service for the reason that she is about to marry or has married, and —

- (i) would have been eligible for a gratuity under regulation 6 of these Regulations if her public service had been wholly under the Government of the Colony; and
- (ii) is not eligible for the grant of any pension or otherwise eligible for gratuity under this Part of these Regulations,

she may be granted in respect of her public service under the Government of the Colony a gratuity of an amount not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension for which she would have been eligible under regulation 9, 10 or 11 had there been no qualifying period and had regulation 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be, been applicable to her:

Provided that for the purpose of computing the amount of such a gratuity —

- (a) in relation to a pension under regulation 9 or 11, subparagraph (c) of paragraph (2) of regulation 9 shall have effect as if the reference therein to two-thirds of her highest pensionable emoluments were a reference to one-fifth of her annual pensionable emoluments;
- (b) in relation to a pension under regulation 9, 10 or 11, the annual amount of that pension shall not exceed one-fifth of her annual pensionable emoluments.

PART IV

GENERAL

General rules as to qualifying service and pensionable service.

14. (1) Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, qualifying service shall be the inclusive period between the date on which an officer begins to draw salary in respect of public service and the date of his leaving the public service without deduction of any period during which he has been absent on leave.

(2) No period which is not qualifying service by virtue of paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be taken into account as pensionable service.

(3) No period during which the officer was not in public service shall be taken into account as qualifying service or as pensionable service.

Continuity of service.

15. (1) Except as otherwise provided in these Regulations, only continuous public service shall be taken into account as qualifying service or as pensionable service:

Provided that any break in service caused by temporary suspension of employment in the public service not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation shall be disregarded for the purposes of this paragraph:

Provided also that any person holding office in public service under the Government of Palestine immediately before the fifteenth day of May, 1948, shall be deemed to have continued in his office until either he was appointed to the service of the Crown elsewhere, or, if he was not so appointed, he retired or was removed from office.

(2) An officer —

- (a) whose pension has been suspended under section 11 of this Ordinance or under a corresponding provision in any law relating to the grant of pensions in respect of public service; or
- (b) who has retired from the public service without pension on account of ill health, abolition of office, or reorganisation designed to effect greater efficiency or economy, and has subsequently been re-employed in the public service; or
- (c) who has left service which is pensionable —
 - (i) under any Acts relating to the superannuation of teachers in the United Kingdom;
 - (ii) under a local authority in the United Kingdom; or
 - (iii) under the National Health Service of the United Kingdom;

with a view to entering public service not being pensionable service as aforesaid and has not later than three months, or such extended period as the Governor may in any particular case approve, after leaving such pensionable service, received any salary in respect of employment in public service not so pensionable

may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, be granted the pension or gratuity for which he would have been eligible if any break in his public service immediately prior to such suspension, re-employment or employment had not occurred, such pension to be in lieu of —

- A. any pension previously granted to him from the funds of the Colony, and
- B. any gratuity so granted which is required to be refunded as a condition of the application to the officer of this regulation,

but additional to any gratuity so granted which is not required to be refunded as aforesaid.

16. No period during which an officer has been absent from duty on leave without salary shall be taken into account as pensionable service unless such leave has been granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Governor.

Leave without salary.

17. Where an officer, during some period of his service, has been on the active list of the Royal Navy, the Army or the Royal Air Force, and pension contributions have been paid in respect of that period from the funds of the Colony or of any scheduled administration and have not been refunded, such period shall not be taken into account as pensionable service.

Service in Her Majesty's Forces.

18. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of not less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement —

Emoluments to be taken for computation of pensions, etc.

- (a) in the case of an officer who has held the same office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken;
- (b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, otherwise than by the grant of any scale increment, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken;
- (c) in other cases one third of the aggregate pensionable emoluments enjoyed by the officer in respect of his service during the three years of his service immediately preceding the date of his retirement shall be taken:

Provided that —

- (i) if such one third is less than the highest annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of any transfer within such period of three years these annual pensionable emoluments shall be taken; and
- (ii) if such one third is less than the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement, if he had continued to hold any office from which he has been transferred at any time during such period of three years, and had received all scale increments which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, would have been granted to him, the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been so enjoyed shall be taken.

(2) For the purpose of determining under paragraph (1) of this regulation the pensionable emoluments that an officer has enjoyed or would have enjoyed, as the case may be, he shall be deemed —

- (a) to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout the period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement; and
- (b) to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a general revision in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period of three years: *provided etc.*

See p. 86 1967 Gazette 6

(3) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement —

- (a) the average annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him during such period shall be taken;
- (b) he shall be deemed to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout such period; and
- (c) he shall be deemed to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a general revision in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period.

(4) In no circumstances shall the pensionable emoluments taken for the purpose of computing the pension or gratuity of any officer exceed the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by the officer at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him.

Service in non-pensionable office.

19. Only service in a pensionable office (not being service in respect of which the officer is entitled to a gratuity in lieu of pension or to benefit under any other scheme of superannuation) shall be taken into account as pensionable service:

Provided that —

- (a) where a period of service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office (not being service in respect of which the officer is entitled to a gratuity in lieu of pension) is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office and the officer is confirmed therein, such period may with the approval of the Governor in Council be so taken into account;
- (b) any break in service which may be disregarded under the provisions of regulation 15 of these Regulations may likewise be disregarded in determining for the purposes of the preceding provisions of this regulation whether one period of service immediately follows another period of service;
- (c) (i) where an officer has been transferred from a pensionable office in which he had been confirmed to an office which is not pensionable and subsequently retires either from a pensionable office or an office which is

not pensionable his service in the office which is not pensionable may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be taken into account as though it were service in the pensionable office which he held immediately prior to such transfer and at the pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of transfer;

- (ii) where a period of service in an office which is not pensionable is taken into account under this regulation, the officer shall, during that period, be deemed for the purpose of regulations 6, 22 and 23 to be holding a pensionable office, and where that period is taken into account under sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (c) of this proviso to have been confirmed therein.

20. Any period during which an officer has performed only acting service in an office may be taken into account as pensionable service (subject, if the office is a non-pensionable office, to the provisions of the preceding regulation) if the period of such acting service —

Acting service.

- (a) is not taken into account as part of his pensionable service in other public service, and
- (b) is immediately preceded or followed by service in a substantive capacity in a pensionable office in the public service under the same government or authority,

and not otherwise.

21. Save as otherwise provided in these Regulations, there shall not be taken into account as pensionable service —

Service under age of 20 or on probation or agreement.

- (a) any period of service while the officer was under the age of twenty years, or
- (b) any period of service while he was on probation or agreement, unless without break of service he is confirmed in a pensionable office in the public service:

Provided that any break of service which may be disregarded under the provisions of regulation 15 may likewise be disregarded in determining whether the officer is confirmed in a pensionable office without break of service.

PART V

SUPPLEMENTARY

22. If an officer holding a pensionable office retires from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency or economy may be effected, he may —

Abolition of office and reorganisation.

- (a) if he has been in the public service for less than ten years, be granted in lieu of any gratuity under regulation 5 or regulation 12, a pension under regulations 4, 9, 10 or 11 as the case may be, as if the words "for ten years or more" were omitted from regulation 4;
- (b) if he retires from the public service under the Government of the Colony, be granted an additional pension at the annual rate of one two-hundred-and-sixteenth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete year of his pensionable service:

Provided that —

- (i) the addition shall not exceed thirty two-hundred-and-sixteenths; and
- (ii) the addition together with the remainder of the officer's pension shall not exceed the pension for which he would have been eligible if he had continued to hold the office held by him at the date of his retirement, and retired on reaching the age of fifty-five years, having received all increments for which he would have been eligible by that date.

Officers injured or contracting diseases in the discharge of their duties.

23. (1) This regulation shall apply to an officer who —

- (a) is injured in the actual discharge of his duty by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty which is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct; or
- (b) contracts a disease to which he is exposed by the nature of his duty, not being a disease wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct.

(2) In this regulation unless the contrary intention appears, references to an officer being injured and to the date on which an injury is sustained shall respectively be construed as including references to him contracting such a disease as is mentioned in paragraph (1) of this regulation and to the date on which such disease is contracted.

(3) Where an officer to whom this regulation applies is holding a pensionable office in which he has been confirmed, he may —

- (a) if his retirement is necessitated or materially accelerated by his injury and he has been in the public service for less than ten years, be granted, in lieu of any gratuity under regulation 5 or regulation 12, a pension under regulations 4, 9, 10 or 11, as the case may be, as if the words "for ten years or more" were omitted from regulation 4;
- (b) if he was injured while in public service under the Government of the Colony be granted on retirement an additional pension, at the annual rate of the proportion of his actual pensionable emoluments at the date of his injury appropriate to his case as shown in the following table —

When his capacity to contribute to his own support is —

Slightly impaired	five sixtieths;
Impaired	ten sixtieths;
Materially impaired	fifteen sixtieths;
Totally destroyed	twenty sixtieths;

Provided that the amount of the additional pension may be reduced to such an extent as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable where the injury is not the cause or the sole cause of retirement.

- (4) (a) An officer to whom this regulation applies who is injured while in public service under the Government of the Colony and who holds a non-pensionable office, or who holds a pensionable office in which he has not been confirmed, may be granted on retirement, a pension of the same amount as the additional pension which may be granted to him under paragraph (3) of this regulation if his office were a pensionable office and he had been confirmed therein.
- (b) The provisions of regulation 24 shall not apply to a pension granted under this paragraph.
- (5) (a) If, for the purpose of assessing the amount of any additional pension or pension to be granted under subparagraph (b) of paragraph (3) or under paragraph (4) of this regulation to any officer to whom this regulation applies, the degree of permanent impairment of his capacity to contribute to his support is in doubt, he may be granted a provisional award to have effect until such time as his degree of permanent impairment can be determined.
- (b) The provisions of regulation 24 shall not apply to an award made under this paragraph.

(6) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his public service under the Government of the Colony, or of a period of secondment, duty leave or leave therefrom, is injured as a result of damage to the vessel, aircraft or vehicle in which he is travelling, or of any act of violence directed against any such vessel, aircraft or vehicle, and the Governor in Council is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of any war in which Her Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed for the purpose of this regulation to have been injured in the circumstances described in paragraph (1) of this regulation.

(7) An officer who is injured while travelling by air in pursuance of official instructions, and whose injury is not wholly or mainly due to, or seriously aggravated by, his own serious and culpable negligence or misconduct, shall be deemed for the purpose of this regulation to have been injured in the circumstances described in paragraph (1) of this regulation:

Provided that in such a case the rates of pension prescribed in sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (3) of this regulation shall be seven-and-a-half sixtieths, fifteen sixtieths, twenty-two-and-a-half sixtieths and thirty sixtieths respectively.

(8) Where compensation in consequence of the injury is payable under any law in force in the Colony which provides for the payment of workmen's compensation, or where benefits corresponding to an additional pension or pension under paragraph (3) or paragraph (4) of this regulation are payable, under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or under the law in force in respect of any other public service, in consequence of the injury, the Governor may reduce or withhold any additional pension or pension payable under either paragraph (3) or paragraph (4) aforesaid in such manner as he may consider reasonable.

- (9) (a) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that damages have been or will be recovered by an officer in respect of an injury for which an additional pension or pension may be granted under sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (3) or under paragraph (4) of this regulation, the Governor in Council may take these damages into account against such additional pension or pension in such manner and to such extent as he may think fit and may withhold or reduce the additional pension or pension accordingly.
- (b) For the purpose of this paragraph an officer shall be deemed to recover damages whether they are paid in pursuance of a judgment or order of the court or by way of settlement or compromise of his claim and whether or not proceedings are instituted to enforce that claim.

24. (1) Any officer to whom a pension is granted under this Ordinance may at his option exercisable as in this regulation provided, be paid in lieu of such pension a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to twelve and a half times the amount by which such pension is reduced:

Gratuity and reduced pension.

Provided that in the application of this regulation to cases where the limitation prescribed by subsection (2) of section 9 of this Ordinance operates, the words "such pension" shall mean the amount of pension which the officer might have drawn from the funds of the Colony if he had not exercised his option under this regulation.

(2) An option exercisable in accordance with this regulation —

- (a) shall be exercisable, and if exercised, may be revoked, on or before the date of the officer's retirement or, with the permission of the Governor, at any time between that date and the date of the final award of the pension granted to him under this Ordinance;
- (b) shall be exercised or revoked by notice in writing addressed either to the Secretary of State or to the Colonial Secretary;

(c) shall be deemed to have been exercised or revoked on the date on which such notice is received.

(3) If an officer who has not exercised an option in accordance with this regulation dies after he has retired but before a pension has been granted to him under this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant to his legal personal representatives a gratuity and a reduced pension as provided in paragraph (1) of this regulation, as if the officer had exercised the option before his death.

Gratuities for officers
who have served in non-
pensionable offices.

R + K by
Regs. 3/66
p. 2 1967 Gazette

~~25. (1) An officer not qualified for a pension or a gratuity under these regulations (other than a pension under regulation 23) or the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or to benefit under any other scheme of superannuation and who, having served for not less than five years is removed for reasons of old age, infirmity, reduction of establishment or who leaves public service under the Government of the Colony at his own request, may be granted a gratuity, and in the event of any such officer as aforesaid dying whilst in the service, a gratuity may be granted to his legal representative in amount not exceeding that to which the officer would have been entitled had he been retired for infirmity upon the day of his death.~~

~~(2) The rate at which a gratuity may be granted under paragraph (1) of this regulation shall not exceed —~~

- ~~(a) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony, up to five years, one week's pay; and~~
- ~~(b) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony in excess of five years and up to ten years, two weeks' pay; and~~
- ~~(c) for each year of public service under the Government of the Colony in excess of ten years, four weeks' pay:~~

~~Provided that the total amount of the gratuity shall not exceed the amount of 52 weeks' pay.~~

~~(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of regulation 15, the service for the purpose of this regulation need not be unbroken but any period of service which has been terminated because of the officer's misconduct or in respect of which a pension, gratuity or other allowance has already been granted under the provisions of the Ordinance or the Oversea Superannuation Scheme or any other scheme of superannuation or any period during which the officer has been absent from duty on leave without pay unless such leave has been granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Governor shall not be taken into account for the purpose of this regulation.~~

~~(4) For the purpose of this regulation —~~

- ~~(a) "pay" includes any allowance which the Governor in Council may think fit to include;~~
- ~~(b) an officer who, having held a non-pensionable office, is serving on probation in a pensionable office, shall be deemed to hold a non-pensionable office and his pay shall be deemed to be the pensionable emoluments of the pensionable office or the pay last received by him in respect of his service in a non-pensionable office, whichever shall be the greater.~~

SCHEDULE
[Regulation 8 (1)]

Schedule.

Aden	Malawi	
Antigua	Malayan Establishment	
Bahamas	Malayan Union	
Barbados	Malaysia	
Basutoland	Malta	
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Mauritius	
Bermuda	MON WEST NIGERIA	
<i>Republic of Botswana</i> British Antarctic Territory	Montserrat	
British Guiana	Nigeria	
British Honduras	North Borneo	
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	Northern Nigeria	
Brunei	Northern Region of Nigeria	
Cayman Islands	Northern Rhodesia	
Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations	Nyasaland	
Dominica	Oversea Audit Department (Home Establishment)	
East Africa High Commission	<i>Republic of Zambia</i> Republic of Zambia	
East African Common Services Organisation	Sabah	
East African Railways and Harbours Administration	St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla	
Eastern Nigeria	St. Helena	
Eastern Region of Nigeria	St. Lucia	
Employing Authorities under the Oversea Superannuation Scheme	St. Vincent	
Federal Republic of Nigeria	Sarawak	
Federated Malay States	Seychelles	
Federation of Malaya	Sierra Leone	
Federation of Nigeria	Singapore	
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	Somaliland Protectorate	
Fiji	Southern Camerouns	
Gambia	Straits Settlements	
Ghana	Swaziland	
Gibraltar	Tanganyika	
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	The West Indies (Federation)	
Gold Coast	Tonga	
Grenada	Trinidad and Tobago	
<i>Guyana</i> Hong Kong	Turks and Caicos Islands	
Interim Commission for the West Indies	Uganda	
Jamaica	Unfederated Malaya States	
Kenya	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administrations	Virgin Islands	
Leeward Islands (before 1.7.1956)	Western Nigeria	
<i>Kingdom of Lesotho</i>	Western Pacific High Commission	
	Western Region of Nigeria	
	Zanzibar	
	Service under the Overseas Service Act, 1958.	6 & 7 Eliz., 2. c. 14.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1965.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(3rd May, 1965)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 20.

Addition of new section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition after section 5 of the following new section—

“Law of Colony relating to privileges of sovereigns and others assimilated to the law of England.

6. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the law applicable to the Colony, the law and custom relating to the immunities and privileges as to person, property or servants of sovereigns, diplomatic agents, or the representatives of foreign powers for the time being in force in England shall, in so far as the same is applicable *mutatis mutandis*, have effect and be enforced in the Colony.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of May, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1965-66. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966, a sum not exceeding Seven hundred and seventy-two thousand five hundred and thirty-two pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1965-66. Appropriation of £772,532 for the service of the year 1965-66.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	8,934
II.	Agriculture	9,094
III.	Audit	1,238
IV.	Aviation	15,733
V.	Customs and Harbour	11,090
VI.	Education	59,403
VII.	Medical	44,350
VIII.	Meteorological	720
IX.	Military	1,678
X.	Miscellaneous	365,362
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	10,100
XII.	Police and Prisons	5,683
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	50,647
XIV.	Power and Electrical	18,996
XV.	Public Works	21,010
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	35,324
XVII.	Public Works Special	4,680
XVIII.	Secretariat and Treasury	27,141
XIX.	Social Welfare	7,720
XX.	Supreme Court	2,364
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	701,267
A.	Development	59,145
B.	Colonial Development and Welfare	12,120
	Total Expenditure	772,532

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 9

1965



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Old Age Pensions
Ordinance, 1952. Title.

(1st July, 1965) Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1965. Short title and commencement.
3 of 1952.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after the definition of "employment" the following new definition — Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

"FEMALE CONTRIBUTOR" means a female person who is liable to pay contributions under this Ordinance as an employed person, or as a self-employed person, or a person deemed to be a self-employed person, and who is unmarried or a widow who is not the widow of a man who at the time of his death was a pensioner, or a married woman not living with or being maintained by her husband;"

3. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows — Replacement of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

"Statutory conditions for receipt of pension.

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension by any person are —

- (a) the person shall have attained the age of 65 years, or, in the case of the widow of a pensioner, was over the age of 60 years at the time of her husband's death;

O. 10/66
p. 192

Ord. 10/66
p.192

- (b) the person, if ^{the} a contributor, ^{of a contributor,} shall be the widow of a person who ^{having satisfied the} was at the time of his death a pensioner, or having fulfilled the require- ^{minimum conditions of section 9, was} ~~ment~~ ^{between the age of 60 to 65 years at the} in ~~section 9~~ ^{of this Ordinance} was between the age of 60 and 65 years;
- (c) the person, if a male, shall satisfy the contribution conditions contained in sections 6 and 9;
- (d) the person, if a female contributor, shall satisfy the contribution conditions contained in sections 6, 6B and 9.

(2) This section shall not have the effect of disqualifying any pension awarded before the 1st day of July, 1965, to a widow under the age of 65 years."

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (2) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the word "person" in paragraph (a) and substituting therefor the words "male person and every employed female contributor";
- (b) by deleting the words "an employed person" in paragraph (b) and substituting therefor the words "a male employed person or a female contributor";
- (c) by deleting the word "person" in paragraph (c) and substituting therefor the words "male person and every self-employed female contributor";
- (d) the proviso is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Provided that any female contributor who on the 1st day of July 1965, has attained the age of 50 but has not attained the age of 60 years may elect at her option to become a contributor under this Ordinance."

Amendment of section 6A of the principal Ordinance.

5. Subsection (1) of section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after the word "contributor" where it first appears the words "or female contributor".

Addition of new sections 6B, 6C, 6D and 6E to the principal Ordinance.

6. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition after section 6A of the following new sections —

"Special provisions relating to females in certain circumstances.

6B. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Ordinance relating to the payment of contributions and pensions, the following special provisions shall apply to female contributors —

- (a) a female contributor shall be entitled to an unmarried pension at the rate set out in the Schedule;
- (b) contributions shall only be compulsory in the case of a female contributor if she is earning at a rate of not less than £300 per annum together with an additional sum of £100 per annum for every child of school age maintained by her;
- (c) the contributions payable by a female contributor shall be at the rate set out in section 6 of this Ordinance;
- (d) any female contributor under the age of 50 who, having been in receipt of an income as in the preceding paragraph (b), and who by reason of unemployment or otherwise ceases to earn the minimum income therein prescribed, shall during the period in which she earns no income or earns less than the income prescribed, be exempt from the payment of any contributions and no contributions shall during such period be payable on her behalf by an employer;

- (e) every female contributor shall, on reaching the age of 50 be liable to contribute continuously to the Fund at the rates prescribed in section 6 until she reaches the age of 60;
- (f) any female unable to make the contributions required under the immediately preceding paragraph shall on or before her fiftieth birthday apply to the Board for assistance in the payment of such contributions if necessary to the full extent of contributions, and, if the Board is satisfied that she is unable to make the contributions required, contributions on her behalf shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Colony:

Provided that if at any time during the period of ten years preceding her sixtieth birthday such female contributor is gainfully employed and is in receipt of an income at a rate of not less than £300 per annum together with an additional £100 per annum for each child of school age, she shall, so long as she is so gainfully employed, pay contributions at the rate prescribed in section 6;

- (g) a female contributor whose employment is of a casual nature, involving several employers during any one week, shall be deemed to be a self-employed person.

Contributions by widow of contributor.

6C. When a contributor dies leaving a widow who is, at the time of his death between the age of 50 and 60, it shall be compulsory for such widow to contribute, or to have contributions made on her behalf continuously until she reaches the age of 60:

Provided that any contributions made by her husband up to the date of his death shall be regarded as her contributions:

And provided further that if any such widow is unable to make such contributions she may apply to the Board for assistance and, if the Board is satisfied that she is unable to make such contributions her contributions shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Colony.

Refund of contributions to female contributor in certain circumstances.

6D. Any female contributor who is leaving the Colony permanently or who marries or remarries shall be entitled on application to a refund of contributions paid by her:

Provided that for the purpose of calculating the total amount of contributions repayable under this section any contributions made during any period of self-employment shall be deemed to have been made at the rate payable by an employed person.

Cessation of pension on marriage or re-marriage.

6E. Any pension awarded to a female contributor shall cease to be payable on marriage, or remarriage, as the case may be, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Board that the husband is not qualified to receive a pension."

7. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "employer, or contributor" and substituting therefor the word "person".

Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance.

8. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section" and by substituting a capital "A" for the small "a" before the word "person".

Amendment of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section
11 of the principal
Ordinance.

9. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended —
- (a) by inserting after the word "contributor" in subsection (1) the words "or a female contributor";
 - (b) by deleting subsection (2);
 - (c) by deleting from subsection (1) the brackets and figure "(1)".

Amendment of Schedule
to the principal
Ordinance.

10. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition thereto of the following new item —

"Unmarried female contributor or a married female contributor not living with or being maintained by her husband 26/- per week."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0323/G.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of June, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance Relating to Immigration.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, and shall come into operation upon such date as shall be appointed by the Governor by notice published in the Gazette. Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulation made hereunder, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“ALIEN” means a person who is neither a British Subject, nor a British protected person, nor a citizen of the Republic of Ireland;

“BRITISH SUBJECT” means a person who is a British subject under the British Nationality Act, 1948, as amended by any subsequent enactment, and for the purpose of this Ordinance references to a British Subject shall be construed as references also to a citizen of the Republic of Ireland;

“DEPENDANT” in relation to another person means —

- (a) the wife of such person, provided that she is not living apart from him under a decree of a competent court or a deed of separation,
- (b) the child or step-child under the age of 16 years of such person,
- (c) a legally adopted child under the age of 16 years of such person;

“DEPORTATION ORDER” means an order requiring the person in respect of whom it is made to leave and remain out of the Colony;

“DESTITUTE PERSON” means a person who in the opinion of the Immigration Officer is, or is likely to be, a charge upon public funds by reason of mental or bodily health or insufficiency of means to support himself and his dependants (if any);

"IMMIGRANT" means a person who enters the Colony from a place outside the Colony whether or not for the first time;

"PERMANENT RESIDENT" means —

- (a) a person born in the Colony or the Dependencies, or of parents who at the time of his birth were ordinarily resident in the Colony or the Dependencies; or
- (b) a person who is ordinarily resident in the Colony or the Dependencies and has been so resident for a continuous period of seven years, and since the completion of such a period has not been ordinarily resident for a continuous period of seven years or more in any other country; or
- (c) a dependant of a person to whom either of the foregoing paragraphs applies; or
- (d) a person who has obtained the status of a British Subject by reason of the grant by the Governor of a certificate of naturalization under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, or the British Nationality Act, 1948, such grant being still in force;

"POLICE OFFICER" includes a police constable;

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance;

"PROHIBITED IMMIGRANT" means a person other than a permanent resident —

- (a) who is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Colony; or
- (b) who has left the Colony or the Dependencies at the public expense, or against whom a deportation order is in force; or
- ✓ (c) who is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant; or
- (d) who is a destitute person; or
- (e) who is an idiot or insane; or
- (f) who is certified by a medical officer to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease which makes his presence in the Colony dangerous to the community; or
- (g) who is not in possession of a certificate signed by a radiologist as required under section 50A of the Public Health Ordinance; or
- (h) who, not having received a free pardon, has been in any country other than the Colony or the Dependencies convicted of murder or an offence for which a substantive sentence of imprisonment exceeding six months has been passed and who by reason thereof is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant; or
- (i) who is a prostitute, or is living on or receiving, or who has lived on or received, the proceeds of prostitution; or
- (j) whose entry into the Colony is unlawful under this or any other Ordinance; or
- (k) who is a dependant of a prohibited immigrant;

Cap. 54.

"SHIPPING MASTER" shall include the Collector of Customs, the Deputy Collector of Customs or any customs officer;

↗ "UNDESIRABLE IMMIGRANT" means a person other than a permanent resident who by reason of his having been convicted, or who, in consequence of information received from any Government, whether British or foreign, through official or diplomatic channels, is deemed by the Governor in Council to be an undesirable immigrant;

"VESSEL" means any steamship, ship, boat or other floating craft, and includes any description of aircraft; and "master" in reference to a "vessel" includes the pilot or other officer in charge of an aircraft.

3. The Governor may by notice published in the Gazette appoint an Immigration Officer for the carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Appointment of Immigration Officer.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may prohibit the entry of any alien into the Colony.

Power to prohibit entry of alien, or permit entry of prohibited immigrant.

(2) The Governor in Council may permit a prohibited immigrant to enter and remain in the Colony subject to such conditions as to duration and place of residence, occupation, security to be furnished, or any other matter or thing, whether similar to those before enumerated or not, as he shall think fit, and any such immigrant who shall, without reasonable excuse, fail to comply with such conditions or any of them shall commit an offence, and his permit to enter and remain in the Colony shall be deemed to have been cancelled.

5. For the purpose of exercising his functions and carrying out his duties under this Ordinance the Immigration Officer may —

Powers of Immigration Officer. ✓

- (a) without a search warrant board and search any vessel arriving in the Colony;
- (b) interrogate any person who desires to enter the Colony or any person whom he has reasonable ground for believing to be a prohibited immigrant;
- (c) require any person who desires to enter the Colony to submit to being examined by a medical officer;
- (d) require the master of a vessel to furnish in duplicate a list signed by himself of the names of the passengers in his vessel and such other information as may be prescribed;
- (e) if there is reasonable cause to suspect that any person has contravened any of the provisions of this Ordinance and if, in order to prevent justice from being defeated, it is necessary to arrest such person immediately, arrest such person without a warrant, and such person shall be brought before a magistrate or a justice of the peace within twenty four hours of such arrest, unless the next day shall be a Sunday or a public holiday, when the person under arrest shall be brought before a magistrate or a justice of the peace at the first possible opportunity.

6. (1) The decision whether or not a person is a prohibited immigrant shall rest with the Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer to decide whether person is prohibited immigrant.

(2) An appeal shall lie from a decision of the Immigration Officer under sub-section (1) of this section to the Governor in Council whose decision shall be final.

7. (1) Any person who, having entered the Colony for the first time after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, is found by the Immigration Officer within the period of three months from the date of such entry to be a prohibited immigrant, shall be deemed to have been one at the time of such entry.

Person may be found to be prohibited immigrant after entry.

(2) An appeal shall lie from a decision of the Immigration Officer under sub-section (1) of this section to the Governor in Council whose decision shall be final.

8. (1) A person entering the Colony by sea shall not disembark without the consent of the Immigration Officer, and the master of the ship shall not allow any such person to disembark without such consent.

Duties of immigrants.

(2) Every person entering the Colony by air shall forthwith present himself in person to the Immigration Officer.

(3) Every person entering the Colony shall —

- (a) truthfully answer all questions put to him by the Immigration Officer for the purposes of this Ordinance;

- (b) if required by the Immigration Officer, make and sign the prescribed form of declaration;
- (c) if required by the Immigration Officer, submit himself to be examined by a medical officer.

(4) Any person who refuses to make and sign the prescribed declaration, or to submit to being examined by a medical officer, shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant, and may be dealt with as such.

Immigrant not to enter without permit.

9. No person other than a permanent resident shall enter the Colony unless he is in possession of a permit issued to him under this Ordinance or Regulations made thereunder.

Entry permit.

10. The Immigration Officer shall issue an Entry Permit to any person wishing to enter the Colony who satisfies him that he is—

- (a) a permanent resident; or
- (b) a person in the service of the Government of the Colony; or
- (c) a serving member of Her Majesty's forces; or
- (d) a person duly accredited as a Diplomatic or Consular representative or a member of any such person's staff or household; or
- (e) a person entitled to the immunities and privileges conferred by the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance; or
- (f) a person who, not being a prohibited immigrant, intends to engage on his own account in the Colony in the business of agriculture or animal husbandry, or in prospecting for minerals or mining, or to carry on or practise some trade, business or profession, for which he possesses such qualifications as may be prescribed, and who in every such case is in possession of sufficient capital or assured means to enable him to carry out his intention; or
- (g) a dependant of one of the above mentioned persons.

Cap. 20.

Employment permit.

11. (1) An Employment Permit may be issued by the Immigration Officer to any immigrant who has entered into a contract of service with an employer to be performed in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such a contract on his arrival, provided that he is not a prohibited immigrant or an alien whose entry into the Colony is prohibited under section 4 (1) of this Ordinance.

(2) An Employment Permit shall entitle the holder thereof to enter the Colony and to remain therein for such period as shall be stated therein.

Replaced by (3)
0.12/67, P.217 (4)
0.10/68, P.143 (5)
 (6)

(3) An Employment Permit shall forthwith cease to be effective and shall be deemed to have been cancelled if the holder fails within one month from the date of his landing in the Colony to take up the employment in respect of which it was issued, and thereupon the holder thereof shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant and may be dealt with as such.

(4) An Employment Permit shall be issued upon such conditions as may be prescribed.

Special permit.

12. (1) The Immigration Officer shall issue to any person to whom the Governor in Council under section 4 (2) of this Ordinance has granted permission to enter the Colony a Special Permit containing such conditions as shall have been imposed by the Governor in Council.

(2) The Immigration Officer may issue a Special Permit to any person who desires to enter the Colony for a limited period for the purpose of scientific research or any other sufficient reason; such permit shall contain such conditions as may be prescribed or as the Immigration Officer may consider necessary, and any holder of such Special Permit who shall, without reasonable cause, fail to comply with such conditions, or any of them, shall commit an offence, and

his permit to enter and remain in the Colony shall be deemed to have been cancelled.

13. (1) A person to whom a permit under this Ordinance has been issued shall produce it to the Immigration Officer or a police officer on demand, and shall not lend, transfer, or assign it to any other person.

Conditions as to permits.

(2) No person shall borrow or make use of a permit which has been granted under this Ordinance to any other person.

14. Every alien immigrant shall within twenty-four hours of his landing in the Colony register with the Superintendent of Police and furnish him with such particulars as he may require, and if he shall fail without reasonable excuse to comply with the requirements of this section he shall commit an offence.

Alien immigrant to register.

15. (1) The master of a vessel arriving from any place outside the Colony shall answer truthfully to the best of his ability all questions put to him by the Immigration Officer relating to the passengers for the purposes of this Ordinance, and shall furnish him with a list in duplicate signed by himself of the names of all passengers in the vessel and such other information as may be prescribed, and every passenger shall supply the information necessary for the purpose of the list.

Master of vessel to furnish list of passengers.

(2) Any master who shall either refuse to supply such list or to answer any such questions, or who shall knowingly and wilfully give an untrue answer thereto shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

(3) Any passenger intending to enter the Colony who shall knowingly and wilfully supply any false information in respect of such list or in answer to any question put to him by the Immigration Officer for the purposes of this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of £50.

16. (1) Any person to whom leave to disembark has been refused shall be removed with his dependants (if any) from the Colony by the master of the vessel in which he arrived, and by that same vessel, or with the consent of the Immigration Officer he shall be removed by the owner or agent of that vessel by any other vessel, to the country to which he belongs or from which he embarked for the Colony.

Liability of vessel to repatriate immigrant.

(2) In the event of the immigrant being unable to defray the expenses of the passage or passages, required to be provided under the preceding subsection the master shall provide the immigrant and any of his dependants whom he may have brought with him by the same vessel into the Colony with suitable accommodation and maintenance, and the master and owner or agent of any vessel from which any such immigrant and his dependants (if any) shall have been landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay the Government of the Colony all expenses incurred in connexion with the maintenance of such immigrant and his dependants and his and their deportation.

17. (1) The Governor in Council may make an order for the deportation of any prohibited immigrant or of any person whose presence within the Colony is unlawful.

Power to deport.

(2) An order made under this section shall be carried into effect in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct.

(3) A person against whom an order under this section is made may, if the Governor in Council so directs, be kept in custody while awaiting deportation and while being conveyed to the place of departure, and may be placed on board a ship about to leave the Colony, and shall be deemed to be in legal custody while so kept and until the ship finally leaves the Colony.

(4) No person shall be detained under sub-section (3) of this section for a period exceeding 60 days, and if at the expiration of such period he has not been deported the deportation order shall cease to have effect.

Master of vessel may be required to receive person ordered to be deported.

18. The master of a vessel about to call at any port outside the Colony shall, if so required by the Governor, receive on board the vessel a person against whom a deportation order has been made and his dependants (if any) and afford him and them a passage or passages to that port and proper accommodation and maintenance during the passage.

Expenses of deportation.

19. (1) Where a deportation order is made the Governor may apply any money or property of the person against whom it is made in payment of the whole or any part of the expenses of or incidental to the deportation and the maintenance until departure of that person and his dependants (if any).

(2) Except so far as they are defrayed under the preceding sub-section or are provided for under section 16 of this Ordinance or by the Regulations made thereunder such expenses shall be payable out of public funds.

Expenses of repatriating destitute person.

20. Where a person who has entered the Colony on an Employment Permit issued under section 11 of this Ordinance has become a destitute person the expenses of maintaining and repatriating him and his dependants (if any) shall be borne by the employer named in the Employment Permit and by the Government in such proportions as shall be prescribed.

Seamen not to be discharged without consent of Shipping Master.

21. (1) No seaman shall be discharged from any vessel in the Colony except with the consent of the Shipping Master, which consent shall not be given unless the master, owner or agent of the vessel shall have made arrangements to the satisfaction of the Shipping Master to ensure that the seaman shall not become a charge on public funds.

(2) Any seaman discharged without such consent or deserting from the vessel or left behind in the Colony shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant.

Evidence and burden of proof.

22. In any inquiry or proceedings under this Ordinance —

- (a) the burden of proof that any person is not a prohibited immigrant, or an alien, or a destitute person, or that he is a permanent resident shall be upon that person;
- (b) a document purporting to be an Order made under this Ordinance shall, until the contrary is proved, be presumed to be such an Order;
- (c) any Order made under this Ordinance shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have been validly made on the date upon which it purports to have been made.

Offences and penalties.

23. Any person who —

- (i) knowingly lands or procures to be landed or knowingly aids or assists in landing any prohibited immigrant contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (ii) being the master of a vessel knowingly permits any prohibited immigrant to land from his vessel contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, or refuses to receive on board, or neglects to take reasonable measures to keep on board any prohibited immigrant who shall have landed from his vessel and been replaced on board; or
- (iii) being a prohibited immigrant knowingly and wilfully lands or suffers himself to be landed contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance; or
- (iv) wilfully disobeys or disregards any obligation imposed on him by this Ordinance or the Regulations made thereunder; or

(v) obstructs, hinders or opposes any immigration officer or police officer in the execution of his duty under this Ordinance; *or (vi) employs any person who is required etc.*
 shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, and when the person charged with any such offence is the master of a vessel clearance outwards of the vessel may be refused until the case has been disposed of and any fine paid.

O. 12/67
P. 218

24. (1) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the better carrying into effect of the purposes of this Ordinance.

Regulations.

Regs. see p. 137.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such regulations may provide for all or any of the following purposes —

- (a) prescribing anything which is to be, or may be, prescribed under this Ordinance;
- (b) prescribing the forms to be used for the purposes of this Ordinance;
- (c) prescribing the person to whom and the manner in which applications to enter the Colony may be made;
- (d) prescribing the procedure to be followed by immigrants.

25. This Ordinance, except sections 8 (1), 8 (2), 8 (3) (a), 9 and 10, shall not apply to persons in the service of the Government of the Colony.

Exemptions.

26. The Immigration Ordinance is hereby repealed :

Repeal of Cap. 30. 31

Provided that any person whose presence in the Colony is unlawful under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the Colony for the purposes of this Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

5 JULY, 1965.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS

MRS. FREDALAZIA appointed Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat, 8.3.65.

JOHN ANTHONY HOYLE, B.D.S., L.D.S., appointed Camp Dental Surgeon, 13.6.65.

HENRY TURNER WYATT, M.D., Medical Officer (Locum Tenens) South Georgia, from 26.4.65 to 23.6.65.

TRANSFERS

RICHARD JOHN BIGGS to post of Assistant Customs/Clerical Officer, South Georgia, 14.6.65.

REX BROWNING to Senior Clerk, Treasury, 1.6.65.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

MICHAEL EDMUND ROBERTS, Camp Teacher, appointment terminated 30.6.65.

NOTICES

No. 29. 5th June, 1965.

IMMIGRATION ORDINANCE.

No. 10 of 1965.

BY VIRTUE of the powers vested in him by Section 1, the Governor appoints the 3rd day of June, 1965, as the date upon which this Ordinance shall come into operation.

Ref. 0837/II.

No. 30. 12th June, 1965.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1965.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the appointment of JAMES KERR as a Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, and the award of the British Empire Medal (Civil Division) to FREDERICK GEORGE BERNTSEN, Principal Keeper, Cape Pembroke Lighthouse.

Ref. 0107/C/VI, P/144, P/644.

No. 31. 16th June, 1965.

IMMIGRATION ORDINANCE 1965.

In accordance with section 3, His Excellency the Governor has appointed

KINGSLEY WARBURTON GRAY, M.C.,

to act as Immigration Officer with effect from 3rd June, 1965.

Ref. 0837/II.

No. 32. 25th June, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
13 of 1964	Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	D/4/58.

No. 33. 25th June, 1965.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 4 of the 7th January, 1965, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages —

The Reverend Father Rudolf Francis
Anthony Joseph Roël — St. Mary's Church.
Ref. 1163.

No. 34. 29th June, 1965.

Mr. W. H. Thompson, M.B.E., M.L.C., acted as Governor's Deputy from 14th June to 23rd June, 1965.
Ref. P/987.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Alexander Jaffray, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 2nd day of June, 1965.

WHEREAS Angus Jaffray, elder son of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th June, 1965.

S.C. 17/65.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
Advertisement of Petition

In the Matter of
THE FALKLAND ISLANDS FREEZER COMPANY, LTD.
and

In the Matter of
THE COMPANIES ACT, 1948.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a petition for the winding up of the above-named company by the Supreme Court, was, on the 9th day of June, 1965, presented to the said court by Leslie Charles Gleadell. And that the said petition is directed to be heard before the Court sitting at Stanley on the 6th day of July, 1965, and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous to support or oppose the making of an order on the said petition may appear at the time of hearing in person for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished by the undersigned to any creditor or contributory of the said company requiring such copy.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
on behalf of the Government of the
Falkland Islands.

9th June, 1965.

NOTE— Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the said petition must serve on or send by post to the above-named, notice in writing of his intention

so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person, or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be signed by the person or firm, and must be served, or if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the above-named not later than 2 o'clock in the afternoon of the 15th day of June, 1965.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of David Alazia, deceased, late of Fox Bay, West Falkland, who died at Stanley on the 29th February, 1964.

WHEREAS William Alazia, father of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th June, 1965.
S.C. 18/65.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1965.

Made under paragraph (2) of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands
Court of Appeal Order, 1965.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

(LS)

WHEREAS by paragraph (2) of Article 1 of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order, 1965, it is provided that the said Order shall come into operation on such day as the Governor may, by Proclamation in the Government Gazette, appoint:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby PROCLAIM that the said Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order, 1965, shall come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1965.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 5th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-five.

Published by His Excellency's Command,
W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1965 No. 589

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

The Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order 1965

Made - - - - -	24th March 1965
Laid before Parliament	30th March 1965
Coming into Operation	On a day to be appointed under article 1 (2)

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 24th day of March 1965

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts 1887 and 1945(a) or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order 1965.

Citation and commencement.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on such day as the Governor may, by proclamation in the Government Gazette of the Falkland Islands, appoint, which day shall not be earlier than 31st March 1965.

2. (1) In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires—
 “the Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands;
 “the Court” means the Court constituted by this Order;
 “the Dependencies” means the Dependencies of the Colony;
 “the Governor” means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony;
 “the territory” means the Colony or the Dependencies.

Interpretation.

(2) In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires, a reference to the holder of an office by the term designating his office includes, to the extent of his authority, any person who is for the time being authorised to perform the functions of that office.

(3) The Interpretation Act 1889(b) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

3. (1) There shall be a court of appeal for the territories which shall be styled the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal.

Constitution of Court.

(2) The judges of the Court shall be—

- (a) a President and two or more Justices of Appeal; and
- (b) the Judge of the Supreme Court of each territory, who shall be a member of the Court *ex officio*.

(3) (a) The President and the Justices of Appeal shall be appointed by the Governor in accordance with instructions given by Her Majesty through a Secretary of State and shall hold office on such terms and conditions as the Governor shall, in accordance with such instructions, prescribe;

(b) a person shall not be qualified for appointment as the President or a Justice of Appeal of the Court unless—

- (i) he is, or has been, a judge of a court having unlimited jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters in some part of the Commonwealth or in the Republic of Ireland, or a court having jurisdiction in appeals from any such court; or

- (ii) he is entitled to practise as an advocate in such a court and has been entitled for not less than five years to practise as an advocate or a solicitor in such a court;
- (c) for the purposes of this paragraph, a person shall be regarded as entitled to practise as an advocate or a solicitor if he has been called, enrolled or otherwise admitted as such (and has not subsequently been disbarred or removed from the roll of advocates or solicitors) notwithstanding that —
 - (i) he holds or acts in any office the holder of which is, by reason of his office, precluded from practising in a court; or
 - (ii) he does not hold a practising certificate or has not satisfied any other like condition of his being permitted to practise.

(4) At any time when the office of President of the Court is vacant or the person holding that office is for any reason unable to perform the functions of that office, those functions shall be performed by such one of the Justices of Appeal or such other person qualified for appointment as a Justice of Appeal as may from time to time be designated in that behalf by the Governor.

(5) The Court shall have and use a seal bearing the style of the Court and a device approved by the President.

(6) Every person appointed to be a judge of the Court shall, before entering upon the functions of his office, take the oaths or affirmations set out in the Schedule to this Order.

Jurisdiction of the Court.

4. (1) The Court shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine such appeals from the courts of a territory as may be prescribed by any law in force in the territory.

(2) In connection with any appeal from a court of a territory the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order and any law in force in the territory, have all the powers and jurisdiction that are possessed by that court under any law in force in the territory; and decisions of the Court in respect of any appeal from a court of the territory shall, subject as aforesaid, be enforced in the territory in the same way as decisions of that court.

(3) The Court may, in accordance with any directions issued from time to time by the President, sit in a territory or elsewhere for the purpose of exercising any jurisdiction and powers conferred upon it by or under this article or by any rule made under article 5 of this Order.

Practice and procedure on appeals.

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the President may make rules for regulating the practice and procedure of the Court with respect to appeals from the courts of a territory and, in connection with such appeals, for regulating the practice and procedure in any court of the territory from which such appeals are brought.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (1) of this article, rules of court may be made for the following purposes—

- (a) for regulating the sittings of the Court, whether in divisions or otherwise, and the selection of judges for any purpose;
- (b) for regulating the right of practising before the Court and the representation of persons concerned in any proceedings in the Court;
- (c) for prescribing cases in which, and conditions upon which, an appellant in a criminal appeal to the Court shall be entitled to be present at the hearing of the appeal;
- (d) for providing for summary determination of any appeal which appears to the Court to be frivolous or vexatious or to be brought for the purposes of delay;

*Rules. 3/66
p. 136*

- (e) for prescribing forms and fees in respect of proceedings in the Court and regulating the costs of and incidental to any such proceedings;
- (f) for prescribing and regulating the powers and duties of registrars and officers of the Court;
- (g) for prescribing the time within which any requirement of the rules is to be complied with;
- (h) for providing for a reference from a decision of a single judge to the Court.

(3) Rules made under this article may fix the number of judges of the Court who may sit for any purpose:

Provided that—

- (a) an uneven number of judges shall sit, which, for the purposes of any final determination by the Court other than the summary dismissal of an appeal, shall not be less than three; and
- (b) any determination by the Court on any matter (whether final or otherwise) shall, where more than one judge sits, be according to the opinion of a majority of the judges who sit for the purpose of determining that matter.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE

Article 3 (6)

FORMS OF OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

1. *Oath of Allegiance*

I

do swear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second, Her Heirs and Successors, according to law. So help me God.

2. *Affirmation of Allegiance*

I

do solemnly and sincerely affirm and declare that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second, Her Heirs and Successors, according to law.

3. *Judicial Oath*

I

do swear that I will well and truly serve Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second in the office of (*here insert the description of the office*) and I will do right to all manner of people according to the law without fear or favour affection or ill-will. So help me God.

4. *Judicial Affirmation*

I

do solemnly and sincerely affirm and declare that I will well and truly serve Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second in the office of (*here insert the description of the office*) and I will do right to all manner of people according to the law without fear or favour affection or ill-will.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order makes provision for the hearing and determination of appeals from the Courts of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies of the Colony.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1963 No. 1037

COPYRIGHT

The Copyright (Falkland Islands) Order 1963

<i>Made</i> - - - - -	30th May 1963
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	7th June 1963
<i>Coming into Operation</i>	10th June 1963

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 30th day of May 1963

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Her by section 31 of the Copyright Act 1956(a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased to direct, and it is hereby directed, as follows —

1. The provisions of the Copyright Act 1956 specified in Part I of Schedule I hereto shall extend to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies (hereinafter together referred to as "the Falkland Islands") subject to the modifications specified in Part II of that Schedule.

2. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957(b), as amended (c), the Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958(d), the Copyright (International Organisations) Order 1957(e), as amended (f), and the Copyright (Broadcasting Organisations) Order 1961(g) (being Orders in Council made under Part V of the said Act) shall extend to the Falkland Islands subject to the relevant modifications specified in Schedule 2 hereto.

3. The Interpretation Act 1889(h) shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

4. This Order may be cited as the Copyright (Falkland Islands) Order 1963 and shall come into operation on 10th June 1963.

W. G. Agnew.

 (a) 4 & 5 Eliz. 2. c. 74.

(b) S.I. 1957/1523 (1957 I, p. 474).

(c) S.I. 1958/1254, 2184, 1960/200, 1961/1496, 2461, 1962/397, 628, 1641, 2183 (1958 I, pp. 358, 360; 1960 I, p. 772; 1961 II, p. 3040; III, p. 4507; 1962 I, pp. 348, 631; II, p. 1907; III, p. 2962).

(d) S.I. 1958/135 (1958 I, p. 361).

(e) S.I. 1957/1524 (1957 I, p. 483).

(f) S.I. 1958/1052 (1958 I, p. 363). (g) S.I. 1961/2460 (1961 III, p. 4505).

(h) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

SCHEDULE 1

PART I

Provisions of the Copyright Act 1956 extended to the Falkland Islands

All the provisions of the Copyright Act 1956 as amended by the Dramatic and Musical Performers' Protection Act 1958(a) and the Films Act 1960(b), except sections 32, 34, 35, 42 and 44 and the Fourth and Fifth Schedules.

PART II

Modifications to the provisions extended

The provisions mentioned in the first column in the following table shall be modified in the manner specified in the second column.

Provision	Modification
Section 7 	For the references to the Board of Trade there shall be substituted references to the Governor in Council.
Section 8 	In subsections (1) and (10), for "United Kingdom" there shall be substituted "Falkland Islands"; for subsection (3) there shall be substituted the following— “(3) If at any time the Board of Trade by order made under this subsection in its operation in the law of the United Kingdom prescribe for the purposes of this section, either generally or in relation to any one or more classes of records, any different rate of, or minimum amount of, royalty the provisions of this section shall be construed subject to the provisions of any such order as is for the time being in force.”; in subsection (4), for paragraph (a) there shall be substituted the following— “(a) the minimum amount of royalty shall be three-farthings in respect of each of those works; and”; in subsection (11), for the references to the Board of Trade there shall be substituted references to the Governor in Council.
Section 10 	For subsection (5) there shall be substituted the following— “(5) For the purposes of this section a design shall be taken as being applied industrially if it is applied in the circumstances for the time being prescribed by rules made by the Board of Trade under this section and section thirty-six of the Registered Designs Act 1949, as extended by this section in the law of the United Kingdom.”.
Section 12 	In subsection (6), for "United Kingdom" there shall be substituted "Falkland Islands".
Section 13 	For subsection (3) there shall be substituted the following— “(3) Copyright subsisting in a cinematograph film by virtue of this section shall continue to subsist until the film is published and thereafter until the end of the period of fifty years from the end of the calendar year which includes the date of its first publication and shall then expire, or, if copyright subsists in the film by virtue only of the last preceding subsection, it shall continue to subsist as from the date of first publication until the end of the period of fifty years from the end of the calendar year which includes that date and shall then expire.”; in subsection (8), for "any such film as is mentioned in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section thirty-eight of the Films Act 1960 (which relates to newsreels)" there shall be substituted "any film consisting wholly or mainly of photographs which, at the time they were taken, were means of communicating news"; subsection (11) shall be omitted.

Provision	Modification
Section 15	In subsection (4), for "Board of Trade" there shall be substituted "Governor in Council".
Section 17	Subsection (6) shall be omitted.
Section 18	In subsection (1), the reference to any corresponding provision which may be enacted by the Parliament of Northern Ireland shall be omitted; subsection (4) shall be omitted.
Section 21	In subsections (1) and (6), for "United Kingdom" there shall be substituted "Falkland Islands"; for subsection (10) there shall be substituted the following — "(10) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from any order made under the last preceding subsection by a court of summary jurisdiction."
Section 22	In subsection (1), for "the Commissioners of Customs and Excise (in this section referred to as "the Commissioners")" there shall be substituted "the Collector of Customs" and, subject to the modification in subsection (4) hereinafter specified, for subsequent references in the section to the Commissioners there shall be substituted references to the said Collector; in subsections (2) and (3), for "United Kingdom" there shall be substituted "Falkland Islands"; in subsection (4), for "the Commissioners" on the first occasion where those words occur, there shall be substituted "the Governor in Council" and for "the Commissioners consider" there shall be substituted "the Governor in Council considers"; for subsection (6) there shall be substituted the following — "(6) Any fees paid in pursuance of regulations made under this section shall be treated as monies collected on account of the general revenue."; in subsection (7), for the references to the Customs and Excise Act 1952 there shall be substituted references to the Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16).
Section 23	For subsections (2) and (3) there shall be substituted the following subsections — "(2) The tribunal shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, who shall determine the number of members, the conditions of their appointment and the remuneration, if any, to be paid to them; (3) The Governor in Council shall make such rules as he thinks expedient to govern the procedure of the tribunal, and in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, shall make rules as to the procedure in connection with the making of reference to and application to the tribunal and for regulating proceedings before the tribunal and as to the fees chargeable in respect of those proceedings."; subsections (4), (5), (6) and (7) shall be omitted.
Section 24	In subsection (3) (c), for "the Corporation or the Authority or any organisation appointed by them or either of them, in accordance with the provisions of the Fifth Schedule to this Act" there shall be substituted "any persons or classes of persons lawfully authorised to broadcast to the public in the Falkland Islands".
Section 28	In subsections (1), (2) and (4), for "United Kingdom" there shall be substituted "Falkland Islands" and for "the Corporation and the Authority" there shall be substituted the words "any persons or classes of persons lawfully authorised to broadcast to the public in the Falkland Islands".
Section 30	In the proviso to subsection (1), for "made under the Fourth Schedule to this Act" there shall be substituted "made by the Governor in Council";

Provision	Modification
	for subsection (6) there shall be substituted the following — “(6) In this section “the court” means the Supreme Court.”.
Section 31	Subsections (1) and (2) shall be omitted; in subsection (4), for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands” and for “in a country” there shall be substituted “in the United Kingdom or in any country other than the Falkland Islands”.
Section 33	For subsection (1) there shall be substituted the following — “(1) An organisation to which this section applies is one declared to be such by an Order in Council made under this section as part of the law of the United Kingdom which has been extended, in relation to that organisation, to the Falkland Islands.”.
Section 37	Subsection (4) shall be omitted.
Section 40	Subsection (3) shall be omitted; in subsection (4), for “either of the two last preceding subsections” there shall be substituted “the last preceding subsection” and “or the programme to be transmitted, as the case may be” shall be omitted; in subsection (5), the references to a work shall be omitted.
Section 41	For subsection (7) there shall be substituted the following — “(7) In this section — “school” means a recognised school as defined in the Education Ordinance (Cap. 22); and “duplicating process” means any process involving the use of an appliance for producing multiple copies.”.
Section 43	In subsections (2), (4) and (6), for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.
Section 46	Subsection (1) shall be omitted; in subsection (2), “(including any enactment of the Parliament of Northern Ireland)” shall be omitted.
Section 47	The whole section except subsection (4) shall be omitted.
Section 48	In subsection (1), there shall be added the following definitions — “Falkland Islands” means the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies; “Governor” means the person for the time being lawfully administering the Government of the Falkland Islands; “Governor in Council” means the Governor acting with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands, but not necessarily acting in such Council assembled nor necessarily in accordance with such advice; in subsection (4), for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.
Section 49	In subsection (2), for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.
Section 51	For subsection (2) there shall be substituted the following — “(2) (a) Any provision of this Act empowering the Governor in Council to make rules or regulations shall come into operation on the commencement of the Order in Council extending that provision to the Falkland Islands.

Provision	Modification									
	(b) All the other provisions of this Act shall come into operation on 10th October 1963.”; subsection (3) shall be omitted.									
First Schedule ...	In paragraph 2, for “section seven of the Act of 1949” there shall be substituted “section two of the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance (Cap. 75)”.									
Seventh Schedule ...	Paragraphs 40 and 41 shall be omitted; in paragraph 46, for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.									
Ninth Schedule ...	For the table therein set out there shall be substituted the following —									
ENACTMENTS REPEALED										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Session and Chapter</th> <th>Short Title</th> <th>Extent of Repeal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 & 2 Geo. 5. c. 46.</td> <td>The Copyright Act 1911.</td> <td>The whole Act.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 & 19 Geo. 5. c. lii.</td> <td>The Copyright Order Confirmation (Mechanical Instruments: Royalties) Act 1928.</td> <td>The whole Act.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Session and Chapter	Short Title	Extent of Repeal	1 & 2 Geo. 5. c. 46.	The Copyright Act 1911.	The whole Act.	18 & 19 Geo. 5. c. lii.	The Copyright Order Confirmation (Mechanical Instruments: Royalties) Act 1928.	The whole Act.
Session and Chapter	Short Title	Extent of Repeal								
1 & 2 Geo. 5. c. 46.	The Copyright Act 1911.	The whole Act.								
18 & 19 Geo. 5. c. lii.	The Copyright Order Confirmation (Mechanical Instruments: Royalties) Act 1928.	The whole Act.								

SCHEDULE 2

Modifications to Orders in Council extended by Article 2

1. Modification to all the Orders in Council —
Any reference in any of the Orders to its commencement shall be deemed to be a reference to 10th October 1963.
2. Modifications to the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957—
 - (1) In Article 1, for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.
 - (2) In Article 2, for the reference to the making of the Order there shall be substituted a reference to its extension to the Falkland Islands.
 - (3) In Article 3, for “United Kingdom” there shall be substituted “Falkland Islands”.
 - (4) In the Fourth Schedule, paragraph 5 shall be omitted.
3. Modification to the Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958 —
In the Schedule, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be omitted.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order extends the provisions of the Copyright Act 1956, with certain exceptions and modifications, to form part of the law of the Falkland Islands.

The Order also extends to form part of the law of that country four Orders in Council, so far as amended, made under the provisions of the Copyright Act. Works originating in the countries specified in the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957 as amended, and Argentina, works produced by the international organisations specified in the Copyright (International Organisations) Order 1957 as amended, and broadcasts to the public made in countries to which section 14 of the Copyright Act has been extended by Order in Council will now enjoy in the Falkland Islands protection similar to that which they at present enjoy in the United Kingdom and broadcasts made in the Falkland Islands will enjoy similar protection in each of those countries to which the Copyright (Broadcasting Organisations) Order 1961 has been extended.

Ref. 1873.

THE IMMIGRATION ORDINANCE, 1965. REGULATIONS

(Under section 24 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 24 of the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations —

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. These Regulations may be cited as the Immigration Regulations, 1965.</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires "EMPLOYMENT PERMIT" means a permit issued under the Ordinance or these Regulations to an immigrant to enter the Colony for the purpose of performing within the Colony a contract of service with an employer;
"ENTRY PERMIT" means a permit issued under the Ordinance or these Regulations to any immigrant to enter the Colony.</p> | <p>Definitions.</p> |
| <p>3. Every person entering the Colony (except permanent residents and those persons exempt under section 25 of the Ordinance) shall make and sign the declaration as in Form 1 in the Schedule hereto.</p> | <p>Declaration by person entering Colony.
(Form 1)</p> |
| <p>4. (1) An Entry Permit and an Employment Permit shall be as in Form 2 and Form 3 respectively in the Schedule hereto.
(2) The Immigration Officer may endorse upon an Employment Permit the names of the dependants of the holder of such Employment Permit, and such endorsement shall permit the said dependants to enter the Colony and remain therein for the period specified in the permit.</p> | <p>Entry and Employment Permits.
(Forms 2 & 3)</p> |
| <p>5. (1) An application for an Employment Permit made on behalf of any Whaling or Sealing Company operating in the Dependencies shall be made to the Immigration Officer and it shall be made in writing in duplicate as in Part A of Form 4 in the Schedule hereto.
(2) An Employment Permit issued to any Whaling or Sealing Company shall be as in Part B of Form 4 in the Schedule hereto.</p> | <p>Employment Permit — Dependencies.
(Form 4)</p> |
| <p>6. (1) A Special Permit may be issued by the Immigration Officer —
(a) to a person who is permitted to enter the Colony by the Governor in Council under section 4 (2) of the Ordinance; or
(b) in order to afford himself an opportunity of making inquiry for the purpose of determining whether the person to whom it is issued is entitled to enter the Colony under the Ordinance or these Regulations, or is a prohibited immigrant; or
(c) in order to enable the person to whom it is issued under section 12 (2) of the Ordinance to enter the Colony temporarily for the purpose stated therein.
(2) A Special Permit shall entitle the holder thereof to enter the Colony and remain therein for such period not exceeding twelve months as shall be stated therein:
Provided that the Immigration Officer may from time to time extend such period.</p> | <p>Special Permit.
(Form 5)</p> |

(3) A Special Permit shall be as in Form 5 in the Schedule hereto.

(4) The Immigration Officer may endorse upon a Special Permit, the names of the dependants of the holder of such Special Permit, and such endorsement shall permit the said dependants to enter the Colony and remain therein for the period specified in the permit.

Entry into the Colony.

7. (1) Every person entering the Colony shall immediately on his arrival present himself to the Immigration Officer.

(2) Where the Immigration Officer boards a vessel the person in charge of such vessel shall not allow any passenger to leave the vessel until such passenger has presented himself to the Immigration Officer.

Security.

8. (1) The Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Immigration Officer may require any person as a condition precedent to the issue of an Entry Permit to him to deposit with the Immigration Officer a sum not exceeding £150 in respect of each such Entry Permit so issued and any such deposit may, if necessary, be used for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred by the Government of the Colony in connexion with the maintenance or repatriation of the person to whom the Entry Permit has been issued and his dependants (if any).

(2) A deposit made under this regulation shall, unless the person to whom the Entry Permit has been issued is ordered to leave or is deported from the Colony and the money so deposited is used for the purpose of maintaining or repatriating him and his dependants (if any), be refunded to the depositor when the Immigration Officer is satisfied that —

- (a) the depositor and his dependants (if any) are leaving the Colony permanently; or
- (b) the depositor is not likely to become a charge on the public funds of the Colony.

Liability of employer bringing person into Colony.

9. The expenses of the maintenance and repatriation of a person in respect of whom an Employment Permit is issued, and his dependants (if any) shall, in the event of his becoming a destitute person within one year of his arrival in the Colony, be borne by the person bringing him into the Colony for the purpose of performing a contract of service.

List of passengers.
(Form 6)

10. The list of passengers to be furnished under sections 5 (d) and 15 (1) of the Ordinance shall be as in Form 6 in the Schedule hereto.

Register of alien immigrants.
(Form 7)

11. The Superintendent of Police shall keep a Register of alien immigrants which shall be as in Form 7 in the Schedule hereto.

Notice to prohibited immigrant.
(Form 8)

12. If the Immigration Officer decides that a person is a prohibited immigrant he shall serve such a person with a Notice as in Form 8 in the Schedule hereto and shall inform the master of the vessel in which such person arrived.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 6th day of May, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE

GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS, 1965.

FORM 1

Declaration

Regulation 3.

Part A

1. Full name (in block capitals).....
2. Address
3. Sex
4. Married or single.....
5. Profession or occupation
6. Place and date of birth
7. Nationality of origin
8. Present nationality
9. Maiden name (if married woman)
10. Passport : No..... Place and date of issue.....
11. Port of embarkation.....
12. Dependants.

	Name	Age	Relationship
1.
2.
3.

13. Address in the Colony at which you will reside.....
14. Purpose for which you desire to enter the Colony.....
15. (To be filled in by person requiring an Entry Permit under Section 10(f) of the Ordinance). (See below)

Applicant's qualifications

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above particulars are true.

Dated *Signed*

Part B

1. Date and duration of contract of employment
2. Name and Address of prospective employer
3. Nature of employment which immigrant has accepted in the Colony

Dated *Signed*

NOTE :

Part A To be completed by any person entering the Colony, (except permanent residents and persons in the service of the Government of the Colony).

Part B. To be completed by any person entering the Colony on contract of service.

Section 10(f) of the Ordinance —

- (f) a person who, not being a prohibited immigrant, intends to engage on his own account in the Colony in the business of agriculture or animal husbandry, or in prospecting for minerals or mining, or to carry on or practise some trade, business, or profession, for which he possesses such qualifications as may be prescribed, and who in every such case is in possession of sufficient capital or assured means to enable him to carry out his intention.

FORM 2

Entry Permit

Regulation 4.

No.

..... of.....
.....

is hereby authorised to enter the Colony and remain therein for a period of
.....

Passport - Country of issue No. Date

Date *Signed*
Immigration Officer.

N.B. This Entry Permit shall be produced to the Immigration Officer or a Police Officer on demand.
This Entry Permit does not exempt the holder from compliance with the provisions of the Immigration Ordinance.

FORM 3

Employment Permit

Regulation 4.

..... of.....

holder of this permit is permitted to enter the Colony and to remain therein for a period not exceeding from the date of such entry for the purpose of taking up employment in the capacity of with (name and address of employer)

Date *Signed*
Immigration Officer.

N.B. This Employment Permit shall be produced to the Immigration Officer or a Police Officer on demand.
This Employment Permit does not exempt the holder from compliance with the provisions of the Immigration Ordinance.

FORM 4

Part A

Regulation 5

Application for Employment Permit made on behalf of
(Company)

To the Immigration Officer.

I hereby apply for an Employment Permit in respect of the persons listed below —

Name	Occupation	Date and place of birth	Present Nationality	Duration of contract of employment
1.
2.
3.
4.

Dated *Signed*
(Employer or agent)

Part B

Permission is hereby granted to the persons listed in Part A of this Form (except those persons whose names have been deleted) to enter the Dependency of for the purpose of taking up employment with the above named Company, and to remain in the Dependency for the periods specified, commencing from the date of entry.

Dated Signed
Immigration Officer.

FORM 5

Special Permit

Regulation 6.

..... of
holder of this permit is hereby permitted to enter the Colony and to remain therein for a period of from the date of issue hereof for the purpose of

Subject to the following conditions —

- 1. He shall reside at and shall not change his residence without having first obtained the consent of the Superintendent of Police.
2.
3.

Dated Signed
Immigration Officer.

FORM 6

Passenger List

Regulation 10.

ARRIVALS

per s.s. (Aircraft No.)
Date of arrival

Table with 5 columns: No., Surname (block capitals), Other names, Nationality, From. Rows 1, 2, 3.

Dated Signed
Master/Pilot.

Note : The names and particulars of persons travelling together on the same passport should all be shown on this list and bracketed together.

FORM 7

Register of Alien Immigrants

Regulation 11.

No.
 Surname (block letters)
 Other names (block letters).....
 Sex
 Present nationality and how acquired
 Previous nationality
 Country of birth Date of birth
 Passport No. issued at on
 Occupation
 Address of last residence outside the Colony
 Address in the Colony
 Date, port and mode of arrival
 Dependants accompanying the immigrant.

	Name	Relationship	Age
1.
2.
3.

Date
 Signature of Immigrant.

FORM 8

Notice to Prohibited Immigrant

Regulation 12.

To

Take notice that I have declared you a prohibited immigrant on the ground(s) that

- (a) You are hereby ordered to remain on board and to leave the Colony by the vessel in which you arrived, or
- (b) You are hereby ordered to leave the Colony within
by

Dated Signed
 Immigration Officer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1963/64

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th March, 1965.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1963, to 30th June, 1964, together with the following statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. There were 31 depositors at 30th June, 1964, and their combined accounts totalled £6,813 : 16 : 9.

3. The state of solvency, regained in the previous year, continued although expenditure again exceeded revenue by a small margin. The overall position is, for the time being at least, satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1964.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	8	12	7	By Interest on Investments	250	7	8
„ Interest credited to Contributors	152	14	7	„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	10	19	6
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
	<u>£261</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£261</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1963	6,635	6	5	By Withdrawals	1,061	18	6
„ Deposits	539	10	10	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1964.	6,813	16	9
„ Bonus	539	10	10				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	8	12	7				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	152	14	7				
	<u>£7,875</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£7,875</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	123	10	3	By Balance transferred to Reserve Account	123	10	3
	<u>£ 123</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£ 123</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>3</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Revenue and Expenditure Account	10	19	6	By Balance 1/7/63	569	15	9
„ Investments Adjustment Account	123	10	3				
„ Balance 30/6/64	435	6	0				
	<u>£ 569</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£ 569</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>9</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Contributors	6,813 : 16 : 9	Market value of Investments	6,718 : 6 : 5
Reserve Account	435 : 6 : 0	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	530 : 16 : 4
	<u>£ 7,249 : 2 : 9</u>		<u>£ 7,249 : 2 : 9</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
27th October, 1964.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1964.

Date.	Deposits.			Bonus.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance															6,635	6	5					
July 1963	47	11	6	47	11	6	.....		+ 95	3	0	.....			6,730	9	5	-	-	28	-
August ...	51	7	7	51	7	7	.....		+ 102	15	2	.....			6,833	4	7	-	-	27	-
September ...	45	2	0	45	2	0	.....		+ 90	4	0	.....			6,923	8	7	-	-	27	-
October ...	45	12	11	45	12	11	742 16 9		- 651	10	11	4 12 8			6,276	10	4	-	1	27	2	
November ...	48	11	10	48	11	10	.....		+ 97	3	8	.....			6,373	14	0	-	-	28	-
December ...	45	11	7	45	11	7	190 5 1		- 99	1	11	1 17 5			6,276	9	6	-	1	27	1	
January 1964	48	3	5	48	3	5	.....		+ 96	6	10	.....			6,372	16	4	-	-	27	-
February ...	47	13	0	47	13	0	.....		+ 95	6	0	.....			6,468	2	4	-	-	27	-
March ...	36	15	3	36	15	3	.....		+ 73	10	6	.....			6,541	12	10	-	-	24	-
April ...	43	1	2	43	1	2	128 16 8		- 42	14	4	2 2 6			6,501	1	0	-	1	26	1	
May ...	42	2	6	42	2	6	.....		+ 84	5	0	.....			6,585	6	0	-	-	23	-
June ...	37	18	1	37	18	1	.....		+ 75	16	2	.....			6,661	2	2	-	-	23	-
									Accrued Interest			152 14 7			6,813	16	9					
	539	10	10	539	10	10	1,061 18 6		+ 17	3	2	161 7 2						-	3	314	4	

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1964.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1964.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,440	10	0	81½	1,495	10	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,180	6	8	88	1,154	2	1
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,873	3	8	79½	3,687	12	11
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	327	8	11	78½	359	10	2
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	20	7	5	93½	21	10	5
			8,266	0	10	6,841	16	8		6,718	6	5
Depreciation						123	10	3				
			8,266	0	10	6,718	6	5		6,718	6	5

H. T. ROWLANDS.

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

16th October, 1964.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1963/64.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th March, 1965.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year that ended on 30th June, 1964, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1964.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts into the fund during the year amounted to £19,810 : 12 : 9. Payments from the Fund amounted to £6,652 : 6 : 2. Income exceeded expenditure by £13,158 : 6 : 7.

3. The balance of the Fund increased by £2,987 : 5 : 3. The average annual increase is usually considerably greater than this; the 1963/64 increase was small as the result of depreciation in the market value of investments, £5,611 : 16 : 3, and losses incurred in the sale of investments, £4,559 : 5 : 1. At 30th June, 1964, the Fund stood at £121,576 : 9 : 7.

4. During the year claims to a pension were allowed in nine cases, three of which were adjusted pensions following the death of a spouse. Six pensioners died during the year. At 30th June, 1964, forty-eight persons were in receipt of a pension, twenty one married, fifteen unmarried and twelve widows.

5. Fifty-six new contributors registered and contributions were refunded to forty-seven contributors who left the Colony. Refunds of contributions were also made on the death of five contributors.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

OLD AGE PENSIONS EQUALISATION FUND
Accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1964.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts have been examined in accordance with Section 22A of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, No. 3 of 1952 as amended, and in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts are correct.

2. The investments held by the Fund as at 30th June, 1964, have been verified from an advance certificate furnished by the Crown Agents. This certificate is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

F. KELLY,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
2nd February, 1965.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1964.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,128	10	0	By sale of Stamps	13,260	15	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributors	565	11	0	„ Dividends on Investments	6,540	2	9
„ refunds of overpayments	238	10	0	„ Repayment of amounts refunded on departure from the Colony	9	15	0
„ Pensions	4,510	15	2				
„ Actuarial services	209	0	0				
„ Balance, carried down	13,158	6	7				
	£19,810	12	9		£19,810	12	9

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To loss on sale of Investments	4,559	5	1	By Balance, carried down	1,017	1	4
„ Depreciation of Investments	5,611	16	3				
	£10,171	1	4		£10,171	1	4

THE FUND

To Investments Adjustment Account	10,171	1	4	By Balance at 1st July, 1963	118,589	4	4
„ Balance at 30th June, 1964	121,576	9	7	„ Balance of Receipts and Payments account, brought down	13,158	6	7
	£131,747	10	11		£131,747	10	11

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1964	121,576	9	7	Market Value of Investments	120,748	1	9
	£121,576	9	7	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	828	7	10
					£121,576	9	7

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
27th October, 1964.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1963/64.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th March, 1965.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1964.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. During the course of the year a total of £90,783 : 8 : 6 was received in the Treasury for the credit of accounts in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and a total of £3,197 : 9 : 8 was received by the Crown Agents for the credit of accounts in the Colony.

3. Commission on remittances to the Colony amounting to £907 : 16 : 7, together with interest on the investments of the Fund, £4,401 : 12 : 3, was credited to the Currency Note Income Account and the balance of this account (after providing for the cost of recording and destroying soiled notes) was transferred in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance. In this manner the Fund received £1,108 : 0 : 2 and Colony Revenue £4,086 : 1 : 2.

4. The face value of notes in circulation increased by £6,200 during the year. At 30th June, 1964, there was a circulation of £95,600 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	12,649	63,245	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	1,588	1,588	0	0
"D"	£1	26,855	26,855	0	0
"C"	10/-	7,316	3,658	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			£95,600 : 0 : 0.		

5. At 30th June, 1964, the General Reserve of the Fund stood at £16,308 : 18 : 3 which is £6,748 : 18 : 3 more than the minimum required by Section 7 (6) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE, 1964.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1964.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,559	17	5	83½	2,442	16	11
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,740	0	3	72½	2,051	4	9
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	19,567	9	0	98¼	19,667	10	10
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,386	9	3	97	1,400	18	1
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,965	0	0	67½	2,025	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,485	12	7	82½	1,667	10	10
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,951	8	4	79½	7,838	16	6
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,176	12	11	97½	2,122	4	8
Exchequer	1967	5	29,819	3	2	30,117	7	0	99¾	29,744	12	3
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,373	16	9	91¼	11,220	2	9
Conversion	1974	5¼	11,772	16	7	12,055	11	11	98	11,537	7	5
British Electric	1968/73	3	12,021	0	9	10,000	0	0	83	9,977	9	3
J. C. F.			90,090	1	10	90,090	1	10	100	90,090	1	10
			200,274	3	5	191,469	7	3		191,785	16	1
Appreciation						316	8	10				
			200,274	3	5	191,785	16	1		191,785	16	1

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

16th October, 1964.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1963/64.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th March, 1965.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June, 1964, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue for the year totalled £50,074 : 19 : 5, exceeding expenditure by £22,080 : 11 : 1.

3. Deposits during the year exceeded withdrawals by £57,245 : 4 : 11, interest credited to accounts was £25,971 : 8 : 10, and the amount due to depositors increased by £83,216 : 13 : 9.

4. At 30th June the Bank reserves totalled £123,631 : 4 : 4 or £8,224 : 14 : 5 over the minimum reserve required by Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance.

5. Ordinance No. 6 of 1964 exempted from income tax any interest credited to an account in the Savings Bank.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK

Accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1964.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts have been examined in accordance with Section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, Cap. 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands as amended by Ordinances No. 16 of 1954 and No. 6 of 1955, and in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts are correct.

2. The investments held by the Bank as at 30th June, 1964, have been verified from an advance certificate furnished by the Crown Agents. This certificate is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

F. KELLY,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
2nd February, 1965.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	25,971	8	10		50,074	19	5
„ Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
„ Stationery	22	19	6				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	22,080	11	1				
	£50,074	19	5		£50,074	19	5

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors at 1st July, 1963	1,070,848	4	7			By Withdrawals	279,659	6	1
„ Deposits during 1963/64	336,904	11	0			„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 1st July, 1964	1,154,064	18	4
„ Interest credited to depositors 1963/64	25,971	8	10						
	£1,433,724	4	5				£1,433,724	4	5

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To loss on sale of Investments	790	11	4			By Profit on sale of Investments	150	4	6
„ Depreciation of Investments	7,614	0	6			„ Balance to Reserve A/c	8,254	7	4
	£ 8,404	11	10				£ 8,404	11	10

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investments		By Balance brought forward	109,805	0	7			
„ Adjustment Account	8,254	7	4		„ Revenue & Expenditure Account	22,080	11	1
„ Balance at 30th June, 1964	123,631	4	4					
	£131,885	11	8			£131,885	11	8

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1964.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS
Due to Depositors	1,154,064	1,232,226
Reserve Account	123,631	45,469
	£1,277,696	£1,277,696
	2	2
	8	8

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
27th October, 1964.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1964.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													1,070,848	4	7				
July 1963	31,354	17	9	28,545	2	3	+	2,809	15	6	.....		1,073,658	0	1	13	8	239	156
August ...	15,197	13	7	18,950	19	3	-	3,753	5	8	.....		1,069,904	14	5	3	5	185	154
September ...	20,779	10	4	12,969	12	2	+	7,809	18	2	.....		1,077,714	12	7	14	7	346	129
October ...	24,115	19	11	23,776	19	10	+	339	0	1	66 11 8		1,078,120	4	4	2	8	221	138
November ...	28,198	3	10	19,879	17	1	+	8,318	6	9	27 8 4		1,086,465	19	5	9	3	208	117
December ...	28,153	5	11	9,010	17	8	+	19,142	8	3	1 17 2		1,105,610	4	10	10	3	336	127
January 1964	25,345	1	5	20,683	18	1	+	4,661	3	4	62 17 4		1,110,334	5	6	11	6	202	139
February ...	28,205	4	4	26,970	8	7	+	1,234	15	9	30 3 11		1,111,599	5	2	13	8	259	137
March ...	22,601	11	6	23,010	4	2	-	408	12	8	32 2 6		1,111,222	15	0	6	14	279	131
April ...	26,436	6	2	40,152	15	10	-	13,716	9	8	23 19 8		1,097,530	5	0	9	4	284	162
May ...	25,005	0	1	38,473	0	7	-	13,468	0	6	55 18 3		1,084,118	2	9	16	18	345	174
June ...	61,511	16	2	17,235	10	7	+	44,276	5	7	1 9 9		1,128,395	18	1	7	2	450	136
								Interest Accrued ...			... 25,669 0 3		1,154,064	18	4				
	£336,904	11	0	279,659	6	1	+	57,245	4	11	25,971 8 10					113	86	3,354	1,760

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1964.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa 1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	7548	15	6	82	7457	16	6
Brit. Transport 1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	24896	1	8	84	23497	8	7
Kenya 1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	5650	0	0	64½	6450	0	0
British Electricity 1967/69 ...	4½	30494	2	11	30494	2	11	98	29884	5	3
Ceylon 1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1790	0	0	95½	1910	0	0
Consols 1957 o/a ...	4	32284	0	11	23083	1	10	63½	20500	7	4
Ceylon 1965 ...	4½	5064	6	11	4836	8	11	97½	4937	14	9
Kenya 1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	7774	6	8	80½	9411	0	8
Gold Coast 1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1659	4	3	90½	1716	2	0
Kenya 1957/67 ...	3½	5000	0	0	3875	0	0	89½	4475	0	0
Ceylon 1959/64 ...	3	3881	11	8	3765	2	8	100	3881	11	8
Australia 1961/66 ...	3½	6850	12	2	6542	6	8	97	6645	1	9
Palestine 1962/67 ...	3	12506	11	9	11631	2	7	93½	11693	13	2
Middlesborough 1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1742	11	5	84	1702	0	11
S. Rhodesia 1955/65 ...	3¼	1200	0	0	1110	0	0	97½	1170	0	0
Savings Bonds 1965/75 ...	3	60005	18	1	50104	18	7	79½	47704	13	10
Swansea 1963/66 ...	3	12713	18	9	11951	2	0	94½	12014	13	5
British Guiana 1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	3010	7	5	61½	2915	11	1
New Zealand 1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3687	11	6	74½	3614	15	11
Australia 1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3959	1	11	75	3881	9	5
Malaya 1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	3018	9	5	74½	3018	9	6
Nigeria 1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	3930	0	0	67½	4050	0	0
Northern Rhodesia 1963/65 ...	3	27915	19	4	25124	7	4	97	27078	9	9
Jamaica 1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	8546	0	11	79	9123	9	7
E.A.H.C. 1966/68 ...	3½	11075	8	10	8140	8	11	82½	9137	4	9
Uganda 1966/69 ...	3½	1433	6	8	1024	16	8	78½	1125	3	4
E.A.H.C. 1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	6400	0	0	73½	7350	0	0
Sierra Leone 1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	20653	5	4	76½	23065	6	6
Kenya 1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	9975	0	0	56½	11865	0	0
British Guiana 1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	17628	17	4	86½	17835	1	0
Trinidad 1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	23197	12	1	79½	24754	9	9
Conversion Stock 1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	15089	7	5	92	14690	3	7
Funding Stock 1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	116022	7	2	91½	114454	9	9
Brit. Electricity 1968/73 ...	3	110462	12	6	91973	16	1	83	91683	19	7
Brit. Electricity 1976/79 ...	3½	49437	10	10	41280	6	11	77½	38314	1	11
British Gas 1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	88118	17	5	91½	85775	5	8
Savings Bonds 1955/65 ...	3	70121	1	3	68561	19	2	98½	68893	18	10
Cyprus 1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	2133	10	4	84½	2356	12	7
Australia 1963/65 ...	3	1789	13	2	1727	0	5	98	1753	17	3
Australia 1965/69 ...	3½	1248	0	10	1104	10	4	88½	1104	10	4
Savings Bonds 1964/67 ...	2½	4833	16	9	4495	9	4	93	4495	9	4
Exchequer 1966 ...	5½	104656	5	8	107272	13	10	100¾	105441	4	1
Conversion 1974 ...	5¼	48473	18	7	49823	0	5	98	47504	8	11
Conversion 1972 ...	6	51767	3	4	56167	7	6	105½	54614	7	2
Savings Bonds 1960/70 ...	3	124581	8	2	112123	5	4	88	109631	12	9
New Zealand 1975/76 ...	6	49261	1	8	50000	0	0	102	50246	6	1
Exchequer 1976/78 ...	5	59162	0	2	55408	18	4	94	55612	5	9
Joint Consolidated Fund ...		41787	12	11	41787	12	11	100	41787	12	11
		1379894	10	0	1239840	7	5		1232226	6	11
Depreciation ...					7614	0	6				
		1379894	10	0	1232226	6	11		1232226	6	11

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

16th October, 1964.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1964.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Aviation	8500	0	0	9542	9	3	1042	9	3	.....	.....	.....
II. Customs Duties	26900	0	0	25745	7	5	.....	.....	.....	1154	12	7
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
IV. Electricity	21600	0	0	24265	15	4	2665	15	4	.....	.....	.....
V. Fees & Fines	6081	0	0	5807	5	0	.....	.....	.....	273	15	0
VI. Harbour	3100	0	0	3688	0	0	588	0	0	.....	.....	.....
VII. Interest	25430	0	0	23933	15	5	.....	.....	.....	1496	4	7
VIII. Internal Revenue	148789	0	0	128822	19	1	.....	.....	.....	19966	0	11
IX. Land Sales	105	0	0	104	5	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	1
X. Miscellaneous	5456	0	0	10127	7	1	4671	7	1	.....	.....	.....
XI. Posts & Telecommunications	22485	0	0	25893	1	6	3408	1	6	.....	.....	.....
XII. Reimbursements	5564	0	0	8534	7	2	2970	7	2	.....	.....	.....
XIII. Reimbursements from H.M.G. in respect of overseas officers	8640	0	0	6874	1	5	.....	.....	.....	1765	18	7
XIV. Rents	2790	0	0	2707	9	1	.....	.....	.....	82	10	11
Total Ordinary Revenue	295440	0	0	286046	3	8	15346	0	4	24739	16	8
XV. Colonial Development & Welfare	5706	0	0	497	1	9	.....	.....	.....	5208	18	3
XVI. Transfer from Reserve Fund	84616	0	0	63765	16	1	.....	.....	.....	20850	3	11
Total Revenue	£ 385762	0	0	350309	1	6	15346	0	4	50798	18	10
Advances	.....	.....	.....	89293	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits	.....	.....	.....	863468	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances	.....	.....	.....	294731	17	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments	.....	.....	.....	755520	14	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	.....	.....	.....	19810	12	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	.....	.....	.....	11588	7	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marine Renewals Fund	.....	.....	.....	752	2	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Workmen's Compensation Fund	.....	.....	.....	196	17	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Power Station Renewals Fund	.....	.....	.....	898	4	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aviation Renewals Fund	.....	.....	.....	107	17	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	.....	104	5	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General Revenue Balance Account	.....	.....	.....	9937	11	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Receipts	.....	.....	.....	2396719	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance 1st July, 1963	.....	.....	.....	17116	15	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TOTAL	.....	.....	.....	£ 2413836	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Examined: F. KELLY,

Overseas Audit Department.

4th March, 1965.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1964.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	8930	0	0	7631	12	8	.....	.....	.....	1298	7	4
II. Agriculture	5846	0	0	3075	7	11	.....	.....	.....	2770	12	1
III. Audit	1343	0	0	1050	16	9	.....	.....	.....	292	3	3
IV. Aviation	14503	0	0	12859	8	1	.....	.....	.....	1643	11	11
V. Customs & Harbour	11769	0	0	10721	19	7	.....	.....	.....	1047	0	5
VI. Education	49452	0	0	44204	6	11	.....	.....	.....	5247	13	1
VII. Medical	36732	0	0	35590	5	7	.....	.....	.....	1141	14	5
VIII. Meteorological	700	0	0	621	15	5	.....	.....	.....	78	4	7
IX. Military	1195	0	0	993	8	3	.....	.....	.....	201	11	9
X. Miscellaneous	32972	0	0	31040	15	5	.....	.....	.....	1931	4	7
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	11000	0	0	11891	3	8	891	3	8	.....	.....	.....
XII. Police & Prisons	5688	0	0	5591	18	11	.....	.....	.....	96	1	1
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications	50448	0	0	45431	8	5	.....	.....	.....	5016	11	7
XIV. Power & Electrical	17418	0	0	16766	1	4	.....	.....	.....	651	18	8
XV. Public Works	20387	0	0	17996	14	0	.....	.....	.....	2390	6	0
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	33797	0	0	36460	15	1	2663	15	1	.....	.....	.....
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury	26453	0	0	24772	6	8	.....	.....	.....	1680	13	4
XVIII. Social Welfare	7950	0	0	7504	17	0	.....	.....	.....	445	3	0
XIX. Supreme Court	2297	0	0	2308	18	6	11	18	6	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure £	338880	0	0	316514	0	2	3566	17	3	25932	17	1
XX. Special Expenditure	41176	0	0	33297	19	7	.....	.....	.....	7878	0	5
XXI. Colonial Development & Welfare	5706	0	0	497	1	9	.....	.....	.....	5208	18	3
Total Expenditure £	385762	0	0	350309	1	6	3566	17	3	39019	15	9
Advances				83626	11	9						
Deposits				679867	10	1						
Remittances				309238	14	8						
Investments				874461	0	6						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				16823	7	6						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				8520	0	0						
Reserve Fund				63765	16	1						
General Revenue Balance Account				501	10	4						
Total Payments				2387103	12	5						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1964				26732	9	10						
TOTAL £				2413836	2	3						

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
27th October, 1964.

Falkland Islands Dependency of South Georgia

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1964

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A.												
I. Duties	93122	0	0	59406	4	8				33715	15	4
II. Port Dues	20	0	0	110	0	0	90	0	0			
III. Licences	2	0	0	859	5	0	857	5	0			
IV. Taxes	500	0	0	25569	4	2	25069	4	2			
V. Fees	87	0	0	63	2	3				23	17	9
VI. Rents	1553	0	0	1552	0	0				1	0	0
VII. Post Office	28100	0	0	46429	19	8	18329	19	8			
VIII. Miscellaneous	1810	0	0	4293	17	9	2483	17	9			
Total Ordinary Revenue £	125194	0	0	138283	13	6	46830	6	7	33740	13	1
B. Contribution from C.D.W. funds to hospital section of New Discovery House	1950	0	0							1950	0	0
C. Transfer from Reserve Fund												
D. Grants from H.M. Govt.				5000	0	0	5000	0	0			
Total Revenue £	127144	0	0	143283	13	6	51830	6	7	35690	13	1
Advances				820	3	3						
Deposits				6683	9	5						
Remittances				58705	12	5						
Investments				49000	0	0						
Total Receipts				258492	18	7						
Balance 1/7/63				4496	18	6						
TOTAL £				262989	17	1						

Examined: F. KELLY,

Overseas Audit Department.

1st March, 1965.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 AUGUST, 1965.

No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS

Miss Eira Battrick, Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, 24.7.65.

Eric Hirtle, Watch Operator on probation, 12.6.65.

Christopher Laurence O'Connell, Nursing Orderly, South Georgia, 18.6.65.

Tony Pettersson, Assistant Printer on probation, 9.6.65.

Norman Albert Tropman, Painter, South Georgia, 18.6.65.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

Miss Elsie Ross, Clerk, Public Service, 22.7.65.

Robert Stewart, Assistant Filtration Plant Operator, 18.7.65.

NOTICES

No. 35.

8th July, 1965.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1965, are hereby published for general information —

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
30th June, 1965	95.58%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 36. 22nd July, 1965.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1965
(Under Section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

THE GOVERNOR HEREBY APPOINTS the following persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order —

J. P. Oliver	North Arm
J. T. Clement	Fitzroy
W. H. Goss	Port Stephens
J. Robertson	Fox Bay West
A. H. Davis	Speedwell Island
R. Morrison	Goose Green
K. J. McPhee	Green Patch
W. Crawford	Walker Creek
D. McMullen	Lively Island
D. R. G. Short	Bleaker Island
A. C. Miller	Port San Carlos
G. C. R. Bonner	San Carlos
J. Reid	Douglas Station
R. M. Pitaluga	Salvador
J. D. Barton	Teal Inlet
R. Turner	Rincon Grande
D. M. Pole-Evans	Port Howard
W. H. Clement	Fox Bay East
L. McGill	Weddell Island
J. J. Davis	New Island
P. Johnson	Dunnose Head
W. R. Luxton	Chartres
S. Miller	Roy Cove
R. Napier	West Point Island
C. Bertrand	Carcass Island
L. G. Blake	Hill Cove
A. R. Pole-Evans	Saunders Island
A. B. Monk	Pebble Island
L. Grant	Port Louis North
O. R. Smith	Johnsons Harbour
W. J. Grierson	Stanley
N. Parrin	Stanley
L. R. Anderson	Stanley

Ref: 160/43.

No. 37. 28th July, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1965	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965.	D/6/59/D.
2 of 1965	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965.	0188.

No. 38. 29th July, 1965.

Norwegian Consular Representation

Information has been received that the Queen's Exequatur empowering Mr. William Hamilton Young to act as Honorary Consul of Norway at Stanley, received Her Majesty's signature on the 17th June, 1965.

Ref: 1175.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

Advertisement of Appointment of Liquidator

In the Matter of

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS FREEZER COMPANY, LTD.
and

In the Matter of

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1948.

By an order of the Supreme Court, dated the 6th day of July, 1965, Mr. Edward Charles Gutteridge, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has been appointed Liquidator of the above-named company without a Committee of Inspection.

Dated this 7th day of July, 1965.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar,

Advertisement of Dissolution

In the Matter of

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS FREEZER COMPANY, LTD.
and

In the Matter of

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1948.

By an order of the Supreme Court dated the 31st day of July, 1965, the Falkland Islands Freezer Company Limited was dissolved as from that date.

Dated this 31st day of July, 1965.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar,

Advertisement of Release of Liquidator

In the Matter of

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS FREEZER COMPANY, LTD.
and

In the Matter of

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1948.

By an order of the Supreme Court dated the 31st day of July, 1965, Mr. Edward Charles Gutteridge, the Liquidator of the above-named Company was released from his duties as Liquidator as from that date.

Dated this 31st day of July, 1965.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar,

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1965 No. 591

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE

 The Falkland Islands Court of Appeal (Appeal to
Privy Council) Order 1965

Made - - - - - 24th March 1965

Coming into Operation As provided in section 1 (2)

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 24th day of March 1965

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by section 1 of the Judicial Committee Act 1844 (a) or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal (Appeal to Privy Council) Order 1965.

Citation and commencement.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on the date on which the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order 1965 (b) comes into operation.

2. (1) In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires—
“appeal” means appeal from a judgment of the Court to Her Majesty in Council;

Interpretation.

“Court” means the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal established by the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order 1965;

“judgment” means a judgment of the Court given in exercise of any jurisdiction conferred upon it by any law for the time being in force in the Colony and includes a decree, order, ruling, sentence or decision of the Court;

“record” means the aggregate of papers relating to an appeal (including pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgments) proper to be laid before Her Majesty in Council on the hearing of an appeal;

“territory” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands or the Dependencies of the Colony.

(2) The Interpretation Act 1889 (c) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

3. Subject to the provisions of this Order, an appeal shall lie —

Right of Appeal.

(a) as of right from any final judgment, where the matter in dispute on the appeal amounts to or is of the value of five hundred pounds sterling or upwards, or where the appeal involves directly or indirectly some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the said value or upwards; and

(b) at the discretion of the Court, from any other judgment, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion of the Court, the question involved in the appeal is one which, by reason of its great or general importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to Her Majesty in Council for decision.

Application for leave to appeal.

4. Application to the Court for leave to appeal shall be made by motion or petition within twenty-one days of the date of the judgment to be appealed from, and the applicant shall give all other parties concerned notice of his intended application.

Conditional leave to appeal.

5. Leave to appeal under section 3 of this Order shall, in the first instance, be granted by the Court only —

- (a) upon condition of the appellant, within a period to be fixed by the Court but not exceeding ninety days from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, entering into good and sufficient security to the satisfaction of the Court in a sum not exceeding five hundred pounds sterling for the due prosecution of the appeal and the payment of all such costs as may become payable by the applicant in the event of his not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of the Judicial Committee ordering the appellant to pay costs of the appeal (as the case may be); and
- (b) upon such other conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purposes of procuring the preparation of the record and the dispatch thereof to England as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.

Power of a single judge.

6. All or any of the powers and functions of the Court under this Order, except the exercise of the discretion conferred by section 3 (b) of this Order, may be exercised by any judge of the Court:

Provided that any order, directions or decision made or given in pursuance of this section may be varied, discharged or reversed by the Court when consisting of three judges which may include the judge who made or gave the order, directions or decision.

Stay of execution.

7. Where the judgment appealed from requires the appellant to pay money or do any act, the Court shall have power, when granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the appeal, as to the Court shall seem just, and in case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such Order as Her Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.

Manner of providing security.

8. For the purposes of sections 5 and 7 of this Order, a person may provide security in any manner that the Court may approve in his case, and for the avoidance of doubts it is declared that such security may with the approval of the Court consist in whole or in part of a deposit of money.

Preparation of record.

9. (1) The preparation of the record shall be subject to the supervision of the Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decision of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.

(2) The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) that are not relevant to the subject matter of the appeal and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the record.

(3) Where in the course of the preparation of a record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, the record, as finally printed shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.

(4) The reasons given by Judges of the Court for or against any judgment pronounced in the course of the proceedings out of which the appeal arises shall be communicated by them in writing to the Registrar, and shall be included in the record.

10. (1) The record may be printed in a territory or may be printed in England if the parties agree to its being printed but in the absence of such agreement shall be duplicated by process approved by the Registrar of the Privy Council. If the record is to be printed it shall be printed in accordance with the Rules set forth in the Schedule to this Order.

Printing of the record.

(2) Where the record is printed in a territory the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialling, every eighth page thereof and by affixing thereto the seal of the Court.

(3) Where the record is to be printed or duplicated in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the appeal.

(4) Where part of the record is printed in a territory and part is to be printed or duplicated in England, subsections (2) and (3) of this section shall, as far as possible, apply to such parts as are printed in the territory and such as are to be printed or duplicated in England respectively.

11. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same matter, and the Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the appeals to be consolidated and grant leave to appeal by a single order.

Consolidation of appeals.

12. Where an appellant, having obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, and having complied with the conditions imposed on him by such order, fails thereafter to apply with due diligence to the Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal, the Court may, on an application in that behalf made by the respondent rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal, notwithstanding the appellant's compliance with the conditions imposed by such an order, and may give such directions as to the costs of the appeal and security entered into by the appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other order in the premises, as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

Failure to prosecute appeal.

13. (1) On an application for final leave to appeal, the Court may enquire whether notice or sufficient notice of the application has been given by the appellant to parties concerned and, if not satisfied as to the notices given, may defer the granting of the final leave to appeal, or may give such other directions in the matter as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

Notice to other parties.

(2) The Registrar shall, with all convenient speed, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council a certificate to the effect that

the respondent has received notice, or is otherwise aware, of the Order of the Court granting final leave to appeal and of the transmission of the record to England.

Prosecution of appeal.

14. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his appeal in accordance with the Rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in appeals to Her Majesty in Council.

Withdrawal of appeal.

15. (1) An appellant who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Court may direct.

(2) Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, desires to withdraw his appeal, the Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the appeal has been withdrawn, and the appeal shall thereupon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of Her Majesty in Council, and the costs of the appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may think fit to direct.

Dismissal for non-prosecution.

16. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the dispatch of the record to England, any respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice of his intended application, apply to the Court for a certificate that the appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the appellant, and if the Court sees fit to grant such a certificate the appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of Her Majesty in Council, and the costs of the appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may think fit to direct.

Substituting parties.

17. (1) Where at any time between the order granting final leave to appeal and the dispatch of the record to England, the record becomes defective by reason of the death or change of status of a party to the appeal, the Court may, notwithstanding the order granting final leave to appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the record in place of or in addition to the party who has died or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the record as aforesaid without express Order of Her Majesty in Council.

(2) Where the record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death or change of status of a party to the appeal, the Court shall, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered on the record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.

Printing of case.

18. The case of each party to the appeal may be printed in a territory or printed or duplicated in England and shall, in either event, be printed in accordance with the Rules set forth in the Schedule to this Order, and shall be signed by at least one of the counsel who attends at the hearing of the appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his appeal in person.

Form of case.

19. The case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the case, and the reasons of appeal. Reference by page and line to the relevant portions of the record as printed shall, as far

as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care should be taken to avoid, as far as possible, the reprinting in the case of long extracts from the record. The taxing officer, in taxing the costs of the appeal shall, either of his own motion or at the instance of any party, inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in the case, and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

20. Where the Judicial Committee directs a party to bear the costs of an appeal incurred in a territory, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Court in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating taxation in the Court.

Costs in territory.

21. Any Order which Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make on an appeal from a judgment of the Court may be enforced in like manner as any judgment of the Court should or might have been executed.

Enforcing judgment.

22. Nothing in this Order contained shall be deemed to interfere with the right of Her Majesty upon the humble petition of any person aggrieved by any judgment of the Court, to admit his appeal therefrom upon such conditions as Her Majesty in Council shall think fit to impose.

Special leave to appeal.

W. G. Agnew.

THE SCHEDULE

I. Records and cases in appeals to Her Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as demy quarto.

Sections 10 (1) and 18.

II. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and 8½ inches in width.

III. The type to be used in the text shall be pica type, but long primer shall be used in printing accounts, tabular matter and notes.

IV. The number of lines in each page of pica type shall be 47 or thereabouts, and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order regulates appeals from judgments of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal to Her Majesty in Council, by prescribing the conditions under which such appeals may be brought and the procedure which must be followed.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1964-1965.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	Moody Valley	34	284	502	30	42	192	1,084
R. M. Pitaluga & Company Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	427	6,369	9,506	206	2,226	5,545	24,279
" " " "	Gibraltar	167	5,985	5,972	181	1,408	3,574	17,287
" " " "	Darwin & Lafonia Fitzroy & Green Patch	2,491	56,042	58,838	813	13,919	32,573	164,676
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	474	13,087	14,335	—	3,557	8,335	39,788
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Berkeley Sound	230	4,599	5,873	90	1,230	3,396	15,418
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Mullet Creek	37	405	725	122	115	305	1,709
Estate T. Robson	Bluff Cove	112	641	1,898	—	133	639	3,423
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Port Louis	170	3,818	4,547	374	824	2,296	12,029
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Douglas	230	6,739	7,699	116	1,258	2,890	18,932
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	446	8,019	11,263	—	3,153	6,738	29,619
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Evelyn	319	7,187	9,791	85	1,348	5,505	24,235
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Rincon Grande	100	4,055	3,074	806	747	1,920	10,702
	Sparrow Cove	14	178	350	275	31	485	1,333
		5,251	117,408	134,373	3,098	29,991	74,393	364,514
WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	404	11,060	13,870	—	3,910	8,928	38,172
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	351	11,439	10,617	816	2,763	6,432	32,418
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	398	9,297	10,950	204	2,326	5,417	28,592
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	335	10,367	11,083	—	2,665	5,533	29,983
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	328	9,569	9,528	71	2,862	5,289	27,647
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	300	7,465	9,728	—	2,218	4,573	24,284
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	183	6,931	6,647	218	1,717	3,883	19,579
		2,299	66,128	72,423	1,309	18,461	40,055	200,675
ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	124	3,612	3,908	—	889	1,758	10,291
" " " "	Saunders	165	2,531	2,824	—	517	1,588	7,625
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Pebble & Keppel	210	6,738	6,444	112	1,458	4,196	19,158
C. & K. "Bertrand	Jasons	20	724	750	—	128	361	1,983
J. Davis	Carcass	32	920	555	99	230	476	2,312
J. Lee	New & Hummock	40	920	900	—	240	600	2,700
R. B. Napier	Sea Lion	15	540	600	—	140	330	1,625
	West Point & Dunbar	30	1,042	825	—	252	559	2,708
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	183	3,463	3,827	532	1,044	3,635	12,684
W. MacBeth	Sedge	4	143	131	—	30	25	333
		823	20,633	20,764	743	4,928	13,528	61,419

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1960-1965.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,251	117,408	134,373	3,098	29,991	74,393	364,514
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,299	66,128	72,423	1,309	18,461	40,055	200,675
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	823	20,633	20,764	743	4,928	13,528	61,419
	TOTALS	1964-1965			8,373	204,169	227,560	5,150	53,380	127,976	626,608
		1963-1964			9,077	210,106	224,028	3,010	62,888	117,754	626,863
		1962-1963			8,436	200,392	224,300	4,093	56,465	143,203	636,889
		1961-1962			8,224	198,065	227,100	3,551	56,107	125,514	618,561
		1960-1961			8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND

8.8	1,223	302	192	60	3	3	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
168.1	22,864	6,290	5,545	2,779	188	525	—	329	12	Front Square.
111.5	14,978	4,025	3,566	1,701	73	164	—	140	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,326.3	149,762	37,651	32,573	15,076	1,040	3,096	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
230.7	34,642	9,523	8,335	5,169	235	785	—	246	—	" "
100.1	13,661	3,846	3,396	730	33	212	—	134	—	Triangle.
8.2	1,278	328	305	196	—	20	—	50	—	Back Bayonet.
17.3	2,900	715	639	117	28	55	—	56	—	Fore Bayonet & Fork.
77.7	9,247	2,601	2,296	757	70	197	—	—	—	Fork. [Back Slit.
146.4	18,328	3,340	2,890	1,148	167	252	—	147	18	Fork.
225.4	26,789	7,316	6,738	3,953	143	526	—	—	—	Slit.
152.6	21,003	6,298	5,505	2,044	119	332	—	181	7	Back Square.
67.8	9,095	2,150	1,920	860	74	130	—	90	—	Slit.
8.9	1,143	554	485	220	5	19	—	8	—	Fore Bayonet.
2,649.8	326,913	84,939	74,385	34,810	2,178	6,316	—	1,381	37	

WEST FALKLAND

296	34,339	9,798	8,928	3,945	200	1,152	—	—	54	Fork.
228.5	28,179	7,059	6,432	1,896	180	501	2	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
198.2	25,615	5,866	5,417	1,487	174	511	—	220	5	Double Swallow.
217.1	26,282	6,224	5,533	1,771	124	198	1	133	10	Fore Bayonet.
228.9	25,132	5,969	5,289	3,052	174	467	—	343	12	Fore Bit.
179.2	22,155	5,168	4,543	2,195	183	526	—	—	11	Double Swallow.
161.2	17,204	4,233	3,966	1,622	97	266	1	—	—	Front Square.
1,509.1	178,906	44,317	40,108	15,968	1,132	3,621	4	696	92	

ISLANDS

85	9,568	1,805	1,758	780	101	265	—	160	—	Fork.
62.5	6,769	1,909	1,467	710	25	140	—	—	—	" Back Bayonet.
152.5	17,300	4,476	—	2,638	139	369	—	282	8	" "
21.4	1,836	361	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	Fore Bayonet.
23.3	2,064	486	476	280	9	20	—	116	—	Fork.
24.5	2,644	658	—	586	7	44	—	58	—	Slit.
14.7	1,584	322	300	224	4	13	—	—	—	" "
24.7	2,440	570	559	313	10	39	—	132	—	Back Square.
116.2	10,111	3,693	3,635	1,548	12	419	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
3.7	308	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
528.5	54,624	14,305	8,195	7,079	307	1,309	—	752	8	

2,650	326,913	84,939	74,385	34,810	2,178	6,316	—	1,381	37	
1,509	178,906	44,317	40,108	15,968	1,132	3,621	4	696	92	
528	54,624	14,305	8,195	7,079	307	1,309	—	752	8	
4,687	560,443	143,561	122,688	57,857	3,617	11,246	4	2,829	137	
4,810	573,897	132,828	117,706	57,610	3,507	10,792	19	1,596	128½	
4,982	562,862	161,691	143,201	62,947	3,426	10,659	28	1,661	118½	
4,571	553,185	141,748	125,166	51,247	3,361	10,507	34	1,481	109½	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED			
			MINK FARM	MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1964-1965	3,717	—	1,677	20,131	190	31,722
1963-1964	3,248	321	—	21,241	147	32,653
1962-1963	4,200	—	—	22,459	—	36,288
1961-1962	2,434	218	—	20,000	—	27,727
1960-1961	2,840	400	—	21,428	—	25,848

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM		From TASMANIA	From CANADA	From CHILE	
Rams	Dog	Rams	Mink	Rams	Dogs
2	1	2	13	16	2



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1965.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS

Miss Gail Blyth, Messenger, Secretariat, on probation, 9.8.65.

Terence Clarke, Telegraph Messenger, on probation, 9.8.65.

Rosemary Elizabeth Trevelyan, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, on contract, 29.8.65.

Peter Clive Trevelyan, Assistant Master, Education Department, on contract, 29.8.65.

Sir Alastair Forbes, K.B., President of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal, 1.7.65.

John Bennett, Member of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal, 1.7.65.

Murray Rowland Fletcher Rogers, Member of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal, 1.7.65.

Derek M. Hornby, Deputy Registrar of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal.

No. 39. 4th August, 1965.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)

Appointment

Henry Ruddy to be a Magistrate for the Falkland Islands Dependencies with effect from the 25th March, 1965.

Ref. 0457/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Georgina Duncan, deceased, of Hill Cove, Falkland Islands, who died on the 18th day of January, 1961.

WHEREAS Peter Reed Howard Duncan, son of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th August, 1965.
S.C. 20/65.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation —

Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Switzerland) Order, 1964.

The Income Tax Ordinance

(Cap. 32, Revised Edition, 1950)

ORDER

(under section 49 of the Ordinance)

No. 5 of 1964.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

WHEREAS it is provided by subsection (1) of section 49 of the Income Tax Ordinance that if the Governor in Council by Order declares that arrangements specified in the Order have been made with the Government of any territory outside the Colony with a view to affording relief from double taxation in relation to income tax and any tax of a similar character imposed by the laws of that territory and that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect, the arrangements shall have effect in relation to income tax notwithstanding anything in any enactment:

AND WHEREAS by a Convention dated the 30th day of September, 1954, between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Swiss Federal Council arrangements were made among other things for the avoidance of double taxation:

AND WHEREAS provision is made in the said Convention for the extension by means of an exchange of notes between the High Contracting Parties of the said Convention, subject to such modifications and conditions (including conditions as to termination) as may be specified in the exchange of notes, to any territory, for whose international relations the United Kingdom is responsible, which imposes taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the said Convention:

AND WHEREAS by an Exchange of Notes dated respectively the 20th August, 1963 and the 26th August, 1963 the said Convention with certain modifications was applied to the Colony:

NOW, THEREFORE, HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by subsection (1) of the said section 49 and all other powers thereunto him enabling, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as the Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Switzerland) Order, 1964.
2. It is hereby declared —
 - (a) that the arrangements specified in the Convention set out in the First Schedule to this Order, as modified by the provisions of the Second Schedule to this Order, have been made with the Swiss Federal Council; and
 - (b) that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect.

Made by the Governor in Council this 23rd day of October, 1964.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0527/IV.

FIRST SCHEDULE

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND AND THE SWISS CONFEDERATION FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE TAXATION WITH RESPECT TO TAXES ON INCOME.

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Swiss Federal Council,

Desiring to conclude a Convention for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income,

Have appointed for that purpose as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

Alfred Douglas Dodds-Parker, Esquire, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

The Swiss Federal Council:

Monsieur Erwin Bernath, Swiss Charge d'Affaires *ad interim* in London;

Who, having communicated to one another their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I.

(1) The taxes which are the subject of the present Convention are —

(a) In the United Kingdom:

The income tax (including surtax), the profits tax and the excess profits levy (hereinafter referred to as "United Kingdom tax");

(b) In Switzerland:

The federal, cantonal and communal taxes on income (total income, earned income, income from capital, industrial and commercial profits, &c.), but not including the Federal coupon tax except where expressly mentioned (hereinafter referred to as "Swiss tax").

(2) The present Convention shall also apply to any other taxes of a substantially similar character imposed in the United Kingdom or Switzerland subsequently to the date of signature of the present Convention.

ARTICLE II.

(1) In the present Convention, unless the context otherwise requires —

(a) The term "United Kingdom" means Great Britain and Northern Ireland, excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man;

(b) The term "Switzerland" means the Swiss Confederation;

(c) The terms "one of the territories" and "the other territory" mean the United Kingdom or Switzerland, as the context requires;

(d) The term "tax" means United Kingdom tax or Swiss tax, as the context requires;

(e) The term "person" includes any individual, company, unincorporated body of persons, and any other entity with or without juridical personality;

(f) The term "company" means in relation to the United Kingdom any body corporate, and in relation to Switzerland any entity with juridical personality;

(g) The term "resident of the United Kingdom" means:

(i) any company or partnership whose business is managed and controlled in the United Kingdom;

(ii) any other person who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and not resident (by reason of domicile or sojourn) in Switzerland for the purposes of Swiss tax;

(h) The term "resident of Switzerland" means —

(i) any company or partnership ("societe simple," "societe en nom collectif" or "societe en commandite") created or organised under Swiss law, if its business is not managed and controlled in the United Kingdom;

(ii) any other person who is resident (by reason of domicile or sojourn) in Switzerland for the purposes of Swiss tax and not resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax;

(i) The terms "resident of one of the territories" and "resident of the other territory" mean a resident of the United Kingdom or a resident of Switzerland, as the context requires;

(j) The terms "United Kingdom enterprise" and "Swiss enterprise" mean respectively an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of the United Kingdom and an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of Switzerland, and the terms "enterprise of one of the territories" and "enterprise of the other territory" mean a United Kingdom enterprise or a Swiss enterprise, as the context requires;

(k) The term "permanent establishment" means a branch, management, office, factory, workshop or other fixed place of business, and a farm, mine, quarry or other place of natural resources subject to exploitation. It also includes a place where building construction is carried on by contract for a period of at least one year, but does not include an agency unless the agent has and habitually exercises a general authority to negotiate and conclude contracts on behalf of an enterprise of one of the territories.

In this connexion —

- (i) An enterprise of one of the territories shall not be deemed to have a permanent establishment in the other Territory merely because it carries on business dealings in that other territory through a bona fide broker, general commission agent or other independent agent acting in the ordinary course of his business as such;
 - (ii) The fact that an enterprise of one of the territories maintains in the other territory a fixed place of business exclusively for the purchase of goods or merchandise shall not of itself constitute that fixed place of business a permanent establishment of the enterprise;
 - (iii) The fact that an enterprise of one of the territories has a subsidiary company which is a resident of the other territory or which is engaged in trade or business in that other territory (whether through a permanent establishment or otherwise) shall not of itself constitute that subsidiary company a permanent establishment of the enterprise of the former territory;
 - (l) The term "industrial or commercial profits" includes manufacturing, mercantile, mining, farming, financial and insurance profits, and rents and royalties in respect of cinematograph films, but does not include income in the form of dividends, interest or royalties (other than cinematograph royalties) except any such income which, under the laws of one of the territories and in accordance with Article III of the present Convention, is attributable to a permanent establishment situated therein;
 - (m) The term "competent authority" means, in the case of the United Kingdom, the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or their authorised representative; in the case of Switzerland, the Director of the Federal Tax Administration or his authorised representative; and in the case of any territory to which the present Convention is extended under Article XXI, the competent authority for the administration in such territory of the taxes to which the Convention applies.
- (2) Where the present Convention provides that income from a source within Switzerland shall be exempt from, or entitled to a reduced rate of, tax in Switzerland if (with or without other conditions) it is subject to tax in the United Kingdom, and under the law in force in the United Kingdom the said income is subject to tax by reference to the amount thereof which is remitted to or received in the United Kingdom and not by reference to the full amount thereof, then the exemption or reduction in rate to be allowed under the Convention in Switzerland shall apply only to so much of the income as is remitted to or received in the United Kingdom.
- (3) Where under any provision of the present Convention a partnership is entitled to exemption from United Kingdom tax as a resident of Switzerland on any income, such a provision shall not be construed as restricting the right of the United Kingdom to charge any member of the partnership, being a person who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax (whether or not he is also resident in Switzerland for the purposes of Swiss tax), to tax on his share of the income of the partnership; but any such income shall be deemed for the purposes of Article XV to be income from sources within Switzerland.
- (4) Where under any provision of the present Convention an estate of a deceased person is entitled to exemption from United Kingdom tax as a resident of Switzerland on any income, such a provision shall not be construed as requiring the United Kingdom to grant exemption from United Kingdom tax in respect of such part of such income as goes to any heir of such estate who is not resident in Switzerland for the purposes of Swiss tax and whose share of such income is not subject to Swiss tax either in his hands or in the hands of the estate.
- (5) In the application of the provisions of the present Convention by either Contracting Party any term not otherwise defined shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meaning which it has under the laws in force in the territory of that Party relating to the taxes which are the subject of the Convention.

ARTICLE III.

- (1) The industrial or commercial profits of a United Kingdom enterprise shall not be subject to Swiss tax unless the enterprise is engaged in trade or business in Switzerland through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it is so engaged, tax may be imposed on those profits by Switzerland, but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.
- (2) The industrial or commercial profits of a Swiss enterprise shall not be subject to United Kingdom tax unless the enterprise is engaged in trade or business in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it is so engaged, tax may be imposed on those profits by the United Kingdom, but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.
- (3) Where an enterprise of one of the territories is engaged in trade or business in the other territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, there shall be attributed to that permanent establishment the industrial or commercial profits which it might be expected to derive if it were an independent enterprise engaged in the same or similar activities under the same or similar conditions and dealing at arm's length with the enterprise of which it is a permanent establishment.
- (4) Where an enterprise of one of the territories derives profits, under contracts concluded in that territory, from sales of goods or merchandise stocked in a warehouse in the other territory, those profits shall not be attributed to a permanent establishment of the enterprise in that other territory, notwithstanding that the offers of purchase have been obtained by an agent in that other territory and transmitted by him to the enterprise for acceptance.
- (5) No portion of any profits arising to an enterprise of one of the territories shall be attributed to a permanent establishment situated in the other territory by reason of the mere purchase of goods or merchandise within that other territory by the enterprise.
- (6) In the determination of the industrial or commercial profits of a permanent establishment there shall be allowed as deductions all expenses which are reasonably applicable to the permanent establishment, including executive and general administrative expenses so applicable, whether incurred in the territory in which the permanent establishment is situated or elsewhere.

ARTICLE IV.

Where —

- (a) an enterprise of one of the territories participates directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of the other territory, or
 - (b) the same persons participate directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of one of the territories and an enterprise of the other territory,
- and, in either case, conditions are made or imposed between the two enterprises, in their commercial or financial relations, which differ from those which would be made between independent enterprises, then any profits which would but for those conditions have accrued to one of the enterprises but by reason of those conditions have not so accrued may be included in the profits of that enterprise and taxed accordingly.

ARTICLE V.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Articles III and IV, profits which a resident of one of the territories derives from operating ships or aircraft, including profits of that resident from the sale of tickets for passages by such ships or aircraft, shall be exempt from tax in the other territory.

ARTICLE VI.

(1) Dividends (other than dividends which, under the laws of the United Kingdom and in accordance with Article III of this Convention, are attributable to a permanent establishment situated in the United Kingdom) paid by a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom to a resident of Switzerland who is subject to Swiss tax in respect thereof shall be exempt from United Kingdom surtax.

(2) The industrial and commercial profits of a Swiss enterprise engaged in trade or business through a permanent establishment in the United Kingdom shall, so long as undistributed profits of United Kingdom enterprises are effectively charged to United Kingdom profits tax at a lower rate than distributed profits of such enterprises, be charged to United Kingdom profits tax only at that lower rate.

(3) Where not less than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power of a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom is controlled, directly or indirectly, by a company which is a resident of Switzerland, the distributions by the former company to the latter company, and to any other company which is a resident of Switzerland and which beneficially owns not less than 10 per cent. of the entire share capital of the company paying the dividends, shall be left out of account in computing United Kingdom profits tax effectively chargeable on that company at the rate appropriate to distributed profits.

(4) (a) The Swiss anticipatory tax may be charged in respect of dividends paid by any company created under Swiss law to a resident of the United Kingdom, but, in the case of any such resident who is subject to United Kingdom tax in respect thereof, the rate of anticipatory tax shall be reduced in accordance with the following provisions of this paragraph (unless the dividends are, under the laws of Switzerland and in accordance with Article III of this Convention, attributable to a permanent establishment situated in Switzerland).

(b) If that resident is an individual whose effective rate of United Kingdom tax does not exceed 5 per cent., the anticipatory tax shall not be charged.

(c) If that resident is an individual whose effective rate of United Kingdom tax exceeds 5 per cent., the anticipatory tax shall be charged only at the rate which, when added to the rate of Federal coupon tax, equal that effective rate.

(d) If that resident is a company which controls, directly or indirectly, not less than 95 per cent. of the entire voting power of the company paying the dividends, the anticipatory tax shall be reduced by an amount equal to 20 per cent. of the dividend.

(e) If that resident is a company which controls, directly or indirectly, less than 95 per cent. but not less than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power of the company paying the dividends, the anticipatory tax shall be reduced by an amount equal to 10 per cent. of the dividend.

(f) If that resident is a company which beneficially owns not less than 10 per cent. of the entire share capital of the company paying the dividends, and the provisions of either sub-paragraph (d) or sub-paragraph (e) of this paragraph apply to some part of the dividends paid by the latter company, the anticipatory tax shall be reduced by an amount equal to 10 per cent. of the dividend.

(5) If at any time distributed profits of companies become chargeable to United Kingdom profits tax at a rate other than 20 per cent. above the rate at which undistributed profits are effectively chargeable to that tax, the competent authorities of the two Contracting Parties may consult together in order to determine whether it is necessary for this reason to amend sub-paragraphs (d), (e) and (f) of the preceding paragraph. After such consultation has taken place either of the Contracting Parties may give to the other Contracting Party through the diplomatic channel written notice of termination of the provisions of paragraph (3) and of sub-paragraphs (d), (e) and (f) of paragraph (4) of this Article, and, in such event, those provisions shall cease to be effective from the date on which the relevant change in the rates of United Kingdom profits tax took effect.

(6) Subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (4) of this Article, where a company which is a resident of one of the territories derives profits or income from sources within the other territory, there shall not be imposed in that other territory any form of taxation on dividends paid by the company to persons not resident in that other territory, or any tax in the nature of an undistributed profits tax on undistributed profits of the company, whether or not those dividends or undistributed profits represent, in whole or in part, profits or income so derived.

ARTICLE VII.

(1) Any interest or royalty derived from sources within one of the territories by a resident of the other territory, who is subject to tax in that other territory in respect thereof, shall be exempt from tax in that first territory.

(2) In this Article —

- (a) The term "interest" means interest on bonds, securities, notes, debentures or on any other form of indebtedness (including mortgages or bonds secured on real property);
- (b) The term "royalty" means any royalty or other amount paid as consideration for the right to use any copyright, artistic or scientific work, patent, model, design, secret process or formula, trade-mark, or other like property or right (including rentals and like payments for the use of industrial or commercial machinery or plant or scientific apparatus), but does not include any royalty or other amount paid in respect of the operation of mines, quarries or other natural resources.

(3) Any capital sum derived from sources within one of the territories from the sale of property or rights mentioned in sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (2) of this Article by a resident of the other territory shall be exempt from tax in the first territory.

(4) Where there is a special relationship between debtor and creditor or both debtor and creditor have a special relationship with a third person or persons, and in consequence the amount paid is greater than would have been agreed upon if debtor and creditor had been at arm's length, the exemption provided by this Article shall not apply to the excess.

(5) Any interest or royalty exempted from United Kingdom tax by this Article shall be allowed as a deduction for profits tax and excess profits levy purposes from the profits or income of the person paying the interest or royalty, whatever the relationship between that person and the person receiving the interest or royalty may be.

(6) The exemptions from tax in one of the territories provided for in this Article shall not apply to interest, royalties or capital sums which, under the laws of that territory and in accordance with Article III of this Convention, are attributable to a permanent establishment situated therein.

ARTICLE VIII.

(1) A resident of one of the territories shall be exempt in the other territory from any tax on gains from the sale, transfer or exchange of capital assets (other than gains which, under the laws of that other territory and in accordance with Article III of this Convention, are attributable to a permanent establishment situated therein).

(2) In this Article, the term "capital assets" means any movable property, whether corporeal or incorporeal.

ARTICLE IX.

(1) Income derived from real property situated in one of the territories by a resident of the other territory shall be subject to tax in accordance with the laws of the first-mentioned territory. Where the income is also subject to tax in the other territory, relief from double taxation shall be given in accordance with the provisions of Article XV.

(2) In this Article, the term "income from real property" means income of whatever nature derived from real property, including gains derived from the sale or exchange of such property, and it also includes royalties in respect of the operation of mines, quarries or other natural resources. It does not however include interest from mortgages or bonds secured on such property.

ARTICLE X.

(1) Remuneration, including pensions, paid by, or out of funds created by, the Government of the United Kingdom to an individual in respect of services rendered to that Government in the discharge of governmental functions shall be exempt from Swiss tax: provided that the exemption shall not apply to remuneration, other than a pension, paid to a Swiss citizen who is not also a British subject.

(2) Remuneration, including pensions, paid by, or out of funds created by, the Swiss Confederation or by any Swiss canton to an individual in respect of services rendered to Switzerland in the discharge of governmental functions shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax: provided that the exemption shall not apply to remuneration, other than a pension, paid to a British subject who is not also a Swiss citizen.

(3) The provisions of paragraphs (1) and (2) of this Article shall not apply to payments in respect of services rendered in connexion with any trade or business carried on by either Contracting Party or by any Swiss canton for purposes of profit.

(4) The provisions of this Convention shall not be construed as denying or affecting in any manner the right of diplomatic and consular officers to other or additional exemptions now enjoyed or which may hereafter be granted to them.

ARTICLE XI.

(1) An individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom shall be exempt from Swiss tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within Switzerland in any year of assessment if —

- (a) he is present within Switzerland for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
- (b) (i) in the case of a directorship or employment, the services are performed for or on behalf of a resident of the United Kingdom;
- (ii) in other cases, he has no office or other fixed place of business in Switzerland, and
- (c) the profits or remuneration are subject to United Kingdom tax.

(2) An individual who is a resident of Switzerland shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within the United Kingdom in any year of assessment if —

- (a) he is present within the United Kingdom for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
 - (b) (i) in the case of a directorship or employment, the services are performed for or on behalf of a resident of Switzerland;
 - (ii) in other cases, he has no office or other fixed place of business in the United Kingdom; and
 - (c) the profits or remuneration are subject to Swiss tax.
- (3) The provisions of this Article shall not apply to the profits or remuneration of public entertainers such as stage, motion picture, radio or television artists, musicians and athletes.

ARTICLE XII.

- (1) Any pension (other than a pension of the kind referred to in Article X) and any annuity, derived from sources within one of the territories by an individual who is a resident of the other territory and subject to tax in that other territory in respect thereof, shall be exempt from tax in the first territory.
- (2) In this Article —
- (a) The term "pension" means periodic payments made in consideration of past services or by way of compensation for injuries received;
 - (b) The term "annuity" means a stated sum payable periodically at stated times, during life or during a specified or ascertainable period of time, under an obligation to make the payments in return for adequate and full consideration in money or money's worth.

ARTICLE XIII.

- (1) A professor or teacher from one of the territories, who receives remuneration for teaching, during a period of temporary residence not exceeding two years, at a university, college, school or other educational institution in the other territory, shall be exempt from tax in that other territory in respect of that remuneration.
- (2) A student or business apprentice from one of the territories, who is receiving full-time education or training in the other territory, shall be exempt from tax in that other territory on payments made to him by persons outside that other territory for the purposes of his maintenance, education or training.

ARTICLE XIV.

- (1) Individuals who are residents of Switzerland shall be entitled to the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for the purposes of United Kingdom tax as British subjects not resident in the United Kingdom.
- (2) Individuals who are residents of the United Kingdom shall be entitled to the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for the purposes of Swiss tax as Swiss nationals resident in the United Kingdom.

ARTICLE XV.

- (1) The laws of the Contracting Parties shall continue to govern the taxation of income arising in either of the territories, except where express provision to the contrary is made in the present Convention. Where income is subject to tax in both territories, relief from double taxation shall be given in accordance with the following paragraphs of this Article.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of the law of the United Kingdom regarding the allowance as a credit against United Kingdom tax of tax payable in a territory outside the United Kingdom, Swiss tax payable, whether directly or by deduction, in respect of income from sources within Switzerland shall be allowed as a credit against the United Kingdom tax payable in respect of that income. Where such income is a dividend paid by a company which is a resident of Switzerland to a company which controls, directly or indirectly, not less than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power of the former company, the credit shall take into account (in addition to any Swiss tax appropriate to the dividend) the Swiss tax payable by the former company in respect of its profits. For the purpose of this paragraph, the term "Swiss tax" shall include the Federal coupon tax, but shall not include the communal taxes.
- (3) Income (other than dividends) from sources within the United Kingdom which under the laws of the United Kingdom and in accordance with this Convention is subject to tax in the United Kingdom either directly or by deduction shall be exempt from Swiss tax.
- (4) In the case of a person (other than a company or partnership) who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and is also resident (by reason of domicile or sojourn) in Switzerland for the purposes of Swiss tax, the provisions of paragraph (2) of this Article shall apply in relation to income which that person derives from sources within Switzerland, and the provisions of paragraph (3) of this Article shall apply in relation to income which that person derives from sources within the United Kingdom. If such person derives income from sources outside both the United Kingdom and Switzerland, tax may be imposed on that income in both the territories (subject to the laws in force in the territories and to any Convention which may exist between either of the Contracting Parties and the territory from which the income is derived) but the Swiss tax on so much of that income as is subjected to tax in both the territories shall be limited to one-half of the tax on such income, and the United Kingdom tax on that income shall be reduced by a credit, in accordance with paragraph (2) of this Article, for the Swiss tax so computed.
- (5) For the purposes of this Article, profits or remuneration for personal (including professional) services performed in one of the territories shall be deemed to be income from sources within that territory, except that the remuneration of a director of a company shall be deemed to be income from sources within the territory in which the company is resident, and the services of an individual whose services are wholly or mainly performed in ships or aircraft operated by a resident of one of the territories shall be deemed to be performed in that territory.

ARTICLE XVI.

(1) Where it is provided in this Convention that relief from tax in respect of any kind of income shall be allowed in the territory from which such income is derived, that provision shall not be construed as requiring that income to be paid without deduction of tax at source at the full rate. Where tax has been deducted at source from such income the taxation authorities of the territory in which relief from tax is required to be given shall, when the taxpayer in receipt of the income shows to their satisfaction and within the time limits prescribed in that territory that he is entitled to the relief, arrange for the appropriate repayment of tax.

(2) Where any income is exempted from tax by any provision of this Convention, it may nevertheless be taken into account in computing the tax on other income or in determining the rate of such tax.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the reliefs due under Articles VI and XIV, the income of a partnership shall be regarded as that of its individual members.

ARTICLE XVII.

(1) The provisions of the present Convention shall not be construed as restricting in any manner any exemption, deduction, credit or other allowance now or hereafter accorded by the laws in force in the territory of one of the Contracting Parties in the determination of the tax imposed in such territory.

(2) The provisions of the present Convention shall not be construed as derogating from any right or privilege conferred upon taxpayers by the Agreement of the 17th October, 1931 (c), between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Swiss Federal Council for reciprocal exemption from taxation on profits or gains arising through an agency.

ARTICLE XVIII.

(1) The nationals of one Contracting Party shall not be subjected in the territory of the other Contracting Party to any taxation or any requirement connected therewith which is other, higher or more burdensome than the taxation and connected requirements to which the nationals of the latter Party are or may be subjected in similar circumstances.

(2) The enterprises of one of the territories, whether carried on by a company, a body of persons or by individuals alone or in partnership, shall not be subjected in the other territory, in respect of income, profits or capital attributable to their permanent establishments in that other territory, to any taxation which is other, higher or more burdensome than the taxation to which the enterprises of that other territory similarly carried on are or may be subjected in respect of the like income, profits or capital.

(3) The income, profits and capital of an enterprise of one of the territories, the capital of which is wholly or partly owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by a resident or residents of the other territory, shall not be subjected in the first territory to any taxation which is other, higher or more burdensome than the taxation to which other like enterprises of that first territory are or may be subjected in similar circumstances in respect of the like income, profits and capital.

(4) Nothing in paragraph (1) or paragraph (2) of this Article shall be construed as obliging one Contracting Party to grant to nationals of the other Contracting Party who are not resident in the territory of the former Party the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for tax purposes as are granted to its own nationals.

(5) In this Article the term "nationals" means —

(a) in relation to Switzerland, all Swiss citizens wherever residing and all entities with or without juridical personality created under Swiss laws;

(b) in relation to the United Kingdom, all British subjects and British protected persons —

(i) residing in the United Kingdom or any territory to which the present Convention is extended under Article XXI, or

(ii) deriving their status as such from connexion with the United Kingdom or any territory to which the present Convention is extended under Article XXI, and all legal persons, partnerships, associations and other entities deriving their status as such from the law in force in the United Kingdom or any territory to which the Convention is extended under Article XXI.

(6) In this Article the term "taxation" means taxes of every kind and description levied on behalf of any authority whatsoever.

ARTICLE XIX.

(1) Where a taxpayer shows to the satisfaction of the competent authority of the Contracting Party of which he is a national or in whose territory he is a resident that he has not received the treatment in the other territory to which he is entitled under any provision of this Convention, that competent authority shall consult with the competent authority of the other Party with a view to the avoidance of the double taxation in question.

(2) The competent authorities of the two Contracting Parties may communicate with each other directly for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Convention (and in particular the provisions of Articles III and IV) and for resolving any difficulty or doubt as to the application or interpretation of the Convention.

ARTICLE XX.

(1) The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties shall exchange such information (being information which is at their disposal under their respective taxation laws in the normal course of administration) as is necessary for carrying out the provisions of the present Convention in relation to

the taxes which are the subject of the Convention. Any information so exchanged shall be treated as secret and shall not be disclosed to any persons other than those concerned with the assessment and collection of the taxes which are the subject of the Convention. No information as aforesaid shall be exchanged which would disclose any trade, business, industrial or professional secret or trade process.

(2) In no case shall the provisions of this Article be construed as imposing upon either of the Contracting Parties the obligation to carry out administrative measures at variance with the regulations and practice of either Contracting Party or which would be contrary to its sovereignty, security or public policy or to supply particulars which are not procurable under its own legislation or that of the Party making application.

ARTICLE XXI.

(1) The present Convention may be extended, either in its entirety or with modifications, to any territory for whose international relations the United Kingdom is responsible and which imposes taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the Convention, and any such extension shall take effect from such date and subject to such modifications and conditions (including conditions as to termination) as may be specified and agreed between the Contracting Parties in notes to be exchanged for this purpose.

(2) The termination in respect of the United Kingdom or Switzerland of the present Convention under Article XXIV shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed by the Contracting Parties, terminate the application of the Convention to any territory to which it has been extended under this Article.

ARTICLE XXII.

(1) The present Convention shall be ratified and the instruments of ratification shall be exchanged at Berne as soon as possible.

(2) The present Convention shall enter into force upon the exchange of ratifications.

ARTICLE XXIII.

(1) Upon the entry into force of the present Convention in accordance with Article XXII, the provisions of the Convention shall have effect —

(a) In the United Kingdom —

as respects income tax (including surtax) for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1953;

as respects profits tax and excess profits levy in respect of the following profits —

- (i) profits by reference to which income tax is, or but for the present Convention would be, chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1953;
- (ii) other profits being profits by reference to which income tax is not chargeable, but which arise in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after the 1st April, 1953, or are attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date;

(b) In Switzerland —

for any taxable year beginning on or after the 1st January, 1953.

(2) The exemption from tax provided in Article V shall have effect for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1946.

ARTICLE XXIV.

The present Convention shall continue in effect indefinitely but either Contracting Party may, on or before the 30th June in any calendar year not earlier than the year 1957, give to the other Contracting Party, through the diplomatic channel, written notice of termination and, in such event, the Convention shall cease to be effective —

(a) In the United Kingdom:

as respects income tax (including surtax) for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;

as respects profits tax in respect of the following profits —

- (i) profits by reference to which income tax is chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;
- (ii) other profits being profits by reference to which income tax is not chargeable, but which arise in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after the 1st April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given or are attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date;

(b) In Switzerland —

for any taxable year beginning on or after the 1st January of the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at London, the 30th day of September, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-four, in the English and French languages, both texts being equally authoritative.

(L.S.)

DOUGLAS DODDS-PARKER.

(L.S.)

E. BERNATH.

SECOND SCHEDULE

APPLICATION

1. (a) The provisions of the Convention incorporated in the First Schedule to this Order shall apply as modified below —
 - (i) as if the contracting parties were the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Swiss Federal Council.
 - (ii) as if the tax concerned in the case of the Colony were the income tax;
 - (iii) as if references to the date of signature were references to the 26th day of August, 1963;
 - (iv) as if references to the 6th day of April were references to the 1st day of January.
- (b) The extension shall have effect in the Colony as respects tax for the year of assessment 1961 and for subsequent years of assessment, (and will have effect in Switzerland — as respects Swiss tax for the taxable years beginning on or after the 1st day of January, 1961.).
- (c) The extension shall continue in effect indefinitely but may be terminated as respects the Colony by written notice of termination given on or before the 30th day of June in any calendar year not earlier than the year 1966 by either of the High Contracting Parties to the Convention to the other High Contracting Party through the diplomatic channel and in such event the extension shall cease to have effect in the Colony as respects tax for the year of assessment beginning in the calendar year next following the date of such notice and for subsequent years of assessment, (and will cease to have effect in Switzerland as respects Swiss tax for any taxation year beginning on or after the 1st day of January in the calendar year next following that in which the notice was given).

MODIFICATIONS.

2. (a) Article VI of the Convention shall be deemed to be deleted.
- (b) References to interest in Article VII of the Convention shall be deemed to be deleted.
- (c) The words in brackets in Article XV (3) of the Convention shall be deemed to be replaced by the words "other than dividends and interest".

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

Copies of the following publications are available from the Secretariat —

- Plants which flower successfully in the Falkland Islands by H. R. EVANS
(first published 1944) 3d. postage 1d., overseas 10d.
- The Grasslands of the Falkland Islands by WILLIAM DAVIS
(first published 1939) 1/- postage 2½d., overseas 1/-
- The Munro Report on Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands
(first published 1924) 1/- postage 2½d., overseas 10d.
- The Falkland Islands by CAWKELL, MALING and CAWKELL 18/- postage 2½d., overseas 1/6.
- Biennial Report 1962/63 7/6d. postage 2½d., overseas 10d.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

7 OCTOBER, 1965.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS

Harold Bennett to be Registrar of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal with effect from 1.7.65.

Christopher Blenkinsop to be a Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia, 24.9.65.

Iain Smith to be a Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia, 24.9.65.

NOTICES

No. 40. 7th September, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1965	Firearms (Amendment) Ord., 1965	1896/A.
2 of 1965	Marriage (Amendment) Ord., 1965	1131.

No. 41. 20th September, 1965.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 25th of September, 1965.

Ref. 0064.

No. 42. 23rd September, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
6 of 1965	Pensions Ordinance, 1965	0829/IV.

No. 43. 28th September, 1965.

Education Ordinance (Cap. 22)

In accordance with Section 2 the following have been approved by the Governor —

Recognised Schools

Stanley Infant and Junior School
Stanley Senior School
Darwin Boarding School
Port Howard School
Hill Cove School.

Recognised Teachers

John Dixon
Trevor Ambler
Christopher Mennie
Paul Mitchell
Charles Wood
Richard Spraggs
William Lamplugh
John Chamberlain
Alan Worrall
Philip Roderick

V. S. O. teachers
for one year.

Ref. 24/44.

No. 44. 30th September, 1965.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 9 of 18th January, 1965, the following names are hereby added to the list of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES

Medical Practitioners

KUROGO, FUMIO
HAYASHI, TORU

Qualifications

(Japan)
(Japan)

Ref. 1326/II.

No. 45. 5th October, 1965.

The following dates have been set aside as Public Holidays in Stanley in 1966.

Good Friday	... Friday, 8th April
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	... Thursday, 21st April
October Bank Holiday	... Monday, 3rd October
Battle Day	... Thursday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	... Monday, 26th December ... Tuesday, 27th December

Ref. 2380.

No. 46. 5th October, 1965.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1965, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1965	96.38%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Rowland James Watson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 30th May, 1964.

WHEREAS Louis James Watson, father of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th September, 1965.
S.C. 21/65.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation —
Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1965.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Monday the 1st day of November, 1965, at 9.30 a. m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of October, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-five.

By His Excellency's Command
W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref 0529/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of September, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1965

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

SCHEDULE

2 of 1965	The Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	3rd May, 1965.
5 of 1965	The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	1st January, 1966.
6 of 1965	The Pensions Ordinance, 1965	1st January, 1964.
7 of 1965	The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	3rd May, 1965.
10 of 1965	The Immigration Ordinance, 1965	3rd June, 1965.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 20th day of September, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(.....19.....)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows —

- (a) by deleting the words "Fourth Schedule" in the proviso to the definition of "Partial disablement" and substituting the words "Third Schedule";
- (b) by deleting the definition of "Seaman";
- (c) by deleting the words "Fourth Schedule" in the proviso to the definition of "Total disablement" and substituting the words "Third Schedule";
- (d) by deleting the definition of "Workman" and substituting the following definition —

“WORKMAN”, subject to section 20 and the proviso hereto, means any person who has, either before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship or otherwise with an employer, whether by way of manual labour, clerical work, or otherwise, and whether the contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing and whether the remuneration is calculated by time or by work done or otherwise:

Provided that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance —

- (a) any person employed otherwise than by way of manual labour whose earnings exceed _____ ; or
 - (b) a person whose employment is of a casual nature and who is employed otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being a person employed for the purpose of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
 - (c) an outworker; or
 - (d) any person in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown; or
 - (e) a member of the employer's family dwelling in his house; or
 - (f) any person employed by any one employer in domestic work about a private house who is not living in that house or in accommodations provided by the employer and who is employed in such work for less than eight hours in a week; or
 - (g) any class of persons whom the Governor in Council may by order declare not to be workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance.”;
- (e) by deleting subsection (5).

3. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

“Employer's liability for compensation for death or incapacity resulting from accident.

3. (1) If in any employment personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment is caused to a workman, his employer shall, subject as hereinafter mentioned, be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance:

Provided that —

- (a) the employer shall not be liable under this Ordinance in respect of any injury which does not incapacitate the workman for a period of at least three days from earning full wages at the work at which he was employed; and
- (b) if it is proved that the injury to a workman is attributable to the serious and wilful misconduct of that workman, any compensation claimed in respect of that injury shall be disallowed:

Provided that where the injury results in the death or serious permanent incapacity the Commissioner on a consideration of all the circumstances may award the compensation provided by this Ordinance or such part thereof as he shall think fit.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, an accident resulting in the death or serious and permanent incapacity of a workman shall be deemed to arise out of and in the course of his employment, notwithstanding that the workman was at the time when the accident happened acting in contravention of any statutory or other regulation applicable to his employment, or of any orders given by or on behalf of his employer, or that he was acting without instructions from his employer, if such act was done by the workman for the purposes of and in connexion with his employer's trade or business.

(3) No compensation shall be payable under this Ordinance in respect of any incapacity or death resulting from a deliberate self injury.

(4) No compensation shall be payable to a workman in respect of any disease, unless the disease is solely and directly attributable to specific injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

(5) No compensation shall be payable under this Ordinance in respect of any incapacity or death arising from personal injury, if the workman has at any time represented to the employer that he was not suffering or had not previously suffered from that or a similar injury, knowing that the representation was false.

(6) For the purposes of this Ordinance an accident arising in the course of a workman's employment shall be deemed, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, also to have arisen out of that employment."

Occupational
Diseases.

(7) (a) If a workman who becomes disabled by or dies of any scheduled disease, was within twenty-four months immediately preceding the disablement or death, employed in any occupation specified in the Fourth Schedule opposite such disease (hereinafter referred to as an "occupational disease") it shall be presumed, unless the contrary is proved that the disease was due to the nature of such employment, and the workman, or, if he is deceased his dependants, shall be entitled to compensation under this Ordinance as if such disablement or death had been caused by an accident, and the provision of this Ordinance shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply unless, at the time of entering into the employment the workman wilfully and falsely represented to the employer in writing, in reply to a specific question, that he had not previously suffered from such disease.

Provided that, in no event, shall the workman or his dependants be entitled to compensation in respect of any causation or aggravation of the disease which was due to employment outside the Colony except in respect of a workman belonging to the Colony employed outside the Colony by his employer within the Colony.

(b) Any compensation payable in respect of an occupational disease shall be payable by the employer employing the workman at the end of the twenty-four monthly period.

Provided however, where the disease is of such a nature as to have been contracted by a gradual process during such twenty-four monthly period, any other employer who employed the workman during such period shall be liable to make contributions to the employer paying compensation. If the employers cannot agree as to the amount of compensation which shall be paid by each the matter shall be determined by the Commissioner. An appeal shall be to the Supreme Court from any such determination by the Commissioner and the provisions of section 36 shall apply to such an appeal in the same manner and to the same extent as it applies to an appeal from an Order of the Commissioner.

(c) The workman if not deceased, and his dependants shall furnish to the employer primarily liable

to pay compensation all information as to other persons who employed the workman during the twenty-four monthly period immediately preceding the workman's disablement or death.

4. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

"Amount of compensation.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be as follows —

- (a) where death has resulted from the injury, as specified in the First Schedule;
- (b) where permanent total disablement results from the injury, as specified in the Second Schedule;
- (c) where permanent partial disablement results from the injury, as specified in the Third Schedule;
- (d) where more injuries than one are caused by a single accident and permanent disablement results the amounts of compensation payable in respect of all such injuries shall be aggregated but not so as to exceed in any case the amount which would have been payable in respect of permanent total disablement;
- (e) where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury, a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of the disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter, of an amount equal to one-third of his monthly earnings at the time of the accident:

Provided that —

- (i) where permanent disablement follows a period not exceeding six months of total disablement there shall not be deducted from the lump sum payable in respect of such permanent disablement any half-monthly payments or allowance to which the injured workman is entitled and which he has received from his employer by way of compensation;
- (ii) where permanent disablement follows a period exceeding six months of total or partial temporary disablement there shall be deducted from the lump sum payable in respect of such permanent disablement any half-monthly payments or allowance to which the injured workman is entitled and which he has received from his employer by way of compensation in respect of any period in excess of six months;

And provided also that, if a workman who has been disabled is earning or, in the opinion of the Commissioner is capable of earning, an amount which together with the monthly payment of two-thirds of his earnings at the time of the accident exceeds the workman's earnings at the time of the accident, then the monthly payment may be so adjusted as to provide

that the monthly payments as compensation together with the amount of his earnings or the earnings he could receive, shall not exceed the sum total of the workman's earnings at the time of the accident;

And provided further that if the disablement ceases before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month an amount proportionate to the duration of the disablement during that half month.

Repeal of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

6. Subsection (5) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by deleting all words between the word "therefrom" in the second line thereof and the word "and" in the third line thereof, and by substituting the words "the reasonable expenses for the burial of the deceased workman and the reasonable expenses of medical attention on the deceased workman not exceeding in all an amount equal to six months' wages,".

Amendment of section 33 of the principal Ordinance.

7. Section 33 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of all words and figures commencing with "in subsection (3)" in lines five and six thereof and ending with the word and figure "section 7" in line six thereof and substituting therefor the word and figure "section 6".

Repeal and replacement of section 34 of the principal Ordinance.

8. Section 34 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Application to persons employed on ships.

34. (1) This Ordinance shall apply to masters, seamen and apprentices to the sea service, provided that such persons are workmen within the meaning of this Ordinance, and are members of the crew of any ship registered in the Colony or of any other British ship or vessel of which the owner, or (if there is more than one owner) the managing owner, or manager resides or has his principal place of business in the Colony, subject to the following modifications —

- (a) the notice of accident and the claim for compensation may, except where the person injured is the master, be given to the master of the ship as if he were the employer, but where the accident happened and the incapacity commenced on board the ship it shall not be necessary to give any notice of the accident;
- (b) in the case of the death of the master, seaman or apprentice, the application for compensation shall be made within three months after news of the death has been received by the claimant;
- (c) whenever in the course of any legal proceeding under this Ordinance the testimony of any witness is required in relation to the subject matter of the proceeding, then, upon due proof that the witness cannot be found in the Colony, any deposition which the witness may have previously made on oath in relation to the same subject matter before any justice or magistrate in Her Majesty's dominions or in any place where Her Majesty exercises jurisdiction or before any British Consular Officer elsewhere and which, if the proceeding had been under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, would have been admissible in such proceeding by virtue of sections 691 and 695 of that Act,

shall be admissible in evidence subject to similar conditions as are laid down in the said sections 691 and 695;

- (d) in case of the death of a master, seaman or apprentice leaving no dependants, no compensation shall be payable, if the owner of the ship is under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, liable to pay expenses of burial;
- (e) the periodical payment shall not be payable in respect of the period during which the owner of the ship is, under any law in force for the time being in the Colony relating to merchant shipping, liable to defray the expenses of maintenance of the injured master, seaman or apprentice.

(2) This Ordinance shall also apply to any person not being a master, seaman or apprentice to the sea service, employed on board any such ship as is mentioned in this section, if he is so employed for the purposes of the ship or of any passengers or cargo or mails carried by the ship, and if he is otherwise a workman within the meaning of this Ordinance.

(3) In this section unless the context otherwise requires —

“MASTER” in relation to a ship means the ship’s husband or other person to whom the management of the ship is entrusted by or on behalf of the owner;

“PORT” includes place;

“SEAMAN” includes every person (except masters, pilots, and apprentices duly indentured and registered), employed or engaged in any capacity on board any ship;

“SHIP” includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars;

“VESSEL” includes any ship or boat, or any other description of vessel used in navigation.”.

9. Section 40 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows —

Amendment of section 40 of the principal Ordinance.

- (a) by being renumbered “40 (1)”;
- (b) by the addition of the following new subsection —

“(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall effect any agreement or award, or other instrument certified, issued or made, or any other thing done under the Ordinance repealed by this Ordinance and in force at the commencement of this Ordinance, but any such agreement or award, or other instrument, or other thing, shall continue in force and have effect as if certified, issued, made or done under this Ordinance.”.

10. The First Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Repeal of First Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

11. The Schedules to the principal Ordinance are hereby amended —

Amendment of Schedules to the principal Ordinance.

- (a) by the deletion of the First Schedule;
- (b) by re-heading the “Second Schedule” “Third Schedule” and “Fourth Schedule” as the “First Schedule” “Second Schedule” and “Third Schedule” respectively; and
- (c) by the addition of the following new Schedule —

FOURTH SCHEDULE

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

*List of diseases and toxic substances.**List of corresponding trades, industries or processes.*

Poisoning by lead, its alloys or compounds and their sequelæ.

Handling of ore containing lead, including fine shot in zinc factories. Casting of old zinc and lead in ingots. Manufacture of articles made of cast lead or of lead alloys. Employment in the polygraphic industries. Manufacture of lead compounds. Manufacture and repair of electric accumulators. Preparation and use of enamels containing lead. Polishing by means of lead files or putty powder with a lead content. All painting operations involving the preparation and manipulation of coating substances, cements or colouring substances containing lead pigments.

Poisoning by mercury, its amalgams and compounds and their sequelæ.

Handling of mercury ore. Manufacture of mercury compounds. Manufacture of measuring and laboratory apparatus. Preparation of raw material for the hat-making industry. Hot gilding. Use of mercury pumps in the manufacture of incandescent lamps. Manufacture of fulminate of mercury primers.

Anthrax infection.

Work in connexion with animals infected with anthrax. Handling of animal carcasses or parts of such carcasses including hides, hoofs and horns. Loading and unloading or transport of merchandise.

Silicosis with or without pulmonary tuberculosis, provided that silicosis is an essential factor in causing the resultant incapacity or death.

Industries or processes recognised by national law or regulations as involving exposure to the risk of silicosis.

Phosphorus poisoning by phosphorus or its compounds, and its sequelæ

Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of phosphorus or its compounds.

Arsenic poisoning by arsenic or its compounds, and its sequelæ.

Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of arsenic or its compounds.

Poisoning by benzene or its homologues, their nitro- and amido-derivatives, and its sequelæ.

Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of benzene or its homologues, of their nitro- and amido-derivatives.

Poisoning by the halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons of the aliphatic series.

Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons of the aliphatic series designated by national laws or regulations.

Pathological manifestations due to—

- (a) radium and other radio-active substances;
- (b) X-rays.

Any process involving exposure to the action of radium, radio-active substances, or X-rays.

Primary epitheliomatous cancer of the skin.

Any process involving the handling or use of tar, pitch, bitumen, mineral oil, paraffin, or the compounds, products or residues of these substances.

Governor may amend Schedule 4 by Order.

12. The Governor may by order published in the Gazette, at any time add to, vary or amend the Fourth Schedule.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are —

- (a) to amend existing law by providing adequate definitions of workmen and seamen;
- (b) to repeal and replace section 6 of the principal Ordinance to provide a more understandable basis for the calculation of compensation;
- (c) to apply the principal Ordinance fully to seamen; and
- (d) to include therein an up to date schedule of occupational diseases.

Ref. 0038/C/IV.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend and consolidate the law as to
Firearms.

Title.

[.....19.....]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Firearms Ordinance
1965”.

Short title.

2. In this Ordinance —

“CAPE PEMBROKE PENINSULA” means that piece of land lying
north of Hooker’s Point and extending west to Engineer
Point and east to Cape Pembroke.

“EXEMPTED FIREARM” means a firearm kept only for display
purposes of an historical or interesting nature for which a
certificate of exemption from licensing has been issued by the
Superintendent of Police.

“FIREARM” means any lethal barrelled weapon of any description
from which any shot bullet or other missile can be discharged
and includes any prohibited weapon whether it is such a lethal
weapon or not any component part of such lethal or prohibited
weapon and any accessory to any such weapon designed or
adapted to diminish the noise or flash caused by firing the
weapon.

“FIREARMS DEALER” means a person who by way of trade or
business manufactures sells transfers repairs tests or proves
firearms.

“IMITATION FIREARM” means anything which has the appearance
of being a firearm whether or not it is capable of discharging
any shot bullet or other missile.

"LICENCE" means a licence to possess and use a firearm issued by the Superintendent of Police.

"POLICE OFFICER" includes a Police Constable.

"PROHIBITED AMMUNITION" means any ammunition containing or designed or adapted to contain any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

"PROHIBITED WEAPON" means (a) any firearm which is so designed or adapted that if pressure is applied to the trigger, missiles continue to be discharged until pressure is removed from the trigger or the magazine containing the missiles is empty or (b) any weapon of whatever description designed or adapted for the discharge of any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

"PUBLIC PLACE" means any street, road, footway or open and public place in Stanley to which the public have or are permitted to have access.

"REGISTERED" in relation to a firearms dealer means registered with the Superintendent of Police.

"STANLEY COMMON" means land outside Stanley, bounded on the north by Stanley and Stanley Harbour east to Hooker's Point; on the west by a line drawn from Moody Brook Bridge to the Stone Corral thence to the estuary of Mullet Creek Stream; on the south and east by the sea.

"SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE" includes the officer acting in that behalf at Stanley.

PART I

LICENCES

Purchase or possession of firearms and ammunition without a licence.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no person shall purchase, acquire, or have in his possession any firearm to which this part of the Ordinance applies without holding a Licence in force at the time or otherwise than as authorised by such licence.

(2) Any person who purchases or is in possession of any firearm without a licence or fails to comply with the conditions of such licence shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Grant, renewal, variation or revocation of licence.

4. (1) An application for the grant of a licence shall be made on the form issued for that purpose by the Superintendent of Police and shall state such particulars as may be required.

(2) A licence shall be granted by the Superintendent of Police if he is satisfied that the applicant has good reason for having in his possession the firearm in respect of which the application is made and can be permitted to have the same without danger to the public peace or safety:

Provided that a licence shall not be granted to a person whom the Superintendent of Police has reason to believe to be of intemperate habits or unsound mind or to be for any reason unfitted to be entrusted with any firearm.

(3) A licence shall specify the conditions (if any) subject to which it is held the description and number of the firearms to which it relates.

(4) An applicant shall pay the sum of ten shillings for the first firearm and two shillings and six pence for each additional firearm upon the grant of a licence.

(5) A licence shall unless previously revoked or cancelled continue in force for one year from the date when it was granted or last renewed.

(6) The Superintendent of Police may at any time by notice in writing vary the conditions subject to which the licence is held and may by notice require the holder to deliver up the licence to him within 21 days of the date of the notice for the purpose of amending the conditions therein specified.

(7) The Superintendent of Police may revoke a licence if —

- (a) he is satisfied that the holder is of intemperate habits or unsound mind or is otherwise unfitted to be entrusted with a firearm; or
- (b) the holder fails to comply with a notice under sub-section (6) of this section requiring him to deliver up the certificate.

(8) Any person aggrieved by a refusal of the Superintendent of Police to grant him a licence or renew a licence or by the revocation of a licence may appeal to the Supreme Court.

(9) The Superintendent of Police shall, when he revokes a licence, by notice in writing require the holder to surrender the licence and if the holder fails to do so within 21 days of the date of the notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

(10) Any person who makes a statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or any other person the grant of a licence shall be liable for each offence on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine.

5. The following shall be exempt from the requirements of section 3 of this Ordinance — Exemptions.

(1) A registered firearms dealer or his servant in the ordinary course of that business.

(2) A person who has been granted a permit by the Superintendent of Police to have in his possession a slaughtering instrument of an approved design.

(3) A member of Her Majesty's forces or a member of the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to such member in the course of his official duties.

(4) A member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force in respect of any firearm certified by the Commanding Officer thereof as being used or carried by such member in the performance of his duty.

(5) Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club provided that the firearms in the possession of the Club shall remain in the Club buildings and rifle range only.

(6) A person in the service of the Government or the British Antarctic Survey having in his possession any firearm for the necessary performance of his duty such possession being specially authorised by the Head of his Department: provided the authorisation has the written agreement of the Superintendent of Police.

(7) A person possessing an exempted firearm for which a certificate of exemption has been obtained.

(8) Persons using firearms during any organised competition or practice on a rifle range or in any area approved for such purposes by the Superintendent of Police.

(9) Members of the Boys' Brigade provided that small bore firearms in the possession of the Boys' Brigade shall remain in the Defence Force Drill Hall.

6. (1) Any police officer or customs officer may demand the production of a licence from a person whom he believes to be in possession of a firearm. Production of licence.

(2) If any person upon whom a demand is so made fails to produce the licence or to permit the police officer or customs officer to read the licence or to show that he is exempt from holding a licence under section 5 of this Ordinance, the police officer or customs officer may seize and detain the firearm and may require that person to declare to him immediately his name and address.

(3) Any person who refuses so to declare his name and address or fails to give his true name and address shall be liable on

summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 and the police officer or customs officer may apprehend without warrant any person who refuses so to declare his name or address or whom he suspects of intending to abscond.

Penalty for manufacturing etc. firearms without being registered.

7. (1) No person shall by way of trade or business —
- (a) manufacture, sell, transfer, repair, test, or prove; or
 - (b) expose for sale or transfer or have in his possession for sale, transfer, repair, test, or prove any firearms unless he is registered as a firearms dealer.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section or makes any statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or some other person the grant of a permit shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Registration of firearms dealers.

8. (1) The Superintendent of Police shall keep a register of firearms dealers and shall enter therein such particulars as may be required by him of any person applying for registration:

Provided that the Superintendent of Police may refuse to register an applicant if he is satisfied that the applicant cannot be permitted to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety.

(2) An annual fee of £1 shall be paid by each registered firearms dealer.

(3) The Superintendent of Police may after giving reasonable notice to any person whose name is on the register if satisfied that that person —

- (a) is no longer carrying on business as a firearms dealer; or
- (b) cannot be permitted to continue to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety

cause the name of that person to be removed from the register.

(4) Any person aggrieved by a refusal by the Superintendent of Police to register him as a firearms dealer or by the removal of his name from the register may appeal to the Supreme Court.

(5) Any person who for the purpose of procuring the registration of himself or any other person as a firearms dealer makes any statement which he knows to be false he shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Register of transactions in firearms.

9. (1) A registered firearms dealer shall provide and keep a register of transactions and shall within 24 hours of each transaction enter such particulars relative thereto as may be required by any regulation made under this Ordinance or by the Superintendent of Police.

(2) A registered firearms dealer shall allow the Superintendent of Police at all reasonable times to inspect all stock in hand and the register required to be kept as aforesaid.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with any provisions of this section or knowingly makes any false entry in the said register shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Offence by registered firearms dealer.

10. When a registered firearms dealer is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance or an offence against the Customs Ordinance relating to the import or export of firearms the Court may order that his name be removed from the register and that any stock in hand in the business may be forfeit disposed of by sale or otherwise as may be directed by the Court:

Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal to the Supreme Court and the Court may suspend the order pending the appeal.

PART II

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS AS TO FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

11. Any person who shall manufacture, sell, transfer, procure, or otherwise have in his possession any prohibited firearm or ammunition without the written permission of the Governor the Admiralty the Army Council or the Air Council or who shall fail to comply with any condition imposed in respect thereof shall be liable on conviction or indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or on summary conviction to imprisonment to a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine.
12. (1) No person under the age of 17 years shall purchase or hire any firearm other than an airgun and no person shall sell or let on hire any firearm unless it be an air gun to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 17 years.
- (2) No person under the age of 14 years shall accept as a gift or borrow or have in his possession any firearm and no person shall give or lend or part with the possession of any such firearm to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 14 years.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsections (1) and (2) of this section any member of the Boys' Brigade or the Girls' Brigade over the age of 12 years, may use a firearm in the presence of an officer of his or her Brigade for target practice at a recognised small bore range.
- (4) Any person contravening any provision of this section shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.
13. Any person who without excuse lends a firearm to a person not licensed to carry a firearm shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.
14. Any person who sells or transfers any firearm or ammunition to, or repairs proves or tests any firearm or ammunition for, any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be drunk or of unsound mind shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or for a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months.
15. Any person who has in his possession any firearms or ammunition with intent by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property or to enable any other person by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property shall whether or not any injury to person or property has been caused be guilty of felony and on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.
16. Any person who makes or attempts to make any use whatever of a firearm or imitation firearm with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detention of himself or any other person shall on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.
17. Any person who shall shorten the barrel of a smooth bore firearm to a length of less than 20 inches or shall convert into a firearm any thing which though having the appearance of being a firearm is so constructed as to be incapable of discharging any missile through the barrel thereof shall for each offence be liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine not exceeding £100 or both such fine and imprisonment or on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £50 or both such fine and imprisonment.

Prohibited firearms and ammunition.

Restriction on sale of or purchase of firearms by young persons.

Lending of firearms.

Prohibition on sale etc. to drunk or insane persons.

Penalty for possessing firearms with intent to injure.

Penalty for use and possession of firearms or imitation firearms in certain cases.

Provisions as to shortening guns and converting imitation firearms into firearms.

Discharging firearms.

18. Any person who discharges any firearm in a public place other than a shot gun or air gun on Stanley Common or Cape Pembroke Peninsula shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25.

19. Any person who discharges a firearm without having in his possession a licence issued under Part I of this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25.

PART III

GENERAL

Forfeiture of firearms and cancellation of licence.

20. (1) When a person is convicted of any offence against Part I of this Ordinance the Court may make such order as to the forfeiture and disposal of the firearm or ammunition as it may think fit and may cancel the licence held by the person convicted.

(2) Whenever the Court shall cancel a licence the Superintendent of Police shall by notice in writing require the holder to surrender it and should the holder fail to do so within 21 days from the date of such notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

Search for and disposal of firearms or ammunition.

21. (1) A Judge, Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace may if satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against this Ordinance has been, is being or is about to be committed grant a search warrant authorising any police officer named therein —

(a) to enter at any time any premises or place named in the warrant, if necessary by force, and to search the premises or place and every person found therein; and

(b) to seize and detain any firearms or ammunition which he may find on the premises or place or on any such person in respect of which he has reasonable grounds for suspecting that an offence under this Ordinance has been, is being or is about to be committed; and

(c) if the premises are those of a registered firearms dealer to examine any books relating to the business.

(2) The police officer may arrest without warrant any person found on the premises whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

(3) The Court may order any firearm or ammunition seized and detained by a police officer under this Ordinance to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of.

Summary proceedings.

22. Summary proceedings for an offence under this Ordinance shall not be instituted more than six months after commission of the offence.

Power of Governor as to Proclamations and Regulations.

23. (1) The Governor may by Proclamation prohibit the exportation of firearms or ammunition to any country or place therein.

(2) Any person who contravenes the terms of any Proclamation shall be liable on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 for each firearm or parcel of ammunition in respect of which the offence is committed or both such fine and imprisonment.

(3) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the effective administration of this Ordinance.

Application.

24. This Ordinance shall come into force on the date of publication and shall apply to the Dependencies of the Colony.

Repeals —

No. 10 of 1948.
No. 7 of 1962.
No. 1 of 1965.

25. The Firearms Ordinance 1948, The Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1962 and the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1965 are hereby repealed.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill abolishes firearms certificates, and substitutes therefor a simple system of licences, and consolidates previous amending legislation.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1966.

Service.	Actual 1964.		Approved Estimate 1965.		Revised Estimate 1965		Estimate 1966.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.								
I. CEMETERY ...		18		40		50		50
II. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Misc. ...	34		20		75		30	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	52		52		52		52	
d. Interest :- Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		124		124		124	
e. Interest :- Savings Bank	211		180		207		160	
		481		436		518		426
III. LIBRARY ...		70		60		60		60
IV. GENERAL RATE								
a. Rate ...	2705		2890		2799		2800	
b. Govt. Contribution	825		825		825		825	
		3530		3715		3624		3625
V. WATER RATE								
a. Rate ...	624		690		659		660	
b. Sales ...	289		200		450		450	
		913		890		1109		1110
VI. TOWN HALL								
a. Hirings ...	748		500		600		600	
b. Govt. Contribution	559		400		587		802	
		1307		900		1187		1402
VII. ADVANCES REPAID ...		—		5		—		—
		6319		6046		6548		6673
<i>Special Government Grant: Town Hall Floor</i>						400		
		6319		6046		6948		6673
EXPENDITURE.								
I. TOWN CLERK ...		350		350		548		623
II. CEMETERY								
a. Wages ...	458		475		540		565	
b. Upkeep ...	44		150		70		100	
		502		625		610		665
III. FIRE BRIGADE								
a. Wages ...	115		160		103		115	
b. Upkeep ...	498		350		200		200	
		613		510		303		315
IV. LIBRARY								
a. Wages ...	198		198		198		198	
b. Upkeep ...	235		250		250		250	
		433		448		448		448
V. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Telephones ...	48		48		49		52	
b. Stationery ...	2		10		2		3	
c. Old Age Pensions ...	23		25		32		35	
d. Elections ...	—		4		—		—	
e. Audit ...	42		20		—		40	
f. Insurance ...	16		21		96		96	
g. Unforeseen ...	36		10		25		30	
		167		138		204		256
<i>Carried forward ...</i>		2065		2071		2113		2307

Service.	Actual 1964.		Approved Estimate 1965.		Revised Estimate 1965.		Estimate 1966.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...		2065		2071		2113		2307
VI. SCAVENGING								
a. Ash Contract ...	1229		1200		1220		1220	
b. Rodent Control ...	53		60		60		60	
		1282		1260		1280		1280
VII. STREET LIGHTS								
a. Current ...	666		750		750		800	
b. Repairs ...	34		100		65		80	
		700		850		815		880
VIII. TOWN HALL								
a. Wages ...	573		585		686		660	
b. Fuel ...	542		650		570		1600	
c. Light ...	213		150		220		220	
d. Care & Maintenance	115		100		100		100	
e. Cleaning ...	29		40		45		45	
		1472		1525		1621		2625
IX. WATER SUPPLY								
a. Ships ...	108		100		150		150	
b. Connections ...	—		10		10		10	
		108		110		160		160
X. ARCH GREEN ...		65		120		100		100
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE		178		200		275		225
		5870		6136		6364		7577
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE								
a. Town Hall Improvement					400		150	
b. Town Hall Floor ...					900		250	
c. Town Hall Oil Heating Installation					—		800	
						1300		1200
		5870		6136		7664		8777

J. Leonard,
Town Clerk.
7.10.65.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1964-65 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1964.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS				
III.	Audit	1,014	2	7
IV.	Aviation	3,616	17	3
IX.	Military	29	9	3
X.	Miscellaneous	21,925	14	4
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	3,699	4	2
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	972	3	0
		£ 31,257	10	7
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare	2,405	6	5
	Total Expenditure	£ 33,662	17	0

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

Copies of the following publications are available from the Secretariat —

- Plants which flower successfully in the Falkland Islands by H. R. EVANS
(first published 1944) 3d. postage 1d., overseas 10d.
- The Grasslands of the Falkland Islands by WILLIAM DAVIS
(first published 1939) 1/- postage 2½d., overseas 1/-
- The Munro Report on Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands
(first published 1924) 1/- postage 2½d., overseas 10d.
- The Falkland Islands by CAWKELL, MALING and CAWKELL 18/- postage 2½d., overseas 1/6.
- Biennial Report 1962/63 7/6d. postage 2½d., overseas 10d.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 1

7th OCTOBER 1965

Minutes of the meeting of Legislative Council held at Stanley starting on Monday 3rd May, 1965.

The Council assembled at 11.0 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, (MR. W. H. THOMPSON, M.B.E.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, (MR. L. C. GLEADELL, J.P.)
The Honourable MR. R. V. GOSS, M.L.C. (*First Elected Member for Stanley*)
The Honourable MR. G. C. R. BONNER, M.L.C., J.P. (*Nominated Independent Member for East Falkland*)
The Honourable MR. S. MILLER, M.L.C., J.P. (*Elected Member for West Falkland*)
The Honourable MRS. M. VINSON, M.L.C. (*Elected Member for East Falkland*)
The Honourable MR. L. G. BLAKE, M.L.C. (*Nominated Independent Member for West Falkland*)

Prayers

Prayers were read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

Confirmation of Minutes

The minutes of the meeting of Legislative Council held on 21st October, 1964, were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members of Legislative Council:

It gives me great pleasure to welcome you to this meeting of Council and particularly those of you who have had to travel far to attend. As Honourable Members are aware, the primary business of this meeting of Council is to consider the Budget and this the Colonial Treasurer will in due course be presenting, but we shall also be discussing other matters of considerable importance to the Falkland Islands.

In my first address to Council last October I said that I was anxious that Honourable Members of this Council, together with those of Executive Council, should with me play an increasingly active and constructive part in the affairs of the Colony. Members of Executive Council have indeed been of the greatest help and I have benefited in many ways from their experience and advice. So far, it has been less easy to associate with the day to day activities of the Government those members of Legislative Council who are not members of Executive Council. Problems of distance and transport are in part responsible for this. I am of course aware that since we last met, all members have taken great interest in affairs and have exchanged a number of letters with the Colonial Secretary. Nevertheless, it has not been easy to associate such members as closely with the business of the Government as I would wish.

I therefore have it in mind that members might care to consider a suggestion that, in addition to the Standing Committee on Finance, there should be committees of this Council to deal with certain specific subjects which are of particular importance. Two subjects which appear to me to warrant consideration are education and natural resources and much might be gained if members of this Council were to be willing to serve on such Committees which would meet during the comparatively lengthy periods of time between meetings of the full Legislative Council.

Over the years many people have given thought to the development of our natural resources when seeking to diversify the economy by alternatives to sheep farming and it does not require a newcomer such as myself to remind you of the consideration which has been given to other industries for the Falklands. Some of them did not progress much beyond the stage of investigation. Others were tried and for various reasons were unsuccessful or the demand was insufficient to keep the industry on its feet. I am thinking more particularly of sealing, the canning of mutton and the freezing of mutton. The only industry which has continued to prosper here is sheep farming for wool and, despite the challenge to the industry from man-made fibres, it would seem that a reasonable demand for wool will exist for a considerable time to come. The prices at the March sales this year have however been disappointingly low compared to the recent past and this falling off in demand is, of course, a warning to us that we may well be passing out of the period of satisfactory wool prices.

I have many farms yet to visit and much to learn about the industry. I can never pretend to be a farmer but I can and do take a tremendous interest in the possibilities for agricultural improvement because on this, I am convinced, depends the future prosperity of these Islands. I feel that the whole of our effort should be related to improved farming. Anything which we can do to assist the farms we should do. Anything which is not to the ultimate benefit of farming will, while money is short, have to be looked at very carefully. I am aware that leaders of our sheep farming industry are already considering the extent to which traditional practices may require to be modified or modernised. The Government for its part has taken the step of recruiting a Grasslands Officer whose duty it will be to get to know conditions in every part of the Islands, to absorb from the farmers their intimate knowledge of their industry and, then when the Grasslands Officer has made certain that he himself understands the farming practices in these Islands, he should be in a position by actively visiting farms to suggest methods of improvement which are within the capacity of each farm to adopt. This officer has already spent some time on a number of farms and I am grateful to the owners and managers who have welcomed him and shown such interest in his work. He was selected for his task on the recommendation of Mr. Wannop of the Hill Farming Research Organisation whose report, I think, received general support throughout the Colony for the views which it expressed. Mr. Wannop's recommendations are designed to encourage better herbage, better utilisation of herbage, fitter ewes in winter, better lamb crops and more wool from more sheep. Mr. Wannop suggested that five per cent more lambs per year should result in about 10 per cent more sheep in five years and 25 per cent more sheep in 10 years. This would seem to be a target well within the capacity of this Colony.

I would like to turn now to the activities of Government Departments during the past year.

First, may I take the Education Department. Education must obviously play an increasingly important part in the development of the Colony because it is in our schools that the men and women of tomorrow receive their training. That training I suggest must be related to the environment in which we find ourselves and must be designed to produce young people who will be able to play a very full and active part in the life of the community.

Education, as we all know, is expensive. We have at present 342 children of school age in the Colony and this is 20 more than the average number over the past six years. 180 of these children attend the Stanley schools, 43 the Darwin school and 112 receive instruction in the Camp. The average cost of giving schooling to one child in the Falkland Islands is about £144 and the cost per child at Darwin school is about £283.

I feel that this expenditure is not begrudged by the community as a whole provided we are satisfied that we are getting value for money spent. In this connexion the separation of the post of Superintendent of Education from that of Headmaster of the Stanley schools is already proving its value in that the Superintendent is now free to concentrate on the improvement of education throughout the Colony. As Honourable Members are aware this re-organisation involves no increase in staff.

I understand that increasing attention is being given by parents to the schooling of their children and I am grateful too to Honourable Members for the interest which they display in this most important subject.

There has been an improvement in the recruitment of staff for teaching in the Camp. This improvement has in part been due to contacts which the Superintendent of Education was able to make last year when he visited the Department of Technical Co-operation now known as the Ministry of Overseas Development.

However, I regret that recruitment of qualified teaching staff is still slow and this is a serious matter. We have lost some good teachers during the past year; in particular I would like to mention the admirable work done for the young children in Stanley by Miss Urquhart whose departure is indeed a sad loss. Replacements for some of the vacancies have been found but the Department is still not up to the establishment of its qualified teachers.

No scholarship awards were made this year because the Committee considered that none of the candidates was of the necessary standard. Two of the candidates will, however, be eligible to sit again next year.

Two pupils now in England were each granted an extension of one year to their scholarships and one former scholarship winner is at present studying in Stanley for two "A" level subjects before seeking to enter a teacher training college. I hope that other young people will try to follow her example.

As members are no doubt already aware it is proposed that the Certificate of Secondary Education, as opposed to the General Certificate of Education, should in future be the normal aim of our children here. Arrangements are being made to affiliate the Falkland Islands to the South Western Region of Britain in order to present candidates for examination for this Certificate. The Certificate of Secondary Education comprises graded passes of "O" level G.C.E. subjects. Grade I passes have already been accepted as standard qualifying grades for entry into teacher training and other professional establishments. In future the C.S.E. will become the school leaving examination at Stanley and Darwin schools and I hope at some schools in the Camp. It is planned to offer the first Falkland Islands candidates in 1968.

School leaving age in Great Britain is at present 15 and it is likely that it may well be raised to 16. In order to give our children here the best education which can be afforded, the time may be approaching when a decision will have to be taken to raise the school leaving age. The raising of the leaving age is not feasible at present owing to a variety of factors but it is a matter which I think should be looked into, perhaps by a Committee of this Council. There would of course be financial implications.

Materials for the prefabricated school building for Saunders Island were landed there in March and thanks to the help of the farm management will be erected during the next few months. An order has been placed with a firm in England for the prefabricated building for the laboratory and workshop for Stanley.

In September the Stanley and Darwin school transmitters were brought into service and a daily schedule is worked between the two places. The Stanley school transmitter is also used on departmental business with Camp stations. A series of school programmes to Camp children arranged by the Education Department is now broadcast every second Wednesday.

I am glad to note that seven young men are employed as apprentices in Government service. Two of them seek to become wireless operators and the others are training for the trade of mechanic, carpenter, painter, printer and electrician. Commercial firms also run apprenticeship schemes and deserve every encouragement.

An apprentice who completed his apprenticeship at the Power Station during the year was successful in obtaining an appointment as maintenance electrician with a whaling company in South Georgia.

Four pupils sat the Royal Society of Arts examinations in typing, shorthand and book-keeping and two adult candidates are sitting the City and Guilds examinations in radio and electronics this month.

The view is sometimes expressed that many of our young people go abroad to seek their fortunes and that perhaps the Colony is spending funds unnecessarily on their education. This, to my mind, should never be a reason for failing to provide the best education which we can. We owe it to our children to equip them properly for life in a world in which competition is severe and I do not think that it is possible or desirable to draw a distinction between those who prefer to remain in the Colony and those who decide to follow a career elsewhere. Some excellent young men and women have returned to the Colony and I suggest that this alone makes the expense worth while.

As Honourable Members know, education allowances are payable to parents whose children go overseas for schooling. Hitherto the allowances to parents who are Government servants have been paid

in advance, whereas payments to all other parents have been made only on production of various documents, often several months after substantial expenditure has been incurred. It is proposed that in future overseas education allowances should be paid to all parents in advance.

While on the subject of young people, I would like to take this opportunity to pay tribute to the work which is done by the Boys' Brigade and the Girls' Brigade. Those responsible for these organisations deserve our thanks. They are doing a very worthwhile job and I look forward to seeing more of the activities of these two youth organisations.

I would also like to express thanks to the Voluntary Service Overseas organisation in London through whom we have in the past been able to obtain the services of young men and women as Camp teachers. We look forward to welcoming more of these young people to the Colony in future.

One of the most important aids to the development of a country is that it should have good communications and much thought is being given to the problems of meeting this need. I should like to refer now to our communications by air, sea and land and by the various channels provided by the Posts and Telecommunications service.

The Air Service had a successful year, damage to a lift strut being the only mishap. As usual, major overhauls for the renewal of Certificates of Air Worthiness were carried out at regular intervals. The number of passengers carried was 2,317 of whom 107 were bound for Stanley for medical or dental treatment. The total number carried was 254 less than in the previous year but during the winter one engineer and one pilot were on leave in the United Kingdom and this of course reduced the operational staff available and the amount of flying. Freight and excess luggage accounted for nearly 14,000 lbs and 713 hours were flown and 1,597 landings were made.

Mr. Kerr, the Director of Civil Aviation, has recently departed on well earned leave in the United Kingdom and we have been fortunate in securing the services of Flying Officer Drown who has been seconded from the Royal Air Force to cover the period of Mr. Kerr's leave.

The eventual need to replace our aircraft as the present machines grow older needs to be kept in mind; this stage has not been reached but in due time substantial expenditure will have to be incurred on replacement and, while I think that all would agree that the present aircraft are extremely satisfactory, we should keep in touch with modern developments in the aircraft industry so that decisions on replacement, when taken, are in accord with the best advice on the subject. An air link to the South American continent may not be a practical proposition at present but I think that we should not lose sight of such a possibility.

At sea the Colony's links with Montevideo and with the United Kingdom were maintained with customary efficiency by Darwin Shipping Limited.

The m. v. "Philomel", despite difficulties of maintenance steamed 5,576 miles and performed a useful function for which at present no alternative form of transport is readily available. The question of a cargo vessel to take the place of the Philomel is one which has concerned the Government very much in recent months and enquiries regarding a number of alternatives are still in progress. The Colonial Office has provisionally made available a sum of £27,000 towards the total cost of a new cargo vessel—a very generous gesture—but the Government is not committed to a decision on this extremely important subject.

Last year my predecessor spoke at some length on the question of roads and I realise that there is a substantial body of opinion which would like to see some way whereby proper motor roads could be built and maintained in the Colony. This I fear at present is not a practical proposition but that does not mean that the Government has lost interest in the problem. I hope that the inclusion in the Estimates of a sum of money for the improvement of Camp Tracks may at least be one step in the right direction. It is suggested for your consideration that grants should be made, on the recommendation of a committee of this Council, to landowners who carry out certain specified improvements to the main tracks through their farms, particularly at stream and river crossings.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank landowners for their helpful attitude towards members of the public who have reason to travel through their farms; on such travellers there rests a responsibility to try to avoid any action which results in a further deterioration of the tracks or the undue disturbance of sheep.

As far as Stanley roads are concerned, two things are required before work can start. One is the voting of the necessary funds by the Legislature; the second is a supply of labour. With regard to the latter, a plan has been prepared to recruit a modest number of labourers to come here on contract and to be repatriated to their homes on completion of improvements to the Stanley road system. It will be for this Council to consider whether the plan is a sound one.

It is pleasant to be able to report that financially the Post Office has had a good year, notably from the sale of stamps. A useful addition to revenue was obtained from the special 6d stamp issued to commemorate the 400th anniversary of the birth of William Shakespeare and the even more popular set of four stamps commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands. As Honourable Members know, the demand for first day covers and for stamps of that issue was unprecedented and when the three month period of sale ended only a few stamps of the 2/- value remained.

As Honourable Members also know, my predecessor, Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, took a great personal interest in the appropriate commemoration of the Battle and it is thanks to him that it was possible to make contact with no less than 217 former officers and men who were serving in H. M. ships in these waters on 8th December, 1914. Sets of four mint stamps were sent to all of them, except a few whose names were only learnt quite recently, after all available stamps had been issued. To these, photographs of the battle memorial have been sent. A very large number of letters of acknowledgement have been received from recipients of the stamps and I feel sure that this action has done much to bring welcome publicity to the Colony.

A short commemorative issue for the centenary of the International Telecommunications Union is due to be issued this month and in September we hope to have an issue commemorating the late Sir Winston Churchill.

With a few exceptions airmail has been reaching R.M.S. "Darwin" with the minimum of delay during the past year and the transit of surface mails from Great Britain has improved. Some of it travels direct to the Falklands. Other surface mails are shipped by the G.P.O. from London by a vessel connecting as closely as possible with the sailings of R.M.S. "Darwin" from Montevideo, thus saving long storage periods there.

Certain mails which do not originate in Great Britain have not been arriving in the same satisfactory manner and arrangements are being made to persuade the postal administrations concerned to route such mails via London.

Revenue from telegrams has been satisfactory and the Stanley and Fox Bay wireless stations have continued to give good service, although their equipment is somewhat out of date.

The new telephone exchange switchboard has been successfully installed giving facilities for 120 additional lines. A number of improvements have been made throughout Stanley in establishing routes carried both by poles and by underground cable.

A great improvement in reception of broadcast programmes has been achieved and these programmes have improved both in variety and quality. Two outstanding local productions were those commemorating the Battles of Coronel and the Falkland Islands and the 200th anniversary of the British landing at Port Egmont.

The radio-telephone service continues to function most efficiently both on the Camp network and with H. M. ships and I think that this is a particularly popular service.

Looking to the future, it is possible that the telecommunications system between Stanley and London may be completely modernised due to the interest which is being taken in the Falkland Islands by the European Space Research Organisation. It is proposed that the Colony should provide modern communications equipment, one circuit of which would be rented exclusively to the European Space Research Organisation at a rental calculated to cover the initial capital outlay and the running expenses over a period of ten years. A public service channel is also a possibility and it may be feasible to incorporate in the equipment provision for long distance telephone facilities. Honourable Members will be considering these matters further in connexion with the estimates. I would at this stage only say that I feel that the interest of an organisation of the international standing of ESRO is something of which we should be extremely glad.

Health during the past year has in general been good. The Medical Department was fortunate in having the temporary services of Dr. MacLean at Darwin until October, and, more recently, Dr. Bowra and Dr. Wyatt, both former members of the British Antarctic Survey, have been able to carry out temporary duties in the Colony.

Honourable Members will, I am sure, agree that we are lucky to have been able to secure the services of these medical officers, even for comparatively short periods. Almost every overseas territory is meeting considerable difficulty in attempting to recruit medical officers. Indeed, if it were not for the loyal and sterling service of the existing medical staff in this Colony, — doctors, dental surgeons, sisters, nurses — we should be in a very difficult position. As it is, we are extremely fortunate in having a most efficient medical and dental service and it behoves us to do all we can to see that this happy state of affairs continues.

I should like to take this opportunity of welcoming back to the Colony Mr. N. K. Bennett as our Dental Technician.

The Public Works Department, although short staffed in certain trades, was active during the year. The new high level water tank for Stanley was completed together with its new water main, power house and valve housing. The installation of this new tank involved the digging of trenches through much of the higher part of Stanley and the laying of a new water main at the western end of the town. An extension to the Government Printing Press building was erected to house the new linotype printing press and a semi-detached house which had formerly been the manager's house at Ajax Bay was completed ready for occupation in Stanley in November. Considerable progress was made with arrears of maintenance. Work is at present in hand on the painting of the high level water tank and the oil storage tanks. A standby generator house is in course of construction in Stanley and auxiliary water tanks are being installed at Darwin School.

The programme for the immediate future includes the construction of bases to carry and anchor the new 6-inch oil pipe line from the power house to the Government jetty, the laying of a new water main in Callaghan Road and the modernisation and maintenance of Government buildings. The Government has acquired from Messrs. Dorrans of Perth the materials for the erection of two new houses similar to those which are at present being built for the British Antarctic Survey. The bulk of the cost of the two new houses will be met from the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund and for this assistance from the United Kingdom we are indeed grateful.

It is intended that wherever possible private enterprise should be encouraged to undertake building work on behalf of the Government so that the best possible use may be made of the Colony's limited man power resources. Indeed, Honourable Members may feel that there are other fields of activity in which private enterprise should be encouraged to undertake tasks which now fall to the lot of Government.

The Power and Electrical Department continued, as usual, to provide a very satisfactory service to the public. There was a seven per cent increase in the demand for electricity and there is still a safe operating reserve of power. Increases beyond this reserve can, if necessary, be made by the installation of a second generating unit now held in store but should this become necessary major alterations will be needed to the switchboard and this will involve considerable expense. A new diesel alternator unit has arrived for Darwin School and this will be installed as soon as a larger engine house has been built to accommodate it.

The Legal Department as usual handled expeditiously a variety of legal documents. The work of this small department includes the drafting of bills and regulations, the registration of trade marks, the preparation and registration of Crown leases and many tasks for the public which are undertaken in the absence of legal practitioners.

The Supreme Court heard seven civil cases during the year and the Court of Summary Jurisdiction dealt with 27 statutory offences and 27 civil matters, mainly debt cases. Both these figures show a decrease compared with those for the previous year.

An innovation will be the establishment in the near future of a Court of Appeal between the Supreme Court of the Colony and the Privy Council. This Court, which will also hear appeals from Seychelles and St. Helena, will comprise three judges under the presidency of Sir Alastair Forbes and will sit in England. The inauguration of this Court of Appeal will, I believe, be generally welcomed as providing an additional safeguard for the liberty of the subject.

Honourable Members will know that last year we suffered the sad loss of our Legal Secretary, the late Sir Henry Webb. In his place was appointed Sir Ragnar Hyne whose distinguished career included service in many parts of the Empire. Sir Ragnar has proved himself most active and helpful.

The installation of the new linotype printing machine was completed in December and I am glad to say that the machine is working well and a large backlog of work is being dealt with. I should like to take this opportunity to congratulate the Government Printer on his skill in installing this complicated piece of machinery and I hope that Honourable Members who have not yet seen it will have an opportunity during the course of the next few days to call at the Printing Office and see it for themselves.

Many Honourable Members already possess sheets of the excellent 1:50,000 maps of the Colony but I would draw attention to the recent publication of a new map of the Falkland Islands on two sheets on a scale of 1:250,000. The eastern sheet is already available; the western sheet is expected shortly. These maps are coloured to show heights and are likely to be particularly useful. I am sure that Honourable Members will wish to congratulate the Directorate of Overseas Surveys for producing these maps and perhaps I could mention that the Director would be glad to receive notes of corrections or additions. It would be helpful if members of the public were to notify these to the Colonial Secretary.

The small, but efficient, police force has again carried out its duties extremely well, aided by the mature sense of responsibility of the general public. Senior Constable Shackel was promoted Sergeant in place of Sergeant J. D. Williams when he retired on pension last August and Constable Peck was promoted Senior Constable on his return from a successful three month basic police training course with the Metropolitan Police Force.

The number of vehicles registered by the police now stands at 869. 88 of these were imported in 1964. I am glad to be able to say that during the year there were no serious traffic accidents involving injuries. Minor traffic accidents totalled nine and there were two convictions for being drunk in charge of a motor vehicle.

Eight chimney fires were dealt with by the Stanley Fire Brigade and this service continued to maintain its deservedly high reputation for efficiency. Council will be interested to note that an outbreak of fire in a workshop in Stanley was rapidly extinguished by the use of dry powder extinguishers and little damage was caused.

I have been particularly glad to notice how many tree planting enthusiasts there are in the Falkland Islands. Being one myself, I hope that more and more people will be encouraged to grow trees here. The value of shelter belts is recognised in most parts of the world and the excellent growth which has been achieved on some farms and, indeed in Stanley, is a practical demonstration that it is perfectly possible to grow trees satisfactorily in these islands and they do not, in fact, take as long to grow as might be imagined.

I regret to say that this year the importation of salmon ova from Lancashire was a failure due to a mishap to the container in transit.

It has been reported that a grilse, that is to say a young salmon returning for the first time to fresh water, has been caught in a stream on the West Falkland. If this can be confirmed, it would be good news because the establishment of a salmon fishery here could be of economic benefit as well as providing pleasure for residents and visitors.

I have made mention of a number of the activities of Government departments but I should like to take this opportunity to refer to the good work which is done by those in the less prominent positions of the Government service. If a Government service is to function satisfactorily, its members, whatever their tasks, must work in a well knit team and this I am satisfied is largely the case here. It is not to be expected that the machinery of Government will always work to the satisfaction of everybody but it must be the constant endeavour of all Government servants to provide efficient service to the public.

To this end, among other things, it will be the Government's endeavour to achieve a better use of existing Government staff. This will involve some re-organisation and a modernisation of some of our methods. No single action in this connexion may be particularly noteworthy in itself but there are many small ways in which the Government machine can be brought more up to date.

And here I would say that it is increasingly to the men and women of the Falkland Islands themselves that we must look to fill posts in every branch of the Government service and it must be an objective of the Government to give this trend every possible encouragement.

As Honourable Members know, in January Mr. L. C. Gleadell was appointed a Commissioner to enquire into and report on the salary structure and conditions of service of the civil service. His very able report was submitted to me and will be placed in the hands of Honourable Members during the course of this meeting. It is intended that this report should, for the time being, remain confidential. Its contents are under consideration and it would be unrealistic to publish them until such time as the Government knows that it is in a position to implement those recommendations which may in due course receive the approval of the Legislature.

Two official organisations not directly connected with the Falkland Islands Government operate in Stanley. These are the British Antarctic Survey with which is associated the very efficient Meteorological Office and the Radio Research Sub-station. Relations with these organisations have been particularly good during the past year. In addition to the useful duties they perform on their own account, they are frequently able to be of assistance to the Government and the general public. Their presence in Stanley also means an addition to the spending power of the local population, as do the welcome visits of Her Majesty's ships and the Royal Research Ships.

And here I would like to say a word of thanks to the Chairman and members of Stanley Town Council; their activities do not receive much publicity but are nevertheless most important to the town and deserve every encouragement.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force has, I am glad to say, benefited considerably from the new and up to date equipment which has been received and from the training which has been carried out in conjunction with the Royal Marines, for whose help we are indeed grateful. The Defence Force owes much to those who are prepared to devote part of their spare time to its activities and I have been encouraged to note that a number of new recruits are now coming forward to enlist.

Honourable Members are aware of the Bills which are to be considered at this meeting of Council. There is other legislation to which I feel attention will have to be given and work is in hand to prepare draft Bills on several important subjects for eventual submission to this Council.

The first of these is a Workmen's Compensation Bill to bring practice in the Colony more into line with international requirements and to provide an up-to-date ordinance which is straightforward to administer.

Our legislation on Police and on Prisons is very much out of date and attention is being given to the drafting of a new Police Bill and a new Prisons Bill and here I would like to thank Mr. K. W. Gray, the Superintendent of Police, for the help he has given in this work. His past experience has been most valuable. Honourable Members will be sorry to learn that Mr. Gray is due to retire towards the end of this year; he has served the Colony well.

The insurance of motor vehicles in the Camp and of public hire transport in Stanley are two subjects which are at present under examination and it is hoped that it will be possible to submit draft legislation on these subjects to Council at its spring meeting.

Our legislation on two other subjects requires attention. One is education and regarding this a comprehensive Bill is badly needed. The other is the employment of children where our present legislation is not entirely satisfactory and does not really meet modern requirements. The possibility of drafting legislation on these two subjects is at present under study.

I have been referring to our progress in the past year and have made some suggestions for the future. I now turn to the wider picture of our economic situation.

The financial position of the Colony will be explained in detail by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer later during this meeting.

In a larger economy a rise or fall in the price fetched by a staple commodity can be accepted more easily than in a small economy such as ours. The lower prices for wool obtained at the March sales this year must inevitably be reflected in lower revenue to the Government 12 or 18 months hence, unless we take steps to remedy the situation.

For a number of years it has been possible for the Government to balance its budget by drawing on its accumulated reserves. This in itself is not an imprudent action; indeed, the decrease in the value of money can be a good reason for spending a substantial part of our reserves on development while those reserves have sufficient purchasing power. But this process of drawing on reserves can only continue so long as those reserves exist and the point at which they could cease to exist is already in sight.

The fundamental question facing the Government to-day is how to develop the economy. That such development must mainly come about through exploitation of our natural resources seems certain. I suggest that we must examine once again any possibility of diversifying the economy and should not be deterred by the fact that failures have occurred in the past.

While our plans for the future need to be conceived against the background of our knowledge of our past performance and the potentialities and limitations of our economy, we must be alive to the fact that the world is changing around us and what was impracticable once may no longer be so.

I have already referred to the possibility of the establishment here of a telecommunications installation for the European Space Research Organisation.

We are aware of the great interest taken by certain nations in the deep sea fisheries of the South Atlantic; perhaps the time may come when the excellent harbours of the Falkland Islands can be put to use by fishing fleets.

Stagnation is the evil which we fear and stagnation is what we have to combat with all the resources we can muster. The answer to stagnation is development and in framing the budget proposals an attempt has been made on the one hand to give preference to those items of expenditure which can stimulate development and, on the other hand, to cut back on inessentials.

Life in the Islands needs to be sufficiently attractive to encourage our younger and more enterprising men and women to make their careers here; it must also be made attractive to potential settlers. By common consent conditions of employment in the Colony as a whole are regarded as having been greatly improved in recent years and this is as it should be but, as always, room for further improvement exists.

However, improvements, whether by private enterprise or by Government, cost money. The Government for its part must be careful not to drive away existing capital. The hope of private enterprise and indeed of Government cannot be that taxation levels will not rise — for rise they do in every country in the world — but that when they rise they will do so progressively and that the level of taxation will not blunt the incentive for private investment.

But in our financial situation there is a limit to what can be done purely within the Colony. What that limit is, we do not at present know and we lack the means of discovering it. It is therefore proposed to make a request to the Colonial Office for their help in securing the services of an economist, probably from the Ministry of Overseas Development in the United Kingdom, who can come here as soon as may be to study our problems and advise us on how best to solve them. The decisions which will have to be taken are weighty ones and I am sure that Honourable Members will agree that we must have the best possible advice which we can obtain.

But meanwhile, we have one clear sign post on the road ahead — the improvement of the carrying capacity of the farms of the Colony. A most encouraging number of farms are already carrying out

programmes of improvement and an increasing number of farmers are interesting themselves in the progress of their neighbours. Fencing and pasture improvement are very much in peoples' minds to-day and it is up to the Government to devise means whereby the pace of improvement can be accelerated.

In speaking to-day about "the Government", I have of course been referring to the Legislative and Executive Councils together with the Governor. In this connexion I should say that I am conscious of the need for a further step to be taken in bringing our constitution more into line with modern ideas and with your help I hope that it may be possible to put forward to Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom proposals for doing this, so that the electorate of this Colony may feel more closely associated with the direction of affairs and may through their elected representatives accept a greater degree of responsibility for Government policy than has been the case hitherto.

In conclusion, I think that our position is that we must take heed and prepare for the future and we must seek the best advice we can as to how to achieve this. There is no room — no need — for despondency or dismay but there is need for a sense of urgency. When the moment comes for decisions to be taken, we shall want to have satisfied ourselves that we are taking them after very careful thought. Any honest man can do what is right, cost what it may, when he knows that it is right. But amid conflicting argument it is not always easy to see the boundary line between ethics and expediency. On the day that I first arrived in Stanley I said that I should seek to deserve your confidence; that is my guiding aim and I trust that with a robust determination to succeed we shall together find just and fair solutions to the problems which lie ahead.

Honourable Members, thank you for your attention.

Council adjourned at 12.5 p.m.

Council resumed at 2.15 p.m.

Papers laid on the Table by the Colonial Secretary :

- (i) Police Report 1964.
- (ii) Financial Report 1963/64.
- (iii) Government Savings Bank Report 1963/64.
- (iv) Government Employees Provident Fund Report 1963/64.
- (v) Note Security Fund Report 1963/64.
- (vi) Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund Report 1963/64.
- (vii) Auditor's Report on 1962/63 Accounts.
- (viii) Auditor's Report on 1963/64 Accounts.
- (ix) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May 1964.

Questions — for oral reply.

No. 1.

Mr. Goss asked the Colonial Secretary: What steps does the Government propose to take to encourage recruitment into, and to improve the activities of the Falkland Islands Defence Force?

The Colonial Secretary replied: Government is supporting a drive to encourage more young recruits to enter the Falkland Islands Defence Force, and every effort is being made to bring training methods up to date and to make training sessions as interesting as possible.

Encouragement is also being given for older members to stay in the Force instead of retiring at what is now recognised to be the very young age of 41. Unfortunately, over the last few years some very keen members of the Force have retired quite needlessly on reaching their forty-first birthday. There is nothing in the law which makes this early retirement a necessity.

It is also hoped to recruit as many persons as possible from the Camp on a part time basis for call in an emergency.

We are also investigating the possibility of providing funds for the payment of cash bounties to members on the active roll who carry out their full quota of training periods during any one year.

No. 2.

Mr. Miller asked the Colonial Secretary: Does Government have any rules to safeguard drugs in transit to Camp Stations, and if so, is the Senior Medical Officer satisfied they are adequate?

The Colonial Secretary replied: No Sir. Because all dispensing and despatch is done by registered medical practitioners no benefit would be gained by having special rules for the transit of drugs and medicines.

A system of labelling would however be a help and special labels for drugs in transit will be printed.

No. 3.

Mr. Goss asked the Colonial Secretary: What are Government's plans for dealing with the maintenance and extension of roads in Stanley?

The Colonial Secretary replied: Government is fully aware of the urgency of the problem and has prepared plans for maintaining and improving existing tarred roads and for extending the sealing of certain other stretches of road in Stanley.

The main difficulty is our complete lack of labour to carry out all the work necessary, and unless labour can be imported there is little hope of a start being made.

The cost of imported labour is high and any improvement scheme is therefore very expensive. The estimate for the repair and improvement of the existing tarred roads alone is well over £10,000 and may well be exceeded. Much of this large sum will be taken up in passages, recruiting and repatriation. A road scheme is much more than just the buying of a few barrels of tar and some bags of cement.

No. 4.

Mr. Goss asked the Colonial Secretary: Has Government been able to make any decision on a replacement for m. v. "Philomel"?

The Colonial Secretary replied: No Sir. The problem of a replacement for m. v. "Philomel" is a very difficult one. There are many questions still unanswered and under active consideration. Amongst which are —

1. Is a replacement vessel really necessary?
2. Is the cost of running either the present vessel, or any future vessel justified?
3. Can we afford a ship which will cost anything above £70,000?

A new ship will cost more to run, much more to insure, and will also have to be given full maintenance and slipway facilities the cost of which is difficult to estimate at this stage.

Several designs and estimates have been studied but none have so far proved satisfactory.

I can assure all Members that we are doing all we can to enable an early decision to be reached.

Motion.

The Colonial Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period January to October 1964 be adopted.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

BILLS.

The Firearms (Amendment) Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this Bill is quite short and simple. Over the last two years there has been a considerable misuse of .22 and other rifles in the Canopus, Yorke Bay and Cape Pembroke areas, and reports have been received of persons narrowly avoiding being hit by high calibre bullets. An animal was also shot dead.

The present Firearms Ordinance allows for the prohibition of firearms in and around Stanley but is defective in that it fails to define the area covered.

This amending Bill remedies this defect by defining —

- (a) the Stanley Common; and
- (b) the Peninsula area where most of the trouble has occurred.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

In Committee the figures "1965" were substituted for "1964" in the title of the Bill.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill seeks to amend the existing contributory scheme. There are two Old Age Pension Schemes in operation, one of which is contributory and one which is not, and I think I should make it quite clear now that we are amending the contributory one. It is the intention to extend old age pensions by contribution to all females who are not at the moment covered by the contributory scheme. At present some females can qualify, as a result of the contributory scheme, for a pension when they grow old but they must be the widows of pensioners or the widows of fully paid up contributors. Now, we propose to extend the benefits of the scheme to widows whose husbands died before they were pensioners or may not have reached the stage where they were fully paid up contributors, to spinsters and to all unsupported females in the Colony. The pension will be payable on reaching the age of 65.

To finance the extra burden of the fund it is proposed that every female in receipt of an income at the rate of more than £300 per year shall contribute in the same way as male contributors now do.

For females who are not in receipt of an income of more than £300 per year, no contributions will be required from them until they reach the age of 50, when they must either contribute from their own means or if they can show to the satisfaction of the Board of Management that they are unable to contribute, then contributions will be paid for them from public funds.

In the case of widows who have young families to look after, the minimum wage of £300 will be increased by £100 for each dependant child under school leaving age.

The pension that a female contributor will get will be the same as that for an unmarried man. In the event of a female who has been contributing to the fund marrying some time later, she will be refunded all contributions made by her except that there shall be a limit in this refund to what would have been paid had she been an employed person. It might well be that she was a self-employed person and had paid in rather more than an employed person. She will get this money back on marriage or should she leave the Colony permanently. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

The Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, as the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer tells us in his explanation, except being a new section 6B of the Pensions Ordinance subsection (e) requires widows or females not supported by a husband on reaching the age of 50 to contribute to a pensions scheme no matter what their income. Government considers that under that age, less than £300 per annum is the minimum at which she can afford to contribute. I feel that it is wrong to ask a more aged female to contribute under conditions not applicable to her younger counterpart, and to ask her to approach a Board for assistance, as a number of people would prefer to go short themselves rather than ask for special assistance. I would therefore ask Honourable Members to delete this section from the Bill.

Mr. Bonner: Your Excellency, I welcome this Bill in principle. In fact when I sought re-election to Council in 1960 this was one of the points in my election address; unfortunately it was not successful but it is one of the points that I welcome to our legislation.

But there are one or two points that I am not entirely clear about — admittedly I haven't studied this quite as long as perhaps some others have had an opportunity to.

Now this system of refunds. I think it would be better for the widow to have an option of drawing her husband's contributions or a pension. It should be clearly understood that if she draws her husband's contributions, which is the present system, then she thereby forfeits her right to a pension later on; but I think she should have the option. I wasn't entirely clear on what the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said.

What happens in the event of a widow leaving the Colony altogether and starting afresh? Is she then only entitled to withdraw what she has contributed to the fund and not what has already been paid in — that wasn't really made very clear.

There is another point too (I am not sure what subsection it is) but I think it is said somewhere in this Bill that any female who is married but also earning should contribute. Well, isn't there an anomaly there? There is a certain situation here where there are females in the Camp (I think particularly of the husband and wife relationship) where the wife is the Station cook, and perhaps her husband is navying. Well, in that case the wife is earning more than the husband. I don't know whether it would not in those circumstances be considered fair that the wife should contribute to the old age pension. I am not sure if the Treasurer was aware of the situation but it does arise.

Those were my few criticisms of the Bill but I don't know if those points can be considered further or if the Treasurer has some remarks to make.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the first point made by the Nominated Member for the West Falkland. He talked about not requiring old ladies to go along to the Board and ask for assistance in paying their contributions. If somebody doesn't pay their contributions and they can't afford to, and are too proud shall we say, to ask for assistance, then how can they possibly qualify for a pension, when they reach the age of 65? Perhaps I misunderstood what the Honourable Member said but that is the problem that his proposal creates.

Now as to the other points. The option on the death of a husband of a widow to become a contributor to the fund or to receive the refund which is currently made. I have in mind the kind of person who would ask for the money back and then become a charge on public funds when they reached the age of 65. A certain amount of compulsion is necessary for this, otherwise human nature being what it is, there are those who will take the best of both worlds.

To the question of a widow leaving the Colony after the husband dies, the law does provide a suitable answer. It says that the contributions of the husband shall be regarded as the contributions of the widow. In other words, when she goes away, she is entitled to the complete refund of her husband's contributions as well as any she may have made herself. I think this is quite satisfactory.

The question of husband and wife working. If you make both contribute, then both would presumably qualify for a pension eventually, the husband at a married man's rate, which is twice the single or unmarried rate, and a wife at the single rate. It wouldn't work. I don't think we could accept this unless we said that a married man must get by with his wife on a single man's pension. The husband and wife contribution has been very carefully thought out.

The President: Would the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for the West Falkland wish to make some observations?

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, possibly I put my point rather badly. My themes are — Government recognises that a set figure, in this case £300 per annum is required by a person under the age of 50 to live on. She need not, below that figure make contributions to a pension scheme if she is an unsupported female. But on reaching the age of 50 she then becomes liable for doing this no matter what her financial state. If we are going to ask her to go round her relatives or to go cap in hand to the Pensions Board (which people do not like doing in this world — they hate going cap in hand to any Government organisation and asking for charity) and say "Look I'm only earning so much, I can't afford it" then I think we should ask all unsupported females to do likewise, or withdraw this clause from the subsection.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, I simply do not understand the point. I am very sorry, I simply do not understand the point the Honourable Member is making.

The President: In that case, Honourable Members, I would suggest that consideration of this particular Bill be deferred for the time being so that at a convenient break in proceedings this particular matter may be the subject of discussion between the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and the Honourable Member who raised the point.

I think it is particularly important that nothing should be passed into legislation that is not absolutely clear. If necessary, the question can be raised when we re-assemble after the Select Committee has sat.

It is therefore my intention, so that no other matter is overlooked to enquire whether any Honourable Member apart from the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for the West Falkland, who has referred to clause 6 (e), has any point to raise. Is the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for the East Falkland satisfied with the explanation given him?

Mr. Bonner: I am satisfied.

The President: That being the case, we will now pass on to consideration of the next item.

The Marriage (Amendment) Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, it is my fortune this afternoon to present all the small Bills and my Honourable friend the Colonial Treasurer has all the difficult ones. We have discovered that the present Marriage Ordinance is rather old fashioned and it allows the Governor to receive certain fees, which in this day and age should be properly paid into the general revenue of the Colony. This very small amending Bill puts the matter right: it is so simple I do not think that any further explanation is required. I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill summarises in the briefest possible way the work of the Standing Finance Committee and it seeks approval for three instances where the appropriation for the year 1963/1964 was exceeded. These three instances are — Pensions and Gratuities, Public Works Recurrent, and the Supreme Court — a total of £3,566. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage, without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, when Sir Miles Clifford was Governor he took a very great interest in the Stanley Town Council, and he felt, as we do, that an active Council, though small would be of great benefit to the inhabitants of Stanley. One of the devices used to instil interest in Town Council Elections was the putting of a ban on the re-election to Council after four years in office of any elected member. The idea being that enforced change would lead to new and interesting elections. However good the intention it cannot be said to have provided any benefit and there is little doubt that the enforced retirement of worthwhile members of the Town Council further weakens what some people would say is the already weak management of Council affairs. Certainly the ban does nothing to bestir the apathetic electorate here in Stanley. It could also be argued with quite some force that, as it stands, the section denies to the electorate the right to select the person they want to represent them. The usual bars to candidature in an election are confined to nationality, soundness of mind, criminal record, area of residence and age. It is suggested that the present unusual rule of four years in office, and one out, would not stand the test of legal challenge. The Stanley Town Council has presented a formal Resolution which reads: "That representations should be made to the Governor-in-Council requesting the amendment of section 8 (1) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance thus to allow elected members who have completed four years in office to stand again for election". I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Income Tax (Amendment) Bill, 1965.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this is another exercise of stopping the gaps in the Income Tax Ordinance. The Bill is in two sections. The first one seeks to limit the remuneration of directors in director controlled companies — that is companies where the directors or their relatives, as listed in the Clause, hold more than 50% of the shares. Now the object of this amendment will have little or no bearing locally but we do have cases or a case where the directors of a director controlled company live outside the Colony and these directors can and do pay themselves large sums of money which they call directors' fees, leaving very little in the way of profits to be recorded in the companies accounts at the end of the year. The result is that the company pays this Treasury very little by way of tax (company's tax) and the directors who don't live here and never come here and are therefore not liable to our income tax, pay the British Government the tax which, it is thought, rightfully belongs to the Falkland Islands. The object is simply to limit the amount that these people can pay in the form of fees — well they can pay what they like — but we will not recognise more than 15% of the chargeable income or £1,500, whichever is the greater, and a limit of £7,500. It is a matter of plugging one of the holes in our taxation legislation.

The second point deals with children. Section 16 of the Principal Ordinance has been recast and in the Bill clause 3 (the first part) is simply carried over from the original section. Parts 2 and 3 of the clause are new. Part 2 seeks to regularise the case where a parent can claim the deduction for a child up to the age of 16 years. The allowance at present for a child under 16 is £100 but we have cases in the Colony (arising from the school leaving age being 14) where children of 14 and up to 16 are themselves tax-payers so that we have the unusual combination of a child who is a tax-payer appearing on its father's income tax for a hundred pound deduction. The father claims a hundred pounds and the child as a tax-payer claims a hundred and fifty pounds. This is quite wrong. Now we also have one or two unfortunate cases where parents who are not living together contribute in various ways to the maintenance of a child. Part three of this clause seeks to give the Commissioner power to allocate the allowance of £100 or whatever it may be in the future. This is in fact what is being done at the moment but one wonders whether there is legal authority for such action. It could well be that if one applies the Ordinance strictly as it reads, both parents could claim the full amount for the one child. That may not be a true interpretation of the law but it certainly needs to be much more definite than it is. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Immigration Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, the time has come to modernise and improve the law in respect of Immigration into this Colony. The Ordinance presently in force was passed in 1949, when the Colony in its isolation paid scant regard for laws of this kind. Without any doubt the law needs modernising. More and more we are becoming visible to the world, and slowly but surely more and more people drift this way.

The last two years have seen quite a few tourists and bird watchers coming here. Last year two persons arrived looking for work (incidentally they didn't want the kind of work we can offer and they left hurriedly — which action might well make them suspicious characters): we had a gentleman who arrived by air to deliver a letter, and several voices have been heard saying they intend to land on these shores. If they did so illegally we would be wise to have up-to-date legislation to deal with them properly.

The present law is defective in that it can be argued that a person who has not been specifically banned from entering may do so without more ado, and as far as I can see there is no provision for getting rid of such a person.

I also believe that the present Ordinance is not a just one in that it gives the Governor *carte blanche* to deem a person to be an undesirable immigrant and to forbid any person from landing in the Colony without any right of appeal whatsoever.

This is wrong indeed. This new Bill removes these direct powers and substitutes permissive ones in the hands of an Immigration Officer (who we propose shall, for the time being, be the Superintendent of Police), with in turn a right of appeal to the Governor-in-Council. Let me repeat, the Governor-in-Council. Manifestly this is much more satisfactory.

The Bill also makes the very simple provision that no person shall enter the Colony without a permit. This gives the Government the firm control which is the basis of any good Immigration Ordinance.

Your Excellency I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

The Colonial Secretary moved the second reading.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, this Bill is very necessary and the Honourable Colonial Secretary has emphasised the need for everybody to have a permit, but it goes a bit too far. Section 25, the last part, says: "This Ordinance except sections 8 (1), 8 (2), 8 (3) (a), (9) and (10) shall not apply to permanent residents nor to persons in the service of the Government of the Colony.", but those four small sections made, were very important ones. If any Falkland Islander goes home on leave he now has to get a permit to get back into his own country. You Sir, if you are called away for consultations with H. M. G. and come back in the spring, have to get a permit to land in your country. I know it is a small matter, and I expect when the Colonial Secretary jumps up to answer me he will probably say that it is not intended to apply to the Governor or others but as this law reads it does; and it is an extraordinary state of affairs when you have got to get a permit from somebody called an Immigration Officer to come back into your own country.

I would therefore, Sir, like to see an amendment whereby we withdraw that one sentence of section 25 where it says: "This Ordinance, except sections 8 (1), 8 (2), 8 (3) (a), (9) and (10)". If we withdraw that short sentence it means that permanent residents; Falkland Islanders; and yourself Sir, can get in without having to hunt around for an Immigration Officer to get a permit to come ashore off the Darwin.

The Colonial Secretary: With your permission, Sir, I would like to take the Honourable Member's criticism when I deal with the clauses. I think I can meet them.

The Bill was then read a second time.

Council then went into Committee to consider the Bill clause by clause.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I will pick out only what I consider to be the most important points: I am not going to wade through every section. I hope that I shall make clear one or two of the more difficult clauses and at the same time meet the Honourable Member for the West Falkland. Clause 2. Definition of dependants. Our present Ordinance makes no provision for dependants. We need such a definition.

A new definition of 'prohibited Immigrant' has been provided. Clause 2, sub-clauses (f) and (g) tie up with the requirements of our Health Ordinance, and are in accord with present practice. Although we have been demanding radiological reports for a long time our law has never been really clear.

The definition of 'vessel', (at the foot of the page) has been extended to include any description of aircraft.

Clause 3. I have already told this Honourable Council that for the time being it is our intention, the Immigration Officer should be the Superintendent of Police.

Clause 4 (2). The Governor-in-Council may permit a prohibited immigrant to enter and remain in the Colony subject to certain conditions. Here we could have the situation where an Immigration Officer prohibits someone from coming in, but, as a result of an appeal, the Governor-in-Council is permitted to allow that person to enter, and to make conditions as to what the immigrant may, or may not, do.

Clause 5. Under the existing Ordinance we have no powers whatsoever to carry out any of these things, and so we propose to give powers to the Immigration Officer to search a vessel without a warrant, and to interrogate any person who wants to enter and so on. You will see that we make sure the Immigration Officer does not become a tyrant because, under (e), if he wants to arrest anyone he must take them before a court.

Clause 6. The decision as to whether a person is in the first place prohibited is placed firmly in the hands of the Immigration Officer. For example: if someone who is undesirable turns up on the next Darwin, the Immigration Officer can say to him "I won't let you land". This is clear and a proper working understanding.

Clause 6 (2). The appeal is something new and proper.

We now come to the first of the clauses to which the Honourable Member for the West Falkland objects. Clause 8 (1). There is nothing hard about this and nothing unreasonable. A person entering the Colony by sea shall not disembark without the consent of the Immigration Officer — surely it is right that every person, including a resident, must first be given permission to land? They cannot all come streaming off arriving ships. We already operate this control. Every time R. M. S. Darwin comes in, passengers collect their passports and go down to the Saloon and wait to be ticked off the passenger list. If we say permanent residents are not to be bound by this section, then what will happen? They will hurl themselves down the gangway, throw themselves into the arms of their happy relatives on the quay side; and the poor bewildered Immigration Officer will not know where he is, and our control will be lost. I think it is entirely reasonable to ask people, whoever they may be, to submit themselves to some very simple form of control. Otherwise it will be a mess.

Clause 8 (3). If the Immigration Officer is in doubt he must be empowered to ask questions. If an obscure, unknown, person claims to be a permanent resident how else can the truth be found out? If any members of this Council, or any other known person arrives back here by ship they need not fear — the Immigration Officer will not impose upon them. We do not intend to build up a bumbling organisation causing unnecessary inconvenience to the subject.

Likewise we must have power to insist upon examination by a medical officer should the need arise.

Although the Honourable Member may think the new Ordinance a trifle severe in some respects, I can assure him it is not so. Our law must be fair to all. If we agree to legislation which can be interpreted in favour of one group and against another we shall be in trouble.

I am quite ready to consider a rephrasing of the sections to which the Honourable Member objects, but I must have time to consider the implications of alteration.

On second thoughts, I agree, it appears to be stupid that known honoured residents should have to fill in forms but any amendment must, as I see it, maintain essential control.

At clause 11, we have a further change. "A permit may be issued by the Immigration Officer to any immigrant who is entering into contract of service with an employer or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such a contract on his arrival providing he is not a prohibited immigrant or an Alien whose entry is prohibited under section 4". At the moment any person who has employment can enter the Colony without a permit. If you don't believe me go down the road to the Falkland Islands Company and find out how many expatriates there have entry permits. I can see no reason not to close this loophole. If we should be asked whether all people can enter the Colony our answer must be that race and nationality have nothing to do with desirability. The criterion must be employability, and that is sufficient to obtain an entry permit. We do not propose to create an enormous system tied up in red tape: it will work as it works now, except that we will have proper records. This will not cost the Treasury any more money.

Clause 11 (3). If a person who gets an employment permit comes here and fails to take up work within a month (which I should say is a reasonable enough period of time) he shall be deemed a prohibited immigrant. Fair enough.

Clause 13 (1), is slightly different to the old law which allowed a seven day period. We can be reasonable about this. For example if a person lands outside Stanley and has to fly in to report and the wind is blowing and the aircraft not flying, we could stretch a point but on the other hand it is reasonable to suppose in Stanley that a person should report the same day.

Clause 22 raises a legal point. This is the question of the burden of proof. The draft is in accord with practice elsewhere. It is simply that it is up to an immigrant to prove his own desirability.

There is one amendment to clause 23 (5) at the top of the last page: The word 'constable' should read 'police officer'. At the beginning of the Bill a police officer is defined as including any constable.

Finally there are Regulations to be made under section 24 (1). If this Ordinance should be passed by the House it is Government's intention to produce those Regulations very quickly.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Yes, the Honourable Colonial Secretary has gone to a lot of trouble to explain all the clauses of this Bill, but with most of which I was not concerned in my objections. I still stick to exactly what I said before — I am not prepared to hunt around to get a permit to get ashore next spring, but if this is going to be postponed until we can talk it out again I'll accept it as that, Sir.

The President: Consideration of the Bill will be deferred and it can be discussed during the adjournment of Council.

The Pensions Bill, 1965.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, there are two points I would like to make clear before going into the details about what this Bill is all about. Firstly, is that it deals with pensions for Civil Servants and has no connexion whatever with any other pension scheme and secondly, that it is the intention to replace the Ordinance of 1949 only: there is also a 1937 Ordinance in force and we propose to keep it in force.

To a large extent the Bill does not materially alter the conditions under which the majority of pensions are now awarded. For example, a minimum of 10 years service is still required, it will still be necessary to complete 40 years service from the age of 20 to qualify for the maximum pension, service in other territories will be continued to be recognised, a pension may still be commuted to a gratuity and a reduced pension and gratuity for service that does not qualify for a pension will continue to be paid. Provision for awards where permanent injury is suffered while on duty remains as in the 1949 Ordinance as well as that for pensions for dependants of officers who are killed in the performance of their duty.

There must of course be some material differences or the need for the Ordinance would not arise. Opportunity has been taken to clear up several points of doubt as to the intention of the 1949 Ordinance, for example section 8 states that on the officer reaching the age of 60 he may be granted a pension. Does this mean that he cannot continue in pensionable employment beyond that age. This Bill proposes that he should if he is wanted and the words "on or after" are used. This incidentally is what the 1937 Ordinance says. Then there is the point that arises from the abolition of a pensionable office. Clause 2 subsection 3 of the Bill before Council makes it clear that when a pensionable office is abolished and the person holding that office retires from the Public Service in consequence of the office being abolished he shall be deemed to have continued to hold the office until the date immediately preceding the date of his retirement. Up to now the law has been silent on this rather important point.

Clause 6 also seeks to introduce a further point of clarification. Strictly speaking the existing law does not cover those transferred officers transferred to places other than the Falkland Islands who retire from the public service of the other territory under a constitutional compensation scheme or some other similar cause. The existing subsection refers to grounds of age for the reason of retirement but the reason in these cases is more likely to be found in the desire to replace overseas officers with local officers. Clause 6 makes statutory provision for a payment of marriage gratuities. These gratuities have been a feature of Government employment since 1948 but no action has yet been taken to put the matter on a proper legal basis. At present a gratuity (which is only payable to female staff) is calculated at the rate of one day's pay for every month of service with a minimum service of eight years. This Bill proposes that the qualifying period be reduced to seven years for the not wholly valid reason that while female staff must complete a minimum of ten years to qualify for a passage male staff qualify after seven. The basis of calculation is also amended in the light of advice of what is done elsewhere and it is proposed that it should be five times the amount that the officer's service and salary would have produced if the old pensions formula had been applied. Now if that doesn't sound any clearer than before I said it let me add that a pension is calculated at 1/720th of the year's salary for every month of service since the 20th birthday. Clause 6, together with regulation 25, further approves the gratuities that may be paid to officers who have served in non-pensionable posts. The principal changes remove the compassionate nature of the award, reduce the qualifying period, make more liberal retirement circumstances and increase the scale of benefits. Clause 18 permits active service during the war to be regarded as pensionable service provided the officer served in a civil capacity immediately before the war service commenced and returned to Government service immediately he was released from military service.

It is proposed that the Bill comes into force with retrospective effect from the 1st of January, 1964.

There is one error in the Bill as printed which I shall take opportunity of correcting in the Committee stage. It is in regulation 9 (3) where the word eighteen should read twenty. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

In Committee the Schedule to the Bill was amended by deleting the word "eighteen" in regulation 9 (3) and substituting the word "twenty".

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, during the past five years Her Majesty's Government, together with the Government of other independent nations, has negotiated a new treaty for the handling of diplomatic relations and privileges. As a Colony we follow, and are bound to the United Kingdom in this matter, and our present Ordinance (Cap. 20) now requires amendment to meet the changed circumstances. The Secretary of State has advised that the addition of a new clause, as shown in the draft Bill, is sufficient to bring us into line with current United Kingdom legislation.

If, as I hope, the European Space Research Organisation sets up an extended telemetry organisation here, we must have our legislation in order. E. S. R.O. (or to give the full title once again, European Space Research Organisation), has full international status and its representatives are entitled to diplomatic protection and privileges.

The commencing section as drafted is taken from an approved model and the statement of objects and reasons is as concise and as objective as can be.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Appropriation (1965/66) Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure show that we estimate to bite into reserves by a further £97,000 in the coming financial year but it is nevertheless rather pleasant to say that there has been no deterioration over the past year and that where a year ago we estimated the reserves to total £423,000 we estimate that we shall embark upon the 1965/66 financial year with a total of £429,000 in reserve. This small improvement is largely due to the sale of Albemarle off-setting or reversing the otherwise minor deficit.

The revenue for 1964/65 was greatly influenced by the particularly good wool clip of 1962/63 season when over 5,000,000 lbs of wool were exported and sold at an average price of 56d. per lb. As this to all intents and purposes balanced the Budget, it is a fair deduction that our economy is currently geared to an average wool price of just over 60d. when exports are normal, that is to say round about 4,500,000 lbs. For the year upon which we are about to embark exports are normal but the average price for the 1963/64 clip was only 57d. As a result, ordinary revenue will be insufficient to cover ordinary expenditure, much less provide a little for capital expenditure.

The Estimates for 1965/66 have been framed in a different style and they are in two parts. Part I deals with the ordinary or recurrent or everyday expenditure which generally speaking ensures the continued functioning of Government services in their present shape and form. Part II which is described as Development contains matters relating of course to development as well as to improvement, modernisation and to progress in general. These and their timing, are not so closely related to the everyday things that Government does and as a result policy, influenced by the state of the Treasury, has a considerable influence upon them. The comparatively large total of ordinary revenue and ordinary expenditure which I understand have already been commented on by members of the public are influenced by the transfer via revenue and expenditure of £94,000 from the land sales fund and £43,000 from the renewals fund to a new fund to be called the Development Fund. This fund will be applied to projects appearing in Part II, that is the Development section.

Now, it will be clear that if the land sales fund and the renewals funds are set aside for a particular purpose the financing of ordinary expenditure for the future will require careful consideration for the reserves remaining are very limited and could not stand many unbalanced ordinary budgets. This is exactly what is intended, for it is considered that while development spending can be programmed to suit periods of financial well-being essential spending, that is Part I, recurrent, ordinary, must be financed in bad times as well as in good times.

In the Estimates that are shortly to be considered, Part I shows imbalance of £26,000 after provision has been inserted for an increase in the duty on spirits of 60/- per gallon. While this is unconnected with the Budget, as framed, it is nevertheless a matter likely to affect the adequacy of the Budget if not otherwise controlled; it is not the intention of Government to recognise this or any similar increase in taxation as ranking for consideration when producing the figures from which the payment of cost of living awards are contributed. Reserves supporting Part I are estimated to total £92,000 on the 1st July next as it is considered that a working balance of £100,000 is necessary to commence each financial year, this is below the limit to which we can without risk of some form of embarrassment allow ourselves to fall.

In the Development section of the Estimates, provision is made for expenditure totalling £71,000 from Colony funds and £12,000 from grants made available from C. D. & W. funds. The matter being self-balancing it is only necessary to say that the Colony's share of development expenditure will be met from the new Development Fund. Additional information available in the new style Development Estimates show that there is an estimated total of £205,000 committed expenditure on existing schemes, that £41,000 of this is available from C. D. & W. grants and that the uncommitted balance of the proposed development fund as estimated at the close of the 1965/66 financial year is £101,000.

Turning now to the details of Part I of the Estimates, I think they can be more readily understood if the transfers to and from reserves are ignored. These involve what is called a paper transaction and appear in the Estimates for the sole purpose of letting it be known that this switching from one pocket to another has the support and approval of the legislature. Ignoring these transfers it will be seen that revenue is going to fall quite a bit short of the 1964/65 mark. This results largely from the smaller wool clip and that during the period no big selling issue of stamps is contemplated. The overall decrease is estimated to be £34,000. Expenditure is estimated to total £360,000 or £3,000 more than was approved for the current year. I have already referred to the proposals to increase the duty on spirits, and government has under consideration further measures for the increasing of ordinary revenue. Details are in the course of preparation and it is most likely that the legislature will be asked to give their approval to some if not all of these before the close of the current calendar year. More than that I really cannot say, except that I hope I have made the impression that every effort is being made to make the ordinary budget (Part I of the Estimates) a balanced one.

In Part II the spending programme for 1965/66 is quite substantial, totalling no less than £83,000. Provision is included (subject to a final decision on whether or not to buy) for an initial payment of up to £15,000 on the new cargo vessel to replace the *Philomel*, the total cost of which delivered to the Colony is put at about £77,000. Of this sum £27,000 is to be made available from C. D. & W. funds.

Plans for introducing more modern telecommunications equipment into the wireless station have met with support both moral and financial from the European Space Research Organisation and the initial £25,000 of an estimated £100,000 project is provided for in these Estimates. In case my remark has caused someone to start searching for evidence of E. S. R. O. cash assistance it will come in the form of the favourable terms on which that organisation wishes to rent one of the channels and to underwriting the Colony's investment in the event of any early cancellation of the rental arrangement.

Money is provided for a more determined road repair effort, including the importation of a labour gang, and for the erection of some of the houses for which assistance is available from C. D. & W. sources and for the inauguration of a scheme of modest assistance to farms undertaking camp tracks repair or improvement.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Colonial Secretary moved that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee of the House.

The motion was put and carried and the President appointed a Select Committee in terms of Standing Order 43.

Council adjourned.

Council resumed at 9.30 a.m. on Thursday the 6th May.

The Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had considered the draft Estimates and recommended the following amendments to Part I.—

HEAD II. Agriculture. Item 8. Building Materials and Repairs be reduced from £600 to £400.

HEAD VI. Education. Item 3. Extra Teaching and Clerical Assistance be reduced from £1,422 to £1,232.

Item 16. Overseas Education Allowances be increased from £4,887 to £8,254.

HEAD X. Miscellaneous. Item 2. Books and Periodicals be reduced from £222 to £150.

HEAD XVIII. Secretariat and Treasury insert a new item — Visit of Economist £500.

Part II of the Estimates. Item 5. Stanley Roads be reduced from £11,495 to £495.

Item 8. Camp School Improvement be reduced from £2,400 to £1,200.

In the Committee stage Clause 1 of the Bill was agreed and consideration of Clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill, subject to the following amendments —

<i>Head</i>	<i>Delete</i>	<i>Insert</i>
II. Agriculture	9,294	9,094
VI. Education	56,226	59,403
X. Miscellaneous	365,434	365,362
Total Ordinary Expenditure	697,862	701,267
A. DEVELOPMENT	71,354	59,145
Total Expenditure	781,327	772,532

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that Clause 2 should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendment — That the words and figures “£781,327” be deleted and the words and figures “£772,532” substituted.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

Motion.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, as I have stated when introducing the Appropriation Ordinance, it is the intention to increase taxation by means of raising the rate of duty on spirits. To put this into effect I beg to move the following Resolution —

“In exercising the powers conferred on Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution 1965, and shall come into operation on the 6th day of May 1965.

2. Item 2 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of sub-item (a) of the figures “66/-” and a substitution therefor of the figures “126/-”.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

BILLS.

The Old Age Pensions Bill (Second Reading resumed).

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the difficulties have been resolved and it is agreed that the Bill be proceeded with.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, I misunderstood the section. I suggest to Government that they produce a booklet or pamphlet which explains not only this section of the Pensions Ordinance but the complete Ordinance. It is becoming more and more complicated as we have more new and modified versions.

Mr. Bonner: Your Excellency, if I may just add a rider to that, would you please make sure they make plenty of them? Some years ago they printed a child's guide to the Income Tax Ordinance. I understand that it is now out of print.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, let me assure Honourable Members of the House that we will produce a pamphlet which will be circulated to as many people as possible and that we will print sufficient of them to keep us going until we next amend this Ordinance.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage without amendment.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Immigration Bill (Committee Stage resumed).

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I have discussed the objections to the Immigration Bill raised by the Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland with all members of this Council outside the Council Chamber and we are agreed that the objections can be overcome by two simple amendments —

Clause 9. After the words “No person” insert “other than a permanent resident”.

Therefore Clause 9 reads “No person other than a permanent resident shall enter the Colony unless he has a permit issued to him under this Ordinance or Regulations made thereunder.”. A permanent resident is of course defined in Clause 2. To tie up with that one further alteration is necessary to Clause 25, the second line — delete the words “permanent residents nor to”. Clause 25 now reads “This Ordinance, except sections 8 (1), 8 (2), 8 (3) (a), (9) and (10) shall not apply to persons in the service of the Government of the Colony.”. Permanent residents are of course already exempt by the alterations to be made to Clause 9.

Mr. Miller: I have no objection at all, Sir. I accept the Honourable the Colonial Secretary's alterations with much pleasure. He has reached my point and I only wish to record that I am quite satisfied.

In Committee the following amendments to the Bill were agreed —

Clause 9. Insert the words "other than a permanent resident" after the words "No person".

Clause 23 (v). Delete the word "constable" and substitute "police officer".

Clause 25. Delete the words "permanent residents nor to".

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Colonial Secretary then moved the adjournment of Council.

Speaking to the motion Mr. Bonner said: Your Excellency, I do not wish to delay Members much longer. Before I start to talk to the motion I would like to say in passing that I am very glad to see in the Estimates that my remarks to Council at the last meeting have not gone unnoticed. I am sure that the landowners and other people in the Camp will do their utmost to make full use of the money which has been reserved in the Estimates for the improvement and maintenance of Camp tracks. Now we have the money, it is up to us to find the hands and the wherewithal.

Sir, I wish to speak briefly this morning on the trapping and exportation and what some of us feel is the exploitation of our wild animals and birds. I, personally, have quite strong views on this and other people in the Colony have expressed similar opinions. I was pleased to find, when I mentioned this once or twice in passing, during the last few days, that one or two members of this Council feel likewise. This area with all its drawbacks climatically, is I suppose, for man and animal, one of the freest areas in the world. We can move here and there without let or hindrance. We can fish the streams and we can indulge in sport. There are no restrictions in any way, and likewise our animal life is not hunted and hounded. They are free to breed; they are free to live in the way for which they were designed. Furthermore, I think we possess some of the finest natural wild life areas in the world.

I, personally, am very against zoos and menageries — I think they are sorry places. I know there is a school of thought that says it is very good for children and other people to go and see live animals. Well I have seen several zoos as no doubt all of us have, and I can see nothing instructive or illuminating about a sorry caged lion or a pathetic bewildered penguin in a muddy pool, or a tired, bored seal diving in and out of a stagnant pond because he's got nothing else to do. In Regents Park Zoo there are some examples of one of the most colourful and magnificent birds in the world — the King penguin. Those people who have been fortunate enough to see them in the Antarctic in their natural state would never go back to see them in their caged state. I am sure they are well looked after. I am sure they are kept in the best possible conditions, there is no leopard seal lurking outside the kelp patch to turn them inside out, but still I do not think it is a good thing. Circus animals and performing animals — well, here I can't say they give me any pleasure at all. I was very pleased to read recently that legislation has been passed through the United Kingdom Parliament restricting very very severely the use of animals for public entertainment.

Recently there have been people here who have taken away quite large numbers of our animals and birds. We discover in discussions with the Colonial Secretary that they pay us a very small fee for taking these animals away but they in turn receive a very large fee when they sell them. There is very little restriction on these people here, not that I wish to discourage them. I think there is very little restriction and very little supervision. I know it is difficult for us to do it — it's the old, old story — there is nobody here qualified sufficiently to say that you can't take a seal in such and such a site or spot, but I feel that these people who come here and take away our animals and sell them for large profits do not have the good of the animals at heart. This has been going on for a long time. I was associated in a vague sort of way with the first collector to come here and he openly admitted that he was taking these birds away for his own profit — he was collecting penguins. He is now Curator of the Stanley Park Zoo in Vancouver, and in his defence I must say that the Stanley Park Zoo in Vancouver is one of the finest zoos I have ever seen. The water for the penguins looks as if it is changed once a day at least.

Anyway I won't go on for a considerable time, I don't propose to do that. I have three propositions here which I think Government should consider. I think the value of licences to trap or collect wild animals or birds should be greatly increased. To take an animal away of the size and magnitude of a seal or a sea elephant, the licence should be at least three figures — £100 or £200 or more. I also feel that there should be a restriction on the number of animals or birds that any collector takes of any one kind and furthermore, I think that animal collectors should be agents of bona fide organisations. They should have a commission from such and such a zoo and we should be assured that that zoo is a proper place for animals. I hear in a round about way that the two very nice young men who were out here recently took away some birds and had great difficulty in disposing of them. Well, that probably is no fault of theirs; they probably thought they could. I think that before animals are exported from here we should be absolutely sure we know where they are going. Finally, I think stricter attention should be paid to the conditions under which the animals are exported. Perhaps we can consult the Natural History Museum in England? We should certainly try and see that the animals if they have to be exported are cared for in the most humane way possible.

I don't think I have anything further to add and I think there are one or two others who wish to speak to this motion, I thank you, Sir.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, I would very much like to endorse what the Honourable the Independent Nominated Member for the East Falkland had to say, and possibly extend a little what he said.

We cannot, I feel, completely control the animals once they are outside the Colony. But if, as he suggests, licence fees are of such a figure that those animals become valuable — not only to the collector but also to the purchaser — then if they are valuable enough they will make quite certain that everything is done to see that they arrive at their destination in good condition, and having got to their destination in good condition they last for as long as possible, because they won't want to have to buy any more at that sort of price. I would very much like to second what the Honourable Independent Nominated Member for the East Falkland had to say.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, I wish of course to associate myself with Mr. Bonner's views and support them entirely. But there is one little aspect I don't think he mentioned — at least if he did he didn't stress it — we don't want to discourage people coming to these Islands. The whole tenor of council meetings the last six months, in Executive Council and here this week is that this Colony is looking for every available pound on which to lay its hands; in other words we might regard this, provided it is safeguarded, as another minor export. Let them pay pretty hefty fees by all means, but don't stop them coming.

If they have to pay fairly heavy export fees I think that will quite naturally safeguard care and attention during the voyage and ensure that they are going to be disposed of satisfactorily. They would have to ask a big figure for them at the other end and it won't be a two-penny half-penny zoo that is going to buy them where they won't be looked after. If they are going to pay a lot for them — that will look after itself. But we don't want to stop them coming; we have to find lots of money somewhere in the next year or two and if people like Mr. Chipperfield are prepared to meet some fairly hefty fees I think we want to see that we still do export these animals.

Another small aspect too about bringing money into the Colony — somebody has got to catch these animals and we don't want to stop those particular people making something out of it.

I would be inclined to cross swords with Mr. Bonner on the question of the undesirability of zoos. I think we want some zoos, because it is the right of almost every child to go to a zoo. I think back rather many years when I was delighted to go around Regents Park Zoo. More recently, I can remember that slightly differently when taking two small, highly excited and sticky boys to Regents Park on a very hot day. Their father wasn't so excited because it was a hot day, and he wasn't very interested; it was the time of day when all the pubs were closed and he was a very thirsty man. But I do think it is important that children should be able to go to zoos and I would like to support all that the two previous members have said.

The Colonial Secretary: I think I am tied, Sir, to using the very trite phrase — All this is noted — but I will add, noted with a great deal of sympathy and by the time we meet again I will try and have something to put forward for discussion and consideration.

The President: Before closing our proceedings I would like to take this opportunity of thanking Honourable Members who have spoken during our deliberations, and for the very useful contributions which they have made. To those who will soon be leaving for holidays elsewhere, I would like to extend my best wishes and I would hope that when they happen to be visiting London they will have time to make contact with the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association while they are there, and also, I hope, with the Colonial Office. Details of our connexion with the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association have already been circulated to Honourable Members and I will be glad at a later stage to offer Honourable Members the names of one or two people in the Colonial Office who, I think, would benefit greatly by visits of Honourable Members of this Council.

The President then declared the House adjourned *sine die*.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

1 NOVEMBER, 1965.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENT

Dr. William Parker, M.B., Ch.B., Medical Officer (Locum Tenens), on contract 18.9.65.

NOTICE

No. 47. 13th October, 1965.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
3 of 1965	Supplementary Appropriation (1963-64) Ordinance, 1965	0284/XVI.
5 of 1965	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	0747/K/II.
10 of 1965	Immigration Ordinance, 1965	0837/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Alexander Stewart, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 18th day of September, 1965.

WHEREAS Muriel Olive Stewart, wife of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd October, 1965.
S. C. 26/65.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE TRUSTEE ACT, 1925.

In the matter of John Samuel Barnes, deceased, late of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 27 of the Trustee Act, 1925, that creditors and other persons having claims against the estate of the above deceased should give notice thereof in writing to Mabel Annie Barnes of Stanley, Falkland Islands who is sole Executrix of the will of the said John Samuel Barnes not later than the 20th day of December 1965, after which time the Executrix intends to distribute the estate of the said John Samuel Barnes among the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the claims of which she has had notice and will not, as respects the property so distributed, be liable to any person of whose claim she shall not have had notice.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th October, 1965.

S. C. 24/65.

LEGAL NOTICE

Immigration Ordinance 1965

It has been noticed that the marginal note to Section 26 of this Ordinance refers to the repeal of Cap. 30. This is an error and the note should instead refer to Cap. 31.

A marginal note forms no part of actual legislation and this error does not therefore affect the legality of Section 26. Persons in possession of copies of the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, should make an appropriate note of correction.

A suitable amendment will be presented to the Legislature for approval in due course.

Ref. 0837/II.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation —

- Live Stock Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1965.
- Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1965.
- United Kingdom Forces (Jurisdiction of Colonial Courts) Order, 1965.
- Colonial Probates Act Application Order, 1965.

The Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40)

REGULATIONS

(under section 43 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 43 of the Live Stock Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations —

Citation and commencement.
Revised Edition
Vol. II p. 205.

1. (1) These Regulations may be cited as the Live Stock Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Quarantine Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

(2) These Regulations shall come into operation on the 31st day of October, 1965.

Amendment of regulation 2 of the principal Regulations.

2. Regulation 2 of the principal Regulations is amended —

- (a) by deleting the word "ordered" and by substituting the word "imported";
- (b) by deleting the word "ordered" in the marginal note thereto and by substituting the word "imported".

Amendment of regulation 8 of the principal Regulations.

3. Regulation 8 of the principal Regulations is amended by inserting after the word and comma "distemper," the words and comma "inoculated against hard pad,".

Insertion of new regulation 17A in the principal Regulations.

4. The principal Regulations are amended by inserting the following new regulation immediately after regulation 17 —

"Charges for animals in quarantine.

17A. The charges set forth in Schedule E shall be payable to Government in respect of animals kept in quarantine."

Amendment of Schedule B to the principal Regulations.

5. Schedule B to the principal Regulations is amended by inserting after the word "lice" the words "and itch-mite".

Amendment of Schedule C to the principal Regulations.

6. Schedule C to the principal Regulations is amended by deleting the word "July" and by substituting the words "the first day of August".

Addition of new Schedule E to the principal Regulations.

7. The principal Regulations are amended by the addition of the following new Schedule E —

"SCHEDULE E.
QUARANTINE CHARGES.

Regulation 17A.

Dogs	...	...	...	5/- per week per dog.
Sheepdogs	...	...	...	2/6 per week per dog.
All other animals, less sheep which shall be free of any charge				1/- per animal per week."

Made by the Governor in Council this 24th day of August, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Public Health Ordinance (Cap. 54)

REGULATIONS

(under section 39 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 39 of the Public Health Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations —

Cap. 54.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1965.

Citation.

2. The Quarantine Regulations are amended by the addition, after regulation 2 of the following new regulation —

Addition of new regulation 2A.
Revised Edition
Vol. I p. 498.

“2A. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations it shall be lawful for the Health Officer to require any person arriving in the Colony, who does not show evidence of having previously suffered from smallpox, to produce a valid international certificate of vaccination against smallpox.

(2) If any person, when so required under sub-regulation (1), fails to produce such valid international certificate the Health Officer shall offer him vaccination free of charge; and if such person refuses to be vaccinated the Health Officer may place him under surveillance, the period of surveillance being specified according to the circumstances, but in any case not exceeding fourteen days from such refusal.”.

Made by the Governor in Council this 24th day of August, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1100.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1965 No. 1203

OVERSEAS TERRITORIES

 The United Kingdom Forces (Jurisdiction of
Colonial Courts) Order 1965

<i>Made</i> - - - - -	<i>1st June 1965</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	<i>9th June 1965</i>
<i>Coming into Operation</i>	<i>10th June 1965</i>

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 1st day of June 1965

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by section 112 of the Government of India Act 1833(a), the British Settlements Acts 1887 and 1945(b), the Foreign Jurisdiction Act 1890(c) or otherwise in Her Majesty vested or reserved to Her in pursuance of the British Guiana Act 1928(d) or the West Indies Act 1962(e), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation and commencement.

1. This Order may be cited as the United Kingdom Forces (Jurisdiction of Colonial Courts) Order 1965 and shall come into operation on 10th June 1965.

Application and interpretation.

2. (1) This Order shall apply to each of the territories specified in the Schedule to this Order and in its application to any territory references in this Order to "the Territory" mean that territory.

(2) In this Order —

"coroner" means any person or authority having jurisdiction under the law of the Territory to hold inquests;

"court of the Territory" means a court exercising jurisdiction in the Territory other than a service court;

"dependant" in relation to any person means any of the following —

(a) the wife or husband of that person; and

(b) any other person wholly or mainly maintained by him or in his custody, charge or care;

"Governor" in relation to Basutoland means the British Government Representative and in relation to any other territory the officer for the time being administering the government of the territory;

"Her Majesty's forces" means the naval, military or air forces of Her Majesty in right of Her Government in the United Kingdom but does not include a force raised under a law enacted by the legislature of the Territory;

"law of the Territory" means law for the time being in force in the Territory or any part thereof;

(a) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85.

(b) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7.

(c) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 37.

(d) 18 & 19 Geo. 5. c. 5.

(e) 10 & 11 Eliz. 2. c. 19.

“service court” means an officer or court exercising jurisdiction under the Naval Discipline Act 1957(a), the Army Act 1955(b) or the Air Force Act 1955(c) and includes a confirming officer or reviewing authority under any of those Acts.

(3) In this Order a reference to the holder of an office by the term designating his office shall be construed as including, to the extent of his authority, a reference to any person for the time being authorised to exercise the functions of that office.

(4) The Interpretation Act 1889(d) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting or in relation to Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

(5) References in this Order to a member of a civilian component of any of Her Majesty’s forces are references to persons (being persons subject to the jurisdiction of a service court) of any such description as may be prescribed by order made by the Governor of the Territory.

(6) References in this Order to a person’s having at any time a relevant association with Her Majesty’s forces are references to his being at that time a person of one or other of the following descriptions, that is to say —

- (a) a member of Her Majesty’s forces or a member of a civilian component of any of those forces;
- (b) a person who is a dependant of any such member.

(7) References in this Order to any law are references to that law as from time to time amended or extended by or under any other law.

(8) In the exercise of the powers conferred upon him by this Order the Governor shall not be obliged to obtain the advice of or otherwise to consult with any other person or authority in the Territory.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, a person charged with an offence against the law of the Territory shall not be liable to be tried for that offence by a court of the Territory if at the time that the offence is alleged to have been committed he was a member of Her Majesty’s forces or a member of a civilian component of any of those forces and —

- (a) the alleged offence, if committed by him, arose out of and in the course of his duty as a member of Her Majesty’s forces or a member of that civilian component, as the case may be; or
- (b) the alleged offence is an offence against the person, and the person or, if more than one, each of the persons in relation to whom it is alleged to have been committed had at the time thereof a relevant association with Her Majesty’s forces; or
- (c) the alleged offence is an offence against property, and the whole of the property in relation to which it was alleged to have been committed (or, in cases where different parts of that property were differently owned, each part of the property) was at the time thereof the property either of a department of the Government of the United Kingdom or of some other authority of the United Kingdom or of Her Majesty’s forces or of the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes or of any other institution or organization operating for the benefit of Her Majesty’s forces that is prescribed by order of the Governor of the Territory or the property of a person having such an association as aforesaid.

Restriction of trial of service offenders by courts of Territory.

(a) 5 & 6 Eliz. 2. c. 53.
(c) 3 & 4 Eliz. 2. c. 19.

(b) 3 & 4 Eliz. 2. c. 18.
(d) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) of this section —

- (a) shall prevent a person from being tried by a court of the Territory in any case where a certificate is issued by or on behalf of the Governor, either before or in the course of the trial, that the officer commanding Her Majesty's forces in the Territory has notified the Governor that it is not proposed that the case should be dealt with by a service court; or
- (b) shall affect anything done or omitted in the course of a trial unless in the course thereof objection has already been made that by reason of that subsection the court is not competent to deal with the case; or
- (c) shall, after the conclusion of a trial, be treated as having affected the validity thereof if no such objection was made in the proceedings at any stage before the conclusion of the trial.

(3) In relation to cases where the charge (by whatever words expressed) is a charge of attempting or conspiring to commit an offence, or of aiding, abetting, procuring or being accessory to the commission of an offence, paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (1) of this section shall have effect as if references in those paragraphs to the alleged offence were references to the offence which the person charged is alleged to have attempted or conspired to commit or, as the case may be, the offence as respects which it is alleged that he aided, abetted, procured or was accessory to the commission thereof; and references in those paragraphs to persons in relation to whom, or property in relation to which, the offence is alleged to have been committed shall be construed accordingly.

(4) Nothing in this section shall be construed as derogating from the provisions of any law of the Territory restricting the prosecution of any proceedings or requiring the consent of any authority to the prosecution thereof.

(5) The Governor of the Territory may by order prescribe the offences against the law of the Territory which shall respectively be offences against the person and offences against property for the purposes of this section.

(6) Nothing in this section shall be construed as precluding a court of the Territory from trying any person for an offence against the law of the Territory in respect of which he has, before the date on which this Order was made, been charged before a court of the Territory.

Courts of Territory not to try offences tried by service courts.

4. Without prejudice to the provisions of section 3 of this Order, where a person has been tried by a service court he shall not be tried for the same crime by a court of the Territory.

Saving of powers of arrest, etc.

5. Nothing in section 3 or 4 of this Order shall affect —

- (a) any powers of arrest, search, entry, seizure or custody exercisable under the law of the Territory with respect to offences committed or believed to have been committed against that law; or
- (b) any obligation of any person in respect of a recognizance of bail bond entered into in consequence of his arrest, or the arrest of any other person, for such an offence; or
- (c) any power of any court to remand (whether on bail or in custody) a person brought before the court in connection with such an offence.

Coroners' inquests.

6. (1) If any coroner having jurisdiction to hold an inquest touching a death is satisfied that the deceased person at the time of his death had a relevant association with Her Majesty's forces, then, unless the Governor otherwise directs, the coroner shall not hold the inquest or, if the inquest has been begun but not completed, shall adjourn the inquest.

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, if on an inquest touching a death the coroner is satisfied —

(a) that a person who is subject to the jurisdiction of a service court has been charged before a service court with the homicide of the deceased person, whether or not that charge has been dealt with; or

(b) that such a person is being detained by an authority of the United Kingdom with a view to being so charged,

then, unless the Governor otherwise directs, the coroner shall adjourn the inquest.

(3) Where an inquest is adjourned under this section, the coroner shall not resume it except on the direction of the Governor.

(4) Where an inquest is adjourned under this section, the jury (if any) shall be discharged; and if the inquest is resumed the coroner shall proceed in all respects as if the inquest had not previously been begun except that any requirement to view the body shall not apply.

7. (1) For the purposes of this Order a certificate issued by or on behalf of the officer commanding Her Majesty's forces in the Territory, stating that at a time specified in the certificate a person so specified either was or was not a member of Her Majesty's forces shall in any proceedings in any court of the Territory be sufficient evidence of the fact so stated unless the contrary is proved.

Evidence.

(2) For the purposes of this Order a certificate issued by or on behalf of the officer commanding Her Majesty's forces in the Territory, stating as respects a person specified in the certificate, —

(a) that he has been charged before a service court with the homicide of a deceased person or is detained in custody by an authority of the United Kingdom with a view to being so charged; or

(b) that he has been tried, at a time and place specified in the certificate, by a service court for a crime so specified,

shall in any proceedings in any court of the Territory be conclusive evidence of the facts so stated.

(3) Where a person is charged with an offence against the law of the Territory and at the time when the offence is alleged to have been committed he was a member of Her Majesty's forces or a member of a civilian component of any of those forces, a certificate issued by or on behalf of the officer commanding Her Majesty's forces in the Territory, stating that the alleged offence, if committed by him, arose out of and in the course of his duty as a member of Her Majesty's forces or that component, as the case may be, shall in any such proceedings as aforesaid be sufficient evidence of that fact unless the contrary is proved.

8. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 2 of the British Guiana (United Kingdom Forces) Order 1964(a) are revoked.

Revocation.

N. E. Leigh.

(a) S. I. 1964/1193 (1964 II, p. 2771).

THE SCHEDULE

Section 2.

Aden	Grenada
Basutoland	Hong Kong
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Kamaran
British Antarctic Territory	Kuria Muria Islands
British Guiana	Mauritius
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	Perim
Cayman Islands	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno
Central and Southern Line Islands	St. Helena
Dominica	St. Lucia
Falkland Islands (Colony and Dependencies)	St.. Vincent
Fiji	Seychelles
Gibraltar	Swaziland
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony	Turks and Caicos Islands.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order makes provision withdrawing the jurisdiction of the civil courts of certain colonial territories to try members of Her Majesty's forces, or of a civilian component of those forces, for offences against the law of the territory committed whilst on duty and for certain offences committed whilst off duty.

Ref. 2362.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1965 No. 1530

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

The Colonial Probates Act Application Order 1965

Made - - - - - 3rd August 1965
 Laid before Parliament 9th August 1965
 Coming into Operation 10th August 1965

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 3rd day of August 1965

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas Her Majesty is satisfied that the legislatures of the countries and territories specified in Schedule 1 hereto have made adequate provision for the recognition of Probates and Letters of Administration granted by courts within the United Kingdom:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by the Colonial Probates Act 1892(a), the Colonial Probates (Protected States and Mandated Territories) Act 1927(b), the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1890 and 1913(c) or otherwise in Her Majesty is vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Colonial Probates Act Application Order 1965 and shall come into operation on 10th August 1965. Citation, commencement and interpretation.

(2) The Interpretation Act 1889(d) shall apply for the purpose of interpreting this Order as it applies for the purpose of interpreting an Act of Parliament.

2. The Colonial Probates Act 1892 shall apply to the countries and territories specified in Schedule 1 to this Order. Application of Act.

3. The Orders specified in Schedule 2 to this Order are hereby revoked. Revocation.

W. G. Agnew.

 (a) 55 & 56 Vict. c. 6.

(b) 17 & 18 Geo. 5. c. 43.

(c) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 37 and 3 & 4 Geo. 5. c. 16.

(d) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

SCHEDULE 1

Article 2.

Aden	British Solomon Islands Protectorate
Alberta	British Sovereign Base Areas in Cyprus
Antigua	Brunei
Australian Capital Territory	Cayman Islands
Bahamas	Ceylon
Barbados	Christmas Island (Australian)
Basutoland	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Cyprus (Republic)
Bermuda	Dominica
British Antarctic Territory	Falkland Islands Colony
British Columbia	Falkland Islands Dependencies
British Guiana	Fiji
British Honduras	Gambia

Ghana	Papua
Gibraltar	Prince Edward Island
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	Queensland
Grenada	St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla
Hong Kong	St. Helena
Jamaica	St. Lucia
Kenya	St. Vincent
Manitoba	Saskatchewan
Malawi	Seychelles
Malaysia	Sierra Leone
Montserrat	South Australia
New Brunswick	Southern Rhodesia
New Guinea (Trust Territory)	Swaziland Protectorate
New South Wales	Tanzania
New Zealand	Tasmania
Newfoundland	Trinidad and Tobago
Nigeria	Turks and Caicos Islands
Norfolk Island	Uganda
Northern Territory of Australia	Victoria
North-West Territories of Canada	Virgin Islands
Nova Scotia	Western Australia
Ontario	Zambia

SCHEDULE 2

Article 3.

ORDERS REVOKED

<i>Date on which Order made</i>	<i>Countries or territories to which Order applied</i>	<i>References</i>
30th January 1893	New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand, Gibraltar and British Honduras.	Rev. I, p. 22: 1893, p. 1.
15th March 1893	Hong Kong, Western Australia and Ontario.	Rev. I, p. 23: 1893, p. 2.
16th May 1893	British Guiana, the Gold Coast, South Australia and the Straits Settlements.	Rev. I, p. 23: 1893, p. 3.
23rd November 1893	Bahama Islands.	Rev. I, p. 24: 1893, p. 4.
29th January 1894	Barbados and Tasmania.	S. R. & O. 1894/73 (Rev. I, p. 24: 1894, p. 1).
30th April 1894	Fiji.	S. R. & O. 1894/117 (Rev. I, p. 25: 1894, p. 2).
27th June 1894	Trinidad and Tobago.	S. R. & O. 1894/160 (Rev. I, p. 25: 1894, p. 3).
18th July 1894	Jamaica.	S. R. & O. 1894/178 (Rev. I, p. 26: 1894, p. 4).
3rd October 1895	Falkland Islands.	S. R. & O. 1895/405 (Rev. I, p. 27: 1895, p. 2).
6th March 1896	Leeward Islands and Dominica.	S. R. & O. 1896/194 (Rev. I, p. 27: 1896, p. 1).
26th October 1896	British Columbia.	S. R. & O. 1896/960 (Rev. I, p. 28: 1896, p. 2).
26th October 1896	Nova Scotia.	S. R. & O. 1896/961 (Rev. I, p. 28: 1896, p. 3).
27th November 1896	Manitoba.	S. R. & O. 1896/1083 (Rev. I, p. 29: 1896, p. 4).
18th May 1897	North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada.	S. R. & O. 1897/556 (Rev. I, p. 29: 1897, p. 1).
3rd February 1898	Grenada.	S. R. & O. 1898/124 (Rev. I, p. 30: 1898, p. 1).
19th May 1898	St. Vincent.	S. R. & O. 1898/412 (Rev. I, p. 30: 1898, p. 2).
19th May 1899	Queensland.	S. R. & O. 1899/449 (Rev. I, p. 31: 1899 II, p. 1415).

<i>Date on which Order made</i>	<i>Countries or territories to which Order applied</i>	<i>References</i>
29th January 1900	St. Helena.	S. R. & O. 1900/88 (Rev. I, p. 31: 1900, p. 1).
20th May 1903	Newfoundland.	S. R. & O. 1903/414 (Rev. I, p. 32: 1903 I, p. 2).
11th February 1913	Alberta and Saskatchewan.	S. R. & O. 1913/214 (Rev. I, p. 32: 1913 I, p. 1).
30th September 1914	Papua.	S. R. & O. 1914/1473 (Rev. I, p. 34: 1914 I, p. 2).
30th March 1916	Sierra Leone Colony.	S. R. & O. 1916/273 (Rev. I, p. 34: 1916 I, p. 1).
30th March 1916	Sierra Leone and Uganda Protectorates.	S. R. & O. 1916/274 (Rev. I, p. 35: 1916 I, p. 357).
30th March 1916	Zanzibar Protectorate.	S. R. & O. 1916/275 (Rev. I, p. 35: 1916 I, p. 360).
7th September 1916	Nyasaland Protectorate.	S. R. & O. 1916/622 (Rev. I, p. 36: 1916 I, p. 356).
6th November 1916	East Africa, Bechuanaland, Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia and Swaziland Protectorates.	S. R. & O. 1916/818 (Rev. I, p. 37: 1916 I, p. 354).
17th July 1917	Saint Lucia.	S. R. & O. 1917/745 (Rev. I, p. 38: 1917, p. 1).
8th May 1919	Bermudas or Somers Islands.	S. R. & O. 1919/670 (Rev. I, p. 39: 1919 I, p. 1).
17th May 1920	Nigeria Colony.	S. R. & O. 1920/887 (Rev. I, p. 39: 1920 I, p. 2).
17th May 1920	Nigeria Protectorate.	S. R. & O. 1920/888 (Rev. I, p. 40: 1920 I, p. 665).
13th August 1920	Ashanti.	S. R. & O. 1920/1663 (Rev. I, p. 41: 1920 I, p. 1).
14th February 1921	Gambia Colony.	S. R. & O. 1921/263 (Rev. I, p. 41: 1921, p. 1).
22nd December 1921	Ceylon.	S. R. & O. 1921/2003 (Rev. I, p. 42: 1921, p. 2).
15th June 1928	Federated Malay States.	S. R. & O. 1928/496 (Rev. I, p. 42: 1928, p. 1).
7th May 1929	Tanganyika Territory.	S. R. & O. 1929/393 (Rev. I, p. 45: 1929, p. 3).
27th February 1930	Western Samoa.	S. R. & O. 1930/123 (Rev. I, p. 46: 1930, p. 2).
28th July 1930	Johore.	S. R. & O. 1930/654 (Rev. I, p. 47: 1930, p. 1).
21st July 1932	Norfolk Island.	S. R. & O. 1932/605 (Rev. I, p. 47: 1932, I, p. 1).
31st January 1936	Basutoland.	S. R. & O. 1936/78 (Rev. I, p. 48: 1936 I, p. 8).
17th November 1939	Kedah, Kelantan, Perlis, Trengganu, Brunei, North Borneo and Sarawak.	S. R. & O. 1939/1701 (Rev. I, p. 48: 1939 I, p. 1).
17th November 1939	British Solomon Islands and Gambia Protectorates, Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, Somaliland Protectorate, Cameroons and Togoland under British Mandate.	S. R. & O. 1939/1702 (Rev. I, p. 50: 1939 I, p. 2).
17th November 1939	Aden, Cayman Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Cyprus, Seychelles and Gilbert and Ellice Islands.	S. R. & O. 1939/1703 (Rev. I, p. 51: 1939 I, p. 4).
21st December 1950	New Brunswick.	S. I. 1950/2097 (1950 I, p. 1).

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

The Colonial Probates Act 1892 provides for the recognition by courts in the United Kingdom of Probates and Letters of Administration granted by courts in those countries or territories in the Commonwealth to which the Act has been applied by Order in Council.

This Order consolidates in one Order, taking account of constitutional and nominal changes, the provisions of previous Orders applying the Act, except that it also applies the Act to the Australian Capital Territory, the British Antarctic Territory, the Falkland Islands Dependencies, the Northern Territory of Australia, Prince Edward Island and the Trust Territory of New Guinea and does not apply it to Western Samoa, the former Somaliland Protectorate (now part of Somalia) or the former Southern Cameroons (now part of the Republic of Cameroon).

Ref. 0783.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIV.

31 DECEMBER, 1965.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS

Miss Shirley Berntsen, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department 19.11.65.

Miss Dwenda Elizabeth Finlayson, Messenger, Secretariat 22.11.65.

Miss Alice Miranda, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department 5.11.65.

Michael O'Farrell, Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia, on contract 10.11.65.

Dr. William Parker, M.B., Ch.B. Medical Officer, South Georgia, on contract 10.11.65.

Dr. David Mason Armstrong Taylor, M.B., B.S., to be Medical Officer, Falkland Islands, on contract 30.10.65.

ACTING APPOINTMENTS

Mrs. Freda Alazia acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat, from 8.3.65 to 17.9.65.

Terence James Carey acting Assistant Superintendent, Power and Electrical Department from 19.4.65 to 29.10.65.

Leslie John Halliday acting Postmaster from 19.4.65 to 29.10.65.

Douglas Roy Morrison acting Assistant Colonial Secretary from 8.3.65 to 17.9.65.

TRANSFER

James Stanley Smith transferred from Clerk, Post Office to Clerk, Public Works Department Store, 17.11.65.

NOTICES

No. 48. 5th November, 1965.

Immigration Ordinance 1965

In accordance with Section 3 His Excellency the Governor has appointed

JOHN BOUND, E.D., J.P.,

to act as Immigration Officer with effect from 15th November, 1965.

Gazette Notice No. 31 of the 16th June, 1965 is hereby cancelled.

Ref. 0837/II.

No. 49. 24th November, 1965.

Inquiry into the need for the replacement of the m.v. "Philomel".

Any person, persons or organisation wishing to submit views, either orally or in writing to the Commissioner should submit such views or apply for an interview not later than the 11th January, 1966. Acceptance of such views shall be at the discretion of the Commissioner.

All correspondence should be addressed to—
The Commissioner,

Inquiry into the replacement of m.v. "Philomel",
The Secretariat,
Stanley.

Ref. 2189/II.

No. 50. 25th November, 1965.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 9 of 18th January, 1965, the following name is hereby added to the list of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY.

<i>Medical Practitioner</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>	<i>Year</i>
TAYLOR, David Mason	M.B., B.S.	1961.
Armstrong		

Ref. 1326/II.

**CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER
FOR THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

Mr. Benjamin Samuel Shapiro has been appointed Counsellor (Commercial) at the Canadian Embassy, Montevideo, and Canadian Government Trade Commissioner for the Falkland Islands with effect from the 17th September, 1965.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance

It is hereby notified for general information that the following subsequent entry relating to Patent No. 4281, in the Falkland Islands Register of Patents was made by me on the 5th day of November, 1965.

Subsequent Entry.

<i>No. of application</i> ...	4379.
<i>Name of applicant</i> ...	Cosden Oil & Chemical Co.
<i>Address of applicant</i> ...	Big Spring, Texas, United States of America.
<i>No. of grant in the United Kingdom</i> ...	993,340.
<i>Nature of Invention</i> ...	Method and Apparatus for Con- tinuous Exothermic Reactions.
<i>Period of extension</i> ...	One year.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following subsequent entry relating to Patent No. 4307, in the Falkland Islands Register of Patents was made by me on the 5th day of November, 1965.

Subsequent Entry.

<i>No. of application</i> ...	4378.
<i>Name of applicant</i> ...	Philip Morris Incorporated.
<i>Address of applicant</i> ...	100 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York, United States of America.
<i>No. of grant in the United Kingdom</i> ...	939,088.
<i>Nature of Invention</i> ...	Plastics Cigarette Container.
<i>Period of extension</i> ...	One year.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

PROBATE

**In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)**

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Gregor Brechin, deceased, of Southampton, England, who died on the 15th day of February, 1964.

WHEREAS Timothy John Dobbys, Attorney for Teresa Mary Brechin, widow of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th November, 1965.
S.C. 25/65.

**In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)**

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of William Harvey, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 13th day of August, 1965.

WHEREAS Agnes Ruth Blyth, daughter of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th November, 1965.
S.C. 28/65.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

Attention is drawn to the item appearing under this heading in issue No. 11 of Vol. LXXIV wherein it was stated that "Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations 1965" should be entered in the Index.

The item should read "Public Health Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations" and should therefore be entered under "Public Health".

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation—

1965	Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance 11/65.
1965	Firearms Ordinance 12/65.
1965	Supplementary Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance 13/65.
1965*	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964-65) Ordinance 6/65.
1965*	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1965-66) Ordinance 5/65.
1965	Court Fees (Civil Cases) (Amendment) Rule 1/65.
1965	Administration of Estates (Amendment) Rule 2/65.
1965	Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order 3/65.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 23rd day of December, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1965.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
To amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960. Title.

(1st January, 1966) Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.

P. 117 1960 Gazette

2. Subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows — Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

- (a) by deleting the words "Fourth Schedule" in the proviso to the definition of "Partial disablement" and substituting the words "Third Schedule";
- (b) by deleting the definition of "Seaman";
- (c) by deleting the words "Fourth Schedule" in the proviso to the definition of "Total disablement" and substituting the words "Third Schedule";
- (d) by deleting the definition of "Workman" and substituting the following definition —

"WORKMAN", subject to section 20 and the proviso hereto, means any person who has, either before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship or otherwise with an employer, whether by way of manual labour, clerical work, or otherwise, and whether the contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing and whether the remuneration is calculated by time or by work done or otherwise:

Provided that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance —

- (a) any person employed otherwise than by way of manual labour whose earnings exceed twice the prevailing labourer's basic wage; or
 - (b) a person whose employment is of a casual nature and who is employed otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being a person employed for the purpose of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
 - (c) an outworker; or
 - (d) any person in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown; or
 - (e) a member of the employer's family dwelling in his house; or
 - (f) any person employed by any one employer in domestic work about a private house who is not living in that house or in accommodations provided by the employer and who is employed in such work for less than eight hours in a week; or
 - (g) any class of persons whom the Governor in Council may by Order declare not to be workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance.”;
- (e) by deleting subsection (5).

Repeal and replacement of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

“Employer's liability for compensation for death or incapacity resulting from accident.

3. (1) If in any employment personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment is caused to a workman, his employer shall, subject as hereinafter mentioned, be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance:

Provided that —

- (a) the employer shall not be liable under this Ordinance in respect of any injury which does not incapacitate the workman for a period of at least three days from earning full wages at the work at which he was employed; and
- (b) if it is proved that the injury to a workman is attributable to the serious and wilful misconduct of that workman, any compensation claimed in respect of that injury shall be disallowed:

Provided that where the injury results in the death or serious permanent incapacity, the Commissioner on a consideration of all the circumstances may award the compensation provided by this Ordinance or such part thereof as he shall think fit.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, an accident resulting in the death or serious and permanent incapacity of a workman shall be deemed to arise out of and in the course of his employment, notwithstanding that the workman was at the time when the accident happened acting in contravention of any statutory or other regulation applicable to his employment, or of any orders given by or on behalf of his employer, or that he was acting without instructions from his employer, if such act was done by the workman for the purposes of and in connexion with his employer's trade or business.

(3) No compensation shall be payable under this Ordinance in respect of any incapacity or death resulting from a deliberate self injury.

(4) No compensation shall be payable to a workman in respect of any disease, unless the disease is solely and directly attributable to specific injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

(5) No compensation shall be payable under this Ordinance in respect of any incapacity or death arising from personal injury, if the workman has at any time represented to the employer that he was not suffering or had not previously suffered from that or a similar injury, knowing that the representation was false.

(6) For the purposes of this Ordinance an accident arising in the course of a workman's employment shall be deemed, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, also to have arisen out of that employment.

Occupational
Diseases.

(7) (a) If a workman who becomes disabled by, or dies of, any scheduled disease, was within twenty-four months immediately preceding the disablement or death, employed in any occupation specified in the Fourth Schedule opposite such disease (hereinafter referred to as an "occupational disease") it shall be presumed, unless the contrary is proved, that the disease was due to the nature of such employment, and the workman, or, if he is deceased his dependants, shall be entitled to compensation under this Ordinance as if such disablement or death had been caused by an accident, and the provisions of this Ordinance shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply, unless at the time of entering into the employment the workman wilfully and falsely represented to the employer in writing, in reply to a specific question, that he had not previously suffered from such disease:

Provided that, in no event, shall the workman or his dependants be entitled to compensation in respect of any causation or aggravation of the disease which was due to employment outside the Colony, except in respect of a workman belonging to the Colony employed outside the Colony by his employer within the Colony.

(b) Any compensation payable in respect of an occupational disease shall be payable by the employer employing the workman at the end of the twenty-four monthly period:

Provided however, where the disease is of such a nature as to have been contracted by a gradual process during such twenty-four monthly period, any other employer who employed the workman during such period shall be liable to make contributions to the employer paying compensation. If the employers cannot agree as to the amount of compensation which shall be paid by each, the matter shall be determined by the Commissioner. An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from any such determination by the Commissioner and the provisions of section 36 shall apply to such an appeal in the same manner and to the same extent as it applies to an appeal from an order of the Commissioner.

(c) The workman, if not deceased, and his dependants, shall furnish to the employer primarily liable

to pay compensation, all information as to other persons who employed the workman during the twenty-four monthly period immediately preceding the workman's disablement or death."

Repeal and replacement of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows—

"Amount of compensation.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be as follows—

- (a) where death has resulted from the injury, as specified in the First Schedule;
- (b) where permanent total disablement results from the injury, as specified in the Second Schedule;
- (c) where permanent partial disablement results from the injury, as specified in the Third Schedule;
- (d) where more injuries than one are caused by a single accident and permanent disablement results the amounts of compensation payable in respect of all such injuries shall be aggregated but not so as to exceed in any case the amount which would have been payable in respect of permanent total disablement;
- (e) where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury, a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of the disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter, of an amount equal to one-third of his monthly earnings at the time of the accident:

Provided that—

- (i) where permanent disablement follows a period not exceeding six months of total disablement there shall not be deducted from the lump sum payable in respect of such permanent disablement any half-monthly payments or allowance to which the injured workman is entitled and which he has received from his employer by way of compensation;
- (ii) where permanent disablement follows a period exceeding six months of total or partial temporary disablement there shall be deducted from the lump sum payable in respect of such permanent disablement any half-monthly payments or allowance to which the injured workman is entitled and which he has received from his employer by way of compensation in respect of any period in excess of six months;

And provided also that, if a workman who has been disabled is earning or, in the opinion of the Commissioner is capable of earning, an amount which together with the monthly payment of two-thirds of his earnings at the time of the accident exceeds the workman's earnings at the time of the accident, then the monthly payment may be so adjusted as to provide

that the monthly payments as compensation together with the amount of his earnings or the earnings he could receive, shall not exceed the sum total of the workman's earnings at the time of the accident;

And provided further that if the disablement ceases before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month an amount proportionate to the duration of the disablement during that half month."

5. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Repeal of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

6. Subsection (5) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by deleting all words between the word "therefrom" in the second line thereof and the word "and" in the third line thereof, and by substituting the words "the reasonable expenses for the burial of the deceased workman and the reasonable expenses of medical attention on the deceased workman not exceeding in all an amount equal to six months' wages,".

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

7. Section 33 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of all words and figures commencing with "in subsection (3)" in lines five and six thereof and ending with the word and figure "section 7" in line six thereof and substituting therefor the word and figure "section 6".

Amendment of section 33 of the principal Ordinance.

8. Section 34 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

Repeal and replacement of section 34 of the principal Ordinance.

"Application to persons employed on ships.

34. (1) This Ordinance shall apply to masters, seamen and apprentices to the sea service, provided that such persons are workmen within the meaning of this Ordinance, and are members of the crew of any ship registered in the Colony or of any other British ship or vessel of which the owner, or (if there is more than one owner) the managing owner, or manager resides or has his principal place of business in the Colony, subject to the following modifications —

- (a) the notice of accident and the claim for compensation may, except where the person injured is the master, be given to the master of the ship as if he were the employer, but where the accident happened and the incapacity commenced on board the ship it shall not be necessary to give any notice of the accident;
- (b) in the case of the death of the master, seaman or apprentice, the application for compensation shall be made within three months after news of the death has been received by the claimant;
- (c) whenever in the course of any legal proceeding under this Ordinance the testimony of any witness is required in relation to the subject matter of the proceeding, then, upon due proof that the witness cannot be found in the Colony, any deposition which the witness may have previously made on oath in relation to the same subject matter before any justice or magistrate in Her Majesty's dominions or in any place where Her Majesty exercises jurisdiction or before any British Consular Officer elsewhere and which, if the proceeding had been under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, would have been admissible in such proceeding by virtue of sections 691 and 695 of that Act,

shall be admissible in evidence subject to similar conditions as are laid down in the said sections 691 and 695;

- (d) in case of the death of a master, seaman or apprentice leaving no dependants, no compensation shall be payable, if the owner of the ship is under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, liable to pay expenses of burial;
- (e) the periodical payment shall not be payable in respect of the period during which the owner of the ship is, under any law in force for the time being in the Colony relating to merchant shipping, liable to defray the expenses of maintenance of the injured master, seaman or apprentice.

(2) This Ordinance shall also apply to any person not being a master, seaman or apprentice to the sea service, employed on board any such ship as is mentioned in this section, if he is so employed for the purposes of the ship or of any passengers or cargo or mails carried by the ship, and if he is otherwise a workman within the meaning of this Ordinance.

(3) In this section unless the context otherwise requires —

“MASTER” in relation to a ship means the ship's husband or other person to whom the management of the ship is entrusted by or on behalf of the owner;

“PORT” includes place;

“SEAMAN” includes every person (except masters, pilots, and apprentices duly indentured and registered), employed or engaged in any capacity on board any ship;

“SHIP” includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars;

“VESSEL” includes any ship or boat, or any other description of vessel used in navigation.”.

9. The First Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed.

10. The Schedules to the principal Ordinance are hereby amended —

- (a) by the deletion of the First Schedule;
- (b) by re-heading the “Second Schedule” “Third Schedule” and “Fourth Schedule” as the “First Schedule” “Second Schedule” and “Third Schedule” respectively; and
- (c) by the addition of the following new Schedule —

FOURTH SCHEDULE
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

List of diseases and toxic substances.

Poisoning by lead, its alloys or compounds and their sequelæ.

List of corresponding trades, industries or processes.

Handling of ore containing lead, including fine shot in zinc factories. Casting of old zinc and lead in ingots. Manufacture of articles made of cast lead or of lead alloys. Employment in the polygraphic industries. Manufacture of lead compounds. Manufacture and repair of electric accumulators. Preparation and use of enamels containing lead. Polishing by means of lead files or putty powder with a lead content. All painting operations involving the preparation and manipulation of coating substances, cements or colouring substances containing lead pigments.

Repeal of First Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedules to the principal Ordinance.

Poisoning by mercury, its amalgams and compounds and their sequelæ.	Handling of mercury ore. Manufacture of mercury compounds. Manufacture of measuring and laboratory apparatus. Preparation of raw material for the hat-making industry. Hot gilding. Use of mercury pumps in the manufacture of incandescent lamps. Manufacture of fulminate of mercury primers.
Anthrax infection.	Work in connexion with animals infected with anthrax. Handling of animal carcasses or parts of such carcasses including hides, hoofs and horns. Loading and unloading or transport of merchandise.
Silicosis with or without pulmonary tuberculosis, provided that silicosis is an essential factor in causing the resultant incapacity or death.	Industries or processes recognised by national law or regulations as involving exposure to the risk of silicosis.
Phosphorus poisoning by phosphorus or its compounds, and its sequelæ	Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of phosphorus or its compounds.
Arsenic poisoning by arsenic or its compounds, and its sequelæ.	Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of arsenic or its compounds.
Poisoning by benzene or its homologues, their nitro- and amido-derivatives, and its sequelæ.	Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of benzene or its homologues, of their nitro- and amido-derivatives.
Poisoning by the halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons of the aliphatic series.	Any process involving the production, liberation or utilisation of halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons of the aliphatic series designated by national laws or regulations.
Pathological manifestations due to — (a) radium and other radio-active substances; (b) X-rays.	Any process involving exposure to the action of radium, radio-active substances or X-rays.
Primary epitheliomatous cancer of the skin.	Any process involving the handling or use of tar, pitch, bitumen, mineral oil, paraffin, or the compounds, products or residues of these substances.

II. The Governor may by order published in the Gazette, at any time add to, vary or amend the Fourth Schedule.

Governor may amend Schedule 4 by Order.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0038/C/IV.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 21st day of December, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 12



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To amend and consolidate the law as to
Firearms.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Firearms Ordinance 1965".

2. In this Ordinance—

"CAPE PEMBROKE PENINSULA" means that piece of land lying north of Hooker's Point and extending west to Engineer Point and east to Cape Pembroke.

"EXEMPTED FIREARM" means a firearm kept only for display purposes of an historical or interesting nature for which a certificate of exemption from licensing has been issued by the Superintendent of Police.

"FIREARM" means any lethal barrelled weapon of any description from which any shot bullet or other missile can be discharged and includes any prohibited weapon whether it is such a lethal weapon or not, any component part of such lethal or prohibited weapon and any accessory to any such weapon designed or adapted to diminish the noise or flash caused by firing the weapon.

"FIREARMS DEALER" means a person who by way of trade or business manufactures sells transfers repairs tests or proves firearms.

"IMITATION FIREARM" means anything which has the appearance of being a firearm whether or not it is capable of discharging any shot bullet or other missile.

"LICENCE" means a licence to possess and use a firearm issued by the Superintendent of Police.

"POLICE OFFICER" includes a Police Constable.

"PROHIBITED AMMUNITION" means any ammunition containing or designed or adapted to contain any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

"PROHIBITED WEAPON" means (a) any firearm which is so designed or adapted that if pressure is applied to the trigger, missiles continue to be discharged until pressure is removed from the trigger or the magazine containing the missiles is empty or (b) any weapon of whatever description designed or adapted for the discharge of any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

"PUBLIC PLACE" means any street, road, footway or open and public place in Stanley to which the public have or are permitted to have access.

"REGISTERED" in relation to a firearms dealer means registered with the Superintendent of Police.

"STANLEY COMMON" means land outside Stanley, bounded on the north by Stanley and Stanley Harbour east to Hooker's Point; on the west by a line drawn from Moody Brook Bridge to the Stone Corral thence to the estuary of Mullet Creek Stream; on the south and east by the sea.

"SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE" includes the officer acting in that behalf at Stanley.

PART I

LICENCES

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no person shall purchase, acquire, or have in his possession any firearm to which this part of the Ordinance applies without holding a licence in force at the time or otherwise than as authorised by such licence.

Purchase or possession of firearms and ammunition without a licence.

(2) Any person who purchases or is in possession of any firearm without a licence or fails to comply with the conditions of such licence shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

4. (1) An application for the grant of a licence shall be made on the form issued for that purpose by the Superintendent of Police and shall state such particulars as may be required.

Grant, renewal, variation or revocation of licence.

(2) A licence shall be granted by the Superintendent of Police if he is satisfied that the applicant has good reason for having in his possession the firearm in respect of which the application is made and can be permitted to have the same without danger to the public peace or safety:

Provided that a licence shall not be granted to a person whom the Superintendent of Police has reason to believe to be of intemperate habits or unsound mind or to be for any reason unfitted to be entrusted with any firearm.

(3) A licence shall specify the conditions (if any) subject to which it is held and the description and number of the firearms to which it relates.

(4) An applicant shall pay the sum of ten shillings for the first firearm and two shillings and six pence for each additional firearm upon the grant of a licence.

(5) A licence shall unless previously revoked or cancelled continue in force for one year from the date when it was granted or last renewed.

(6) The Superintendent of Police may at any time by notice in writing vary the conditions subject to which the licence is held and may by notice require the holder to deliver up the licence to him within 21 days of the date of the notice for the purpose of amending the conditions therein specified.

(7) The Superintendent of Police may revoke a licence if —

- (a) he is satisfied that the holder is of intemperate habits or unsound mind or is otherwise unfitted to be entrusted with a firearm; or
- (b) the holder fails to comply with a notice under sub-section (6) of this section requiring him to deliver up the certificate.

(8) Any person aggrieved by a refusal of the Superintendent of Police to grant him a licence or renew a licence or by the revocation of a licence may appeal to the Supreme Court.

(9) The Superintendent of Police shall, when he revokes a licence, by notice in writing require the holder to surrender the licence and if the holder fails to do so within 21 days of the date of the notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

(10) Any person who makes a statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or any other person the grant of a licence shall be liable for each offence on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine.

Exemptions.

5. The following shall be exempt from the requirements of section 3 of this Ordinance —

(1) A registered firearms dealer or his servant in the ordinary course of that business.

(2) A person who has been granted a permit by the Superintendent of Police to have in his possession a slaughtering instrument of an approved design.

(3) A member of Her Majesty's forces or a member of the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to such member in the course of his official duties.

(4) A member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force in respect of any firearm certified by the Commanding Officer thereof as being used or carried by such member in the performance of his duty.

(5) Falkland Islands Defence Force Small Bore Rifle Club provided that the firearms in the possession of the Club shall remain in the Club buildings and rifle range only.

(6) A person in the service of the Government or the British Antarctic Survey having in his possession any firearm for the necessary performance of his duty such possession being specially authorised by the Head of his Department: provided the authorisation has the written agreement of the Superintendent of Police.

(7) A person possessing an exempted firearm for which a certificate of exemption has been obtained.

(8) Persons using firearms during any organised competition or practice on a rifle range or in any area approved for such purposes by the Superintendent of Police.

(9) Members of the Boys' Brigade provided that small bore firearms in the possession of the Boys' Brigade shall remain in the Defence Force Drill Hall.

Production of licence.

6. (1) Any police officer or customs officer may demand the production of a licence from a person whom he believes to be in possession of a firearm.

(2) If any person upon whom a demand is so made fails to produce the licence or to permit the police officer or customs officer to read the licence or to show that he is exempt from holding a licence under section 5 of this Ordinance, the police officer or customs officer may seize and detain the firearm and may require that person to declare to him immediately his name and address.

(3) Any person who refuses so to declare his name and address or fails to give his true name and address shall be liable on

summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 and the police officer or customs officer may apprehend without warrant any person who refuses so to declare his name or address or whom he suspects of intending to abscond.

7. (1) No person shall by way of trade or business —
- (a) manufacture, sell, transfer, repair, test, or prove; or
 - (b) expose for sale or transfer or have in his possession for sale, transfer, repair, test, or prove any firearms unless he is registered as a firearms dealer.

Penalty for manufacturing etc. firearms without being registered.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section or makes any statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or some other person the grant of a permit shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

8. (1) The Superintendent of Police shall keep a register of firearms dealers and shall enter therein such particulars as may be required by him of any person applying for registration:

Registration of firearms dealers.

Provided that the Superintendent of Police may refuse to register an applicant if he is satisfied that the applicant cannot be permitted to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety.

(2) An annual fee of £1 shall be paid by each registered firearms dealer.

(3) The Superintendent of Police may after giving reasonable notice to any person whose name is on the register if satisfied that that person —

- (a) is no longer carrying on business as a firearms dealer; or
- (b) cannot be permitted to continue to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety

cause the name of that person to be removed from the register.

(4) Any person aggrieved by a refusal by the Superintendent of Police to register him as a firearms dealer or by the removal of his name from the register may appeal to the Supreme Court.

(5) Any person who for the purpose of procuring the registration of himself or any other person as a firearms dealer makes any statement which he knows to be false he shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

9. (1) A registered firearms dealer shall provide and keep a register of transactions and shall within 24 hours of each transaction enter such particulars relative thereto as may be required by any regulation made under this Ordinance or by the Superintendent of Police.

Register of transactions in firearms.

(2) A registered firearms dealer shall allow the Superintendent of Police at all reasonable times to inspect all stock in hand and the register required to be kept as aforesaid.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with any provisions of this section or knowingly makes any false entry in the said register shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

10. When a registered firearms dealer is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance or an offence against the Customs Ordinance relating to the import or export of firearms the Court may order that his name be removed from the register and that any stock in hand in the business may be forfeit disposed of by sale or otherwise as may be directed by the Court:

Offence by registered firearms dealer.

Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal to the Supreme Court and the Court may suspend the order pending the appeal.

PART II

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS AS TO FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

Prohibited firearms and ammunition.

11. Any person who shall manufacture, sell, transfer, procure, or otherwise have in his possession any prohibited firearm or ammunition without the written permission of the Governor the Admiralty the Army Council or the Air Council or who shall fail to comply with any condition imposed in respect thereof shall be liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine.

Restriction on sale of or purchase of firearms by young persons.

12. (1) No person under the age of 17 years shall purchase or hire or borrow or receive as a gift any firearm other than an air gun and no person shall sell or give or let on hire any firearm unless it be an air gun to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 17 years.

(2) No person under the age of 14 years shall accept as a gift or borrow or have in his possession any firearm including an air gun and no person shall give or lend or part with the possession of any such firearm to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 14 years.

(3) Notwithstanding subsections (1) and (2) of this section any member of the Boys' Brigade or the Girls' Brigade over the age of 12 years may use a firearm in the presence of an officer of his or her Brigade for target practice at a recognised small bore range.

(4) Any person contravening any provision of this section shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Lending of firearms.

13. Any person who lends a firearm to a person not licensed to carry a firearm shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

Prohibition on sale etc. to drunk or insane persons.

14. Any person who sells or transfers any firearm or ammunition to, or repairs proves or tests any firearm or ammunition for, any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be drunk or of unsound mind shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or for a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months.

Penalty for possessing firearms with intent to injure.

15. Any person who has in his possession any firearms or ammunition with intent by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property or to enable any other person by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property shall whether or not any injury to person or property has been caused be guilty of felony and on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.

Penalty for use and possession of firearms or imitation firearms in certain cases.

16. Any person who makes or attempts to make any use whatever of a firearm or imitation firearm with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detention of himself or any other person shall on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.

Provisions as to shortening guns and converting imitation firearms into firearms.

17. Any person who shall shorten the barrel of a smooth bore firearm to a length of less than 20 inches or shall convert into a firearm any thing which though having the appearance of being a firearm is so constructed as to be incapable of discharging any missile through the barrel thereof shall for each offence be liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine not exceeding £100 or both such fine and imprisonment or on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £50 or both such fine and imprisonment.

18. Any person who discharges any firearm in a public place other than a shot gun or air gun on Stanley Common or Cape Pembroke Peninsula shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25.

Discharging firearms.

19. Any person who discharges a firearm without having in his possession a licence issued under Part I of this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25.

PART III

GENERAL

20. (1) When a person is convicted of any offence against Part I of this Ordinance the Court may make such order as to the forfeiture and disposal of the firearm or ammunition as it may think fit and may cancel the licence held by the person convicted.

Forfeiture of firearms and cancellation of licence.

(2) Whenever the Court shall cancel a licence the Superintendent of Police shall by notice in writing require the holder to surrender it and should the holder fail to do so within 21 days from the date of such notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

21. (1) A Judge, Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace may if satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against this Ordinance has been, is being or is about to be committed grant a search warrant authorising any police officer named therein —

Search for and disposal of firearms or ammunition.

- (a) to enter at any time any premises or place named in the warrant, if necessary by force, and to search the premises or place and every person found therein; and
- (b) to seize and detain any firearms or ammunition which he may find on the premises or place or on any such person in respect of which he has reasonable grounds for suspecting that an offence under this Ordinance has been, is being or is about to be committed; and
- (c) if the premises are those of a registered firearms dealer to examine any books relating to the business.

(2) The police officer may arrest without warrant any person found on the premises whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

(3) The Court may order any firearm or ammunition seized and detained by a police officer under this Ordinance to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of.

22. Summary proceedings for an offence under this Ordinance shall not be instituted more than six months after commission of the offence.

Summary proceedings.

23. (1) The Governor may by Proclamation prohibit the exportation of firearms or ammunition to any country or place therein.

Power of Governor as to Proclamations and Regulations.

(2) Any person who contravenes the terms of any Proclamation shall be liable on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 for each firearm or parcel of ammunition in respect of which the offence is committed or both such fine and imprisonment.

(3) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the effective administration of this Ordinance.

24. This Ordinance shall come into force on a date to be published by notice in the Gazette.

Application.

25. The Firearms Ordinance 1948, The Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1960, The Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1962 and the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1965 are hereby repealed.

Repeals —
 No. 10 of 1948.
 No. 8 of 1960.
 No. 7 of 1962.
 No. 1 of 1965.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1896/A.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 14th day of December, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 13



1965

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1964-65 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1964.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS				
III.	Audit	1,014	2	7
IV.	Aviation	3,616	17	3
IX.	Military	29	9	3
X.	Miscellaneous	21,925	14	4
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	3,699	4	2
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	972	3	0
		£ 31,257	10	7
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare	2,405	6	5
	Total Expenditure	£ 33,662	17	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1965

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1965, and the thirtieth day of June, 1966.

Date of commencement.

[1st July, 1965]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965.

Appropriation of
£72,900 for service
of the year ending 30th
June, 1966.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the thirtieth day of June, 1966, a sum not exceeding Seventy-two thousand nine hundred pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1965, to the thirtieth day of June, 1966.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General A. Personal Emoluments ... B. Other Charges ... C. Special Expenditure ... Total Expenditure £	 22,043 42,157 8,700 72,900

Promulgated by the Governor on the 31st day of December, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/F.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1965

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1964-65 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1964.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Falkland Islands Dependencies for the period first day of July, 1964 to the thirtieth day of June, 1965.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period first day of July, 1964, to the thirtieth day of June, 1965, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

HEAD OF SERVICE	AMOUNT
South Georgia Expenditure - Special ...	£12,575 3s. 0d.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 31st day of December, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/E.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)

RULES

(under section 69 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 3. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 69 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Rules —

Citation and commencement.
Revised Edition
Vol. II. p. 128.

1. (1) These Rules may be cited as the Court Fees (Civil Cases) (Amendment) Rules, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Court Fees (Civil Cases) Rules hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

(2) These Rules shall come into operation on the 30th day of October, 1965.

Replacement of the First Schedule to the principal Rules.

2. For the First Schedule to the principal Rules the following shall be substituted —

"FIRST SCHEDULE

Rule 2.

ITEM	FEE		
	£	s.	d.
1. On sealing writ	5	0	0
2. On filing a divorce petition	5	0	0
3. On presenting a petition except where Fee 2 is payable ...	4	0	0
4. On sealing an originating notice of motion	6	0	0
5. On amending a writ, petition, or originating notice of motion	10	0	
6. For citation, first (divorce)	1	0	0
7. For citation, second and subsequent	14	0	
8. On entering reply (divorce)	1	0	0
9. For certifying copy of divorce petition	5	0	
10. On filing affidavit	5	0	
11. For each witness summoned	5	0	
12. On entering defence in action	1	0	0
13. On entering reply in action	1	0	0
14. On setting down case for trial	5	0	0
15. Entering or sealing a judgment decree or order	5	0	0
<i>Note — This fee is payable where a judgment, decree or order is made by consent. Where this fee is paid on a decree nisi in a matrimonial cause no fee is payable on the decree absolute.</i>			
16. On sealing a commission or letters of request for the examination of witnesses abroad	2	0	0
17. On examination of a witness, including a judgment debtor, before an officer of the Court	2	0	0
18. On signing settling or approving an advertisement ...	10	0	
19. For a certificate under the hand of the Judge or the Registrar where no other fee is prescribed	5	0	
20. On a certificate by the Registrar as to a judgment or order	1	0	0
21. For a photographic copy of all or any part of any document, for each photographic sheet:			
(a) not over foolscap size	2	0	
(b) over foolscap size	4	0	
22. For a typewritten copy of any document (subject to a minimum fee of 2s. 6d.)	9		for each folio of 72 words.

	£	s.	d.	
23. On filing a notice of appeal to the Supreme Court and setting the appeal down for hearing	6	0	0	
24. On an application to issue a third party notice	2	0	0	
25. Registration of a judgment under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance 1922 or of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance 1959 ...	1	0	0	
26. On application for leave to issue execution	1	0		
27. On the issue of a warrant of execution	1	0		for every £ of the first £100 and 6d. for every additional £ for which the warrant issues.
28. On the issue of a warrant for possession —				
(1) not for the recovery of a sum of money ...	10	0		
(2) for the recovery of a sum of money in addition to possession	10	0		in addition to 1/- for every £ of the first £100 and 6d. for each additional £ for which the warrant issues.
29. On the issue of a warrant of delivery	1	0		for every £ of the first £100 and 6d. for each additional £ of the value of the goods to be delivered and costs and damages.
30. For an office copy of the Judge's note	1	0		for each folio of 72 words.
31. For leave to appeal to the Privy Council including recognisance and sealing	20	0	0	
32. On filing a notice of appeal to the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal	6	0	0	
33. Taxing costs	1	0		for every £4 or part thereof allowed.
34. Reviewing costs	1	0	0	
35. Warrant for absconding debtors	1	0	0".	

Made by the Governor in Council this 24th day of August, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Rules, but is intended to indicate their general purport).

These rules increase the fees payable in civil proceedings instituted in the Supreme Court, including proceedings in respect of divorce, breach of contract, enforcement of judgments, registration of judgments obtained abroad, appeal to the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal, and appeal to the Privy Council.

Ref. 0831.

Administration of Estates Ordinance (Cap. 1)

RULES

(under section 22 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 1. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Rules —

Citation and commencement.
Revised Edition
Vol. II p. 109.

1. (1) These Rules may be cited as the Administration of Estates (Amendment) Rules, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Administration of Estates Rules, hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

(2) These Rules shall come into operation on the 30th day of October, 1965.

Replacement of the Second Schedule to the principal Rules.

2. For the Second Schedule to the principal Rules the following shall be substituted —

"SECOND SCHEDULE

Rule 3.

PART I

The following fees shall be taken in respect of the non-contentious items set out in this part of this Schedule —

ITEM	FEE		
	£	s.	d.
1. On application for a grant of probate or letters of administration or for resealing such a grant —			
If the net estate is under the value of —			
£			
100	10 0
300	1 0 0
500	1 10 0
1,000	2 10 0
3,000	5 0 0
5,000	6 0 0
7,500	6 15 0
10,000	7 10 0
12,500	8 0 0
15,000	8 5 0
20,000	9 10 0
25,000	10 0 0
30,000	10 10 0
35,000	11 10 0
40,000	12 10 0
45,000	13 10 0
50,000	14 10 0
60,000	16 0 0
75,000	18 0 0
100,000	24 0 0
For every additional £50,000 or any fractional part of £50,000 a further and additional fee of	10 0 0

	£	s.	d.	
2. For making any notation on or amendment to the grant and record after issue, or impounding or revoking a grant, or releasing an impounded grant (inclusive of filing any document, making any order, or preparing any memorandum under the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act 1938)	1	0	0	
3. For the entry or withdrawal of a caveat	2	6		
4. Search for a document filed in the registry including inspection of the registered copy of the will or the original will or any other document	1	0		
5. For a search for a will or letters of administration or other document on behalf of the party applying, in addition to Fee 4— For every year or part of a year			6	
6. For a photograph copy of all or part of any document, for each photographic sheet:				
(a) not over foolscap size	2	0		
(b) over foolscap size	4	0		
7. For a typewritten copy of any document, for each folio or part of a folio (subject to a minimum fee of 2s. 6d.)			9	
8. For the certificate of the Judge or Registrar	2	6		
9. For impressing the seal of the Court on any document	5	0		
10. For producing a proved will to be photographed	1	0	0	
11. For taxing a bill of costs, inclusive of the Registrar's certificate	1	0		for every £4 or part thereof allowed.
12. For summons, order on summons, motion and order on motion	1	0		for every £4 or part thereof allowed.
13. For filing any document, other than one lodged for a grant or resealing or included in Fee 2 or 3	2	6		
14. For pursuing and settling citations, advertisements, oaths, affidavits or other documents—				
For any one document settled	10	0		
For any number of additional documents in the same case at the same time	10	0		

PART II

The following fees shall be taken in respect of the contentious items set out in this part of this Schedule—

ITEM	FEE		
	£	s.	d.
1. On signing, settling, or approving an advertisement	10	0	
2. For taking an affidavit or affirmation or attestation upon honour in lieu of an affidavit or a declaration, for each person making the same	5	0	
And in addition thereto for each exhibit therein referred to and required to be marked	2	0	
3. On settling and sealing a citation	10	0	
4. For a photographic copy of all or part of any document, for each photographic sheet—			
(a) not over foolscap size	2	0	
(b) over foolscap size	4	0	
5. On setting down an action for trial or hearing	4	0	0
6. Hearing fee	4	0	0
7. On entering an appeal to the Court of Appeal—			
From an interlocutory order	3	0	0
From a final order	7	0	0

	£	s.	d.	
8. On drawing up and entering judgment, decrees, and orders	2	0	0	
9. On a reference, investigation, or inquiry, including examination of witnesses, if any — for every hour or part of an hour the officer is occupied		10	0	
10. On a search for an appearance or an affidavit, and inspecting the same		1	0	
11. On any other search including inspection, for each hour or part of an hour occupied		2	6	
12. On sealing a subpoena for witnesses, for each witness ...		10	0	
13. On taxing a bill		1	0	for every £4 or part thereof allowed.
14. On sealing a writ of summons or commencement of action	4	0	0	
15. On sealing a concurrent reward or amended writ ...		5	0	
16. On sealing a writ of execution or attachment		10	0	
17. On bespeaking a request for service out of the jurisdiction		1	0."	

Made by the Governor in Council this 24th day of August, 1965.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Rules, but is intended to indicate their general purport).

These rules vary and extend the fees payable in connexion with non-contentious and contentious probate matters in the Supreme Court, and bring them into line with similar fees charged under the Court Fees (Civil Cases) Rules.

Ref. 0831.

The Pensions Ordinance No. 6 of 1965.

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1965.
2. The following offices are hereby declared to be pensionable offices in the public service of the Colony and the Dependencies:

Provided that the provisions of this Order shall not apply to officers on contract.

COLONY

<i>Department</i>					<i>Office</i>
THE GOVERNOR	...	...	...	...	Orderly and Caretaker Head Gardener
AUDIT	...	...	...	...	Auditor
AVIATION	...	...	...	...	Director of Civil Aviation Pilot Senior Engineer Engineer Hangar Assistant
CUSTOMS AND HARBOUR	...	...	...	...	Collector of Customs and Harbour Master Master, m.v. "Philomel" Mate, m.v. "Philomel" Engineer, m.v. "Philomel" Assistant Engineer, m.v. "Philomel" Engineer, m.v. "Alert"
EDUCATION	...	...	...	...	Superintendent Headmaster, Stanley Schools Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School Assistant Master Assistant Mistress Assistant Teacher Matron/Assistant Mistress
MEDICAL	...	...	...	...	Senior Medical Officer Medical Officer Matron Nursing Sister Nurse Dental Surgeon Dental Technician
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	...	Superintendent Sergeant Senior Constable Constable
POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS	...	...	...	...	Superintendent Postmaster Supervisor Senior Watch Operator/Mechanic Watch Operator Operator/Mechanic, Fox Bay Senior Technician and Broadcasting Engineer Technician Senior Clerk R/T Operator Telephone Operator Telegraph Messenger

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>
POWER AND ELECTRICAL	Superintendent Assistant Superintendent Senior Electrician Electrician Senior Engineman Engineman
PUBLIC WORKS	Superintendent Senior Clerk Supplies Officer Senior Mechanic Mechanic Foreman Carpenter Carpenter Senior Plumber Plumber Metal Worker Senior Mason Mason Yard Foreman and Water Bailiff Peat Officer Motor Driver Filtration Plant Operator Assistant Filtration Plant Operator
SECRETARIAT AND TREASURY	Colonial Secretary Colonial Treasurer Assistant Colonial Secretary & Clerk of Councils Assistant Colonial Treasurer Income Tax Officer Senior Clerk Cashier Head Printer Assistant Printer Messenger
SUPREME COURT	Registrar Supreme Court & Registrar General
ALL DEPARTMENTS	Clerk
DEPENDENCIES	
SOUTH GEORGIA	Administrative Officer Senior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant Junior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic Handyman Meteorological Forecaster Senior W/T Operator Junior W/T Operator

Made by the Governor in Council on the 22nd day of September, 1965.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1171.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1966.

<p>Alazia, Mrs. F., Acting Senior Clerk 51, 175</p> <p>Anderson, Miss A. R., Clerk 35</p> <p>Annual Stock Return 1965-66 200</p> <p>Ashmore, J. H., Acting Senior Medical Officer 1</p> <p>Bennett, S., Acting General Foreman P.W.D. 35</p> <p>Bennett, S., General Foreman P.W.D. 121</p> <p>Betts, R. K., Carpenter P.W.D. 19</p> <p>Binnie, R. E., resignation 131</p> <p>Blake, L. G., Registrar to celebrate marriage 52</p> <p>Board of Health, members 51</p> <p>Butcher, M. G., Engineman 103</p> <p>Carr, D. G., completion of contract 117</p> <p>Castro, Luis H. de Arriado, Cook/Steward, Shackleton House 103</p> <p>Castro, Luis H. de Arriado, appointment terminated 205</p> <p>Cattell, W. H., Watch Operator 103</p> <p>Cattell, W. H., death 121</p> <p>Cheek, J. E., Senior Watch Operator/Mechanic 35</p> <p>Cochrane, A. C. T., Deputy Registrar of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal 45</p> <p>Collings, O. J., Carpenter P.W.D. 121</p> <p>Committees -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Apprenticeship Board 121</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cost of Living Committee - findings 2, 51, 121, 175</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hospital Visiting Committee, members 20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Visiting Justices of the Prison, members 20</p> <p>Councils -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Executive Council - G. C. R. Bounner, Esq., member 103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Executive Council - R. S. Slessor, Esq., temporary member 117, 205</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council - minutes of meeting, Supplement No. 1 - 2/2/66</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Supplement No. 2 - 1/8/66</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Supplement No. 3 - 16/12/66</p> <p>Cronin, D. R., Acting Headmaster 35</p> <p>Desborough, Miss D. D., Telegraph Messenger 35</p> <p>Dixon, G., Plumber P.W.D. 131</p> <p>Education Ordinance - recognised teachers 35</p> <p>Fabre, Monsieur Robert, Consul-General of France 131</p> <p>Felton, Miss S. E., Nurse Probationer 103</p> <p>Finlayson, Miss D. E., Clerk 131</p> <p>Flaxman, Sir H. J. M., Legal Secretary 175</p> <p>Ford, Mrs. G., née Poole, resignation 117</p> <p>Ford, Miss J., confirmation of appointment 117</p> <p>Ford, Miss June, Clerk 51</p> <p>Fuhlendorff, V. E., Acting Senior Telecommunications Technician & Broadcasting Engineer 1</p> <p>Gleadell, L. C., Acting Colonial Secretary 103, 205</p> <p>Gleadell, L. C., Governor's deputy 117, 118</p> <p>Gleadell, L. C., O.A.G. 153, 175</p> <p>Gough, P., Superintendent P.W.D. 19</p> <p>Gutteridge, E. C., Acting Immigration Officer 117, 175</p> <p>Guzman, M. de Arriado, Cook/Steward, Shackleton House 103</p> <p>Harris, L., confirmation of appointment 51</p> <p>Honours, new year 1</p> <p>Hornby, D. M., resignation 45</p> <p>Hoyle, J. A., resignation 103</p> <p>Hyue, Sir Ragnar, resignation 175</p> <p>Index of Legislation 20, 21, 36, 45, 52, 104, 118, 131, 153, 176</p> <p>Instruments -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Admiralty Jurisdiction (F. Is.) Order, 1966 148</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order, 1964 137</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order, 1964 144</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order, 1964 165</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order, 1965 145</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order, 1965 146</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 3) Order, 1965 147</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Merchant Shipping (Registration of Colonial Government Ships) Order, 1963 22</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Shipowners' Liability (Colonial Territories) Order in Council, 1963 25</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">S. I. The Sweden (Extradition) (Extension) Order, 1966 167</p>	<p>Jones, H. D., Acting Senior Engineer 51, 175</p> <p>Jones, Captain W. J., Active list F.I.D.F. 175</p> <p>Leeder, D. S., Camp Teacher 19</p> <p>Lowe, M. B., Camp Teacher 35</p> <p>Luxton, D. K., resignation 205</p> <p>Luxton, H. T., O. i/c Posts & Telecommunications 117, 175</p> <p>MacDonald, C. G., resignation 103</p> <p>Malone, C. M., Medical Officer 103</p> <p>McGill, D. W., Temporary Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia 117</p> <p>McMullen, M. J., stock brand 118</p> <p>McPhee, P., Acting Senior Mechanic 103</p> <p>McPherson, Miss A., resignation 51</p> <p>Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists - list of 19</p> <p>Miller, C. A., Registrar to celebrate marriage 51</p> <p>Ministers for celebrating marriages - list of 2, 117</p> <p>Morrison, P., Acting Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia 121</p> <p>Notices -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administration of Justice Ordinance - Relinquishment 104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Firearms Ordinance 19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations, 1964 52</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pay & Working Rules 175</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Register of Electors 175</p> <p>O'Farrell, M., termination of appointment 117</p> <p>Orders -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">4/65 Post Office Order, 1965 27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/66 Income Tax (Exemption) Order, 1966 52</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/66 Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964 120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/66 Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) Order, 1966 120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">4/66 Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) (No. 2) Order, 1966 176</p> <p>Ordinances, Bills for -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appeals Ordinance, 1966 2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application of Enactments (Repeal) Ordinance, 1966 122</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance, 1966 102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966 129</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Employment of Children Ordinance, 1966 33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966 126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966 172</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966 163</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lotteries (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966 44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Marriage (Enabling) Ordinance, 1966 127</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ordinance, 1966 42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966 174</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966 123</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966 172</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prison Ordinance, 1966 155</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966 128</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Supplementary Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1967 206</p> <p>Ordinances: <i>Colony</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/66 Employment of Children Ordinance, 1966 105</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/66 Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ord., 1966 107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/66 Appeals Ordinance, 1966 109, 153</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">4/66 Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance, 1966 112</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">5/66 Prison Ordinance, 1966 177</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">6/66 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966 185</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">7/66 Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966 188</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">8/66 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966 190</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">9/66 Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ord., 1966 191</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">10/66 Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966 192</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">11/66 Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966 193</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">12/66 British Nationality (Amendment) Ord., 1966 195</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">13/66 Marriage (Enabling) Ordinance, 1966 197</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">14/66 Application of Enactments (Repeal) Ord., 1966 198</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">15/66 Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ord., 1966 199</p> <p><i>Dependencies</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/66 Customs Duties (Validation) Ordinance, 1966 37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/66 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1966-67) Ordinance, 1966 132</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/66 Application of Colony Laws (Repeal) Ordinance, 1966 134</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">4/66 Application of Colony Laws (Amendment and Validation) Ordinance, 1966 135</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">5/66 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1966 154</p>
---	--

INDEX—continued.

Ordinances, Non-disallowance of -

<i>Colony</i>	
7/65 Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	131
8/65 Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965	1
12/65 Firearms Ordinance, 1965	104
13/65 Supplementary Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965	45
2/66 Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ordinance, 1966	205
<i>Dependencies</i>	
3/65 Income Tax (Dependencies) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	35
4/65 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965	35
5/65 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965	103
6/65 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965	103
1/66 Customs Duties (Validation) Ordinance, 1966	131
Pay and Working Rules	48
Peck, Mrs. S., Gaol Matron	103
Peck, T. J., Acting O. i/c Police	35
Peck, T. J., Sergeant	35
Plane, R. H., Assistant Master	19
Plane, Mrs. P. E., Assistant Mistress	19
Powell, C. M., Camp Teacher	19
Probate	20, 36, 45, 52, 104, 122, 153
<i>Proclamations -</i>	
1/66 Legislative Council	101
2/66 Administration of Colony & Dependencies L. C. Gleadell	151
3/66 F.I.D.F. call out	152
4/66 Legislative Council	171
Public holidays	51, 175
Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance	2, 118, 121
<i>Regulations -</i>	
3/64 Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations, 1964	57
1/66 Wireless Telegraphy (Amend.) Regulations, 1966	41
2/66 Wild Animals & Birds (Export) Regulations, 1966	104

Reports -

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1964/65	12
Government Savings Bank 1964/65	5
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1964/65	9
Note Security Fund 1964/65	16, 119
<i>Returns -</i>	
Annual Stock Return for 1965/66	200
Rowlands, H. T., Acting Colonial Treasurer	117, 205
Ruddy, H. B., retirement	117
<i>Rules -</i>	
3/65 Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1965	39
1/66 Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1966	46
2/66 Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1966	118
3/66 Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Rules, 1966	136
School terms and holidays	20
Sealing licence	1
Short, Miss S. J., Nurse Probationer	103
Smith, G. P., Police Constable	103
Smith, M., Acting Director of Civil Aviation	1
Statement showing total receipts for the year ended 30/6/65	30
Statement showing total payments for the year ended 30/6/65	31
Statement of Assets & Liabilities at 30/6/65	32
Stewart, Miss H., resignation	175
Stewart, R., Acting Filtration Plant Operator	131
Stock Brand	118
Summers, P. G., Second Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	19
Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	51
Thompson, W. H., Acting Judge of the Supreme Court	205
Thompson, W. H., Governor's Deputy	19
<i>Town Council -</i>	
Appointed members	20
Estimates, 1967	203
Register of Electors	175
Treasury Notice	205
Trustee Act	205
Vera, L. de Aguilar, Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	103
Visiting Justices of the Prison, members	20
Watson, Mrs. G. J., née McKay, resignation	103
Westley, P. G., Acting Headmaster Darwin Boarding School	117
Westley, P. G., Registrar to celebrate marriage	131



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

7 JANUARY, 1966.

No. 1.

ACTING APPOINTMENTS

Valdemar Ernest Fuhlendorff acting Senior Telecommunications Technician and Broadcasting Engineer from 19.4.65 to 22.12.65.

James Hopkins Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., acting Senior Medical Officer from 10.5.65 to 22.12.65.

Maurice Smith acting Director of Civil Aviation from 19.4.65 to 29.10.65.

NOTICES

No. 1. 1st January, 1966.

NEW YEAR HONOURS, 1966.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment —

CAPTAIN FREDERICK WILLIAM WHITE,
to be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

No. 2. 3rd January, 1966.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
8/65	Appropriation (1965-66) Ord.	0284/XVIII.

No. 3.

5th January, 1966.

Government of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies

SEALING LICENCE

Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap 62)

Applications are invited for a licence to take and process 6,000 male elephant seal in the Dependency of South Georgia during the period 1st of August 1966 to 30th June 1967, except for the period 1st of November 1966 to 28th of February 1967.

Applications will be considered on the basis of full carcass utilisation, and applicants should provide details of how they propose to catch, process and make the best possible use of seal carcasses, together with details of their proposed fleet and catcher operations, including information on the size and composition of proposed catcher crews.

Government does not bind itself to accept any application.

All schemes should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, to reach him not later than the 10th of June 1966.

Ref. D/2/64.

No. 4. 5th January, 1966.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1965, are hereby published for general information —

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
31st December, 1965	95.77%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 5. 7th January, 1966.

Marriage Ordinance (Cap. 43) Section 5

The following have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages.

The Right Reverend Cyril James Tucker, Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.

The Reverend Eric Thornley, Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland, Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

The Reverend Father Rudolph Francis Anthony Joseph Roël, Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
Ref. 1163.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance.

It is hereby notified for general information that a letters patent particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto was registered in the Register of Patents on the 4th day of January, 1966.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 4402.
Name of Applicant ... Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company.

Registered Address ... 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, State of New York, United States of America.

No. of grant in the United Kingdom 973,854.

Nature of Invention ... Filter material.

Dated this 4th day of January, 1966.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for Appeals from the
Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
to the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(.....19.....)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and date of operation.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appeals Ordinance, 1966, and shall come into operation on such day as the Governor by notice in the Gazette may appoint.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires —
“COURT OF APPEAL” means the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal;
“SUPREME COURT” means the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands;
“JUDGMENT” includes a decree, order or finding and a refusal to make any order.

Appeals from original judgments of Supreme Court in criminal cases.

3. (1) Any person convicted by the Supreme Court and sentenced to death or to a term of imprisonment exceeding twelve months or to a fine exceeding one hundred pounds, may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance appeal to the Court of Appeal —
(a) as of right against his conviction on a matter of law or of fact or of mixed law and fact;
(b) with the leave of the Court of Appeal against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

(2) Any person convicted by the Supreme Court and sentenced —

- (a) to any term of imprisonment or to a fine exceeding ten pounds; or
- (b) to a fine not exceeding ten pounds, if, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, or the Court of Appeal, his case involves a question of law of great general or public importance;

may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, with the leave of the Court of Appeal or upon the certificate of the Supreme Court that it is a fit case for appeal, appeal against his conviction on any ground which appears to the Court of Appeal or the Supreme Court as the case may be to be a sufficient ground of appeal or against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

(3) No appeal shall be allowed in the case of any person who has pleaded guilty and has been convicted on such plea by the Supreme Court, except as to the extent and legality of the sentence.

4. Any party to criminal proceedings held before the Supreme Court in its appellate jurisdiction who is dissatisfied with any part of its judgment may appeal to the Court of Appeal on a matter of law (not including severity of sentence) but not on a matter of fact or of mixed law and fact.

Second appeals.

5. Save in a case where the appellant has been sentenced to death the Supreme Court may in its discretion in any case in which under this Ordinance an appeal to the Court of Appeal is filed grant bail pending the hearing and determination of the appeal.

Bail.

6. In the case of a sentence of death —

- (a) the sentence shall not be executed until after the expiration of the time within which an appeal under this Ordinance may be filed;
- (b) if an appeal is filed the sentence shall not be executed until the appeal has been disposed of or abandoned;
- (c) if a petition for leave to appeal out of time is presented the sentence shall not be executed until leave to file the appeal out of time has been refused or the appeal has been disposed of or abandoned:

Stay of execution of death sentence.

Provided that if the sentence has been confirmed by the Governor it may be executed without further extension notwithstanding that a petition for leave to appeal out of time may have been presented after the time for leave has expired.

7. (1) The Court of Appeal in determining an appeal against conviction may —

- (a) dismiss the appeal;
- (b) allow the appeal and quash the conviction;
- (c) set aside the conviction and convict the appellant of any offence of which he might be convicted by the Supreme Court on the evidence which has been adduced and sentence him accordingly;
- (d) order a new trial before the Court which passed sentence or before any court having jurisdiction in the matter;
- (e) remit the case together with its judgment or order thereon to the Supreme Court or to a Court subordinate to the Supreme Court with such directions as may to the Court of Appeal appear necessary:

Power of Court of Appeal in determining an appeal under this part.

Provided that the Court of Appeal notwithstanding that it is of opinion that the point raised on the appeal might be decided in

favour of the appellant, shall dismiss the appeal if it considers that no substantial miscarriage of justice has occurred.

(2) In determining an appeal the Court of Appeal may increase, modify or reduce the sentence.

Appeal in civil cases.

8. An appeal shall lie in all civil cases from the Supreme Court to the Court of Appeal —

- (a) as of right from any final judgment of the Supreme Court where the appeal involves directly or indirectly some claim or question respecting property of the value of three hundred pounds or upwards;
- (b) with the leave of the Supreme Court from any other judgment of the Supreme Court whether final or interlocutory if in the opinion of the Supreme Court the question involved in the appeal is one of great general or public importance or involves some substantial civil right;
- (c) with the leave of the Court of Appeal where the Court of Appeal considers that leave to appeal ought to be granted:

Provided that no appeal shall lie from a decree passed by the Supreme Court with the consent of the parties.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

Article 4 of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order, 1965, provided that the Court of Appeal shall have such jurisdiction as may be prescribed by local laws. This Ordinance makes provision prescribing such jurisdiction.

Ref. 2312.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1964/65.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th October, 1965.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June, 1965, together with the accounts and statements listed below —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue for the year totalled £55,365 : 17 : 11, and exceeded expenditure by £25,978 : 10 : 11.

3. Deposits during the year totalled £317,544 : 16 : 7 or £2,315 : 16 : 9 less than the amount withdrawn. Interest credited to accounts was £27,268 : 6 : 3, and the total amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1965 increased by £24,952 : 9 : 6 to £1,179,017 : 7 : 10.

4. The market value of investments held on behalf of the Savings Bank fell by £36,507 : 5 : 2 when revalued at 30th June, 1965, causing the reserves to fall below the level where transfers to Colony revenue can be contemplated (Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance Cap 61). Assets still exceed liabilities, however, and the reserve of £113,138 : 6 : 0 is satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	27,268	6	3		55,365	17	11
.. Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
.. Stationery	119	0	9				
.. Balance to Reserve Account	25,978	10	11				
	£55,365	17	11		£55,365	17	11

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors at 1st July, 1964	1,154,064	18	4		319,860	13	4
.. Deposits during 1964/65	317,544	16	7				
.. Interest credited to depositors 1964/65	27,268	6	3				
	£1,498,878	1	2		1,179,017	7	10
					£1,498,878	1	2

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	36,507	5	2		By Profit on sale of Investments	35	15	11
					.. Balance to Reserve A/c	36,471	9	3
	£36,507	5	2		£36,507	5	2	

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investments Adjustment Account	36,471	9	3		By Balance brought forward	123,631	4	4
.. Balance at 30th June, 1965	113,138	6	0		.. Revenue & Expenditure Account	25,978	10	11
	£149,609	15	3		£149,609	15	3	

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1965.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS
Due to Depositors	1,179,017	Investments at Mid-Market Value
Reserve Account	113,138	Cash in the hands of the Colonial Treasurer
	£1,292,155	1,251,120
	13	41,034
	10	13
	£1,292,155	1,292,155
	13	10
	10	10

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

11th October, 1965.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1965.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													1,154,064	18	4				
July 1964	29,949	16	4	37,765	11	0	—	7,815	14	8	.....		1,146,249	3	8	8	11	244	198
August ...	15,034	8	9	13,825	8	0	+	1,209	0	9	.....		1,147,458	4	5	10	14	224	131
September ...	22,270	7	8	24,046	1	9	—	1,775	14	1	.....		1,145,682	10	4	5	11	373	154
October ...	19,685	9	7	19,816	12	6	—	131	2	11		4 5 3	1,145,555	12	8	9	5	218	119
November ...	23,836	4	6	21,289	13	10	+	2,546	10	8		14 9 5	1,148,116	12	9	8	3	224	146
December ...	34,058	9	0	20,066	5	5	+	13,992	3	7		17 18 2	1,162,126	14	6	13	7	322	184
January 1965	15,632	18	8	18,308	4	11	—	2,675	6	3		5 18 0	1,159,457	6	3	9	9	200	132
February ...	21,121	17	5	22,575	5	0	—	1,453	7	7		3 0 4	1,158,006	19	0	15	2	265	138
March ...	38,994	11	6	54,139	13	9	—	15,145	2	3		46 2 5	1,142,907	19	2	9	11	308	164
April ...	26,213	6	11	37,771	14	5	—	11,558	7	6		145 0 8	1,131,494	12	4	7	15	243	182
May ...	31,958	2	7	34,833	5	7	—	2,875	3	0		106 18 0	1,128,726	7	4	16	13	329	181
June ...	38,789	3	8	15,422	17	2	+	23,366	6	6		7 6 8	1,152,100	0	6	11	4	428	129
							Interest Accrued ...	...	26,917	7	4		1,179,017	7	10				
	£317,544	16	7	319,860	13	4	—	2,315	16	9		27,268	6	3		120	105	3,378	1,858

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1964.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa 1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	7457	16	6	77	7003	1	7
Brit. Transport 1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	23497	8	7	77	21539	6	2
Kenya 1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	6450	0	0	75½	7550	0	0
British Electricity 1967/69 ...	4½	30494	2	11	29884	5	3	92¼	28130	17	0
Ceylon 1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1910	0	0	93½	1870	0	0
Consols 1957 o/a ...	4	32284	0	11	20500	7	4	58½	18886	3	4
Ceylon 1965 ...	4½	5064	6	11	4937	14	9	99	5013	14	0
Kenya 1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	9411	0	8	87½	10229	7	8
Gold Coast 1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1716	2	0	90½	1716	2	0
Kenya 1957/67 ...	3½	5000	0	0	4475	0	0	92½	4625	0	0
Australia 1961/66 ...	3½	6850	12	2	6645	1	9	97	6645	1	9
Palestine 1962/67 ...	3	12506	11	9	11693	13	2	92	11506	1	2
Middlesborough 1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1702	0	11	78	1580	9	5
S. Rhodesia 1955/65 ...	3½	1200	0	0	1170	0	0	98½	1182	0	0
Savings Bonds 1965/75 ...	3	60005	18	1	47704	13	10	73½	44104	6	9
Swansea 1963/66 ...	3	12713	18	9	12014	13	5	95½	12141	16	3
British Guiana 1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	2915	11	1	61½	2915	11	1
New Zealand 1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3614	15	11	70	3396	9	1
Australia 1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3881	9	5	68	3519	4	0
Malaya 1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	3018	9	6	71½	2896	18	6
Nigeria 1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	4050	0	0	68	4080	0	0
Northern Rhodesia 1963/65 ...	3	27915	19	4	27078	9	9	100	27915	19	4
Jamaica 1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	9123	9	7	79	9123	9	7
E.A.H.C. 1966/68 ...	3½	11075	8	10	9137	4	9	88½	9801	15	4
Uganda 1966/69 ...	3½	1433	6	8	1125	3	4	80½	1153	16	8
E.A.H.C. 1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	7350	0	0	80½	8050	0	0
Sierra Leone 1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	23065	6	6	79½	23969	17	0
Kenya 1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	11865	0	0	67½	14175	0	0
British Guiana 1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	17835	1	0	90½	18659	15	11
Trinidad 1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	24754	9	9	79	24598	16	1
Conversion Stock 1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	14690	3	7	89½	14290	19	10
Funding Stock 1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	114454	9	9	89¾	112573	1	0
Brit. Electricity 1968/73 ...	3	110462	12	6	91683	19	7	79	87265	9	6
Brit. Electricity 1976/79 ...	3½	49437	10	10	38314	1	11	71	35100	13	1
British Gas 1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	85775	5	8	86½	81088	2	2
Savings Bonds 1955/65 ...	3	70121	1	3	68893	18	10	99¾	69945	15	2
Cyprus 1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	2356	12	7	83½	2328	14	10
Australia 1965/69 ...	3½	1248	0	10	1104	10	4	86	1073	6	4
Savings Bonds 1964/67 ...	2½	4833	16	9	4495	9	4	93	4495	9	4
Exchequer 1966 ...	5½	104656	5	8	105441	4	1	99¾	104394	12	10
Conversion 1974 ...	5¼	48473	18	7	47504	8	11	90½	43868	18	1
Conversion 1972 ...	6	51767	3	4	54614	7	2	99	51249	9	11
Savings Bonds 1960/70 ...	3	126705	12	8	111421	5	11	84½	107066	5	2
New Zealand 1975/76 ...	6	49261	1	8	50246	6	1	95	46798	0	7
Exchequer Loan 1976/78 ...	5	63312	1	0	59493	17	5	86	54448	7	3
Joint Consolidated Fund ...		97153	10	10	97153	10	10		97153	10	10
		1435863	8	5	1287628	0	9		1251120	15	7
Depreciation ...					36507	5	2				
		1435863	8	5	1251120	15	7		1251120	15	7

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

21st September, 1965.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1964/65.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th October, 1965.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year that ended on 30th June, 1965, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Statement of Revenue and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1965.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. The revenue of the Fund during the year amounted to £22,764 : 16 : 8. Expenditure amounted to £6,992 : 5 : 6. Revenue exceeded expenditure by £15,772 : 11 : 2.

3. After taking into account further depreciation in the value of investments held on behalf of the Fund, amounting to £5,918 : 19 : 1, as well as a small profit of £2 : 4 : 10 from the sale of investments, the increase in the balance of the Fund from 30th June, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, was £9,855 : 16 : 11.

4. During the year seven claims to pensions were allowed: none were disallowed. Two new pensioners were the widows of deceased pensioners. Five pensioners died. At 30th June, 1965, fifty persons were in receipt of a pension of whom twenty-three were married, fifteen unmarried and twelve were widows.

5. Thirty-seven new contributors registered and contributions were refunded to fifty-three contributors who left the Colony. Refunds of contributions were made on the death of four contributors.

6. The Old Age Pensions Ordinance was amended during the year to extend its provision to Female Contributors. The effective date of this amendment was 1st July, 1965. The same amending Ordinance abolished the refunding of contributions on the death of a contributor.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1965.

EXPENDITURE				REVENUE			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,520	17	6	By sale of Stamps	15,194	12	6
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributors	598	11	0	„ Dividends on Investments	7,570	4	2
„ refunds of overpayments	111	7	6				
„ Pensions	4,761	9	6				
„ Balance, carried down	15,772	11	2				
	£22,764	16	8		£22,764	16	8

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Depreciation of Investments	5,918	19	1	By Profit on sale of Investments	2	4	10
				„ Balance, carried down	5,916	14	3
	£5,918	19	1		£5,918	19	1

THE FUND

To Investments Adjustment Account	5,916	14	3	By Balance at 1st July, 1964	121,576	9	7
„ Balance at 30th June, 1965	131,432	6	6	„ Balance of Revenue and Expenditure account, brought down	15,772	11	2
	£137,349	0	9		£137,349	0	9

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1965	131,432	6	6	Market Value of Investments	129,401	11	8
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	2,030	14	10
	£131,432	6	6		£131,432	6	6

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

11th October, 1965.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1965				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.	
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	318	13	7	75½	373	0	7
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	851	4	10	75½	966	9	0
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,132	15	11	79	2,119	7	8
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	814	6	5	70½	918	11	1
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,951	6	2	3,957	12	5	75½	4,493	4	9
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,372	7	11	65½	2,302	2	2
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¾	10,041	18	8	6,979	2	10	72½	7,280	8	0
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	890	0	0	91	910	0	0
Funding	1982/84	5½	17,213	9	2	16,352	15	8	87	14,975	14	2
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	734	18	5	73½	679	9	1
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	503	4	1	92½	505	18	10
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,694	8	10	61½	5,694	8	10
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5¾	17,043	19	2	11,845	11	0	72½	12,356	17	5
Funding loan	1978/80	5¼	32,431	5	1	30,323	4	5	86	27,890	17	7
Exchequer loan	1976/78	5	8,584	11	2	8,069	9	8	86	7,382	14	5
Funding loan	1987/91	5¾	38,035	18	6	36,780	6	2	89	33,851	19	6
J. M. F.			6,700	8	7	6,700	8	7		6,700	8	7
			157,007	19	2	135,320	10	9		129,401	11	8
Depreciation						5,918	19	1				
			157,007	19	2	129,401	11	8		129,401	11	8

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

21st September, 1965.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1964/65

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th October, 1965.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1964, to 30th June, 1965, together with the following statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. The fund is slowly being run down. No new depositors were admitted and three accounts were closed leaving a total of twenty-eight depositors whose balances totalled £7,770 : 10 : 10. The assets of the fund exceed this sum by the narrow margin of £174 : 9 : 3.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1965.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	2	19	4		By Interest on Investments	250	7	8
.. Interest credited to Contributors	176	2	6		.. Balance transferred to Reserve Account	28	14	2
.. Administration charge	100	0	0					
	<u>£279</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>			<u>£279</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1964	6,813	16	9		By Withdrawals	213	1	11
.. Deposits	495	7	1		.. Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1965.	7,770	10	10
.. Bonus	495	7	1					
.. Interest on Closed A/cs.	2	19	4					
.. Interest on Current A/cs.	176	2	6					
	<u>£7,983</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>			<u>£7,983</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	232	2	7		By Balance transferred to Reserve Account	232	2	7
	<u>£ 232</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>			<u>£ 232</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Revenue and Expenditure Account	28	14	2		By Balance 1/7/64	435	6	0
.. Investments Adjustment Account	232	2	7					
.. Balance 30/6/65	174	9	3					
	<u>£ 435</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>£ 435</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.
Amount due to Contributors	7,770	6,486
Reserve Account	174	3
	<u>£ 7,945</u>	<u>10</u>
	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>£ 7,945</u>
		<u>0</u>
		<u>1</u>

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

11th October, 1965.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1965.

Date.	Deposits.			Bonus.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance																6,813	16	9				
July 1964	37	8	6	37	8	6	.....		+	74	17	0	.....			6,888	13	9	-	-	20	-
August ...	44	9	11	44	9	11	9 7 0		+	79	12	10	.....			6,968	6	7	-	1	24	1
September ...	37	14	7	37	14	7	.....		+	75	9	2	.....			7,043	15	9	-	-	22	-
October ...	38	10	8	38	10	8	.....		+	77	1	4	.....			7,120	17	1	-	-	20	-
November ...	37	18	4	37	18	4	.....		+	75	16	8	.....			7,196	13	9	-	-	21	-
December ...	39	5	9	39	5	9	.....		+	78	11	6	.....			7,275	5	3	-	-	20	-
January 1965	55	2	3	55	2	3	.....		+	110	4	6	.....			7,385	9	9	-	-	23	-
February ...	40	9	5	40	9	5	102 17 0		-	21	18	2	1 6 5			7,364	18	0	-	1	21	1
March ...	40	10	5	40	10	5	100 17 11		-	19	17	1	1 12 11			7,346	13	10	-	1	21	1
April ...	43	13	8	43	13	8	.....		+	87	7	4	.....			7,434	1	2	-	-	21	-
May ...	41	0	5	41	0	5	.....		+	82	0	10	.....			7,516	2	0	-	-	21	-
June ...	39	3	2	39	3	2	.....		+	78	6	4	.....			7,594	8	4	-	-	21	-
										Accrued Interest			176 2 6			7,770	10	10				
	495	7	1	495	7	1	213 1 11		+	777	12	3		179 1 10					-	3	255	3

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1965.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			Price.	MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1965.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,495	10	10	86	1,578	2	4
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,154	2	1	84½	1,108	4	1
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,687	12	11	73½	3,409	6	8
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	359	10	2	80½	368	13	4
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	21	10	5	95	21	17	5
			8,266	0	10	6,718	6	5		6,486	3	10
Depreciation						232	2	7				
			8,266	0	10	6,486	3	10		6,486	3	10

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

21st September, 1965.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1964/65.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th October, 1965.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Currency Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, together with the following statements —

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. Currency Note Security Fund Account.
3. Currency Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1965.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. During the course of the year a total of £106,897 : 0 : 0 was received in the Treasury for the credit of accounts in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and a total of £2,570 : 12 : 5 was received by the Crown Agents for the credit of accounts in the Colony. The corresponding figures in the previous year were £90,783 : 8 : 6 and £3,197 : 9 : 8.

3. Commission on remittances amounting to £1,069 : 6 : 7, together with interest on the investments of the Fund amounting to £3,822 : 6 : 3 was credited to the Currency Note Income Account and the balance of this account after providing for the cost of recording and destroying soiled notes (£98 : 2 : 6) and for the printing of 20,000 £5 notes (£242 : 3 : 0) was transferred in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance. In this manner the Fund received £1,071 : 3 : 10 and Colony Revenue £3,480 : 3 : 6.

4. A further sum of £6,748 : 18 : 3 was transferred to Colony Revenue from the Currency Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (6) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

5. The face value of notes in circulation increased by £3,500 during the year. At 30th June, 1965, there was a circulation of £99,100 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	12,938	64,690	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	1,349	1,349	0	0
"D"	£1	28,535	28,535	0	0
"C"	10/-	8,544	4,272	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			£99,100 : 0 : 0.		

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1965.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes	98	2	6	Commission received on transfers to London	1,069	6	7
Cost of 20,000 x £5 currency notes	242	3	0	Dividends on Investments	3,822	6	3
Surplus carried down	4,551	7	4				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£4,891	12	10		£4,891	12	10
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	1,071	3	10	Surplus brought down	4,551	7	4
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	3,480	3	6				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£4,551	7	4		£4,551	7	4

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1965.

Sterling payments made in London	106,283	0	11	Balance 1st July, 1964	202,999	0	1
Sterling payments made in the Colony	2,470	12	5	Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	106,897	0	11
Decrease in the Note Issue	20,500	0	0	Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	2,570	12	5
Loss on sale of Investments	1,390	9	0	Increase in the Note Issue	24,000	0	0
Depreciation of Investments	150	11	10	Transfer from the Note Income Account	1,071	3	10
Payment to Fiji of amount credited in error to the F. Is. by the Crown Agents in 1963/64	90,090	1	10				
Transfer to Colony Revenue of the excess over 110% of the note issue as at 30th June, 1964	6,748	18	3				
Balance at 30th June, 1965	109,904	3	0				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£337,537	17	3		£337,537	17	3

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1965.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Notes in circulation	99,100	0	0	Investments at mid-market value	100,154	13	5
Remittances in transit	1,714	0	0	Cash held by the Treasurer	9,749	9	7
General Reserve	9,090	3	0				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£109,904	3	0		£109,904	3	0

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
11th October, 1965.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE, 1965.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. 30TH JUNE, 1965.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,442	16	11	83½	2,442	16	11
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	2,051	4	9	80½	2,277	11	7
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	19,667	10	10	99¾	19,967	16	2
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,400	18	1	97½	1,408	2	6
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	2,025	0	0	68	2,040	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,667	10	10	88½	1,788	16	4
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,838	16	6	81	7,986	14	7
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,122	4	8	91½	1,991	12	7
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,220	2	9	89¾	11,035	13	11
British Electric	1968/73	3	12,021	0	9	9,977	9	3	79	9,496	12	5
Exchequer Loan	1968	4	30,887	0	0	28,891	5	11	93½	28,802	2	7
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	14,852	12	10	11,000	4	9	73½	10,916	13	10
Depreciation			114,331	14	8	100,305	5	3		100,154	13	5
						150	11	10				
			114,331	14	8	100,154	13	5		100,154	13	5

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

21st September, 1965.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

2 FEBRUARY, 1966.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS

Ronald Keith Betts, Carpenter, Public Works Department, on contract 5.1.66.

Philip Gough, Superintendent, Public Works Department 9.1.66.

Derek Stanley Leeder, Camp Teacher, Education Department 9.1.66.

Robert Henry Plane, Assistant Master, Education Department 9.1.66.

Pauline Elizabeth Plane, Assistant Mistress, Education Department 9.1.66.

Christopher Maldwyn Powell, Camp Teacher, Education Department 9.1.66.

Philip George Summers, Second Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Defence Force 1.1.66.

Willoughby Harry Thompson, M.B.E., M.L.C., Governor's Deputy 11.1.66.

NOTICES

No. 6. 12th January, 1966.

Firearms Ordinance
(No. 12 of 1965)

BY VIRTUE of the powers vested in him by section 1 the Governor appoints the first day of January, 1966 as the date upon which this Ordinance shall come into operation.

Ref. 1896/A.

No. 7.

14th January, 1966.

Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance
(Cap. 45) Section 4

The following Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists have been registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>	<i>Year</i>
SLESSOR, Robert	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1935
Stewart, o.B.E.	L.M. (Dublin)	1936
ASHMORE, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dublin)	1949
CUNNINGHAM, Colin Swanson	L.M. (Dublin)	1953
PARKER, William	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957
TAYLOR, David Mason Armstrong	M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)	1924
	M.B., B.S. (London)	1961

Midwives

STEWART, Elizabeth Agnes	S.E.N., S.C.M.	1959
-----------------------------	----------------	------

Dental Surgeons

CARR, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959
HOYLE, John Anthony	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1964

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies

HAYASHI, Toru	Japan
KUROGO, Fumio	Japan

Ref. 1326/II.

No. 8. 21st January, 1966.
Police and Prisons Ordinance
[Section 9(1)]

The following have been appointed Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1966 —

The Magistrate (Senior Member)
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P. (Member)
E. C. Gutteridge, Esq., J.P. " "

Ref. 0049.

No. 9. 21st January, 1966.
Public Health Ordinance
(Section 54)

The following have been appointed to be the Hospital Visiting Committee for the year 1966 —

Mrs. A. G. Barton — Chairwoman
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.
Mrs. W. H. Thompson
Mrs. D. J. Draycott.

Ref. 2044.

No. 10. 26th January, 1966.

In accordance with section 2 of the school (Amendment) Regulations 1957, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1966 as follows —

Stanley Schools and Port Howard School

1st Term: 14th February to 13th May
2nd Term: 30th May to 2nd September
3rd Term: 19th September to 23rd December

Darwin Boarding School

1st Term: 23rd February to 13th May
2nd Term: 30th May to 12th August
3rd Term: 5th September to 23rd December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 11. 2nd February, 1966.

Stanley Town Council

Section 3 (2) Stanley Town Council Ordinance Cap. 68.

APPOINTMENTS

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be members of the Council —

Senior Medical Officer
Superintendent of Public Works
Mrs. E. J. White.

Gazette Notice No. 2 of 1965 is hereby cancelled.

Ref. 0039/C/II.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Alfred George Ashley, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 4th day of January, 1966.

WHEREAS Nora Phyllis Ashley, wife of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st January, 1966.
S.C. 5/66.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Frederick George Berntsen, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 9th day of January, 1966.

WHEREAS Murdo Finlayson Tait, son-in-law of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th January, 1966.
S.C. 6/66.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

Index holders will have noted that asterisks appear after the promulgation year of certain items. These show that the particular item of legislation has been applied to the Dependencies, and a note to this effect should be made on page 1.

The following is a list of legislation which has been applied to the Dependencies.

1955	Administration of Estates (Amendment) Rules	1955
1965	Administration of Estates Colonial Probates Act	
	Application Order	1965
1954	Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ord.	1954
1951	Application of Colony Ordinances to	
	Dependencies Ordinance	1951
1951	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1951
1952	Application of Ordinances of Colony	
	(Dependencies) (Amendment) Ordinance	1952
1952	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1952
1954	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1954
1955	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1955
1957	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1957
1957	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance	1957
1958	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1958
1959	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1959
1959	Application of Colony Laws Ord., (No.2)	1959
1960	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1960
1961	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1961
1962	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1962
1964	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1964
1964	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance	1964
1964	Application of Colony Laws (No. 3) Ordinance	1964
1965	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1965
1965	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance	1965
1954	Application of Enactments Ordinance	1954
1955	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ord.,	1955
1959	Application of Enactments Ordinance	1959
1959	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ord.,	1959
1960	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ord.,	1960
1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ord.,	1962
1962	Application of Enactments Ordinance	1962
1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment)	
	(No. 2) Ordinance	1962
1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment)	
	(No. 3) Ordinance	1962
1964	Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates	
	and Family Provision) Ordinance	1964
1951	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1951-52) Ord.,	1951
1951	Appropriation (Dependencies) (Amendment)	
	Ordinance	1951
1952	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1952-53) Ord.,	1952
1953	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1953-54) Ord.,	1953
1954	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1954-55) Ord.,	1954
1955	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1955-56) Ord.,	1955
1955	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1955-56)	
	(Amendment) Ordinance	1955
1956	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1956-57) Ord.,	1956
1957	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1957-58) Ord.,	1957

- 1958 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958-59) Ord., 1958
 1959 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ord., 1959
 1959 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ordinance 1959
 (Amendment) Ordinance 1959
 1960 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ord., 1960
 1962 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1961-62) Ord., 1962
 1963 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1962-63) Ord., 1963
 1963 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ord., 1963
 1964 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964-65) Ord., 1964
 1962 Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance 1962
 1952 British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance 1952
 1953 British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance 1953
 1962 British Nationality (Amendment) Ord., 1962
 1954 Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance 1954
 1954 Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1954
 1955 Customs (Dependencies) Ordinance 1955
 1955 Customs (Dependencies) (Amendment) Ord., 1955
 1956 Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1956
 1959 Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1959
 1963 Customs (Whale Oil and Seal Oil Duty) Ord., 1963
 1965 Customs (Amendment of Duties) Order 1965
 1957 Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance 1957
 1954 Defence Force Ordinance 1954
 1959 Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance 1959
 1955 Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance 1955
 1965 Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance 1965
 1959 Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance 1959
 1951 Exchange Control Ordinance 1951
 1954 Exchange Control (Amendment) Ordinance 1954
 1960 Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1960
 1962 Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1962
 1959 Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance 1959
 1960 Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance 1960
 1963 Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance 1963
 1960 Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ord., 1960
 1960 Government Employees' Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance 1960
 1956 Government Wharves (Amendment) Ordinance 1956
 1958 Harbour Order 1958
 1958 Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance 1958
 1961 Homicide Ordinance 1961
 1965 Immigration Ordinance 1965
 1951 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1951
 1954 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1954
 1957 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1957
 1961 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1961
 1962 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1962
 1962 Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1962
 1962 Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance 1962
 1964 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1964
 1964 Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1964
 1964 Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance 1964
 1965 Income Tax (Amendment) (Dependencies) Ord., 1965
 1965 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1965
 1951 Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance 1951
 1951 Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) (Dependencies) Ordinance 1951
 1954 Interpretation and General Law (Amend.) Ord. 1954
 1954 Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance 1954
 1953 Land (Amendment) Ordinance 1953
 1954 Land (Amendment) Ordinance 1954
 1953 Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1953
 1965 Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance 1965
 1963 Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance 1963
 1963 Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance 1963
 1964 Maintenance Orders Ordinance 1964
 1953 Merchandise Marks (Repeal) Ordinance 1953
 1964 Mining (Amendment) Ordinance 1964
 1960 Oil in Territorial Waters Ordinance 1960
 1954 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1954
 1955 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1955
 1959 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order 1959
 1959 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) (No. 2) Order 1959
 1959 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1959
 1959 Pensions (Increase) Ordinance 1959
 1959 Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1959
 1960 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order 1960
 1961 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order 1961
 1961 Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1961
 1963 Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1963
 1964 Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1964
 1965 Pensions Ordinance 1965
 1956 Place Names Ordinance 1956
 1956 Place Names for Official use (Proclamation) 1957
 1957 Place Names Regulations 1957
 1957 Place Names in Dependencies (Proclamation) 1957
 1958 Place Names in Dependencies (Proclamation) 1958
 1960 Place Names in Dependencies (Proclamation) 1960
 1960 Place Names Ordinance 1956
 1961 Place Names Ordinance 1956
 1961 Place Names Dependencies (Proclamation) 1961
 1963 Place Names Ordinance (Proclamation) 1963
 1963 Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance 1963
 1954 Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance 1954
 1956 Registration of U.K. Patents (Amendment) Ordinance 1956
 1951 Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) Ordinance 1943
 1951 Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1951
 1951 Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance 1951
 1951 Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) (Dependencies) Ordinance 1951
 1952 Revised Edition of the Laws (Amend.) Ord., 1952
 1953 Revised Edition of the Laws (Dependencies) (Proclamation) 1953
 1951 Seal Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance 1951
 1953 Seal Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance 1953
 1961 Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance 1961
 1952 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) 1949 Ordinance 1952
 1956 Supplementary Appropriation (1954-55) (Dependencies) Ordinance 1956
 1956 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) 1950 Ordinance 1956
 1956 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1950-51) Ordinance 1956
 1956 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1951-52) Ordinance 1956
 1956 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1952-53) Ordinance 1956
 1957 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1953-54) Ordinance 1957
 1957 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1955-56) Ordinance 1957
 1958 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1956-57) Ordinance 1958
 1959 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1957-58) Ordinance 1959
 1960 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958-59) Ordinance 1960
 1961 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ordinance 1961
 1962 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ordinance 1962
 1964 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance 1965
 1965 United Kingdom Forces (Jurisdiction of Colonial Courts) Order 1965
 1951 Validation of Expenditure (Dependencies) Ord., 1951
 1959 Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance 1959
 1959 Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ord., 1959
 1960 Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance 1960
 1960 Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ord., 1960
 1964 Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance 1964
 Ref. 1533/III.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation—

Post Office Order, 1965.

Merchant Shipping (Registration of Colonial Government Ships) Order, 1963.

Shipowners' Liability (Colonial Territories) Order in Council, 1963.

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1963 No. 1631

MERCHANT SHIPPING

**The Merchant Shipping (Registration of Colonial
Government Ships) Order 1963**

<i>Made</i> - - - - -	<i>27th September 1963</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	<i>3rd October 1963</i>
<i>Coming into Operation</i>	<i>5th October 1963</i>

At the Court at Balmoral, the 27th day of September 1963

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers vested in Her by section 80 of the Merchant Shipping Act 1906(a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation and commencement

1. This Order may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (Registration of Colonial Government Ships) Order 1963 and shall come into operation on 5th October 1963.

Interpretation

2. (1) In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression —

“Government” means one of the Governments specified in the first column of Schedule 1 to this Order;

“authorised officer” in relation to a Government means (subject to subsection (2) of this section) the officer specified in the second column of Schedule 1 to this Order opposite to the name of the Government;

“principal Act” means the Merchant Shipping Act 1894(b).

(2) Unless the context otherwise requires, anything required or authorised by this Order —

(a) to be done by a Government may be done by the authorised officer;

(b) to be done by an authorised officer may be done either by an officer nominated by the authorised officer or by one of the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations.

(3) The Interpretation Act 1889(c) shall have effect for the interpretation of and otherwise in relation to this Order as it has effect for the interpretation of and otherwise in relation to an Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom.

Form of application for registry

3. An application for the registry of a Government ship in the service of a Government shall —

(a) contain a statement of the following particulars —

(i) the name and description of the ship;

(ii) the time when and the place where the ship was built or if the ship was foreign built a statement to that effect, and of the foreign name of the ship;

(a) 6 Edw. 7. c. 48.

(b) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 60.

(c) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

- (iii) the nature of the title to the ship, whether by original construction by or for the authority or by purchase, capture, condemnation or otherwise, and where the ship was not originally constructed by or for the Government, a list of the documents of title;
 - (iv) the name of the master;
- (b) be made by an authorised officer.

Procedure by Registrar

4. The Registrar on receiving an application for registry of a Government ship in the service of a Government shall —

- (a) register the ship by entering in the Register Book —
 - (i) the name of the ship as belonging to Her Majesty represented by the Government or, as the case may be, as held by the Government on behalf of or for the benefit of the Crown;
 - (ii) the port to which the ship belongs;
 - (iii) the particulars stated in the application for registry; and
 - (iv) the particulars set forth in the Surveyor's certificate; and
- (b) retain in his possession the application for registry, any documents of title therein referred to and the Surveyor's certificate.

Transfer of registered ships

5. Upon the transfer by bill of sale of a registered Government ship in the service of a Government —

- (a) the Government shall be the transferor;
- (b) the bill of sale shall —
 - (i) be in the Form A in Schedule 1 to the principal Act, with the omission of the covenant prescribed in that Form;
 - (ii) be signed by the authorised officer on behalf of the transferor.

Certificate of Sale

6. An application in respect of a registered Government ship in the service of a Government for such a certificate of sale as is referred to in sections 39 to 42 and 44 to 46 of the principal Act may be made by the authorised officer of the Government.

Registration of ship's manager

7. The person to whom the management of a registered Government ship in the service of a Government is entrusted by the Government shall be registered in accordance with section 59 (2) of the principal Act.

Application of Merchant Shipping Acts

8. Section 1 and sections 8 to 12 inclusive of the principal Act and sections 3 and 5 of the Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898(a) shall not apply in relation to Government ships:

Provided that no provision of the Merchant Shipping Acts 1894 to 1960 which according to a reasonable construction would not apply in relation to Government ships in the service of a Government shall be deemed to apply in relation to such ships by reason only that its application is not hereby expressly excluded.

Revocations

9. The Orders in Council set forth in Schedule 2 to this Order are revoked.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE 1				Section 2
(1)				(2)
				<i>Authorised Officer</i>
The Government of Aden				The High Commissioner
The Government of Antigua				The Administrator
The Government of Barbados				The Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Communica- tion, Works and Housing
The Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands				The Colonial Secretary
The Government of Fiji				The Colonial Secretary
The Government of Hong Kong				The Colonial Secretary
The Government of Mauritius				The Chief Secretary
The Government of Saint Christopher Nevis and Anguilla				The Administrator
The Government of Seychelles				The Colonial Secretary
The Government of the Virgin Islands				The Administrator

SCHEDULE 2

Section 9

ORDERS IN COUNCIL REVOKED

The Order in Council made 25th June 1925 making regulations as to the Registration of Vessels in the Service of the Government of the Falkland Islands(b).

The Order in Council made 4th November 1938 making regulations as to Registration as British Ships of Vessels in the Service of the Government of Fiji(c).

(a) 61 & 62 Vict. c. 44. (b) S.R. & O. 1925/604 (Rev. XIV, p. 74: 1925, p. 1082).
(c) S.R. & O. 1938/1331 (Rev. XIV, p. 76: 1938 II, p. 2054).

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order makes provision under section 80 of the Merchant Shipping Act 1906 for the purpose of the registration as British ships of ships belonging to or operated by the Governments of certain overseas territories.

Ref. 2310.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1963 No. 1632

MERCHANT SHIPPING

 The Shipowners' Liability (Colonial Territories)
 Order in Council 1963

Made - - - - - 27th September 1963
Laid before Parliament 3rd October 1963
Coming into Operation 5th October 1963

At the Court at Balmoral, the 27th day of September 1963

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred on Her by section 11 of the Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and Others) Act 1958(a), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Shipowners' Liability (Colonial Territories) Order in Council 1963 and shall come into operation on 5th October 1963.

Citation and commencement.

2. The provisions of the Merchant Shipping (Liabilities of Shipowners and Others) Act 1958 shall extend to each of the territories specified in Schedule 1 to this Order with the exceptions, adaptations and modifications specified in Schedule 2 to this Order.

Provisions of 1958 Act extended to certain territories.

3. The provisions of Part VIII of the Merchant Shipping Act 1894(b) and section 2 of the Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and others) Act 1900(c) shall extend to the territories specified in Schedule 3 to this Order with the modifications specified in Schedule 4 to this Order.

Provisions of limitation enactments extended to certain territories.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE 1

Section 2

Bahamas
 Bermuda
 British Antarctic Territory
 British Honduras
 British Solomon Islands Protectorate
 Falkland Islands and Dependencies
 Fiji
 Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony
 Hong Kong
 Kenya (Colony and Protectorate)
 Mauritius
 Seychelles
 Virgin Islands.

 (a) 6 & 7 Eliz. 2. c. 62. (b) 57 & 58 Vict. c. 60. (c) 63 & 64 Vict. c. 32.

SCHEDULE 2

Section 2

1. Any reference to the Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and Others) Act 1958 shall be construed as a reference to that Act as extended to the Territory, and the reference in section nine to the commencement of that Act shall be construed as a reference to the coming into force of this Order.

2. For any reference to the United Kingdom there shall be substituted a reference to the Territory.

3. For any reference to the Minister of Transport and Civil Aviation there shall be substituted a reference to the Governor of the Territory or, in the case of the British Solomon Islands Protectorate or the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, the High Commissioner for the Western Pacific; or, in the case of the British Antarctic Territory, the High Commissioner of that Territory; or, in the case of the Virgin Islands, the Administrator.

4. The following provisions shall be omitted —

- (a) subsection (2), (5), (6) and (7) of section 2, section 5 (7), section 8 (5), and section 10;
- (b) in section 1 (3) the words "made by Statutory Instrument";
- (c) in section 5 (1) the words "or, in Scotland, to have prorogated that jurisdiction)".

SCHEDULE 3

Section 3

British Solomon Islands Protectorate
Kenya Protectorate.

SCHEDULE 4

Section 3

References in Part VIII of the Merchant Shipping Act 1894 to a British possession shall be construed as references to the Territory.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order applies to the Colonial Territories specified therein the provisions of the Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and Others) Act 1958. It also extends to certain of those Territories the provisions of Part VIII of the Merchant Shipping Act 1894 and the Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and Others) Act 1900.

Ref. 1872.

The Post Office Ordinance

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Post Office Ordinance the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

Cap. 52.

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office Order, 1965.
2. From and after the 14th day of February 1966, the following rules, rates of postage and fees shall be in force —

Short title.

- (a) On inland postal packets the rate shall be 2d per ounce or part of an ounce. On postal packets sent from any place within the Colony and its Dependencies to the United Kingdom or to any part of the British Commonwealth the rate shall be 3½d per ounce or part of an ounce. To other parts of the world the rate shall be 5½d for the first ounce and 3d for each additional ounce or part of an ounce.

Rules, rates of postage and fees.

Rates of postage, letters.

- (b) On post cards and letter cards to the United Kingdom or to any part of the British Commonwealth or inland the rate shall be 1½d; reply cards 3d. To other parts of the world the rate shall be 3d; reply cards 6d.

Post cards and letter cards.

- (c) To the United Kingdom or any part of the British Commonwealth or inland —

Books and newspapers.

Newspapers and books per 2 ozs	... ..	1½d.
Commercial papers (with minimum of 6d) per 2 ozs	... ..	1½d.
Patterns and samples (with minimum of 2d) per 2 ozs	... ..	1½d.
Blind literature per 2 lb	... ..	1½d.

- (d) To all countries other than those under (c) —

Newspapers and books per 2 ozs	... ..	6d.
Commercial papers (minimum 1/- up to 8 ozs)		
each additional 2 ozs	... ..	3d.
Patterns and samples per 2 ozs	... ..	6d.
Blind literature per 2 lb	... ..	1½d.

- (e) To all parts of the world —

Small packets.

On packets not exceeding 2 lb weight and dimensions not exceeding 18 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches or if in roll form 18 inches in length by 6 inches in diameter the rate shall be 4d for each 2 ozs or part thereof with a minimum charge of 1/6d. The charge for clearance in case of dutiable goods shall be 6d per packet.

- (f) On insured boxes which shall not exceed 2 lb in weight or 12 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches in dimension the rate shall be 8d for each 2 ozs or part thereof with a minimum charge of 3/-.

Insured boxes.

- (g) Parcel post rates —

Parcel post.

To the United Kingdom — Surface

<i>via Montevideo</i> Not over 3 lb	... ..	8/-
Not over 7 lb	... ..	13/-
Not over 11 lb	... ..	16/9
Not over 22 lb	... ..	26/-

<i>Direct</i>	...	Not over 3 lb	...	6/-
		Not over 7 lb	...	9/9
		Not over 11 lb	...	14/6
		Not over 22 lb	...	22/9
Air mail parcels	—	each ½ lb	...	15/-
Inland parcel post rates —				
		Not over 2 lb	...	1/-
		Not over 5 lb	...	1/6
		Not over 8 lb	...	2/-
		Not over 11 lb	...	2/6
		Not over 22 lb	...	5/-

Cash on delivery service.

- (h) There shall be a charge of 4d for each parcel delivered in the Colony. There shall also be a special fee calculated on the trade charge at the rate of 4½d for the first £ of the trade charge and 2½d for each succeeding £ or part thereof of the trade charge up to a maximum amount of £40 trade charge.

Insurance.

- (i) The fees for insurance shall be 6d for the first £12 of the declared value, and 4½d for every additional £12 or fraction thereof, with a maximum declared value of £50.

Registration.

- (j) The fees for registration shall be —

To all parts of the world (including inland)	...	...	3d.
Advice of delivery of registered or insured articles, applied for at time of posting			5d.
Inquiry for a postal packet, and advice of delivery of registered articles applied for after posting			6d.

Compensation.

- (k) The maximum limit of compensation for the loss of a registered article is £2 18s 0d. Registration in the International Service does not give any title to compensation for loss or damage of the contents of any registered letter or packet as distinct from the loss of the entire packet. Under an exceptional arrangement, however, with the General Post Office, London, compensation may, as an act of grace, be paid up to a maximum of £2 18s 0d in cases where the contents of a registered letter or packet, posted to an address in the United Kingdom, are lost.

International and foreign money orders.

- (l) The rate of poundage on international and foreign money orders shall be 6d for each £ or part thereof of the first £3 of the order and 3d for each additional £ or part thereof up to a maximum amount of £40 on each order. The fee for an advice of payment is 3d.

British postal orders.

- (m) The rate of poundage on British postal orders shall be —

<i>Values</i>	<i>Poundage</i>
6d and 1/-	3d
1/6 to 5/- inclusive	4d
6/- to 21/- inclusive	6d
40/-	1/-
60/-	1/-
80/-	1/-
100/-	1/-

The value of a postal order may be increased by affixing Falkland Islands postage stamps, in number not more than the number of spaces provided on the face of the order, to an amount not exceeding 5d (excluding fractions of a penny) on postal orders of denominations up to and including 5/- and to an amount not exceeding 11d on postal orders of higher value. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or embossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, postcards, etc., will not be accepted for this purpose.

- (n) Air letters will only be accepted when written on the authorised form. The fee, including postage rate to any part of the world shall be 6d. If two or more postage stamps are affixed to, or an enclosure is placed in the letter, it will be forwarded by surface mail. Air letters.
- (o) First class postal matter for onward transmission by air from South America to any destination shall be accepted at the rate of 1/- per five grammes or part thereof. Air mail.
- (p) Second class postal matter for onward transmission by air from South America to any destination shall be accepted at the rate of 6d for the first five grammes and 4½d for each additional five grammes or part thereof.

3. The Post Office Order, 1953, and all amendments thereto, are hereby rescinded. Rescissions.

Made by the Governor in Council this 15th day of December, 1965.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

[Section 2. (o) and (p)]

For guidance —

FIRST CLASS POSTAL MATTER includes sealed private or business letters or letter packets up to a limit of 4 lb in weight.

SECOND CLASS POSTAL MATTER includes —

- (a) books, newspapers, etc., enclosed in covers open at the ends;
- (b) greeting cards in unsealed envelopes;
- (c) films for processing provided they are packed in the recognised commercial cartons.

No written messages conveying any specific information or making an enquiry or request are admissible as second class postal matter.

Ref. 1220/O and 2180.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1965.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	9045	0	0	7988	10	9	.....	.....	.....	1056	9	3
II. Agriculture	5035	0	0	4691	8	7	.....	.....	.....	343	11	5
III. Audit	1208	0	0	2222	2	7	1014	2	7	.....	.....	.....
IV. Aviation	15091	0	0	18707	17	3	3616	17	3	.....	.....	.....
V. Customs & Harbour	11295	0	0	10042	13	7	.....	.....	.....	1252	6	5
VI. Education	47236	0	0	44178	2	11	.....	.....	.....	3057	17	1
VII. Medical	38808	0	0	36669	7	11	.....	.....	.....	2138	12	1
VIII. Meteorological	720	0	0	663	12	5	.....	.....	.....	56	7	7
IX. Military	1115	0	0	1144	9	3	29	9	3	.....	.....	.....
X. Miscellaneous	25360	0	0	47285	14	4	21925	14	4	.....	.....	.....
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	9600	0	0	13299	4	2	3699	4	2	.....	.....	.....
XII. Police & Prisons	5939	0	0	5608	17	10	.....	.....	.....	330	2	2
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications	53906	0	0	48724	7	10	.....	.....	.....	5181	12	2
XIV. Power & Electrical	17705	0	0	17260	16	8	.....	.....	.....	444	3	4
XV. Public Works	20417	0	0	18239	9	4	.....	.....	.....	2177	10	8
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	37744	0	0	30953	11	5	.....	.....	.....	6790	8	7
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury	25270	0	0	26242	3	0	972	3	0	.....	.....	.....
XVIII. Social Welfare	6950	0	0	6307	4	6	.....	.....	.....	642	15	6
XIX. Supreme Court	2038	0	0	1992	5	2	.....	.....	.....	45	14	10
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 334482	0	0	342221	19	6	31257	10	7	23517	11	1
XX. Special Expenditure	44599	0	0	37467	13	2	.....	.....	.....	7131	6	10
XXI. Colonial Development & Welfare	5000	0	0	7405	6	5	2405	6	5	.....	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	£ 384081	0	0	387094	19	1	33662	17	0	30648	17	11
Advances ... ..	.....	.....	.....	107598	5	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits ... ..	.....	.....	.....	855313	6	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances ... ..	.....	.....	.....	277515	5	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	416823	12	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	12911	4	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	12500	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General Revenue Balance Account ... ..	.....	.....	.....	3304	1	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Payments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2073060	14	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1965 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	24445	8	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TOTAL	£ 2097506	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
11th October, 1965.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the employment of children. Title.

(.....19.....) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Employment of Children Ordinance, 1966. Short title.

2. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section and of any regulations made thereunder no child shall be employed — Restriction on employment of children.

- (a) until he has attained the age two years below that which is for the time being the upper limit of the compulsory school age by virtue of the Education Ordinance, (without regard to the provisions of section 5A of the Education Ordinance, as to deeming a person not to have attained a given age until the end of a school term); or Cap. 22.
- (b) before the close of school hours on any day on which he is required to attend school; or
- (c) before seven o'clock in the morning or after seven o'clock in the evening on any day; or
- (d) for more than two hours on any day; or
- (e) to lift, carry or move anything so heavy as to be likely to cause injury to him.

(2) The Governor in Council may make regulations with respect to the employment of children and any such regulations may distinguish between children of different ages and sexes and between different localities, trades, occupations and circumstances, and may contain provisions —

- (a) authorising —
 - (i) the employment of children before they attain the age at which employment ceases to be prohibited under paragraph (a) of the last foregoing subsection by their parents or guardians in light agricultural or horticultural work;
 - (ii) the employment of children (notwithstanding anything in paragraph (b) of the last foregoing subsection) for not more than one hour before the commencement of school hours on any day on which they are required to attend school;
- (b) prohibiting absolutely the employment of children in any specified occupation;
- (c) prescribing —
 - (i) the age below which children are not to be employed;
 - (ii) the numbers of hours in each day, or in each week, for which, and the times of day at which, they may be employed;
 - (iii) the intervals to be allowed to them for meals and rest;
 - (iv) the holidays or half-holidays to be allowed to them;
 - (v) any other conditions to be observed in relation to their employment;

so, however that no such regulations shall modify the restrictions contained in the last foregoing subsection save in so far as is expressly permitted by paragraph (a) of this subsection, and any restriction contained in any such regulations shall have effect in addition to the said restrictions.

Penalties.

3. If any person is employed in contravention of any of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance, or of any of the provisions of any regulations made thereunder, the employer and any person (other than the person employed) to whose act or default the contravention is attributable shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5 or, in the case of a second or subsequent offence, not exceeding £20.

**Repeal.
Cap. 24.**

4. The Employment of Children Ordinance is repealed.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to bring the law relating to the employment of children into line with similar provisions existing in England and is supplementary to that part of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, which was applied to the Colony by the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Ref. 2381.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 1

2nd FEBRUARY, 1966

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

HELD AT STANLEY ON 1ST NOVEMBER 1965

The Council assembled at 9.30 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (Sir Cosmo Haskard,
K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr. W. H. Thompson, M.B.E.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr. L. C. Gleadell, J.P.)
The Honourable Mr. R. V. Goss, M.L.C. (First Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mr. G. C. R. Bonner, M.L.C., J.P. (Nominated Independent
Member for East Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P. (Elected Member for West
Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. F. J. Cheek, M.L.C. (Second Elected Member for
Stanley)
The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson, M.L.C. (Elected Member for East Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. L. G. Blake, M.L.C. (Nominated Independent Member
for West Falkland)

Prayers

Prayers were read by the Reverend E. Thornley

Tribute to the late Hugh Cullen Harding and the
late Walter Forrest McWhan

The President: Honourable Members, before starting today's business, it is my sad duty to refer to the loss which we have all suffered by the untimely death of two distinguished former members of this Council, Mr. Hugh Cullen Harding and the Reverend Dr. Forrest McWhan.

Both were for many years Members of this Council and Mr. Harding was an active member of Executive Council up to the very day of his short fatal illness.

All Honourable Members present here today knew Mr. Harding and Dr. McWhan far better than I can claim to have done but I believe that I would be expressing the opinion of us all if I were to say that we count it a privilege to have been associated with two men whose every action bespoke their complete sincerity of purpose.

We have all learned much from them and, though we are now deprived of the benefit of their honest advice, the influence of their example will endure and will sustain those who remain.

To Mrs. Harding and to Mrs. McWhan Honourable Members have individually expressed their sympathy. I am sure, however, that Honourable Members will also wish that a collective expression of this Council's sentiments be conveyed and accordingly I am asking the Clerk of Council on our behalf to address a formal message of sympathy and condolence to each of these ladies.

In memory of two former Councillors whose noblest motive was the public good, I would now ask Honourable Members to join in standing in silence.

Confirmation of Minutes

The minutes of the meeting of Legislative Council held on 3rd May 1965, were confirmed.

Announcements by the Colonial Secretary

The Wild Animals and Birds (Export) Regulations

Your Excellency, I would like to refer to the speech made at our last meeting by the Honourable Independent Nominated Member for the East Falkland, at the Motion for Adjournment when he made a plea for enhanced control over the export of wild animals and birds. I am sure he and all other members would like to know that since then we have prepared, and had approved by the Governor in Council, a new set of Regulations prohibiting export without a licence, and laying down a scale of fees which, we hope, will cause exporters and dealers to be much more conscious of the need to take care of their live cargo.

The fees we have imposed include:

Elephant Seals	£75 each
Fur Seals	£35 each
Other Seals	£25 each
King Penguins	£25 each
Other Penguins	£7. 10. 0d. each
Kelp Geese	£7. 10. 0d. each
All other birds and animals	£5. 0. 0.

Hitherto our licence fee for seal was \$5 and for penguins £4. Most other birds and animals cost nothing at all.

Licences will still be needed to catch animals and birds, and I assure members they will not be lightly issued.

I am indebted to the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals for providing me with up-to-date details of landed prices in the United Kingdom and also for sending me a booklet on approved crating and feeding methods for birds and animals in transit, and on which I propose to base further Regulations.

The Honourable Nominated Independent Member will be given an opportunity to study and comment upon these Regulations before they are presented to the Governor in Council.

I hope he is satisfied with the action which has been taken.

Appointment of permanent committees for Education
and Natural Resources

Honourable Members will recall your Excellency's address to Council at the last session when you spoke of the electorate, through their elected representatives, being able to accept a greater degree of responsibility for Government policy than has been the case hitherto.

It is now proposed to appoint two permanent committees of this Council which will be for Education and Natural Resources. I hope that Honourable Members will agree to serve upon them. I also hope it will be possible to co-opt from time to time other persons having an interest in these extremely important subjects.

During the next few days I shall be consulting with Honourable Members with a view to finding out how these committees can best be set up.

Papers laid on the Table by the Colonial Secretary:

- (i) Report on the Working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund year 1964/65.
- (ii) Report on the Working of the Government Savings Bank year 1964/65.
- (iii) Report on the Working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund year 1964/65.
- (iv) Governor's Despatch on 1962/63 and 1963/64 Audit Report.
- (v) Medical Report 1964.

Motion

The Colonial Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period November 1964 to July 1965 be adopted.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

BILLSThe Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, before I give notice of the Objects and Reasons of this Bill I think a brief explanation of the background to it would be helpful.

In 1960 a Workmen's Compensation Ordinance was passed which replaced an earlier Ordinance. The Secretary of State for the Colonies did not then advise disallowance but noted that it did not comply with Articles 2 and 5 of International Labour Convention No. 17 of 1925, which applies to the Falkland Islands by a declaration deposited with the I.L.O. in 1950. The Ordinance was accordingly reserved.

It was especially noted that provisions regarding the extension of the Ordinance to seamen conflicted with certain other main parts of the Ordinance. Other conflicting provisos were also noted.

For the last five years we have been corresponding with the Colonial Office (which has taken advice on our behalf from the International Labour Organisation and the United Kingdom Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance) to produce, what I hope, is a version acceptable to this House.

The Bill provides adequate definitions of the terms "workmen" and "seamen"; a more understandable basis for the calculation of compensation; applies the principal Ordinance fully to seamen, and includes an up-to-date schedule of occupational diseases.

There are two minor changes to the Bill as published which I will deal with at the committee stage.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

Council then went into Committee to consider the Bill clause by clause.

The Colonial Secretary: The first two amending sections appear to require no explanation.

2 (1) (d) the definition of "Workman" has been considerably tidied up and, because it can be included under persons working under contract, reference to a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle has been taken out.

During 1961 a committee made up of Messrs. A. G. Barton, the late H. C. Harding, R. V. Goss and the Colonial Secretary recommended that the ceiling for non-manual workers should be twice the prevailing labourer's basic rate and anyone drawing a greater salary should not come under the definition of "Workman" for the purposes of the Ordinance. This recommendation still appears to be satisfactory and should be inserted on the fourth line of page 2 of the Bill.

I apologise for the blank which appears in the printed version before Members which was due to an error in proof reading: an old version managed to mix itself up with a later one!

Because the original section 3 denied the right to compensation to a workman who took wilful risks a new section 3 has been introduced.

International precedent has led to the introduction of these new and more generous provisions by prescribing circumstances in which, notwithstanding that the workman disobeys orders or takes wilful risks, compensation is payable if the accident occurred when the workman was taking steps in an emergency, to rescue or to avert or minimise damage. For example: if serious and permanent disablement results from an accident when the workman is acting for the purposes of and in connection with an employer's trade and business.

Additions have been made to section 3 at subsection 7 to deal with occupational diseases as required by International Convention.

Attention is drawn to the proviso to section 4 of the Bill (which seeks to repeal section 6 of the principal Ordinance). Our Legal Secretary points out it is reasonable that, firstly, a workman should not be placed in a position where his total monthly income should be less than that which he enjoyed at the time of the accident, and, secondly, that an employer should not have to make a contribution which would put the workman in a better position than he was at the time of the accident.

The amendments in section 6 of the Bill to section 11 of the Ordinance are not important and are only a matter of formal drafting. They effect no change.

Section 7 deals with section 33 of the principal Ordinance which requires minor adjustment in the light of amendments to section 6 and repeal of section 7 which is no longer necessary.

Section 8 of the Bill concerns section 34 of the principal Ordinance which has been replaced by an up-to-date draft. It is over this section that most of the delay has occurred. The original section 34 was especially deficient and conflicted with the definition of "Workman". The new section 34 has been agreed with the Secretary of State, the International Labour Organisation, the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance in the United Kingdom, and the Legal Secretary.

Section 9 of the Bill as published was never intended and was somehow inserted between approval of the Bill in Executive Council and the printing stage, and is consequently withdrawn. Quite apart from anything else it talks of an Ordinance repealed, and this Bill, of course, does not seek to repeal any Ordinance.

Honourable Members should therefore delete all reference to section 9, and renumber sections 10, 11 and 12 to read 9, 10 and 11.

I apologise for this error, which came to my notice only after the Bill had been sent out.

New section 11 gives the Governor power to vary or amend the Fourth Schedule. Amendments to the Fourth Schedule are advised from time to time by the International Labour Organisation and are mandatory.

In presenting this Bill for the approval of the Legislature, Government believes it will give the Colony modern and adequate legislation in line with world requirements.

The following amendments were agreed -

Clause 2 Proviso (a). Insert the words "twice the prevailing labourer's basic wage" after the word "exceed".

Clause 9. Delete.

Clauses 10, 11 and 12. Re-number 9, 10 and 11.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Firearms Bill

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, my aim in putting this Bill forward is to simplify and modernise the procedure for licensing firearms thus relieving the public from carrying unnecessary certificates and cutting down unnecessary administrative procedures.

The Bill provides for the licensing of all but certain exempted weapons, gets rid of the need for firearms certificates, which are, in a place this size, after all only a duplicate licence; and imposes an age limit at the lower level for the possession of arms.

It also makes provision for licences to remain valid for one year from the date of issue, and brings together all extant legislation on firearms.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

The Colonial Secretary moved the second reading of the Bill.

Mr. Bonner: Your Excellency, I don't have any objections to the motion. There are just one or two observations that I would like to make on it. I welcome the principles laid out in the Ordinance introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary. I think it's a good idea that it should be tidied up and that the Ordinance is rather out of date but reading it, it strikes me as being written very much with an idea of clearing up the situation as regards Stanley and as regards the camp, it doesn't seem to have so much application. Probably I will be told that I am wrong on this. It does strike me though in one way that it is being a little unfair. In the camp we have very limited recreations. We have our young men in Stanley and they have football, but in the small communities there are no community recreations. One or two sports that the people can enjoy are the outside ones such as shooting and fishing and so on. I see with the new scale of charges that licences are going to go up at least 50%. For instance the present taxation applies for a three year period during which time he will have three gun licences at 5/- and one firearm certificate of another 5/-, making a pound. The minimum proposed is 30/- for the same period straight away. If he has two guns and quite a few people have a rifle and a shot gun he is going to have to pay £2. I see now in the draft Ordinance it is proposed also to include shot guns for licensing which I think is a good principle. I was wondering whether it is really necessary to increase the charge so much. If we are going to have one licence perhaps not increase charges for the numbers of guns, the guns would still be registered. I would like a little explanation on this from the Colonial Secretary. One other point which perhaps I should bring up during the clauses, I don't know if I should mention it here, anyway if not I will bring it up later but it strikes me that clause 24 saying that the Ordinance has to come to pass straight away, is really rather unnecessary, as all the guns and licences of the Colony are registered until the end of the year anyway. It would be far better to date the Ordinance to start from the 1st January, but that's just a minor observation. Thank you, Sir.

The President: Has any other Honourable Member any observations?

Mrs. Vinson: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, in part 2 of clause 18, any person who discharges any firearm in a public place. Could that also apply to camp settlements? I think something should be inserted there whereby it would also apply to camp settlements.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, I'm afraid I must disagree with the Honourable Elected Member for the East Falkland. I think the settlement is the one place where we want to see rifles used. It is about the only place where we can really keep down this menace we have of turkey buzzards and it's also one of the places where it's reasonably easy to get geese in the settlement fields and to publish legislation like that is not going to stop the odd fellow on Saturday afternoon who has had half a bottle of rum from letting his rifle off before he is very far from the cook house even though he is not supposed to. One of the chief menaces of sheep farming are birds of prey and one of the easiest places to get them is around the killing shed especially shearing time when men are in the shed and there are no obvious human beings about and turkey buzzards come around there and there's someone to watch. I do it myself and I

used to have somebody in the shed with a rifle - somebody who is a good shot - but if the recommendation of the Honourable Elected Member for the East Falkland is strongly supported here of course we won't be able to get them that way.

Mr. Bonner: Your Excellency, I agree with both the previous speakers but I do not agree with some points Mr. Miller just made. I think we could get round his objection to Mrs. Vinson's point by putting in something about "within a certain distance of a dwelling house". I think Mr. Miller will agree that no farm would have a killing house immediately adjoining a dwelling house and on most farms anyway the wool shed and the working buildings are away from the dwelling houses of the farm. I think perhaps with a little bit of application we can probably find something which would suit both cases here, because I agree entirely with what Mrs. Vinson said, I think there should be something about settlements. I'm glad she brought that point up. I had noticed that too, where it says to define a public place which could apply to our settlements, because sometimes there are people who cause nuisances with rifles and guns around settlements. I think a good round turn might do them a lot of good. I also think we could get around Mr. Miller's objection, if we put in something about "within 50 yards of a dwelling house" or something like that. Thank you, Sir.

Mr. Cheek: Your Excellency, one of the main points of this Bill is to simplify the licensing of firearms. One point I'm not quite clear on is the age limit in section 12 (1) and (2). Apparently a boy of 14 can borrow a firearm yet a youth of 16 cannot buy or hire a firearm until he is 17 years of age. I think in time that might cause some confusion among our young people and it would be far better if those two age limits were both of the same. I would suggest putting section 12 (2) 14 years, up to 17 years.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I will deal with most of the points which have been raised in the Committee stage. In answer to the Nominated Independent Member for the East Falkland, I think we can meet him on the application of this Ordinance to the camp by a very simple amendment: but I cannot meet him at all on the increase of licence fees. If the youth of today can afford to go out and buy a high powered rifle or shot gun they can well afford to pay 5/- a year for a licence. They won't blink at going to the West Store to buy half a dozen boxes of lethal ammunition, and I see no reason why they should not pay up. The licence is the least of all the expenses. Ammunition and the weapons being so much greater. Now is the time to put up licence fees and for a long time a lot of people have felt that they are too small. As to the date of application of the Ordinance we must have a date from which to work and the 1st January, when a lot of licences come up for renewal, is as good a date as any, but I do not feel strongly about it. As to the other points which have been raised I will refer to them later on.

The Bill was read a second time and Council went into Committee.

Colonial Secretary: Clause 2 of the Ordinance brings together definitions from past legislation and introduces an up-to-date term or two: there is nothing new or difficult. However I would like to draw attention to the definition of "exempted firearm". If any member has a blunderbuss, which he has not yet presented to the museum, this is how we can obtain exemption for it. A comma should be inserted after the words "weapon or not" at the beginning of the fourth line of the definition of firearm.

Clause 3. This is new and reasonable. After all if you are old enough to discharge a lethal weapon you ought to have a licence for it. We think that any person who wishes to discharge a firearm should hold a licence. It does not matter whether he is an owner or a borrower.

Clause 4. This is the sub-clause which introduces new licence fees, and to which the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for the East Falkland has already drawn our attention. When this was discussed in Executive Council your Members were in favour and I hope that other Honourable Members will also support.

Sub-clause (5). This introduces licences with a validity of one year from date of issue.

Clause 5. Exemptions. We thought long and hard about this and I think it covers all reasonable aspects of exemption. We have even thought of sailors from H.M.S. Protector coming ashore to take part in competitions on the Rifle Range. Sub-clause (6) has been altered by adding a proviso to the effect that the authorisation must have the written agreement of the Superintendent of Police. By this means we make the Superintendent of Police the person to keep proper control over firearms. We cannot have Heads of Departments making their own rules about this.

Clauses 6, 7, 8 and 9. No change.

Clause 10. Here we have a slight change: an auctioneer is bound to be a registered firearms dealer and it seems pointless to have two sections dealing with the same person. Although there is no change in section 11 you might find it hard to see why the written permission of the Governor, the Admiralty, the Army Council and the Air Council have to be obtained. This is to stop members of the forces selling arms or ammunition.

Clauses 12 (1) and 12 (2) are important. The Honourable Second Elected Member for Stanley raised points on this. What this means is that young persons under 14 years are not allowed to purchase or hire or borrow or receive any firearms. Those from 14 to 17 years of age are allowed only air guns, and they can be dangerous enough. If you like to come into the drawingroom at Sullivan House you will see a neat little hole through the centre of a window where an air gun pellet popped through one day. Persons over the age of 17 years can have any weapon they like which is not listed as a prohibited weapon.

Sub-clause (2) makes it clear that no person shall give or lend or part with any firearm to a person whom he knows or has reasonable grounds to believe is under 14 years. Would any Honourable Member like to speak before I go on Sir?

The President: Yes, I think each of these points should be cleared up as we come to them and if the Honourable Colonial Secretary has nothing further to say on clause 12 would the Honourable Second Elected Member for Stanley like to comment on this?

Mr. Cheek: The Honourable the Colonial Secretary says that no one under 17 may use or have in his possession any gun except an air gun. Perhaps I am a little dull but reading it myself section 12 paragraph 2 "No person under the age of 14 years shall accept as a gift or borrow or have in his possession any firearm", I take it that a boy of 14 years of age can have a loan of a firearm but a youth has to be 17 years of age before he can buy or hire a firearm.

The President: If I could just clear up one point. When the Honourable Member talks of 14 then you are talking of 14 because he is already 14?

Mr. Cheek: Yes, Sir.

The President: I mean 15 would equally meet your point?

Mr. Cheek: Yes.

Mr. Blake: I would like to support the Second Elected Member for Stanley in this. I think it's complete injustice if you like that a boy of 14, if father so wishes, can own a firearm. His father can give him one under sub-section (2) of section 12 of this Ordinance but if father won't give him one and he can't persuade

one of his loving aunts to give him one and he happens to have enough cash to buy one, well he can't buy one but he can go along the road and borrow one. Why a borrowed or a gift rifle should be any less dangerous in the hands of a fourteen-year-old than one he has purchased himself, I really can't see. That is as I read these two sections of the Ordinance. Thank you.

Colonial Secretary: I will take it the wrong way round. Clause 12 (2) says that no person under the age of 14 years shall accept as a gift any firearm. It does not matter whether it be a cannon, a .22 rifle or an air gun. The definition of firearm covers this adequately. Clause 12 (1) says no person under the age of 17 shall purchase or hire and no person shall serve or lend or hire any firearm unless it be an air gun. I do not see any difficulty in this at all. You must not borrow anything: you must not be given anything: you must not have anything under the age of 14. If you are between 14 and 17 you can have an air gun. There is no other way of reading this section.

Mr. Blake: This seems to occur quite frequently. I understand the section completely as the Colonial Secretary has explained it but I don't think he really understands our objections which are that a 14-year-old to 17-year-old can borrow or receive as a gift, a firearm. No person under the age of 14 can receive this gift of a firearm or any other sort of dangerous weapon but he can receive one once he has reached his 14th birthday he can receive as a gift or borrow any firearm but he can't purchase one. That's the only thing he's not allowed, he can't purchase one or he can't hire one until he's 17. Either I think it should say he can't purchase, borrow or receive as a gift a firearm if it's considered that anyone under the age of 17 is unsafe all that you must say that you must reduce it to 14. I can see no difference in the borrowed firearm and the hired firearm.

Colonial Secretary: Would this meet Honourable Members? Section 12 (1) to read "No person under the age of 17 years shall purchase or hire or borrow or receive as a gift any firearm other than an air gun and no person shall sell or give or let on hire any firearm unless it be an air gun to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 17 years."

Mr. Cheek: I quite agree with what the Honourable the Colonial Secretary has inserted in 12 sub-section (1) in that case I would suggest that we delete 12 sub-section (2) as it has no further bearing on this Bill.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, 12 (2) must stay in. 12 (1) deals with persons under the age of 17 but we must make the lower age level quite clear. I would suggest that 12 (2) should read "No person under the age of 14 years shall accept as a gift or borrow or have in his possession any firearm including an air gun and no person shall give or lend or part with the possession of any such firearm to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 14 years." Would this meet the point? An air gun is already included in the definition of firearms. If Honourable Members are satisfied I will carry on with the clauses.

The President: I would like to satisfy myself that Honourable Members are satisfied. These amendments which one has to think out speedily, sometimes when enshrined in the law, give reason for doubt later, and I would therefore say that when we go through towards the end of the Committee stage we take this particular clause so that Honourable Members should have a further opportunity to express their complete satisfaction.

The Colonial Secretary: Clause 18. The Honourable Elected Member for the East Falkland raised a point about applying clause 18 to camp settlements. We could meet the Honourable Member by adding the words "any person who discharges any firearm in a public place or a camp settlement", but we must remember the fact that we are talking about people who cause breaches of the peace and not those who go around the shearing sheds and shooting at various nasty birds. I would prefer not to alter the section at this stage as I would like to be assured that camp managers and farmers generally have been consulted about this. If the Honourable Elected Members would accept the clause as it stands, on a promise from me that we will find a sure form of wording, I would be happier. Therefore I propose that the clause, despite the suggested amendments, stands as it is for today. I would like to get the Bill through today if I can. It means no more work to come back here with a short amending Ordinance than it does to bring up the whole Bill again.

Mr. Miller: I would just like to be clear. I understand of course what the Honourable the Colonial Secretary replied about consulting farm managers and under a short amending Ordinance altering this particular clause about firing in settlements. The new licensing under the old ordinary law is due to commence on the 1st January. I would then take it that the Colonial Secretary hopes to circularise all farm managers and get replies and bring in this amending Ordinance by the 31st December. Is that correct?

Colonial Secretary: No Sir. This Bill, if applied, will apply to the whole Colony. All we have been talking about is whether it should be an offence to discharge a firearm in a camp settlement. Everything else applies throughout the Colony.

Mr. Miller: But if we pass this Bill now as it stands because the Colonial Secretary says he thinks this will save time, then it will become an offence to discharge a weapon in a farm settlement, or am I under a misunderstanding?

Colonial Secretary: You are under a misunderstanding. A public place is defined as any street road or footway or open public place in Stanley to which the public has access. If a person discharges firearms in Stanley they can be fined £25: a person discharging a firearm in your settlement without permission cannot be dealt with. If they do brawl and shoot off their weapons in a way likely to cause fear to the inhabitants of your settlement they can, of course, be charged accordingly. It is only the application of clause 18 to a settlement which is at all difficult. The rest of the Bill will apply to the whole of the Colony.

Mr. Bonner: I'm sorry I didn't bring this up before, I didn't realise we were going to speak to each clause, with the Colonial Secretary going through them; one quick thing, in clause 5, what would be the implications when we're entertaining one of Her Majesty's ships, when the troops come ashore in the afternoon armed with all sorts of lethal weapons to destroy our geese?

Colonial Secretary: Sir, they must destroy the Honourable Nominated Member's geese with his permission. If they storm ashore and go shooting his geese without his permission then he can rightly be angry, and send me one of his splendid telegrams telling me to tackle the Commanding Officer of one of Her Majesty's ships. Permission to shoot on private land must be obtained first. They will not have licences to shoot unless they have been given them, or exempted from having them, by the Superintendent of Police.

Mr. Bonner: Yes, I fully appreciate that they must be given permission to come ashore. But I meant, will the Commanding Officer, when they do a camp tour, get permission from the Superintendent of Police, or what will be the rule? I mean when they come ashore to

shoot on the range and when they come ashore to shoot for sport; obviously one can't expect them all to have licences, I presume there will be a general exemption from the Superintendent of Police. Is that the way it works?

Colonial Secretary: The answer to that is yes. I am happy that if sailors go ashore from one of Her Majesty's Ships they may receive exemption under clause 5 (8): "persons using firearms in any organised competition or practice on the rifle range or in any area approved for such purposes by the Superintendent of Police". I am sure that covers it.

The President: Does any Honourable Member wish to pursue this matter? If the Honourable the Colonial Secretary would now take the clauses.

The following amendments to the Bill were agreed -

Clause 2. Insert a comma after the words "weapon or not".

Clause 12 (1). Insert the words "or borrow or receive as a gift" after the word "hire" in the second line. Insert the words "or give" after the word "sell" in the second line.

Clause 12 (2). Insert the words "including an air gun" after the word "firearm" in the second line.

Clause 13. Delete the words "without excuse".

Clause 24. Amend to read "This Ordinance shall come into force on a date to be published by notice in the Gazette".

Clause 25. Insert the words "The Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1960" after the words and figures "Firearms Ordinance 1960". Add the words and figures "No. 8 of 1960" to the marginal note.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

The Supplementary Appropriation (1964/65) Bill

Colonial Treasurer: The Schedule to this Bill lists the several heads of expenditure where amounts provided in the earlier legislation, that is the Appropriation Ordinance passed shortly before the beginning of July 1964, proved inadequate. The excesses are shown under the heads of expenditure concerned although they represent the net effect of a number of instances where the amounts provided were exceeded. All have received the approval of the Standing Finance Committee and the passing of this Bill is very largely a formality.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading.

The Bill passed through the Committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

Motion for Adjournment

The Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Colonial Treasurer, moved the motion for adjournment.

The motion was put and carried and the House adjourned sine die.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

17 MARCH, 1966.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENTS

Miss Amy Rose Anderson, Clerk in the Public Service 14.2.66.

Stanley Bennett, Acting General Foreman, Public Works Department 1.2.66.

John Edward Cheek, Senior Watch Operator/Mechanic, Posts and Telecommunications Department 13.2.66.

Daniel Raphael Cronin, Acting Headmaster Stanley Schools 6.3.66.

Miss Doreen Darnell Desborough, Telegraph Messenger, Posts and Telecommunications Department 1.2.66.

Michael Barry Lowe, Camp Teacher, Education Department 13.2.66.

Terence John Peck, Acting Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands Police 6.3.66.

PROMOTION

Terence John Peck, Sergeant, Falkland Islands Police 6.3.66.

NOTICES

No. 12 22nd February, 1966.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
3 of 1965	Income Tax (Dependencies) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965	D/11/47/II.
4 of 1965	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1965	0188/II.

No. 13. 17th March, 1966.

Education Ordinance (Cap. 22.)

In accordance with section 2 the following have been approved by the Governor —

Recognised Teachers

Christopher Maldwyn Powell

Derek Stanley Leeder

Michael Barry Lowe.

Ref. 2390.

In the Supreme Court of the British Antarctic Territory
 Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
 (Cap. 1)

In the matter of David Peter Wild, deceased, of Tunstead, St. Asaph Road, Dyserth, Rhyl, Flintshire, Wales, and of the British Antarctic Territory, who died on the 12th day of October, 1965.

WHEREAS Edward Christopher John Clapp, Attorney for Peter Wild, father of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the will (dated the 29th day of November, 1963) annexed to administer the estate of the said deceased in the British Antarctic Territory and the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the British Antarctic Territory and the Colony of the Falkland Islands who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court of the British Antarctic Territory within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
 28th February, 1966.
 S.C. 10/66.

In the Supreme Court of the British Antarctic Territory
 Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
 (Cap. 1)

In the matter of John Kershaw Wilson, deceased, of 33 Pool Lane, Brocton, Staffordshire, England, and of Halley Bay, British Antarctic Territory, who died on the 12th day of October, 1965.

WHEREAS Edward Christopher John Clapp, Attorney for Gilbert Ingram Wilson, father of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the British Antarctic Territory and the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the British Antarctic Territory and the Colony of the Falkland Islands who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court of the British Antarctic Territory within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
 28th February, 1966.
 S.C. 11/66.

In the Supreme Court of the British Antarctic Territory
 Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
 (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Jeremy Thomas Bailey, deceased, of 141 Gladstone Road, Watford, Hertfordshire, England, and of Halley Bay, British Antarctic Territory, who died on the 12th day of October, 1965.

WHEREAS Edward Christopher John Clapp, Attorney for Alec William Bailey, father of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the British Antarctic Territory and the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the British Antarctic Territory and the Colony of the Falkland Islands who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court of the British Antarctic Territory within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
 28th February, 1966.
 S.C. 12/66.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
 (PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
 (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Celina Mary Middleton, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 13th day of September, 1965.

WHEREAS Joan Bound, grand-daughter of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
 2nd March, 1966.
 S. C. 9/66.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation —

Customs Duties (Validation) Ordinance, 1966.

Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1965.

Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations, 1966.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 17th day of February, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1966

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To validate the imposition and collection
of certain customs duties in the Dependen-
cies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Title.

(19th June, 1961)

Date of commencement.

WHEREAS a Resolution of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands under section 5 of the Customs Ordinance of the said Colony, dated the 19th day of June, 1961, was made increasing certain duties chargeable under the Customs Order:

Cap. 16.

AND WHEREAS the said Customs Ordinance applies to the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands under the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance:

Cap. 1 (D.S.)

AND WHEREAS the said duties were by administrative instruction applied to the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands:

AND WHEREAS such increased customs duties were imposed and collected by virtue of such instruction as from the 19th day of June, 1961:

AND WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to the validity of the imposition and collection of such duties in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as from the date aforesaid by reason of the application of the Resolution as to increased duties by such administrative instruction only:

- Enacting clause.** ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —
- Short title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs Duties (Validation) Ordinance, 1966, and shall be deemed to have come into effect on the 19th day of June, 1961.
- Amendment of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order.** 2. Item 2 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows —
- (a) by the deletion of sub-item (a);
 - (b) by the deletion from sub-item (b) of the word "other";
 - (c) by the deletion from the third column of sub-item (b) of the figures "52/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "66/-"; and
 - (d) by re-lettering sub-items (b), (c) and (d) as (a), (b) and (c) respectively.
- Validation of acts done.** 3. Any act or thing done under the instruction hereinbefore in the preamble to this Ordinance referred to, on or after the 19th day of June, 1961, shall be deemed to be and to have been as properly and validly done, as if the imposition and collection of the increased duties had been done under this Ordinance.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 15th day of December, 1965.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref.0466/II.

The Currency Notes Ordinance (Cap. 15)

RULES

(under section 13 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1965.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, the Governor is pleased to make the following Rules.

Cap. 15.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1965, and shall be read as one with the Currency Notes Rules, hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Short title.

Revised Edition Vol. II,
p. 135.

2. Rule 13 of the principal Rules is amended by deleting the words "Register of Currency Note Issues" and substituting the words "Register of Currency Notes in Circulation".

Amendment of rule 13 of
the principal Rules.

3. For rule 14 of the principal Rules the following shall be substituted —

Replacement of rule 14
of the principal Rules.

"14. When currency notes are supplied to the Commissioner, withdrawn from circulation and classified for re-issue, issued or re-issued, an entry shall forthwith be made in the Currency Note Register and signed by at least two Currency Officers, showing the date and nature of each such transaction, the denomination and total number of notes involved and the total number of unissued notes remaining in the custody of the Commissioner."

4. For rule 15 of the principal Rules the following shall be substituted —

Replacement of rule 15
of the principal Rules.

"15. An entry shall be made in the Register of Currency Notes in Circulation showing the date and nature of the transaction and the number of notes of each denomination and series involved whenever currency notes are issued or withdrawn from circulation."

5. For rules 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the principal Rules the following shall be substituted —

Replacement of rules 16,
17, 18, 19 and 20 of the
principal Rules.

"Register of
Cancelled and
Destroyed
Notes.

16. In the Register of Cancelled and Destroyed Notes there shall be recorded the quantity, denomination and series of notes cancelled and destroyed.

Classification
of notes with-
drawn from
circulation.

17. When any currency notes are withdrawn from circulation the notes shall forthwith be classified either for re-issue or for destruction.

Re-issue of
notes.

18. All currency notes selected for re-issue under rule 17 shall be placed in the vault and kept in the manner prescribed in rule 4, but they shall be kept separate from the currency notes previously unissued.

Cancellation
of notes.

19. When any currency note has been selected for destruction under rule 17, it shall forthwith be cancelled in the presence of at least two Currency Officers by stamping, perforating, cutting or otherwise defacing the note in such a manner as the Commissioner may approve and any portion of such note which may have been removed shall be destroyed by burning in the presence of the same Currency Officers. If cancellation

cannot be completed without a break, all uncanceled notes shall during any break, be placed in a special safe kept for the purpose in the Colonial Treasurer's strongroom under the dual control of two Currency Officers appointed for the purpose by the Commissioner in which case these two Currency Officers shall be present at the time of cancellation of any notes previously held by them and shall certify the Register of Cancelled and Destroyed Notes accordingly together with any other Currency Officers present during cancellation before the break.

Destruction
of notes.

20. (1) After the currency notes have been cancelled, they shall be handed to at least two Currency Officers none of whom shall have acted previously in respect of the same notes under the previous provisions of these Rules. The currency notes after being checked by them shall if possible be immediately destroyed by burning in their presence and the Currency Officers shall immediately after the destruction sign a certificate in the Register of Cancelled and Destroyed Notes in a form to be approved by the Commissioner showing the total number, denomination, series and value of the notes destroyed.

(2) If any currency notes are not destroyed immediately after they are handed to and checked by the Currency Officers in accordance with the previous provisions of this rule, the Currency Officers shall certify the records in the Register of Cancelled and Destroyed Notes and seal and date the bundles of currency notes which shall forthwith be placed in the special safe and there kept until it is convenient to destroy them.

(3) When the sealed bundles of cancelled currency notes are withdrawn from the special safe, the notes shall be checked against the records in the Register of Cancelled and Destroyed Notes by at least two Currency Officers who shall be the Currency Officers who had sealed the bundles if those officers are available; the notes shall then be destroyed by burning in their presence in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (1) hereof, and they shall sign a certificate in the Register of Cancelled and Destroyed Notes as provided in that paragraph."

Made by the Governor in Council this 15th day of December, 1965.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0496/II.

The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance (Cap. 78.)

REGULATIONS

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1966.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations—

Cap. 78.

1. (1) These Regulations may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations, 1966, and shall be read as one with the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Citation and commencement.
Revised Edition
Vol. II. p. 329.

(2) These Regulations shall come into operation on the first day of April, 1966.

2. Regulation 11 of the principal Regulations is amended—

Amendment of regulation 11.

- (a) by the deletion, in paragraphs (i) and (ii), of the words “one pound” and the substitution therefor of the words “two pounds”;
- (b) by the deletion, in paragraph (iii), of the words “five shillings” and the substitution therefor of the words “ten shillings”; and
- (c) by the deletion, in paragraphs (iv) and (v), of the words “ten shillings” and the substitution therefor of the words “one pound”.

3. Schedule 1 to the principal Regulations is amended by the deletion of the words “One Pound”, where the same twice occur, and the substitution therefor of the words “Two Pounds”.

Amendment of Schedule 1.

4. Schedule 3 to the principal Regulations is amended by the deletion of the words “Ten Shillings” and the substitution therefor of the words “One Pound”.

Amendment of Schedule 3.

5. Schedule 4 to the principal Regulations is amended by the deletion of the words “Ten Shillings” and the substitution therefor of the words “One Pound”.

Amendment of Schedule 4.

Made by the Governor in Council the 9th day of February, 1966.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1220/O.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Title. To abolish capital punishment in the case of persons convicted in the Colony of murder and, in connection therewith, to make further provisions for the punishment of persons so convicted.

Date of commencement. (.....1966)

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ordinance, 1966.

Abolition of death penalty for murder. 2. (1) No person shall suffer death for murder, and a person convicted of murder shall, subject to subsection (4) below, be sentenced to imprisonment for life.

(2) On sentencing any person convicted of murder to imprisonment for life the Court may at the same time declare the period which it recommends to the Governor as the minimum period which in its view should elapse before the Governor orders the release of that person on licence.

(3) For the purpose of any proceedings on or subsequent to a person's trial on a charge of capital murder, that charge and any plea or finding of guilty of capital murder shall be treated as being or having been a charge, or a plea or finding of guilty, of murder only; and if at the commencement of this Ordinance a person is under sentence of death for murder, the sentence shall have effect as a sentence of imprisonment for life.

(4) In section 53 of the Children and Young Persons Act 1933, there shall be substituted for subsection (1) —

“(1) A person convicted of an offence who appears to the court to have been under the age of eighteen years at the time the offence was committed shall not, if he is convicted of murder, be sentenced to imprisonment for life, nor shall sentence of death be pronounced on or recorded against any such person; but in lieu thereof the court shall (notwithstanding anything in this or in any other law) sentence him to be detained during Her Majesty's pleasure, and if so sentenced he shall be liable to be detained in such place and under such conditions as the Governor may direct.”.

3. No person convicted of murder shall be released by the Governor on licence unless the Governor has prior to such release consulted the Executive Council together with the trial judge if available.

Release on licence of those sentenced for murder.

4. This Ordinance shall continue in force until the thirty-first day of July nineteen hundred and seventy, and shall then expire unless the Legislature by affirmative resolution otherwise determines: and upon the expiration of this Ordinance the law existing immediately prior to the passing of this Ordinance shall, so far as it is repealed or amended by this Ordinance, again operate as though this Ordinance had not been passed, and the said repeals and amendments had not been enacted:

Duration.

Provided that this Ordinance shall continue to have effect in relation to any murder not shown to have been committed after the expiration of this Ordinance, and for this purpose a murder shall be taken to be committed at the time of the act which causes the death.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill abolishes hanging as the punishment in the case of persons over the age of eighteen years convicted of murder and substitutes therefor the punishment of life imprisonment, and provides that a person under eighteen years at the time of the commission of the offence of murder shall not be sentenced to death or life imprisonment, but in lieu thereof the court shall sentence him to be detained during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Ref. 0790.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To amend the Lotteries Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(.....1966)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Lotteries (Amendment)
Ordinance, 1966.

Amendment of section 2.
(Cap. 41)

2. Section 2 of the Lotteries Ordinance is amended —

(a) by the deletion, in the definition "Lottery" of the words
"and shall include betting by totalisator"; and

(b) by the deletion of the definition "Totalisator".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill excludes totalisators from the provisions of the Lotteries
Ordinance, thus enabling totalisators to be operated without licence or fees.
Ref. 0329.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

1 APRIL, 1966.

No. 4.

RESIGNATION

Derek M. Hornby, Deputy Registrar of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal, 3.12.65.

APPOINTMENT

Mr. A. C. T. Cochrane, Deputy Registrar of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal, 4.12.65.

NOTICES

No. 14. 28th March, 1966.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
13/65	Supplementary Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965	0284/XVII.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, *deceased*

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the probate of the Will of Hugh Cullen Harding, late of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice of England, on the 14th day of January, 1966.

A. G. BARTON,

*Attorney for Lloyds Bank Limited
executors of the said Will.*

30th March, 1966.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The Index published at the 31st August 1965 is a supplementary one and does not include those items which are contained in Volumes I and II of the Laws of the Falkland Islands.

Holders of the Index may find it helpful to alter the title to read, 'Index of Supplementary Legislation'.

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1966.

Savings Bank Ordinance (Cap. 61.)

RULES

(under section 14 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Rules —

Citation.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1966.

Deletion and substitution
of Schedule.
Revised Edition
Vol. II. p. 281.

2. The Schedule to the Savings Bank Rules is deleted and substituted by the following —

"SCHEDULE

Rule 9.

Falkland Islands Savings Bank

P.V. No.....

WITHDRAWAL OF DEPOSITS

S.B. No.....

I hereby acknowledge the receipt of the sum of £.....
(words)

Please charge this amount to my account number.....

Date.....

Signature of Depositor.....

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Balance £.....

Payment Authorised

Interest £.....

Total £.....

Colonial Treasurer.

Form No. S.B. 1.

Falkland Islands Savings Bank

P.V. No.....

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL

S.B. No.....

Depositor's Account No.....

Date.....

I hereby give notice that I wish to withdraw the sum of (a) £.....
(words)

from my deposit account bearing the above number and I request that payment be made
(b) to me in person/to.....

(c) Signature of Depositor..... (d) Signature of Witness.....

FORM OF RECEIPT

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the sum of £.....

(words)

Signature of Depositor or person authorised by him

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Balance £.....

Payment Authorised

Interest £.....

Total £.....

Colonial Treasurer.

Before completing this form please read directions overleaf.

Form No. S.B. 2.

Directions for withdrawing deposits from the Falkland Islands Savings Bank

- (a) Insert the amount required in both figures and words. If it is desired to close the account insert the words "the balance including interest to close account".
- (b) Strike out the inapplicable words. If payment is to be made to someone other than the depositor himself, write in the space provided the name of that person (or firm).
- (c) If payment is to be made to someone other than the depositor himself the signature in this space should be signed in the presence of an adult witness.
- (d) The witness should sign here. The witness cannot be the person authorised to receive payment. The witness must be an adult."

Made by the Governor in Council the 9th day of February, 1966.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0385/C.

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1966, subject to the quarterly review of wage rates. (See I, below.)

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes, up or down, arising from fluctuations in the cost of living shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates. In measuring the cost of living for the purposes of wage adjustments an average of the findings for the last four quarters shall be used.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

Year.		Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.
1st	... ..	One Third
2nd	... ..	Two Fifths
3rd		One Half
4th	... ..	Two Thirds
5th	... ..	Four Fifths.

(c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum three pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 3d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

2. Prevailing Rates.

Class		Hourly Rate.
1. Tradesmen	... ..	5/7d.
2. Apprentices	1st year	1/10
	2nd year	2/3
	3rd year	2/9½
	4th year	3/9
	5th year	4/6
3. Handymen	... ..	4/8 to 5/4 according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	... ..	4/6
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers		4/8
6. Labourers	... ..	4/5
7. Boy Labourers	Age	Hourly Rate.
	14-15	1/9d.
	15-16	2/2½
	16-17	2/11
	17-18	3/6½
	18	4/5

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 4d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 20 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall be paid from 9d. to 1/6 per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding or on roofs where the work can be carried out from a position where the workman's feet are on a secured ladder.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 3d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 3d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.**(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.**

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, October Bank Holiday, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Annual Stanley Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

(a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.

(b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.

(i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.

(ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.

(c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).

(d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

(a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.

(b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.

(c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.

(d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.

(e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

2 MAY, 1966.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENT

Miss June Ford, Clerk in the Public Service, 28.3.66.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

Leslie Harris, confirmed in appointment as Engineman, Power & Electrical Department, 1.8.63.

ACTING APPOINTMENTS

Mrs. Freda Alazia, Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat, 14.4.66.

Harold David Jones, Acting Senior Engineer, Aviation Department, 6.3.66.

RESIGNATION

Miss Alice McPherson, Nurse Probationer, with effect from 23.4.66.

NOTICES

No. 15. 13th April, 1966.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1966, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March, 1966	95.60%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 16. 16th April, 1966.

Public Health Ordinance

The following have been appointed Members of the Board of Health for the year 1966 —

The Senior Medical Officer
The Medical Officers
The Superintendent of Public Works
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.
J. T. Clement, Esq., J.P.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

Ref. 0573.

No. 17. 20th April, 1966.

Public Holidays in Stanley

Attention is drawn to Gazette Notice No. 45 of the 7th October 1965 published on page 188 of the Gazette for 1965.

It is notified for information that when dated holidays fall on a Sunday the next working day shall be a holiday in lieu thereof.

Consequently Wednesday 28th December, 1966, will be a public holiday.

Ref. 2380.

No. 18. 25th April, 1966.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and South Georgia her sincere thanks for your kind message of greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 19. 25th April, 1966.

The Marriage Ordinance (Section 4)

Mr. C. A. Miller has been appointed a Registrar to celebrate the marriage of Kenneth Frederick Berntsen, bachelor, and Arina Janis McKay, spinster, at Port San Carlos.

Ref. 1169.

No. 20. 26th April, 1966.

The Marriage Ordinance
(Section 4)

The Honourable Mr. L. G. Blake, M.L.C., has been appointed a Registrar to celebrate the marriage of William Roderick Halliday Morrison, bachelor, and Fayan Watts, spinster, at Hill Cove.

Ref. 1169.

No. 21. 29th April, 1966.

The Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations 1964 published in this Gazette are those referred to in Notice No. 38 on page 149 of Gazette No. 13 of the 1st September 1964.

Ref. 2298/II.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Markham Oswald Lyse,

deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 13th day of February, 1966.

WHEREAS Sydney Russell Lyse, brother of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st April, 1966.

S.C. 13/66.

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —
Income Tax (Exemption) Order, 1966.
Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations, 1964.

The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

ORDER

(under section 9A of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 32.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 9A of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council, has been pleased to order as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. This Order may be cited as the Income Tax (Exemption) Order, 1966, and shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the first day of January, 1964.

Exemption from provisions of section 21 (2) of the Ordinance.
Cap. 32.

2. The whaling companies at South Georgia are hereby exempt from the provisions of subsection (2) of section 21 of the Income Tax Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council the 12th day of April, 1966.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. D/11/47/II.

Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations 1964

Arrangement of Regulations

PART I.

GENERAL.

Regulation

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Title. |
| 2 | Interpretation. |
| 3 | Persons by whom application may be made. |
| 4 | Manner in which application may be made. |
| 5 | Separate application to be made for each area. |
| 6 | Grant of more than one licence or lease to the same person. |
| 7 | Licence or lease not assignable without consent. |
| 8 | Method of making application for assignment. |
| 9 | Reciprocity. |
| 10 | Applications by an alien or a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions. |
| 11 | Lapse of right to licence or lease. |
| 12 | Publication. |
| 13 | Model clauses. |
| 14 | Bond. |

PART II.

OIL EXPLORATION LICENCES.

- | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|
| 15 | Grant of oil exploration licence. |
| 16 | Period. |
| 17 | Renewal. |
| 18 | Maximum area. |
| 19 | Expenditure obligation. |
| 20 | Right to oil prospecting licence. |

PART III.

OIL PROSPECTING LICENCES.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 21 | Grant of oil prospecting licence. |
| 22 | Comprehensive oil prospecting licence. |
| 23 | Shape of area. |
| 24 | Maximum area. |
| 25 | Period. |
| 26 | Renewal. |
| 27 | Working obligations. |
| 28 | Certain yearly rent. |
| 29 | Royalty. |
| 30 | Surrender of area. |
| 31 | Right to oil mining lease. |

PART IV.

OIL MINING LEASES.

- | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 32 | Governor may grant oil mining lease. |
| 33 | Comprehensive oil mining lease. |
| 34 | Shape of area. |
| 35 | Period. |
| 36 | Certain yearly rent. |
| 37 | Royalty. |

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Application for an oil exploration licence, an oil prospecting licence or an oil mining lease.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART I.

OIL EXPLORATION LICENCE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Fee. |
| 2 | Right to erect and dismantle huts, etc. |
| 3 | Local Resident Manager. |
| 4 | Working obligations. |
| 5 | Restoration and indemnity. |

- 6 Reports.
- 7 Samples of petroleum.
- 8 Formation of company, etc., by licensee.
- 9 Consent to assignment.
- 10 Assignment of licence.
- 11 Licensee ceasing to be a British subject.
- 12 Control by an alien.
- 13 Reciprocity.
- 14 Release of lands included by inadvertence.
- 15 Use of lands for public purposes.
- 16 Power of revocation.
- 17 Renewal.
- 18 Right of Licensee to determine licence.
- 19 Right of Licensee to abandon portions of licensed area.
- 20 Right of Licensee to oil prospecting licence.
- 21 Force Majeure.
- 22 Arbitration.
- 23 Marginal notes.
- 24 Interpretation.
 - Schedule A — Description of licensed area.
 - Schedule B — Bond.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART II.

OIL PROSPECTING LICENCE.

- 1 Grant of rights and licence.
- 2 Restriction for alienated land.
- 3 Certain yearly rent.
- 4 Refund of certain yearly rent on determination or surrender.
- 5 Royalty.
- 6 Measurement of petroleum.
- 7 Keeping of accounts.
- 8 Working obligations.
- 9 Local Resident Manager.
- 10 Licensee to furnish copies of agreements with surface owners.
- 11 Compensation.
- 12 Indemnity against third party claims.
- 13 Release of lands included by inadvertence.
- 14 Use of lands for public purposes.
- 15 Advertisements, prospectuses.
- 16 Notice of fresh issues of capital.
- 17 Consent to assignment.
- 18 Assignment of licence.
- 19 Licensee ceasing to be a British subject.
- 20 Control by an alien.
- 21 Reciprocity.
- 22 Notification of discovery of petroleum.
- 23 Distance of wells from boundaries.
- 24 Notice of commencement of wells.
- 25 Abandonment and plugging of bore-holes.
- 26 Delivering up of productive wells in good order.
- 27 Plugging of bore-holes on determination of licence.
- 28 Removal of plant.
- 29 Health and safety of workers.
- 30 Avoidance of harmful methods of working.
- 31 Provision of storage tanks, pipes and pipe-lines.
- 32 Disposal of waste oil, salt water and refuse.
- 33 Licensee to keep records of bore-holes.
- 34 Samples of strata, petroleum and water.
- 35 Plans and records.
- 36 Reports confidential.

- 37 Power to inspect plant records accounts.
- 38 Power to execute works.
- 39 Rights of distress.
- 40 Power of revocation.
- 41 Surrender of area.
- 42 Renewal.
- 43 Right of Licensee to determine licence.
- 44 Right of Licensee to abandon portions of licensed area.
- 45 Right of Licensee to oil mining lease.
- 46 Force Majeure.
- 47 Arbitration.
- 48 Marginal notes.
- 49 Interpretation.
 - Schedule A — Description of licensed area.
 - Schedule B — Bond.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART III.

OIL MINING LEASE.

- 1 Demise of petroleum; rights and privileges.
- 2 To bore.
- 3 To appropriate water.
- 4 To appropriate surface of land.
- 5 To refine.
- 6 To store and carry away petroleum.
- 7 To erect houses, etc.
- 8 To dig gravel, etc.
- 9 To enclose.
- 10 Notice before entering on surface of Crown lands.
- 11 Compensation to occupiers.
- 12 Governor's rights
- 13 Governor's permission required for alienated land.
- 14 Certain yearly rent.
- 15 Royalty.
- 16 Surface rents of Crown lands.
- 17 Refund of certain yearly rent on determination or surrender.
- 18 Measurement of petroleum.
- 19 Keeping of accounts.
- 20 Establishment of boundary marks.
- 21 Refinery.
- 22 Local Resident Manager
- 23 Lessee to furnish copies of agreements with surface owners.
- 24 Compensation.
- 25 Indemnity against third party claims.
- 26 Release of lands included by inadvertence.
- 27 Lessee not to cultivate, etc.
- 28 Use of lands for public purposes.
- 29 Advertisements, prospectuses.
- 30 Notice of fresh issues of capital.
- 31 Consent to assignment.
- 32 Assignment of lease.
- 33 Lessee ceasing to be a British subject.
- 34 Control by an alien.
- 35 Reciprocity.
- 36 Lessee not to obstruct working of other minerals.
- 37 Distance of wells from boundaries.
- 38 No mining operations to be carried on near public works.
- 39 Notice of the site and commencement of bore-holes.
- 40 Abandonment and plugging of bore-holes.
- 41 Delivering up of productive wells in good order.
- 42 Plugging of bore-holes on determination of lease.

- 43 Health and safety of workers.
- 44 Working obligations.
- 45 Avoidance of harmful methods of working.
- 46 Provision of storage tanks, pipes and pipe-lines.
- 47 Disposal of waste oil, salt water and refuse.
- 48 Lessee to keep records of bore-holes.
- 49 Lessee to keep samples of strata, petroleum and water.
- 50 Plans and records.
- 51 Reports confidential.
- 52 Employment of British subjects.
- 53 Training of British subjects.
- 54 For quiet enjoyment.
- 55 Renewal.
- 56 Right of Lessee to determine lease.
- 57 Right of Lessee to abandon portions of the leased area.
- 58 Power to inspect plant, records, accounts.
- 59 Unit development.
- 60 Governor's right of pre-emption.
- 61 Power to execute works.
- 62 Rights of distress.
- 63 Power of revocation.
- 64 Power to Lessee to remove plant.
- 65 Power to Governor to purchase plant.
- 66 Force Majeure.
- 67 Arbitration.
- 68 Marginal notes.
- 69 Interpretation.
 - Schedule A — Description of leased area.
 - Schedule B — Bond.

The Mining Ordinance (Cap. 48)

REGULATIONS

(under section 12 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,

Officer Administering the Government.

The Officer Administering the Government in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Mining Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations —

Cap. 48.

PART I.

GENERAL.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations, 1964. Title.

2. In these Regulations and in every licence and lease issued hereunder the following terms shall respectively have the meaning assigned to them unless inconsistent with the context, or unless expressly varied in such licence or lease. Interpretation.

“LICENSEE” means a person to whom a licence under these Regulations is granted, his successors in title and the persons deriving title under him.

“LESSEE” means a person to whom a lease under these Regulations is granted, his successors in title and the persons deriving title under him.

“ALIENATED LANDS” means lands the oil rights in which are vested in the Crown but the surface of which has been alienated at any time whether such surface has reverted in the Crown or not.

“PETROLEUM” includes any mineral oil or relative hydrocarbon and natural gas existing in its natural condition in strata, but does not include coal or bituminous shales or other stratified deposits from which oil can be extracted by destructive distillation.

“CRUDE OIL” means oil in its natural state before the same has been refined or otherwise treated but excluding water and foreign substances.

“NATURAL GAS” means gas obtained from bore-holes and wells and consisting primarily of hydrocarbons.

“CASINGHEAD PETROLEUM SPIRIT” means any liquid hydrocarbons obtained from natural gas (before the crude oil from which it is derived has been measured for royalty) by separation or by any chemical or physical process.

“HER MAJESTY’S DOMINIONS” shall be construed as including a reference to all territories under Her Majesty’s protection or in which Her Majesty has for the time being jurisdiction.

“BRITISH SUBJECT” shall be deemed to include a person under Her Majesty’s protection.

“PERSON” shall be deemed to include a company.

3. Any person may apply in accordance with these Regulations for Persons by whom application may be made.

(a) an oil exploration licence;

(b) an oil prospecting licence;

(c) an oil mining lease;

in respect of Crown Lands, or alienated lands.

Manner in which application may be made.

4. (1) Every application shall be made in writing on the form set out in the First Schedule hereto addressed to the Governor.

(2) The application shall state —

- (a) in the case of an application by an individual, his address nationality and occupation;
- (b) in the case of an application by a company the nature of and the principal place of business of the company (and if the principal place of business is outside the Colony the name and address of a duly authorised agent in the Colony) the names and nationality of the directors thereof, and the names and holdings of the principal shareholders.

(3) An application by an alien or a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions shall contain in addition to the matters specified in paragraph (2) of this Regulation full particulars of any company required to be incorporated in accordance with Regulation 10 in the Colony or in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions for the purpose of receiving the grant of and exploiting any licence or lease which may be granted in pursuance of the application.

(4) With the application there shall be sent the prescribed application fee, that is to say —

For an oil exploration licence £25;

For an oil prospecting licence £50;

For an oil mining lease £100.

(5) To the application there shall be attached two copies of a map upon which shall be delineated the boundaries of the area in respect of which a licence or lease is applied for.

(6) The applicant shall with his application furnish evidence as to his financial and technical qualifications and as to his ability to comply with any terms and conditions contained in the model clauses set out in the Second Schedule hereto relating to the licence or lease for which application is made, and in the case of an application by an alien or a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions the like evidence in relation to any company required to be incorporated in accordance with Regulation 10 in the Colony or in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions for the purpose of receiving the grant of and exploiting any licence or lease which may be granted in pursuance of the application. The applicant shall forthwith upon request by the Governor furnish further evidence relating to such matters and if such further evidence shall not have been furnished to the satisfaction of the Governor within three months of the request therefor the application shall unless the Governor otherwise determines, be deemed void.

(7) All information comprised in, or furnished to the Governor in pursuance of an application made in accordance with these Regulations shall be treated as confidential.

Separate application to be made for each area.

5. Where an applicant requires a licence or lease for two or more separate areas a separate application shall be made in respect of each such area.

Grant of more than one licence or lease to the same person.

6. Subject to the provisions of Regulations 18 and 24 nothing in these Regulations shall prevent more than one licence or lease being granted to the same person.

Licence or lease not assignable without consent.

7. A licence or lease shall not be assigned without the previous consent in writing of the Governor.

Method of making application for assignment.

8. An application by a licensee or lessee for the assignment of a licence or lease shall be made in writing addressed to the Colonial Secretary and shall be accompanied by a fee as prescribed in Regulation 4 (4). With the application the applicant shall furnish

the like particulars in respect of the proposed assignee as are required to be furnished in the case of applicants for licences and leases under Regulation 4.

9. A licence or lease shall not be granted to or held by any person who is or becomes controlled directly or indirectly by a national of or by a company incorporated in any country the laws and customs of which do not permit British subjects or companies incorporated in Her Majesty's dominions or companies incorporated in that country controlled directly or indirectly by British subjects or companies incorporated in Her Majesty's dominions to acquire hold and operate petroleum concessions on conditions which in the opinion of Her Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Colonies are reasonably comparable with the conditions upon which such rights are granted to nationals of that country with the addition of conditions corresponding to those imposed by Clause 12 (Control by an Alien) and Clause 13 (Reciprocity) of Part I of the Second Schedule hereto.

Reciprocity.

10. In the case of an application for a licence or a lease by an alien or a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions or in the case of an application by a licensee or lessee for the Governor's consent to the assignment of a licence or lease to an alien or a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions such licence or lease shall only be granted or assigned to a company incorporated in the Colony or in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions for the purpose of receiving and exploiting any such licence or lease unless in the case of a company incorporated in the United States of America the applicant can show to the satisfaction of the Governor that he would thereby suffer substantial financial loss in respect of taxation.

Applications by an alien or a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions.

11. If a licence or lease is not executed within six months after approval of the application by the Governor the right of the applicant to such licence or lease shall be deemed to have lapsed unless the Governor considers that the delay is not attributable to the fault of the applicant.

Lapse of right to licence or lease.

12. The Governor shall, as soon as may be after the grant surrender determination or assignment of the whole or any part of any licence or lease under these Regulations, publish notice of the fact in the Gazette stating the name of the licensee or lessee or assignee and the situation of the area concerned.

Publication.

13. Every oil exploration licence and oil prospecting licence and oil mining lease shall incorporate such of the model clauses respectively set out in Parts I, II and III of the Second Schedule hereto as shall be appropriate subject to such modifications and exclusions as the Governor thinks fit and such additional clauses covering ancillary matters as the Governor thinks necessary.

Model clauses.

14. Unless the Governor shall in any particular case otherwise provide no such licence or lease shall be granted until a Bond has been executed in the form appropriate to such licence or lease and set out in the Second Schedule hereto.

Bond.

PART II.

OIL EXPLORATION LICENCES.

15. The Governor may at his discretion grant an oil exploration licence or licences over the lands specified therein subject to the payment by the licensee of a fee of 2/6d. for every square mile comprised in the licensed area, provided that the total fees payable shall not be less than £100.

Grant of oil exploration licence.

16. The initial term of an oil exploration licence shall not exceed two years.

Period.

- Renewal.** 17. The Governor may at his discretion on application made by the licensee on three months' notice in writing and on payment of an annual fee which shall be one-half of that provided in Regulation 15 grant a renewal of an oil exploration licence in respect of the whole of the licensed area or any part thereof for three further terms of twelve months.
- Maximum area.** 18. The area of an oil exploration licence and the maximum area which may be held by any one licensee under oil exploration licences shall be determined by the Governor at his discretion.
- Expenditure obligation.** 19. During the period of the licence and of any renewal thereof the licensee shall spend an average of not less than £25 per annum on his operations for each square mile in the licensed area. If the expenditure in the licensed area by the licensee falls short of such amount, the licensee shall on the expiration of the licence or of any renewal thereof pay to the Colonial Treasurer an additional sum representing the difference between his liability under this Regulation and his actual expenditure:

Provided that in the event of the determination of the licence or the surrender of any part or parts of the area by the licensee the expenditure obligation shall be reduced proportionately.

- Right to oil prospecting licence.** 20. The right of the licensee to an oil prospecting licence or licences within the area in respect of which an oil exploration licence or licences have been granted shall be limited to 50 per centum of the area of that licence or of the aggregate area of those licences.

PART III.

OIL PROSPECTING LICENCES.

- Grant of oil prospecting licence.** 21. The Governor may grant an oil prospecting licence over the lands specified therein whether or not the applicant has been the holder of an oil exploration licence under these Regulations. Subject to the rights of an applicant who is the holder of a valid oil exploration licence, the grant of an oil prospecting licence shall be at the discretion of the Governor.
- Comprehensive oil prospecting licence.** 22. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 5 the Governor may grant a comprehensive oil prospecting licence in respect of two or more separate areas provided they are situated reasonably close together.
- Shape of area.** 23. Each separate area in respect of which an oil prospecting licence is granted shall be so far as possible, compact and shall either be limited by well marked permanent physical boundaries or be bounded by straight lines.
- Maximum area.** 24. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 20 the area of an oil prospecting licence and the maximum area which may be held by any one licensee under oil prospecting licences shall be determined by the Governor at his discretion.
- Period.** 25. The initial term of an oil prospecting licence shall not exceed four years.
- Renewal.** 26. The Governor may at his discretion on application made by the licensee on three months' notice in writing grant a renewal of an oil prospecting licence in respect of the whole of the licensed area or any part or parts thereof for three further terms of twelve months.
- Working obligations.** 27. (1) The licensee shall in respect of the area or areas covered by each licence carry out with due diligence such scheme of prospecting including any geological and geophysical surveys and programme of test drilling as shall be approved by the Colonial Secretary.

(2) During the period of the licence including the period of any renewal of the licence the licensee shall spend on his operations in the licensed area not less than —

£25 a square mile during the first year of the licence.

£50 a square mile during each of the next three years of the licence.

£75 a square mile during each year thereafter.

If the expenditure in the licensed area by the licensee falls short of that stated above, the licensee shall on the expiration of the licence or any renewal thereof, as the case may be, pay to the Colonial Treasurer an additional sum representing the difference between his liability under this Regulation and his actual expenditure:

Provided that in the event of the determination of the licence or the surrender of any part or parts of the area by the licensee the expenditure obligation shall be reduced proportionately.

(3) As soon as practicable and in any case not later than one year from the date of the issue of the oil prospecting licence, the licensee shall commence drilling with a medium or deep depth drilling string upon a site selected by him within the licensed area and shall therewith with due diligence continue drilling until the geological objective is reached or geological conditions are discovered which preclude the possibility of the presence of petroleum in commercial quantity at greater depth. If petroleum in commercial quantity is not found, the licensee shall undertake further similar drilling operations upon other selected sites in rotation until commercial oil is found, the selection of these sites and the movement of the drilling equipment to them to be carried out without delay.

(4) Where a licensee holds concurrently more than one oil prospecting licence the obligation in the immediately preceding paragraph shall not apply to more than one such licence out of every five licences so held, or such greater number of licences so held as the Governor may determine.

28. The licensee shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer annually in advance a certain yearly rent for each square mile at the following rates :

Certain yearly rent.

	£	s.	d.
1st year of initial term		10	0
2nd year of initial term	1	0	0
3rd year of initial term	1	10	0
4th year of initial term	1	15	0
1st year renewal	2	0	0
2nd year renewal	2	5	0
3rd year renewal	2	10	0

Provided that the certain yearly rent payable for each year of the initial term shall not be less than £100 and for the renewal of the term shall not be less than £200.

29. The licensee shall pay a royalty of 12½ per centum of the value of all crude oil produced and casinghead petroleum spirit recovered and 5 per centum of the value of all natural gas sold from the licensed area. From the amount of royalty payable in respect of any one year of the term of an oil prospecting licence there shall be deducted the amount of the certain yearly rent actually paid in respect of that year for that licensed area.

Royalty.

30. At the end of the fourth year of the initial term of the prospecting licence, the licensee shall surrender 25 per centum of the area in respect of which the licence has been granted.

Surrender of area.

Right to oil mining lease.

31. The right of the licensee to an oil mining lease within the area of the oil prospecting licence shall be limited to 50 per centum of the area originally granted under that oil prospecting licence save in cases where special exemption is granted by the Governor.

PART IV.

OIL MINING LEASES.

Governor may grant oil mining lease.

32. The Governor may grant an oil mining lease over the lands specified therein. An oil mining lease shall be granted only in respect of an area which has previously been either in an oil prospecting licence granted under these Regulations to the applicant or in an oil mining lease granted to a former lessee.

Comprehensive oil mining lease.

33. Subject to the provisions of Regulations 5 and 31 the Governor may grant a comprehensive oil mining lease in respect of two or more separate areas provided they are situated on the same geological structure or cover a group of geologically similar and related structures.

Shape of area.

34. Each separate area in respect of which an oil mining lease is granted shall either be limited by well marked permanent physical boundaries or be laid out in a block or blocks bounded by straight lines between well defined points.

Period.

35. The initial term of an oil mining lease shall not exceed thirty years but the lease shall contain a clause permitting renewal for a further period not exceeding thirty years.

Certain yearly rent.

36. The lessee shall pay annually in advance a certain yearly rent at rates not less than the following rates for each acre or part of an acre comprised in the leased area —

	Per acre per annum		
	£	s.	d.
In respect of the 1st year of the said term	2		6
In respect of the 2nd year of the said term	3		6
In respect of the 3rd year of the said term	4		6
In respect of the 4th year of the said term	6		0
In respect of the 5th year of the said term	8		0
In respect of the 6th year and each subsequent year of the said term	10		0

Royalty.

37. The licensee shall pay a royalty of 12½ per centum of the value of all crude oil produced and casinghead petroleum spirit recovered and 5 per centum of the value of all natural gas sold from the licensed area. From the amount of royalty payable in respect of any one year of the term of an oil mining lease there shall be deducted the amount of the certain yearly rent actually paid in respect of that year for that lease.

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government on the 27th day of August, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

SECOND SCHEDULE: PART I
FALKLAND ISLANDS
OIL EXPLORATION LICENCE

THIS DEED made the day of 19.....
 between

Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies (hereinafter referred to as the "Governor" which expression includes the officer for the time being administering the Government of the said Colony) of the one part and (hereinafter referred to as "the Licensee") of the other part.

WHEREAS the Licensee in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Regulations for the time being in force for the granting of oil exploration licences has applied to the Governor for an oil exploration licence in respect of the lands specified in the Schedule marked "A" hereunder written (hereinafter referred to as "the licensed area") and has entered into a Bond in the form set out in the Schedule marked "B" hereunder written with the Colonial Treasurer in the sum of.....conditioned for the due and faithful carrying out of the provisions contained in this Deed :

NOW THIS DEED WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS —

Fee.

1. In consideration of the sum of £ which represents a fee of 2/6d. for each square mile of the licensed area and which has before the execution hereof been paid by the Licensee to the Colonial Treasurer on behalf of the Governor the sole right and licence is hereby granted by the Governor to the Licensee for the term of two years from the date hereof subject to the rights of private owners of the surface and subject to the restrictions conditions and provisions hereinafter contained to explore and search the surface of the lands described in the Schedule marked "A" hereunder written for petroleum and for that purpose the right and licence to make geological geophysical and topographic examinations and to dig and turn up the surface of the land and drill geological information bore-holes. Reserving nevertheless to the Governor full power and liberty at all times to enter into and upon and to grant or demise to any persons whomsoever liberty to enter into and upon such Crown lands as may be included in the said lands for all and every purpose other than that for which this licence is granted but subject to the rights of the Licensee under this licence.

Right to erect and dismantle huts, etc.

2. Subject to the rights of private owners of the surface the Licensee may erect and bring upon the licensed area such temporary buildings and structures engines machinery equipment chattels and effects as shall be proper and necessary for effectually carrying on the operations hereby licensed and subject as aforesaid the Licensee shall be entitled at any time to dismantle and remove the same.

Local Resident Manager.

3. The Licensee shall before commencing any operations in the said lands furnish to the Colonial Secretary the name and address of the Manager resident in the locality of the licensed area under whose supervision such operations are to be carried on. Any notice which the Governor or any person authorised by him is in accordance with the terms of this licence required or entitled to serve upon the Licensee shall be sufficiently served if the same shall be delivered or sent by post to such Manager at such address.

Working obligations.

4. (1) The Licensee shall with all reasonable despatch commence to examine geologically and by geophysical methods the licensed area and shall during the subsistence of this licence continue with due diligence to carry out such geological and geophysical work as may be necessary to determine the structure of the licensed area.

(2) During the period of the licence and any renewal thereof the Licensee shall spend an average of not less than £25 per annum on his operations for each square mile of the licensed area. If the expenditure of the Licensee on the operations for the period of the licence or the period of the renewal as the case may be falls short of the said amount, he shall on the expiration of the period of the licence or the period of the renewal as the case may be pay the difference between his liability under this clause and his actual expenditure to the Colonial Treasurer.

(3) In the event of the determination of this licence by the Licensee under the provisions of Clause 18 or the surrender of any part or parts of the area, under the provisions of Clause 19 the expenditure obligations in this clause shall be reduced proportionately.

5. All excavations or borings which may have been made on the licensed area during the subsistence of this licence shall unless the Colonial Secretary otherwise determines be filled up, and so far as possible the surface of the land shall be restored to its condition prior to such excavations or borings, and the Licensee shall indemnify the Governor against all claims and demands which may be made by any other person for damage shown to result from the exercise of the powers hereby conferred.

Restoration and indemnity.

6. The Licensee shall furnish in triplicate to the Colonial Secretary a quarterly report (which he hereby undertakes to have prepared) indicating the progress of his operations under this licence in and upon the licensed area and containing a map, on a scale to be agreed between the Colonial Secretary and the Licensee, which shall show the true topographic position of any land geologically or geophysically surveyed examined or mapped. The quarterly report and map shall include full particulars of any discovery or indication of petroleum bearing strata and of any mineral other than petroleum. Any officer authorised by the Colonial Secretary may at all reasonable times inspect and make abstracts or copies of any logs records plans or maps prepared by the Licensee in the course of his operations under this licence. All such information so supplied by the Licensee shall (except with the consent in writing of the Licensee which shall not be unreasonably withheld) be treated by the Colonial Secretary as confidential but the Colonial Secretary shall nevertheless be entitled at any time to make use of any information received from the Licensee for the purpose of preparing and publishing aggregated returns and general reports on the extent of oil prospecting or oil mining operations in the Colony and for the purposes of any arbitration or litigation between the Governor and the Licensee.

Reports.

7. The Licensee may remove any specimens or samples of petroleum found by him in or upon the licensed area in the course of his operations under this licence but shall furnish the Colonial Secretary as soon as possible with full information of all such specimens and samples so removed and shall upon demand made within 28 days of the receipt by the Colonial Secretary of such information provide the Colonial Secretary with such representative specimens and samples as may be required, not exceeding one half of any individual specimen or sample so removed by the Licensee and the Colonial Secretary shall be entitled to retain any specimen or sample so delivered.

Samples of petroleum.

8. The Licensee shall not form or endeavour to form or procure or permit to be formed any company syndicate or association incorporated or not incorporated nor appeal publicly by means of a prospectus or otherwise for money for the purpose of exploiting the licensed area or any portion thereof without the permission in writing of the Governor to be obtained on his being satisfied that such lands or portion thereof have been thoroughly and efficiently examined geologically or by geophysical methods.

Formation of Company, etc., by Licensee.

Consent to assignment.

9. The Licensee shall not grant or assign any interest under this licence nor part with the possession of any of the rights hereby granted to any person or persons whomsoever without the previous consent in writing of the Governor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Governor may (without prejudice to his right to make such consent subject to any conditions he may think fit) require as a condition of giving such consent the assignor or assignees at his or their expense to execute a deed of covenant to observe and perform the covenants and conditions on the part of the Licensee in these presents contained and to enter into a Bond in the form set out in the Schedule marked "B" hereunder.

Assignment of licence.

10. The Licensee shall not assign or attempt to assign the rights granted by this licence to any person other than a British subject or a company incorporated in the Colony or in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions:

Provided that if in the case of a proposal to assign the rights to a company incorporated in the United States of America the Licensee can show to the satisfaction of the Governor that the foregoing provisions of this clause would result in the Licensee suffering substantial financial loss in respect of taxation the Governor may by writing under his hand absolve the Licensee from complying with the provisions of this clause.

Licensee ceasing to be a British subject.

11. If the Licensee shall cease to be a British subject or a company incorporated in the Colony or in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions he shall forthwith inform the Governor and apply to him for his consent to an assignment of the rights granted by this licence in accordance with Clause 9 (Consent to assignment) and Clause 10 (Assignment of licence) hereof and in the event of the Licensee failing to obtain such consent within such time as the Governor may in his discretion appoint the Governor may revoke this licence. The revocation of this licence in pursuance of the foregoing provisions of this clause shall be subject and without prejudice to any obligation or liability imposed by or incurred under the terms and conditions hereof.

Control by an alien.

12. If the Licensee being a company shall be or become controlled directly or indirectly by an alien or a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions or if the Licensee shall with the consent in writing of the Governor assign the rights granted by this licence in respect of the licensed area or any part thereof to a company controlled directly or indirectly by an alien or by a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions then and in any such case —

- (a) of the Directors and the Chief Local Representative shall be British subjects;
- (b) at all times during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof a reasonable number of the persons employed by the Licensee in or about the licensed area in connection with the exercise of the rights granted by this licence shall be British subjects.

Reciprocity.

13. This licence shall be determined if the Licensee shall be or become controlled directly or indirectly by a national of or by a company incorporated in any country the laws and customs of which do not permit British subjects or companies incorporated in Her Majesty's dominions or companies incorporated in that country controlled directly or indirectly by British subjects or companies incorporated in Her Majesty's dominions to acquire hold and operate petroleum concessions on conditions which in the opinion of Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies are reasonably comparable with the conditions upon which such rights are granted to nationals of that country with the addition of conditions corresponding to those imposed by this clause and the immediately preceding clause hereof.

14. In the event of the inclusion by inadvertence in the said Schedule marked "A" of lands or areas over which it may subsequently be proved that the Government are not entitled to the oil rights or of lands or areas in respect of which the oil rights have already been granted to other individuals or companies, the Licensee shall immediately release to the Governor any such lands or areas when required to do so by the Colonial Secretary.

Release of lands included by inadvertence.

15. Notwithstanding the rights conferred on the Licensee under this licence the Governor shall have power at any time to require that such part or parts of the licensed area as may from time to time be required for any public purpose whatsoever may be so used provided that during the subsistence of this licence the area or areas so used shall not exceed in all of the licensed area and provided further that if the Licensee shall satisfy the Governor that the use of such area or areas will interfere with his proposed operations he shall have the right to indicate other areas which can be selected with the least interference to his operations.

Use of lands for public purposes.

16. If the Licensee shall at any time refuse or neglect to observe or perform any of the terms and conditions of this licence the Governor may by notice in writing signed by him and served upon the Licensee summarily declare that the licence hereby granted shall henceforth determine and the licence and all rights and liberties conferred hereby or enjoyed hereby or hereunder shall forthwith determine without prejudice to the rights and remedies of the Governor in respect of any prior breach or non-performance of any or all of the terms and conditions hereof on the part of the Licensee:

Power of revocation.

Provided always that the aforesaid power shall not be exercisable unless and until notice has been given to the Licensee specifying the particular breach complained of and if the breach is capable of remedy, requiring the Licensee to remedy the breach and, in any case, requiring the Licensee to make compensation in money for the breach, and the Licensee fails within a reasonable time thereafter, to remedy the breach if it is capable of remedy and to make reasonable compensation in money to the satisfaction of the Governor for the breach.

17. The Governor may if he is satisfied that the Licensee has performed the conditions imposed on him by this licence at his discretion on an application made in that behalf by the Licensee on three months' notice in writing grant a renewal of this licence in respect of the whole of the licensed area or any part thereof for a further term of twelve months and thereafter for two further terms of twelve months respectively subject to the payment by the Licensee of an annual fee of 1/3d. for each square mile of the area retained.

Renewal.

18. Without prejudice to any obligation or liability imposed by or incurred under the terms and conditions hereof the Licensee may at any time during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof determine this licence by giving to the Governor not less than six months' previous notice in writing to that effect.

Right of Licensee to determine licence.

19. Without prejudice to any obligation or liability imposed by or incurred under the terms and conditions hereof the Licensee shall be entitled at any time during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof by giving three months' notice in writing to the Governor to surrender the rights granted by this licence in respect of any part or parts of the licensed area:

Right of Licensee to abandon portions of licensed area.

Provided that the part of the licensed area in respect of which the said rights are retained shall comply with the Regulations for the time being in force as to the shape and size of areas in respect of which an Oil Exploration Licence may be granted.

20. On or before the expiration of this licence or any renewal thereof the Licensee observing and performing the terms and conditions herein contained shall have a right (subject to the provisions

Right of Licensee to oil prospecting licence.

prescribed in the Regulations then in force for granting oil prospecting licences) to an oil prospecting licence or licences in respect of 50 per centum of the licensed area and in respect of such further part of the licensed area as the Licensee may select in lieu of an equivalent area or areas in respect of which the Licensee has the right to the grant of an oil prospecting licence or licences by virtue of another exploration licence or licences held by the Licensee.

Force majeure.

21. (1) Failure on the part of the Licensee to fulfil any of the terms and conditions of this licence shall not give the Governor any claim against the Licensee or be deemed a breach of this licence in so far as such failure arises from *force majeure* and if through *force majeure* the fulfilment by the Licensee of any of the terms and conditions of this licence be delayed the period of such delay shall be added to the periods fixed by this licence.

(2) In this Clause the expression "*force majeure*" includes the act of God, war, insurrection, riot, civil commotion, tide, storm, tidal wave, flood, lightning, explosion, fire, earthquake and any other happening which the Licensee could not reasonably prevent or control.

Arbitration.

22. If at any time during the continuance of this licence or after the determination thereof any question or dispute shall arise regarding this licence or any matter or thing connected herewith or the powers duties or liabilities of the Licensee hereunder then and in all such cases the matter in difference shall be referred to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration Act 1950 or any Ordinance or law amending or replacing the same for the time being in force:

Provided that any reference to arbitration arising out of an agreement between the parties, shall be to two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each party, unless a contrary intention is expressed in the agreement.

Marginal notes.

23. The marginal notes are for convenience only and do not form part of this licence.

Interpretation.

24. For the purpose of this licence —

- (1) "LICENSEE" means a person to whom an oil exploration licence is granted his successors in title and the persons deriving title under him.
- (2) "PETROLEUM" includes any mineral oil or relative hydrocarbon and natural gas existing in its natural conditions in strata but does not include coal or bituminous shales or other stratified deposits from which oil can be extracted by destructive distillation.
- (3) "HER MAJESTY'S DOMINIONS" shall be construed as including a reference to all territories under Her Majesty's protection or in which Her Majesty has for the time being jurisdiction.
- (4) "BRITISH SUBJECT" shall be deemed to include a person under Her Majesty's protection.
- (5) "COLONY" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

(In witness whereof the Governor and the Licensee have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first herein above written.)

(In witness whereof the Governor has hereunto set his hand and seal and the Licensee has caused its Common Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first herein above written.)

SCHEDULE A.**Description of licensed area.**

All those lands indicated on the attached plan situate in.....
and having a total area of.....
 or thereabouts.

SCHEDULE B.

BOND IN RESPECT OF OIL EXPLORATION LICENCE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT WE

of
and
of

are held and firmly bound to the Colonial Treasurer of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and his Successors in Office in the sum ofto be paid to the said Colonial Treasurer and his Successors in Office for which payment to be well and truly made we bind ourselves and each of us our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally by these presents.

Dated thisday of.....19.....

WHEREAS by deed of even date herewith and made betweenof the one part and the said..... of the other part the sole right and licence was granted to the said.....to explore and search the surface of that parcel of land situate..... and having an area of..... more or less and delineated in the plan attached to the said Deed for petroleum and for that purpose to make geological, geophysical and topographic examinations and to dig and turn up the surface of the land and drill geological information bore-holes, subject to the terms conditions and covenants therein contained.

AND WHEREAS the said hath agreed to become surety for the due performance by the said..... of all and several the covenants matters and things under the said Deed to be by him performed and done.

Now the condition of the above-written bond or obligation is such that if the said shall well and truly observe and perform all and every the covenants and agreements by him to be observed and performed as hereinbefore mentioned and shall in a proper and workmanlike manner do all and every the acts matters and things by him to be done under the said Deed to the satisfaction of the Governor for the time being of the said Colony.

THEN the above-written bond or obligation shall be void otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect.

SECOND SCHEDULE: PART II

FALKLAND ISLANDS
OIL PROSPECTING LICENCE

THIS DEED made the day of 19..... between Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies (hereinafter referred to as "the Governor" which expression includes the Officer for the time being administering the Government of the said Colony) of the one part and (hereinafter referred to as "the Licensee") of the other part.

WHEREAS the Licensee in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Regulations for the time being in force for the granting of oil prospecting licences has applied to the Governor for an oil prospecting licence in respect of certain lands specified in the Schedule marked "A" hereunder written (hereinafter referred to as "the licensed area").

AND WHEREAS the Licensee has entered into a bond in the form set out in the Schedule marked "B" hereunder written with the Colonial Treasurer in the sum of conditioned for the due and faithful carrying out of the provisions contained in this Deed;

AND WHEREAS the Governor has found that there is no objection to granting the said licence;

NOW THIS DEED WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS —

Grant of rights and licence.

1. In pursuance of the aforesaid arrangements and in consideration of the rents royalties covenants and agreements hereinafter reserved and contained on the one part of the Licensee to be paid and observed the Governor doth hereby grant unto the Licensee the rights and licence specified in the following sub-clauses of this clause (but subject to the restrictions provisions and conditions hereinafter contained) to hold and enjoy the said rights and licence for a term of four years from the date hereof (hereinafter referred to as the "initial term"):

- (1) the sole right and licence to enter upon the licensed area for the purpose of searching for boring for winning and working all or any petroleum lying or being within under or throughout the licensed area without any interruption claim or disturbance from or by the Governor or any other person or persons whomsoever save as may be provided by regulation;
- (2) the sole right and licence to carry away and dispose of petroleum from the licensed area for the use and benefit of the Licensee;
- (3) subject to the prior approval of the Governor in writing and to such conditions as he may at his discretion impose, the right to make any roads on the licensed area for the purpose of carrying on the prospecting operations hereby licensed;
- (4) subject to the approval of the Governor and to such conditions as he may impose the right to appropriate and use for the purposes aforesaid the water upon or within any of the licensed area and to collect and impound the same for such purposes but so that in the exercise of this privilege the Licensee shall not deprive any lands, settlements, shepherds' houses, or watering places for horses, cattle or sheep of a reasonable supply of water as heretofore accustomed;
- (5) the right to erect and bring upon the licensed area all such temporary buildings, structures, engines, machinery, equipment, chattels and effects as shall be proper and necessary for effectually carrying on the prospecting operations hereby licensed and subject to the approval of the Governor to install telephone and wireless apparatus and to construct airstrips and to enclose with a fence the lands occupied by the aforesaid constructions:

Reserving nevertheless to the Governor or any other person authorised by him in that behalf full liberty and power at all times —

- (a) to enter into and upon the licensed area for all or every purpose other than those for which this licence is issued but subject to the rights hereby conferred and particularly (and without hereby in any way qualifying such general power and liberty)
 - (i) to make on over or through the licensed area such roads railways telegraph and telephone lines, pipelines and other public works as he may consider necessary;
 - (ii) to obtain from and out of any Crown Lands in the licensed area such stone earth timber or other

material as may be necessary or requisite for any purpose;

- (iii) to pass and repass at all times over and along any Crown Lands in the licensed area and such roads railways and pipelines for all purposes as occasion shall require;

- (b) to search for, dig, work, and get any minerals or substances other than petroleum upon or under the licensed area:

Provided always that the said reserved liberties and powers in respect of the licensed area or any part thereof shall be exercised and enjoyed in such a manner as not to hinder or interfere with the rights and privileges of the Licensee under these presents, and provided also that fair and proper compensation shall be paid by the Governor for all loss damage or injury which the Licensee may sustain or be put to by reason or in consequence of the exercise of the said reserved liberties and powers, the amount of such compensation to be settled in case of difference by reference to arbitration as provided in Clause 47 (Arbitration) hereof.

2. The Licensee shall not exercise any of the rights and licence conferred under the preceding clause over any alienated lands within the licensed area unless and until permission in writing so to do shall first have been obtained by the Licensee from the Governor who shall grant such permission upon proof to his satisfaction by the Licensee that —

Restriction for alienated lands.

- (a) the Licensee has entered into an agreement with the owner or occupier or both as the case may be of the surface of that land for payment of compensation to such owner or occupier for and in respect of any loss or damage which may be caused or done to the surface of that land or to any cultivation or buildings thereon by reason of the exercise by the Licensee of all or any rights and licence hereby granted; or
- (b) the Licensee has made reasonable efforts to arrive at such an agreement but has failed to do so through no fault attributable to him; or
- (c) the Licensee is unable to enter into such an agreement by reason of the fact that such owner or occupier cannot be found or is out of the Colony or is incapacitated through infancy or other legal disability.

3. (1) The Licensee shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer on behalf of the Governor during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof a certain yearly rent for each square mile of the licensed area as hereunder specified —

Certain yearly rent.

	£	s.	d.
1st year of initial term		10	0
2nd year of initial term	1	0	0
3rd year of initial term	1	10	0
4th year of initial term	1	15	0
1st year of renewal	2	0	0
2nd year of renewal	2	5	0
3rd year of renewal	2	10	0

Provided that the certain yearly rent payable for each year of the said term shall not be less than £100, and that the certain yearly rent payable for the renewal of the said term shall not be less than £200.

(2) Payment of the certain yearly rent reserved by this licence shall be made annually in advance and the first payment of the sum of in respect of the first year of the term hereby granted (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) shall be made on the execution of this licence.

Refund of certain
yearly rent on deter-
mination or surrender.

4. (1) Upon the determination by the Licensee of the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof or upon the surrender by him of the rights granted by this licence in respect of any part or parts of the licensed area or upon the grant of an oil mining lease in respect of any part or parts of the licensed area the Governor will refund to the Licensee an apportioned part of any certain yearly rent paid by the Licensee in advance in respect of the licensed area or any such part or parts thereof for a period the whole of which has not expired at the date of such determination or surrender of grant.

(2) Upon the release by the Licensee of any lands or areas under the provisions of Clause 13 (Release of lands included by inadvertance) hereof the Governor will refund to the Licensee an apportioned part of any certain yearly rent paid by the Licensee during the term hereby granted in respect of the licensed area provided that in respect of any year the amount remaining of the certain yearly rent after the said refund shall not be less than the amount of royalties payable in respect of any such year under the provisions of sub-clauses (1) and (2) of Clause 5 (Royalty) hereof.

Royalty.

5. The Licensee shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer on behalf of the Governor within two months after the end of each year of the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof the royalties hereunder specified —

- (1) A royalty of $12\frac{1}{2}$ per centum of the value of all crude oil won and saved and of all casinghead petroleum spirit recovered by the Licensee from the licensed area within each such year ascertained in the manner provided by Clause 6 (Measurement of Petroleum). From the quantity so ascertained the Licensee shall be entitled to deduct the quantity ascertained according to a method approved by the Colonial Secretary of any crude oil (or products thereof) or casinghead petroleum spirit produced from the licensed area and used during the year by the Licensee for the purpose of carrying on drilling and production operations and pumping to field storage and refineries. The value of crude oil for the purpose of royalty shall be the value on the field of production at field storage tanks. The value of casinghead petroleum spirit for the purpose of royalty shall be the value on the field of production after the deduction of due allowance for the cost to the Licensee of extracting such casinghead petroleum spirit. Both the value of crude oil and that of casinghead petroleum spirit shall be calculated in such manner as may be determined from time to time by agreement with the Governor and the Licensee or in default of such agreement, by arbitration in accordance with Clause 47 (Arbitration) hereof:

Provided that if there is any dispute between the parties or failure to agree affecting the amount of the royalty due for any year the amount of royalty in dispute shall not be payable as aforesaid but shall be payable when the amount is determined by agreement or arbitration as the case may be.

- (2) A royalty of 5 per centum of the value of all natural gas produced and sold from the licensed area within each such year. The value of natural gas for the purpose of royalty shall be the value on the field of production at field storage tanks and shall be calculated in such manner as may be determined from time to time by agreement with the Governor and the Licensee or in default of such agreement by arbitration in accordance with Clause 47 (Arbitration) hereof:

Provided that if there is any dispute between the parties or failure to agree affecting the amount of the royalty due for any year the amount of royalty in dispute shall not be payable as aforesaid but shall be payable when the amount is determined by agreement or arbitration as the case may be.

- (3) From the amount of royalties payable under the foregoing provisions of this clause in respect of any such year there shall be deducted the amount of the certain yearly rent actually paid in respect of that year under the provisions of Clause 3 (Certain yearly rent) hereof.

6. (1) The Licensee shall measure or weigh by a method or methods customarily used in good oilfield practice and from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary —

Measurement of petroleum.

- (a) all crude oil won and saved and casinghead petroleum spirit recovered from the licensed area; and
- (b) all natural gas sold from the licensed area during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof.
- (2) The Colonial Secretary or any officer authorised by him shall at all times during the term of the licence or any renewal thereof be entitled to be present whenever such measurement takes place.
- (3) If any measuring appliance shall at any time be found to be false or unjust the same shall if the Colonial Secretary so determines after considering any representations in writing made by the Licensee be deemed to have existed in that condition during the period of three months prior to the discovery thereof or the period elapsed since the last occasion upon which the same was examined or tested whichever shall be the less and accordingly the royalties payable in respect of such period shall be adjusted.
- (4) The Licensee shall not make any alteration in the method or methods of measurement used by him or any appliance used for that purpose without first informing the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Secretary may in any case require that no alteration shall be made save in the presence of an officer authorised by the Colonial Secretary.

7. The Licensee shall keep full and correct accounts in a form from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary of —

Keeping of accounts.

- (a) all crude oil won and saved and casinghead petroleum spirit recovered; and
- (b) all natural gas sold; and
- (c) the quantity of crude oil or products thereof or casinghead petroleum spirit used for drilling or production operations or pumping to field storage or refineries; and

shall within one month after the end of each year of the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof deliver to the Colonial Secretary an abstract in a form from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary of the accounts for each such year together with a statement in the like form of all royalties payable in respect of each such year.

8. (1) During the subsistence of this licence the Licensee shall with due diligence carry out such scheme of prospecting including any geological and geophysical surveys and programme of test drilling as shall be approved by the Colonial Secretary.

Working obligations.

(2) During the period of the licence including the period of any renewal of this licence, the Licensee shall spend on his operations in the licensed area, a sum which shall not be less than —

- £25 for each square mile during the first year of the licence;
- £50 for each square mile during each of the next three years of the licence;
- £75 for each square mile during each year thereafter.

If the expenditure in the licensed area by the Licensee falls short of that stated above the Licensee shall on the expiration of the licence or any renewal thereof, as the case may be, pay to the Colonial Treasurer of the Government of the Colony an additional

sum representing the difference between his liability under this clause and his actual expenditure. In the event of the determination of this licence by the Licensee under the provisions of Clause 43 or the surrender of any part or parts of the area under the provisions of Clause 44 the expenditure obligations in this sub-clause shall be reduced proportionately.

(3) The Licensee shall as soon as practicable and in any case not later than one year from the commencement of the term hereby granted commence drilling operations, with a modern oil well drilling string of tools capable of reaching a depth of at least feet upon a site selected by him within the licensed area and shall therewith with due diligence continue drilling until the geological objective is reached or geological conditions are discovered which preclude the possibility of the presence of petroleum in commercial quantity at greater depth. If petroleum in commercial quantity is not found, the Licensee shall undertake further similar drilling operations upon other selected sites in rotation until commercial oil is found, the selection of these sites and the movement of the drilling equipment being carried out without undue delay:

Provided that the obligation in this sub-clause shall not apply to more than one licence out of every oil prospecting licences held by the Licensee.

Local Resident Manager.

9. The Licensee shall before commencing any operations in the licensed area furnish to the Colonial Secretary the name and address of the Manager resident in the locality of the said lands under whose supervision such operations are to be carried on. Any notice which the Governor or any person authorised by him is in accordance with the terms of this licence required or entitled to serve upon the Licensee shall be sufficiently served if the same shall be delivered or sent by post to such Manager at such address.

Licensee to furnish copies of agreements with surface owners.

10. The Licensee shall furnish the Colonial Secretary with copies of all conveyances leases assignments agreements and deeds relating to the alienated lands within the licensed area or any estate or interest therein and to which the Licensee is a party or under which the Licensee either directly or indirectly obtains any benefit or incurs any liability.

sation.

11. The licensee shall make and pay reasonable satisfaction and compensation for all damage or injury to the property and rights of other parties which may be done by him his agents and servants in the exercise of the rights and licence conferred by this licence.

inst third

12. The Licensee shall at all times indemnify and keep harmless the Governor and every Officer of the Government of the Colony against all actions costs charges claims and demands whatsoever which may be made or brought by any third party in relation to or in connection with this licence or any matter or thing done or purported to be done in pursuance thereof by the Licensee his servants or agents.

Release of lands included by inadvertence.

13. In the event of the inclusion by inadvertence in the said Schedule marked "A" hereunder of lands or areas over which it may subsequently be proved that the Government are not entitled to the oil rights, or of lands or areas in respect of which the oil rights have already been granted to other individuals or companies the Licensee shall immediately release to the Governor any such lands or areas when required to do so by the Colonial Secretary.

Use of lands for public purposes.

14. Notwithstanding the rights conferred on the Licensee under this licence the Governor shall have power at any time to require that such part or parts of the licensed area as may from time to time be required for any public purpose whatsoever may be so used provided that during the subsistence of this licence the area or areas so used shall not exceed in all per centum of the licensed

area and provided further that the use of any area or areas upon which any active operations such as well-drilling road construction waterworks or other works relating to the winning of petroleum have previously been commenced or are in progress shall not be required but in lieu thereof an equal area or areas upon which active operations as aforementioned have not already been commenced or are not at the time being in progress shall be used provided that such alternative area or areas are in the opinion of the Governor suitable for the public purposes aforementioned, and provided further that the rights of the Licensee to enter and occupy any part of the licensed area may be exercised in so far as this does not in the opinion of the Governor frustrate the public purposes for which the area is required.

15. (1) No statement shall be made either in any notice advertisement prospectus or other document issued by or to the knowledge of the Licensee claiming or suggesting whether expressly or by implication that the Governor or any Government Department or any person or body acting on behalf of the Governor has or have formed or expressed any opinion that the licensed area is from its geological formation or otherwise likely to contain petroleum.

Advertisements prospectuses.

(2) The foregoing provisions of this clause or a statement to the effect thereof shall be included in or endorsed on any prospectus, statement in lieu of prospectus, notice, circular advertisement or other invitation issued by or to the knowledge of the Licensee offering to the public for subscription or purchase any shares or debentures of a company or intended company.

16. The Licensee shall report to the Governor particulars of any fresh issues of capital which may from time to time be made by him and any alteration which may be made in the Memorandum or Articles of Association or in the constitution of the Licensee.

Notice of fresh issues of capital.

17. The Licensee shall not grant or assign any interest under this licence nor part with the possession of any of the rights hereby granted to any person or persons whomsoever without the previous consent in writing of the Governor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Governor may (without prejudice to his right to make such consent subject to any conditions he may think fit) require as a condition of giving such consent the assignee or assignees at his or their expense to execute a deed of covenant to observe and perform the covenants and conditions on the part of the Licensee in these presents contained.

Consent to assignment.

18. The Licensee shall not assign or attempt to assign the rights granted by this licence to any person other than a British subject or a company incorporated in the Colony or in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions:

Assignment of licence.

Provided that if in the case of a proposal to assign the rights to a company incorporated in the United States of America the Licensee can show to the satisfaction of the Governor that the foregoing provisions of this clause would result in the Licensee suffering substantial financial loss in respect of taxation the Governor may by writing under his hand absolve the Licensee from complying with the provisions of this clause.

19. If the Licensee shall cease to be a British subject or company incorporated in the Colony or in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions he shall forthwith inform the Governor and apply to him for his consent to an assignment of the rights granted by this licence in accordance with Clause 17 (Consent to assignment) and Clause 18 (Assignment of licence) hereof and in the event of the Licensee failing to obtain such consent within such time as the Governor may in his discretion appoint, the Governor may revoke this licence. The revocation of this licence in pursuance of the foregoing provisions of this clause shall be subject and without prejudice to any obligation or liability imposed by or incurred under the terms and conditions hereof.

Licensee ceasing to be a British subject.

Control by an alien.

20. If the Licensee being a company shall be or become controlled directly or indirectly by an alien or a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions or if the Licensee shall with the consent in writing of the Governor assign the rights granted by this licence in respect of the leased area or any part thereof to a company controlled directly or indirectly by an alien or by a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions then and in any such case —

- (a) of the Directors and the Chief Local Representatives shall be British subjects;
- (b) at all times during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof a reasonable number of the persons employed by the Licensee in or about the licensed area in connection with the exercise of the rights granted by this licence shall be British subjects.

Reciprocity.

21. This licence shall be determined if the Licensee shall be or become controlled directly or indirectly by a national of or by a company incorporated in any country the laws and customs of which do not permit British subjects or companies incorporated in Her Majesty's dominions or companies incorporated in that country controlled directly or indirectly by British subjects or companies incorporated in Her Majesty's dominions to acquire hold and operate petroleum concessions on conditions which in the opinion of Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies are reasonably comparable with the conditions upon which such rights are granted to nationals of that country with the addition of conditions corresponding to those imposed by this clause and Clause 20 (Control by an Alien) hereof.

Notification of discovery of petroleum.

22. The Licensee shall without avoidable delay report to the Colonial Secretary the discovery of petroleum or petroleum bearing strata.

Distance of wells from boundaries.

23. No bore-hole or well shall except with the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary be drilled or made within a distance of 400 feet from the boundaries of the licensed area.

Notice of commencement of wells.

24. No bore-hole or well shall be commenced and no bore-hole or well shall be recommenced after work has been discontinued thereat for more than six months unless fourteen clear days notice in writing shall first have been given to the Colonial Secretary.

Abandonment and plugging of bore-holes.

25. (1) No bore-hole or well shall be abandoned and no cemented string or other permanent form of casing shall be withdrawn from any bore-hole or well which it is proposed to abandon without the prior consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary such consent not to be unreasonably withheld in the case of bore-holes or wells which have become or are unproductive.

(2) Every bore-hole or well which the Licensee intends to abandon shall unless the Colonial Secretary otherwise determines be so securely plugged by the Licensee as to prevent ingress and egress of water in and from any portion of the strata bored through.

(3) The Colonial Secretary may in any case require that no bore-hole or well shall be plugged or any works be executed for that purpose save in the presence of an officer authorised by him.

Delivering up of productive wells in good order.

26. Within two months after the expiration or sooner determination of this licence or the date of the abandonment of the undertaking hereby licensed whichever shall first occur the Licensee shall deliver up to the Governor in good order repair and condition and fit for further working all productive bore-holes or wells (unless ordered by the Colonial Secretary to plug them as provided in the next succeeding clause and except such bore-holes and wells as shall have been previously abandoned with the consent of the Colonial Secretary) together with all casings and other appurtenances to such

bore-holes and wells below surface level and which cannot be moved without causing injury to the said bore-holes and wells and the Licensee shall also fill up or fence all holes and excavations that he may have made in the licensed area to such extent as the Colonial Secretary may require and shall to the like extent restore so far as may be to their natural and original condition the surface of the licensed area and all buildings and structures thereon which the Licensee may have damaged in the course of prospecting (provided that the Licensee shall not be liable to make good any damage whether to the surface of the said lands or to any buildings or structures thereupon in respect of which the Licensee shall have made satisfaction or paid compensation which, in either case is, in the opinion of the Governor, reasonable) and shall have power during that period to enter on the lands for the purposes aforesaid subject to the rights of surface owners or others:

Provided that this clause shall not apply to any of the lands included in any oil mining lease which the Licensee may take up under the provisions hereinafter contained.

27. Within two months after the expiration or sooner determination of this licence or the date of the abandonment of the said undertaking whichever shall first occur the Licensee shall if required so to do by the Colonial Secretary plug all bore-holes and wells as provided in Clause 25 (Abandonment and plugging of bore-holes) hereof:

Plugging of bore-holes on determination of licence.

Provided that this clause shall not apply to any of the lands included in any oil mining lease which the Licensee may take up under the provisions hereinafter contained.

28. Subject to the rights of surface owners or others, the Licensee shall upon the expiration or sooner determination of this licence or the abandonment of the said undertaking whichever shall first occur with all convenient speed having regard to his obligations under the provisions of Clause 27 (Plugging of bore-holes on determination of licence) remove all buildings structures engines machinery and other property and effects erected or brought by the Licensee upon the licensed area under the provisions hereof save and except all such wells tubes casings or linings and works or any portion thereof both above or below ground as the Governor may require to take at a price which failing agreement shall be fixed by arbitration in the manner provided by Clause 47 (Arbitration) hereof or as may be required to be delivered up to the Governor under the provisions of Clause 26 (Delivering up of productive wells in good order) hereof:

Removal of plant.

Provided that this clause shall not apply to any of the works or things aforesaid on lands for which the Licensee shall under the provisions hereinafter contained take up an oil mining lease which may be required by the Licensee for his operations under the lease.

29. The Licensee shall comply with any instructions from time to time given by the Colonial Secretary in writing for securing the health and safety of persons employed in or about the licensed area.

Health and safety of workers.

30. (1) The Licensee shall maintain all apparatus and appliances and all bore-holes and wells capable of producing petroleum in good repair and condition and shall execute all operations in or in connection with the licensed area in a proper and workmanlike manner in accordance with methods and practice customarily used in good oilfield practice and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision the Licensee shall take all steps practicable in order —

Avoidance of harmful methods of working.

- (a) to control the flow and to prevent the escape or waste of petroleum discovered in or obtained from the licensed area; and
- (b) to conserve the licensed area for productive operations; and
- (c) to prevent damage to adjoining petroleum bearing strata; and

- (d) to prevent the entrance of water through bore-holes and wells to petroleum bearing strata; and
- (e) to prevent the escape of petroleum into any water-well spring stream river lake reservoir estuary or harbour; and
- (f) to cause as little damage as possible to the surface of the licensed area and to the trees crops buildings structures and other property thereon.

(2) The Licensee shall comply with any instructions from time to time given by the Colonial Secretary in writing relating to any of the matters set out in sub-clause (1) hereof. If the Licensee objects to any such instruction on the ground that it is unreasonable he may within fourteen days from the date upon which the same was given refer the matter to arbitration in manner provided by Clause 47 (Arbitration) hereof.

Provision of storage tanks, pipes and pipe-lines.

31. The Licensee shall use methods and practice customarily used in good oilfield practice for confining the petroleum obtained from the licensed area in tanks gasholders pipes and pipe-lines or other receptacles constructed for that purpose. No petroleum shall, save as a temporary measure during an emergency, be placed or kept in an earthen reservoir.

Disposal of waste oil, salt water and refuse.

32. The Licensee shall drain all waste oil, salt water and refuse from storage tanks gasholders bore-holes and wells into proper receptacles constructed and maintained by him for that purpose at a safe distance from such tanks gasholders bore-holes and wells and from any buildings or structures whether situate within the licensed area or not and shall dispose of such waste oil salt water and refuse in manner from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary.

Licensee to keep records of bore-holes.

33. The Licensee shall keep accurate records in a form from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary of the drilling deepening plugging or abandonment of all bore-holes and wells and of any alteration to the casing thereof. A log of all bore-holes and wells shall be kept in a form from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary containing particulars of the following matters —

- (a) the strata and subsoil through which the bore-hole or well was drilled; and
- (b) the casing inserted in any bore-hole or well and any alteration to such casing; and
- (c) any petroleum water workable minerals or mine workings encountered; and
- (d) such other matters as the Colonial Secretary may from time to time require.

The Licensee shall deliver copies of the said records and logs to the Colonial Secretary as and when required.

Samples of strata petroleum and water.

34. The Licensee shall as far as reasonably practicable correctly label and preserve for reference for a period of twelve months characteristic samples of the strata or water encountered in any bore-hole or well and samples of any petroleum discovered in the licensed area. And the Colonial Secretary or his representative shall have access to such samples at all reasonable times and shall be entitled to require that representative specimens not exceeding one-half of any such sample be delivered to him and to retain any specimen so delivered.

Plans and Records.

35. (1) The Licensee shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary quarterly during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof a record in triplicate in a form from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary of the progress of his operations in the licensed area.

Such record shall contain —

- (a) a statement of the depth drilled in each bore-hole or well; and

- (b) a statement of any petroleum water and minerals encountered in the course of the said operations; and
- (c) a statement of all crude oil produced and casinghead petroleum spirit recovered; and
- (d) a statement of the areas in which any geological or geophysical work has been carried out.

(2) Within two months after the end of each year comprised in the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof the Licensee shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary a record in a form from time to time approved by him of the operations conducted in the licensed area during each such year together with a plan upon a scale approved by the Colonial Secretary showing the situation of all bore-holes or wells.

(3) The Licensee shall also keep accurate geological plans maps and records relating to the licensed area.

(4) The Licensee shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary such other plans and information as to the progress of operations in the licensed area as the Colonial Secretary may from time to time reasonably require.

36. All logs records plans maps accounts and information which the Licensee is or may be from time to time required to furnish under the provisions of this licence shall be supplied at the expense of the Licensee and shall (except with the consent in writing of the Licensee which shall not be unreasonably withheld) be treated by the Colonial Secretary as confidential. The Colonial Secretary shall nevertheless be entitled at any time to make use of any information received from the Licensee for the purpose of preparing and publishing aggregated returns and general reports on the extent of oil prospecting or oil mining operations in the Colony and for the purposes of any arbitration or litigation between the Governor and the Licensee.

Reports confidential.

37. The Colonial Secretary or any person authorised by him shall be entitled at all reasonable times to enter into and upon any land for the time being possessed or occupied by the Licensee in the licensed area for the purposes hereinafter mentioned —

Power to inspect plant records accounts.

- (a) to examine the bore-holes wells plant appliances buildings and works made or executed by the Licensee in pursuance of this licence and the state of repair and condition thereof; and
- (b) to inspect and check the accuracy of the measuring appliances measurements logs records plans and maps which the Licensee is required to keep or make in accordance with the provisions of this licence; and
- (c) to inspect and make abstracts or copies of any logs records plans maps or accounts which the Licensee is required to keep or make in accordance with the provisions of this licence; and
- (d) to inspect the samples of strata petroleum or water which the Licensee is required to keep in accordance with the provisions of this licence; and
- (e) to execute any works which the Colonial Secretary may be entitled to execute in accordance with the provisions of this licence.

38. If the Licensee shall at any time fail to perform the obligations imposed by any of the undermentioned clauses of this licence —

Power to execute works.

- (a) Clause 6 (Measurement of petroleum)
- (b) Clause 25 (Abandonment and plugging of bore-holes)
- (c) Clause 26 (Delivering up of productive wells in good order)
- (d) Clause 27 (Plugging of bore-holes on determination
of licence)
- (e) Clause 28 (Removal of plant)

- (f) Clause 29 (Health and safety of workers)
- (g) Clause 30 (1) (Avoidance of harmful methods of working)
- (h) Clause 31 (Provision of storage tanks pipes and pipelines)
- (i) Clause 32 (Disposal of waste oil salt water and refuse)

then the Colonial Secretary shall be entitled after giving to the Licensee reasonable notice in writing of such his intention to execute any works which in the opinion of the Colonial Secretary or his agents may be necessary to secure the performance of the said obligations or any of them and to recover the cost and expenses of so doing from the Licensee.

Rights of distress.

39. If and whenever any of the certain yearly rent or royalties reserved by this licence or any part thereof respectively shall be in arrear or unpaid for the space of two calendar months next after any of the days whereon the same ought to be paid (whether the same shall have been legally demanded or not) then and so often as the same may happen the Colonial Secretary may (as an additional remedy and without prejudice to the power of distress and other the rights and remedies to which he would be entitled) enter into and upon any land which shall for the time being be possessed or occupied by the Licensee for the purposes of this licence or the exercise of any of the rights thereby granted and may seize and distrain and sell as landlords may do so for rent in arrear all or any of the stocks or petroleum and products thereof engines machinery tools implements chattels and effects belonging to the Licensee which shall be found in or upon the land so entered upon and out of the moneys arising from the sale of such distress may retain and pay all the arrears of the said certain yearly rent and royalties and also the costs and expenses incident to any such distress and sale rendering the surplus (if any) to the Licensee.

ocation.

40. If the Licensee shall at any time refuse or neglect to observe or perform any of the terms and conditions of this licence the Governor may by notice in writing signed by him and served upon the Licensee summarily declare that the licence hereby granted shall thenceforth determine and the licence and all rights and licence conferred hereby or enjoyed hereby or hereunder shall forthwith determine without prejudice to the rights and remedies of the Governor in respect of any prior breach or non-performance of any or all of the terms and conditions hereof on the part of the Licensee and in respect of the covenants on the part of the Licensee herein mentioned to be performed after the expiration or sooner determination of this licence or after the abandonment of the undertaking hereby licensed:

Provided always that save as to the non-payment of rents or royalties the aforesaid power shall not be exercisable unless and until notice has been given to the Licensee specifying the particular breach complained and if the breach is capable of remedy requiring the Licensee to remedy the breach and in any case requiring the Licensee to make compensation in money for the breach and the Licensee fails within a reasonable time thereafter, to remedy the breach if it is capable of remedy and to make reasonable compensation in money to the satisfaction of the Governor for the breach.

Surrender of area.

41. At the end of the fourth year of the term of this licence the Licensee shall surrender 25 per cent of the land specified in the Schedule marked "A" hereunder and subsequently all references in this licence to the "licensed area" shall be deemed to apply to the remaining area.

Renewal.

42. The Governor may at his discretion on an application made in that behalf by the Licensee on three months' notice in writing grant a renewal of this licence for a further term of twelve months and thereafter for two further terms of twelve months respectively subject to the carrying out of such scheme of prospecting during the renewals as may be agreed between the Colonial Secretary and the Licensee.

43. Without prejudice to any obligation or liability imposed by or incurred under the terms and conditions hereof the Licensee may at any time during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof determine this licence by giving to the Governor not less than three months' previous notice in writing to that effect.

Right of Licensee to determine licence.

44. Without prejudice to any obligation or liability imposed by or incurred under the terms and conditions hereof the Licensee shall be entitled at any time during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof by giving three months' notice in writing to the Governor to surrender the rights granted by this licence in respect of any part or parts of the licensed area:

Right of Licensee to abandon portions of licensed area.

Provided that the part of the licensed area in respect of which the said rights are retained shall comply with the Regulations for the time being in force as to the shape and size of areas in respect of which an Oil Prospecting Licence may be granted.

45. On or before the expiration of this licence or any renewal thereof the Licensee having paid the rents and royalties due and having observed and performed the terms and conditions herein contained shall have a right (subject to the provisions prescribed in the Regulations in force at the date of this licence for granting oil mining leases) to an oil mining lease, *in the form of Oil Mining Lease hereto attached* in respect of any part or parts of the licensed area if he shall comply with the Regulations as to applications for oil mining leases:

Right of Licensee to oil mining lease.

Provided that unless the Governor at his discretion shall otherwise determine the Licensee shall not be entitled to the grant of an oil mining lease in respect of any area or areas exceeding in the aggregate one-half of the original licensed area and provided further that the part or parts of the licensed area in respect of which an oil mining lease is granted shall comply with the Regulations in force at the date of this licence as to the shape and size of areas.

46. (1) Failure on the part of the Licensee to fulfil any of the terms and conditions of this licence shall not give the Governor any claim against the Licensee or be deemed a breach of this licence in so far as such failure arises from *force majeure* and if through *force majeure* the fulfilment by the Licensee of any of the terms and conditions of this licence be delayed the period of such delay shall be added to the periods fixed by this licence.

Force majeure.

(2) In this clause the expression "*force majeure*" includes the act of God war insurrection riot civil commotion tide storm tidal wave flood lightning explosion fire earthquake and any other happening which the Licensee could not reasonably prevent or control.

47. If at any time during the continuance of this licence or after the determination thereof any question or dispute shall arise regarding this licence or any matter or thing connected herewith or the powers duties or liabilities of the Licensee hereunder or the amount or payment of any rent or royalty then and in all such cases the matter in difference shall be referred to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration Act 1950 or any Ordinance or law amending or replacing the same:

Arbitration.

Provided that any reference to arbitration arising out of an agreement between the parties, shall be to two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each party, unless a contrary intention is expressed in the agreement.

48. The marginal notes are for convenience only and do not form part of this licence.

Marginal notes.

49. For the purpose of this licence —

Interpretation.

- (1) "Licensee" means a person to whom an oil prospecting licence is granted his successors in title and the persons deriving title under him.

- (2) "Petroleum" includes any mineral oil or relative hydrocarbon and natural gas existing in its natural condition in strata, but does not include coal bituminous shales or other stratified deposits from which oil can be extracted by destructive distillation.
- (3) "Crude oil" means oil in its natural state before the same has been refined or otherwise treated but excluding water and foreign substances.
- (4) "Natural gas" means gas obtained from bore-holes and wells and consisting primarily of hydrocarbons.
- (5) "Casinghead petroleum spirit" means any liquid hydrocarbons obtained from natural gas (before the crude oil from which it is derived has been measured for royalty) by separation or by any chemical or physical process.
- (6) "Her Majesty's dominions" shall be construed as including a reference to all territories under Her Majesty's protection or in which Her Majesty has for the time being jurisdiction.
- (7) "British subject" shall be deemed to include a person under Her Majesty's protection.
- (8) "Colonial Treasurer" means the Colonial Treasurer of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.
- (9) "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

(In witness whereof the Governor and the Licensee have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first herein above written).

(In witness whereof the Governor has hereunto set his hand and seal and the Licensee has caused its Common Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first herein above written).

SCHEDULE A.

Description of licensed area.

All those lands indicated on the attached plan situate in..... and having a total area of..... or thereabouts.

SCHEDULE B.

BOND IN RESPECT OF OIL PROSPECTING LICENCE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT WE

of
and
of

are held and firmly bound to the Colonial Treasurer of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and his Successors in Office in the sum of..... to be paid to the said Colonial Treasurer and his Successors in Office for which payment to be well and truly made we bind ourselves and each of us our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally by these presents.

Dated this day of 19.....

WHEREAS by deed of even date herewith and made betweenof the one part and the said..... of the other part the sole right and licence was granted to the saidto search bore for win and work all or any petroleum lying or being within under or throughout that parcel of land situate..... and having an area ofmore or less and delineated in the plan attached to the said Deed subject to the terms conditions and covenants therein contained.

AND WHEREAS the said hath agreed to become surety for the due performance by the said of all and several the covenants matters and things under the said Deed to be by him performed and done.

Now the condition of the above-written bond or obligation is such that if the said shall well and truly observe and perform all and every the covenants and agreements by him to be observed and performed as hereinbefore mentioned and shall in a proper and workmanlike manner do all and every the acts matters and things by him to be done under the said Deed to the satisfaction of the Governor for the time being of the said Colony.

THEN the above-written bond or obligation shall be void otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect.

SECOND SCHEDULE: PART III

FALKLAND ISLANDS
OIL MINING LEASE

THIS DEED made the day of in the year of Our Lord between His Excellency..... Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies (hereinafter referred to as "the Governor" which expression includes the Officer for the time being Administering the Government of the said Colony) of the one part and..... (hereinafter referred to as "the Lessee") of the other part;

WHEREAS the Lessee (in pursuance of the right accorded to him under the provisions of an oil prospecting licence granted to him on the has called upon the Governor to grant him) (in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Regulations for the time being in force for the granting of oil mining leases) has applied to the Governor for an oil mining lease in respect of certain lands specified in Schedule marked "A" hereunder written hereinafter referred to as "the leased area".

AND WHEREAS the Lessee has entered into a bond in the form set out in the Schedule marked "B" hereunder written with the Colonial Treasurer in the sum of conditioned for the due and faithful carrying out of the provisions contained in this Deed.

NOW THIS DEED WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS —

Demise of petroleum

1. In pursuance of the aforesaid agreements and in consideration of the rents royalties covenants and agreements hereinafter reserved and contained on the part of the Lessee to be paid and observed the Governor doth hereby demise unto the Lessee all or any petroleum lying or being within under or throughout the lands mentioned and described in Schedule marked "A" hereunder written and doth hereby grant the following rights and privileges (but subject to the restrictions and conditions as to the exercise of the rights and privileges hereinafter mentioned) to be exercised in connection with the said petroleum.

TO HOLD EXERCISE AND ENJOY the rights and privileges hereby granted and demised unto the Lessee from the first day of..... 19..... for the term of thirty years and paying free and clear from all charges and deductions the rents royalties and sums of money mentioned herein.

Rights and privileges.

- To bore. 2. The Lessee may enter upon the leased area and search bore for win and work all or any petroleum lying or being within under or throughout the leased area.
- To appropriate water. 3. Subject to the approval of the Governor the Lessee may appropriate and use for any purpose connected with the borings or works or refining operations connected therewith, the water upon or within any of the leased area and to collect impound and bore for the same for the purpose of working the said borings or works or carrying out refining operations but so that in the exercise of this right the Lessee shall not deprive any lands settlements shepherds' houses or watering places for horses cattle or sheep of a reasonable supply of water as heretofore accustomed.
- To appropriate surface of land. 4. The Lessee may enter upon use and occupy a sufficient part of the leased area adjoining any borings for depositing thereon the products of the said borings and all the earth soil and other substances brought to the surface and for otherwise carrying on the works of the said borings and operations hereunder.
- To refine. 5. The Lessee may refine or otherwise treat the aforesaid petroleum in and upon the leased area whether for purposes of sale or otherwise save as hereinafter provided.
- To store and carry away petroleum. 6. The Lessee may store take lead pipe and carry away on under or over the leased area the aforesaid petroleum and the products thereof and to dispose of the same at his own will and pleasure save as hereinafter provided.
- To erect houses, etc. 7. Subject to the law for the time being in force in the Colony the Lessee may erect set up make and operate in upon and over the leased area offices dwelling houses schools hospitals or other buildings whatsoever clubs recreation grounds and all other sports facilities and amenities sheds engines machinery furnaces erections pipe-lines storage tanks refineries and other installations telephone and power lines railroads and other roads tramways loading places wharves for ships aircraft landing strips reservoirs waterworks sewage works and all other works whatsoever necessary for the exercise of the several rights and privileges hereby granted.
- To dig gravel, etc. 8. The Lessee may search for dig get and treat gravel sand clay and stone in any Crown Land within the leased area for the exercise of the several rights and privileges hereby granted but not for sale provided that at the expiration of this lease any excavations shall be fenced or filled in or levelled and left otherwise fit for cultivation and occupation as far as may be reasonably practicable if so required by the Governor.
- To enclose. 9. The Lessee may enclose with a fence the surface of any of the leased area subject to the provisions of this lease.
- Notice before entering on surface of Crown Lands. 10. (1) Before occupying any Crown Land in the leased area for surface operations the Lessee shall give to the Colonial Secretary fourteen days' previous notice in writing specifying by name or other sufficient designation and by quantity the land proposed to be occupied and the purpose for which the same is required.
- (2) The Colonial Secretary shall at any time within fourteen days from the receipt of such notice state his objections if any on grounds of public interest to the proposed site and the validity of such objections in case of dispute shall be determined by reference to arbitration as provided in Clause 67 (Arbitration).
- Compensation to occupiers. 11. The Lessee shall before occupying any Crown Land in the leased area for surface operations pay or tender reasonable compensation to the occupiers thereof and shall thereupon be entitled to occupy the land but shall nevertheless be bound to pay the amount of compensation which in case of dispute shall be assessed by reference to arbitration as provided in Clause 67 (Arbitration).

12. This lease shall not prejudice or effect the exercise from time to time of all or any of the following rights that is to say —

Governor's rights.

- (1) The right of the Governor or any person authorised by him in that behalf to enter into and upon the leased area (save and except lands enclosed by a fence as provided in Clause 9 (To enclose) and on which the Lessee is paying a surface rent) and to search for dig work and get any minerals or substances other than petroleum upon or under the leased area and for the purposes aforesaid to sink make erect and use such pits shafts levels drains watercourses tunnels buildings engines or machinery railways wagon-ways and other ways works and conveniences upon through or under the leased area as he shall deem necessary or expedient; provided always that the said right to work for minerals or substances other than petroleum shall be exercised and enjoyed in such a manner as not to hinder or interfere with the rights and privileges of the Lessee under these presents and provided also that fair and proper compensation shall be paid by the Governor for all loss damage or injury which the Lessee may sustain or be put to by reason or in consequence of the exercise of the said right to work for minerals or substances other than petroleum the amount of such compensation to be settled in case of difference by reference to arbitration as provided in Clause 67 (Arbitration).

Governor may work other minerals, etc.

- (2) The right of the Governor or any person authorised by him in that behalf —

Governor may enter land, etc.

- (a) to enter into and upon the leased area;
- (b) to make and maintain upon over or through the leased area such reservoirs pumping stations generating stations waterways roads railways telegraph and telephone lines and pipe-lines or other works as he shall deem necessary or expedient for any purpose and to obtain from and out of the leased area such stone earth and other materials as may be necessary or requisite for making repairing or maintaining the same or any of them;
- (c) at all times to draw water from the leased area and to have free access thereto;
- (d) to pass and repass at all times over and along the leased area for all such purposes as occasion shall require: provided always that the said rights shall be exercised and enjoyed in such a manner as not to hinder or interfere with the rights and licence of the Lessee under these presents: and provided also that fair and proper compensation shall be paid by the Governor for all loss damage or injury (not however including the value of any water stone earth or other materials taken) which the Lessee may sustain or be put to by reason or in consequence of the exercise of the said rights, the amount of such compensation to be settled in case of difference by reference to arbitration as provided in Clause 67 (Arbitration).

- (3) The right of the Governor to grant demise or lease to any person all or any part of the surface of any Crown Lands in the leased area for any purpose so that such grant demise or lease be made subject to the rights of the Lessee hereunder.

Governor may grant or demise Crown Lands to third parties.

13. Notwithstanding the provisions of this lease the Lessee shall not exercise any of the rights and privileges conferred hereby under this lease over any alienated land in the leased area unless and until permission in writing so to do shall first have been obtained by the Lessee from the Governor who shall grant such permission upon proof to his satisfaction by the Lessee that —

Governor's permission required for alienated lands.

- (a) the Lessee has entered into an agreement with the owner or occupier or both as the case may be of the surface of

that land for payment of compensation to such owner or occupier for and in respect of any damage which may be caused or done to the surface of such parcel of land or to any cultivation or buildings thereon by reason of the exercise by the Lessee of all or any of the rights and privileges hereby granted; or

- (b) the Lessee has made reasonable efforts to arrive at such an agreement but has failed to do so through no fault attributable to him; or
- (c) the Lessee is unable to enter into such an agreement by reason of the fact that such registered owner or owners or any of them cannot be found or is or are out of the Colony or is or are incapacitated through infancy or other legal disability.

Certain yearly rent.

14. (1) The Lessee shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer on behalf of the Governor during the term hereby granted, a certain yearly rent, not less than those specified in the table hereunder written for each acre or part of an acre comprised in the said lands—

	TABLE		
	£	per acre per annum	
		s.	d.
In respect of the 1st year of the said term	2	6	
In respect of the 2nd year of the said term	3	6	
In respect of the 3rd year of the said term	4	6	
In respect of the 4th year of the said term	6	0	
In respect of the 5th year of the said term	8	0	
In respect of the 6th and each subsequent year of the said term	10	0	

(2) Payment of the yearly certain rent reserved by this Lease shall be made annually in advance, and the first payment of the sum of _____ in respect of the first year of the term hereby granted (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) shall be made on the execution of this lease.

Royalty.

15. The Lessee shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer on behalf of the Governor within two months after the end of each year of the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof the royalties hereunder specified —

- (1) A royalty of 12½ per centum of the value of all crude oil won and saved and of all casinghead petroleum spirit recovered by the Lessee from the licensed area within each such year ascertained in the manner provided by Clause 18 (Measurement of petroleum). From the quantity so ascertained the Lessee shall be entitled to deduct the quantity ascertained according to a method approved by the Colonial Secretary of any crude oil (or products thereof) or casinghead petroleum spirit produced from the leased area and used during the year by the Lessee for the purpose of carrying on drilling and production operations and pumping to field storage and refineries. The value of crude oil for the purpose of royalty shall be the value on the field of production at field storage tanks. The value of casinghead petroleum spirit for the purpose of royalty shall be the value on the field of production after the deduction of due allowance for the cost to the Lessee of extracting such casinghead petroleum spirit. Both the value of crude oil and that of casinghead petroleum spirit shall be calculated in such manner as may be determined from time to time by agreement with the Governor and the Lessee or in default of such agreement by arbitration in accordance with Clause 67 (Arbitration) hereof:

Provided that if there is any dispute between the parties or failure to agree affecting the amount of the royalty due for any year

the amount of royalty in dispute shall not be payable as aforesaid but shall be payable when the amount is determined by agreement or arbitration as the case may be.

- (2) A royalty of 5 per centum of all natural gas produced and sold from the leased area within each year. The value of natural gas for the purpose of royalty shall be the value on the field of production at field storage tanks and shall be calculated in such manner as may be determined from time to time by agreement with the Governor and the Lessee or in default of such agreement by arbitration in accordance with Clause 67 (Arbitration) hereof.

Provided that if there is any dispute between the parties or failure to agree affecting the amount of the royalty due for any year the amount of royalty in dispute shall not be payable as aforesaid but shall be payable when the amount is determined by agreement or arbitration as the case may be.

- (3) From the amount of royalties payable under the foregoing provisions of this clause in respect of any such year there shall be deducted the amount of the certain yearly rent actually paid in respect of that year under the provisions of Clause 14 (Certain Yearly Rent) hereof.

16. The Lessee shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer on behalf of the Governor the further yearly rent of.....per acre or part of an acre of land in respect of any Crown Lands in the leased area the surface whereof shall be actually occupied by the Lessee for any of the purposes of this lease the said rent to be paid by annual payments on the first day of January in every year.

Surface rents of Crown Lands.

17. (1) Upon the determination by the Lessee of the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof or upon the surrender by him of the rights granted by this lease in respect of any part or parts of the leased area the Governor will refund to the Lessee an apportioned part of any certain yearly rent paid by the Lessee in advance in respect of the leased area or any such part or parts thereof for a period the whole of which has not expired at the date of such determination or surrender.

Refund of certain yearly rent on determination or surrender.

(2) Upon the release by the Lessee of any lands or areas under the provisions of Clause 26 (Release of lands included by inadvertence) the Governor will refund to the Lessee an apportioned part of any certain yearly rent paid by the Lessee during the term hereby granted in respect of the leased area:

Provided that in respect of any year the amount remaining of the certain yearly rent after the said refund shall not be less than the amount of royalties payable in respect of any such year under the provisions of sub-clauses (1), (2) and (3) of Clause 15 (Royalties).

18. (1) The Lessee shall measure or weigh by a method or methods customarily used in good oilfield practice and from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary —

Measurement of petroleum.

- (a) all crude oil won and saved and casinghead petroleum spirit recovered from the leased area; and
- (b) all natural gas sold from the leased area; during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof.

(2) The Colonial Secretary or any officer authorised by him shall at all times during the said term or any renewal thereof be entitled to be present whenever such measurement takes place.

(3) If any measuring appliance shall at any time be found to be false or unjust the same shall if the Colonial Secretary so determines after considering any representations in writing made by the Lessee be deemed to have existed in that condition during the period of three months prior to the discovery thereof or the period elapsed since the last occasion upon which the same was examined or tested

whichever shall be the less, and accordingly the royalties payable in respect of such period shall be adjusted.

(4) The Lessee shall not make any alteration in the method or methods of measurement used by him or any appliances used for that purpose without first informing the Colonial Secretary, and the Colonial Secretary may in any case require that no alteration shall be made save in the presence of an officer authorised by the Colonial Secretary.

Keeping of accounts.

19. (1) The Lessee shall at all times during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof keep full and correct accounts in a form from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary which shall contain accurate entries of —

- (a) the quantity of crude oil won and saved from the leased area; and
- (b) the method and results of tests made on the crude oil; and
- (c) the quantity of crude oil refined and the products recovered therefrom; and
- (d) the quantity of crude oil otherwise disposed of and the manner of its disposal; and
- (e) the quantity of natural gas sold and the price at which it has been sold; and
- (f) the quantity in cubic feet of natural gas treated and the quantity of casinghead petroleum spirit recovered; and
- (g) the quantity of crude oil and the products thereof or casinghead petroleum spirit used for drilling or production operations or pumping to field storage and refineries; and
- (h) such further particulars and statistics as the Colonial Secretary may from time to time reasonably require.

(2) The Lessee shall within two months after the end of each year of the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof deliver to the Colonial Secretary an abstract in a form from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary of the said accounts for each such year together with a statement in the like form of all royalties payable in respect of each such year.

Establishment of boundary marks.

20. So far as he lawfully may the Lessee shall unless the Colonial Secretary otherwise determines at his own expense forthwith erect and at all times maintain and keep in repair substantial boundary marks of brick stone or concrete not less than one foot high at every angle or corner of the boundary line of the leased area. Such boundary marks shall be referenced by survey to at least two readily identifiable points in such a manner that the boundaries of the leased area can be accurately traced on the ground. The Lessee shall ensure that the area demarcated on the ground shall conform as closely as possible to the area delineated on the plan hereto annexed.

Refinery.

21. (1) As soon as the output of crude oil of a quality suitable for refining obtained from the area or areas from time to time held under oil mining lease by the Lessee in the Colony amounts in the aggregate to 500,000 tons per annum assessed on the average daily production over a period of not less than six consecutive calendar months, and adequate reserves of crude oil have been proved to ensure production in accordance with the methods and practice customarily used in good oilfield practice at that rate for a substantial period the Lessee shall consider with the Governor the economic feasibility of the erection of a refinery capable —

- (a) of supplying to the extent possible with the crude oil production available the requirements of the Colony of gasoline of the general quality in current use for motor vehicles and fuel oil; and
- (b) of so treating the said crude oil as to produce oil products to comply with the specifications of the Governor:

Provided that the said crude oil be of a suitable kind and quality for this purpose. Where, after consideration of the matter by the Lessee and the Governor as aforesaid the erection of a refinery is agreed upon the Lessee shall complete the refinery and put and maintain it in efficient working order with due diligence and dispatch, but in any event within five years from the date on which such erection is so agreed upon. The Lessee shall if required by the Governor and if in the opinion of the parties it is economically feasible so to do at intervals of not less than three years make such additions to this refinery as may be requisite for maintaining capacity for meeting the said requirements of the Colony to the extent possible with the crude oil production available.

(2) The site of such refinery and all tanks for the storage of petroleum shall be selected by the Lessee with the previous written approval of the Governor such approval not to be unreasonably withheld due regard being had to the commercial interests of the undertaking:

Provided that the site of such refinery shall be submitted for the approval of the Governor within six months from the date on which the erection of a refinery shall have been agreed upon.

22. The Lessee shall before commencing any operations in the leased area furnish to the Colonial Secretary the name and address of the Manager resident in the locality of the leased area under whose supervision such operations are to be carried on. Any notice which the Governor or any person authorised by him is in accordance with the terms of this lease required or entitled to serve upon the Lessee shall be sufficiently served if the same shall be delivered or sent by post to such Manager at such address.

Local Resident Manager.

23. The Lessee shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary copies of all conveyances leases assignments agreements and deeds relating to the leased area or any estate or interest therein and to which the Lessee is a party or under which the Lessee either directly or indirectly obtains any benefit or incurs any liability.

Lessee to furnish copies of agreements with surface owners.

24. The Lessee shall make and pay reasonable satisfaction and compensation for all damage or injury to the property and rights of other parties which may be done by him, his agents and servants in the exercise of the rights and licence conferred by this lease.

Compensation.

25. The Lessee shall at all times indemnify and keep harmless the Governor and every Officer of the Government of the Colony against all actions, costs, charges, claims and demands whatsoever which may be made or brought by any third party in relation to or in connection with this lease or any matter or thing done or purported to be done in pursuance thereof by the Lessee his servants or agents.

Indemnity against third party claims.

26. In the event of the inclusion by inadvertence in the Schedule marked "A" hereunder of lands or areas over which it may subsequently be proved that the Government are not entitled to the oil rights or of lands or areas in respect of which the oil rights have already been granted to other individuals or companies the Lessee shall immediately release to the Governor any such lands or areas when required to do so by the Colonial Secretary.

Release of lands included by inadvertence.

27. The Lessee shall not cultivate or use the leased area in any manner save for the purpose of this lease and the rights hereby granted.

Lessee not to cultivate, etc.

28. Notwithstanding the rights conferred on the Lessee under this lease, the Governor shall have power at any time to require that such part or parts of the leased area as may from time to time be required for any public purpose whatsoever may be so used provided that during the subsistence of this lease the area or areas so used shall not exceed in all.....per centum of the leased area and provided further that the use of any area or areas upon which any

Use of lands for public purposes.

active operations such as well-drilling, road construction, waterworks or other work relating to the winning of petroleum have previously been commenced or are in progress shall not be required but in lieu thereof an equal area or areas upon which active operations as aforementioned have not already been commenced or are not at the time being in progress shall be used provided that such alternative area or areas are in the opinion of the Governor suitable for the public purposes aforementioned and provided further that the rights of the Lessee to enter and occupy any part of the leased area may be exercised in so far as this does not in the opinion of the Governor frustrate the public purposes for which the area is required.

Advertisements, prospectuses.

29. (1) No statement shall be made either in any notice advertisement prospectus or other document issued by or to the knowledge of the Lessee claiming or suggesting whether expressly or by implicating that the Governor or any Government Department or any person or body acting on behalf of the Governor has or have formed or expressed any opinion that the leased area is from their geological formation or otherwise likely to contain petroleum.

(2) The foregoing provisions of this clause or a statement to the effect thereof shall be included in or endorsed on any prospectus, statement in lieu of prospectus, notice, circular advertisement or other invitation issued by or to the knowledge of the Lessee offering to the public for subscription or purchase any shares or debentures of a company or intended company.

Notice of fresh issues of capital.

30. The Lessee shall report to the Governor particulars of any fresh issues of capital which may from time to time be made by him and any alteration which may be made in the Memorandum or Articles of Association or in the constitution of the Lessee.

Consent to assignment.

31. The Lessee shall not grant or assign any interest under this lease nor part with the possession of any of the rights hereby granted to any person or persons whomsoever without the previous consent in writing of the Governor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Governor may (without prejudice to his right to make such consent subject to any conditions he may think fit) require as a condition of giving such consent the assignee or assignees at his or their expense to execute a deed of covenant to observe and perform the covenants and conditions on the part of the Lessee in these presents contained.

Assignment of lease.

32. The Lessee shall not assign or attempt to assign the rights granted by this lease to any person other than a British subject or a company incorporated in the Colony or in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions:

Provided that if in the case of a proposal to assign the rights to a company incorporated in the United States of America the Lessee can show to the satisfaction of the Governor that the foregoing provisions of this clause would result in the Lessee suffering substantial financial loss in respect of taxation the Governor may by writing under his hand absolve the Lessee from complying with the provisions of this clause.

Lessee ceasing to be a British subject.

33. If the Lessee shall cease to be a British subject or a company incorporated in the Colony or in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions the Lessee shall forthwith inform the Governor and apply to him for his consent to an assignment of the rights granted by this lease in accordance with Clauses 31 (Consent to assignment) and 32 (Assignment of lease) and in the event of the Lessee failing to obtain such consent within such time as the Governor may in his discretion appoint, the Governor may revoke this lease. The revocation of this lease in pursuance of the foregoing provisions of this clause shall be subject and without prejudice to any obligation or liability imposed by or incurred under the terms and conditions hereof.

34. If the Lessee being a company shall be or become controlled directly or indirectly by an alien or a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions or if the Lessee shall with the consent in writing of the Governor assign the rights granted by this lease in respect of the leased area or any part thereof to a company controlled directly or indirectly by an alien or by a company incorporated outside Her Majesty's dominions then and in any such case—

Control by an alien.

- (a) (Some) of the Directors and the Chief Local Representative shall be British subjects;
- (b) at all times during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof a reasonable number of the persons employed by the Lessee in or about the leased area in connection with the exercise of the rights granted by this lease shall be British subjects.

35. This lease shall be determined if the Lessee shall be or become controlled directly or indirectly by a national of or by a company incorporated in any country the laws and customs of which do not permit British subjects or companies incorporated in Her Majesty's dominions or companies incorporated in that country controlled directly or indirectly by British subjects or companies incorporated in Her Majesty's dominions to acquire hold and operate petroleum concessions on conditions which in the opinion of Her Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Colonies are reasonably comparable with the conditions upon which such rights are granted to nationals of that country with the addition of conditions corresponding to those imposed by this clause and Clause 34 (Control by an alien).

Reciprocity.

36. The Lessee shall exercise the rights and licence hereby granted in such a manner as to offer no unnecessary or reasonably avoidable obstruction or interruption to the development and working within the leased area or lands adjacent thereto of any minerals not included in this lease and shall at all times afford to the Governor or his representative and to the holders of prospecting licences or mining leases in respect of any such minerals or any minerals within any lands adjacent to the leased area reasonable means of access and safe and convenient passage upon and across the leased area to such minerals for the purpose of getting working developing and carrying away the same.

Lessee not to obstruct working of other minerals.

37. No bore-hole or well shall except with the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary be drilled or made within a distance of 400 feet from the boundaries of the leased area.

Distance of wells from boundaries.

38. No boring operations or working shall be carried on or allowed by the Lessee in the leased area at any point within 100 yards of any railway reservoir canal or other public works or any building or inhabited site on or near the leased area except with the previous permission in writing of the Governor or of any officer authorised by him in this behalf and subject to any instructions restrictions and conditions which may be attached to such permission by the officer granting the same.

No mining operations to be carried on near public works.

39. (1) As soon as the site of any bore-holes or well has been decided the Lessee shall notify the Colonial Secretary in writing of the situation thereof and the same shall be described by a certain number in the plans and records which the Lessee is required to keep under the provisions of this lease. The Lessee shall notify the Colonial Secretary of any change of the number of any such bore-hole or well which may be made.

Notice of the site and commencement of bore-holes.

(2) No bore-hole or well shall be commenced and no bore-hole or well shall be recommenced after work has been discontinued thereat for more than six months unless fourteen clear days' notice in writing shall first have been given to the Colonial Secretary:

Provided that the provisions of this sub-clause shall not apply to cleaning out operations in a producing well.

Abandonment and
plugging of bore-holes.

40. (1) No bore-hole or well shall be abandoned and no cemented string or other permanent form of casing shall be withdrawn from any bore-hole or well which it is proposed to abandon without the prior consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld in the case of bore-holes or wells which have become or are unproductive.

(2) Every bore-hole or well which the Lessee intends to abandon shall, unless the Colonial Secretary otherwise determines, be so securely plugged by the Lessee as to prevent ingress and egress of water in and from any portion of the strata bored through.

(3) The Colonial Secretary may in any case require that no bore-hole or well shall be plugged or any works be executed for that purpose save in the presence of an officer authorised by him.

Delivering up of produc-
tive bore-holes or wells
in good order.

41. Within two months after the expiration or sooner determination of this lease the Lessee shall deliver up to the Governor in good order repair and condition and fit for further working all productive bore-holes or wells (unless ordered by the Colonial Secretary to plug them as provided in the next succeeding clause hereof and except such bore-holes and wells as shall have been previously abandoned with the consent of the Colonial Secretary) which shall have been made by the Lessee under the right or licence in that behalf hereinbefore contained, together with all casings and other appurtenances to such bore-holes or wells below surface level and which cannot be moved without causing injury to the said bore-holes and wells.

Plugging of bore-holes
on determination of
lease.

42. Within two months after the expiration or sooner determination of this lease the Lessee shall if required so to do by the Colonial Secretary plug all bore-holes and wells as provided in Clause 40 (Abandonment and plugging of bore-holes).

Health and safety of
workers.

43. The Lessee shall comply with any instructions from time to time given by the Colonial Secretary in writing for securing the health and safety of persons employed in or about the leased area.

Working obligations.

44. The Lessee shall develop and produce the oil resources of the leased area in accordance with good oilfield practice in such a way as to secure a reasonable and uninterrupted rate of output.

Avoidance of harmful
methods of working.

45. (1) The Lessee shall maintain all apparatus and appliances and all bore-holes and wells capable of producing petroleum in good repair and condition and shall execute all operations in or in connection with the leased area in a proper and workmanlike manner in accordance with methods and practice customarily used in good oilfield practice and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision the Lessee shall take all steps practicable in order —

- (a) to control the flow and to prevent the escape or waste of petroleum discovered in or obtained from the leased area; and
- (b) to conserve the leased area for productive operations; and
- (c) to prevent damage to adjoining petroleum bearing strata; and
- (d) to prevent the entrance of water through bore-holes and walls to petroleum bearing strata; and
- (e) to prevent the escape of petroleum into any waterwell spring stream river lake reservoir estuary or harbour; and
- (f) to cause as little damage as possible to the surface of the leased area and to the trees crops buildings structures and other property thereon.

(2) The Lessee shall comply with any instructions from time to time given by the Colonial Secretary in writing relating to any of the matters set out in sub-clause (1) hereof. If the Lessee objects to any such instruction on the ground that it is unreasonable he may

within fourteen days from the date upon which the same was given refer the matter to arbitration in manner provided by Clause 67 (Arbitration).

46. The Lessee shall use methods and practice customarily used in good oilfield practice for confining the petroleum obtained from the leased area in tanks gasholders pipes or pipe-lines or other receptacles constructed for that purpose. No petroleum shall, save as a temporary measure during an emergency, be placed or kept in an earthen reservoir.

Provision of storage tanks, pipes, pipe-lines.

47. The Lessee shall drain all waste oil, salt water and refuse from tanks gasholders bore-holes and wells into proper receptacles constructed and maintained by him for that purpose at a safe distance from such tanks gasholders bore-holes and wells and from any buildings or structures whether situate within the leased area or not and shall dispose of such waste oil salt water and refuse in manner from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary.

Disposal of waste oil, salt water and refuse.

48. The Lessee shall keep accurate records in a form from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary of the drilling deepening plugging or abandonment of all bore-holes and wells and of any alterations to the casing thereof. A log of all bore-holes and wells shall be kept in a form from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary containing particulars of the following matters —

Lessee to keep records of bore-holes.

- (a) the strata and subsoil through which the bore-holes or well was drilled; and
- (b) the casing inserted in any bore-hole or well and any alteration to such casing; and
- (c) any petroleum water workable minerals or mine workings encountered; and
- (d) such other matters as the Colonial Secretary may from time to time require.

The Lessee shall deliver copies of the said records and log to the Colonial Secretary as and when required.

49. The Lessee shall as far as reasonably practicable, correctly label and preserve for reference for a period of twelve months characteristic samples of the strata or water encountered in any bore-hole or well and samples of any petroleum discovered in the leased area. And the Colonial Secretary or his representative shall have access to such samples at all reasonable times and shall be entitled to require that representative specimens not exceeding one-half of any such sample be delivered to him and to retain any specimen so delivered.

Lessee to keep samples of strata petroleum and water.

50. (1) The Lessee shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary quarterly during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof a record in a form from time to time approved by the Colonial Secretary of the progress of his operations in the leased area. Such record shall contain —

Plans and records.

- (a) a statement of the depth drilled in each bore-hole or well; and
- (b) a statement of any petroleum, water, workable minerals or mine workings encountered in the course of the said operations; and
- (c) a statement of all crude oil produced and casinghead petroleum spirit recovered; and
- (d) a statement of the areas in which any geological or geophysical work has been carried out.

(2) Within two months after the end of each year comprised in the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof the Lessee shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary a record in a form from time to time approved by him of the operations conducted in the leased area

during each such year, together with a plan upon a scale approved by the Colonial Secretary showing the situation of all bore-holes or wells and indicating all development and other works executed by him in connection with searching, boring for and getting petroleum.

(3) The Lessee shall also keep accurate geological plans maps and records relating to the leased area.

(4) The Lessee shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary such plans and information as to the progress of operations in the leased area as the Colonial Secretary may from time to time reasonably require.

Reports confidential.

51. All logs records plans maps accounts and information which the Lessee is or may be from time to time required to furnish under the provisions of this lease shall be supplied at the expense of the Lessee and shall (except with the consent in writing of the Lessee which shall not be unreasonably withheld) be treated by the Colonial Secretary as confidential. The Colonial Secretary shall nevertheless be entitled at any time to make use of any information received from the Lessee for the purpose of preparing and publishing aggregated returns and general reports on the extent of oil prospecting or oil mining operations in the Colony and for the purposes of any arbitration or litigation between the Governor and the Lessee.

Employment of British subjects.

52. The Lessee shall endeavour to employ as many British subjects as possible and undertakes that posts which can be efficiently filled by such persons will not be filled by other persons.

Training of British subjects.

53. The Lessee shall provide for the training of British subjects in order to enable them to qualify for technical and administrative posts in the Lessee's operations in the Colony.

For quiet enjoyment.

54. The Lessee paying the rents and royalties hereby reserved and observing and performing the restrictions and conditions herein contained and on his part to be observed and performed, shall and may peaceably and quietly hold and enjoy the rights and privileges hereby granted for and during the term hereby granted without any lawful interruption from or by the Governor or any person rightfully claiming from or under him.

Renewal.

55. The Lessee having paid the several rents and royalties due and having observed and performed the restrictions and conditions herein contained shall be entitled, on giving to the Governor not less than twelve months' previous notice in writing in that behalf not more than two years nor less than one year before the termination of the term hereby granted, to a renewal of this lease in respect of the whole of the leased area or any part thereof which complies with the Regulations for the time being in force for a further term of thirty years from the expiration of the said term upon the terms and conditions contained in the Regulations for the time being in force subject to such modifications or exclusions as the Governor may in his discretion determine.

Right of Lessee to determine lease.

56. Without prejudice to any obligation or liability imposed by or incurred under this lease the Lessee may at any time during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof determine this lease by giving to the Governor not less than twelve months' previous notice in writing to that effect.

Right of Lessee to abandon portions of the leased area.

57. Without prejudice to any obligation or liability imposed by or incurred under this lease the Lessee shall be entitled at any time during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof by giving six months' notice in writing to the Governor to surrender the rights granted by this lease in respect of any part or parts of the leased area:

Provided that —

- (a) the part of the leased area in respect of which the said rights are retained shall comply with the Regulations for the time

being in force as to the shape and size of areas in respect of which an oil mining lease may be granted; and

- (b) the part of the leased area in respect of which the said rights are surrendered shall either be an area in respect of which an oil mining lease could be granted in accordance with the Regulations for the time being in force or be of such shape and size as the Governor may determine.

58. Any person or persons authorised by the Colonial Secretary shall be entitled at all reasonable times to enter into and upon any land for the time being possessed or occupied by the Lessee in the leased area for the purposes hereinafter mentioned —

Power to inspect plant records, accounts.

- (a) to examine the bore-holes wells plant appliances buildings and works made or executed by the Lessee in pursuance of this lease and the state of repair and condition thereof; and
- (b) to inspect and check the accuracy of the weighing or measuring appliances weights measurements logs records plans and maps which the Lessee is required to keep or make in accordance with the provisions of this lease; and
- (c) to inspect and make abstracts or copies of any logs records plans maps or accounts which the Lessee is required to keep or make in accordance with the provisions of this lease; and
- (d) to inspect the samples of strata petroleum or water which the Lessee is required to keep in accordance with the provisions of this lease; and
- (e) to execute any works which the Colonial Secretary may be entitled to execute in accordance with the provisions of this lease.

59. If at any time during the term hereby granted or any renewal thereof the Governor shall be satisfied that the leased area or any part thereof form part of a single geological petroleum structure or petroleum field (hereinafter referred to as "an oil field") in respect of other parts of which other oil mining leases are then in force and the Governor shall consider that it is in the interest of the Colony in order to secure the maximum ultimate recovery of petroleum and to avoid unnecessary competitive drilling that the oil field should be worked and developed as a unit in co-operation by all the persons, including the Lessee, whose leases extend to or include any part thereof, the following provisions shall apply;

Unit development.

- (1) (a) The Lessee shall upon being so required by notice in writing by the Governor co-operate with such other persons, being persons holding oil mining leases in respect of any part or parts of the oil field (hereinafter referred to as "the other lessees"), as may be specified in the said notice in the preparation of a scheme (hereinafter referred to as "a development scheme") for the working and development of the oil field as a unit by the Lessee and the other lessees in co-operation, and shall jointly with the other lessees, submit such scheme for the approval of the Governor.
- (b) The said notice shall also contain a description by reference to a map of the area or areas in respect of which the Governor requires a development scheme to be submitted and shall state the period within which such scheme is required to be submitted for approval by the Governor.

(2) If a development scheme shall not be submitted to the Governor within the period limited in that behalf by the said notice, or, if a development scheme submitted in pursuance of the foregoing provisions of this clause shall not be approved by the Governor, the Governor shall himself prepare a development scheme which shall be fair and equitable to the Lessee and the other lessees and the Lessee shall perform all the terms and conditions thereof.

(3) If the Lessee shall object to any such development scheme prepared by the Governor he may within 28 days from the date on which notice in writing of the said scheme shall have been given to him by the Governor refer the matter to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of Clause 67 (Arbitration).

Governor's right of pre-emption.

60. In the event of a state of national emergency or war (the existence of which the Governor shall be the sole judge):

(1) The Governor shall have the right of pre-emption of all crude oil gotten under this lease and of all the products thereof and shall have the right to require the Lessee to the extent of any refinery capacity he may have in the Colony in pursuance of Clause 21 (Refinery) to produce oil products to comply with the specifications of the Governor provided that the said crude oil be of a suitable kind and quality for this purpose.

(2) The Lessee shall use his utmost endeavours to increase so far as reasonably possible with existing facilities the supply of oil and/or products thereof for the Government to the extent required by the Governor.

(3) The Lessee shall with every reasonable expedition do his utmost to deliver all oil or products of oil purchased by the Governor under his said right of pre-emption in the quantities at the time and in the manner required by the Governor at a convenient place of shipment or at a place of storage in the Colony to be determined by the Governor whether belonging to the Governor or otherwise.

(4) The price to be paid for all oil or products of the refining or treatment of oil taken in pre-emption by the Governor shall be either —

- (a) as specified in a separate agreement; or
- (b) if no such agreement shall have been entered into prior to the exercise of the right of pre-emption, a fair price for the time being at the point of delivery as the same shall be settled by agreement between the Governor and the Lessee or in default of such agreement by arbitration in manner provided by Clause 67.

To assist in arriving at a fair price at the point of delivery the Lessee shall furnish for the confidential information of the Governor, if so required, particulars of the quantities, descriptions and prices of oil or products sold to other customers and of charters or contracts entered into for carriage and shall exhibit to the Governor original or authenticated copies of contracts or charter parties entered into for the sale or carriage of such oil or products.

(5) The Governor shall be at liberty to take control of the works plant and premises of the Lessee in the Colony and in such event the Lessee shall conform to and obey all directions issued by the Governor or on his behalf. Compensation shall be paid to the Lessee for any loss or damage that may be proved to have been sustained by the Lessee by reason of the exercise by the Governor of the powers conferred by this sub-clause. Any such compensation shall be settled by agreement between the Governor and the Lessee or, in default of agreement, by arbitration in manner provided by Clause 67.

Power to execute works.

61. If the Lessee shall at any time fail to perform the obligations imposed by any of the undermentioned clauses of this lease —

- (a) Clause 18 (Measurement of petroleum);
- (b) Clause 40 (Abandonment and plugging of bore-holes);
- (c) Clause 41 (Delivering up of productive bore-holes and wells in good order);
- (d) Clause 42 (Plugging of bore-holes on determination of Lease etc.);
- (e) Clause 43 (Health and safety of workers);

- (f) Clause 45 (1) (Avoidance of harmful methods of working);
- (g) Clause 46 (Provision of storage tanks, pipes, pipe-lines);
- (h) Clause 47 (Disposal of waste oil, salt water and refuse);

then and in any such case the Colonial Secretary shall be entitled after giving to the Lessee reasonable notice in writing of such his intention to execute any works which in the opinion of the Colonial Secretary or his agents may be necessary to secure the performance of the said obligations or any of them and to recover the costs and expenses of so doing from the Lessee.

62. If and whenever any of the rents or royalties reserved by this lease or any part thereof respectively shall be in arrear or unpaid for the space of two calendar months next after any of the days whereon the same ought to be paid (whether the same shall have been legally demanded or not) then and so often as the same may happen the Colonial Secretary may (as an additional remedy and without prejudice to the power of distress and other the rights and remedies to which he would be entitled) enter into and upon any land which shall for the time being be possessed or occupied by the Lessee for the purposes of this lease or the exercise of any of the rights thereby granted and may seize and distrain and sell as landlords may do for rent in arrear all or any of the stocks of petroleum and products thereof engines machinery tools implements chattels and effects belonging to the Lessee which shall be found in or upon the land so entered upon and out of the moneys arising from the sale of such distress may retain and pay all the arrears of the said rents and royalties and also the costs and expenses incident to any such distress and sale rendering the surplus (if any) to the Lessee.

Rights of distress.

63. If and whenever the rents and royalties reserved by this lease or any part thereof shall be in arrear for the space of six calendar months next after any of the days whereon the same ought to have been paid or if there shall be any breach or non-observance by the Lessee of any of the terms and conditions of this lease or if the Lessee shall become bankrupt or make or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or if where the Lessee is a company a Receiver shall be appointed or the company shall enter into liquidation whether compulsory or voluntary (except a voluntary liquidation of a solvent company for the purpose of reconstruction) or if the Lessee shall fail to perform and observe the terms and conditions of any development scheme prepared in accordance with the provisions of Clause 59 (Unit development) then and in any such case the Governor may revoke this lease and thereupon the same and all the rights hereby granted shall cease and determine but subject nevertheless and without prejudice to any obligation or liability imposed by or incurred under this lease. Provided always that save as to the non-payment of rents or royalties the aforesaid power shall not be exercisable unless and until notice has been given to the Lessee specifying the particular breach complained of and if the breach is capable of remedy requiring the Lessee to remedy the breach and in any case requiring the Lessee to make compensation in money for the breach and the Lessee fails within a reasonable time thereafter to remedy the breach if it is capable of remedy and to make reasonable compensation in money to the satisfaction of the Governor for the breach.

Power of revocation.

64. Subject to the provisions of Clause 41 (Delivering up of productive bore-holes and wells in good order) and to the rights of surface owners or others the Lessee may provided that all rents royalties and other impositions payable by him by virtue of these presents have been paid and that all the covenants and conditions herein contained have been observed and performed at any time or times within six calendar months after the determination of this lease whether by effluxion of time or otherwise enter into and upon the leased area or any part thereof for the purpose of taking down removing and disposing of for his own use and benefit all or any of

Power to Lessee to remove plant.

the buildings works railways pipe-lines machinery utensils implements articles and things set up and used or employed by him in or about the leased area which the Governor shall not have elected to purchase under the provisions of Clause 65 (Power to Governor to purchase plant) (except buildings and erections of brick stone or concrete) making reasonable compensation for all damage done to the leased area by such removal.

Power to Governor to purchase plant.

65. If at the expiration or sooner determination of this lease the Governor shall be desirous of purchasing all or any of the buildings works railways pipe-lines machinery utensils implements articles or things constructed set up or used or employed by the Lessee in or about the leased area and shall signify such his desire by notice in writing to the Lessee six calendar months at least before the expiration of this lease (or if this lease shall be determined under the power of revocation hereinbefore contained at any time within three calendar months after the determination of this lease) the Lessee shall sell to the Governor the articles and things specified in such notice at a price which failing agreement shall be fixed by arbitration as provided in Clause 67 (Arbitration).

Force majeure.

66. (1) Failure on the part of the Lessee to fulfil any of the terms and conditions of this lease shall not give the Governor any claim against the Lessee or be deemed a breach of this lease in so far as such failure arises from *force majeure* and if through *force majeure* the fulfilment by the Lessee of any of the terms and conditions of this lease be delayed the period of such delay shall be added to the periods fixed by this lease.

(2) In this clause the expression "*force majeure*" includes the act of God war insurrection riot civil commotion tide storm tidal wave flood lightning explosion fire earthquake and any other happening which the Lessee could not reasonably prevent or control.

Arbitration.

67. If at any time during the continuance of this lease or after the determination thereof any question or dispute shall arise regarding this lease or any matter or thing connected therewith or the powers duties or liabilities of the Lessee hereunder or the amount or payment of any rent or royalty then and in all such cases the matter in difference shall be referred to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration Act 1950 or any Ordinance or Law amending or replacing the same for the time being in force:

Provided that any reference to arbitration arising out of an agreement between the parties, shall be to two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each party, unless a contrary intention is expressed in the agreement.

Marginal notes.

68. The marginal notes are for convenience only and do not form part of this lease.

Interpretation.

69. For the purpose of this lease —

- (1) "LESSEE" means a person to whom an oil mining lease is granted his successors in title and the persons deriving title under him.
- (2) "PETROLEUM" includes any mineral oil or relative hydrocarbon and natural gas existing in its natural condition in strata but does not include coal or bituminous shales or other stratified deposits from which oil can be extracted by destructive distillation.
- (3) "CRUDE OIL" means oil in its natural state before the same has been refined or otherwise treated but excluding water and foreign substances.
- (4) "NATURAL GAS" means gas obtained from bore-holes and wells and consisting primarily of hydrocarbons.

- (5) "CASINGHEAD PETROLEUM SPIRIT" means any liquid hydrocarbons obtained from natural gas (before the crude oil from which it is derived has been measured for royalty) by separation or by any chemical or physical process.
- (6) "HER MAJESTY'S DOMINIONS" shall be construed as including a reference to all territories under Her Majesty's protection or in which Her Majesty has for the time being jurisdiction.
- (7) "BRITISH SUBJECT" shall be deemed to include a person under Her Majesty's protection.
- (8) "COLONIAL TREASURER" means the Colonial Treasurer of the Falkland Islands or his successor in office.
- (9) "COLONY" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

(In witness whereof the Governor has hereunto set his hand and seal and the Lessee has caused its Common Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first herein above written.)

SCHEDULE A.

Description of leased area.

All those lands indicated in the attached plan situated in.....
 and having an area of or
 thereabouts.

SCHEDULE B.

BOND IN RESPECT OF OIL MINING LEASE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT WE

of
 and
 of

are held and firmly bound to the Colonial Treasurer of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and his successors in Office in the sum of to be paid to the said Colonial Treasurer and his Successors in Office for which payment to be well and truly made we bind ourselves and each of us our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally by these presents.

Dated this.....day of.....19.....

WHEREAS by deed of even date herewith and made between of the one part and the said..... of the other part all or any petroleum lying or being within under or throughout those lands lying and being..... and containing an area of.....or thereabouts and delineated in the plan attached to the said Deed was demised unto the said.....subject to the terms conditions and covenants therein contained.

AND WHEREAS the said.....hath agreed to become surety for the due performance by the said..... of all and several the covenants matters and things under the said Deed to be by him performed and done.

Now the condition of the above-written bond or obligation in such that if the said.....shall well and truly observe and perform all and every the covenants and agreements by him to be observed and performed as hereinbefore mentioned and shall in a proper and workmanlike manner do all and every the acts matters and things by him to be done under the said Deed to the satisfaction of the Governor for the time being of the said Colony.

THEN the above-written bond or obligation shall be void otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

4 MAY, 1966.

No. 6.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1966.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD. *By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 11th day of May, 1966, at 9.45 a. m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of April, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-six.

By His Excellency's Command

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1966-67.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Appropriation of £505,936
for the service of the
year 1966-67.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance, 1966.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July, 1966 to 30th June, 1967, a sum not exceeding
Five hundred and five thousand nine hundred and thirty-six pounds,
which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and
to defray the charges of the several services expressed and partic-
ularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of
payment during the year 1966-67.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	10,469
II.	Agriculture	6,514
III.	Audit	1,168
IV.	Aviation	16,648
V.	Customs and Harbour	11,662
VI.	Education	58,959
VII.	Medical	41,327
VIII.	Meteorological	800
IX.	Military	1,918
X.	Miscellaneous	29,200
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	14,700
XII.	Police and Prisons	4,757
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	54,848
XIV.	Power and Electrical	24,616
XV.	Public Works	20,951
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	39,397
XVII.	Public Works Special	6,570
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	34,279
XIX.	Social Welfare	7,700
XX.	Supreme Court	2,802
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	389,285
A.	Development — Colony	61,652
B.	Development — C. D. and W.	54,999
	Total Expenditure	505,936



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

2 JUNE, 1966.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS

Dr. Charles Michael Malone, M.B., Ch.B.,
Medical Officer Falkland Islands, 6.4.66.

Luis H. Castro de Arriado, Cook/Steward,
Administrative Officer's House, South Georgia,
9.4.66.

Luis Vera de Aguilar, Cook/Steward, Shackleton
House, South Georgia, 9.4.66.

Miguel Guzman de Arriado, Cook/Steward,
Shackleton House, South Georgia, 9.4.66.

Mrs. Shirley Peck, Gaol Matron, Police and
Prisons Department, 27.4.66.

Michael George Butcher, Engineman, Power
and Electrical Department, 1.5.66.

George Patterson Smith, Police Constable,
5.5.66.

William Henry Cattell, Watch Operator, Posts
and Telecommunications Department, 7.5.66.

Miss Sonia Ellen Felton, Nurse Probationer,
Medical Department, 16.5.66.

Miss Susan Joan Short, Nurse Probationer,
Medical Department, 24.5.66.

ACTING APPOINTMENTS

Patrick McPhee, Acting Senior Mechanic,
Public Works Department, 9.5.66.

Leslie Charles Gleadell, M.L.C., J.P., Acting
Colonial Secretary, 30.5.66.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

Mrs. Glenda Joyce Watson, née McKay, Nurse
Probationer, resigned 22.5.66.

John Anthony Hoyle, B.D.S., L.D.S., R.C.S.,
Camp Dental Surgeon, resigned 29.5.66.

Colin George MacDonald, Orderly and Care-
taker, Government House, resigned, 2.6.66.

NOTICES

No. 22. 9th May, 1966.

Appointment to Executive Council

G. C. R. Bonner, Esq., M.L.C., J.P., to be a
member of Executive Council from the 23rd day of
April 1966.

Ref. 2103/B.

No. 23. 19th May, 1966.

Intimation has been received from the Right
Honourable the Secretary of State for the Col-
onies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be
advised to exercise her power of disallowance in
respect of the following Ordinances of the De-
pendencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
5 of 1965	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1965-66) Ordinance, 1965	D/6/59/F.
6 of 1965	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964-65) Ordinance, 1965	D/6/59/E.

No. 24. 30th May, 1966.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)
Relinquishment

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON ceased to act as Judge of the Supreme Court with effect from the 30th May, 1966.

Gazette Notice No. 26 of 31st May, 1965 is cancelled.

Ref. P/987.

No. 25. 31st May, 1966.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
12/65	The Firearms Ordinance 1965	1896/A.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of William Joseph Kirk, deceased, of Fitzroy Farm, Falkland Islands, who died on the 14th day of November, 1965.

WHEREAS Hazel Margaret Kirk, wife of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th May, 1966.
S. C. 16/66.

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Wild Animals and Birds (Export) Regulations, 1966.
Employment of Children Ordinance, 1966.
Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ordinance, 1966.
Appeals Ordinance, 1966.
Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance, 1966.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964

REGULATIONS

(under section 16 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

15 of 1964.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations —

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds (Export) Regulations, 1966.

Prohibition of export without licence.

2. (1) No person without an export licence from the Governor shall export any wild animal or bird.

(2) The fees payable in respect of the exportation of wild animals and birds shall be as follows —

	£	s.	d.	
Elephant seals	75	0	0	each
Fur seals	35	0	0	"
All other seals	25	0	0	"
King penguins	25	0	0	"
All other penguins	7	10	0	"
Kelp geese	7	10	0	"
All other birds and animals	5	0	0	"

(3) The grant of any export licence shall be at the discretion of the Governor, and any export licence may be made subject to special conditions.

Made by the Governor in Council this 10th day of May, 1966.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the
employment of children. Title.

(1st June, 1966)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Employment of
Children Ordinance, 1966. Short title.

2. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section and of any
regulations made thereunder no child shall be employed — Restriction on employ-
ment of children.

- (a) until he has attained the age two years below that which is for the time being the upper limit of the compulsory school age by virtue of the Education Ordinance, (without regard to the provisions of section 5A of the Education Ordinance, as to deeming a person not to have attained a given age until the end of a school term); or
 - (b) before the close of school hours on any day on which he is required to attend school; or
 - (c) before seven o'clock in the morning or after seven o'clock in the evening on any day; or
 - (d) for more than two hours on any day; or
 - (e) to lift, carry or move anything so heavy as to be likely to cause injury to him.
- Cap. 22.

(2) The Governor in Council may make regulations with respect to the employment of children and any such regulations may distinguish between children of different ages and sexes and between different localities, trades, occupations and circumstances, and may contain provisions —

- (a) authorising —
 - (i) the employment of children before they attain the age at which employment ceases to be prohibited under paragraph (a) of the last foregoing subsection by their parents or guardians in light agricultural or horticultural work;
 - (ii) the employment of children (notwithstanding anything in paragraph (b) of the last foregoing subsection) for not more than one hour before the commencement of school hours on any day on which they are required to attend school;
- (b) prohibiting absolutely the employment of children in any specified occupation;
- (c) prescribing —
 - (i) the age below which children are not to be employed;
 - (ii) the numbers of hours in each day, or in each week, for which, and the times of day at which, they may be employed;
 - (iii) the intervals to be allowed to them for meals and rest;
 - (iv) the holidays or half-holidays to be allowed to them;
 - (v) any other conditions to be observed in relation to their employment;

so, however that no such regulations shall modify the restrictions contained in the last foregoing subsection save in so far as is expressly permitted by paragraph (a) of this subsection, and any restriction contained in any such regulations shall have effect in addition to the said restrictions.

Penalties.

3. If any person is employed in contravention of any of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance, or of any of the provisions of any regulations made thereunder, the employer and any person (other than the person employed) to whose act or default the contravention is attributable shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5 or, in the case of a second or subsequent offence, not exceeding £20.

Repeal.
Cap. 24.

4. The Employment of Children Ordinance is repealed.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1966.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

To abolish capital punishment in the case of persons convicted in the Colony of murder and, in connection therewith, to make further provisions for the punishment of persons so convicted. Title.

(1st June, 1966)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ordinance, 1966. Short title.

2. (1) No person shall suffer death for murder, and a person convicted of murder shall, subject to subsection (4) below, be sentenced to imprisonment for life. Abolition of death penalty for murder.

(2) On sentencing any person convicted of murder to imprisonment for life the Court may at the same time declare the period which it recommends to the Governor as the minimum period which in its view should elapse before the Governor orders the release of that person on licence.

(3) For the purpose of any proceedings on or subsequent to a person's trial on a charge of capital murder, that charge and any plea or finding of guilty of capital murder shall be treated as being or having been a charge, or a plea or finding of guilty, of murder only; and if at the commencement of this Ordinance a person is under sentence of death for murder, the sentence shall have effect as a sentence of imprisonment for life.

1933 c. 12

(4) In section 53 of the Children and Young Persons Act 1933, there shall be substituted for subsection (1) —

“(1) A person convicted of an offence who appears to the court to have been under the age of eighteen years at the time the offence was committed shall not, if he is convicted of murder, be sentenced to imprisonment for life, nor shall sentence of death be pronounced on or recorded against any such person; but in lieu thereof the court shall (notwithstanding anything in this or in any other law) sentence him to be detained during Her Majesty's pleasure, and if so sentenced he shall be liable to be detained in such place and under such conditions as the Governor may direct.”.

Release on licence of those sentenced for murder.

3. No person convicted of murder shall be released by the Governor on licence unless the Governor has prior to such release consulted the Executive Council together with the trial judge if available.

Duration.

4. This Ordinance shall continue in force until the thirty-first day of July nineteen hundred and seventy-one and shall then expire unless the Legislature by affirmative resolution otherwise determines: and upon the expiration of this Ordinance the law existing immediately prior to the passing of this Ordinance shall, so far as it is repealed or amended by this Ordinance, again operate as though this Ordinance had not been passed, and the said repeals and amendments had not been enacted:

Provided that this Ordinance shall continue to have effect in relation to any murder not shown to have been committed after the expiration of this Ordinance, and for this purpose a murder shall be taken to be committed at the time of the act which causes the death.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0790.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for Appeals from the
Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
to the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal. Title.

(1st June, 1966) Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appeals Ordinance, 1966, and shall come into operation on such day as the Governor by notice in the Gazette may appoint. Short title and date of operation.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.
“COURT OF APPEAL” means the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal;
“SUPREME COURT” means the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands;
“JUDGMENT” includes a decree, order or finding and a refusal to make any order.

3. (1) Any person convicted by the Supreme Court and sentenced to death or to a term of imprisonment exceeding twelve months or to a fine exceeding one hundred pounds, may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance appeal to the Court of Appeal — Appeals from original judgments of Supreme Court in criminal cases.

- (a) as of right against his conviction on a matter of law or of fact or of mixed law and fact;
- (b) with the leave of the Court of Appeal against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

(2) Any person convicted by the Supreme Court and sentenced —

- (a) to any term of imprisonment or to a fine exceeding ten pounds; or
- (b) to a fine not exceeding ten pounds, if, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, or the Court of Appeal, his case involves a question of law of great general or public importance;

may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, with the leave of the Court of Appeal or upon the certificate of the Supreme Court that it is a fit case for appeal, appeal against his conviction on any ground which appears to the Court of Appeal or the Supreme Court as the case may be to be a sufficient ground of appeal or against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

(3) No appeal shall be allowed in the case of any person who has pleaded guilty and has been convicted on such plea by the Supreme Court, except as to the extent and legality of the sentence.

Second appeals.

4. Any party to criminal proceedings held before the Supreme Court in its appellate jurisdiction who is dissatisfied with any part of its judgment may appeal to the Court of Appeal on a matter of law (not including severity of sentence) but not on a matter of fact or of mixed law and fact.

Bail.

5. Save in a case where the appellant has been sentenced to death the Supreme Court may in its discretion in any case in which under this Ordinance an appeal to the Court of Appeal is filed grant bail pending the hearing and determination of the appeal.

Stay of execution of death sentence.

6. In the case of a sentence of death —

- (a) the sentence shall not be executed until after the expiration of the time within which an appeal under this Ordinance may be filed;
- (b) if an appeal is filed the sentence shall not be executed until the appeal has been disposed of or abandoned;
- (c) if a petition for leave to appeal out of time is presented the sentence shall not be executed until leave to file the appeal out of time has been refused or the appeal has been disposed of or abandoned;

Provided that if the sentence has been confirmed by the Governor it may be executed without further extension notwithstanding that a petition for leave to appeal out of time may have been presented after the time for leave has expired.

Power of Court of Appeal in determining an appeal under this part.

7. (1) The Court of Appeal in determining an appeal against conviction may —

- (a) dismiss the appeal;
- (b) allow the appeal and quash the conviction;
- (c) set aside the conviction and convict the appellant of any offence of which he might be convicted by the Supreme Court on the evidence which has been adduced and sentence him accordingly;
- (d) order a new trial before the Court which passed sentence or before any court having jurisdiction in the matter;
- (e) remit the case together with its judgment or order thereon to the Supreme Court or to a Court subordinate to the Supreme Court with such directions as may to the Court of Appeal appear necessary:

Provided that the Court of Appeal notwithstanding that it is of opinion that the point raised on the appeal might be decided in favour of the appellant, shall dismiss the appeal if it considers that no substantial miscarriage of justice has occurred.

(2) In determining an appeal the Court of Appeal may increase, modify or reduce the sentence.

8. An appeal shall lie in all civil cases from the Supreme Court to the Court of Appeal —

Appeal in civil cases.

- (a) as of right from any final judgment of the Supreme Court where the appeal involves directly or indirectly some claim or question respecting property of the value of three hundred pounds or upwards;
- (b) with the leave of the Supreme Court from any other judgment of the Supreme Court whether final or interlocutory if in the opinion of the Supreme Court the question involved in the appeal is one of great general or public importance or involves some substantial civil right;
- (c) with the leave of the Court of Appeal where the Court of Appeal considers that leave to appeal ought to be granted:

Provided that no appeal shall lie from a decree passed by the Supreme Court with the consent of the parties.

9. An appeal shall lie against a decision in a criminal or civil case given prior to the commencement of this Ordinance but subsequent to the 1st day of April, 1965, in the same manner as the appeals lie against the decisions given subsequent to the commencement of this Ordinance:

Appeal against decision given prior to date of the Ordinance.

Provided notice of appeal is given within twenty-one days from the commencement of this Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2312.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1966-67.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance, 1966.

Appropriation of £506,787
for the service of the
year 1966-67.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1966 to 30th June, 1967, a sum not exceeding Five hundred and six thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1966-67.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	10,469
II.	Agriculture	6,434
III.	Audit	1,399
IV.	Aviation	16,648
V.	Customs and Harbour	11,662
VI.	Education	58,759
VII.	Medical	41,327
VIII.	Meteorological	800
IX.	Military	1,918
X.	Miscellaneous	29,200
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	14,700
XII.	Police and Prisons	4,757
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	54,848
XIV.	Power and Electrical	25,516
XV.	Public Works	20,951
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	39,397
XVII.	Public Works Special	6,570
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	34,279
XIX.	Social Welfare	7,700
XX.	Supreme Court	2,802
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	390,136
A.	Development — Colony	61,652
B.	Development — C. D. and W.	54,999
	Total Expenditure	506,787

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1965

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY REVENUE										
I. CEMETERY	40				73	0	0	33	0	0
II. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Miscellaneous	20	72	16	4				52	16	4
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0						
(c) Government Contribution Arch Green	52	52	0	0						
(d) Interest Investments Cemetery Fund	124	123	19	0				27	3	0
(e) Savings Bank Interest	180	207	3	0						1
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i>					515	18	4			
III. LIBRARY	60				76	14	0	16	14	0
V. GENERAL RATE										
(a) Rate	2890	2828	19	2						61
(b) Government Contribution	825	825	0	0						0
<i>Total General Rate</i>					3653	19	2			10
VI. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Rate	690	680	16	11						9
(b) Sales	200	445	19	8				245	19	8
<i>Total Water Supply</i>					1126	16	7			1
VII. TOWN HALL										
(a) Hirings	500	717	11	0				217	11	0
(b) Government Contribution	400	587	0	6				187	0	6
<i>Total Town Hall</i>					1304	11	6			
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID	5									5
TRANSFERS TO REVENUE										
(a) Museum Account		8	16	2				8	16	2
(b) Town Council Charitable Relief		16	1	9				16	1	9
(c) Insurance Claim		11	10	8				11	10	8
<i>Total Transfers to Revenue</i>					36	8	7			
SPECIAL GOVERNMENT GRANT:										
Town Hall Floor					400	0	0	400	0	0
Total Receipts above the line.	6046				7187	8	2	1216	13	1
Government Charitable Relief Fund					504	0	0			
Employees' Telephone Payments					1	15	0			
Security Deposits					170	0	0			
Caretaker's Deposits					49	0	0			
Deposit for Refund					13	5	3			
TOTAL RECEIPTS					7925	8	5			
Balance, 1st January, 1965.					7698	11	4			
					£ 15623	19	9			

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1965

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate	
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE							
I. TOWN CLERK	350				548	12	1
II. CEMETERY							
(a) Wages	475	530	15	5			
(b) Upkeep	150	74	19	10			
<i>Total Cemetery</i>					605	15	3
III. FIRE BRIGADE							
(a) Wages	160	107	15	0			
(b) Upkeep	350	148	19	8			
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i>					256	14	8
IV. LIBRARY							
(a) Wages	198	198	0	0			
(b) Upkeep	250	268	15	11			
<i>Total Library</i>					466	15	11
V. MISCELLANEOUS							
(a) Telephones	48	48	15	0			
(b) Stationery	10	2	13	1			
(d) O.A.P. Contribution	25	31	14	6			
(e) Election	4						
(f) Audit	20						
(g) Insurance	21	46	3	0			
(h) Unforeseen	10	28	7	7			
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i>					157	13	2
VII. SCAVENGING							
(a) Ash Contract	1200	1220	3	0			
(b) Rodent Control	60	52	13	4			
<i>Total Scavenging</i>					1272	16	4
VIII. STREET LIGHTS							
(a) Current	750	742	14	6			
(b) Repairs	100	75	18	1			
<i>Total Street Lighting</i>					818	12	7
IX. TOWN HALL							
(a) Wages	585	716	5	4			
(b) Fuel	650	430	16	6			
(c) Light	150	222	15	0			
(d) Care & Maintenance	100	93	14	9			
(e) Cleaning	40	35	12	1			
<i>Total Town Hall</i>					1499	3	8
X. WATER SUPPLY							
(a) Ships	100	121	1	6			
(b) Connections	10						
<i>Total Water Supply</i>					121	1	6
XI. ARCH GREEN	120						
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	200						
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE:							
(a) Town Hall Improvement					203	0	11
(b) Town Hall Floor					767	9	2
(c) Town Hall Oil Heating Installation					2	0	4
Total Payments above the line.	6136				7023	8	0
Government Charitable Relief					747	7	5
Security Deposits					170	0	0
Caretaker's Deposits					49	5	0
Town Council Charitable Relief					16	1	9
Deposit Insurance Claim					11	10	8
Museum Account					8	16	2
Employees' Telephone Payments Repaid					15	0	
Deposit For Refund Paid					13	5	3
TOTAL PAYMENTS					8040	9	3
Balance 31st December, 1965.					7583	10	6
					£ 15623	19	9

J. Leonard,
Town Clerk.
15th January, 1966.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1965.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
DEPOSITS		£	s. d.	£	s. d.		
Security Deposits ... ..	...	59	0 0			28	18 4
Employees' Telephone Payments ... ..	...	1	0 0			5,443	8 8
		<u> </u>		60	0 0	2,111	3 6
CEMETERY FUND				1,543	13 10	<u> </u>	7,583 10 6
COUNCIL FUNDS							
Capital Account ... ..	...	2,111	3 6				
Government Charitable Relief ... ..	...	128	5 2			1,543	13 10
		<u> </u>		2,239	8 8	<u> </u>	1,543 13 10
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE A/C.							
Balance as at 1.1.65. ... ..	...	5,120	1 8				
Add Surplus for year ended 31.12.65. ... ..	...	164	0 2				
		<u> </u>		5,284	1 10		
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
				£ 9,127	4 4	£ 9,127	4 4

East African High Commission 5½%, 1980/84 nominal value £2,253 11s. 3d.

J. LEONARD,
Town Clerk.
15th January 1966.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

10 JULY, 1966.

No. 8.

Appointments

Henry Thomas Luxton, Officer in Charge, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 30.5.66.

Harold Theodore Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, 30.5.66.

Peter George Westley, Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, 30.5.66.

Leslie Charles Gleadell, J.P., Governor's Deputy, 21.6.66.

David William McGill, temporary Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia, 21.6.66.

Confirmation of Appointment

Miss Jill Ford, Clerk, Public Service, 1.6.64.

Retirement

Henry Burdett Ruddy, Senior Customs Officer and Administrative Assistant, South Georgia, 10.7.66.

Termination of Appointments

D. G. Carr, Dental Surgeon, Medical Department, on completion of contract, 8.5.66.

Mrs. Glenda Ford née Poole, Clerk, Public Service, resigned 13.6.66.

Michael O'Farrell, Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia, appointment terminated on medical advice, 30.6.66.

NOTICES

No. 26. 6th June, 1966.

Immigration Ordinance 1965

In accordance with section 3 His Excellency the Governor has appointed

EDWARD CHARLES GUTTERIDGE, J.P.

to act as Immigration Officer with effect from 30th May, 1966 and during the absence of Mr. J. Bound, E.D., J.P.

Ref. 0837/11.

No. 27. 16th June, 1966.

Appointment to Executive Council

R. S. Slessor, Esq., O.B.E., to be a temporary member of Executive Council with effect from 10th June, 1966.

Ref. 2103/B.

No. 28. 28th June, 1966.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 5 of the 7th January, 1966 the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages —

The Reverend
Peter John Millam

Senior Chaplain of
Christ Church Cathedral.

Ref. 1163.

No. 29.

2nd July, 1966.

Mr. L. C. Gleadell, J.P., acted as Governor's Deputy from 21st June to 30th June, 1966.

Ref. P/204/II.

LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE

Stock Brand

Notice is hereby given that under the provision of section 8 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901 the undermentioned brand has been approved and registered —

M. J. McMULLEN ...



W. J. GRIERSON,
Officer in Charge,
Agricultural Department.

Ref. 0797/S.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following subsequent entry relating to Patent No. 4307, in the Falkland Islands Register of Patents was made by me on the 23rd day of June, 1966.

Subsequent Entry.

No. of application ... 4478.
Name of applicant ... Philip Morris Incorporated.
Address of applicant ... 100 Park Avenue, New York 17,
New York,
United States of America.
*No. of grant in the
United Kingdom* ... 939,088.
Nature of invention ... Plastics Cigarette Container.
Period of extension ... One year.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules 1966.

Nature Reserves Order No. 2 of 1966.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) Order No. 3 of 1966.

The Currency Notes Ordinance (Cap. 15)

RULES

(under section 13 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 15.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, the Governor is pleased to make the following rules —

Short title.

Revised Edition Vol II.
p. 135.

1. These rules may be cited as the Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1966, and shall be read as one with the Currency Notes Rules, hereinafter referred to as the principal rules.

Addition of new rules 24
and 25 to the principal
rules.

2. The principal rules are amended by adding after rule 23 the following new rules —

"Recall of
currency notes.

24. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 5 of the Ordinance the Commissioner shall have power, on giving not less than one month's notice in the Gazette, to call in any currency notes on payment of the face value thereof and any such notes with respect to which a notice has been given under this rule shall, on the expiration of the notice, cease to be legal tender.

25. Nothing in the preceding rule shall be construed as removing the Commissioner's liability to make payment for any currency notes which are delivered to the Treasury, Stanley, after they have ceased to be legal tender."

Dated this 6th day of July, 1966.

By Command,

L. C. GLEADELL,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0496/II.

The Honourable,
The Acting Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th June, 1966.

Sir,

NOTE SECURITY FUND - 31ST DECEMBER, 1965.

I have the honour to submit the half-yearly report on the Note Security Fund, required for publication in the Gazette, in accordance with Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance (Cap. 15).

At 31st December, 1965, the balance of notes in circulation amounted to £110,346, made up as follows—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"C"	£5	15,772	78,860	0	0
"C"	£1	1,211	1,211	0	0
"D"	£1	23,826	23,826	0	0
"E"	£1	2,000	2,000	0	0
"C"	10/-	8,898	4,449	0	0
			£110,346 : 0 : 0.		

The Note Security Fund, at 31st December, 1965, stood at £121,805 18s. 7d. The value of the invested portion of the Fund amounted to £100,965 10s. 10d. Included in the cash balance of £20,840 7s. 9d. were remittances in transit totalling £1,304 18s. 2d.

A list of the investments held at 31st December, 1965, showing the nominal and mid-market values, is attached.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer,

Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 31ST DECEMBER, 1965.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1965.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,442	16	11	84½	2,472	2	0
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	2,277	11	7	82½	2,334	3	3
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,408	2	6	99½	1,437	0	3
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	2,040	0	0	68	2,040	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,788	16	4	92½	1,869	13	4
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,986	14	7	82	8,085	6	7
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	1,991	12	7	92½	2,013	7	11
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,035	13	11	91½	11,250	17	6
Conversion	1974	5¼	11,963	15	11	11,148	15	3	92	11,006	13	10
British Electric	1968/73	3	12,021	0	9	9,496	12	5	80½	9,676	18	10
Exchequer	1967	5	29,498	19	9	28,944	9	3	97½	28,761	10	3
Joint Consolidated Fund			20,017	17	1	20,017	17	1		20,017	17	1
			110,054	17	6	100,579	2	5		100,965	10	10
Appreciation						386	8	5				
			110,054	17	6	100,965	10	10		100,965	10	10

The Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964.

(Ordinance No. 8 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by section 3 of the Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964, THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL has been pleased to declare Flat Jason Island to be a nature reserve for the purpose of protecting the indigenous flora and fauna thereon and for providing, under suitable conditions and control, special opportunities for the study of and research into matters relevant thereto.

Made by the Governor in Council this 10th day of May, 1966.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2331.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL has been pleased to declare as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) Order, 1966.
2. Elephant Jason Island and adjacent islets, South Jason Island and adjacent islet, North Fur Islands, South Fur Island, Jason East Cay and adjacent islets, Jason West Cay, The Fridays, White Rock and Seal Rocks (all within the Jason Islands group) to be wild animal and bird sanctuaries.
3. That any person who within the said sanctuaries at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.
4. That any person who introduces into the said sanctuaries any domestic or carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.
5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 10th day of May, 1966.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

1 AUGUST, 1966.

No. 9.

Appointments

Owen John Collings, Carpenter, Public Works Department, 24.7.66.

Patrick Morrison, Acting Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia, 28.6.66.

Promotion

Stanley Bennett, General Foreman, Public Works Department, 1.2.66.

NOTICES

No. 30. 12th July, 1966.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1966, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1966	96.81%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged. Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 31. 1st August, 1966.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 31 of the 13th June, 1956, it is hereby notified that the present constitution of the Apprenticeship Board is as follows —

Chairman	Mr. E. C. Gutteridge. J.P.
Ex-officio	Supt. of Education
Representative of Employers	Mr. P. Gough
Representatives of Operatives	Mr. R. Betts Mr. J. Rowlands

Ref. 0780/D.

No. 32.

1st August, 1966.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 31st July 1966 of Mr. William Henry Cattell, Watch Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, Stanley.

Ref. P/977.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following subsequent entry relating to Patent No. 4281, in the Falkland Islands Register of Patents was made by me on the 26th day of July, 1966.

Subsequent Entry.

No. of application	... 4505.
Name of applicant	... Cosden Oil & Chemical Company.
Address of applicant	... Big Spring, Texas, United States of America.
No. of grant in the United Kingdom	... 993,340.
Nature of invention	... Method and apparatus for Continuous Exothermic Reactions.
Period of extension	... One year.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

WHEREAS Thomas Rutherford McKay, late of Stanley died at Stanley, on the 20th day of January, 1966, testate.

AND WHEREAS the person named as executor in the last will and testament of Thomas Rutherford McKay dated the 21st day of November, 1959, predeceased the said deceased.

AND WHEREAS the Supreme Court has appointed the Official Administrator, administrator of the estate of the said Thomas Rutherford McKay, deceased.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 22nd day of August, 1966.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 8th day of July, 1966.

H. BENNETT,
Official Administrator.

S.C. 24/66.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Stanley Kenneth Goss, deceased of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 24th day of July, 1966.

WHEREAS Roderick Jacob Goss, father of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th July, 1966.
S.C. 27/66.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To repeal the Ordinances relating to the application of Part I of the Administration of Justice Act, 1956, to the Colony.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(, 1966)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Repeal) Ordinance, 1966.

Repeals

2 of 1962.
13 of 1962.

2. The Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and the Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, are repealed.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The two Ordinances hereby repealed were enacted with the view to applying Part I of the Administration of Justice Act, 1956, to the Colony, but the Secretary of State has now advised that the Ordinances are invalid and that Part I of the Act can be extended to the Colony only by an Order of Her Majesty in Council under section 56 of the Act.

Ref. 1994.

Amendment of section 6.

3. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of subsection (3) and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (b) by the addition after subsection (3) of the following proviso —

“Provided that this subsection shall not apply to any officer serving on pensionable terms in the public service at the termination of his service.”.

Amendment of section 16.

4. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by the insertion in subsection (2), immediately after the words and figures “regulation 24 of the Pensions Regulations” and the words and figures “regulation 23 of the Pensions Regulations” of the comma and figures “, 1965”;
- (b) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of subsection (3) and the substitution therefor of the following —
“or in the case of the death of an officer to whom section 16A applies.”; and
- (c) by the deletion in subsection (4) of the figures “1964” where those figures twice occur and the substitution therefor of the figures “1965”.

Addition of new section 16A.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition after section 16, of the following new section —

“Gratuity where non-pensionable officer dies in the service or as a result of injuries received whilst in the service.

16A. (1) Where an officer to whom this section applies dies while in public service under the Government of the Colony after serving in that public service for not less than five years, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity at the rate herein specified for each complete year of that public service, that is to say:

- (a) for each of the first five years, one week's pay;
- (b) for each of the next five years, two weeks' pay;
- and
- (c) for each additional year, four weeks' pay;

Provided that the total amount of the gratuity shall not exceed the amount of one year's pay.

(2) Where an officer to whom this section applies dies as a result of injuries received in public service under the Government of the Colony in the circumstances specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of section 17 of this Ordinance before completing five years public service under that Government, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity not exceeding five weeks' pay.

(3) This section applies to an officer who holds —

- (a) a non-pensionable office; or
- (b) a pensionable office in which he is not serving on probation and (if his appointment to that office is subject to confirmation) in which he has not been confirmed, and who is not eligible for the grant of a pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance (other than a pension under regulation 23 (4) of the Pensions Regulations 1965) or for the grant, under his terms of service, of a gratuity or a benefit under any other scheme of superannuation.”

- (4) For the purposes of this section —
- (a) "pay" means pay at the date of the officer's death and includes any other allowance that the Governor in Council may see fit to include;
 - (b) an officer who, having held a non-pensionable office, holds a pensionable office in which he is serving on probation shall be deemed to hold a non-pensionable office and his pay shall be deemed to be the pay last received by him in respect of the non-pensionable office he previously held or the pensionable emoluments of the pensionable office held by him, whichever is the greater;
 - (c) in calculating the period in which any officer has served in public service under the Government of the Colony —
 - (i) subject to any general or special directions to the contrary that may be given by the Governor in Council only continuous service terminating at his retirement or death shall be taken into account;
 - (ii) no regard shall be had to any period of service for which he is eligible for the grant of or has been granted a pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance (other than a pension under regulation 23 (4) of the Pensions Regulations 1965) or, as provided under his terms of service, a gratuity or benefit under any other scheme of superannuation.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The principal object is set out in clause 5 which deals with death gratuity provisions for non-pensionable officers. This is at present provided in the Pension Regulations but it is considered more appropriate to the main body of the Pension Ordinance.

Ref. 0829/IV.

(d) If the application for the minor's registration was made at the same time as an application for the registration of another minor child of the same parent, except in the case of the first child registered in pursuance of those applications.	1	10	0
4. Registration of a stateless person as a citizen under s. 1 of the British Nationality (No. 2) Act, 1964.	1	10	0
5. Grant of a certificate of naturalisation —			
(a) to a British protected person;	12	10	0
(b) to an alien.	25	0	0
6. Grant of a certificate of citizenship in case of doubt.	12	10	0
7. Registration of a declaration of intention to resume British nationality.	1	10	0
8. Registration of a declaration of renunciation of citizenship other than a declaration made in the circumstances mentioned in s. 1 (1) (a) of the British Nationality Act, 1964.	1	10	0
9. Supplying a certified true copy of any notice, certificate, order, declaration or entry given, granted or made by or under the British Nationality Act, 1948.		10	0

For the purposes of this Schedule —

- (a) any reference to a child and his parent includes a reference to a step-child and his step-parent, to an illegitimate child and his mother and to an adopted child and his adoptive parent, and
- (b) where two or more children of the same parent are registered on the same occasion, the eldest of those children shall be treated as the first child registered on that occasion."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to give effect, in the Colony, to a new fee and also new concessions introduced by the (United Kingdom) British Nationality Regulations, 1965.

Ref. 2343.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 2

1st AUGUST, 1966

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

HELD AT STANLEY ON 11th, 12th and 13th MAY 1966

The Council assembled at 9.45 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (Sir Cosmo Haskard,
K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, (Mr. W. H. Thompson, M.B.E.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, (Mr. L. C. Gleadell, J.P.)
The Honourable Mr. R. V. Goss, M.L.C., (First Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mr. G. C. R. Bonner, M.L.C., J.P., (Nominated Independent
Member for East Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P., (Elected Member for West Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. L. G. Blake, M.L.C., (Nominated Independent Member for
West Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. F. J. Cheek, M.L.C., (Second Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson, M.L.C., (Elected Member for East Falkland)

Prayers.

The prayer was read by Mr. S. Bennett.

Confirmation of Minutes.

The minutes of the meeting of Legislative Council held on
1st November 1965, were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members of Legislative Council:

In welcoming you to this meeting it is satisfactory that we should now be able to enjoy in this chamber the handsome sapele wood panelling which the Government of Nigeria presented to the Colony in 1950 as a gesture of cooperation and goodwill. I am sure that all Honourable Members will be pleased that the panelling has now been completed. I would like to compliment those responsible on the high standard of workmanship.

In addition to considering new legislation, the main business of this meeting of Council will be to consider the budget and you will be hearing from the Colonial Treasurer details of estimated revenue and proposed expenditure.

Before speaking about the future, I would like to comment on some of the activities of the past year.

Communications mean so much to the development of the Falkland Islands that it is pleasant to be able to report in that sphere another year of satisfactory if modest achievement.

The Air Service, thanks to the high standard of work given by all its members, has again had a successful year, with no delays for mechanical reasons. Both aircraft were kept in excellent condition. The flying staff was not depleted during the period of overseas leave of the Director as it was possible to obtain the services of Flight Lieutenant Drown who had been seconded from the Royal Air Force to the British Antarctic Survey, through whose cooperation he was able to spend seven months in the Falkland Islands.

Honourable Members will have seen in the Monthly Review that during 1965 the Air Service carried no less than 2,373 passengers and 17,200 pounds of freight and excess luggage. 918 hours were flown. These figures show an all round increase over 1964 and in fact I am told

that/...

that 1965 was a record year. The Air Service is such a popular and indeed essential element of life in the Colony that I feel it important to state that the Government is fully aware of the need carefully to plan for the replacement of aircraft in due time and for recruitment as and when it becomes necessary, due to the fact that some valued members of the present staff are approaching the end of their service.

Communications by sea with Montevideo and with the United Kingdom were maintained with customary efficiency by Darwin Shipping despite the mishap which affected R.M.S. Darwin in dry dock at Montevideo. The Royal Research ships and H.M.S. Protector were able to give valuable help in the matter of carriage of mails and some passengers.

The question of a replacement for the Government motor vessel Philomel occupied the attention of the Government and the public to a considerable degree during the course of the year. In February, after very careful consideration of all the factors involved, a decision was taken to order a new cargo vessel. The marine department of the Crown Agents obtained tenders from six British yards and, of these, the vessel selected is that which received the most favourable comments of the Crown Agents and, incidentally, of Captain Turnbull of R.R.S. Shackleton who, as Honourable Members know, is a qualified Marine Surveyor. It is hoped that the new vessel will be ready for delivery in the United Kingdom by the middle of next year. Meanwhile, the m.v. Philomel has continued to perform her most useful function around the islands.

Honourable Members will be aware that the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund will be making available a sum of up to £27,000 towards the total cost of the new cargo vessel. This grant is dependent on the ship being built in a British yard.

Our communications by land continue rudimentary. In accordance with the scheme introduced last year, payments have been made to land owners who have carried out specific improvements to the main tracks through their farms and I hope that the number of managements taking advantage of this reimbursement scheme will increase.

Stanley roads show no improvement but in connection with the Space Research Station it is expected that a mile and a quarter of concrete road will be started this year from the hangar to the western end of the harbour. Based on experience of the labour brought in to carry out this work, it is hoped to extend their operations to other roads in the town which so urgently need attention.

The visit last winter of Mr. B. J. Pleass, Radio Communications expert of Cable and Wireless, paved the way to modernising our external communications system. Provision of up to date equipment would have become a necessity in any case but the requirements of the Space Research Station have resulted in a decision to erect a telemetry station at the western end of Stanley harbour and the establishment of a modern radio teletype link between the Colony and London. The project will be an extremely costly one, quite beyond the Colony's means, and Cable and Wireless will instal and maintain the equipment for 10 years before handing over to the Colony. The expenses are to be met by the Science Research Council. The telecommunications system will be operated by the staff of the Stanley wireless station supplemented by the services of two Cable and Wireless engineers. Government, commercial and private telegraphic correspondence will continue uninterrupted at a cost to the Colony at about the present level.

Telegrams sent by the present morse code and RT systems have shown a steady increase in number over recent years and the telegrams handled by the Stanley and Fox Bay radio stations and the RT service now number approximately 23,000 a year.

The telephone service has continued without serious interruption throughout the period and here I would like to say a word of thanks to those who maintain the lines and to the operators of the Stanley exchange.

The Post Office has maintained its efficient and popular service. An innovation has been the carriage of heavy mail on scheduled flights when space has permitted and this has speeded the delivery of second class mail to the camp. This arrangement will continue whenever circumstances permit.

Stamp sales produced a welcome boost to revenue. The definitive issue continues to remain popular in the philatelic world and additional revenue has come from commemorative issues. In connection with these, however, it is the present policy of the Government that commemorative issues should be limited in order that the value to collectors of Falkland Island stamps should not suffer.

The Education Department has catered for the needs of 331 children, the highest number recorded for 10 years. Of the funds for ordinary expenditure available in the Education Vote, approximately £86 was spent on each child at school in Stanley, about £90 on each child in the camp and about £297 on each boarder at Darwin. The cost of education is of course considerably higher than these figures indicate because no account is taken of special or capital expenditure, of passages and pensions and gratuities for teaching staff.

Staffing our schools presents a perennial problem and the department is still not up to its establishment of qualified teachers. During the next six months the incidence of overseas leave will present us with further staffing difficulties.

However, for the first time in many years the camp has a full complement of travelling teachers and of teachers at settlement schools. Only eight children in the Colony do not receive tuition from a Government teacher.

Once again we are grateful to the Voluntary Service Overseas organisation for assistance from four volunteers who are supplementing the work of the travelling teachers.

24 children from the Falkland Islands are now at school overseas, seven of them on scholarships. The parents of the remainder are assisted under the Government education allowances scheme. The first Commonwealth bursary for teacher training ever awarded to the Falkland Islands has been granted to a former pupil of Stanley schools who will, it is expected, be undertaking a three year teacher training course in the United Kingdom.

On the material side it is possible to report steady progress. The Saunders Island school and quarters are now completed, as is the new Roy Cove school and quarters and the alterations to Fox Bay school buildings. At Darwin Boarding School oil fired cooking ranges, a new generator and a poultry unit have been installed. In Stanley the foundations have been prepared for the new science laboratory and class rooms.

Five candidates sat the Royal Society of Arts examinations in shorthand, typing and book-keeping and two adult candidates sat City and Guilds examinations in subjects allied to radio communications.

Our thanks are due not only to the staff of the Education Department but also to those who voluntarily devote part of their spare time to organising the activities of young people.

Six apprentices are employed in Government service, two as carpenters and one each as mechanic, painter, wireless operator and electrician.

Later during this meeting Honourable Members will be considering the terms of reference for a Standing Committee concerning itself with education; the advice of that committee will, I trust, be of substantial assistance to the Government in formulating and carrying out its educational policy.

Health during the past year has in general been good, except for the severe influenza type of infection which affected so much of the Colony in the winter of 1965. It was as a result of that infection that the number of patients requiring hospital treatment rose considerably.

The Medical Department was fortunate in having the temporary services of Dr. Wyatt and Dr. Parker while the Senior Medical Officer was on leave. In November we welcomed Dr. Taylor for the Darwin vacancy and in April Dr. Malone, who has taken the place of Dr. Cunningham at Fox Bay. I know we are all glad to hear that news of Dr. Ashmore, who had to go to Montevideo in March for surgical treatment, is much better.

The Dental Department has been fully staffed throughout the year but we have just lost the services of Mr. Carr and Mr. Hoyle will be leaving shortly. Prospects for recruiting replacements for dental surgeons are not very good. I should like to take this opportunity of paying particular tribute to the work so efficiently undertaken by Mr. Carr during his six years' service.

The Power and Electrical Department has reported another year of satisfactory working. Consumption of electricity has again increased and in the expectation of a further demand, work is being carried out to provide a total generating capacity at the Stanley power station of 850 KW.

In the event of a major stoppage of the electricity supply, arrangements now exist to meet the needs of essential services from a limited emergency installation.

New and heavier power cables have been erected in Stanley and extensions made to the new housing to the west of the town. The new engine house for Darwin school has been equipped with a larger set.

The Public Works Department has concentrated on external repair and decoration in an attempt to overtake very considerable arrears of maintenance to Government property, in addition to undertaking a variety of tasks mentioned elsewhere in this review. Considerable progress has been made in preparing for a start on road repairs.

The Legal Department, dealing with quiet efficiency with a wide variety of work, continued to serve the needs of the public well.

The Supreme Court heard 15 civil cases during the year and the Court of Summary Jurisdiction dealt with 48 statutory offences and 28 civil matters.

The Government Printer, thanks to the new linotype printing machine, has dealt with a large backlog of work and is now able to keep pace with most of our demands.

The small Police Force has carried out its duties with efficiency. In addition to Superintendent Gray, the Colony has lost the services of Sergeant Shackel on his retirement.

The Stanley Fire Brigade was called out on 13 occasions during 1965. This competent body now has an enrolled strength of 37 volunteers.

I would at this point like to say a word of thanks to the Stanley Town Council for the work which the Council has done over the past year. I consider it important that there should be a very close and cordial understanding between the Town Council and the Government.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force has been active in improving its training and has in this respect been assisted by the presence of a Royal Marine detachment in Stanley. The annual training camp recently held near Stanley has been popular and successful.

Inevitably/.....

Inevitably a review of this nature tends to focus attention on certain activities but I would like to refer to the faithful service of those whose names seldom come to notice, but who nevertheless have an essential part to play. Their good work is not overlooked.

And now I should like to say a few words about our economy and the future.

This Colony, relying on wool, is particularly sensitive to a variation of even a few pence per pound in the price of our one and only staple. Taxation revenue comes mainly from the wool industry, either directly or indirectly. If the industry prospers, the revenue is assured. A rise or fall in market price of wool inevitably has its effect in the revenue prospects for the Colony two years later.

Twelve months ago the outlook was sombre. Since that time, each succeeding quarter has shown an average wool price slightly better than that of the preceding quarter and this slow but steady improvement gives us modest encouragement for the revenue prospects two years from now, that is, in 1967/68.

The Colonial Treasurer will be explaining that as a result of certain collections of revenue being greater than estimated - I am tempted to call some of them windfalls - we may expect, instead of the estimated deficit for the coming year, a small surplus of ordinary revenue over ordinary expenditure. For 1966/67 we anticipate a deficit which can be met from accumulated general reserves.

The depressed prices for wool 12 months ago drew the attention of the Government to the need to review every sphere of government activity with the object of reducing unproductive expenditure. Each government post was examined; in a few cases posts have been abolished; in others, duties have been reallocated with the object of obtaining better value for money spent. Such a review of government spending must be a continuing process and it is important that care should constantly be taken to ensure that everyone employed by the Government is in fact making a real and necessary contribution. Our limited population inevitably means that the essential services operated by the Government are used by comparatively few people and consequently the cost per user is relatively high. Several of these services could cope with a population several times the present size without any need to increase staff.

Honourable Members will remember that the decision was taken last year to scrutinise the charges made for certain Government services which had remained unchanged for many years. In consequence, various adjustments were made in fees for postal services, radio licences and broadcast fees, for electricity repair charges and for store charges.

It is important that there should be periodic reviews of all fees paid for services but such measures can only produce small amounts of revenue and the essential services provided by the Government must inevitably continue to be heavily subsidised from taxation revenue.

The development fund set up at the beginning of the current financial year has a sufficient balance to meet anticipated capital expenditure for some years to come and the allocation of £120,000 spread over three years from the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund lessens the need to draw on our reserves. But, while it is pleasant to be able to record this state of affairs, the reasonably cheerful short term outlook must not be allowed to obscure the fact, so well known in the Colony, of our complete dependence on wool.

What I have seen written by experts on the subject and what I have been told by practical farmers in the Colony leaves me in little doubt that the grasslands of the Falkland Islands possess considerable untapped potential. During the course of my visits to farms I have been impressed by the serious attention which is being paid to the need for

greater productivity. The methods advocated vary widely and indeed each is probably well suited to its own particular environment.

During the course of our present meeting Honourable Members will be considering the terms of reference of a Standing Committee of this House to deal with natural resources. One of the matters which I trust will receive the early attention of that committee is the question of making the best possible use of our grasslands. Nothing is to be gained by the uninitiated exhorting farmers to do better. What the Government can do - and here sound advice should come from the Natural Resources Committee - is to see that the farmers of the Colony are given every incentive to increase production. The task is by no means easy but we are fortified by the knowledge that everyone who has the interests of the Colony at heart shares a desire for this form of improvement.

Improved farming techniques produce results only over a period of years and it may be some time before increased productivity makes itself felt in the revenues of the Government. We must always remain alert to the inherent dangers of our dependence on wool and until production shows significant increase I foresee the financial resources of the Colony being subjected to considerable strain. It is for that reason that I welcome the development of the Space Research Station in Stanley. We know that it will bring us problems but, equally, we can expect that it will benefit the economy.

While we can look forward to the coming year with reasonable confidence, equally, we must be ready with carefully thought out plans to meet the situation as it develops. Honourable Members will recollect that for the current year provision was made for the visit of an economist. There have been delays in obtaining the services of a man of the necessary high qualifications but I am glad to be able to say that the prospects of obtaining the services of an acceptable person now seem reasonable. We do most urgently need sound advice for our long term planning. Our economy is closely linked to that of the United Kingdom, the destination of all our exports and the source of three-quarters of our imports. If we are to plan sensibly, we must have a full understanding of the problems we are facing, lest we are lulled into inaction by a false sense of security.

But one aim must be clear to us all - whether we have advice or not - and that is that we must base our plans on the proposition that our modest but by no means insignificant economy will continue growing even if the rate of growth is very gradual. Exports, and that at present can only mean wool and skins, must rise if we are to continue to pay our way. The prospects fortunately look reasonably encouraging. Despite rising costs of materials and shortage of labour, the productivity of farms has been improved over the years and I am sure that it is on sustaining that accelerated improvement that we must all concentrate our efforts.

Honourable Members, I should like to end my remarks by saying that your constructive criticism and your participation are to be welcomed in every sphere of Government activity. We all share a close identity of interest; our common aims can be best achieved by ensuring even closer cooperation in future than in the past.

Papers laid on the Table by the Colonial Secretary.

- (i) Financial Report 1964/65
- (ii) Currency Note Security Fund Report 1964/65
- (iii) Medical Report 1965
- (iv) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May 1965.

MOTIONS

Amendment of Legislative Council Standing Rules and Orders.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, to allow for the setting up of standing committees I beg to move that Standing Rules and Orders be amended by the insertion of a new Order to be numbered 4OA.

Honourable Members have all received a copy of the proposed Order, and I know they are all aware of the reason behind it, which is to allow the setting up of standing committees on natural resources and education.

Although I do not wish to waste the time of the House by reading out anything unnecessary, and something Members must know by heart, I will, for the purposes of the public record, read out the Order which is the subject of this motion.

Standing Committees. 4OA. (1) There may be constituted such standing committees for such purposes as may be provided by these Standing Rules and Orders or as the Council may by motion during any session appoint and such standing committee shall continue in being and may continue to sit until dissolved by the Council or until the end of the session. At the first meeting of any session the Council may reconstitute such standing committee to hold office during the period of each such session.

(2) The membership and quorum shall be fixed by the motion constituting such committee.

(3) The Governor may, from time to time, in case of the death or unavoidable absence of a member, appoint another Member of the Council to take the place of such member on the standing committee.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

Establishment of a Natural Resources Committee

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, as Honourable Members are aware it is intended that there shall be a standing committee of this Council on natural resources. This move is in furtherance of Your Excellency's own view, expressed in this Council, that Members should be more closely involved in the workings of Government.

It is proposed that the principal object of the natural resources committee should be to stimulate interest among influential people in the Colony in the development of our natural resources in the widest sense of the term, bringing such people together and encouraging the interchange of ideas. Among subjects which might be discussed are agriculture in all its aspects including pasture improvement, land drainage and stock raising, animal husbandry, animal health, forestry, phytosanitary measures, fisheries, mineral resources and wild life.

Rules of procedure have been circulated to all Members and appear to be satisfactory. If time proves any or all of the rules to be unworkable I have no doubt that they will be referred back to Council for reconsideration.

I hope the first meeting of the committee will be held immediately after the main work of this meeting of Council has been completed.

All/.....

All Members of Council have been approached by me and the following have agreed to serve on the committee

Your Excellency,
The Honourable Mr. S. Miller,
The Honourable Mr. L. G. Blake,
The Honourable Mr. F. J. Cheek,

I therefore beg to move that a standing committee of this Council, known as the Natural Resources Committee be appointed with the following terms of reference:

"The committee is required to consider and report upon any matter concerning the natural resources of the Falkland Islands which may be referred to it by the Government.

The committee is also invited to make on its own initiative, recommendations regarding any aspect of natural resources."

The Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the motion.

The Colonial Secretary: Following on I beg to move that (a) the following Members of Council be appointed to the Standing Committee on Natural Resources:

His Excellency the Governor
The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, (Elected
Member for the West Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. L. G. Blake, (Nominated
Independent Member for the West Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. F. J. Cheek, (Second
Elected Member for Stanley),

and (b) that the quorum shall be one half of the total membership.

Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the motion.

The motion was put and carried.

Establishment of an Education Committee.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, it is also intended to set up a standing committee on education, which will, I hope, have its first meeting this week.

Rules of procedure, which are similar in all respects to those for the Natural Resources Committee, have been circulated to all Members.

I therefore beg to move that a standing committee of this Council, known as the Education Committee be appointed with the following terms of reference:

"The committee is required to consider and report upon any matter concerning education which may be referred to it by the Government.

The committee may also make, on its own initiative, recommendations regarding any aspect of education."

Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the motion.

The Colonial Secretary: I further beg to move (a) that the following Members of Council be appointed to the Standing Committee on Education:

The Colonial Secretary/....

The Colonial Secretary
The Honourable Mr. R. V. Goss, (First
Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mr. G. C. R. Bonner, (Nominated
Independent Member for East Falkland)
The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson, (Elected
Member for the East Falkland)

and (b) the quorum shall be one half of the total membership.

Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the motion.

Colonial Secretary: In case any Member wonders why my Honourable friend the Colonial Treasurer has not been included in a committee, I would point out that he will be acting Colonial Secretary for the next few months and as such he will be a de facto member of the Education Committee.

The motion was put and carried.

Standing Finance Committee

The Colonial Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period August 1965 to November 1965 be adopted"

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the motion was put and carried.

BILLS

The Lotteries (Amendment) Bill

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, Ordinance No. 8 of 1948 provides for the control of lotteries and under section 6 thereof a payment of ten per centum of the net amount of monies collected is payable to the Treasury. For various reasons, which I will not go into, this tax has been allowed to lapse and for some years now no revenue has been collected from this source.

However, the remainder of Ordinance No. 8 is still in force and the controls imposed thereby are still, to a large extent, valid.

The attention of government has been drawn to the difficulties of enforcing the law upon the operations of totalisators at race meetings, and it is felt that they should be exempted from the provisions of the Lotteries Ordinance.

For example section 8 (d) of the Ordinance says that no person shall sell any ticket to any person apparently under the age of 17 years whether acting on his own behalf or on behalf of any other person. How can this be operated in the crush of a race meeting? How can anyone serving behind one of those little pigeon coop windows really be held responsible for checking on a buyer's age? Someone selling a sweepstake ticket can be held responsible; for there the transaction is more leisured and deliberate.

Imagine also the confusion at a race meeting if we attempted to enforce the collection of a ten per cent charge, and imagine the wrath of the backer at short odds who collects nothing less ten per cent. To my mind tax collections of this kind do more harm than good.

This brief Bill seeks to remove any reference to betting by totalisator, thus enabling totalisators to be operated without license or fees.

Your Excellency/....

Your Excellency, I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the motion was put and carried.

Mr. Goss: Your Excellency, while I support this Bill in its aim to exclude totalisators from the provisions of the Lotteries Ordinance I feel the Bill should be extended to exempt all local sweepstakes from taxation other than those for individual gain. Those which are at present organised in the Colony do much towards financing social life and welfare. Putting it rather briefly, sweepstakes provide money for the sick and the aged, children's sports and parties, race meetings, Bisley teams, etc., etc.,. Should the organising of sweepstakes cease, then our social activities among other things, instead of progressing, and there is certainly room for progress, would become virtually non-existent. No annual sports meetings, no Bisley teams to assist in keeping us on the map, a very lean time for those who eagerly await the next call of the man from the Benefit Club, no children's parties or sports, little football, and the building of a swimming pool would be a matter for our grandchildren to endeavour to achieve.

One could go on and on about the merits of sweepstakes and the work of those who organise them. If government feels there is considerable revenue to be raised from sweepstakes then why not give consideration to running a state lottery?

Sir, I beg to move that the Bill be extended to abolish the application of taxation on sweepstakes other than those for individual gain.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I did not intend when I came here to speak about this Bill because actually I am in favour of it. I did notice when the Colonial Secretary introduced the Bill he was referring to the taxation on the net amount in which case if that is correct I think the argument of the Honourable First Elected Member for Stanley falls to the ground. Referring to his statement that sweepstake committees will be as a result handicapped in their operations by this taxation and will not be able to continue their associations, if the taxation is on the net amount they will still be able to take their 20%, or whatever it is, that they do take before taxation comes on. The Colonial Secretary may have made a mistake, but I did make a note when I heard him introduce it. He said 'The taxation would be on the net amount' and if it is on the net amount then I would say that the Honourable Member for Stanley's argument falls to the ground because the sweepstake committees are not affected as far as running their own organisations are concerned.

Colonial Secretary: If I may be allowed to explain, Your Excellency, it is a payment of ten percent on the net amount of monies collected. The law states the net amount. If I may quote, "It shall be a condition of the grant of a licence that the promoters shall on the day preceding the draw produce to the Treasurer a true balance sheet showing all monies received and paid for printing and stationery, no other deductions shall be permissible, and shall thereupon pay to the Treasurer ten per cent of the net amount of monies available for distribution." So it is the net amount of monies collected after printing and distribution expenses and before prizes are allocated.

The President: Before we proceed further, in view of the point of explanation made by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, would the Honourable First Elected Member for Stanley wish to speak further on that particular subject?

Mr. Goss: Merely to add Sir, with reference to the Honourable Mr. Miller's point, I understood that it was virtually the gross amount that one was taxed on. Even so taxation will still have an overall affect on the sweepstake return, be it on gross or net. I feel sure that taxation would affect the income of sweepstakes and would therefore affect the

running of various organisations within the Colony. I would also draw attention Sir on this point, a thing which comes to my notice in the estimates under this word 'subventions'. We have for some years now allocated a donation to various organisations which also run sweepstakes. Now it seems to me that the intention of that subvention or donation is, because these organisations are, shall I say, financially insecure, so we aid them from revenue. But on the other hand, if they attempt to make themselves financially secure by running a sweepstake, then we tax them but also give them a donation.

Mr. Bonner: Well I haven't anything serious to say. I listened to what Mr. Goss said with interest. I find I cannot really agree with his statement. He thinks that all sweepstakes will cease to exist if this tax is imposed. Gambling which in this Colony is embodied in these sweepstakes is, I think taxed in pretty well every country of the world. In the latest budget to which we listened last week, Mr. Callaghan has introduced taxation on gambling in the United Kingdom. I remember when I was young, and I am not all that old, that we used to toss for one ticket. Now, if one's at a race meeting or in a bar, we toss for a book and I cannot help but feel that people are still going to gamble for sweepstake books. The profit is still quite considerable if one wins even though perhaps a penny of the one shilling goes to the Treasury. I'm not entirely sure that it's very difficult to tax totalisators but this may be a red herring which might well be left alone. But has it crossed the Colonial Secretary's mind that, I think I am right in saying, the totalisators, certainly here in Stanley, present an account of the total monies collected at the end of the day? I would have thought that it wouldn't have been all that very difficult for the totalisators to present an account and that tax could be deducted from that. I know that in New Zealand and Australia, I am not sure of Australia but certainly in New Zealand, the only form of betting allowed on race courses is by totalisator and of course a very considerable amount goes into the national treasury from this source. I don't know whether that had been considered when this amendment was brought up. Thank you Sir.

Mr. Cheek: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I wish to associate myself wholeheartedly with what the First Elected Member for Stanley has said. I think in a community this size for clubs and sports associations and so forth, it is the only means they have of revenue and if they lose that, I am afraid some of our clubs will have a hard job to exist. And furthermore there are several sweepstakes that do sell quite a number of tickets in this Colony that I think it would be impossible to tax, such as the Irish and Malta sweepstakes. And they will still continue to be sold, so I think if we tax our sweepstakes we might be driving quite a lot of our money away from the Colony.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, Honourable Members. I would like to support the two Stanley Members in this and further to what the Honourable Second Elected Member for Stanley said, that with regard to Malta sweep and Irish sweep we also have football pools, and I feel that unless we make it illegal to pass through the Post Office as they do in Britain - it is illegal in Britain to pass sweepstake tickets through the Post Office, overseas sweep tickets, counterfoils and what have you - we are rather penalizing the Colony sweeps against overseas sweeps but be that as it may, I feel the amount of revenue we are going to gain from this taxation is going to be so small that like several other things, it is not going to be worth collecting, and it is a source of entertainment in the Colony and the Colony is short of entertainment. It provides a certain amount of excitement and interest at sweepstake result reading time. Anything that provides entertainment of any sort I think should be left strictly alone from taxation.

Mrs. Vinson: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I agree with the Nominated Independent Member for East Falkland about sweepstakes and totalisators. Why must we separate them? The totalisator is benefiting the horse racing and the serious sporting side of our social life. Surely if one is to be taxed so should the other. I quite agree

it would be much easier if you want to tax sweepstakes it is easier to do so on the proceeds of these. But surely as the Nominated Independent Member said, arrangements could be made whereby you could tax money collected by a totalisator. Otherwise I think money collected from all sweepstakes and totalisators should not be taxed.

Colonial Secretary: This Bill started off as a Bill to exempt totalisators and we are now dealing with sweepstakes. It has been a very valuable debate because I am now able to sense the mood of the House and it seems to me that no use can be served by proceeding with this Bill as it stands. I think that government must look again at the Lotteries Ordinance as a whole, to see whether we need it and if we do need it, to modify it and bring it into line with current thinking. I therefore do not propose to proceed with the Bill at this stage. With the permission of your Excellency and the House I propose to withdraw the Bill.

The President: Honourable Members, as in the short time I have been here a Bill has not been withdrawn and as perhaps Honourable Members' memory of our Standing Rules and Orders on the subject may not be very clear, I think it will be advisable if I was to read out Standing Order number 33, which reads as follows:-

"33(1) The Member in charge of the Bill may make a motion without notice for its withdrawal at any stage of the Bill.

(2) If an interval of six calendar months elapses after any reading of a Bill without further action being taken on such Bill, such Bill shall be deemed to be withdrawn unless the Council otherwise resolves."

In order that we should have the withdrawal correct in its legal details and as I did not entirely catch what the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said when he indicated that he would like to withdraw the Bill I will now ask if he will formerly make a motion for its withdrawal and if somebody would second that.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I quite incorrectly used the word "propose", I beg your pardon. I beg to move that in accordance with Standing Rule number 33, the Bill for an Ordinance to Amend the Lotteries Ordinance, be withdrawn.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion.

The motion was put and the Bill was withdrawn accordingly.

The Employment of Children Bill

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, the object of this Bill is to bring the law relating to the employment of children into line with similar provisions existing in England and it is supplementary to that part of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, which was applied to the Colony by the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

The International Labour Organisation has drawn attention to the rather vague nature of our existing legislation (Chapter 24 of the Laws) and this Bill is designed to put the matter right.

The effective changes are that hours and days of work have now been stated, and the granting of permission for the employment of children outside the age limit has been removed from the Magistrate and transferred to the Governor in Council.

Lest anyone overseas should think we have to control child labour I would like to have it in the record that as far as I am aware there is none of it in the Colony, and this Bill is more a declaration of our standards than a measure of control.

Honourable Members will note that to allow this item of legislation to keep in step with the ever changing educational scene the upper school age limit has been stated in flexible terms.

Your Excellency, I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Bill received its second reading.

The Bill passed through the committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Bill

Colonial Secretary; Your Excellency, following on the temporary abolition of the death penalty in Britain the Colonial Territories have been invited to consider similar legislation.

I do not propose to pitch our debate here at an emotional level: indeed I can see nothing to get emotional about. I will summarise what I consider to be the main arguments for both sides, and then add one or two down to earth hard facts of local importance to which I think Honourable Members should pay particular attention.

The main arguments in favour of the retention of the death penalty can be put as follows:

It is doubtful whether one can deter with the death penalty the poisoner or sexual pervert, but it is thought that one can deter the professional criminal who acquires a pistol and goes out to rob, as an occupation, weighing risk against risk. Do we have such professionals to deter?

The second argument in favour of the retention is that as crime increases, the removal of capital punishment from this field of crime would introduce a risk of greater violence. It is said the wider use of guns, the greater risk of danger to the public. Have we any increase in crime to combat?

Other people say that there is a right and duty on the state to say, "for this deliberate act you will lose your life." From whence stems the right? Are we not a Christian country?

Others say that to remove the death penalty would be to increase substantially the risk that innocent lives would be lost by murder. We must ask ourselves quite quietly whether that risk exists here.

Then it is said that people are prepared to go to prison and undergo sentences for their wrongdoings but the one thing that people really fear is anything happening to their person. Capital punishment is therefore a deterrent.

Then there is the fact that a person may, as is said, "swing for it". And this has deterred many a criminal from carrying a gun, for fear of using it in the heat of the moment with fatal results.

Another argument is that the Bill provides no adequate alternative to the death penalty.

It is said that the death penalty in cases of deliberate murder is the self defence of the community, and to abolish it in present conditions is the abandonment of governmental responsibility, and a cruel infliction on decent people. In order to maintain respect for law and order in this country, society itself, and the courts of law in their punishment, must express the

revulsion/.....

revulsion which the ordinary citizen feels towards grave crime. Some crimes it is said, demand the most emphatic penalty of all.

Again it can be argued that if an acceptable alternative were offered, then one should abolish the death penalty. But thirty or forty years' detention - breaking the heart, the mind and the soul of the individual - is not an acceptable alternative, being more cruel than the death penalty itself.

Now let us look at some of the arguments in favour of the abolition:

The great cry these days is that it is time to make an end of this last remnant of a grotesque barbarity.

Secondly it can be said that it is wrong to pursue and carry out the callous, brutal and coldhearted ritual of hanging unless one is satisfied that a useful social purpose is thereby attained.

In a civilised community the taking of human life can be justified only by the clearest evidence of imperative need and the retention of the death penalty can only be justified on the ground that it is a unique deterrent.

Only if it can be shown that the death penalty is a unique deterrent, and that, more than any other form of punishment, it deters people from murder, is there justification in retaining it. Justification for the taking of life must be proved to be necessary by those who wish to take it.

It can be said that hanging does not deter since for the most part murders are not planned and are the result of overwhelming individual passion. It is notorious that hanging does not deter the murderer who kills in cold blood, for he does not believe that his crime will ever be found out.

It can be argued that unnecessary killing is morally wrong and therefore death authorised by law is also morally wrong.

Juries too have, from time to time, been influenced by the knowledge that a verdict of guilty in a murder charge would result in hanging and they have sometimes therefore been induced to acquit rather than cause a hanging.

Only two of the sixteen European continental countries now have the death penalty.

There is the appalling risk, human beings being fallible, that we may hang an innocent man, and in the minds of many there is a very grave doubt - certainly in two cases in the United Kingdom in the last twenty years; possibly in more - that this very thing has happened.

To imprison a man and you find out you are wrong you can let him go, but if you hang him and put him in the grave you cannot revive him.

The main argument for those who believe in capital punishment is, and always has been, that it is a much greater deterrent than any other form of punishment.

I would like you to listen to this quotation from a judge's report made in 1748 -

"He is a proper subject for capital punishment and ought to suffer. Though the taking away of a life of a boy of ten years old may savour of cruelty, yet as an example this boy's punishment may be a means of deterring other children from like offences; and as the sparing of this boy merely on account of his age will probably have a quite contrary tendency and in justice to the public the law ought to take its course".

In 1868 the Colonial Chaplain of the Falkland Islands said publicly and repeated it in writing to His Excellency the Governor that the only way to make the ill behaved Colonialists behave and understand the force of law was to have hangings and public hangings at that!. Did these views achieve anything?

I would also like to quote from a speech by the Lord Chancellor in the House of Lords on the 26th October 1965. He said -

"It is my own view that the deliberate putting to death of a man or woman in cold blood as a punishment for crime is no longer consistent with our own self-respect. I do not believe that fallible human beings are entitled to impose a punishment so irrevocable that, if they find they have made a mistake, they have, by choosing this form of punishment, made it impossible for them to do anything to rectify that mistake. Further, I do not believe that any other human being is irredeemable; nor do I believe that any other human being is himself or herself fit to decide that some other human being is not fit to live."

Now to some local facts:

Five Members of this very Council advise the Governor in Executive Council, and as such under the law have to consider and advise on the act of hanging. Do they really relish the thought? Do they really think that in a place as small as this they can properly and calmly deal with the case of a person who would almost certainly be known to some of them if not all of them? Do they really think they could remain aloof from public opinion and imprison themselves in what one writer called the "cold majesty of the law"?

Could we in fact hang a person? We couldn't send that person to England because there is no hanging in England. And I doubt if the British Government in the face of public opinion there would hang somebody from the Falkland Islands on our behalf.

Would we force our own Public Works Department to design, construct and operate a gallows and would we dismiss any of our officers and staff if they refused to carry out the ghastly act?

Would then any Honourable Member in favour of the retention of the penalty of death be prepared to spring the trap - for that would be the logical outcome of a vote in favour of retention.

I suggest we have no alternative but to abolish the death penalty. My view is that in our circumstances and with our close relationships the law which imposes capital punishment is not now worth the paper it is written on.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

The Colonial Secretary moved the second reading of the Bill.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, it took Her Majesty's Government nearly ten years to abolish the death penalty albeit only temporary and it may take us a lot less but I have always felt very strongly about this question in Britain and we have heard from the Honourable Colonial Secretary in a very moving address he has given us a most formidable category of reasons for and against, but he did towards the end rather stress the local aspect out here and I think it would be a sorry state of affairs if we decided to abolish the death penalty because we didn't think we could put it in force. However I would like to say that I think this British attitude has grown gradually through misapplied ideas over about the last thirty years and I would

go as far as to say that it begins in a mild way with the attitude to the very young. Thirty years ago the general rule at school was for any form of punishment to be corporal punishment, practically everywhere. Now thirty years later that is pretty rare, in fact most teachers daren't. There is a scream from mother and a scream from all sorts of societies. There would be arguments for and against that too, but if you go on from there you get up to adolescence and we all know how Britain's wave of juvenile delinquency is increasing rapidly, and mainly I think because the deterrents, if I may use the Colonial Secretary's words, are so small. We have heard of people called Mods and Rockers who invade British beaches in the summer and not only make a general nuisance of themselves with noises but they molest and attack members of the public and wreck buildings and the police are so heavily handicapped under modern sentiment. Many a policeman's foot must have itched in his boot to use the old fashioned method - I am absolutely sure. And the magistrates of their courts are equally handicapped. Most of them or many of them I am sure would like to flog the little brutes but all they can do is to send them to a detention centre or as well as that impose a fine and their parents who have largely got plenty of money are quite happy to pay and the child or juvenile delinquent becomes a hero. I think this sort of system of wrong thinking has gradually built up towards the abolition of capital punishment. Crime also, when we go a bit beyond adolescence in older criminals very definitely does pay nowadays and it pays very large dividends, we all know that. We all read the newspapers. If you are a skilful and clever man and can get your friends with equal minds as yourself, you can make a lot of money out of crime. Sometimes they are caught but mostly they are not and when they are caught except in the case of the great train robbery their sentences are so small they have only got to serve eight or ten years and get out and their money is mainly safe. Crime does pay.

So we come to murder. We have just heard and it is fresh in our minds the penalty that has been passed on this fellow who has been convicted of murdering three young people, two of them children, on the moors. He has received the sentence of fifteen years, which can, I don't say necessarily, but can mean, in less than ten years he can start murdering more children if he wants to. That is the sort of person that I don't think anyone should flinch from, not necessarily hanging, but from depriving him of his life. One of the arguments for the abolition of hanging is the possibility of hanging an innocent man. Well that possibility is always there but British courts are I suppose, in fact they are, about the most just in the world. Even the council for prosecution, if he has any doubt, will be very careful in his winding up speech and so will the judge who when he sums up, if he has any doubt, is going to direct the jury and there is always the appeal to the Home Secretary. I know that even so, it is possible for an innocent man to be hanged, but we have been told repeatedly about two possible, and they are only possible, cases in the last twenty years. We have had a murder here. We have hanged a fellow in the dockyard. We have had what was pretty obviously a murder only twenty years ago during the war when a local person was found with his head bashed in on the common. Of course nobody was able to be apprehended, but, it can happen here. I also, as I said at the beginning, think it would be a sorry state of affairs if we agree to abolish capital punishment merely because we thought we couldn't carry it out. Probably most councillors here want to abolish it but I have always felt strongly against it and I just felt that I would like to repeat my own opinions here Sir. Thank you.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, we are a blood thirsty lot on the West. I would like to support the Honourable Elected Member for West Falkland. I much admired the Colonial Secretary's very moving speech but I think he neglected to tell us that the law enforcement officers in Great Britain were very strongly opposed to the abolition of capital punishment. It is their job to see that the law is carried out. I wonder what the law enforcement officer in these islands would think. He said that one could not deter the prisoner. Why one shouldn't be able to deter the prisoner any more than any other person I can't really see. If you have a bad dog that is dangerous, you don't shut him up in a cage, you do not

tie him to his kennel, you shoot him. Its best for him and its best for you. Why one should consider that a dog which is dangerous is better dead for himself and for your. I mean one always convinces oneself that he is better dead for oneself. I mean whereas the man that is more dangerous because he can think more carefully and plan more clearly, is better locked up. I can't see. We hear at great lengths quite often of the difficulties at Executive Council. But in the introduction of the notes on this Bill that we received, it is carefully stated that the death penalty should only be abolished for murder. It would not be abolished for military offences. Therefore one Honourable Member at this table might quite easily be called upon to say "Right, now shoot that man" if the state in these islands became such that we had open revolt or invasion. Why it should be satisfactory to say that we're not absolutely certain whether this fellow beat the old lady on the head even though I saw him walloping her. Maybe she had a weak skull and fell down and when she fell she cracked her skull and therefore we musn't hang him. But on the other hand he turned and said "I think that fellow ran away, shoot him." I can't see. I feel if we are going to abolish death penalties then we should go the whole hog, and as for the difficulties of carrying the sentence out in these islands, as the Honourable Elected Member for West Falkland states, that is no argument for altering the law because we did not like the thought of carrying it out. We don't like the thought of increasing taxation, but if it became necessary we would do so. I would like to support the retention of the death penalty.

Colonial Secretary: It is very easy Your Excellency to stand up here, look at the notes I have made take these notes one by one and to attempt to defeat Honourable Members in cross debate. The old hanging in the dockyard, that case probably would not have stood up in a modern court. I do not know, therefore I am not going to argue about it. The man with his head bashed in on the common, no one was brought to trial, therefore the law was not tested. No one knows the reason why that man's head was bashed in on the common. No one knows whether there was premeditation in that one or there was some tragic happening which caused it. As to comparing dogs and humans I know what the Honourable Member means and I won't contest. But very few people really come face to face with murder. I have, several times. One ghastly occasion I had twenty-nine decapitated bodies on the lawn outside my house. Some time later we caught two of the murderers and the feeling, although at first was one of heat and hate, turned into one of pity. You ask why did it happen and how can we stop this sort of thing happening again? The death penalty throughout the ages has not stopped murder. This cannot be denied. If the death penalty was the unique deterrent, murders would be precious few. When the death penalty was suspended in the United Kingdom a few years back, the actual number of murders recorded dropped. Not greatly and not to say that during a short period like that, that it was the supreme test of statistics. But when you think of all the firing squads around the world, all the beheading, the gallows and the way they've been there throughout the years. They have achieved nothing, because human beings still murder. The number of people who must have been put to death wrongly throughout the ages and the pain caused their families, must be beyond count. I think we must face this. We cannot talk about the abstract of the United Kingdom. We are dealing with the application of a law in the Falkland Islands. Mods and Rockers on Southend beach - well we have not had Mods and Rockers storming up and down the Stanley beaches yet. I would ask Honourable Members to look rather more closely at this Bill than they have yet been asked to do. This Bill seeks merely to suspend it for a period of five years until 1971. And at the end of five years it will expire unless the Legislature by affirmative resolution otherwise determines. If at the end of five years, nothing is done, we're back to the death penalty. In five years time the Legislature must, if it wishes to continue the abolition, it must say so. This is only temporary. It is a testing period. This is the important part of the Bill, we merely ask for five years. People can think about it and its result. Whether the accused in the murders on the moor case get fifteen years or not is nothing to do with us because this Bill also lays

down that the court can recommend a period to the Governor in Council. The court shall not lay down a period whether or when a person shall be released, it must be determined by the Governor in Executive Council, which means that it would have full debate and discussion. The thought of hanging to me is dreadful. Its negative. It achieves nothing and it leaves a doubt. If I may repeat, if it did achieve anything we should see the results in a murder free world today. But all the hangings of the past have not produced that state of affairs.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a second time.

The Bill was read a second time and Council went into Committee.

The following amendment to the Bill was agreed - Clause 4 delete the figures "1970" and insert the figures "1971".

The Colonial Secretary seconded by the Colonial Treasurer moved the third reading.

During the third reading a division was claimed by Mr. Miller and the following votes were recorded:

Mrs. Vinson	Aye
Mr. Check	Aye
Mr. Blake	No
Mr. Miller	No
Mr. Bonner	Aye
Mr. Goss	Aye
Colonial Treasurer	Aye
Colonial Secretary	Aye

The President: Those in favour of the passing of the Bill number six, those of contrary opinion number two. The Bill will therefore be read a third time.

The Bill was accordingly read a third time and passed.

The Appeals Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, Honourable Members know that a Court of Appeal for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies has now been set up by Order in Council.

Article 4 of the Order provides that the Court of Appeal shall have such jurisdiction as may be prescribed by local laws, and it is not possible for the Appeal Court to consider any case until a local law exists to provide the necessary powers.

This Bill which has been written in consultation with the Secretary of State and our own Legal Secretary, Sir Ragnar Hyne, prescribes the jurisdiction of the Court of Appeal.

It is based on accepted and tested standards and seeks to introduce nothing out of the ordinary or which is at variance with practice in the United Kingdom and other colonial territories.

References to the sentence of death in clauses 3 and 6 will remain in the Bill as long as the death penalty is subject to review. If and when the death penalty is completely abolished, these clauses can be repealed.

I shall seek to insert a new clause (to be given the number nine) at the Committee stage. This clause will deal with appeals arising prior to the date of commencement of this law.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

Council went into Committee to consider the Bill clause by clause. The following new clause was agreed:

"Appeal against decision given prior to date of the Ordinance.	9. An appeal shall lie against a decision in a criminal or civil case given prior to the commencement of this Ordinance but subsequent to the 1st day of April 1965, in the same manner as the appeals lie against the decisions given subsequent to the commencement of this Ordinance:
--	--

Provided notice of appeal is given within twentyone days from the commencement of this Ordinance."

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

The Appropriation (1966/67) Bill

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill provides for government expenditure totalling £505,936 during the twelve months ending on 30th June 1967. It is estimated that ordinary expenditure will total £389,285 and that development expenditure will amount to £116,651. These two divisions require separate consideration.

Ordinary expenditure of £389,000. This is largely made up of salaries and other recurrent expenditure necessary for the day to day operation of government and the services it provides. The money required in this division varies little from year to year except to cope with circumstances that are in the main outside the control of government. The cost of providing our services depends to a considerable extent on economic conditions in Britain and the upward trend there has been affecting local conditions for some time. Any appreciable reduction in ordinary expenditure could only be affected by withdrawing one or more of the services provided or at least by seriously curtailing some of them. Nothing like this is proposed in the period ending 30th June 1967.

Revenue and reserves for financing ordinary expenditure are adequate for the year under consideration and no new taxation legislation is proposed. For the current year we now expect a small surplus of ordinary revenue over ordinary expenditure in the region of £15,000 instead of the £29,000 deficit on which the 1965/66 estimates were approved. There is little change in the total ordinary expenditure, but revenue is increased by a substantial amount following much higher receipts from import duties on spirits, the sale of postage stamps, and companies and profits taxes. The result of all this is that we now expect to commence the financial year 1966/67 with reserves in support of ordinary expenditure totalling £153,000. Ordinary revenue during 1966/67 is estimated to total £362,000 or £27,000 less than ordinary expenditure. This deficit can be comfortably met from available reserves. A feature of the revenue for the coming year is the inclusion of an item to record the transfer from the Savings Bank of profits from operating the bank. The amount is tentatively put at £30,000 and will go some way towards offsetting the fall in taxation revenue resulting from the lower wool price on which taxation in 1966 will be levied. The transfer from the bank depends upon the assets exceeding 110% of the amount due to depositors and the state of the London stock market on 30th June 1966 is the key to the situation.

We/.....

We expect to end the 1966/67 financial year with £125,000 in reserve on the ordinary expenditure account. This is satisfactory.

It is in the development budget that the element of greater interest exists. This is not due in any way to relegating ordinary expenditure to a position of less importance but because capital expenditure proposals can create excitement and controversy. The capital expenditure programme for 1965/66, estimated at £71,000 has now been revised at £24,000. The reduction is principally the result of delay in making an initial payment on the new cargo vessel and the removal as a Colony liability of the cost of installing new telecommunications equipment.

The estimated expenditure on the development programme for 1966/67 is £117,000. Two major items make up £33,000 of this total - £60,000 for the new cargo vessel and £23,000 for renewed activity on the Stanley roads, and of the remaining £54,000 only three items have not received earlier consideration. These are schemes to extend the Stanley telephone system, to provide a covered play area for Darwin Boarding School, and to instal terminal equipment for leased circuits when the new equipment (not now to be provided at Colony expense) is installed at the Wireless Station.

Of the total of £117,000 proposed expenditure on development and associated projects £55,000 is reimbursable from Colonial Development and Welfare sources. The balance of £62,000 will be met from the development fund.

After providing for this expenditure and making due allowance for residual expenditure as projects that will continue beyond the close of the 1966/67 financial year the development fund is estimated to have an uncommitted balance of £216,000. Bearing in mind the availability of a substantial uncommitted balance of the recent C.D. & W. allocation of £120,000 the position with regard to funds for capital expenditure is particularly satisfactory.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Colonial Secretary moved that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee of the House.

The motion was put and carried and the President appointed a Select Committee in terms of Standing Order 43.

Council adjourned.

Council resumed at 9.30 a.m. on Friday the 13th May.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Select Committee met as directed and wish to propose the following amendments to the Estimates as printed: Under Head II Agriculture, item 17 Purchase of four horses £160 amend to Purchase of two horses £80. Head III Audit item 2 Contribution to Central Office £597 amend to £828. Head VI Education delete item 26 Deep Freezer Refrigerator £200. Head XIV Power and Electrical insert new item Purchase of Land Rover £900. In addition there is a typing error in the Estimates under Head VII Medical in which the sum of £200 is shown against an item Assistance to T.B. patients whereas it should be against the item 17 Maintenance of Darwin and Fox Bay surgeries. It is a typing error and does not affect the appropriation Bill.

In the Committee stage clause 1 of the Bill was agreed and consideration of clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Enacting clause and Title were agreed.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill, subject to the following amendments -

<u>Head</u>	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>
II Agriculture	£6514	£6434
III Audit	£1168	£1399
VI Education	£58,959	£58,759
XIV Power and Electrical	£24,616	£25,516
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£389,285	£390,136
Total Expenditure	£505,936	£506,787

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that clause 2 should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendment:

That the words and figures "£505,936" be deleted and the words and figures "506,787" be substituted.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

Motion for Adjournment

Colonial Secretary: I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the motion.

President: Before bringing this meeting of Legislative Council to a close, I would like to take the opportunity of thanking all Honourable Members for their attendance and for their contributions to our debates and for their work in Select Committee.

As there is no objection to the motion the House stands adjourned accordingly.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

5 SEPTEMBER, 1966.

No. 10.

Appointments

Robert Stewart, Acting Filtration Plant Operator, Public Works Department, 1.8.66.

George Dixon, Plumber, Public Works Department, 13.8.66.

Miss Dwenda Elizabeth Finlayson, Clerk, Public Service, 1.9.66.

Resignation

Ronald Eric Binnie, Engineman, Power and Electrical Department, 2.8.66.

NOTICES

No. 33. 3rd August, 1966.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
7/65	Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965.	2193.

No. 34. 3rd August, 1966.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
1/66.	Customs Duties (Validation) Ordinance, 1966.	0466/II.

No. 35. 4th August, 1966.

The Marriage Ordinance (Section 4)

Mr. P. G. Westley, has been appointed a Registrar to celebrate the marriage of Albert James Phillips, bachelor, and Linda Ford, spinster, at Goose Green. Ref. 1169.

No. 36. 9th August, 1966.

It is hereby notified for general information that Monsieur Robert Fabre has been appointed Consul-General of France in London with jurisdiction for St. Helena and the Falkland Islands. Ref. 1560.

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

- Appropriation (Dependencies) (1966-67) Ordinance, 1966.
- Application of Colony Laws (Repeal) Ordinance, 1966.
- Application of Colony Laws (Amendment and Validation) Ordinance, 1966.
- Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Rules, 1966.
- The Copyright (International Conventions) Order, 1964.
- The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order, 1964.
- The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order, 1965.
- The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order, 1965.
- The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 3) Order, 1965.
- The Admiralty Jurisdiction (Falkland Islands) Order, 1966.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of August, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1966

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1966, and the thirtieth day of June, 1967.

Date of commencement.

(1st July, 1966)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1966-67) Ordinance, 1966.

Appropriation of £57,573 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1967.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the thirtieth day of June, 1967, a sum not exceeding Fifty-seven thousand five hundred and seventy-three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1966, to the thirtieth day of June, 1967.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	Head of Service	Amount
1.	General	£
	A. Personal Emoluments ...	19,808
	B. Other Charges ...	36,565
	C. Special Expenditure ...	1,200
	Total Expenditure £	57,573

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of August, 1966.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/G.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of August, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1966.

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To repeal certain Laws of the Colony which have been applied to the Dependencies.

Date of commencement.

(1st September, 1966)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (Repeal) Ordinance, 1966.

Repeal of certain Laws of the Colony in the Dependencies.

2. The Ordinances specified in Columns I and II of the Schedule to this Ordinance which were applied to the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their titles in Column III of the Schedule to this Ordinance, are repealed.

SCHEDULE

<i>Column I</i>	<i>Column II</i>	<i>Column III</i>
2 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962	1st March, 1962.
13 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962	4th December, 1962.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of August, 1966.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 1994.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 5th day of September, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1966

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance and to validate the application of orders and other subsidiary legislation to the Dependencies. Title

(5th September, 1966)

Date of commencement.

WHEREAS by section 4 of the Application of the Colony Laws Ordinance it is provided that whenever any Ordinance or part of any Ordinance of the Colony shall be in force in the Dependencies, any rules, regulations, or by-laws made thereunder for carrying out the provisions thereof shall also be in force in the Dependencies to the same extent as such Ordinance is in force therein: Preamble.

AND WHEREAS doubt has arisen as to the validity of the application to the Dependencies of orders or other subsidiary legislation made under the provisions of such Ordinances:

AND WHEREAS all such orders or other subsidiary legislation have been deemed to apply to the Dependencies:

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to remove such doubt and to enable provisions as to the application of such orders or other subsidiary legislation to be inserted in the said section 4:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to validate any act or thing done under the provisions of any such order or other subsidiary legislation:

Enacting clause.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (Amendment and Validation) Ordinance, 1966.

Amendment of section 4.
Cap. 1 D.S.

2. Section 4 of the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words and comma "or by-laws," wherever those words and comma occur and the substitution therefor of the words and commas "orders, by-laws or other subsidiary legislation,".

Validation.

3. Any act or thing done under the provisions of any order or other subsidiary legislation made under any Ordinance which is in force in the Dependencies at the commencement of this Ordinance shall for all purposes be deemed to have been validly done.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 5th day of September, 1966.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0188.

The Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Rules, 1966.

No. 3 of 1966.

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 5 of the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Order, 1965, I hereby make the following Rules —

Short title and commencement.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal Rules, 1966 and shall come into force on the 1st day of August 1966.

Rules of Court.

2. All rules of court for the time being in force relating to the hearing and determination of appeals from the courts of St. Helena to the St. Helena Court of Appeal established by the St. Helena Court of Appeal Order, 1964 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in relation to the hearing and determination of appeals from the courts of the territory to the Falkland Islands Court of Appeal, and for that purpose shall be construed with any necessary adaptations and modifications.

Dated this tenth day of June 1966, at London.

LS

A. G. FORBES,
President.

Ref. 2312.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1964 No. 690

COPYRIGHT

The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964.

Made	- - - -	12th May 1964
Laid before Parliament		20th May 1964
Coming into Operation		21st May 1964

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 12th day of May 1964

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956(a) (hereinafter referred to as "the Act"), and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

PART I

Protection in respect of literary, dramatic, musical and artistic works, sound recordings, cinematograph films and published editions

1. Subject to the following provisions of this Order, the provisions of Parts I and II of the Act (except section 14) and all the other provisions of the Act relevant thereto, being the provisions relating to literary, dramatic, musical and artistic works, sound recordings, cinematograph films and published editions of literary, dramatic or musical works, shall apply in the case of each of the countries mentioned in Schedule 1 hereto as follows —

- (a) in relation to literary, dramatic, musical or artistic works, sound recordings, cinematograph films or published editions first published in that country, as they apply in relation to such works, recordings, films or editions first published in the United Kingdom;
- (b) in relation to persons who, at a material time (as hereinafter defined), are citizens or subjects of, or domiciled or resident in, that country, as they apply in relation to persons who, at such a time, are British subjects or domiciled or resident in the United Kingdom;
- (c) in relation to bodies incorporated under the laws of that country, as they apply in relation to bodies incorporated under the laws of any part of the United Kingdom.

2. (1) Subject to the following provisions of this Article, the relevant provisions of Schedule 7 to the Act shall, in relation to any work or other subject matter in which copyright subsists by virtue of this Part of this Order, have effect as if for references, wherever they occur therein, to the commencement of the Act or of any provision of the Act or to the repeal of any provision of the Copyright Act 1911(b) or of any other enactment there were substituted references to 27th September 1957 (being the date on which the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957(c) (hereinafter referred to as "the 1957 Order") came into operation).

(2) Subject to the following provisions of this Article, copyright shall not subsist by virtue of this Part of this Order in any work or other subject-matter by reason only of its publication before 27th September 1957 in a country which is a party to the Universal Copyright Convention but which is not a country of the Berne Copyright Union.

(a) 4 & 5 Eliz. 2. c. 74. (b) 1 & 2 Geo. 5. c. 46. (c) S.I. 1957/1523 (1957 I, p. 474).

(3) In the case of any country mentioned in column 1 of Schedule 2 to this Order paragraphs (1) and (2) of this Article shall have effect as if there were substituted for the references therein to 27th September 1957 references to the date set out against the name of that country in column 2 of that Schedule (being the date on which the provisions of the Act were first applied in the case of that country).

(4) This Article shall not apply —

- (a) in the case of Ghana or Nigeria; or
- (b) to any work or subject-matter first published in the United States of America, if, immediately before 27th September 1957, copyright under the Copyright Act 1911 subsisted in such work or subject-matter by virtue of either an Order in Council dated 9th February 1920, regulating copyright relations with the United States of America^(a), or the Copyright (United States of America) Order 1942^(b), as amended^(c).

3. The acts restricted by section 12 of the Act as applied by this Part of this Order shall not include —

- (a) causing the recording to be heard in public; or
- (b) broadcasting the recording;

except in the case of the countries mentioned in Schedule 3 to this Order.

4. Where any person has, before the commencement of this Order, taken any action whereby he has incurred any expenditure or liability in connection with the reproduction or performance of any work or other subject-matter in a manner which at the time was lawful, or for the purpose of or with a view to the reproduction or performance of a work at a time when such reproduction or performance would, but for the making of this Part of this Order, have been lawful, nothing in this Part of this Order shall diminish or prejudice any right or interest arising from, or in connection with such action which is subsisting and valuable immediately before the commencement of this Order unless the person who, by virtue of this Part of this Order, becomes entitled to restrain such reproduction or performance agrees to pay such compensation, as failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration.

5. In this Part of this Order —

- (a) “country of the Berne Copyright Union” means any country mentioned in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to this Order;
- (b) “material time” means —
 - (i) in relation to an unpublished work or subject-matter, the time at which such work or subject-matter was made or, if the making thereof extended over a period, a substantial part of that period;
 - (ii) in relation to a published work or subject-matter, the time of first publication;
- (c) “party to the Universal Copyright Convention” means any country mentioned in Part 2 of Schedule 1 to this Order.

6. Nothing in the provisions of the Act as applied by this Part of this Order shall be construed as reviving any right to make, or restrain the making of, or any right in respect of, translations, if such right has ceased before the commencement of this Order.

7. This Part of this Order, and Part III, so far as relevant thereto, shall extend to the countries mentioned in column 1 of Part 1 of Schedule 4 to this Order subject to the modifications specified in Part 2 of that Schedule.

(a) S.R. & O. 1920/257 (1920 I, p. 286).

(b) S.R. & O. 1942/1579 (Rev. IV, p. 963; 1942 I, p. 87). (c) S.I. 1950/1641 (1950 I, p. 399).

PART II

Protection in respect of broadcasts

8. The provisions of section 14 of the Act, so far as they relate to sound broadcasts, and all the other provisions of the Act relevant thereto, other than section 40 (3), shall apply, in the case of each of the countries mentioned in column 1 of Schedule 5 to this Order, in relation to sound broadcasts made from places in those countries by an organisation constituted in, or under the laws of, the country in which the sound broadcast is made, as they apply in relation to broadcasts made from places in the United Kingdom by the British Broadcasting Corporation; so, however, that paragraphs 17 and 18 of Schedule 7 to the Act shall have effect as if for the references therein to the commencement of section 14 of the Act there were substituted references to the respective dates set out in column 2 of Schedule 5 to this Order (being the dates on which the provisions of section 14 of the Act so far as they relate to sound broadcasts were first applied in the case of those countries).

9. The provisions of section 14 of the Act, so far as they relate to television broadcasts, and all the other provisions of the Act relevant thereto, other than section 37 (4), section 40 (3) and Schedule 5, shall apply in the case of each of the countries mentioned in column 1 of Schedule 6 to this Order, in relation to television broadcasts made from places in those countries by an organisation constituted in, or under the laws of, the country in which the television broadcast was made, as they apply in relation to television broadcasts made from places in the United Kingdom by the British Broadcasting Corporation or the Independent Television Authority; so, however, that —

- (a) section 24 (3) (c) of the Act shall have effect as if for the reference to the Corporation or the Authority or any organisation appointed by them there were substituted a reference to any owner or prospective owner of copyright in television broadcasts; and
- (b) paragraphs 17 and 18 of Schedule 7 to the Act shall have effect as if for the references therein to the commencement of section 14 of the Act there were substituted references to the respective dates set out in column 2 of Schedule 6 to this Order, (being the dates on which the provisions of section 14 of the Act so far as they relate to television broadcasts were first applied in the case of those countries).

PART III

Supplemental

10. (1) The Orders mentioned in Part 1 of Schedule 7 to this Order are hereby revoked insofar as they form part of the law of the United Kingdom or any country to which this Order extends; and accordingly the Orders mentioned in column 2 of Part 1 of Schedule 4 to this Order (being the Orders whereby the Act and the 1957 Order were extended to the countries to which this Order extends) shall have effect as though there were omitted therefrom the respective provisions mentioned in column 4 of that Part of that Schedule (being the provisions extending the 1957 Order and other Orders hereby revoked to those countries):

Provided that, notwithstanding the revocation of the 1957 Order, and without prejudice to the effect of section 38 of the Interpretation Act 1889(a) (which relates to the effect of repeals) as applied by Article 11 of this Order, Article 2 of the 1957 Order shall continue to apply in any case in which it applied before the commencement of this Order as it applied by virtue of the 1957 Order or any of the other Orders hereby revoked.

(2) The Orders mentioned in Part 2 of Schedule 7 to this Order are hereby revoked in the law of the United Kingdom.

11. The Interpretation Act 1889 shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as if this Order and the Orders hereby revoked were Acts of Parliament.

12. This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964 and shall come into operation on 21st May 1964.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE 1

PART 1

COUNTRIES OF THE BERNE COPYRIGHT UNION

Australia (and Papua, New Guinea, Nauru and Norfolk Island).	Lebanon.
Austria.	Liechtenstein.
Belgium.	Luxembourg.
Brazil.	Mali.
Bulgaria.	Monaco.
Canada.	Morocco.
Ceylon.	Netherlands (and Surinam and Netherlands Antilles).
Congo (Brazzaville).	New Zealand.
Congo (Leopoldville).	Nigeria.
Cyprus.	Norway.
Czechoslovakia.	Pakistan.
Dahomey.	Philippines.
Denmark.	Poland.
Finland.	Portugal (including Portuguese provinces overseas).
France (and French territories overseas).	Roumania.
Gabon.	Senegal.
Federal Republic of Germany (and Land Berlin).	South Africa (and South West Africa).
Greece.	Spain (and its Colonies).
Hungary.	Sweden.
Iceland.	Switzerland.
India.	Thailand.
Republic of Ireland.	Tunisia.
Israel.	Turkey.
Italy.	Upper Volta.
Ivory Coast.	Vatican City.
Japan.	Western Samoa.
	Yugoslavia.

PART 2

PARTIES TO THE UNIVERSAL COPYRIGHT CONVENTION

Andorra.	Japan.
Argentina.	Laos.
Austria.	Lebanon.
Belgium.	Liberia.
Brazil.	Liechtenstein.
Cambodia.	Luxembourg.
Canada.	Mexico.
Chile.	Monaco.
Costa Rica.	Nicaragua.
Cuba.	Nigeria.
Czechoslovakia.	Norway.
Denmark.	Pakistan.
Ecuador.	Panama.
Finland.	Paraguay.
France.	Peru.
Federal Republic of Germany (and Land Berlin).	Philippines.
Ghana.	Portugal.
Greece.	Spain.
Haiti.	Sweden.
Iceland.	Switzerland.
India.	United States of America (and Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands of the United States of America).
Republic of Ireland.	
Israel.	
Italy.	Vatican City.

SCHEDULE 2

DATES ON WHICH PROVISIONS OF THE ACT WERE FIRST APPLIED BY PREVIOUS ORDERS OTHER THAN THE 1957 ORDER TO COUNTRIES BEING PARTIES TO THE UNIVERSAL COPYRIGHT CONVENTION BUT NOT MEMBERS OF THE BERNE COPYRIGHT UNION.

Country	Date on which the Act was first applied
Argentina	13th February 1958.
Nicaragua	16th August 1961.
Paraguay	11th March 1962.
Panama	17th October 1962.
Peru	16th October 1963.

SCHEDULE 3

COUNTRIES IN THE CASE OF WHICH COPYRIGHT IN SOUND RECORDINGS INCLUDES EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO PERFORM IN PUBLIC AND TO BROADCAST

Australia.	Israel.
Canada.	Mexico.
Ceylon.	New Zealand.
Congo (Brazzaville).	Nigeria.
Cyprus.	Norway.
Denmark.	Pakistan.
Ecuador.	South Africa.
Federal Republic of Germany (and Land Berlin).	Spain.
India.	Sweden.
Republic of Ireland.	Switzerland.
Italy.	Western Samoa.

SCHEDULE 4

COUNTRIES TO WHICH PART I OF THIS ORDER EXTENDS AND MODIFICATIONS THEREOF IN RELATION TO SUCH EXTENSION

PART 1

Column 1 Country	Column 2 Relevant Order	Column 3 Operative date of Relevant Order	Column 4 Provisions omitted from Relevant Order
Isle of Man ...	The Copyright (Isle of Man) Order 1959 (S.I. 1959/861; 1959 I, p. 748).	31st May 1959	Paragraph 1 of Schedule 2.
Gibraltar ...	The Copyright (Gibraltar) Order 1960 (S.I. 1960/847; 1960 I, p. 767).	1st October 1960	The reference to the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957 in Article 2, and paragraph 1 of Schedule 2.
Fiji	The Copyright (Fiji) Order 1961 (S.I. 1961/60; 1961 I, p. 116).	1st June 1961	The references to the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957 and the Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958 in Article 2, and paragraphs 2 and 3 of Schedule 2.
Bermuda ...	The Copyright (Bermuda) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/1642; 1962 II, p. 1909).	6th December 1962	The references to the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957 and the Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958 in Article 2, and paragraphs 2 and 3 of Schedule 2.
The Bahama Islands	The Copyright (Bahamas) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2184; 1962 III, p. 2964).	11th February 1963	The references to the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957 and the Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958 in Article 2, and paragraphs 2 and 3 of Schedule 2.
The Virgin Islands	The Copyright (Virgin Islands) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2185; 1962 III, p. 2969).	11th February 1963	The references to the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957 and the Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958 in Article 2, and paragraphs 2 and 3 of Schedule 2.

Column 1 Country	Column 2 Relevant Order	Column 3 Operative date of Relevant Order	Column 4 Provisions omitted from Relevant Order
The Falkland Islands and its Dependencies	The Copyright (Falkland Islands) Order 1963 (S.I. 1963/1037; 1963 II, p. 1761).	10th October 1963	The references to the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957 and the Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958 in Article 2, and paragraphs 2 and 3 of Schedule 2.
St. Helena and its Dependencies	The Copyright (St. Helena) Order 1963 (S.I. 1963/1038; 1963 II, p. 1767).	10th October 1963	The references to the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957 and the Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958 in Article 2, and paragraphs 2 and 3 of Schedule 2.
Seychelles	The Copyright (Seychelles) Order 1963 (S.I. 1963/1039; 1963 II, p. 1772).	10th October 1963	The references to the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957 and the Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958 in Article 2, and paragraphs 2 and 3 of Schedule 2.
Mauritius	The Copyright (Mauritius) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/689).	21st November 1964	

PART 2

1. In so far as Part I of this Order forms part of the law of any country by virtue of Article 7 of this Order, Article 1 of this Order shall have effect as if for references therein to "the United Kingdom" there were substituted references to that country.

2. In so far as Part I of this Order forms part of the law of any such country as aforesaid, Article 2 of this Order shall have effect subject to the following modifications —

- (a) there shall be substituted for the references in paragraphs (1) and (2) to 27th September 1957, references to the following date, that is to say —
 - (i) in relation to any country mentioned in Schedule 1 to this Order and not mentioned in column 1 of Schedule 2 to this Order, and also in relation to any country mentioned in column 1 of Schedule 2 where the date set out in column 2 of that Schedule against the name of that country is a date earlier than the operative date of the relevant Order, there shall be substituted the operative date of that Order (being the date on which the Act was first extended to that country);
 - (ii) in relation to any other country mentioned in column 1 of Schedule 2 to this Order, there shall be substituted the date set out in column 2 of that Schedule against the name of that country (being the date on which the provisions of the Act were first applied in the case of that country);
- (b) paragraph (3) shall be omitted; and
- (c) there shall be substituted for the reference in paragraph (4) to 27th September 1957, a reference to the operative date of the relevant Order.

3. In paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Part of this Schedule the "relevant Order" and the "operative date" of that Order respectively mean, in relation to any country to which Part I of this Order extends, the Order and the date mentioned against the name of that country, in columns 2 and 3 of Part I of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE 5

COUNTRIES WHOSE ORGANISATIONS ARE PROTECTED IN RELATION TO SOUND BROADCASTS

Country	Date
Congo (Brazzaville)	21st May 1964.
Ecuador	21st May 1964.
Mexico	21st May 1964.
Niger	21st May 1964.
Sweden	21st May 1964.

SCHEDULE 6
COUNTRIES WHOSE ORGANISATIONS ARE PROTECTED IN RELATION TO
TELEVISION BROADCASTS

Country	Date
France	1st July 1961.
Sweden	1st July 1961.
Denmark	1st February 1962.
Congo (Brazzaville)	21st May 1964.
Ecuador	21st May 1964.
Mexico	21st May 1964.
Niger	21st May 1964.

SCHEDULE 7

PART 1

ORDERS REVOKED IN THE LAW OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND OTHER COUNTRIES
TO WHICH PART I OF THIS ORDER EXTENDS

Order	S.I. number and reference
The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957.	S.I. 1957/1523 (1957 I, p. 474).
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Argentina) Order 1958.	S.I. 1958/135 (1958 I, p. 361).
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1958.	S.I. 1958/1254 (1958 I, p. 358).
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1958.	S.I. 1958/2184 (1958 I, p. 360).
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1960.	S.I. 1960/200 (1960 I, p. 772).
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1961.	S.I. 1961/1496 (1961 II, p. 3040).
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1961.	S.I. 1961/2461 (1961 III, p. 4507).
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1962.	S.I. 1962/397 (1962 I, p. 348).
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1962.	S.I. 1962/628 (1962 I, p. 631).
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 3) Order 1962.	S.I. 1962/1641 (1962 II, p. 1907).
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 4) Order 1962.	S.I. 1962/2183 (1962 III, p. 2962).
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1963.	S.I. 1963/1625 (1963 III, p. 3018).

PART 2

ORDERS REVOKED IN THE LAW OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

Order	S.I. number and reference
The Copyright (Foreign Television Broadcasts) Order 1961.	S.I. 1961/993 (1961 II, p. 1917).
The Copyright (Foreign Television Broadcasts) (Amendment) Order 1962.	S.I. 1962/165 (1962 I, p. 166).

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order revokes the Orders mentioned in Schedule 7 (being Orders providing for the protection here and in the countries to which the Copyright Act 1956 has been extended of works and other subject-matter of foreign and Commonwealth origin) and re-enacts the revoked provisions with minor modifications.

The Order also takes account of—

- (a) the accession of Finland, Greece and Norway to the Universal Copyright Convention;
- (b) the fact that Cyprus, Upper Volta and Congo (Leopoldville) have subscribed in their own right to the Berne Copyright Union; and
- (c) the ratification by Congo (Brazzaville), Ecuador, Mexico, Niger and Sweden of the Rome Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations, which provides, *inter alia*, for the protection of sound recordings and broadcasts.

The Order (other than Part II, which relates exclusively to the protection of broadcasts) is extended to the countries named in Schedule 4, being countries in which the Copyright Act 1956 is in force by virtue of Orders in Council made under that Act.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1964 No. 1194

COPYRIGHT

**The Copyright (International Conventions)
(Amendment) Order 1964**

Made - - - - - 27th July 1964
Laid before Parliament 31st July 1964
Coming into Operation 14th August 1964

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 27th day of July 1964

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956(a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964(b) (hereinafter called "the principal Order") shall be amended —

- (i) by the inclusion of Czechoslovakia among the countries mentioned in Schedule 3 thereto (being the countries in whose case copyright in sound recordings includes the exclusive right of public performance and broadcasting); and
- (ii) by the inclusion of Czechoslovakia among the countries mentioned in Schedules 5 and 6 thereto (being the countries whose broadcasting organisations are afforded copyright protection in the United Kingdom in relation to their sound and television broadcasts respectively) and of related references to 14th August 1964 in the lists of dates in those two Schedules.

2. The provisions of this Order other than Article 1 (ii) shall extend to all countries mentioned in column 1 of Part I of Schedule 4 to the principal Order.

3. This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1964, and shall come into operation on 14th August 1964.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) 4 & 5 Eliz. 2. c. 74.

(b) S.I. 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319).

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order amends the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964 to take account of the accession of Czechoslovakia to the Rome Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations.

It extends the copyright in sound recordings originating in Czechoslovakia to include the exclusive right of public performance and broadcasting and affords Czech broadcasting organisations copyright protection in respect of their sound and television broadcasts.

The change in relation to sound recordings extends to dependent countries of the Commonwealth where the Copyright Act 1956 is law.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1965 No. 1303

COPYRIGHT

 The Copyright (International Conventions)
 (Amendment) Order 1965

Made - - - - - 24th June 1965
 Laid before Parliament 30th June 1965
 Coming into Operation 1st July 1965

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 24th day of June 1965

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956(a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964(b) (hereinafter called "the principal Order") as amended(c), shall be further amended —

- (i) by adding a reference to Cameroon in Part 1 of Schedule 1 (which names the countries of the Berne Copyright Union);
- (ii) by adding a reference to Zambia in Article 2(4)(a) and in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (which make provision in the case of countries party to the Universal Copyright Convention); and
- (iii) by adding a reference to Denmark in Schedule 5 (which names the countries whose broadcasting organisations are afforded copyright protection in the United Kingdom in relation to their sound broadcasts) and a related reference to 1st July 1965 in the list of dates in column 2 of that Schedule.

2. The provisions of this Order other than Article 1(iii) shall extend to all the countries mentioned in Column 1 of Part 1 of Schedule 4 to the principal Order (being Commonwealth countries to which that Order has been extended).

3. This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1965 and shall come into operation on 1st July 1965.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) 4 & 5 Eliz. 2. c. 74.

(b) S.I. 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319).

(c) S.I. 1964/1194, 1651 (1964 II, p. 2773; III, p. 3641).

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order further amends the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964.

It takes account of the adherence of the Cameroon Republic to the Berne Copyright Convention, of the accession of Zambia to the Universal Copyright Convention and of the ratification by Denmark of the Rome Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations.

Article 3 of the Order extends its provisions, so far as they are relevant, to the dependent countries of the Commonwealth where the Copyright Act 1956 is law.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1965 No. 1857

COPYRIGHT

**The Copyright (International Conventions)
(Amendment No. 2) Order 1965**

Made - - - - - 29th October 1965
 Laid before Parliament 4th November 1965
 Coming into Operation 5th November 1965

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 29th day of October 1965

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956(a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964(b) as amended(c) (hereinafter called "the principal Order") shall be further amended —

- (i) by adding a reference to Malawi in Article 2(4)(a) and in Part 2 of Schedule 1 thereto (which make provision in the case of countries party to the Universal Copyright Convention); and
- (ii) by the inclusion of Brazil among the countries mentioned in Schedule 3 thereto (being the countries in whose case copyright in sound recordings includes the exclusive right of public performance and broadcasting); and
- (iii) by the inclusion of Brazil among the countries mentioned in Schedules 5 and 6 thereto (being the countries whose broadcasting organisations are afforded copyright protection in the United Kingdom in relation to their sound and television broadcasts respectively) and of related references to 5th November 1965 in the lists of dates in those two Schedules.

2. The provisions of this Order other than Article 1(iii) shall extend to all countries mentioned in column 1 of Part I of Schedule 4 to the principal Order.

3. This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1965, and shall come into operation on 5th November 1965.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) 4 & 5 Eliz. 2. c. 74. (b) S.I. 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319).
 (c) S.I. 1964/1194, 1651, 1965/1303 (1964 II, p. 2773; III, p. 3641; 1965 II, p. 3705).

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order amends the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964 to take account of the accession of Malawi to the Universal Copyright Convention and the ratification by Brazil of the Rome Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations.

It extends the copyright in sound recordings originating in Brazil to include the exclusive right of public performance and broadcasting and affords Brazilian broadcasting organisations copyright protection in respect of their sound and television broadcasts.

Article 2 of the Order extends its provisions, so far as they are relevant, to dependent countries of the Commonwealth where the Copyright Act 1956 is law.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1965 No. 2159

COPYRIGHT

 The Copyright (International Conventions)
 (Amendment No. 3) Order 1965

Made - - - - - 22nd December 1965

Laid before Parliament 31st December 1965

Coming into Operation 1st January 1966

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of December 1965

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956(a) and all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964(b) (hereinafter called "the principal Order") as amended(c) shall be further amended by omitting the reference to South Africa in Schedule 3 (which names the countries in the case of which copyright in sound recordings includes the exclusive right to perform in public and to broadcast).

2. The provisions of this Order shall extend to all the countries mentioned in column I of Part 1 of Schedule 4 to the principal Order and to Bechuanaland, the Cayman Islands, Montserrat and St. Lucia (being the countries to which that Order has been extended).

3. (1) The Interpretation Act 1889(d) shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

(2) This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 3) Order 1965 and shall come into operation on 1st January 1966.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) 4 & 5 Eliz. 2. c. 74.

(b) S.I. 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319).

(c) There are no relevant amendments.

(d) 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order further amends the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964 by restricting the copyright in sound recordings originating in South Africa so that it no longer includes the exclusive right to perform in public or to broadcast. Article 2 of the Order extends its provisions to those dependent countries of the Commonwealth where the Copyright Act 1956 is law.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1966 No. 686

OVERSEAS TERRITORIES

The Admiralty Jurisdiction (Falkland Islands) Order 1966

Made - - - 9th June 1966

Coming into Operation 10th June 1966

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 9th day of June 1966

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the power vested in Her by section 56 of the Administration of Justice Act 1956 (*a*) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

Citation and commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Admiralty Jurisdiction (Falkland Islands) Order 1966.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on 10th June 1966.

Admiralty jurisdiction of Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

2. The Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act 1890 (*b*) shall, in relation to the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands, have effect as if the reference in section 2 (2) thereof to the Admiralty jurisdiction of the High Court in England there were substituted a reference to the Admiralty jurisdiction of that court as defined by section 1 of the Administration of Justice Act 1956 subject to the adaptation and modification of the said section 1 that is specified in schedule 1 to this Order.

Application of provisions of Administration of Justice Act 1956 to the Falkland Islands.

3. The provisions of sections 3, 4, 6, 7 and 8 of Part I of the Administration of Justice Act 1956 shall extend to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies with the adaptations and modifications that are specified in Column II of schedule 2 to this Order.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE 1

Article 2

ADAPTATION AND MODIFICATION OF SECTION 1 OF THE
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT 1956

In subsection (1) the words "and any other jurisdiction connected with ships and aircraft vested in the High Court apart from this section which is for the time being assigned by rules of court to the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division" shall be deleted.

SCHEDULE 2

Article 3

PROVISIONS OF PART I OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT 1956
EXTENDED TO THE FALKLAND ISLANDS AND ADAPTATIONS AND
MODIFICATIONS THERETO

Column I

Column II

Section 3	In subsections (1), (3), (5), (6) and (7), for the references to the High Court, the Liverpool Court of Passage, and any county court there shall be substituted a reference to the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands;
-----------	-----	-----	--

In subsection (2) the words "the High Court" shall be deleted and the words "the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands" shall be substituted;

(a) 1956 c. 46.

(b) 1890 c. 27.

Column I

Column II

			In subsection (4) the words "High Court and (where there is such jurisdiction) the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Liverpool Court of Passage or any county court" shall be deleted and the words "Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands" shall be substituted;
			In subsection (8) the words "England and Wales" shall be deleted and the words "Falkland Islands" shall be substituted.
Section 4	...	...	Subsection (1) shall be deleted and the following subsection shall be substituted — "(1) No court in the Falkland Islands shall entertain an action in personam to enforce a claim to which this section applies unless — (a) the defendant has his habitual residence or place of business in the Falkland Islands; or (b) the cause of action arose within the territorial waters of the Falkland Islands; or (c) an action arising out of the same incident or series of incidents is proceeding in the court or has been heard and determined in the court. In this subsection "territorial waters of the Falkland Islands" include any port, dock or harbour in the Falkland Islands.";
			In subsection (2) the words "in England and Wales" shall be deleted and the words, "in the Falkland Islands" shall be substituted, and the words "outside England and Wales" shall be deleted and the words "outside the Falkland Islands" shall be substituted;
			In subsection (5) the words "the High Court" shall be deleted and the words "the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands" shall be substituted;
			Subsection (6) shall be omitted.
Section 6	...	...	The words "England and Wales" shall be deleted and the words "Falkland Islands" shall be substituted.
Section 7	...	...	Subsection (1) shall be deleted and the following subsection shall be substituted — "(1) Section six hundred and eighty-eight of the Merchant Shipping Act 1894 (a) (which relates to the detention of ships by customs officers in certain cases) shall cease to have effect, but nothing in this Part of the Act affects the provisions of section five hundred and fifty-two of the Merchant Shipping Act 1894 (which relates to the power of a receiver of wreck to detain a ship in respect of a salvage claim)."; Subsection (2) shall be omitted.
Section 8	...	...	In subsection (1) there shall be added the following definition — "Falkland Islands" means the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies; '.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order provides that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands, which is a Colonial Court of Admiralty, shall, in relation to the Falkland Islands, have the Admiralty jurisdiction of the High Court of England, as defined in section 1 of the Administration of Justice Act 1956, with certain modifications. It also extends certain of the provisions contained in Part I of that Act to the Falkland Islands.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

29 SEPTEMBER, 1966.

No. 11.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1966.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

L. GLEADELL — *By His Honour* LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQUIRE,
*Justice of the Peace, Officer Administering the Government of
 the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR COSMO HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, has this day left the Colony for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, Acting Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters

Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-six.

By Command of the

Officer Administering the Government,

H. L. BOUND,

for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/204/III.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1966.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

L. GLEADELL — *By His Honour* LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQUIRE,
Justice of the Peace.

LS

No. 4 of 1954.

WHEREAS by section 16 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation call out the Defence Force or any unit or part thereof for active service whenever it appears to him advisable to do so by reason of the existence of a state of war or of any hostile invasion (or apprehended danger thereof) or in the event of any internal emergency threatening the security of life or property to quell which the available civil force is deemed by him to be inadequate.

AND WHEREAS it now appears advisable to do so.

NOW, THEREFORE, by virtue of these powers vested in the Governor be it ordered and proclaimed as follows, to wit: The Defence Force is called out for active service.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-six.

By His Honour's Command,

H. L. BOUND,

Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Ref: 0838/D/II.

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Proclamation No. 2 of 1966.

Proclamation No. 3 of 1966.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

1 OCTOBER, 1966.

No. 12.

Appointments

Leslie Charles Gleadell, J.P., Officer Administering the Government, 12.9.66.

NOTICES

No. 37. 16th September, 1966.

Appeals Ordinance — No. 3 of 1966

BY VIRTUE of the powers vested in him by section 1, the Governor appoints the 1st day of June 1966 as the date upon which this Ordinance shall come into operation. Ref. 2312.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Elizabeth Ann Parrin, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on

the 13th day of August, 1966.

WHEREAS Doreen Duncan, eldest daughter of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th August, 1966.
S.C. 31/66.

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1966.

The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order, 1964.

The Sweden (Extradition) (Extension) Order, 1966.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of September, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1966

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To apply certain Laws of the Colony to
the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1966.

Date of commencement.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

2 of 1966	Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ordinance, 1966	2nd June, 1966
3 of 1966	Appeals Ordinance, 1966	1st June, 1966

Promulgated by the Governor on the 1st day of October, 1966.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0188.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Relating to the Custody of Prisoners and
the Regulation of Prisons.

Title.

(, 1966)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prison Ordinance, 1966.

Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise re-
quires —

Interpretation.

“board” means the board established under section 7 of the
Ordinance;

“civil prisoner” means any prisoner other than a criminal
prisoner or trial prisoner;

“criminal prisoner” means any prisoner convicted of a crime or
offence or ordered to pay any fine or penalty or other penal
sum or to enter into a recognizance;

“medical officer” means an officer appointed under section 20 of
this Ordinance;

“misconduct” means —

(a) disobeying any order of any prison officer or any prison rule;

(b) treating with disrespect any prison officer or any person
authorised to visit the prison;

(c) idleness, carelessness, or negligence at work, or refusal to
work;

- (d) using any abusive, insolent, threatening, or other improper language;
- (e) indecency in language, act, or gesture;
- (f) committing any assault;
- (g) communicating with another prisoner without authority;
- (h) leaving a cell or place of work or other appointed place without permission;
- (i) a prisoner wilfully disfiguring or damaging any part of the prison or any property which is not his own;
- (j) committing any nuisance;
- (k) a prisoner having in his cell or possession any unauthorized article, or attempting to obtain such an article;
- (l) giving to or receiving from any person any unauthorized article;
- (m) escaping from prison or from legal custody;
- (n) mutiny or inciting other prisoners to mutiny;
- (o) committing gross personal violence to a prison officer;
- (p) committing gross personal violence to another prisoner;
- (q) making repeated and groundless complaints;
- (r) making false and malicious allegations against a prison officer;
- (s) in any other way offending against good order and discipline;
- (t) attempting to do any of the foregoing things.

“Officer in Charge” means the person appointed by the Governor under section 3 of this Ordinance to be in charge of the prison;

“prison” means any place which the Governor may by order under subsection (2) of this section declare to be part of the prison;

“prison officer” means any police officer and any officer appointed under the provisions of section 3 of this Ordinance;

“trial prisoner” means an accused person committed to prison on remand or to await trial.

(2) The Governor may, by order published in the Gazette, declare any place, whether established as a prison before or after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, to be a part of the prison for the purposes of this Ordinance, and may, in like manner, declare that any such place shall cease to be a part of the prison for the purposes of this Ordinance.

(3) Unless the Governor makes any order to the contrary under subsection (2) of this section, he shall be deemed to have made one to apply to the place which is at the date of the coming into operation of this Ordinance used as a prison and known as the Stanley Prison, and which shall from such date be named and referred to as the prison.

Appointment of prison staff.

3. The Governor may from time to time appoint, for the control and conduct of the prison, an Officer in Charge, a matron and such other officers as he may deem necessary.

Oaths.

4. Every person appointed to be an Officer in Charge or a prison officer shall on appointment take the following oath before a justice of the peace —

I,....., do swear by Almighty God that I will not directly or indirectly reveal to any unauthorized persons such matters as shall come to my knowledge by virtue of my appointment. So help me God.

Powers.

5. The Officer in Charge and officers shall, while engaged in the duties of prison officers, have all the powers, protection and

privileges of a constable within the meaning of the Police Ordinance, 1966.

6. The Officer in Charge shall, subject to the orders and directions of the Governor, exercise control and superintendence over the prison and the prison officers and may, with the approval of the Governor, issue standing orders, not repugnant to this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder, for the observance of the prison officers in the discharge of their duties.

Officer in Charge's
standing orders.

7. (1) The Governor shall on the first day of January in each year appoint from the panel of justices resident in Stanley two such justices to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices for the ensuing year. The Magistrate shall be a permanent and senior member.

Constitution of board.

(2) Visiting Justices shall enter and inspect any prison and see and receive complaints from prisoners when they may so decide but at least four times in any year, and after each such inspection shall report thereon and as to any complaints received from prisoners and the manner in which they were dealt with to the Governor.

8. Every member of the board may enter into, and examine the condition, of the prison and the prisoners therein, and may inspect the prison records, and shall record, in a book to be provided and kept by the Officer in Charge for that purpose, any remarks which he may think fit to make in regard to the condition of the prison or of the inmates thereof; and it shall be the duty of the Officer in Charge to make the book available for perusal by every member of the board who visits the prison, and at every meeting of the board.

Record book.

9. No member of the board may in any way be concerned with any contracts for supplies for use in the prison.

Disqualification of board
as to contracts.

10. (1) Every prisoner shall be searched when taken into custody by a prison officer, on reception into prison, and at such subsequent times as are directed and all unauthorized articles shall be taken from him.

Search.

(2) The searching of a prisoner shall be conducted in as seemly a manner as is consistent with the necessity of discovering any concealed article.

(3) No prisoner shall be stripped and searched in the sight of another prisoner.

(4) A prisoner shall be searched only by a prison officer of the same sex as the prisoner.

11. (1) All prisoners shall be weighed on admission and any of their personal particulars recorded.

Convicted prisoners'
photographs, etc.

(2) Convicted prisoners may be photographed, and prints may be taken of their hands and feet.

12. Whenever possible a separate cell shall be provided for every prisoner.

Cells.

13. Male prisoners shall be kept separate from female prisoners in such manner as to prevent their seeing, conversing with or communicating with each other.

Males and females.

14. The following classes of prisoners of each sex shall, so far as accommodation in the prison renders it practicable, be separated from one another, namely —

Other classes.

(a) prisoners under the age of seventeen years from prisoners over that age;

(b) criminal and trial prisoners from civil prisoners;

(c) trial prisoners from convicted prisoners,

and any other such class may be separated into such divisions as may be prescribed.

15. Separate cells shall be provided or appropriated for prisoners undergoing punishment for prison offences.

Punishment cells.

Infirm prisoners.

16. Adequate separate accommodation shall be provided for persons suffering from infirmity, sickness or other bodily or mental ailment.

Children of females.

17. (1) The child of a female prisoner may be admitted into the prison with its mother if the court which committed the prisoner shall have authorized such admission, and the child shall not be taken from its mother unless the medical officer shall so direct:

Provided that no such child shall be retained in prison after it has attained the age of twelve months unless the medical officer shall consider such retention to be highly desirable or unless there is no suitable person who is willing and able to care for the child.

(2) Any child so retained shall, if necessary, be clothed at the public expense.

(3) The medical officer may make such recommendations regarding the diet of such child as he may deem fit.

Compulsion to work.

18. All male prisoners over the age of seventeen years and under the age of sixty years who are undergoing sentence of imprisonment or penal servitude shall, if certified by the medical officer to be fit therefor, be set to work, and may be compelled to work inside or outside the walls of the prison, on such work and at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed, subject to the approval of the Governor, in standing orders issued by the Officer in Charge:

Provided that female prisoners shall not work outside the prison unless so ordered by the medical officer, and shall be employed only on such labour as is suitable for women.

Nature of work.

19. The work to which any prisoner undergoing sentence of imprisonment or penal servitude may be set within the prison shall be such as may be prescribed or as may be ordered by the Officer in Charge and approved by the Governor, and such work may include the necessary services of the prison or of the quarters of the Officer in Charge, but shall not include any personal services for prison officers.

Appointment of medical officer.

20. The duties of medical officer of the prison shall be performed by such medical officers as the Governor may from time to time appoint.

Duties of medical officer.

21. The medical officer shall have the general care of the health of all prisoners, and shall make known to the Officer in Charge any circumstances connected with the prison or the treatment of the prisoners which at any time appears to him to require consideration on medical grounds.

Examination of prisoners.

22. The medical officer shall examine every prisoner as soon as possible after admission and immediately prior to discharge, and on such other occasions and for such other purposes as may be prescribed, and shall record the results of such examination on the nominal roll of prisoners.

Inspection of prison.

23. When there are prisoners or other persons held within the prison the medical officer shall, at intervals of not more than once in each fortnight, inspect the prison, including the drains, lavatories and kitchens, and the food provided for prisoners, and shall perform such other duties in connection therewith as may be prescribed.

Medical officer's directions.

24. The Officer in Charge shall put into effect any directions which the medical officer may give for preventing injury to health.

Removal to hospital.

25. (1) A prisoner may, by the direction of the medical officer or, in urgent cases, of the Officer in Charge, be removed to the hospital.

(2) Save as otherwise expressly provided, a prisoner shall be deemed for all purposes to be in prison custody while he is in or proceeding to and from hospital:

Provided that a prison guard need not be provided unless the Officer in Charge thinks necessary.

(3) A prisoner shall be returned from the hospital to the prison when the medical officer certifies that he is fit to return.

26. No cell shall be used for the confinement of a prisoner unless — Fitness of cells.

(a) it shall have been certified by the Senior Medical Officer and the Superintendent of Works to be of such nature as not to cause a deterioration in the health of the prisoner; and

(b) it is furnished with the means of enabling the prisoner at any time to communicate with a prison officer.

27. The Officer in Charge shall give immediate notice to the Governor of the death of any prisoner, and thereupon the Coroner shall within twenty-four hours hold an inquest upon the body of such prisoner, but in no case shall any officer of the prison, or any person who has been confined in the prison be a juror on such inquest. Inquests.

28. The Governor may empower the board or the Officer in Charge to award punishment to prisoners, of such nature and in respect of such offences and in such manner as may be prescribed. Powers of punishment.

29. Prisoners sentenced to periods of imprisonment may, in such manner as may be prescribed, be released after expiry of not less than two-thirds of the time which they are sentenced to spend in prison: Remission.

Provided that no such reduction shall reduce the time spent in prison to less than thirty-one days.

30. (1) The Governor may at any time if he thinks fit release on licence a person serving a term of imprisonment for life subject to compliance with such conditions, if any, as the Governor may from time to time determine. Release on licence of persons serving imprisonment for life.

(2) The Governor may at any time by order recall to prison a person released on licence under this section, but without prejudice to the power of the Governor to release him on licence again; and where any person is so recalled his licence shall cease to have effect and he shall, if at large, be deemed to be unlawfully at large.

31. The Officer in Charge shall keep a register in which he shall record the religious denomination to which any prisoner admitted to the prison shall declare himself to belong, and shall, on the request of any minister of religion who may be authorized under the provisions of this Ordinance to visit prisoners, supply such minister with a list of the prisoners declared to belong to the religious denomination of that minister. Register.

32. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any conditions which may be prescribed, the Governor may authorize a minister of any religious denomination to visit any prisoner belonging to the same denomination who shall consent thereto, and to celebrate religious services in the presence of such prisoner. Visiting ministers.

33. So far as is practicable, arrangements shall be made for a minister of the Christian religion to hold services for the prisoners on Sundays, Good Friday and Christmas Day. Services.

34. The Officer in Charge shall publish in a notice upon the outside of the prison walls the fact that an execution is about to take place. Announcement of pending execution.

35. (1) Judgment of death shall be executed within the walls of the prison. Place of execution.

(2) The public shall have no right to be present at or witness such execution, but subject to the requirements of this Ordinance, such persons only as the Officer in Charge may authorize in writing to enter the prison for such purpose and at such time as the Officer in Charge may appoint.

Persons to be present.

36. (1) The Officer in Charge or other officer charged with the execution, the medical officer and such prison officers as the Officer in Charge directs shall be present at the execution.

(2) A minister of religion authorized under this Ordinance to visit prisoners in the prison may be present at the execution.

Certificate and declaration. First Schedule.

37. (1) Immediately after the execution the medical officer shall sign a certificate in the form prescribed in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, and shall deliver such certificate to the Officer in Charge.

Second Schedule.

(2) The Officer in Charge and such other persons present as the Officer in Charge allows shall sign a declaration in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance and such certificate shall be retained by the Officer in Charge.

Inquest.

38. (1) The Coroner shall within six hours of the execution hold an inquest with a jury, and the Coroner's jury shall ascertain the identity of the body and whether judgment of death was duly executed.

(2) Such inquisition shall be in duplicate and one of the originals shall be delivered to the Officer in Charge.

Burial.

39. The body of every offender executed shall be buried within the prison walls:

Provided that if the Governor is satisfied that there is no convenient place within the walls for such burial he may appoint some other fit place for that purpose.

Standing orders of Officer in Charge.

40. The Officer in Charge may, with the previous approval of the Governor, make standing orders to be observed in the execution of any sentence of death.

Transmission of documents.

41. (1) The aforementioned certificate, declaration and a duplicate of the inquisition shall be transmitted by the Officer in Charge to the Governor forthwith.

(2) Copies of the said documents shall be publicly exhibited outside the principal entrance to the prison as soon as possible after the execution and for a period of not less than twenty-four hours.

Saving as to legality.

42. Omission to comply with any provision of this Ordinance shall not of itself make the execution of judgment of death illegal.

Escaping.

43. Any prisoner who breaks or escapes from any prison or person having lawful custody of him shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction or indictment, to penal servitude for a term not exceeding three years, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

Attempts to escape.

44. Any prisoner who attempts to break or escape from prison or forcibly breaks out of his cell or makes any break therein with intent to escape therefrom shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year.

Aiding escape.

45. Any person who —

(a) aids a prisoner in escaping or attempting to escape from lawful custody; or

(b) conveys anything or causes anything to be conveyed into the prison with intent to facilitate the escape of a prisoner,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

46. (1) Any person who without lawful authority or excuse introduces into the prison or delivers to any prisoner any spiritous or fermented liquor, tobacco, intoxicating or poisonous drug or any other article prescribed as prohibited, or, being a prison officer, suffers anything hereinbefore in this section enumerated to be sold or used in the prison, shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Forbidden articles.

(2) Every prison officer convicted of contravening any provision of subsection (1) of this section shall, in addition to any punishment, forfeit his office and all arrears of salary due to him.

47. Any person who without the permission of the Officer in Charge communicates or attempts to communicate with any prisoner, or conveys or attempts to convey any letter or other communication to or from any prisoner, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds and, if a prison officer, shall also forfeit his office and all arrears of salary due to him.

Forbidden communica-
tions.

48. The Officer in Charge shall cause to be fixed in a conspicuous place outside the entrance to the prison a notice summarising the offences against this Ordinance and the punishment to which offenders are liable.

Notice of offences.

49. (1) Immediately on admission every convicted prisoner shall, if he has a right of appeal, be informed thereof and of conditions governing such appeal.

Appellants.

(2) Any prisoner who properly notifies the Officer in Charge of his intention to appeal shall be given all necessary facilities for prosecuting such appeal.

(3) From the date of entering into a recognizance to prosecute an appeal each prisoner shall be known and treated as an appellant.

(4) Subject to any direction of the Supreme Court, the time during which an appellant is in custody shall not count as part of his sentence, in which case the sentence shall commence from the date upon which the prisoner is taken into custody after the determination of the appeal.

50. (1) Every prisoner confined in the prison shall be deemed to be in the legal custody of the Officer in Charge, and shall not be removed from the prison before he becomes lawfully entitled to release save in the following cases—

Special removal of
prisoners.

- (a) in pursuance of any order or process of a court of justice;
- (b) in case of fire or sudden or urgent necessity;
- (c) for the purpose of work or recreation;
- (d) in any case in which the medical officer or, in case of emergency and in the absence of the medical officer, the Officer in Charge, may direct his removal to hospital for purposes of examination or treatment:

Provided that the Governor may order the removal of a prisoner to such other place of confinement as may be specified in the order for the purpose of enabling the prison to be altered, enlarged, repaired or rebuilt, or in case of a contagious or infectious disease breaking out in the prison, for the prisoner to appear before a court of examination, trial or as a witness, or for any other reasonable cause, and may at any time order that any such prisoner be returned to the prison.

(2) A prisoner who has been removed from the prison in pursuance of the provisions of this section shall, notwithstanding such removal, be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be confined within the prison.

Removal of visitors.

51. The Officer in Charge may remove or cause to be removed from the prison any visitor to the prison whose conduct is improper.

Regulations.

52. The Governor may make regulations generally for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance, and in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing regulations —

- (a) the management and discipline of the prison;
- (b) visits to and communications with prisoners;
- (c) the working of prisoners outside the prison walls.

Section 37 (1)

FIRST SCHEDULE

Certificate of Medical Officer

I A.B., the Prison Medical Officer, hereby certify that I this day examined the body of C.D., on whom judgment of death was this day executed in the prison and that on examination I found that the said C.D., was dead.

Dated this day of 19.....

(Signed) A.B.

Section 37 (2)

SECOND SCHEDULE

Declaration of Officer in Charge and others

We, the undersigned hereby declare that judgment of death was this day executed on C.D. in the prison in our presence.

(Signed) *Officer in Charge.*
 *Prison Officer.*
 *Medical Officer.*
 *Chaplain.*

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to provide comprehensive legislation relating to the custody of prisoners and matters relating thereto.

Ref. 0836/II.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To give effect to Article 10 of International
Labour Convention No. 115 concerning
the Protection of Workers against Ionising
Radiations. Title.

(, 1966) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Ionising Radiations
(Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance — Interpretation.

“Authority” means the Senior Medical Officer;

“Ionising radiations” means electromagnetic radiation (that is to say, X-ray or gamma ray protons or quanta) or corpuscular radiation (that is to say, alpha particles, beta particles, electrons, positrons, protons, neutrons, or heavy particles) being electromagnetic radiation or corpuscular radiation capable of producing ions and emitted from a machine or apparatus which is intended to produce ionising radiations, or from a machine or apparatus in which electrons are accelerated by a voltage of not less than five kilovolts;

“Proprietor”, in relation to an undertaking, includes any person for the time being having the management or capital, or receiving the profits, of the business carried on in such undertaking, or employing any person engaged in such business.

Notification of commencement of work involving exposure to radiation.

3. Every proprietor of an undertaking shall before commencing therein any work involving the possible exposure to ionising radiation in the course of his work of any person employed or engaged in such work shall give to the Authority not less than one month's notice in writing of the date of the intended commencement of such work, and shall furnish to the Authority such particulars as the Authority may require.

Notification of date of installation of machines or apparatus producing radiation.

4. Without prejudice to the operation of section 3 of this Ordinance, any person who proposes to install, or causes to be installed, on any premises used for the purposes of an undertaking, any machine or apparatus which is capable of producing or emitting ionising radiations shall give to the Authority not less than one month's notice in writing of the proposed date of the installations.

Offences.

5. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of section 3 or section 4 of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment not exceeding three months or both.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is designed to protect workers against ionising radiations in the course of their work and requires the notification of the proposed installation of any machine or apparatus producing or emitting ionising radiations.

Ref. 0535/XIV.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1964 No. 1651

COPYRIGHT

**The Copyright (International Conventions)
(Amendment No. 2) Order 1964**

Made - - - - - *15th October 1964*

To be laid before Parliament

Coming into Operation *28th October 1964*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 15th day of October 1964

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956(a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964(b) (hereinafter called "the principal Order") as amended(c), shall be further amended —

- (i) by adding references to Guatemala and to New Zealand in Part 2 of Schedule 1 thereto (which names the countries party to the Universal Copyright Convention);
- (ii) by adding a reference to Guatemala in Schedule 2 thereto (which names certain countries who are not members of the Berne Copyright Union but who are parties to the Universal Copyright Convention) and a related reference to 28th October 1964 in the list of dates in column 2 of that Schedule; and
- (iii) by omitting the reference to Congo (Brazzaville) in Schedule 3 (which names the countries in the case of which copyright in sound recordings includes the exclusive right to perform in public and to broadcast).

2. Where any person has, before the commencement of this Order, taken any action whereby he has incurred any expenditure or liability in connection with the reproduction or performance of any work or other subject-matter in a manner which at the time was lawful or for the purpose of or with a view to the reproduction or performance of a work at a time when such reproduction or performance would, but for the making of this Order, have been lawful, nothing in this Order shall diminish or prejudice any right or interest arising from, or in connection with, such action which is subsisting and valuable immediately before the commencement of this Order unless the person who, by virtue of this Order, becomes entitled to restrain such reproduction or performance agrees to pay such compensation as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration.

3. The provisions of this Order shall extend to all the countries mentioned in Column 1 of Part 1 of Schedule 4 to the principal Order (being the countries to which that Order has been extended).

(a) 4 & 5 Eliz. 2. c. 74.

(b) S.I. 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319).

(c) S.I. 1964/1194 (1964 II, p. 2773).

4. This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1964 and shall come into operation on 28th October 1964.

W. G. Agnew.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order further amends the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964.

It takes account of the fact that Guatemala and New Zealand have subscribed to the Universal Copyright Convention.

The Order also restricts the copyright in sound recordings originating in Congo (Brazzaville) so that it no longer includes the exclusive right to perform in public or to broadcast. It also takes account of the fact that Congo (Brazzaville) have limited the protection given to foreign recordings.

Article 3 of the Order extends its provisions to the dependent countries of the Commonwealth where the Copyright Act 1956 is law.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1966 No. 811

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

The Sweden (Extradition) (Extension) Order 1966

<i>Made</i>	- - - -	<i>5th July 1966</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>		<i>11th July 1966</i>
<i>Coming into Operation</i>		<i>1st August 1966</i>

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 5th day of July 1966

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas a Treaty was concluded on 26th April 1963 between Her Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and His Majesty The King of Sweden for the reciprocal extradition of criminals:

And whereas a Protocol amending the said Treaty was signed on 6th December 1965:

And whereas the said Treaty was ratified on 29th December 1965:

And whereas by the Sweden (Extradition) Order 1966 (a), it was provided that the Extradition Acts 1870 to 1935 should apply as from 29th March 1966 in the case of the Kingdom of Sweden under and in accordance with the said Treaty, as amended by the said Protocol, and that the operation of the Order should be limited to the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man:

And whereas in accordance with the provisions of Article 2 (1) (b) of the said Treaty, as amended by Article 1 of the said Protocol, it has been agreed by Notes exchanged on 6th June 1966, the terms of which are set out in the Schedule to this Order, that the application of the Treaty should be extended to those territories for the international relations of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom are responsible and which are set out in the Annex to the said Notes:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf conferred on Her by section 2 of the Extradition Act, 1870 (b) or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. The Extradition Acts 1870 to 1935 shall apply in the case of the Kingdom of Sweden under and in accordance with the said Treaty, as amended by the said Protocol and extended by the said Exchange of Notes.

2. The operation of this Order is limited to the territories (including their dependencies) specified in the Annex to the said Exchange of Notes.

3. This Order shall come into operation on 1st August 1966 and may be cited as the Sweden (Extradition) (Extension) Order 1966.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) S.I. 1966/226 (1966 I, p. 456).

(b) 1870 c. 52.

SCHEDULE

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND AND THE ROYAL GOVERNMENT OF SWEDEN PROVIDING FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE EXTRADITION TREATY SIGNED ON 26TH APRIL 1963.

No. 1

The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to the Swedish Ambassador

Foreign Office, S. W. 1.

6th June, 1966.

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to refer to the Extradition Treaty between Her Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and His Majesty The King of Sweden signed at London on the 26th day of April, 1963 as amended by the Protocol signed at London on the 6th of December, 1965.

In accordance with Article 2(1)(b) of the said Treaty, as amended, I have the honour to propose that the application of the Treaty should be extended with effect from the 1st of August, 1966 to those territories, listed in the Annex to this Note, for the international relations of which Her Britannic Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom are responsible.

If the foregoing proposal is acceptable to the Royal Swedish Government, I have the honour to propose that this Note together with Your Excellency's reply in that sense should constitute an Agreement between Her Britannic Majesty's Government and the Royal Swedish Government.

I have the honour to be, with the highest consideration,

Your Excellency's obedient Servant,

(For the Secretary of State)

H. V. Richardson.

ANNEX

Aden (and Perim and the Kuria Muria Islands)
 Antigua
 Bahamas
 Barbados
 Basutoland
 Bermuda
 British Antarctic Territory
 British Honduras
 British Indian Ocean Territory
 Cayman Islands
 Dominica
 Falkland Islands
 Fiji
 Gibraltar
 Gilbert and Ellice Islands
 Grenada
 Hong Kong
 Mauritius
 Montserrat
 Pitcairn
 St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla
 St. Helena
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent
 Seychelles
 Southern Rhodesia
 The Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus
 Turks and Caicos Islands
 Virgin Islands

No. 2

The Swedish Ambassador to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs

London, 6th June 1966.

No. 104

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Note of to-day's date, which reads as follows:

[As in No. 1]

2. In reply, I have the honour to inform you that the foregoing proposal is acceptable to the Royal Swedish Government, who therefore agree that your Note, together with its Annex and the present reply, shall constitute an Agreement between the Royal Swedish Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Government.

I have the honour to be,

With the highest consideration,

Your Excellency's obedient Servant,

Gunnar Hägglöf.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order extends to the British overseas territories listed in the application of the Extradition Acts 1870 to 1935 in the case of the Kingdom of Sweden in accordance with the Treaty between Her Majesty and His Majesty The King of Sweden which was signed on 26th April 1963 (Cmnd. 2071), amended by the Protocol signed on 6th December 1965 (Cmnd. 2909) and extended by Notes exchanged on 6th June 1966 to those territories.

Ref. 1991.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

18 OCTOBER, 1966.

No. 13.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1966.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 26th day of October, 1966, at 9.30 a. m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of October in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-six.

By His Excellency's Command

L. GLEADELL,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax
Ordinance.**

Title.

Date of commencement.

(, 1966)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966.

Amendment of section 21.
(Cap. 32).

2. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2A) of section 21 of the Income Tax Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures and word "17 and 19" and the substitution therefor of the word and figures "and 17".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to delete the reference to section 19 in section 21 (2A) of the Income Tax Ordinance, as such reference is no longer required.
Ref. 0747/K/II.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1965.**

Title.

Date of commencement.

(19)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966.

Amendment of section 9.
(6 of 1965)

2. Section 9 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, is amended by —

(a) the deletion of the proviso to subsection (2) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“Provided that —

(a) Where an officer receives in respect of some period of public service both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this subsection to be —

(i) where the right to commute any part of a pension in return for the payment of a gratuity has been exercised or deemed to have been exercised, the amount as if that right had not been exercised or deemed to have been exercised, as the case may be; or

(ii) in all other cases, four-thirds of its actual amount.

- (b) No regard shall be had to any pension granted in respect of other public service attributable to service which has not been taken into account in determining the amount of the pension payable to an officer under this Ordinance.”; and
- (b) the deletion of subsection (4) and the substitution thereof of the following —

“(4) For the purpose of the preceding subsections —

- (a) an additional pension granted in respect of injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such additional pension under this Ordinance, the amount thereof together with the remainder of his pension or pensions shall not exceed five-sixths of the highest pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at any time during his pensionable service; and
- (b) any increase in or allowance to pension granted to or in respect of any pension drawn in respect of public service and the increase of allowance granted under the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, or any Ordinance amending or replacing that Ordinance or any instrument in force in the public service, whether or not such instrument has the force of law, subsequent to the grant of the pension, such increase or allowance shall not be taken into account.”.

No. 12 of 1959.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The recast proviso to subsection (2) of section 9 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, deals more satisfactorily with those public service pensions laws which have divergent provisions for the commutation of a pension, and the replacement of subsection (4) of section 9 of the said Ordinance ensures that there is no doubt that pension increases are not taken into account for the maximum pension limit.

Ref. 0829/IV.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

1 NOVEMBER, 1966.

No. 14.

Appointments

Sir Hubert James Marlow Flaxman, C.M.G.,
Legal Secretary, 1.7.66.

Leslie Charles Gleadell, J.P., Officer Adminis-
tering the Government, 12.9.66 — 15.10.66.

Acting Appointments

Harold David Jones, Acting Senior Engineer,
Aviation Department 6.3.66 — 15.10.66.

Mrs. Freda Alazia, Acting Senior Clerk,
Secretariat, 14.4.66 — 15.10.66.

Henry Thomas Luxton, Officer-in-Charge,
Posts & Telecommunications, 30.5.66 — 15.10.66.

Resignations

Sir Ragnar Hyne, kt., Legal Secretary, 30.6.66.

Miss Harriet McMillan Stewart, Clerk, Public
Service, 30.9.66.

NOTICES

No. 38. 7th October, 1966.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee
for the quarter ended 30th September 1966, are
hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1966	102.69%

2. In accordance with the principle of the
Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average
increase over the last four quarters is 97.71% and
a further wage award of 1d per hour is therefore
payable with effect from the 1st October 1966.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 39. 19th October, 1966.

It is notified that the following dates have
been set aside as Public Holidays in Stanley in
1967 —

Good Friday	... Friday, 24th March
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday and Commonwealth Day	... Friday, 21st April
October Bank Holiday	... Monday, 2nd October
Battle Day	... Friday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	... Monday, 25th December ... Tuesday, 26th December ... Wednesday, 27th December

Ref. 2380.

No. 40. 19th October, 1966.

IMMIGRATION ORDINANCE 1965

EDWARD CHARLES GUTTERIDGE, J.P., acted as
Immigration Officer from 30th May 1966 to 15th
October 1966 inclusive. Ref. 0837/II.

No. 41. 27th October, 1966.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to approve the transfer from the Retired List to
the Active List of the Defence Force of

CAPTAIN WILLIAM JOHN JONES

with effect from 22nd October, 1966.

Ref. 0206/II.

Town Council Notice**REGISTER OF ELECTORS**

The Register of Electors has been compiled
and may be inspected at the Town Council Office
during normal office hours.

J. LEONARD,

Stanley,
21st October, 1966.

Registration Officer.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation —

- Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) (No. 2) Order, 1966.
- Prison Ordinance, 1966.
- Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966.
- Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966.
- Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966.
- Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966.
- Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966.
- Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966.
- British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966.
- Marriage (Enabling) Ordinance, 1966.
- Application of Enactments (Repeal) Ordinance, 1966.
- Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL after obtaining the consent of the owners of the island known as Middle Island, lying in King George Bay, West Falkland, has been pleased to declare as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) (No. 2) Order, 1966.
2. The said island to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.
3. That any person who within the said island at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.
4. That any person who introduces into the said island any carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.
5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 19th day of July, 1966.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Relating to the Custody of Prisoners and
the Regulation of Prisons. Title.

(1st November, 1966) Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prison Ordinance, 1966. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“board” means the board established under section 7 of the Ordinance;

“civil prisoner” means any prisoner other than a criminal prisoner or trial prisoner;

“criminal prisoner” means any prisoner convicted of a crime or offence or ordered to pay any fine or penalty or other penal sum or to enter into a recognizance;

“medical officer” means an officer appointed under section 20 of this Ordinance;

“misconduct” means —

- (a) disobeying any order of any prison officer or any prison rule;
- (b) treating with disrespect any prison officer or any person authorised to visit the prison;
- (c) idleness, carelessness, or negligence at work, or refusal to work;

- (d) using any abusive, insolent, threatening, or other improper language;
- (e) indecency in language, act, or gesture;
- (f) committing any assault;
- (g) communicating with another prisoner without authority;
- (h) leaving a cell or place of work or other appointed place without permission;
- (i) a prisoner wilfully disfiguring or damaging any part of the prison or any property which is not his own;
- (j) committing any nuisance;
- (k) a prisoner having in his cell or possession any unauthorized article, or attempting to obtain such an article;
- (l) giving to or receiving from any person any unauthorized article;
- (m) escaping from prison or from legal custody;
- (n) mutiny or inciting other prisoners to mutiny;
- (o) committing gross personal violence to a prison officer;
- (p) committing gross personal violence to another prisoner;
- (q) making repeated and groundless complaints;
- (r) making false and malicious allegations against a prison officer;
- (s) in any other way offending against good order and discipline;
- (t) attempting to do any of the foregoing things.

“Officer in Charge” means the person appointed by the Governor under section 3 of this Ordinance to be in charge of the prison;

“prison” means any place which the Governor may by order under subsection (2) of this section declare to be part of the prison;

“prison officer” means any police officer and any officer appointed under the provisions of section 3 of this Ordinance;

“trial prisoner” means an accused person committed to prison on remand or to await trial.

(2) The Governor may, by order published in the Gazette, declare any place, whether established as a prison before or after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, to be a part of the prison for the purposes of this Ordinance, and may, in like manner, declare that any such place shall cease to be a part of the prison for the purposes of this Ordinance.

(3) Unless the Governor makes any order to the contrary under subsection (2) of this section, he shall be deemed to have made one to apply to the place which is at the date of the coming into operation of this Ordinance used as a prison and known as the Stanley Prison, and which shall from such date be named and referred to as the prison.

Appointment of prison staff.

3. The Governor may from time to time appoint, for the control and conduct of the prison, an Officer in Charge, a matron and such other officers as he may deem necessary.

Oaths.

4. Every person appointed to be an Officer in Charge or a prison officer shall on appointment take the following oath before a justice of the peace —

I,....., do swear by Almighty God that I will not directly or indirectly reveal to any unauthorized persons such matters as shall come to my knowledge by virtue of my appointment. So help me God.

Powers.

5. The Officer in Charge and officers shall, while engaged in the duties of prison officers, have all the powers, protection and

privileges of a constable within the meaning of the Police Ordinance, 1966.

6. The Officer in Charge shall, subject to the orders and directions of the Governor, exercise control and superintendence over the prison and the prison officers and may, with the approval of the Governor, issue standing orders, not repugnant to this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder, for the observance of the prison officers in the discharge of their duties.

Officer in Charge's standing orders.

7. (1) The Governor shall on the first day of January in each year appoint from the panel of justices resident in Stanley two such justices to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices for the ensuing year. The Magistrate shall be a permanent and senior member.

Constitution of board.

(2) Visiting Justices shall enter and inspect any prison and see and receive complaints from prisoners when they may so decide but at least four times in any year, and after each such inspection shall report thereon and as to any complaints received from prisoners and the manner in which they were dealt with to the Governor.

8. Every member of the board may enter into, and examine the condition, of the prison and the prisoners therein, and may inspect the prison records, and shall record, in a book to be provided and kept by the Officer in Charge for that purpose, any remarks which he may think fit to make in regard to the condition of the prison or of the inmates thereof; and it shall be the duty of the Officer in Charge to make the book available for perusal by every member of the board who visits the prison, and at every meeting of the board.

Record book.

9. No member of the board may in any way be concerned with any contracts for supplies for use in the prison.

Disqualification of board as to contracts.

10. (1) Every prisoner shall be searched when taken into custody by a prison officer, on reception into prison, and at such subsequent times as are directed and all unauthorized articles shall be taken from him.

Search.

(2) The searching of a prisoner shall be conducted in as seemly a manner as is consistent with the necessity of discovering any concealed article.

(3) No prisoner shall be stripped and searched in the sight of another prisoner.

(4) A prisoner shall be searched only by a prison officer of the same sex as the prisoner.

11. (1) All prisoners shall be weighed on admission and any of their personal particulars recorded.

Convicted prisoners' photographs, etc.

(2) Convicted prisoners may be photographed, and prints may be taken of their hands and feet.

12. Whenever possible a separate cell shall be provided for every prisoner.

Cells.

13. Male prisoners shall be kept separate from female prisoners in such manner as to prevent their seeing, conversing with or communicating with each other.

Males and females.

14. The following classes of prisoners of each sex shall, so far as accommodation in the prison renders it practicable, be separated from one another, namely —

Other classes.

(a) prisoners under the age of seventeen years from prisoners over that age;

(b) criminal and trial prisoners from civil prisoners;

(c) trial prisoners from convicted prisoners,

and any other such class may be separated into such divisions as may be prescribed.

15. Separate cells shall be provided or appropriated for prisoners undergoing punishment for prison offences.

Punishment cells.

Infirm prisoners.

16. Adequate separate accommodation shall be provided for persons suffering from infirmity, sickness or other bodily or mental ailment.

Children of females.

17. (1) The child of a female prisoner may be admitted into the prison with its mother if the court which committed the prisoner shall have authorized such admission, and the child shall not be taken from its mother unless the medical officer shall so direct:

Provided that no such child shall be retained in prison after it has attained the age of twelve months unless the medical officer shall consider such retention to be highly desirable or unless there is no suitable person who is willing and able to care for the child.

(2) Any child so retained shall, if necessary, be clothed at the public expense.

(3) The medical officer may make such recommendations regarding the diet of such child as he may deem fit.

Compulsion to work.

18. All male prisoners over the age of seventeen years and under the age of sixty years who are undergoing sentence of imprisonment shall, if certified by the medical officer to be fit therefor, be set to work, and may be compelled to work inside or outside the walls of the prison, on such work and at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed, subject to the approval of the Governor, in standing orders issued by the Officer in Charge:

Provided that female prisoners shall not work outside the prison unless so ordered by the medical officer, and shall be employed only on such labour as is suitable for women.

Nature of work.

19. The work to which any prisoner undergoing sentence of imprisonment may be set within the prison shall be such as may be prescribed or as may be ordered by the Officer in Charge and approved by the Governor, and such work may include the necessary services of the prison or of the quarters of the Officer in Charge, but shall not include any personal services for prison officers.

Appointment of medical officer.

20. The duties of medical officer of the prison shall be performed by such medical officers as the Governor may from time to time appoint.

Duties of medical officer.

21. The medical officer shall have the general care of the health of all prisoners, and shall make known to the Officer in Charge any circumstances connected with the prison or the treatment of the prisoners which at any time appears to him to require consideration on medical grounds.

Examination of prisoners.

22. The medical officer shall examine every prisoner as soon as possible after admission and immediately prior to discharge, and on such other occasions and for such other purposes as may be prescribed, and shall record the results of such examination on the nominal roll of prisoners.

Inspection of prison.

23. When there are prisoners or other persons held within the prison the medical officer shall, at intervals of not more than once in each fortnight, inspect the prison, including the drains, lavatories and kitchens, and the food provided for prisoners, and shall perform such other duties in connection therewith as may be prescribed.

Medical officer's directions.

24. The Officer in Charge shall put into effect any directions which the medical officer may give for preventing injury to health.

Removal to hospital.

25. (1) A prisoner may, by the direction of the medical officer or, in urgent cases, of the Officer in Charge, be removed to the hospital.

(2) Save as otherwise expressly provided, a prisoner shall be deemed for all purposes to be in prison custody while he is in or proceeding to and from hospital:

Provided that a prison guard need not be provided unless the Officer in Charge thinks necessary.

(3) A prisoner shall be returned from the hospital to the prison when the medical officer certifies that he is fit to return.

26. No cell shall be used for the confinement of a prisoner unless — Fitness of cells.

- (a) it shall have been certified by the Senior Medical Officer and the Superintendent of Works to be of such nature as not to cause a deterioration in the health of the prisoner; and
- (b) it is furnished with the means of enabling the prisoner at any time to communicate with a prison officer.

27. The Officer in Charge shall give immediate notice to the Governor of the death of any prisoner, and thereupon the Coroner shall within twenty-four hours hold an inquest upon the body of such prisoner, but in no case shall any officer of the prison, or any person who has been confined in the prison be a juror on such inquest. Inquests.

28. The Governor may empower the board or the Officer in Charge to award punishment to prisoners, of such nature and in respect of such offences and in such manner as may be prescribed. Powers of punishment.

29. Prisoners sentenced to periods of imprisonment may, in such manner as may be prescribed, be released after expiry of not less than two-thirds of the time which they are sentenced to spend in prison: Remission.

Provided that no such reduction shall reduce the time spent in prison to less than thirty-one days.

30. (1) The Governor may at any time if he thinks fit release on licence a person serving a term of imprisonment for life subject to compliance with such conditions, if any, as the Governor may from time to time determine. Release on licence of persons serving imprisonment for life.

(2) The Governor may at any time by order recall to prison a person released on licence under this section, but without prejudice to the power of the Governor to release him on licence again; and where any person is so recalled his licence shall cease to have effect and he shall, if at large, be deemed to be unlawfully at large.

31. The Officer in Charge shall keep a register in which he shall record the religious denomination to which any prisoner admitted to the prison shall declare himself to belong, and shall, on the request of any minister of religion who may be authorized under the provisions of this Ordinance to visit prisoners, supply such minister with a list of the prisoners declared to belong to the religious denomination of that minister. Register.

32. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any conditions which may be prescribed, the Governor may authorize a minister of any religious denomination to visit any prisoner belonging to the same denomination who shall consent thereto, and to celebrate religious services in the presence of such prisoner. Visiting ministers.

33. So far as is practicable, arrangements shall be made for a minister of the Christian religion to hold services for the prisoners on Sundays, Good Friday and Christmas Day. Services.

34. The Officer in Charge shall publish in a notice upon the outside of the prison walls the fact that an execution is about to take place. Announcement of pending execution.

35. (1) Judgment of death shall be executed within the walls of the prison. Place of execution.

(2) The public shall have no right to be present at or witness such execution, but subject to the requirements of this Ordinance, such persons only as the Officer in Charge may authorize in writing to enter the prison for such purpose and at such time as the Officer in Charge may appoint.

Persons to be present.

36. (1) The Officer in Charge or other officer charged with the execution, the medical officer and such prison officers as the Officer in Charge directs shall be present at the execution.

(2) A minister of religion authorized under this Ordinance to visit prisoners in the prison may be present at the execution.

Certificate and declaration. First Schedule.

37. (1) Immediately after the execution the medical officer shall sign a certificate in the form prescribed in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, and shall deliver such certificate to the Officer in Charge.

Second Schedule.

(2) The Officer in Charge and such other persons present as the Officer in Charge allows shall sign a declaration in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance and such certificate shall be retained by the Officer in Charge.

Inquest.

38. (1) The Coroner shall within six hours of the execution hold an inquest with a jury, and the Coroner's jury shall ascertain the identity of the body and whether judgment of death was duly executed.

(2) Such inquisition shall be in duplicate and one of the originals shall be delivered to the Officer in Charge.

Burial.

39. The body of every offender executed shall be buried within the prison walls:

Provided that if the Governor is satisfied that there is no convenient place within the walls for such burial he may appoint some other fit place for that purpose.

Standing orders of Officer in Charge.

40. The Officer in Charge may, with the previous approval of the Governor, make standing orders to be observed in the execution of any sentence of death.

Transmission of documents.

41. (1) The aforementioned certificate, declaration and a duplicate of the inquisition shall be transmitted by the Officer in Charge to the Governor forthwith.

(2) Copies of the said documents shall be publicly exhibited outside the principal entrance to the prison as soon as possible after the execution and for a period of not less than twenty-four hours.

Saving as to legality.

42. Omission to comply with any provision of this Ordinance shall not of itself make the execution of judgment of death illegal.

Escaping.

43. Any prisoner who breaks or escapes from any prison or person having lawful custody of him shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction or indictment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

Attempts to escape.

44. Any prisoner who attempts to break or escape from prison or forcibly breaks out of his cell or makes any break therein with intent to escape therefrom shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year.

Aiding escape.

45. Any person who —

(a) aids a prisoner in escaping or attempting to escape from lawful custody; or

(b) conveys anything or causes anything to be conveyed into the prison with intent to facilitate the escape of a prisoner,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

46. (1) Any person who without lawful authority or excuse introduces into the prison or delivers to any prisoner any spiritous or fermented liquor, tobacco, intoxicating or poisonous drug or any other article prescribed as prohibited, or, being a prison officer, suffers anything hereinbefore in this section enumerated to be sold or used in the prison, shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Forbidden articles.

(2) Every prison officer convicted of contravening any provision of subsection (1) of this section shall, in addition to any punishment, forfeit his office and all arrears of salary due to him.

47. Any person who without the permission of the Officer in Charge communicates or attempts to communicate with any prisoner, or conveys or attempts to convey any letter or other communication to or from any prisoner, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds and, if a prison officer, shall also forfeit his office and all arrears of salary due to him.

Forbidden communica-
tions.

48. The Officer in Charge shall cause to be fixed in a conspicuous place outside the entrance to the prison a notice summarising the offences against this Ordinance and the punishment to which offenders are liable.

Notice of offences.

49. (1) Immediately on admission every convicted prisoner shall, if he has a right of appeal, be informed thereof and of conditions governing such appeal.

Appellants.

(2) Any prisoner who properly notifies the Officer in Charge of his intention to appeal shall be given all necessary facilities for prosecuting such appeal.

(3) From the date of entering into a recognizance to prosecute an appeal each prisoner shall be known and treated as an appellant.

(4) Subject to any direction of the Supreme Court, the time during which an appellant is in custody shall not count as part of his sentence, in which case the sentence shall commence from the date upon which the prisoner is taken into custody after the determination of the appeal.

50. (1) Every prisoner confined in the prison shall be deemed to be in the legal custody of the Officer in Charge, and shall not be removed from the prison before he becomes lawfully entitled to release save in the following cases —

Special removal of
prisoners.

- (a) in pursuance of any order or process of a court of justice;
- (b) in case of fire or sudden or urgent necessity;
- (c) for the purpose of work or recreation;
- (d) in any case in which the medical officer or, in case of emergency and in the absence of the medical officer, the Officer in Charge, may direct his removal to hospital for purposes of examination or treatment:

Provided that the Governor may order the removal of a prisoner to such other place of confinement as may be specified in the order for the purpose of enabling the prison to be altered, enlarged, repaired or rebuilt, or in case of a contagious or infectious disease breaking out in the prison, for the prisoner to appear before a court of examination, trial or as a witness, or for any other reasonable cause, and may at any time order that any such prisoner be returned to the prison.

(2) A prisoner who has been removed from the prison in pursuance of the provisions of this section shall, notwithstanding such removal, be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be confined within the prison.

Removal of visitors.

51. The Officer in Charge may remove or cause to be removed from the prison any visitor to the prison whose conduct is improper.

Regulations.

52. The Governor may make regulations generally for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance, and in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing regulations —

- (a) the management and discipline of the prison;
- (b) visits to and communications with prisoners;
- (c) the working of prisoners outside the prison walls.

Repeal.
(Part 2. Cap. 51)

53. Part 2 of the Police and Prisons Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Section 37 (1)

FIRST SCHEDULE

Certificate of Medical Officer

I A.B., the Prison Medical Officer, hereby certify that I this day examined the body of C.D., on whom judgment of death was this day executed in the prison and that on examination I found that the said C.D., was dead.

Dated this day of 19.....

(Signed) A.B.

Section 37 (2)

SECOND SCHEDULE

Declaration of Officer in Charge and others

We, the undersigned hereby declare that judgment of death was this day executed on C.D. in the prison in our presence.

(Signed) *Officer in Charge.*
 *Prison Officer.*
 *Medical Officer.*
 *Chaplain.*

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0836/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1966.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1965.**

Title.

(1st November, 1966)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. The definition "Public Service" in subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 2.

- (a) by the deletion of the words "has determined" in paragraph (e) and the substitution therefor of the words "may determine";
- (b) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of paragraph (g) and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (c) by the addition after paragraph (g) of the following new paragraph —

"(h) any service which was "public service" within the meaning of that expression in the Pensions Ordinance, 1949."

Cap. 49.

Amendment of section 6.

3. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of subsection (3) and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (b) by the addition after subsection (3) of the following proviso —

“Provided that this subsection shall not apply to any officer serving on pensionable terms in the public service at the termination of his service.”.

Amendment of section 16.

4. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by the insertion in subsection (2), immediately after the words and figures “regulation 24 of the Pensions Regulations” and the words and figures “regulation 23 of the Pensions Regulations” of the comma and figures “, 1965”;
- (b) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of subsection (3) and the substitution therefor of the following —
“or in the case of the death of an officer to whom section 16A applies.”; and
- (c) by the deletion in subsection (4) of the figures “1964” where those figures twice occur and the substitution therefor of the figures “1965”.

Addition of new section 16A.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition after section 16, of the following new section —

“Gratuity where non-pensionable officer dies in the service or as a result of injuries received whilst in the service.

16A. (1) Where an officer to whom this section applies dies while in public service under the Government of the Colony after serving in that public service for not less than five years, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity at the rate herein specified for each complete year of that public service, that is to say:

- (a) for each of the first five years, one week’s pay;
- (b) for each of the next five years, two weeks’ pay; and
- (c) for each additional year, four weeks’ pay;

Provided that the total amount of the gratuity shall not exceed the amount of one year’s pay.

(2) Where an officer to whom this section applies dies as a result of injuries received in public service under the Government of the Colony in the circumstances specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of section 17 of this Ordinance before completing five years public service under that Government, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity not exceeding five weeks’ pay.

(3) This section applies to an officer who holds —

- (a) a non-pensionable office; or
- (b) a pensionable office in which he is not serving on probation and (if his appointment to that office is subject to confirmation) in which he has not been confirmed, and who is not eligible for the grant of a pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance (other than a pension under regulation 23 (4) of the Pensions Regulations 1965) or for the grant, under his terms of service, of a gratuity or a benefit under any other scheme of superannuation.”

- (4) For the purposes of this section —
- (a) “pay” means pay at the date of the officer’s death and includes any other allowance that the Governor in Council may see fit to include;
 - (b) an officer who, having held a non-pensionable office, holds a pensionable office in which he is serving on probation shall be deemed to hold a non-pensionable office and his pay shall be deemed to be the pay last received by him in respect of the non-pensionable office he previously held or the pensionable emoluments of the pensionable office held by him, whichever is the greater;
 - (c) in calculating the period in which any officer has served in public service under the Government of the Colony —
 - (i) subject to any general or special directions to the contrary that may be given by the Governor in Council only continuous service terminating at his retirement or death shall be taken into account;
 - (ii) no regard shall be had to any period of service for which he is eligible for the grant of or has been granted a pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance (other than a pension under regulation 23 (4) of the Pensions Regulations 1965) or, as provided under his terms of service, a gratuity or benefit under any other scheme of superannuation.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0829/IV.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1966.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1965.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st November, 1966)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966.

Amendment of section 9.
(6 of 1965)

2. Section 9 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, is amended by —

(a) the deletion of the proviso to subsection (2) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“Provided that —

(a) Where an officer receives in respect of some period of public service both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this subsection to be —

(i) where the right to commute any part of a pension in return for the payment of a gratuity has been exercised or deemed to have been exercised, the amount as if that right had not been exercised or deemed to have been exercised, as the case may be; or

(ii) in all other cases, four-thirds of its actual amount.

- (b) No regard shall be had to any pension granted in respect of other public service attributable to service which has not been taken into account in determining the amount of the pension payable to an officer under this Ordinance.”; and
- (b) the deletion of subsection (4) and the substitution thereof of the following —
- “(4) For the purpose of the preceding subsections —
- (a) an additional pension granted in respect of injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such additional pension under this Ordinance, the amount thereof together with the remainder of his pension or pensions shall not exceed five-sixths of the highest pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at any time during his pensionable service; and
- (b) any increase in or allowance to pension granted to or in respect of any pension drawn in respect of public service and the increase of allowance granted under the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, or any Ordinance amending or replacing that Ordinance or any instrument in force in the public service, whether or not such instrument has the force of law, subsequent to the grant of the pension, such increase or allowance shall not be taken into account.”.

No. 12 of 1959.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Rcf. 0829/IV.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

(1st November, 1966)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966 and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 32.

Amendment of section 26 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Subsection (1) of section 26 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the proviso to the first paragraph and the substitution therefor of the following proviso —

“Provided that —

- (a) in the case of any non-resident person who is not a British subject, no deduction shall be allowed under sections 14, 15, 16 or 17 of this Ordinance; and
- (b) in the case of any non-resident person who is a British subject the total amount of the deductions to be allowed to him under sections 14, 15, 16 and 17 of this Ordinance shall not exceed an amount which would reduce the tax payable by him below the amount which bears the same proportion to the amount which would be payable by him if he were chargeable to tax on his total income from all sources, including income which is not subject to tax under this Ordinance, as the amount of his income subject to tax bears to such total income from all sources.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 9



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance. Title.

(1st November, 1966)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966.

Short title.

2. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2A) of section 21 of the Income Tax Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures and word "17 and 19" and the substitution therefor of the word and figures "and 17".

Amendment of section 21.
(Cap. 32).

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Date of commencement.

(1st July, 1965)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and date of commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966 and shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st July, 1965.

Amendment of section 5.
(3 of 1952)

2. Subsection (1) of section 5 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, is amended by the deletion of paragraphs (a) and (b) and the substitution therefor of the following —

- “(a) the person shall have attained the age of 65 years, or, in the case of the widow of a pensioner, was over the age of 60 years at the time of her husband's death;
- (b) the person, if the widow of a contributor, shall be the widow of a person who having satisfied the contribution conditions of section 9 was between the age of 60 and 65 years at the time of his death;”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

To give effect to Article 10 of International Labour Convention No. 115 concerning the Protection of Workers against Ionising Radiations.

Title.

(1st November, 1966)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966.

Short title.

2. In this Ordinance —

Interpretation.

“Authority” means the Senior Medical Officer;

“Ionising radiations” means electromagnetic radiation (that is to say, X-ray or gamma ray photons or quanta) or corpuscular radiation (that is to say, alpha particles, beta particles, electrons, positrons, protons, neutrons, or heavy particles) being electromagnetic radiation or corpuscular radiation capable of producing ions and emitted from a machine or apparatus which is intended to produce ionising radiations, or from a machine or apparatus in which electrons are accelerated by a voltage of not less than five kilovolts;

“Proprietor”, in relation to an undertaking, includes any person for the time being having the management or capital, or receiving the profits, of the business carried on in such undertaking, or employing any person engaged in such business.

Notification of commencement of work involving exposure to radiation.

3. Every proprietor of an undertaking shall before commencing therein any work involving the possible exposure to ionising radiation in the course of his work of any person employed or engaged in such work shall give to the Authority not less than one month's notice in writing of the date of the intended commencement of such work, and shall furnish to the Authority such particulars as the Authority may require.

Notification of date of installation of machines or apparatus producing radiation.

4. Without prejudice to the operation of section 3 of this Ordinance, any person who proposes to install, or causes to be installed, on any premises used for the purposes of an undertaking, any machine or apparatus which is capable of producing or emitting ionising radiations shall give to the Authority not less than one month's notice in writing of the proposed date of the installations.

Offences.

5. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of section 3 or section 4 of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment not exceeding three months or both.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0535/XIV.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 12



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the British Nationality Ordinance.

Title.

(1st November, 1966)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966.

Short title.

2. The British Nationality Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the Schedule and the substitution therefor of the following —

Replacement of Schedule.
(Cap. 6.)

"SCHEDULE

TABLE OF FEES

Section 3 (1)

Matter in which fee may be taken	Amount of fee		
	£	s.	d.
1. Registration of a woman who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 6 (2) of the British Nationality Act, 1948	1	10	0
2. Registration of a woman as a British subject under s. 1 of the British Nationality Act, 1965.	1	10	0
3. Registration of a minor who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 7 of the British Nationality Act, 1948.			
(a) Subject as hereinafter provided, where the minor is a British protected person;	6	0	0
(b) Subject as hereinafter provided, where the minor is an alien;	12	10	0
(c) If the application for the minor's registration was made at the same time as an application by one of his parents for a certificate of naturalisation;	1	10	0

(d) If the application for the minor's registration was made at the same time as an application for the registration of another minor child of the same parent, except in the case of the first child registered in pursuance of those applications.	1	10	0
4. Registration of a stateless person as a citizen under s. 1 of the British Nationality (No. 2) Act, 1964.	1	10	0
5. Grant of a certificate of naturalisation —			
(a) to a British protected person;	12	10	0
(b) to an alien.	25	0	0
6. Grant of a certificate of citizenship in case of doubt.	12	10	0
7. Registration of a declaration of intention to resume British nationality.	1	10	0
8. Registration of a declaration of renunciation of citizenship other than a declaration made in the circumstances mentioned in s. 1(1)(a) of the British Nationality Act, 1964.	1	10	0
9. Supplying a certified true copy of any notice, certificate, order, declaration or entry given, granted or made by or under the British Nationality Act, 1948.		10	0

For the purposes of this Schedule —

- (a) any reference to a child and his parent includes a reference to a step-child and his step-parent, to an illegitimate child and his mother and to an adopted child and his adoptive parent, and
- (b) where two or more children of the same parent are registered on the same occasion, the eldest of those children shall be treated as the first child registered on that occasion."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2343.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 13



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To enable a person to marry certain kin
of a former spouse.

Title.

(1st November, 1966)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Marriage (Enabling)
Ordinance, 1966.

Short title.

2. (1) No marriage hereafter contracted (whether in or out
of the Colony) between a man and a woman who is the sister, aunt or
niece of a former wife of his (whether living or not), or was formerly
the wife of his brother, uncle or nephew (whether living or not),
shall by reason of that relationship be void or voidable under any
enactment or rule of law applying in the Colony as a marriage
between persons within the prohibited degree of affinity.

Certain marriages not to
be void.

(2) In the foregoing subsection words of kinship apply equally
to kin of the whole blood and of the half blood.

(3) This section does not validate a marriage, if either party
to it is at the time of the marriage domiciled in a country outside
the Colony, and under the law of that country there cannot be a
valid marriage between the parties.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 14



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To repeal the Ordinances relating to the application of Part I of the Administration of Justice Act, 1956, to the Colony.

Date of commencement.

(1st November, 1966)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Repeal) Ordinance, 1966.

Repeals

2 of 1962.
13 of 1962.

2. The Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962, and the Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962, are repealed.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1994.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 15



1966

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Stanley Town Council Ordinance. Title.

(1st November, 1966) Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966. Short title.

2. Section 8 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance is amended by deleting subsection (1) and substituting the following — Amendment of section 8. Cap. 68.

"Election and tenure of office of elected members.

8. (1) Elections shall be held biennially on the second Wednesday in the month of December. At each biennial election the more recently elected councillor in each ward shall remain in office and the other shall retire. Every elected councillor on retirement shall be eligible for re-election:

Provided that if the two elected councillors in a ward were elected at the same time the councillor who shall retire shall be determined by lot drawn by the Town Clerk at a meeting of the Council:

Provided further that a councillor elected to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the date upon which the person in whose place he is elected would regularly have retired and he shall then retire."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1965-1966.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	Moody Valley	19	367	586	—	56	211	1,239
R. M. Pitaluga & Company Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	404	6,922	9,437	266	2,608	5,848	25,485
" " " "	Gibraltar	171	6,280	5,921	114	1,470	3,850	17,806
" " " "	Darwin & Lafonia	2,533	55,903	58,031	1,760	14,902	32,766	165,895
" " " "	Fitzroy & Green Patch	499	12,655	14,264	700	3,436	8,557	40,111
Smith Bros. Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Berkeley Sound	244	4,522	5,807	153	1,506	3,213	15,445
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Mullet Creek	28	450	770	114	130	251	1,743
Estate T. Robson	Bluff Cove	105	783	1,867	—	281	871	3,907
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Port Louis	152	3,774	4,670	104	1,036	2,017	11,753
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Douglas	252	6,651	8,182	—	1,326	3,525	19,936
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	395	8,567	10,893	—	3,167	7,144	30,166
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Evelyn	342	7,186	9,592	103	1,597	5,975	24,795
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Rincon Grande	86	4,028	3,063	668	742	1,880	10,467
	Sparrow Cove	10	420	66	—	244	204	944
		5,240	118,508	133,149	3,982	32,501	76,312	369,692

WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	443	11,325	13,699	—	4,050	9,105	38,622
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	387	11,515	10,815	868	2,940	6,514	33,039
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	417	10,023	11,170	198	2,602	6,384	30,794
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	464	10,726	10,488	500	2,618	5,859	30,655
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	323	8,868	9,620	40	2,523	6,098	27,472
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	430	7,738	9,736	—	2,160	4,408	24,472
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	202	7,129	7,006	91	1,819	4,177	20,424
		2,666	67,324	72,534	1,697	18,712	42,545	205,478

ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	169	3,646	4,407	—	757	2,547	11,526
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Saunders	185	2,158	2,786	—	665	1,807	7,601
" " " "	Pebble & Keppel	196	6,947	6,239	219	1,716	4,047	19,364
C. & K. Bertr�and	Jasons	20	697	721	—	167	462	2,067
J. Davis	Carcass	43	1,056	506	—	218	465	2,288
J. Lee	New & Hummock	59	1,070	901	—	290	677	2,997
R. B. Napier	Sea Lion	13	557	610	47	128	350	1,705
" " " "	West Point & Dunbar	26	1,117	700	—	393	589	2,825
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	181	4,215	3,794	440	1,149	2,253	12,032
W. MacBeth	Sedge	12	156	408	—	—	14	590
		904	21,619	21,072	706	5,483	13,211	62,995

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1961-1966.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,240	118,508	133,149	3,982	32,501	76,312	369,692
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,666	67,324	72,534	1,697	18,712	42,545	205,478
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	904	21,619	21,072	706	5,483	13,211	62,995
	TOTALS	1965-1966			8,810	207,451	226,755	6,385	56,696	132,068	638,165
		1964-1965			8,373	204,169	227,560	5,150	53,380	127,976	626,608
		1963-1964			9,077	210,106	224,028	3,010	62,888	117,754	626,863
		1962-1963			8,436	200,392	224,300	4,093	56,465	143,203	636,889
		1961-1962			8,224	198,065	227,100	3,551	56,107	125,514	618,561

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND

8.5	1,263	232	211	—	3	2	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
172.7	22,779	6,754	5,848	2,149	192	491	—	325	12	Front Square.
119.2	15,192	4,238	3,850	1,437	80	172	2	174	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,367.5	150,879	38,371	32,766	14,647	963	3,146	—	—	35	Double Swallow.
270.3	34,118	9,479	8,557	3,999	245	809	—	246	—	" "
92.7	13,416	3,661	3,213	784	36	207	—	115	—	Triangle.
8.3	1,335	319	251	186	—	26	—	64	—	Back Bayonet.
16.2	2,851	886	871	245	29	64	—	56	—	Fore Bayonet & Fork.
87.0	10,529	2,435	2,017	1,019	66	196	—	—	—	[Back Slit.
127.3	17,833	4,070	3,525	1,143	156	268	—	182	8	Fork.
221.3	26,245	8,063	7,144	2,782	128	533	—	—	—	Slit.
163.7	21,960	6,988	5,975	2,475	109	313	—	213	6	Back Square.
72.3	9,178	1,986	1,880	1,030	74	135	—	76	—	Slit.
11.2	1,252	232	204	310	2	—	—	7	—	Fore Bayonet.
2,738.2	328,830	87,714	76,312	32,206	2,083	6,362	2	1,458	61	

WEST FALKLAND

292.4	34,914	9,820	9,105	4,261	213	1,151	3	—	58	Fork.
244.2	29,273	6,522	6,514	2,205	168	464	2	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
203.5	25,680	6,018	5,304	1,635	188	515	—	231	5	Double Swallow.
235.2	27,128	6,493	5,859	1,811	124	199	—	112	10	Fore Bayonet.
233.0	24,949	6,733	6,098	3,541	191	469	—	435	20	Fore Bit.
184.8	21,670	5,192	4,408	2,153	193	424	2	311	10	Double Swallow.
175.7	18,036	4,425	4,177	1,770	93	293	1	—	—	Front Square.
1,568.8	181,650	45,203	41,465	17,376	1,170	3,515	8	1,089	103	

ISLANDS

93.1	9,602	2,589	2,547	539	98	253	—	160	—	Fork.
58.0	6,651	1,925	1,807	865	20	117	—	—	—	"
146.3	17,445	4,221	4,047	1,986	106	370	—	317	8	Back Bayonet.
22.3	1,826	462	462	237	—	—	—	—	—	"
25.7	2,208	477	—	351	8	20	—	84	—	Fore Bayonet.
31.2	2,821	694	677	400	6	38	—	57	—	Fork.
15.9	1,452	356	350	54	4	18	—	21	—	Slit.
25.6	2,582	610	—	386	9	47	—	153	—	Back Square.
117.8	11,226	3,623	2,253	2,374	12	308	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
3.8	275	14	—	20	2	3	—	24	—	Fore Bayonet.
539.7	56,088	14,971	12,143	7,212	265	1,174	—	816	8	

2,738	328,830	87,714	76,312	32,206	2,083	6,362	2	1,458	61	
1,569	181,650	45,203	41,465	17,376	1,170	3,515	8	1,089	103	
540	56,088	14,971	12,143	7,212	265	1,174	—	816	8	
4,847	566,568	147,888	129,920	56,794	3,518	11,051	10	3,363	172	
4,687	560,443	143,561	122,688	57,857	3,617	11,246	4	2,829	137	
4,810	573,897	132,828	117,706	57,610	3,507	10,792	19	1,596	128½	
4,982	562,862	161,091	143,201	62,947	3,426	10,659	28	1,661	118¼	
4,571	553,185	141,748	125,166	51,247	3,361	10,507	34	1,481	109¼	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED			
			MINK FARM	MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1965-1966	4,333	—	535	22,599	—	26,281
1964-1965	3,717	—	1,677	20,131	190	31,722
1963-1964	3,248	321	—	21,241	147	32,653
1962-1963	4,200	—	—	22,459	—	36,288
1961-1962	2,434	218	—	20,000	—	27,727

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM		From CHILE
Rams	Dogs	Rams
4	4	6

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1967.

Service.	Actual 1965.		Approved Estimate 1966.		Revised Estimate 1966		Estimate 1967.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.								
I. CEMETERY		73		50		80		85
II. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Misc.	73		30		36		35	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	52		52		52		52	
d. Interest :- Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		124		124		124	
e. Interest :- Savings Bank	207		160		205		203	
		516		426		477		474
III. LIBRARY		77		60		80		70
IV. GENERAL RATE								
a. Rate	2829		2800		2800		3500	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	825		825		825		825	
		3654		3625		3625		4325
V. WATER RATE								
a. Rate	681		660		725		740	
b. Sales	446		450		350		350	
		1127		1110		1075		1090
VI. TOWN HALL								
a. Hirings	717		600		700		650	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	587		802		621		863	
		1304		1402		1321		1513
VII. ADVANCES REPAID ...						60		226
VIII. SALE OF PEAT								
TRANSFERS TO REVENUE								
a. Museum Account ...	9							
b. Town Council Charitable Relief ...	16							
c. Insurance Claim ...	11							
		36						
<i>Special Government Grant: Town Hall Floor</i>		400						
		7187		6673		6718		7783
EXPENDITURE.								
I. TOWN CLERK		549		623		660		668
II. CEMETERY								
a. Wages	531		565		590		600	
b. Upkeep	75		100		30		100	
		606		665		620		700
III. FIRE BRIGADE								
a. Wages	108		115		114		114	
b. Upkeep	149		200		275		300	
		257		315		389		414
IV. LIBRARY								
a. Wages	198		198		224		300	
b. Upkeep	269		250		250		250	
		467		448		474		550
<i>Carried forward ...</i>		1879		2051		2143		2332

Service.	Actual 1965.		Approved Estimate 1966.		Revised Estimate 1966.		Estimate 1967.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...		1879		2151		2143		2332
V. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Telephones ...	49		52		57		57	
b. Stationery ...	3		3		10		5	
c. Old Age Pensions ...	32		35		36		36	
d. Elections ...	—		—		—		—	
e. Audit ...	—		40		20		20	
f. Insurance ...	46		96		148		98	
g. Unforeseen ...	28		30		10		25	
		158		256		281		241
VI. SCAVENGING								
a. Ash Contract ...	1220		1220		1220		1220	
b. Rodent Control ...	52		60		60		60	
		1272		1280		1280		1280
VII. STREET LIGHTS								
a. Current ...	743		800		690		800	
b. Repairs ...	76		80		100		100	
		819		880		790		900
VIII. TOWN HALL								
a. Wages ...	716		660		660		700	
b. Fuel ...	431		1600		610		1100	
c. Light ...	223		220		240		240	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	94		100		220		125	
e. Cleaning ...	35		45		20		40	
		1499		2625		1750		2205
IX. WATER SUPPLY								
a. Ships ...	121		150		140		150	
b. Connections ...	—		10		10		10	
		121		160		150		160
X. ARCH GREEN ...		103		100		85		100
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE		200		225		40		100
XII. REFUND TO GOVERNMENT FROM SALE OF PEAT						27		110
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE								
a. Town Hall Improvement	203		150		30		50	
b. Town Hall Floor ...	767		250		105		—	
c. Town Hall Oil Heating ... Installation	2		800		385		—	
		972		1200		520		50
		7023		8777		7066		7478

J. Leonard,
Town Clerk.
17.10.66.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXV.

1 DECEMBER, 1966.

No. 15.

Acting Appointments

Leslie Charles Gleadell, M.L.C., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 30.5.66 - 5.11.66.

Harold Theodore Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, 30.5.66 - 5.11.66.

Resignation

David Kerry Luxton, Watch Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 25.9.66.

Termination of Appointment

Luis H. Castro de Arriado, Cook/Steward, Administrative Officer's House, South Georgia, appointment terminated 20.11.66.

NOTICES

No. 42. 11th November, 1966.

Executive Council Appointment

Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., served as a Member of Executive Council from the 10th June 1966 to the 5th November 1966 inclusive. Ref. 2103/B.

No. 43. 17th November, 1966.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3) Appointment

Willoughby Harry Thompson to be Acting Judge of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies with effect from the 12th November 1966. Ref. 0457/II.

No. 44. 24th November, 1966.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:

No.	Title	Ref.
2/66	Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ordinance, 1966	0790.

Treasury Notice

The public are advised that Falkland Islands £1 Currency Notes of the 'C' series will cease to be legal tender as from 1st January, 1967. Persons who come into possession of any of these notes after 31st December, 1966, may exchange them at the Treasury for notes of the 'D' or 'E' series.

Only £1 notes are affected. Notes of the 10/- and £5 denominations bearing the serial letter 'C' continue to be legal tender.

8th July, 1966.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands Notice under the Trustee Act, 1925.

In the matter of Thomas Rutherford McKay, deceased, late of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 27 of the Trustee Act, 1925, that creditors and other persons having claims against the estate of the above deceased should give notice thereof in writing to Harold Bennett of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who is the Official Administrator appointed to Administer the estate of the said deceased not later than the 31st January, 1967, after which time the Official Administrator intends to distribute the estate of the said Thomas Rutherford McKay among the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the claims of which he has had notice and will not, as respects the property so distributed, be liable to any person of whose claim he shall not have had notice.

H. BENNETT,
Official Administrator.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st December, 1966.
S.C. 24/66.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands Notice under the Trustee Act, 1925.

In the matter of Mary Ann Biggs, deceased, late of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 27 of the Trustee Act, 1925, that creditors and other persons having claims against the estate of the above deceased should give notice thereof in writing to Harold Bennett of Stanley, Falkland Islands who is sole Executor of the will of the said Mary Ann Biggs not later than the 31st day of January, 1967, after which time the Executor intends to distribute the estate of the said Mary Ann Biggs among the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the claims of which he has had notice and will not, as respects the property so distributed, be liable to any person of whose claim he shall not have had notice.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st December, 1966.
S.C. 38/66.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To legalise certain payments made in the year 1965-66 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1965.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1967.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966. 2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS				
IV.	Aviation	1,050	18	2
V.	Customs & Harbour	354	7	6
VIII.	Meteorological	14	15	2
IX.	Military	137	6	4
X.	Miscellaneous	11,281	3	5
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	394	9	6
XIV.	Power & Electrical	2,633	15	8
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	7,307	1	9
XIX.	Social Welfare	1,118	11	0
Total Expenditure		£ 24,292	8	6

Ref. 0284/XVIII.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 3

16th DECEMBER, 1966

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
HELD AT STANLEY ON 26TH OCTOBER 1966.

The Council assembled at 9.30 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (Sir Cosmo Haskard,
K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present

The Honourable The Acting Colonial Secretary (Mr. L.C. Gleadell, J.P.)
The Honourable The Acting Colonial Treasurer (Mr. H.T. Rowlands)
The Honourable Mr. R.V. Goss, M.L.C. (First Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mr. G.C.R. Bonner, M.L.C., J.P., (Nominated Independent Member
for East Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P., (Elected Member for West Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. L.G. Blake, M.L.C., (Nominated Independent Member for West
Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. F.J. Cheek, M.L.C., (Second Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson, M.L.C., (Elected Member for East Falkland)

Prayer

The prayer was read by the Reverend P.J. Millam.

Confirmation of Minutes

The minutes of the meeting of Legislative Council held on 11th, 12th and 13th May 1966, were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members:

Before proceeding with the business on the Order Paper I should like to say something about the events of the last few weeks here in the Falklands while I was away in England.

You have been very much in the news as a result of the Argentine DC4 incident. Although I did not participate in the occurrences of those days due to my absence, I feel that action taken here was admirably summed up in the message which the Secretary of State sent to the Officer Administering the Government in which occurred a phrase which seems to me to have been extremely appropriate to the situation: "We much admired the combination of firmness and restraint which averted consequences which could so easily have turned to tragedy".

I would like to take this opportunity publicly to thank all those who contributed to the sane and sensible ending to the incident.

If one could not be here to participate in person, I think that the Commonwealth Office in London provided the best source of news outside the Colony. I was there when the first message came through the press in London from the wireless operator in the Argentine plane, saying that the aircraft had been taken over in mid flight and was being directed to the Falkland Islands. Soon afterwards, thanks to the initiative of people here, we knew that the plane had landed. There followed of course a series of telegrams in and out of London and it was certainly heartening to see the zeal with which action was taken in Whitehall on our behalf. Late that night, after a long and somewhat anxious day in London, I was crossing Parliament Square. It was beautiful autumn weather and Big Ben and the Abbey were floodlit and the chimes of Big Ben were striking and I must say I felt immensely grateful that the sound common sense of people here had brought this particular escapade under control.

You here all know far more of the details of the story than I do but I would like once more just to say thank you to all those who did such an excellent job of work here in Stanley and in the camp.

Of course from that incident we have learned lessons and those who are responsible for the safeguarding of these islands have taken or planned appropriate precautions.

I should like to turn now for a moment to my own travels. Before going to London, as you know, I saw members of Executive Council and of Legislative Council and a number of other people in order to make certain that when I went to England I should go equipped with an up-to-date idea of the views of people here in the Colony. At the time of my departure I received several very heartening messages from people here in the islands, including messages from Honourable Members of this Council.

While I have been away I have had opportunities for meetings with the Secretary of State, Mr. Lee, whom I saw on four occasions. I met Lord Walston, Minister of State in the Foreign Office, Sir Saville Garner who is head of the Diplomatic Service and Permanent Under Secretary of State at the Commonwealth Office, senior officials at the Foreign Office, Sir Michael Creswell, British Ambassador in Buenos Aires, Sir Keith Unwin, the British Ambassador in Montevideo, and senior officials in the Commonwealth Office. I was also able to see my predecessor Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, Mr. A.J. Blake, Mr. Ainslie, Mr. Waldron, Mr. Cameron, Sir Vivian Fuchs and a large number of other people connected with the Falkland Islands.

My very full discussions with people at home convinced me that they completely understand that the people of this Colony are British, and that they ask only to be allowed to lead their own lives without being disturbed and that their robustly pro British sentiments come from the heart. Before I went I rather wondered the extent to which people in authority at home really appreciated this. I am glad to say that I came away convinced that those in authority, from the Secretary of State downwards, do indeed realise these facts and that the next round of talks with Argentina will be approached with the interests of the British population of these islands very much in mind.

As I think Honourable Members are aware, the talks have been postponed until the latter part of November and at the moment I am not in a position to say more on the subject. I would ask you to be patient and, as soon as I am able to make an announcement, I shall do so.

Resolution

The Acting Colonial Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period December 1965 to May 1966 be adopted".

The Acting Colonial Secretary seconded and the motion was put and carried.

BILLS

The Prisons Bill

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, the existing legislation for the maintenance of a prison in this Colony can be found in Part 2 of the Police and Prisons Ordinance. It consists of eight paragraphs and has been severely criticised by the Legal Advisers to the Secretary of State on the grounds that it leaves too much unsaid and provides neither prison officer nor prisoner with adequate safeguards.

The Bill now before Council has been drawn up by our Legal Adviser in the United Kingdom and has been described by the Commonwealth Office as extremely comprehensive. Compared with the existing Ordinance it is a lengthy document but when one goes carefully through its provisions it will be found that there is nothing, with perhaps one possible exception, that is not necessary. The powers and duties of the prison staff are defined, the manner in which prisoners are to be treated is set out (and they are protected in this respect by their right to appeal to the visiting justices) and there is provision for prisoners to receive adequate medical care and attention including, if need be, removal to hospital. There is provision for the cells to be certified as fit places from the health point of view in which to confine prisoners and there is the well known provision for part remission of sentences in certain circumstances. There is provision also for

Ministers of Religion to visit prisoners for religious services to be celebrated. In fact there is every reason to believe that this Bill is a good example of twentieth century thinking in matters of this nature.

There is possibly one exception in this Bill to what is absolutely necessary. Clauses 34 - 42 deal with the arrangements for the carrying out of executions. The debate in Legislative Council on the suspension of the death penalty will still be clear in the minds of members and it might appear somewhat unusual to provide in this Bill for the carrying out of the sentence of death when there exists no law that authorizes the imposition of the death penalty. The abolition of the death penalty is in force for a period of only five years when it will expire unless the Legislature determines otherwise. In these circumstances it is considered that for the time being provision for the carrying out of death sentences should remain in the prisons law.

When the Bill reaches the committee stage amendments will be introduced to remove from Clauses 18, 19 and 43 references to penal servitude. This form of punishment no longer exists in our penal code and its inclusion in the Bill is an oversight. Also at the committee stage an amendment will be introduced to repeal existing prison legislation which this Bill is designed to replace.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded, the Bill received its second reading.

Council went into committee to consider the Bill clause by clause and the following amendments were agreed to:

- Clause 18 Delete the words "or penal servitude"
- Clause 19 Delete the words "or penal servitude"
- Clause 43 Delete the words "to penal servitude for a term not exceeding three years, or".

Add the following new clause:

"53. Part 2 of the Police and Prisons Ordinance is hereby repealed".

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

The Marriage Enabling Bill

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, the passing of this Bill will allow a marriage between a man and a sister, aunt or niece of his former wife, between a man and the former wife of his brother, uncle or nephew, between a woman and an uncle, brother or nephew of her former husband or between a woman and the former husband of her aunt, sister or niece. Whatever the reasons for the earlier restrictions on marriages between the parties listed, modern British thinking no longer supports them and it is proposed to bring Colony legislation into line. The Bill itself only refers to the man and the various female kinship: interpretation of the law, unless otherwise provided, may be applied equally in the feminine sense.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading.

The Bill then passed through the committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

The Pensions (Amendment) Bill

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this Bill seeks only to improve the legal presentation of the Pensions Ordinance. In clause 2(a) the expression "has determined" suggests things done before the introduction of the Ordinance whereas the intention is that the Secretary of State may determine things at any time after the introduction of the Ordinance. It is therefore proposed that the words "has determined" should be altered to read "may determine". In this printed clause there is a reference to paragraph (c). In fact it should be paragraph (e) and in the committee stage I shall move that this be amended.

In clause 2(c) the object is to recognize that the 1954 Ordinance replaced the 1949 Ordinance. It omitted, however, to include the provision for recognition of public service under the 1949 Ordinance.

Clause 3. Section 6(3) of the principal Ordinance provides for the payment of a gratuity to, and I quote "officers not otherwise qualified for a pension, gratuity or other allowance under this Ordinance other than a pension under regulation 23 of the Pensions Regulations 1965." Regulation 23 deals with officers who are injured or contract diseases in the discharge of their duties so that in effect section 6(3) is intended for officers who are not serving on pensionable terms. It is thought that this point should be clarified by adding the words at (b) of this clause.

Clause 4. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance refers to the Pensions Regulations and the Pensions Regulations 1964. In fact the Regulations were introduced in 1965 and the object is to add or substitute the date as the case may be.

Clause 5 is by far the largest clause of this Bill. The proposal is to insert a new section in the Ordinance. It is not new in the sense that a new provision is to be introduced but because it is now felt that the subject - that of gratuities payable to non pensionable officers who die in the service or die as a result of injuries received while in the service - should be contained in the body of the principal Ordinance rather than in the Regulations where provision can presently be found. The proposal is simply that what is written in Clause 5 should be transferred from the Regulations to the Ordinance. It is a matter of legal presentation and the policy remains unchanged.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed on to the committee stage where the following amendment was agreed to.

Clause 2(a) Amend "(c)" to read "(e)".

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

The Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Bill

The Acting Colonial Secretary:

Your Excellency, attention has been drawn to two points of the 1965 Pensions Law where doubt may arise as to what is intended. The first deals with section 9 (2) and the limiting of a pension to two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments received by the officer at any time in the course of his public service. In assessing the limitation imposed by this provision it is possible to interpret it as requiring account to be taken of a pension granted in respect of earlier service which is not recognized as public service under our Ordinance. This is clearly not the intention and the revised proviso to sub-section 9 (2), particularly that part in (b), makes it clear beyond doubt. The second point refers to section 9 (4). This provides for the limitation of two-thirds to be exceeded in certain circumstances. It has been pointed out that it should go rather further, for strictly speaking it is not possible for any pensioner to receive benefit from pensions increases if and when his total pension reaches two-thirds of the highest pensionable emolument of his service. It is the intention that awards sub-

sequent to the retirement should not be limited by provisions intended exclusively for the purposes of awarding the initial pension and (b) of the recast section 9 (4) makes this adequately clear.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded. The Bill was read a first time and on further motion made and seconded, was read a second time.

The Bill passed its committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

The Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Bill

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, consideration has been given over the past year or so to removing from the Town Council Ordinance the condition that prevents retiring councillors from immediately seeking re-election. Ordinance No. 4 of 1965 was designed for this purpose but some doubt exists as to whether the desired result was actually achieved. It is possible to read the amended section in such a manner that a retiring councillor cannot present himself for immediate re-election. The section that deals with this subject, section 8(1), presumes that the councillors for each ward were elected at different times and that it meets the requirements of the Council to refer to them as "the more recent elected councillor" and "the other councillor". It might well be that both councillors were elected at the same time in which case neither can claim to be the more recently elected one or the other. The object of this Bill is to remove these elements of confusion and to make it quite clear that a retiring councillor can stand for re-election immediately and where difficulties with regard to councillors who were elected on the same day arise the issue as to which should retire should be decided by lot drawn by the Town Clerk at a meeting of the council.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motions made and seconded the Bill passed through all its stages without amendment and was read a third time and committed.

The Application of Enactments (Repeal) Bill

The Acting Colonial Secretary:

Your Excellency, Falkland Islands Ordinance No. 2 of 1962 and the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962 sought to extend to the territory certain provisions of the United Kingdom Administration of Justice Act, 1956. Legal advice has now been given that in fact these Ordinances are invalid. The Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands has the Admiralty Jurisdiction conferred by the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890 and local legislation cannot modify what Parliament has done in this respect. Modification can only be made by an Order under section 56 of the 1956 Act. Arrangements are in hand for extending the Order in Council to the Colony. The Bill before Council seeks only to rectify an error in procedure.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motions made and seconded the Bill passed without amendment through all its stages and was committed.

The British Nationality (Amendment) Bill

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, it is usual for the Government of dependent territories to impose the same fees as are imposed by the Home Office in respect of applications for British Nationality.

There have recently been changes in the United Kingdom scale of fees and the object of the Bill now before Council is to once again bring our fees into line. This amended scale of fees introduces one or two new items that have not appeared before and which perhaps I could explain. The first item in the Schedule refers to the registration of a woman who is a British protected person or an alien or a citizen under the British Nationality Act, 1948. That section of the United Kingdom Act refers to a woman who has married a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies. She may be registered as a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies provided she is a British protected person or an alien on taking oath of allegiance: it will cost her £1. 10. -. Part 2 of this table of fees - registration of a woman under section 1 of the British Nationality Act, 1965 - refers to the registration as British subjects of alien women being married to persons who are British subjects without citizenship. No. 8 in the scale of fees - registration and declaration of renunciation of citizenship other than a declaration made in the circumstances stated in 1(1) (a) of the British Nationality Act, 1964 - section 1(1) (a) of the Act 1964 refers to the resumption of citizenship which may be obtained if a person satisfies the Secretary of State that at the time he made a declaration he was or was about to become a citizen of another country and could not have remained or become a citizen but for the declaration or had reasonable cause to believe that he would be deprived of the citizenship of that country unless he made that declaration. With these exceptions the scale of the fees listed is largely the same as before except that the fees in most cases are increased.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and on further motions made and seconded the Bill passed through all its stages without amendment and was committed.

The Income Tax (Amendment) Bill

Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this Bill refers to section 26 (1) of the Income Tax Ordinance. This section permits non-resident British subjects who are in receipt of an income arising in the Colony to claim full deductions in respect of their liability to Colony income tax irrespective of whether they have other incomes or not. So far as the taxpayer is concerned this is of little use to him, for having been permitted a reduction in respect of his Colony assessment he is disqualified from making a similar claim in respect of his assessment in his country of residence. In effect the arrangement amounts to a gift by the Falkland Islands government to the government of the country where the taxpayer resides. It is felt that this act of generosity on the part of the Falkland Islands government should cease and that our law should be amended to bear closer relation to what is accepted practice elsewhere. The Bill proposes that as from 1st January 1967 non-resident British taxpayers should be required to declare their total world income and that the deductions they claim shall be so limited the tax payable on the income arising in the Colony shall bear the same proportion to the tax that would have been paid if the entire income were subject to Colony tax as the income subject to Colony tax bears to his total world income.

Also it is the intention of the Ordinance as it stands that deductions shall not be permitted where non-resident taxpayers are not British subjects. The deductions that shall not be allowed are described in 26 (1) and for reasons not entirely known but thought to be the introductions of new deductions after the framing of the original Ordinance it is still possible for taxpayers who are non-resident non-British to claim deductions in respect of a female guardian for children and an infirm relative. Part of the Bill which we are now considering, Part 2(a), refers to the sections of the Ordinance that permits deductions and all are to be disallowed where the taxpayer is non-resident non-British. He may of course claim these deductions in his country of residence.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and on further motions made and seconded the Bill passed through all its stages without amendment

and was committed.

The Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Bill

Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this Bill refers to section 21 (2) (a) of the Income Tax Ordinance. There is a reference in (a) of this section to section 19 of the Income Tax Ordinance. The object of this reference was to exclude from the assessment of profits tax the special reduction permitted by section 19 to companies registered in the Colony, the majority of whose shares were held by persons who resided in the Colony. This special reduction has since been removed from the Ordinance and for a while there was no section 19. A recent addition to the Ordinance was a restriction to the amount that may be claimed in respect of directors' fees and this was brought in as section 19. As this restriction applies equally to profits tax as to income tax the reference in section 21 (2) (a) excluding section 19 from the assessment of profits tax requires amendment and the object of this Bill is to amend it.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill passed through all its stages without amendment and was read a third time and committed.

The Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Bill

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency this Bill is taken from a model provided by the Secretary of State. Its practical application in this Colony might be difficult to envisage but in accordance with Article 35 of the constitution of the International Labour Organisation it is necessary for a declaration to be made concerning the application of this Convention to these territories for whose international relations Her Majesty's Government is responsible. The Convention applies to all activities involving exposure of workers to ionising radiations during the course of their work except where exemption is given owing to the limited doses of ionising radiation which can be received. The only place in the Colony where people are likely to be exposed to ionising radiation is the hospital and there exists a special hospital code that satisfies the requirements of the Convention. It may well be of course at some later date radiation of a type described in the Bill may be introduced into the Colony and in such an event we shall be provided with legislation that satisfies international requirements.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and on further motions made and seconded the Bill passed through all its stages without amendment and was committed.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, following the extension of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance to female contributors the minimum age for the receipt of a pension was fixed at 65 years of age. Previously it had been possible for a widow of a pensioner or a fully paid up contributor to be granted a pension irrespective of her age. A feature of the change in the law which fixed the minimum age of 65 is that a woman who is the wife of a pensioner and who is not over the age of 65 years when her husband dies cannot qualify for a pension despite the fact that her husband received a pension in respect of his wife. An element of hardship creeps in but at the same time one must take care to keep the Ordinance in the bounds of its title, that is old age. The object of this Bill is to make it possible for such widows to be awarded a pension on their husband's death provided they were over 60 on the day their husband died. This applies only to women who were 60 or over on the day of their husband's death. Women widowed before reaching the age of 60 will not be eligible for a pension until their 65th birthday.

It has been found necessary to make several amendments to section 5 of the Ordinance to give effect to this proposal but the only difference in the meaning of the section is as has been described. The Bill omits to say that the intention is that the amendment should take effect from the 1st July 1965 and I should like, in the committee stage, to have that provision added to the Bill as printed. I would also like in the committee stage to alter slightly the wording of clause 2(a) by omitting the words "she" and "but under 65 years" so that clause 2(a) shall read "The person shall have attained the age of 65 years or in the case of a widow of a pensioner was over the age of 60 years at the time of her husband's death".

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Acting Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Acting Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of the Bill.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, it seems that when we modified the Old Age Pensions Bill in 1965 we weren't particularly observant in that we removed all pensions from widows, or I gather so, until she is 65. I believe it is general practice in the United Kingdom that a female becomes pensionable on reaching the age of 60 and a male at the age of 65. It is considered that a female's working life is shorter than that of a male and I would like to see included in this Bill not only the widow of a pensioner or a fully paid contributor over the age of 60 receiving a pension, I would like to see the general reduction for females, either contributors or widows of contributors reduced, to 60 years.

The President: Would the Honourable Member wish to move a motion to that effect at this meeting or would it perhaps be your wish to draw attention to this so that the matter can be discussed at a further meeting?

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, I would prefer to draw attention to this so that it may be discussed at a further meeting. I believe procedurally I have to give notice to Government of amendments of 14 days. Well 14 hours would have been difficult as I only received this Bill 24 hours ago so I would like to draw attention of Government to this fact so that consideration may be given for the future.

The President: Thank you very much.

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, that will be done.

The point I would like to remind the Honourable Member about is that one just cannot extend the pensionable ages without taking a great deal of notice of the fund. Old age pensions are not paid out of the revenue, they are paid out of a fund and the amount that is paid depends on what the fund can afford. If one starts reducing the qualifying age as everybody would like to, the result might be that pensions for everybody are that much smaller. It is a matter than can be looked into, and will be looked into.

The President: Any other Honourable Member wish to speak on this motion?

In the absence of any other speaker the Bill will be read a second time.

The Bill was read a second time and the President declared Council to be in committee.

The President: Would the Honourable the Colonial Secretary like to inform Members why it is suggested that it be deemed to come into force on 1st July last year.

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Yes sir, the extension of the provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance to female contributors took effect on 1st July 1965 and that is the day that the widows who are now given special consideration were, shall we say, deprived of their right to have a pension at an earlier age than 65. If we go back to that date we can bring in two ladies who have suffered in this way.

The following amendments were agreed to:

Clause 1 After the figures "1966" add "and shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st July 1965"

Clause 2(a) Delete the words "she" and "but under 65 years" where they occur in the second and third lines respectively.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Motion for Adjournment

The Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Acting Colonial Treasurer, moved the motion for adjournment.

The motion was put and carried and the House adjourned sine die.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1967.

<p>Alazia, Mrs. F., Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat 79 Annual Stock Return 1966/67 172 Atkins, S. P., retirement 19</p> <p>Barnes, R. R., promotion 53 Berntsen, Miss F., Nurse Probationer 115 Betts, Mrs. P., née Berntsen, resignation 1 Betts, R. K., resignation 175 Biggs, A. R., Carpenter, P.W.D. 19 Blakeley, P., completion of contract 115 Blakeley, P., Handyman, South Georgia 47 Board of Health, members 79 Booth, Mrs. J., Justice of the Peace 121 Booth, S. A., Acting Superintendent of Education 87, 175 Browning, R., Acting Assistant Colonial Treasurer 87, 175 Browning, R., Registrar to celebrate marriage 115 Buckland, C. R., Police Constable 111 Bundes, R. J. C., Seal Fishery Licence 80 Butler, G. J., Bankruptcy 47</p> <p>Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 121, 163 Carriage by Air (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 121 Cheek, J. E., Acting Supervisor, W/T Section 53, 163 Colonial Fire Brigades Long Service Medal Regs. 1967 167</p> <p>COMMITTEES:</p> <p>Cost of Living Committee - findings of 19, 79, 115, 175 Hospital Visiting Committee, members 79 Visiting Justices of the Prison, members 19</p> <p>Cost of Living Committee - findings of 19, 79, 115, 175 Corrigendum 111</p> <p>DECORATIONS:</p> <p>Efficiency Decoration, Captain R. V. Goss 1 Efficiency Medals, F.I.D.F. members 1 Fire Brigades Medal, M. E. Evans 175 New Year Honour, L. C. Gleadell 2</p> <p>Denholm, Miss A., Nursing Sister 175 Desborough, D., Acting Notary Public 79 Desborough, D., Acting Registrar Supreme Court 79, 163 Desborough, Miss D. D., resignation 121 Dixon, G., promotion 183 Dodds, Mrs. J. E., Assistant Mistress 19 Dodds, M. J., Assistant Master 19 Double Taxation Agreement 81 Duncan, A. J., Acting Engineer, m. v. 'Philomel' 53, 163 Duncan, A. J., resignation 163</p> <p>Education Ordinance - recognized teachers 20, 183 Efficiency Decoration 1 Evans, M. E., Fire Brigades Medal 175</p> <p>F.I.D.F. Efficiency Medal Awards 1 Finlayson, Miss D. E., resignation 53 Fire Brigades Medal, M. E. Evans 175 Foot and Mouth Disease, Information regarding 122</p> <p>Gleadell, L. C., New Year Honour 2 Goss, Captain R. V., Efficiency Decoration 1</p> <p>Halliday, Miss E., resignation 183 Hansen, D. J., Clerk 79 Harris, L., promotion 175 Hewitt, D. G., Engineman/Watch-keeper 175 Honours, New Year 2 Hospital Visiting Committee, members 79 Howarth, J. A., Senior Wireless Operator, South Georgia 121</p> <p>Immigration into the United Kingdom 121 Index of Legislation 2, 20, 48, 53, 86, 87, 115, 176, 184</p> <p>INSTRUMENTS:</p> <p>S.I. The Arbitration (International Investments Disputes) Act 1966 (Application to Colonies, etc.) Order 1967 54 S.I. The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1966 20 S.I. The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 3) Order 1966 22 S.I. The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1967 165 S.I. The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1967 166</p>	<p>S.I. The Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commence- ment No. 1) Order 1967 229 S.I. The Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) Order 1967 230 S.I. The Fugitive Offenders (Extension) Order 1967 231 S.I. The Southern Rhodesia (Prohibited Trade and Dealings) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 24</p> <p>Jones, W. J., Police Constable 111</p> <p>Kelly, F., Auditor 47 Kelly, F., completion of tour 53 King, J. R., promotion 175</p> <p>Lambourne, R. R., Camp Teacher 1 Luxton, H. T., Appointment Board of Management Govern- ment Employees Provident Fund 111 Luxton, H. T., promotion 87 Luxton, W. R., Registrar to celebrate marriage 1</p> <p>Mahood, W. R., Dental Surgeon 53 MacLeod, Miss P. M., Clerk 87 Martindale, P. J., Camp Teacher 53 Meanwell, D. N., Assistant Master 175 Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists 20 McGill, Miss K., Nurse Probationer 175 McKay, Miss S. J., Nurse Probationer 19 McOrmond, Miss B. A., Assistant Mistress 1 McPhee, P., Acting Senior Mechanic 19 Mills, K., Acting Senior Clerk, P. & T. Dept. 79, 183 Mills, K., Clerk 47 Ministers for celebrating marriages 19, 79 Morrison, D. R., promotion 87 Morrison, I. H., Senior Painter, P.W.D. 1</p> <p>NOTICES:</p> <p>Colonial Fire Brigades Long Service Medal 175 Efficiency Medal Awards 1 Immigration into the United Kingdom 121 O.A.P. Ordinance 1952 - notice of amendment 80 Nowak, Dr. E. M., Medical Officer, South Georgia 115</p> <p>ORDERS:</p> <p>5/66 European Space Research Organisation (Immunities and Privileges) Order 1966 13 1/67 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order 1967 116 2/67 Old Age Pensions Order 1967 116 3/67 Income Tax (Double Taxation Relief) (Amendment) Order 1967 117</p> <p>Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 121, 163 Carriage by Air (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 121 Southern Rhodesia (Prohibited Trade and Dealings) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 2</p> <p>ORDINANCES: Bills for</p> <p>Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 77 Appropriation (1967-68) Ordinance 1967 78 Education Ordinance 1967 153 Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Ordinance 1967 39 Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 124 Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 45 Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 44 Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance 1967 125 Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 161 Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 74 Police Ordinance 1967 137 Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 75 Supplementary Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance 1967 152</p> <p>ORDINANCES: Colony</p> <p>1/67 Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Ordinance 1967 93 2/67 Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 98 3/67 Supplementary Appropriation (1965-66) Ord. 1967 101 4/67 Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ord. 1967 102 5/67 Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 104 6/67 Appropriation (1967-68) Ordinance 1967 104</p>
---	---

7/67	Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance 1967	106
8/67	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1967	181
9/67	Police Ordinance 1967	189
10/67	Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance 1967	204
11/67	Non-Contributory O.A.P. (Amendment) Ord. 1967	216
12/67	Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance 1967	217
13/67	Supplementary Appropriation (1966-67) Ord. 1967	219
14/67	Education Ordinance 1967	221
	Defence Force Ordinance - rescission of Proclamation	47
	O.A.P. Ordinance 1952 - notice of amendment	80
	Trade Disputes (Arbitration) Ordinance	87

ORDINANCES: Dependencies

6/66	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ord. 1966	17
------	--	----

ORDINANCES: Non-disallowance of - Colony

11/65	Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ord. 1965	87
4/66	Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance 1966	1
5/66	Prison Ordinance 1966	53
6/66	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1966	80
7/66	Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance 1966	80
8/66	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1966	87
10/66	O.A.P. (Amendment) Ordinance 1966	47
12/66	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance 1966	80
14/66	Application of Enactments (Repeal) Ord. 1966	87
15/66	Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ord. 1966	47
2/67	Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) (Amendment) Ordinance 1967	175
3/67	Supplementary Appropriation (1965-66) Ord. 1967	163
4/67	Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ord. 1967	163
5/67	Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance 1967	163
6/67	Appropriation (1967-68) Ordinance 1967	121
7/67	Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance 1967	163

ORDINANCES: Non-disallowance of - Dependencies

2/66	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1966-67) Ord. 1966	1
3/66	Application of Colony Laws (Repeal) Ord. 1966	53
4/66	Application of Colony Laws (Amendment and Validation) Ordinance 1966	53
5/66	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1966	53
6/66	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ord. 1966	53

Pajari, E. R. O., Consul of Finland	111
Peck, T. J., promotion	111
Poltock, J. W., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	47
Poltock, Mrs. S. L., Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	47
Probate	48, 53, 80, 87, 115, 183, 184

PROCLAMATIONS:

1/67	Legislative Council	73
2/67	Administration of Colony & Dependencies W. H. Thompson, M.B.E.	88
3/67	Legislative Council	164
4/67	General Election	185
	Proclamation 3/66 rescinded	47
	Publican's Licence, Mrs. C. M. R. Whitney	176
	Randell, J. H. St. J., Wireless Operator	19
	Receiving Order, G. J. Butler, Bankruptcy	47
	Recognized Teachers	20, 183

REGULATIONS:

3/66	Pensions (Amendment) Regulations 1966	2
4/66	Prison Regulations 1966	4
1/67	Pensions (Amendment) Regulations 1967	48
2/67	Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1967	86

3/67	Road Traffic (Amendment) Regulations 1967	89
4/67	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Regulations 1967	91
5/67	Road Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) Regs. 1967	120
6/67	Schools Regulations	225
7/67	Police Regulations 1967	197
8/67	Police Reserve Regulations 1967	202
9/67	Pensions (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1967	186
10/67	Licensing (Revocation) Regulations 1967	186
	Colonial Fire Brigades Long Service Medal Regs. 1967	167

REPORTS:

	Government Employees Provident Fund 1965/66	64
	Government Savings Bank 1965/66	56
	Note Security Fund 1965/66	60
	O.A.P. Equalisation Fund 1965/66	68
	O.A.P. Equalisation Fund 1966/67	177

RETURNS:

	Annual Stock Return 1966/67	172
	Robson, L. M., Assistant Filtration Plant Operator	163
	Ross, Miss C. W., Clerk	53
	Ross, Miss C. W., resignation	121

RULES:

1/67	Income Tax (Charge of Income Tax) Rules 1967	109
2/67	Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules 1967	119
3/67	Privy Council Appeals (Revocation) Rules 1967	119
	Travelling and Subsistence Allowance Rules	18

	School terms and holidays	19
	Sealing licence	2, 80
	Short, Miss S. J., resignation	53
	Smith, G., Wireless Operator	47
	Smith, G. P., resignation	121
	Smith, T. J. V., Assistant Master	115
	Statement of Assets & Liabilities at 30/6/66	114
	Statement of Assets & Liabilities at 30/6/67	169
	Statement showing total payments for year ended 30/6/66	113
	Statement showing total payments for year ended 30/6/67	171
	Statement showing total receipts for year ended 30/6/66	112
	Statement showing total receipts for year ended 30/7/67	170
	Steer, B. H., Wireless Operator	79
	Stewart, Mrs. E. A., completion of contract	79
	Stewart, R., Acting Filtration Plant Operator	1
	Stewart, R., transfer	175
	Summers, P. G., Ag. Administrative Officer, South Georgia	79
	Supreme Court sittings	47

	Taylor, Miss A., Nursing Sister	19
	Telegrams exchanged between H.E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs	87
	Thompson, Miss J., Acting Senior Clerk, P.W.D.	111
	Thompson, W. H., Acting Governor	163
	Thorne, Miss V. E., Nursing Sister	111
	Thorogood, R., Arbitrator	87

TOWN COUNCIL:

	Appointed members	20, 47
	Audited accounts 1966	49
	Estimates 1968	180

	Visiting Justices of the Prison, members	19
--	--	----

	Wages Agreement	36
	Watson, N., promotion	53
	Wheeler, D., Acting Met. Forecaster, South Georgia	53
	Whitbread, T., completion of tour	115
	Whitney, Mrs. C. M. R., Publican's Licence	176
	Williams, J. D., Officer-in-Charge Police	1



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

2 JANUARY 1967

No. 1.

Appointments

Ivan Hector Morrison, Senior Painter, Public Works Department, 20.12.66.

Miss Barbara Anne McOrmond, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 20.12.66.

Richard Robert Lambourne, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 20.12.66.

Acting Appointments

John Dolan Williams, Officer in Charge Police, 22.10.66 - 19.12.66.

Robert Stewart, Filtration Plant Operator, Public Works Department, 1.8.66 - 19.12.66.

Resignation

Mrs. Pamela Betts née Berntsen, Nurse Probationer Medical Department, 15.11.66.

NOTICES

No. 45. 7th December 1966.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the award of the Efficiency Decoration to

CAPTAIN RICHARD VICTOR GOSS,
Falkland Islands Defence Force.

Ref. 189/42.

No. 46. 10th December 1966.

The Marriage Ordinance (Section 4)

Mr. William Robert Luxton has been appointed a Registrar to celebrate the marriage of John Hayward, bachelor, and Vivien Henriksen, spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 47.

20th December 1966.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the following Efficiency Medal awards to Members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

2nd Clasp to Medal — *24 years service*
Sergeant H. Ford

1st Clasp to Medal — *18 years service*
Sergeant-major H. Luxton
Sergeant P. W. Peck
Private S. McAskill

Efficiency Medal — *12 years service*
Lance Corporal E. Williams
Private B. B. Peck.

Ref. 189/42.

No. 48.

30th December 1966.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:

No.	Title	Ref.
4/66	Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance, 1966	0284/XIX.

No. 49.

30th December 1966.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:

No.	Title	Ref.
2/66	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1966-67) Ordinance, 1966	D/6/59/G.

No. 1. 1st January 1967.

Government of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies

SEALING LICENCE

Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62)

Applications are invited for a licence to take and process 6,000 male elephant seal in the Dependency of South Georgia during the period 1st of August 1967 to 30th of June 1968 except for the period 1st of November 1967 to 28th of February 1968.

Applications will be considered on the basis of full carcass utilisation, and applicants should provide details of how they propose to catch, process and make the best possible use of seal carcasses, together with details of their proposed fleet and catcher operations, including information on the size and composition of proposed catcher crews.

Government does not bind itself to accept any application.

All schemes should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, to reach him not later than the 10th of June 1967.

Ref. D/2/64.

No. 2. 2nd January 1967.

NEW YEAR HONOURS, 1967.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment —

LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQ., J.P.

to be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Ref. 0107/C/VI.

No. 3. 2nd January 1967.

The Southern Rhodesia (Prohibited Trade and Dealings) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 will come into operation on the 20th January 1967.

This Order prohibits the importation into the territory of certain goods exported from Southern Rhodesia and the exportation of certain goods intended for Southern Rhodesia, together with certain other important provisions.

The full text will be published in the next issue of the Gazette. In the meantime copies can be seen at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

Ref. 2063.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation —

Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1966.

Prison Regulations, 1966.

European Space Research Organisation (Immunities and Privileges) Order, 1966.

Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966.

Travelling and Subsistence Allowance Rules

The Pensions Ordinance, 1965

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 (2) of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, has made the following Regulations —

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1966, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Regulations, 1965, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Revocation and replacement of regulation 25.

2. Regulation 25 of the principal Regulations is revoked and replaced by the following —

"Gratuities for officers who have served in non-pensionable offices.

25. (1) Where an officer to whom this regulation applies retires or resigns from public service under the Government of the Colony after serving in that public service for not less than five years, he may be granted by the Governor in Council a gratuity at the rate herein specified for each complete year of service, that is to say —

- (a) for each of the first five years, one week's pay;
- (b) for each of the next five years, two week's pay;
- (c) for each additional year, four week's pay:

Provided that the total amount of the gratuity shall not exceed the amount of one year's pay.

(2) This regulation applies to an officer who holds —

- (a) a non-pensionable office; or
- (b) a pensionable office in which he is not serving on probation and (if his appointment to that office is subject to confirmation) in which he has not been confirmed and who is not eligible for the grant of a pension, gratuity or other allowance under the Ordinance (other than a pension under regulation 23 (4) of these Regulations) or for the grant, under the terms of service, of a gratuity or a benefit under any other scheme of superannuation.

(3) For the purpose of this regulation —

- (a) "pay" means pay at the date of the officer's retirement or resignation and any other allowance that the Governor in Council may think fit to include;
- (b) an officer who having held a non-pensionable office holds a pensionable office in which he is serving on probation shall be deemed to hold a non-pensionable office and his pay shall be deemed to be the pay last received by him in respect of the non-pensionable office he previously held or the pensionable emoluments of the pensionable office held by him, whichever is the greater;
- (c) in calculating the period in which any officer has served in public service under the Government of the Colony —
 - (i) subject to any general or special directions that may be given by the Governor in Council, only continuous service terminating at his retirement or resignation shall be taken into account;
 - (ii) no regard shall be had to any period of service for which he is eligible for the grant of or has been granted a pension, gratuity or other allowance under the Ordinance (other than a pension under regulation 23 (4) of these Regulations) or, as provided under his terms of service, a gratuity or a benefit under any other scheme of superannuation."

3. The Schedule to the principal Regulations is amended by the addition after the words "Oversea Audit Department (Home Establishment)" of the words "Republic of Tanzania".

Amendment of Schedule.

Made by the Governor in Council this 14th day of December, 1966.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0829/IV.

The Prison Ordinance
REGULATIONS
 (under section 52 of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Prison Regulations, 1966.

Reports on convicts.

2. The Officer in Charge shall at three-monthly intervals submit to the Colonial Secretary a report on the conduct and general condition of every prisoner undergoing a sentence together with a report by the medical officer on the prisoner's mental and physical condition.

Officer in Charge's records.

3. The Officer in Charge shall keep the following records in addition to any others required by the Ordinance —

- (a) a journal in which he shall record all occurrences of importance;
- (b) a nominal roll of all prisoners;
- (c) a book in which he shall record all punishments inflicted for prison offences;
- (d) a list of official books and documents committed to his care;
- (e) an inventory of all the personal property, whether of value or otherwise, taken from each prisoner;
- (f) an account of all receipts and disbursements.

Visitors viewing prison.

4. (1) The Officer in Charge shall not, except as may be provided by law or as he may be directed by the Colonial Secretary, allow any person to view the prison.

(2) The Officer in Charge shall ensure that no person authorised to view the prison makes a sketch or takes a photograph or holds communication with a prisoner, unless authorised to do so by the Colonial Secretary.

Offences by officers.

5. (1) No prison officer shall —

- (a) have any interest in any contract for supply to the prison;
- (b) receive any fee or gratuity from or on behalf of, or have any business dealings with, prisoners, ex-prisoners or their friends;
- (c) employ, or cause to be employed, any prisoner;
- (d) act in a familiar manner with any prisoner; or
- (e) do any other act to the prejudice of good order and discipline.

(2) No prisoner shall be placed in any position of authority over any other prisoner.

Use of force.

6. (1) No officer shall when dealing with prisoners use any force except in lawful defence or in the carrying out of a sentence of corporal punishment or in trying to prevent escape.

(2) When the use of force is necessary in any of the circumstances specified in paragraph (1) hereof, no more force than is reasonably necessary shall be used.

Complaints.

7. (1) Prison officers shall report to the Officer in Charge all complaints made by prisoners.

(2) The Officer in Charge shall give any prisoner who complains every reasonable opportunity of being heard.

(3) In deciding what is reasonable under this rule the Officer in Charge shall give weight to the fact that a prisoner is weakly, ailing, or in a punishment cell.

8. (1) No prison officer shall enter a prisoner's cell at night unless accompanied by another officer, except in case of special emergency. Entering cells at night.

(2) Whenever a prison officer enters a prisoner's cell at night he shall report the fact to the Officer in Charge during the following morning.

9. (1) Except in regard to acts which are made offences by the Ordinance the Officer in Charge may punish any prison officer for a breach of discipline or neglect of duty by one of the following— Punishment of officers.

- (a) the imposition of additional duties;
- (b) a fine not exceeding ten shillings;
- (c) a recommendation for the stoppage of an increment of salary;
- (d) reprimand:

Provided that a police officer when performing the duties of prison officer or warder shall not be punished for the same breach of discipline or neglect of duty under this regulation and under the Police Ordinance, 1965

(2) The Officer in Charge may order any prison officer to be searched. Search of officers.

10. (1) Each prisoner may be weighed at any time during his term of imprisonment. Weighing, etc.

(2) The Officer in Charge shall record in the nominal roll the name, age, weight, height and distinguishing marks of each prisoner.

(3) Every person shall as soon as possible after reception and before he is discharged be interviewed on each occasion by the Officer in Charge.

11. (1) Except as otherwise permitted by law, all property which the prisoner shall bring with him to the prison shall be stored and recorded by the Officer in Charge in the manner provided by these Regulations: Storing of property.

Provided that anything likely to perish or to cause damage to property in store shall be sold and the purchase money credited to the prisoner, or if it cannot be sold it shall be destroyed.

(2) Where the said property includes cash in excess of five pounds such excess shall be paid by the Officer in Charge into the Treasury to the credit of the prisoner;

(3) Except by order of the prisoner or under the garnishee order of a competent court the said excess shall not be paid out of the Treasury to any person other than the prisoner or his legal personal representatives.

12. Unless otherwise provided by these regulations or ordered by the medical officer, every prisoner shall take a bath on admission. Baths.

13. (1) Aliens awaiting deportation, political offenders and persons detained under any emergency legislation for the time being in force, may, if they desire, at the discretion of the Officer in Charge: Aliens and persons detained under emergency regulations.

- (a) be permitted to furnish their cells with bedding and furniture suitable to their condition of life;
- (b) be permitted to supply their own food, including half a pint of wine or one pint of malt liquor each day;
- (c) be permitted to have such books, papers or other properties supplied to them at their own expense as the Officer in Charge may consider to be unobjectionable, and such library books as they may reasonably require, and are available;

- (d) be permitted to work within the prison so far as the prison arrangements may admit;
- (e) write one letter in each week;
- (f) receive in each week one or, if the Officer in Charge so allows, two visits each of not more than two persons;
- (g) receive such letters as are addressed to them;
- (h) smoke while on exercise.

(2) Such prisoners may wear prison dress if they so desire, and shall do so if their own clothes are insufficient or unfit for use, or are required for the purposes of justice.

Criminal prisoners.

14. Criminal prisoners, may —

- (a) write one letter in each week;
- (b) receive such letters as are addressed to them;
- (c) receive one visit of not more than two persons in each week;
- (d) have the use of such library books as they may reasonably require and are available;
- (e) smoke at such times as may be permitted by the Officer in Charge.

Civil and trial prisoners, etc.

15. (1) Civil and trial prisoners, prisoners on remand and appellants may, at the discretion of the Officer in Charge —

- (a) smoke while on exercise;
- (b) receive one visit in each week and such other visits as may be necessary to enable them to consult their legal advisers;
- (c) write one letter in each week;
- (d) receive such letters as are addressed to them;
- (e) perform two hours exercise daily;
- (f) have the use of such library books as they may reasonably require and are available;
- (g) be permitted to supply their own food, including one pint of malt liquor each day.

(2) Civil prisoners shall perform such labour as may be ordered by the Officer in Charge.

(3) Trial prisoners on remand and appellants may be permitted to work if they so desire.

(4) Such prisoners, may wear their own clothing.

Provided that —

- (a) the clothing is sufficient and suitable;
- (b) it is not required for the purposes of justice;
- (c) it shall be disinfected if the medical officer of the prison so requires.

(5) The privilege of wearing his own clothing under this regulation may be forfeited under regulation 44 or 45 of these Regulations for any offence under section 42 or 43 of the Ordinance.

(6) A person charged with a capital offence shall be kept under special observation at all times by or under the supervision of the medical officer who shall keep or cause to be kept a written record of his physical and mental condition which record shall be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary three days before such person is due to be tried.

Visits and letters; conditions.

16. (1) All interviews shall be in the sight and hearing of a prison officer:

Provided that interviews between a prisoner and his legal adviser shall be out of hearing of any prison officer.

(2) Visits shall be allowed only subject to maintenance of the security, order and good government of the prison.

(3) All letters, except those written to the legal adviser of a prisoner detained for safe custody, including an appellant, shall be read by the Officer in Charge and may be detained by him if the contents are objectionable.

(4) The Officer in Charge shall inform the sender of any letters detained by him of the fact of such detention.

(5) One letter from each prisoner in each week may be posted at public expense.

(6) The Officer in Charge may permit such additional free letters as may seem to him reasonable in the interests of the prisoner.

17. (1) A prisoner may be allowed by the Officer in Charge a special extra visit of not more than four persons on, or within seven days of, Christmas Day and on, or within seven days of, Easter Sunday.

Special visits or letters.

(2) A prisoner may be allowed special extra visits or letters with the prior approval of the chairman of the board, or, in the absence of the chairman, of a member of the board, in case of death or serious illness of a near relative or in any case of special importance or urgency or for any purpose which, in the opinion of the chairman of the board, or, in the absence of the chairman, of a member of the board, is likely to promote the best interests of the prisoner or of his family either during his sentence or after discharge.

18. Any police officer may visit any prisoner who is willing to see him on production of an authority in writing signed by the Officer in Charge and any such visit shall be additional to those allowed under these Regulations.

Visits by police.

19. (1) Reasonable facilities shall be allowed for the legal adviser of a prisoner who is a party to legal proceedings, civil or criminal, to interview the prisoner with reference to those proceedings, in the sight but not in the hearing of a prison officer.

Visits by legal adviser.

(2) The legal adviser of a prisoner may, with the permission of the chairman of the board, or, in the absence of the chairman, of a member of the board, interview the prisoner with reference to any other legal business in the sight and hearing of a prison officer.

(3) The visits for special purposes referred in this regulation shall be additional to the visits allowed under any other regulation and shall not be liable to forfeiture under regulation 16 (2) of these Regulations.

20. (1) Special attention shall be paid to the maintenance of such relations between a prisoner and his family as are desirable in the best interests of both.

Family relationships, etc.

(2) So far as practicable and in the opinion of the Officer in Charge desirable, a prisoner shall be encouraged and assisted to attain or establish such relations with persons or agencies outside the prison as may promote the best interests of his family or the social rehabilitation of the prisoner.

(3) The Officer in Charge may at any time communicate to a prisoner, or to his family or friends any matter of importance to the prisoner.

21. From the date of admission to prison, every consideration shall be given, in consultation with any person or body concerned with the after care of prisoners, to the future of the prisoner and the assistance to be given to him on and after his discharge.

After care, etc.

22. Upon the death or serious illness of a prisoner, or his certification as insane or mentally defective, or if he suffers a serious accident, the Officer in Charge shall inform the spouse of the

Information to family.

prisoner, if such spouse's address is known, or otherwise the nearest relatives whose address is known and shall, in any event inform any other person whom the prisoner has requested should be so informed.

To be attended by females.

23. (1) Female prisoners shall be attended only by female prison officers.

(2) No male prison officer shall enter or remain in a room in which female prisoners are confined unless accompanied by the matron or a female prison officer.

Known prostitutes.

24. Known prostitutes shall be kept in a ward by themselves.

Hair cutting.

25. Unless otherwise ordered by the medical officer, female prisoners shall not be compelled to have their hair cut.

Recreational training.

26. All prisoners may be permitted to engage in recreational training for one hour each day at such time as may be prescribed by the Officer in Charge:

Provided that no prisoner shall so engage if —

(a) the medical officer has certified him as unfit therefor; or

(b) he is undergoing punishment for a breach of prison discipline.

Physical training.

27. All prisoners certified as fit to do so by the medical officer, other than those undergoing punishment, shall perform such physical training as may be directed by the medical officer or Officer in Charge.

Sabbaths.

28. (1) No prisoner excepting one professing the Jewish religion may on Sunday, Christmas Day or Good Friday be employed at any labour beyond the necessary services of the prison.

(2) No prisoner professing the Jewish religion shall be compelled so to labour between sunset on Fridays and sunset on Saturdays, nor on the Day of Atonement.

Diet.

29. (1) The food of the prisoners shall be in accordance with the scales in the Schedule to these Regulations, and shall be wholesome in quality.

(2) Food shall be given to a prisoner before he commences work.

Variation of rations.

30. (1) Except as otherwise provided by law, or on a written order from the medical officer, or the Colonial Secretary the prescribed rations shall not be varied.

(2) Such order shall specify the variations in quantity and shall include the name of the prisoner.

(3) No convicted person shall, except as expressly provided by law, be allowed alcoholic liquor or tobacco.

(4) This regulation shall not apply to prisoners in hospital.

Clothing and hair cutting.

31. (1) Except as otherwise provided in these Regulations every prisoner shall be dressed in prison clothes.

(2) The hair of the male prisoners shall be cut to a length compatible with the usual hair style unless the medical officer shall otherwise direct.

Serious illness.

32. When the life of any prisoner is in danger, the Officer in Charge shall notify the minister of the religious denomination to which such prisoner belongs, and the relatives and next-of-kin of the prisoner, and may permit such relatives and next-of-kin to visit the prisoner.

Death.

33. When a prisoner dies from natural causes the Officer in Charge shall surrender the body to the relatives of the deceased, for

burial, if the relatives so desire and there is no objection by the medical officer on grounds of public health.

34. (1) The medical officer shall examine each prisoner once a fortnight.

Routine and special examinations.

(2) The medical officer shall examine sick prisoners and prisoners in solitary confinement or punishment cells not less than once in each day.

(3) The medical officer shall from time to time inspect the prisoners at labour, and shall give such instructions regarding their health as he may consider necessary.

35. (1) Before bread and water diet, confinement in a punishment cell or corporal punishment are inflicted, the medical officer shall examine the prisoner concerned, and shall give such directions for preventing injury to health as he may consider necessary.

Punishment.

(2) In the case of corporal punishment the medical officer shall be present during its infliction, and may at any stage after its commencement order that the remainder of the sentence of corporal punishment be remitted.

36. (1) The medical officer shall keep —

Records.

- (a) a report book, in which he shall enter his comments on the state of the prison and prisoners;
- (b) a journal, in which he shall note full particulars of all cases of illness or death in the prison, together with any instructions which he may have given concerning diet or other treatment.

(2) The medical officer shall enter in such records his opinion, where such exists, that the life or reason of any prisoner is endangered by continuance of imprisonment, or that any prisoner is wholly and permanently unfit to undergo prison discipline.

37. All prisoners not employed in the open air shall, under due supervision, be given such exercise in the open air as the medical officer shall direct.

Exercise.

38. The clothes and bedclothes of the prisoners shall be washed changed and aired as often as the Officer in Charge or the medical officer shall direct.

Clothes and bedclothes.

39. The medical officer may vaccinate, re-vaccinate, inoculate, immunise and take such other steps regarding each prisoner as may be necessary for the prevention of disease.

Vaccination, etc.

40. The medical officer shall frequently inspect the dietary and shall make such recommendations to the Officer in Charge as he may deem fit.

Dietary inspection.

41. All reports against any prisoner for misconduct shall be dealt with by the Officer in Charge.

Officer in Charge to deal with misconduct.

42. When a prisoner has been reported for misconduct the Officer in Charge may order him to be kept apart from the other prisoners pending adjudication.

Separation of reported prisoner.

43. A prisoner shall, before a report against him is dealt with, be informed of the misconduct for which he has been reported and shall be given a proper opportunity of hearing the facts alleged against him and of presenting his case.

Information to reported prisoner.

44. The Officer in Charge may deprive a prisoner of any unauthorised article found in his cell or in his possession.

Unauthorised articles.

45. (1) Save as is provided by regulation 46 of these Regulations, the Officer in Charge shall investigate every case of miscon-

Investigation of misconduct and awards by Officer in Charge.

duct and he may determine thereupon and make one or more of the following awards —

- (a) caution;
- (b) forfeiture of remission of sentence for a period of not exceeding fourteen days or the period of remission already earned by the prisoner at the date of the act of misconduct whichever is the less;
- (c) forfeiture or postponement of privileges for a period not exceeding twenty-eight days;
- (d) exclusion from associated work for a period not exceeding fourteen days;
- (e) solitary confinement in a punishment cell for a period not exceeding three days;
- (f) bread and water diet for a period not exceeding three days.

(2) Every case of misconduct shall be reported forthwith, and the Officer in Charge shall investigate such reports not later than the following day, unless that day is a Sunday or public holiday.

Investigation of misconduct and awards by the board.

46. (1) Where a prisoner is reported for misconduct of the following kinds, namely —

- (a) escaping or attempting to escape from prison or from legal custody;
- (b) mutiny or incitement to mutiny;
- (c) gross personal violence to another prisoner;
- (d) gross personal violence to the Officer in Charge or a prison officer;
- (e) any serious or repeated misconduct for which such award as the Officer in Charge is authorised to make is deemed insufficient by the Officer in Charge,

the Officer in Charge shall forthwith report the same to the board, and the chairman of the board shall summon a special meeting of the board.

(2) The board shall enquire into the charges on oath and shall determine thereon and may make one or more of the following awards —

- (a) caution;
- (b) forfeiture of remission of sentence for a period not exceeding ninety days or the period of remission already earned by the prisoner at the date of the act of misconduct whichever is the less;
- (c) exclusion from associated work for a period not exceeding twenty-eight days;
- (d) forfeiture or postponement of privileges for any period;
- (e) solitary confinement in a punishment cell for a period not exceeding fourteen days or, in the case of the prisoner who is found guilty of mutiny or incitement to mutiny or of gross personal violence to the Officer in Charge or a prison officer, not exceeding twenty-eight days;
- (f) bread and water diet for a period not exceeding fourteen days;
- (g) corporal punishment, in the case of a prisoner who is found guilty of mutiny or incitement to mutiny or of gross personal violence to the Officer in Charge or a prison officer.

(3) An award of corporal punishment shall not be carried out until the prior approval of the Governor has been obtained.

Remission and mitigation of awards.

47. (1) Any award under regulations 45 and 46 of these Regulations may be remitted or mitigated by the Governor.

(2) Any award made under sub-paragraphs (c) to (f) of paragraph (1) of regulation 45 of these Regulations or under sub-paragraphs (c) to (g) of paragraph (2) of regulation 46 of these Regulations may be determined or mitigated at any time during the currency thereof by the authority responsible for the award.

48. A prisoner sentenced to solitary confinement shall see no one except the Officer in Charge, the medical officer, the chaplain and the prison officers.

Solitary confinement.

49. (1) No prisoner shall be punished unless he has had an opportunity of hearing the charge and evidence, and of making his defence.

Enquiry.

(2) The Officer in Charge shall have power, in any enquiry into an offence against prison discipline, to administer an oath to any witness.

50. No prisoner shall in consequence of misconduct be detained in prison for a longer period than the sentence inflicted on him by the court.

Illegal detention.

51. (1) The maximum amount of remission shall be calculated as follows —

Remission.

- (a) the total time which the prisoner is sentenced to spend in prison shall be reduced to days, including the day upon which the sentence was awarded;
- (b) such total shall be divided by three;
- (c) the dividend of the said division (ignoring any fractions of three) shall be subtracted from such total;
- (d) the remainder of the said subtraction, with any days added as a punishment or for any other reason, shall be the time which the prisoner shall spend in prison unless lawfully released previously.

(2) Any days which a prisoner spends in hospital (unless on account of sickness or injury caused otherwise than by the fault of the prisoner), and any days which a prisoner spends in undergoing punishment for a breach of prison discipline, shall be deducted from the remission which would otherwise be due to him.

52. The Officer in Charge shall cause to be posted in each cell copies of such of these Regulations as relate to the treatment and conduct of prisoners, together with a notice explaining the effect on his treatment in the prison of the prisoner's good or bad conduct, and a copy of the prison dietaries.

Notices in cells.

53. The Officer in Charge shall be responsible for the due discharge of all prisoners immediately upon their becoming entitled thereto, whether by expiration of sentence, remission, pardon or otherwise.

Officer in Charge's responsibility.

54. A prisoner shall be released from prison not later than twelve noon on the appropriate day:

Date and time of release.

Provided that if such day is a Sunday, Christmas Day or Good Friday, or, in the case of a prisoner professing the Jewish religion, the Jewish sabbath, the prisoner shall be released on the next day preceding.

55. (1) Any articles belonging to a prisoner and stored by the prison authorities on his admission shall be returned to him on release, and any sums credited to him under the wage-earning scheme shall forthwith be paid to him in cash.

Property.

(2) Any clothing destroyed by the prison authorities shall be replaced at public expense.

56. (1) Mechanical restraints shall not be used as a punishment or for any purpose other than safe custody during removal,

Mechanical restraints.

except on medical grounds by direction of the medical officer, or in the circumstances and under the conditions stated in the following paragraphs of this regulation.

(2) When it appears to the Officer in Charge that it is necessary to place a prisoner under mechanical restraint in order to prevent him injuring himself or others or damaging property or creating a disturbance, the Officer in Charge may order him to be placed under mechanical restraint, and notice thereof shall forthwith be given to a member of the board and to the medical officer.

(3) Particulars of every case of mechanical restraint shall be forthwith recorded by the Officer in Charge.

57. The Prison Regulations, 1949, are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council this 14th day of December, 1966.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE

Regulation 29.

Breakfast:

Bread — 6 ounces
margarine — $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce
oatmeal — 2 ounces to make one pint
tea or coffee — $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce
sugar — 1 ounce
milk — 1 ounce.

Dinner:

Potatoes — 6 ounces
meat (boneless) — 8 ounces, or (with bone) — 12 ounces
or fish — 12 ounces, or offal — 10 ounces
vegetables to include a raw onion three times weekly — 8 ounces
flour — 1 ounce
rice, split peas, beans or macaroni — 2 ounces
cooking oil $\frac{1}{20}$ th pint or less as required
salt, pepper and curry powder as required.

Tea:

Bread — 6 ounces
margarine — $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce
cheese or jam — 2 ounces
tea — $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce
milk — 1 ounce
sugar — 1 ounce.

Supper:

Cocoa or drinking chocolate — $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce
sugar — 1 ounce
milk — 1 ounce.

BREAD AND WATER DIET

Bread — $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

SICK OR INVALID PRISONERS

As ordered by the medical officer.

The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (Cap. 20)

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

No. 5 of 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

WHEREAS Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom applied the provisions of the Convention on Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies to the European Space Research Organisation by Order in Council made on the third day of August, 1965, under the International Organisation (Immunities and Privileges) Act, 1950, by which said Order it was declared that the European Space Research Organisation is an Organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Governments of foreign sovereign Powers are members:

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Order — Cap. 20.

1. This Order may be cited as the European Space Research Organisation (Immunities and Privileges) Order, 1966.

PART I

THE ORGANISATION

2. The European Space Research Organisation (hereinafter referred to as the Organisation) is an Organisation to which the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) applies. Cap. 20.

3. The Organisation shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate.

4. (1) The Organisation shall have immunity from suit and legal process except —

- (a) to the extent that the Organisation shall have expressly waived such immunity in a particular case;
- (b) in respect of a civil action by a third party for damage arising from an accident caused by a motor vehicle belonging to, or operated on behalf of, the Organisation, or in respect of a motor traffic offence involving such a vehicle; and
- (c) in respect of the enforcement of an arbitration award made under Article 25 or Article 26 of the Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the Organisation opened for signature in Paris on 31st October 1963 (a).

(2) The provisions of the preceding paragraph shall not prevent the taking of such measures as may be permitted by law in relation to the property and assets of the Organisation in so far as they may be temporarily necessary in connection with the prevention of, and investigation into, accidents involving motor vehicles belonging to, or operated on behalf of, the Organisation.

5. The Organisation shall have the like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of the official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

(a) Cmnd. 2265.

6. Within the scope of its official activities, the Organisation shall have the like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign sovereign power.

7. The Organisation shall have exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by it and strictly necessary for the exercise of its official activities, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Collector of Customs may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

8. The Organisation shall have exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the Organisation and strictly necessary for the exercise of its official activities.

9. The Organisation shall have the right to avail itself, for official telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for publication by the press or for broadcasting (including communications addressed to or despatched from places outside the Colony), of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

10. For the purposes of this Order, the official activities of the Organisation shall include its administrative activities and those undertaken in the field of space research and space technology in pursuance of the purposes of the Organisation as defined in the Convention for the Establishment of the Organisation (a).

PART II REPRESENTATIVES

11. (1) Except in so far as in any particular case any immunity or privilege is waived by the Member State which he represents, a representative of a Member State of the Organisation on any of its organs shall enjoy: —

- (a) immunity from suit and legal process in respect of acts, including words written or spoken, done or omitted to be done by him in the exercise of his functions;
- (b) while exercising his functions and during his journeys to and from the place of meeting, the like immunity from personal arrest and detention and from seizure of his personal baggage and the like inviolability for all his official papers and documents as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

(2) Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on members of the official staff of a representative to whom this Article applies.

(3) The provisions of this Article shall not operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on any person as the representative of Her Majesty's Government in the Colony or on any person who is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies.

PART III OFFICERS

12. (1) Except in so far as in any particular case any immunity or privilege is waived by the Council of the Organisation, the Director-General of the Organisation, and the person appointed to act in his stead in accordance with Article XI (1) (c) of the Convention for the Establishment of the Organisation (b), shall enjoy: —

- (a) if he is not a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies —

- (i) the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and the like exemption or relief from taxes, other than income tax, as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty;
 - (ii) as from the date on which the emoluments received by him as a member of the staff of the Organisation become subject to taxation by the Organisation for its benefit, exemption from income tax in respect of such emoluments;
- (b) if he is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies —
- (i) immunity from suit and legal process in respect of acts, including words written or spoken, done or omitted to be done by him in the course of the performance of official duties, except in the case of a motor traffic offence committed by him or in the case of damage caused by a motor vehicle belonging to or driven by him;
 - (ii) the like inviolability for all his official papers and documents as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty;
 - (iii) as from the date on which the emoluments received by him as a member of the staff of the Organisation become subject to taxation by the Organisation for its benefit, exemption from income tax in respect of such emoluments.

(2) Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on the families of officers to whom this Article applies.

13. Except in so far as in any particular case any immunity or privilege is waived by the Director-General of the Organisation, a permanent member of the staff of the Organisation in any of the staff categories A, B, C and L shall enjoy: —

- (a) immunity from suit and legal process in respect of acts, including words written or spoken, done or omitted to be done by him in the course of the performance of official duties, except in the case of a motor traffic offence committed by him or in the case of damage caused by a motor vehicle belonging to or driven by him;
- (b) as from the date on which the emoluments received by him as a member of the staff of the Organisation become subject to taxation by the Organisation for its benefit, exemption from income tax in respect of such emoluments.

PART IV EXPERTS

14. (1) Except in so far as in any particular case any immunity or privilege is waived by the Director-General of the Organisation, an expert (other than a member of the staff of the Organisation to whom Article 13 applies) who is under contract to the Organisation and who is a member of any committee or organ of the Organisation or is employed on a mission on behalf of the Organisation shall, so far as is necessary for the carrying out of his functions, including during journeys made in carrying out his functions, in connection with such committee or organ or in the course of such mission, enjoy: —

- (a) immunity from suit and legal process in respect of acts, including words written or spoken, done or omitted to be done by him in the exercise of his functions, except in

the case of a motor traffic offence committed by him or in the case of damage caused by a motor vehicle belonging to or driven by him;

- (b) while he is employed by the Organisation, the like inviolability for all his official papers and documents as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

(2) Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on the official staff of persons to whom the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Article apply.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order confers immunities and privileges upon the European Space Research Organisation, representatives on its organs, its officers and experts serving on its committees and organs or employed on missions on its behalf. It will enable the United Kingdom to ratify the Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the Organisation which was opened for signature in Paris on 31st October 1963 (Cmnd. 2265). It will come into operation on the date on which the Protocol enters into force with respect to the United Kingdom.

Ref. 2367.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of December, 1966.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1966

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FIFTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony
to the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their short titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of Colony Ordinances.

SCHEDULE

Number	Short title.	Effective Date.
5 of 1966	The Prison Ordinance, 1966	1st November, 1966.
6 of 1966	The Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966	1st November, 1966.
7 of 1966	The Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966	1st November, 1966.
8 of 1966	The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966	1st November, 1966.
9 of 1966	The Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1966	1st November, 1966.
11 of 1966	The Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966	1st November, 1966.
12 of 1966	The British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966	1st November, 1966.
13 of 1966	The Marriage (Enabling) Ordinance, 1966	1st November, 1966.
14 of 1966	The Application of Enactments (Repeal) Ordinance, 1966	1st November, 1966.

Enacted by the Governor on the 14th day of December, 1966.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Travelling and Subsistence Allowance Rules

PART I

Travelling on duty within the limits of the Colony, including the Dependencies

1. Where grades of accommodation are available the officer shall travel according to his entitlement in the Leave and Passage Regulations.

Subsistence Allowances

2. The following rates may be authorised in respect of every night spent by an officer away from his usual headquarters —

- (a) Ex-officio members of the Executive and Legislative Councils 35/-.
- (b) Unofficial members of Executive and Legislative Councils attending meetings of these Councils 35/-.
- (c) Officers in Classes A, B & C of the Leave and Passage Regulations 30/-.
- (d) All other officers £1.

3. These allowances shall not be paid to an officer —

- (a) Whose salary is fixed on such a basis as to include an allowance for the cost of travelling on duty;
- (b) in respect of any night —
 - (i) on which the officer is the guest of a resident of the Colony.
 - (ii) when the officer is in receipt of a passage at public expense on board any vessel.

PART II

Travelling on duty in the United Kingdom

4. Officers attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom will be afforded travel facilities in the following scale —

First class by rail in the case of Executive Council members.

Second class by rail in the case of other officers.

Payment should normally be made by the officer in the first instance and a claim for refund presented to the Crown Agents.

Subsistence Allowances

5. The following rate shall be payable in respect of every night necessarily spent away from the officers usual place of residence.

- (i) Members of Executive Council £3 3s. 0d.
- (ii) Other officers £2 14s. 0d.

or

6. Where the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference is held and spends eight or more hours away from his usual place of residence the following daily rates shall be payable —

- (i) Members of Executive Council 12/-
- (ii) Other officers 10/9d.

7. The rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending conferences, made on 1st July, 1963, and the Travelling and Subsistence Rules (Vol. II p. 105) are hereby repealed.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

1 FEBRUARY 1967

No. 2

Appointments

Miss Susan Jennifer McKay, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 16.1.67.

Martin John Dodds, Assistant Master, Education Department, 22.1.67.

Mrs. Janet Elizabeth Dodds, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 22.1.67.

Julian Henry St. John Randell, Wireless Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 22.1.67.

Miss Anne Taylor, Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 22.1.67.

Adrian Rae Biggs, Carpenter, Public Works Department, 1.2.67.

Acting Appointment

Patrick McPhee, Acting Senior Mechanic, Public Works Department, 9.5.66 - 19.12.66.

Retirement

Stanley Percival Atkins, I.S.M., on pension, 20.7.66.

NOTICES

No. 4. 10th January 1967.

Marriage Ordinance (Cap. 43) Section 5

The following have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages —

The Right Reverend Cyril James Tucker, Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.

The Reverend Peter John Millam, Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland, Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

The Reverend Father Rudolph Francis Anthony Joseph Roël, Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 5. 11th January 1967.

Prison Ordinance 1966

In accordance with section 7 (1) the following have been appointed Visiting Justices for the year 1967 —

The Magistrate (Senior Member)

H. Bennett, Esq., J.P., (Member)

E. C. Gutteridge, Esq., J.P. „

Ref. 0049.

No. 6. 13th January 1967.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December 1966, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December 1966	114.16%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 7. 13th January 1967.

In accordance with section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations 1957, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1967 as follows —

Stanley Schools and Port Howard School

1st Term : 20th February to 19th May

2nd Term : 5th June to 8th September

3rd Term : 25th September to 22nd December

Darwin Boarding School

1st Term : 22nd February to 19th May

2nd Term : 5th June to 18th August

3rd Term : 11th September to 22nd December

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 8. 20th January 1967.

Education Ordinance (Cap. 22)

In accordance with section 2 the undermentioned officer has been approved by the Governor as a recognised teacher:

ROBERT RICHARD LAMBOURNE

Ref. 2390.

TAYLOR, David Mason
Armstrong M.B., ch.B., (Edinburgh)
MALONE, Charles
Michael M.B., ch.B., (Edinburgh)

Midwives

SMITH, Mary Love S.R.N., S.C.M.
STEWART, Elizabeth
Agnes S.E.N., S.C.M.
TAYLOR, Anne S.R.N., S.C.M.

Ref. 1326/II.

No. 9. 24th January 1967.

**Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance
(Cap. 45) Section 4**

The following have been registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies:

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>
SLESSOR, Robert	M.B., ch.B., (Aberdeen)
Stewart, O.B.E.	L.M., (Dublin)
ASHMORE, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., (Dublin)
PARKER, William	M.B., ch.B., (Edinburgh)

No. 10. 31st January 1967.

Stanley Town Council

In accordance with section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Members of the Council —

The Senior Medical Officer,
The Superintendent of Works.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Legislation —

The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1966.

The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 3) Order 1966.

The Southern Rhodesia (Prohibited Trade and Dealings) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1966 No. 1185

COPYRIGHT

**The Copyright (International Conventions)
(Amendment No. 2) Order 1966**

Made - - - - - 20th September 1966

Laid before Parliament 26th September 1966

Coming into Operation 27th September 1966

At the Court at Balmoral, the 20th day of September 1966

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956 (a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964 (b) (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order"), as amended (c), shall be further amended by adding a reference to Kenya in Article 2 (4) (a) and in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (which names the countries party to the Universal Copyright Convention).

(a) 1956 c. 74.

(b) S.I. 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319).

(c) There are no relevant amendments.

2. The provisions of this Order shall extend to all the countries mentioned in the Schedule hereto (being the countries to which the principal Order has been extended).

3. (1) The Interpretation Act 1889 (*d*) shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

(2) This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1966 and shall come into operation on 27th September 1966.

W. G. Agnew.

(*d*) 1889 c. 63.

SCHEDULE

Countries to which the Order extends

Bahama Islands	Grenada
Bechuanaland	Isle of Man
Bermuda	Mauritius
British Honduras	Montserrat
Cayman Islands	Seychelles
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies	St. Helena and its Dependencies
Fiji	St. Lucia
Gibraltar	Virgin Islands

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order further amends the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964.

It takes account of the accession by Kenya to the Universal Copyright Convention.

Article 2 of the Order extends its provisions to the dependent countries of the Commonwealth where the Copyright Act 1956 is law.

Ref. 1873/II.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1966 No. 1409

COPYRIGHT

 The Copyright (International Conventions)
 (Amendment No. 3) Order 1966

<i>Made</i>	- - - -	<i>11th November 1966</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>		<i>17th November 1966</i>
<i>Coming into Operation</i>		<i>18th November 1966</i>

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 11th day of November 1966

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956 (*a*) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964 (*b*) (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order"), as amended (*c*), shall be further amended —

(i) by adding a reference to Venezuela in Part 2 of Schedule 1 thereto (which names the countries party to the Universal Copyright Convention) and in Schedule 2 thereto (which names certain countries who are not members of the Berne Copyright Union but who are parties to the Universal Copyright Convention) and a related reference to 18th November 1966 in the list of dates in column 2 of the said Schedule 2

(ii) by adding a reference to the Federal Republic of Germany (and Land Berlin) in Schedules 5 and 6 (which name the countries whose broadcasting organisations are afforded copyright protection in the United Kingdom in relation to their sound and television broadcasts respectively) and a related reference to 18th November 1966 in the list of dates in those two Schedules.

2. (1) The provisions of Articles 1 (i) and 3 of this Order shall extend to all the countries mentioned in the Schedule hereto (being the countries to which Part I of the principal Order has been extended).

(2) The provisions of Article 1 (ii) of this Order shall extend to Gibraltar (to which Part II of the principal Order has been extended (*d*)).

3. (1) The Interpretation Act 1889 (*e*) shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

(2) This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 3) Order 1966 and shall come into operation on 18th November 1966.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) 1956 c. 74.

(b) S. I. 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319).

(c) There are no relevant amendments.

(d) See S. I. 1966/945 (1966 II, p. 2286).

(e) 1889 c. 63.

SCHEDULE

Countries to which the Order (other than Article 1 (ii) thereof) extends

Bahama Islands	Isle of Man
Bermuda	Mauritius
British Honduras	Montserrat
Cayman Islands	Seychelles
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies	St. Helena and its Dependencies
Fiji	St. Lucia
Gibraltar	Virgin Islands
Grenada	

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order further amends the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964.

It takes account of the accession by Venezuela to the Universal Copyright Convention (Article 1 (i)) and of the ratification by the Federal Republic of Germany of the International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations (Article 1 (ii)).

Article 2 (1) of the Order extends its provisions (other than those of Article 1 (ii)) to the dependent countries of the Commonwealth where the Copyright Act 1956 is law. Article 2 (2) extends the provisions of Article 1 (ii) of the Order to Gibraltar.

Ref. 1873/II.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1967 No. 18

UNITED NATIONS

 The Southern Rhodesia (Prohibited Trade and Dealings)
 (Overseas Territories) Order 1967

<i>Made</i> - - - -	<i>11th January 1967</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	<i>17th January 1967</i>
<i>Coming into Operation</i>	<i>20th January 1967</i>

At the Court at Sandringham, the 11th day of January 1967

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas under Article 41 of the Charter of the United Nations the Security Council of the United Nations has, by a resolution passed on 16th December 1966, called upon Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and all other Members of the United Nations to prevent certain activities described in that resolution, being activities relating to trade and dealings in certain goods originating in Southern Rhodesia and to the supply of certain other goods to Southern Rhodesia, including shipment of any such goods in vessels or aircraft of their registration, and to undertakings in Southern Rhodesia for the manufacture or assembly of aircraft or motor vehicles:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred on Her by section 1 of the United Nations Act 1946 (*a*), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation and commencement.

1. This Order may be cited as the Southern Rhodesia (Prohibited Trade and Dealings) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 and shall come into operation on 20th January 1967.

Extent of Order.

2. (1) This Order extends to the territories (including the dependencies thereof) mentioned in Schedule 1 to this Order:

Provided that this Order shall extend to Bahrain, Qatar and the Trucial States only to the extent that Her Majesty has jurisdiction therein.

(2) In the application of this Order to any of the said territories the expression "the Territory" in this Order means that territory.

Importation of certain goods into the Territory.

3. (1) All goods to which this Article applies that are exported from Southern Rhodesia after the commencement of this Order are prohibited to be imported into the Territory.

(2) Any person who imports any goods into the Territory in contravention of paragraph (1) of this Article shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) The goods to which this Article applies are the goods specified in Schedule 2 to this Order.

(4) Nothing in this Article shall be construed so as to prejudice any other provision of law prohibiting or restricting the importation of goods into the Territory.

Exportation of certain goods from Southern Rhodesia.

4. (1) No person shall export from Southern Rhodesia any goods to which Article 3 of this Order applies.

(2) No person shall —

- (a) make or carry out any contract for the exportation from Southern Rhodesia after the commencement of this Order of any goods to which Article 3 of this Order applies; or
- (b) make or carry out any contract for the sale of any such goods which he intends or has reason to believe that another person intends to export from Southern Rhodesia after the commencement of this Order; or
- (c) do any act calculated to promote the exportation from Southern Rhodesia of any such goods.

(3) No person shall deal in any goods to which Article 3 of this Order applies that have been exported from Southern Rhodesia in contravention of paragraph (1) of this Article, that is to say, shall, by way of trade or otherwise for gain, acquire or dispose of such goods or of any property or interest in them or any right to or charge upon them or process them or do any act calculated to promote any such acquisition, disposal or processing by himself or any other person.

(4) Without prejudice to any other provision of this Order —

- (a) any such contract as is referred to in sub-paragraph (a) or sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (2) of this Article, whether made before or after the commencement of this Order; and
- (b) any transfer made, after the commencement of this Order and in pursuance of any such contract, of any property or interest in or any right to or charge upon any goods to which Article 3 of this Order applies,

shall be absolutely void :

Provided that no money paid after the commencement of this Order in pursuance of any such contract shall be recoverable in any court of law.

(5) No person shall carry out any of the following transactions, that is to say —

- (a) make any payment to or for the credit of a person resident in Southern Rhodesia; or
- (b) make any payment to or for the credit of a person resident outside Southern Rhodesia by order of or on behalf of a person resident in Southern Rhodesia; or
- (c) place any sum to the credit of a person resident in Southern Rhodesia; or
- (d) make any payment to or for the credit of a person resident outside Southern Rhodesia as consideration for or in association with —
 - (i) the receipt by any person of a payment made in Southern Rhodesia or the acquisition by any person of any property or thing which is in Southern Rhodesia; or
 - (ii) the transfer to any person, or the creation in favour of any person, of a right (whether present or future and whether vested or contingent) to receive a payment in Southern Rhodesia or to acquire any property or thing which is in Southern Rhodesia,

if that transaction is carried out for the purposes of any act that is forbidden by any of the provisions of this Article.

(6) Any person who contravenes the foregoing provisions of this Article shall be guilty of an offence against this Order and, in the case of a person who —

- (a) is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies or a British subject without citizenship or a British protected person and is ordinarily resident in the Territory; or

(b) is a body incorporated or constituted under the law of the Territory,

shall be guilty of such an offence wherever the contravention takes place.

(7) Nothing in this Article shall be construed so as to prejudice any other provision of law prohibiting or restricting the exportation of goods from Southern Rhodesia or acts incidental or related thereto or prohibiting or restricting payments to or for the credit of or connected with persons resident in Southern Rhodesia.

Exportation of certain goods from the Territory.

5. (1) All goods to which this Article applies are prohibited to be exported to Southern Rhodesia.

(2) Any person who exports any goods from the Territory in contravention of paragraph (1) of this Article shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) The goods to which this Article applies are the goods specified in Schedule 3 to this Order.

(4) Nothing in this Article shall be construed so as to prejudice any other provision of law prohibiting or restricting the exportation of goods from the Territory.

Supply of certain goods to Southern Rhodesia.

6. (1) No person shall —

- (a) supply or deliver or agree to supply or deliver to or to the order of any person in Southern Rhodesia any goods to which this Article applies that are not in that country; or
- (b) supply or deliver or agree to supply or deliver any such goods to any person knowing or having reasonable cause to believe that they will be supplied or delivered to or to the order of a person in Southern Rhodesia; or
- (c) do any act calculated to promote the supply or delivery of any such goods in contravention of the foregoing provisions of this paragraph.

(2) Any person who contravenes the foregoing provisions of this Article shall be guilty of an offence against this Order and, in the case of a person who —

- (a) is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies or a British subject without citizenship or a British protected person and is ordinarily resident in the Territory; or
- (b) is a body incorporated or constituted under the law of the Territory,

shall be guilty of an offence wherever the contravention takes place.

(3) The goods to which this Article applies are the goods specified in Schedule 3 to this Order.

Manufacture or assembly in Southern Rhodesia of aircraft or motor vehicles.

7. (1) No person shall —

- (a) operate or use any undertaking in Southern Rhodesia, whether established before or after the commencement of this Order, as an undertaking to which this Article applies; or
- (b) authorise any undertaking in Southern Rhodesia to be operated or used by any other person as an undertaking to which this Article applies or give his consent to or connive in or by his neglect contribute to such operation or use.

(2) No person shall —

- (a) establish in Southern Rhodesia any undertaking to which this Article applies; or
- (b) convert any undertaking in Southern Rhodesia into an undertaking to which this Article applies; or

- (c) dispose (whether absolutely or for any lesser interest) of any undertaking in Southern Rhodesia to any other person if he knows or has reasonable cause to believe that that other person intends to use it as an undertaking to which this Article applies; or
- (d) acquire (whether absolutely or for any lesser interest) any undertaking in Southern Rhodesia with the intention of using it as an undertaking to which this Article applies; or
- (e) except with the consent of the Governor of the Territory, dispose (whether absolutely or for any lesser interest) of any property or assets of or forming part of any undertaking in Southern Rhodesia to which this Article applies to any other person otherwise than in the ordinary course of the business of that undertaking or acquire any such property or assets disposed of as aforesaid.

(3) No person shall —

- (a) make or carry out any contract for any of the following transactions, that is to say —
 - (i) the use or operation of any undertaking or the authorisation of, or the giving of consent to, the use or operation of any undertaking; or
 - (ii) the establishment, conversion, disposal or acquisition of any undertaking; or
 - (iii) the disposal or acquisition of the property or assets of or forming part of any undertaking, if that transaction would be in contravention of the foregoing provisions of this Article; or
- (b) do any other act calculated to promote any such transaction.

(4) Without prejudice to any other provision of this Order —

- (a) any such contract as is referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (3) of this Article, whether made before or after the commencement of this Order; and
- (b) any transfer made, after the commencement of this Order and in pursuance of any such contract, of any property or interest in or any right to or charge upon any undertaking to which this Article applies or any property or assets of or forming part of any such undertaking,

shall be absolutely void:

Provided that no money paid after the commencement of this Order in pursuance of any such contract shall be recoverable in any court of law.

(5) The undertakings to which this Article applies are undertakings for the manufacture or assembly of aircraft or motor vehicles.

(6) Any person who contravenes the foregoing provisions of this Article shall be guilty of an offence against this Order and, in the case of a person who —

- (a) is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies or a British subject without citizenship or a British protected person and is ordinarily resident in the Territory; or
- (b) is a body incorporated or constituted under the law of the Territory,

shall be guilty of such an offence wherever the contravention takes place.

8. (1) Without prejudice to the generality of Article 4 of this Order, no British ship and no aircraft, being a ship or aircraft to which this Article applies, shall be used for the carriage of any goods to which Article 3 of this Order applies if those goods are being or have been exported from Southern Rhodesia in contravention of Article 4 (1) of this Order.

Carriage of certain goods exported from or destined for Southern Rhodesia.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of Articles 5 and 6 of this Order, no British ship and no aircraft, being a ship or aircraft to which this Article applies, shall be used for the carriage of any goods to which Article 5 or Article 6 of this Order applies if the carriage is, or forms part of, carriage from any place outside Southern Rhodesia to any destination therein.

(3) If any ship or aircraft is used in contravention of paragraph (1) of this Article —

- (a) the owner and the master of the ship; or
- (b) the operator and the commander of the aircraft,

as the case may be, shall be guilty of an offence against this Order unless he proves that he did not know and had no reason to suppose that the goods were being or had been exported from Southern Rhodesia in contravention of Article 4 (1) of this Order.

(4) If any ship or aircraft is used in contravention of paragraph (2) of this Article —

- (a) the owner and the master of the ship; or
- (b) the operator and the commander of the aircraft,

as the case may be, shall be guilty of an offence against this Order unless he proves that he did not know and had no reason to suppose —

- (i) that the carriage of the goods in question was, or formed part of, carriage from any place outside Southern Rhodesia to any destination therein; or
- (ii) that the goods in question were goods to which Article 5 or Article 6 of this Order applies.

(5) This Article applies to British ships registered in the United Kingdom or any territory to which this Order extends and to aircraft so registered or registered in Southern Rhodesia.

(6) Nothing in this Article shall be construed so as to prejudice any other provision of law prohibiting or restricting the use of ships or aircraft.

Investigation, etc., of
suspected British ships
and aircraft.

9. (1) Where any authorised officer, that is to say, any such officer as is referred to in section 692 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act 1894 (a), has reason to suspect that any British ship registered in the United Kingdom or any territory to which this Order extends has been or is being or is about to be used in contravention of paragraph (1) or paragraph (2) of Article 8 of this Order, he may (either alone or accompanied and assisted by persons under his authority) board the ship and search her and, for that purpose, may use or authorise the use of reasonable force, and he may request the master of the ship to furnish such information relating to the ship and her cargo and produce for his inspection such documents so relating and such cargo as he may specify; and an authorised officer (either there and then or upon consideration of any information furnished or document or cargo produced in pursuance of such a request) may, in the case of a ship that is reasonably suspected of being or of being about to be used in contravention of Article 8 (2) of this Order, exercise the following further powers with a view to the prevention of the commission (or the continued commission) of any such contravention or in order that enquiries into the matter may be pursued, that is to say, he may either direct the master to refrain, except with the consent of an authorised officer, from landing at any port specified by the officer any part of the ship's cargo that is so specified or request the master to take any one or more of the following steps —

- (a) to cause the ship not to proceed with the voyage on which she is then engaged or about to engage until the master is notified by any authorised officer that the ship may so proceed;

- (b) if the ship is then in a port in the United Kingdom or any territory to which this Order extends, to cause her to remain there until the master is notified by any authorised officer that the ship may depart;
- (c) if the ship is then in any other place, to take her to any such port specified by the officer and to cause her to remain there until the master is notified as mentioned in subparagraph (b) of this paragraph; and
- (d) to take her to any other destination that may be specified by the officer in agreement with the master;

and the master shall comply with any such request or direction.

(2) Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph (8) of this Article, where a master refuses or fails to comply with a request made under this Article that his ship shall or shall not proceed to or from any place or where an authorised officer otherwise has reason to suspect that such a request that has been so made may not be complied with, any such officer may take such steps as appear to him to be necessary to secure compliance with that request and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, may for that purpose enter upon, or authorise entry upon, that ship and use, or authorise the use of, reasonable force.

(3) Where the Governor of the Territory or any person authorised by him for that purpose either generally or in a particular case has reason to suspect that any aircraft registered in the United Kingdom, Southern Rhodesia or any territory to which this Order extends has been or is being or is about to be used in contravention of paragraph (1) or paragraph (2) of Article 8 of this Order, the Governor or that authorised person may request the operator and the commander of the aircraft or either of them to furnish such information relating to the aircraft and its cargo and produce for his inspection such documents so relating and such cargo as he may specify, and that authorised person may (either alone or accompanied or assisted by persons under his authority) board the aircraft and search it and, for that purpose, may use or authorise the use of reasonable force; and, if the aircraft is then in the Territory, the Governor or any such authorised person (either there and then or upon consideration of any information furnished or document or cargo produced in pursuance of such a request) may further request the operator and the commander or either of them to cause the aircraft to remain in the Territory until notified that the aircraft may depart; and the operator and the commander shall comply with any such request.

(4) Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph (8) of this Article, where the Governor of the Territory or any person authorised by him as aforesaid has reason to suspect that any request that an aircraft should remain in the Territory that has been made under paragraph (3) of this Article may not be complied with, the Governor or that authorised person may take such steps as appear to him to be necessary to secure compliance with that request and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, may for that purpose —

- (a) enter, or authorise entry, upon any land and upon that aircraft;
- (b) detain, or authorise the detention of, that aircraft; and
- (c) use, or authorise the use of, reasonable force.

(5) A person authorised by or under the authority of the Governor to exercise any power for the purposes of paragraph (3) or paragraph (4) of this Article shall, if requested to do so, produce evidence of his authority before exercising that power.

(6) No information furnished or document produced by any person in pursuance of a request made under this Article shall be disclosed except —

- (a) with the consent of the person by whom the information was furnished or the document was produced:

Provided that a person who has obtained information or is in possession of a document only in his capacity as servant or agent of another person may not give consent for the purposes of this sub-paragraph but such consent may instead be given by any person who is entitled to that information or to the possession of that document in his own right; or

- (b) to any person who would have been empowered under this Article to request that it be furnished or produced or to any person holding or acting in any office under or in the service of the Crown in respect of the Government of the United Kingdom or under or in the service of the Government of any territory to which this Order extends; or

- (c) with a view to the institution of, or otherwise for the purposes of, any proceedings for an offence against this Order (whether in the Territory or in any other territory to which this Order extends) or for an offence against any provision of law with respect to matters similar to those regulated by this Order that is for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

(7) Any power conferred by this Article to request the furnishing of information or the production of a document or of cargo for inspection shall include a power to specify whether the information should be furnished orally or in writing and in what form and to specify the time by which and the place in which the information should be furnished or the document or cargo produced for inspection.

(8) The following persons shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, that is to say —

- (a) a master of a ship who disobeys any direction given under paragraph (1) of this Article with respect to the landing of any cargo; or
- (b) a master of a ship or an operator or a commander of an aircraft who, without reasonable excuse, refuses or fails within a reasonable time to comply with any request made under this Article by any person empowered to make it or who wilfully furnishes false information or produces false documents to such a person in response to such a request; or
- (c) a master or a member of the crew of a ship or an operator or a commander or a member of the crew of an aircraft who wilfully obstructs any such person (or any person acting under the authority of any such person) in the exercise of his powers under this Article.

(9) Nothing in this Article shall be construed so as to prejudice any other provision of law conferring powers or imposing restrictions or enabling restrictions to be imposed with respect to ships or aircraft.

Obtaining of evidence
and information.

10. The provisions of Schedule 4 to this Order shall have effect in order to facilitate the obtaining, by or on behalf of the Governor of the Territory, of evidence and information for the purpose of securing compliance with or detecting evasion of this Order and in order to facilitate the obtaining, by or on behalf of the Governor of the Territory, of evidence of the commission of an offence against this Order.

11. (1) Any person guilty of an offence against this Order shall be liable —

Penalties and proceedings.

- (a) on conviction before a superior court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to a fine or to both; or
- (b) on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding £500 or to both.

(2) Where any body corporate is guilty of an offence under this Order and that offence is proved to have been committed with the consent or connivance of, or to be attributable to any neglect on the part of, any director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate or any person who was purporting to act in any such capacity he, as well as the body corporate, shall be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

(3) Summary proceedings for an offence against this Order, being an offence alleged to have been committed outside the Territory, may be commenced at any time not later than twelve months from the date on which the person charged first enters the Territory after committing the offence.

(4) Proceedings for an offence against this Order may be taken, and the offence may for all incidental purposes be treated as having been committed, in any place in the Territory where any person charged with that offence is for the time being.

(5) Proceedings for an offence against this Order shall not be instituted in the Territory except by, or with the consent of, the Attorney-General:

Provided that this paragraph shall not prevent the arrest, or the issue or execution of a warrant for the arrest, of any person in respect of such an offence, or the remanding, in custody or on bail, of any person charged with such an offence, notwithstanding that the necessary consent to the institution of proceedings for the offence has not been obtained.

(6) In paragraph (5) of this Article "the Attorney-General" means the Attorney-General or other principal law officer of the Territory:

Provided that —

- (a) if there is no such office established for the Territory the reference to the Attorney-General in that paragraph shall be construed as if it were a reference to the Governor; and
- (b) if by the law of the Territory power is vested to the exclusion of any other person in some officer other than the principal law officer to take over and continue criminal proceedings instituted before any civil court of the Territory by any other person or authority the said reference shall be construed as if it were a reference to that other officer.

12. (1) In this Order the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say —

Interpretation.

"commander", in relation to an aircraft, means the person designated as commander of the aircraft by the operator thereof, and includes any person who is for the time being in charge or command of the aircraft;

"Governor" means the Governor or other officer administering the government of the Territory:

Provided that in the case of Brunei it means Her Majesty's High Commissioner for Brunei, and in the case of Bahrain, Qatar and the Trucial States it means Her Majesty's Political Resident in the Persian Gulf;

“master”, in relation to a ship, includes any person (other than a pilot) for the time being in charge of the ship;

“operator”, in relation to an aircraft, means the person for the time being having the management of the aircraft;

“owner”, in relation to a ship, includes any person for the time being having the management of the ship and any person to whom it is chartered;

“person in Southern Rhodesia” includes any body constituted or incorporated under the law of Southern Rhodesia and any body carrying on business (whether within Southern Rhodesia or not) which is controlled by persons or bodies resident in Southern Rhodesia or constituted or incorporated as aforesaid.

(2) In this Order any reference to the holder of an office by a term designating or describing his office shall be construed as including, to the extent of his authority, a reference to any person for the time being authorised to perform the functions of that office.

(3) Any provision of this Order which relates to goods exported from Southern Rhodesia (or to the exportation of goods from Southern Rhodesia) shall not have effect in respect of goods exported (or the exportation of goods) which have only passed through Southern Rhodesia in transit and have not there been the subject of any transaction other than a transaction relating solely to their transportation.

(4) Any provision of this Order which relates to the exportation of goods to Southern Rhodesia, the supply or delivery of goods to or to the order of any person in Southern Rhodesia or the importation of goods into Southern Rhodesia shall not have effect in relation to goods which are so exported, supplied, delivered or imported, as the case may be, for the purposes of the Central African Power Corporation, Rhodesia Railways or the Central African Airways Corporation.

(5) For the purpose of this Order, the entry into Southern Rhodesia of an aircraft or a motor vehicle shall not be regarded as constituting the supply or delivery of that aircraft or vehicle to or to the order of any person in Southern Rhodesia or as constituting its importation into Southern Rhodesia if the entry is merely for the purpose of the aircraft or vehicle transporting persons or goods into, out of or across Southern Rhodesia and is not part of or associated with a transaction involving a transfer of the ownership of the aircraft or vehicle or of any interest therein.

(6) For the purposes of Article 4 (5) of this Order, a personal representative of a deceased person shall, unless the Governor of the Territory otherwise directs, be treated as resident in the territory where the deceased person was resident for the purposes in question at the time of his death and as not resident elsewhere, so far as relates to any matters in which the personal representative is concerned solely in his capacity as such.

(7) The Governor of the Territory may give directions declaring that for all or any of the purposes of Article 4 (5) of this Order a person is to be treated as resident or not resident in Southern Rhodesia.

(8) Any directions given by the Governor for the purposes of paragraph (4) or paragraph (5) of this Article may be either general or special and may be revoked or varied by subsequent such directions.

(9) The Governor may, to such extent and subject to such restrictions and conditions as he may think proper, delegate any of the powers conferred on him by paragraphs (6), (7) and (8) of this Article or his powers under Schedule 4 to this Order to authorise a person to act for the purposes of any provision of that Schedule to any person or class or description of persons, and references in those

paragraphs or that Schedule to the Governor shall be construed accordingly.

(10) The Interpretation Act 1889 (a) shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULES

Article 2.

SCHEDULE 1

TERRITORIES TO WHICH THIS ORDER EXTENDS

Aden.	Grenada.
Antigua.	Hong Kong.
Bahama Islands.	Kamaran.
Bahrain	Kuria Muria Islands.
Bermuda.	Mauritius.
British Honduras.	Montserrat.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.	Perim.
British Virgin Islands.	Qatar.
Brunei.	Seychelles.
Cayman Islands.	Swaziland.
Cyprus: Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia.	St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla.
Dominica.	St. Helena.
Falkland Islands.	St. Lucia.
Fiji.	St. Vincent.
Gibraltar.	The Trucial States.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.	Turks and Caicos Islands.

Article 3.

SCHEDULE 2

GOODS TO WHICH ARTICLE 3 APPLIES

1. Asbestos.
2. Chromium ore (chromite or chrome iron ore) and concentrates thereof; ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium.
3. Iron ore and concentrates thereof and roasted iron pyrites and roasted cupreous iron pyrites.
4. Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms.
5. Copper ore, concentrates, slag, ash and residues; copper matte, cement copper, unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste, scrap, powder and flakes; alloys (except copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 8 per cent. by weight of phosphorus) of copper with other materials in any proportion, not usefully malleable and commonly used as a raw material in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals: wrought copper, including wrought copper alloys in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other metals, and other articles of copper, including articles of such copper alloys.
6. Sugar, that is to say, sugar cane, sugar and sugar syrups (whether or not flavoured or coloured), molasses and caramel.
7. Tobacco, whether unmanufactured or manufactured, and including tobacco refuse and tobacco extracts and essences.
8. Meat and meat offals, including dead poultry and poultry offals, suitable for human consumption; preparations thereof, including extracts and juices; unrendered pig and poultry fat.
9. Raw hides and skins, whether fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed, excluding furskins but including sheepskins in the wool; leather, imitation patent leather and composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre.

Articles 5 and 6.

SCHEDULE 3

GOODS TO WHICH ARTICLES 5 AND 6 APPLY

PART I

Specified Goods

1. Arms.
2. Ammunition.
3. Aircraft.
4. Motor vehicles.
5. Equipment or materials for the manufacture, assembly or maintenance in Southern Rhodesia of arms, ammunition, aircraft or motor vehicles.
6. Petroleum.

PART II
Interpretation

1. In this Schedule —
 - (a) the expression "equipment or materials" includes plant and machinery;
 - (b) references to equipment or materials for the manufacture, assembly or maintenance of arms, ammunition, aircraft or motor vehicles include references to —
 - (i) parts and components of, and accessories for, arms, ammunition, aircraft or motor vehicles; and
 - (ii) completely knocked-down packs and unassembled arms, ammunition, aircraft or motor vehicles,

for use in the manufacture, assembly or maintenance of arms, ammunition, aircraft or motor vehicles;
 - (c) the expression "petroleum" means mineral oil and natural gas and hydrocarbons derived wholly or mainly therefrom or from coal, bituminous shale or other mineral but excludes pharmaceutical, insecticide and pesticide products.
2. For the purposes of the operation of this Schedule in relation to Article 5 of this Order, equipment or materials shall be regarded as being for the manufacture, assembly or maintenance of arms, ammunition, aircraft or motor vehicles if (and shall not be so regarded unless) the person exporting them or seeking to export them intends, or has reasonable cause to believe that another person intends, that they should be used for that purpose.

3. For the purposes of the operation of this Schedule in relation to Article 6 of this Order, equipment and materials shall be regarded as being for the manufacture, assembly or maintenance of arms, ammunition, aircraft or motor vehicles if (and shall not be so regarded unless) the person performing or seeking to perform any act in relation to them that is specified in any of the sub-paragraphs of paragraph (1) of that Article (being an act which is prohibited by that sub-paragraph in relation to goods to which that Article applies) intends, or has reasonable cause to believe that another person intends, that they should be used for that purpose.

Article 10.

SCHEDULE 4

EVIDENCE AND INFORMATION

1. (1) Without prejudice to any other provision of this Order, or any provision of any other law, the Governor (or any person authorised by him for that purpose either generally or in a particular case) may request any person in or resident in the Territory to furnish to the Governor (or to that authorised person) any information in his possession or control, or to produce to the Governor (or to that authorised person) any document in his possession or control, which the Governor (or that authorised person) may require for the purpose of securing compliance with or detecting evasion of this Order; and any person to whom such a request is made shall comply with it within such time and in such manner as may be specified in the request.
 - (2) Nothing in the foregoing sub-paragraph shall be taken to require any person who has acted as counsel or solicitor for any person to disclose any privileged communication made to him in that capacity.
 - (3) Where a person is convicted before a superior court for failing to furnish information or produce a document when requested so to do under this paragraph, the court may make an order requiring him, within such period as may be specified in the order, to furnish the information or produce the document.
 - (4) The power conferred by this paragraph to request any person to produce documents shall include power to take copies of or extracts from any document so produced and to request that person, or, where that person is a body corporate, any other person who is a present or past officer of, or is employed by, the body corporate, to provide an explanation of any of them.
2. (1) If any judge, magistrate or justice of the peace is satisfied by information on oath given by a person authorised by the Governor to act for the purposes of this paragraph either generally or in a particular case —
 - (a) that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against this Order has been or is being committed and that evidence of the commission of the offence is to be found on any premises specified in the information, or in any vehicle, vessel or aircraft so specified; or
 - (b) that any documents which ought to have been produced under paragraph 1 of this Schedule and have not been produced are to be found on any such premises or in any such vehicle, vessel or aircraft,

he may grant a search warrant authorising any police officer, together with any other persons named in the warrant and any other police officers, to enter the premises specified in the information, or, as the case may be, any premises upon which the vehicle, vessel or aircraft so specified may be, at any time within one month from the date of the warrant and to search the premises, or, as the case may be, the vehicle, vessel or aircraft.

(2) A person authorised by any such warrant as aforesaid to search any premises or any vehicle, vessel or aircraft may search every person who is found in, or whom he has reasonable ground to believe to have recently left or to be about to enter, those premises or that vehicle, vessel or aircraft and may seize any document or article found on the premises or in the vehicle, vessel or aircraft or on such person which he has reasonable ground to believe to be evidence of the commission of any offence against this Order or any document which he has reasonable ground to believe ought to have been produced under paragraph 1 of this Schedule or to take in relation to any such article or document any other steps which may appear necessary for preserving it and preventing interference with it:

Provided that no female shall, in pursuance of any warrant issued under this paragraph, be searched except by a female.

(3) Where, by virtue of this paragraph, a person is empowered to enter any premises, vehicle, vessel or aircraft he may use such force as is reasonably necessary for that purpose.

(4) Any documents or articles of which possession is taken under this paragraph may be retained for a period of three months or, if within that period there are commenced any proceedings for an offence against this Order to which they are relevant, until the conclusion of those proceedings.

3. A person authorised by the Governor to exercise any power for the purposes of this Schedule shall, if requested to do so, produce evidence of his authority before exercising that power.

4. No information furnished or document produced (including any copy or extract made of any document produced) by any person in pursuance of a request made under this Schedule and no document seized under paragraph 2 (2) of this Schedule shall be disclosed except —

- (a) with the consent of the person by whom the information was furnished or the document was produced or the person from whom the document was seized:

Provided that a person who has obtained information or is in possession of a document only in his capacity as servant or agent of another person may not give consent for the purposes of this sub-paragraph but such consent may instead be given by any person who is entitled to that information or to the possession of that document in his own right; or

- (b) to any person who would have been empowered under this Schedule to request that it be furnished or produced or to any person holding or acting in any office under or in the service of the Crown in respect of the Government of the United Kingdom or under or in the service of the Government of any territory to which this Order extends; or
- (c) with a view to the institution of, or otherwise for the purposes of, any proceedings for an offence against this Order (whether in the Territory or any other territory to which this Order extends) or for an offence against any provision of law with respect to matters similar to those regulated by this Order that is for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

5. Any person who —

- (a) without reasonable excuse, refuses or fails within the time and in the manner specified (or, if no time has been specified, within a reasonable time) to comply with any request made under this Schedule by any person who is empowered to make it; or
- (b) wilfully furnishes false information or a false explanation or otherwise wilfully obstructs any person in the exercise of his powers under this Schedule; or
- (c) with intent to evade the provisions of this Schedule, destroys, mutilates, defaces, secretes, or removes any document,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order, made under the United Nations Act 1946, applies to each of the territories specified in Schedule 1. It prohibits the importation into the territory of certain goods exported from Southern Rhodesia and the exportation from the territory of certain goods intended for Southern Rhodesia. It also prohibits certain activities and dealings relating to the exportation from Southern Rhodesia of the former goods and the supply to Southern Rhodesia of the latter goods, including carriage of these goods in British ships or aircraft. The Order also imposes restrictions with respect to undertakings in Southern Rhodesia for the manufacture or assembly of aircraft or motor vehicles. It also makes provision for the investigation of ships and aircraft that are suspected of contravening this Order. It confers certain powers relating to the obtaining of evidence and information for the purposes of the Order.

WAGES AGREEMENT

The following agreement has been reached between the Government, the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd., and the General Employees Union. The agreement shall be effective for a period of one year from the 1st of January, 1967, and shall apply to hourly paid employees in Stanley.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes arising from fluctuations in the cost of living, except as provided below, shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates.

In measuring the cost of living for the purpose of wage adjustments an average of the findings of the last four preceding quarters shall be used. Provided this average shall not take into account any changes in the level of taxation already imposed.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum three pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(c) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 3d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

2. Prevailing Rates.

<i>Class</i>	<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
1. Tradesmen	5/8d.
2. Apprentices	1st year 2/11 2nd year 3/3 3rd year 3/7 4th year 4/1 5th year 4/7
3. Handymen	4/9 to 5/5 according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	4/7
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	4/9
6. Labourers	4/6
7. Boy Labourers	<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
Age	
14-15	1/10d.
15-16	2/3½
16-17	3/-
17-18	3/7½
18	4/6

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

Cost of living awards, when authorised, should be paid in full to apprentices and boy labourers.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

* An apprenticeship should not commence before the 15th birthday.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 4d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 20 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall be paid from 9d. to 1/6 per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding or on roofs where the work can be carried out from a position where the workman's feet are on a secured ladder.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 3d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 3d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.
Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

(a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.

(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, October Bank Holiday, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Annual Stanley Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

- (a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.
- (b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.
 - (i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.
 - (ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.
- (c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).
- (d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

- (a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.
- (b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.
- (c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.
- (d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.
- (e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To give effect to certain International
Conventions relating to the Employment of
Women, Young Persons and Children. Title.

(, 1967) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Employment of
Women, Young Persons and Children Ordinance, 1967. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“child” means a person under the age of fourteen years;

“competent authority” means the Governor in Council;

“duly authorized officer” means any officer authorized by the
Governor by notice in the Gazette to act under the provisions
of this Ordinance;

“industrial undertaking” has, with respect to the employment of
children, young persons and women, the meanings respec-
tively assigned thereto in the conventions set out in Parts I,
II and III of the Schedule to this Ordinance;

“ship” means any sea-going ship or boat of any description which
is registered in the Colony as a British ship;

“woman” means a woman of the age of eighteen years and
upwards;

“young person” means a person who has ceased to be a child
and who is under the age of eighteen years.

Restriction on the employment of women, young persons, and children in industrial undertakings.

3. (1) No child shall be employed in any industrial undertaking.

(2) No child shall be employed in any ship except to the extent to which and in the circumstances in which such employment is permitted under the Convention set out in Part IV of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(3) No young person or woman shall be employed at night in any industrial undertaking, except to the extent to which and in the circumstances in which such employment is permitted under the Conventions set out in Part II and Part III respectively of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(4) Where young persons are employed in any industrial undertaking, a register of the young persons so employed, and the dates of their birth, and of the dates on which they enter and leave the service of their employer, shall be kept and shall at all times be open to inspection by any duly authorized officer.

(5) No woman or female young person shall be employed on underground work in any mine, quarry or other work for the extraction of minerals from under the surface of the earth.

(6) There shall be included in every agreement with the crew entered into under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, a list of the young persons under the age of sixteen years who are members of the crew, together with particulars of the dates of their birth, and, in the case of a ship in which there is no such agreement, the master of the ship shall, if young persons under the age of sixteen years are employed therein, keep a register of those persons with particulars of the dates of their birth and of the dates on which they become or cease to be members of the crew, and the register so kept shall at all times be open to inspection by any duly authorized officer.

(7) This section, so far as it relates to employment in a ship, shall have effect as if it formed part of the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1948.

- (8) (a) If any person employs a child or a young person in any industrial undertaking in contravention of this Ordinance, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction for each offence to a fine not exceeding £2, or, in case of a second or subsequent offence, not exceeding £5; and where a child is taken into employment in any industrial undertaking in contravention of this Ordinance on the production, by or with the privity of the parent, of a false or forged certificate, or on the false representation of his parents that the child or young person is of an age at which such employment is not in contravention of this Ordinance, that parent shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £2; and
- (b) If any child is employed in any ship in contravention of this Ordinance, the master of the ship shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction for each offence to a fine not exceeding £2, or, in the case of a second or subsequent offence, not exceeding £5; and where a child is taken into employment in any ship in contravention of this Ordinance on the production, by or with the privity of the parent, of a false or forged certificate or on the false representation of his parent that the child is of an age at which such employment is not in contravention of this Ordinance, that parent shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £2; and
- (c) If any person, being the employer of a young person fails to keep such a register so required to be kept by him as

aforesaid, or refuses or neglects, when required, to produce it for inspection by a duly authorized officer, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20; and

- (d) If the master of a ship fails to keep such a register so required to be kept by him as aforesaid, or refuses or neglects, when required, to produce it for inspection by a duly authorized officer or any other person having power to enforce compliance with the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1948, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20; and
- (e) If a person employs a woman in contravention of this Ordinance, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

4. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any of the provisions of any other law restricting the employment of women, young persons, or children.

Savings.

(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to an industrial undertaking or ship in which only members of the same family are employed.

5. (1) Any duly authorized officer may, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the provisions of this Ordinance are being or have been complied with, at all reasonable times enter any land, premises, ship or other place and make such examination and inquiry and ask such questions of any person as may be reasonably necessary for that purpose.

Inspection.

(2) If any person —

- (a) wilfully delays or obstructs a duly authorized officer in the exercise of any power under this section, or
- (b) refuses or neglects to answer any question or to furnish any information when required so to do by such officer,

he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5:

Provided that no person shall be required under this section to answer any question tending to incriminate himself.

(3) Every duly authorized officer shall be furnished with a certificate of his authorization, and on entering any place for the purposes of this section shall, if so required, produce the said certificate.

(4) Every duly authorized officer may take with him a constable if he has reasonable cause to apprehend any serious obstruction in the execution of his duty.

SCHEDULE

PART I

Sections 2 and 3

Convention fixing Minimum Age for Admission of Children to Industrial Employment.

1. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "industrial undertaking" includes particularly -
 - (a) Mines, quarries and other works for the extraction of minerals from the earth;
 - (b) Industries in which articles are manufactured, altered, cleaned, repaired, ornamented, finished, adapted for sale, broken up or demolished, or in which materials are transformed; including shipbuilding, and the generation, transformation, and transmission of electricity and motive power of any kind.
 - (c) Construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, alteration, or demolition of any building, railway, tramway, harbour, dock, pier, canal, inland waterway, road, tunnel, bridge, viaduct, sewer,

drain, well, telegraphic or telephonic installation, electrical undertaking, gaswork, waterwork, or other work of construction, as well as the preparation for or laying the foundations of any such work or structure.

- (d) Transport of passengers or goods by road or rail or inland waterway, including the handling of goods at docks, quays, wharves, and warehouses, but excluding transport by hand.

The competent authority in each country shall define the line of division which separates industry from commerce and agriculture.

2. Children under the age of fourteen years shall not be employed or work in any public or private industrial undertaking, or in any branch thereof, other than an undertaking in which only members of the same family are employed.

3. The provisions of Article 2 shall not apply to work done by children in technical schools, provided that such work is approved and supervised by public authority.

4. In order to facilitate the enforcement of the provisions of this Convention, every employer in an industrial undertaking shall be required to keep a register of all persons under the age of sixteen years employed by him, and of the dates of their births.

PART II

Convention concerning the Night Work of Young Persons employed in Industry.

1. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "industrial undertaking" includes particularly —
- (a) Mines, quarries, and other works for the extraction of minerals from the earth.
 - (b) Industries in which articles are manufactured, altered, cleaned, repaired, ornamented, finished, adapted for sale, broken up, or demolished, or in which materials are transformed; including shipbuilding, and the generation, transformation, and transmission of electricity or motive power of any kind.
 - (c) Construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, alteration, or demolition of any building, railway, tramway, harbour, dock, pier, canal, inland waterway, road, tunnel, bridge, viaduct, sewer, drain, well, telegraphic or telephonic installation, electrical undertaking, gaswork, waterwork, or other work of construction as well as the preparation for or laying the foundations of any such work or structure.
 - (d) Transport of passengers or goods by road or rail, including the handling of goods at docks, quays, wharves, and warehouses, but excluding transport by hand.

The competent authority in each country shall define the line of division which separates industry from commerce and agriculture.

2. Young persons under eighteen years of age shall not be employed during the night in any public or private industrial undertaking, or in any branch thereof, other than an undertaking in which only members of the same family are employed, except as hereinafter provided for.

Young persons over the age of sixteen may be employed during the night in the following industrial undertakings on work which by reason of the nature of the process, is required to be carried on continuously day and night:

- (a) Manufacture of iron and steel; process in which reverberatory or regenerative furnaces are used, and galvanising of sheet metal or wire (except the pickling process).
- (b) Glass works.
- (c) Manufacture of paper.
- (d) Manufacture of raw sugar.
- (e) Gold mining reduction work.

3. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "night" signifies a period of at least eleven consecutive hours, including the interval between ten o'clock in the evening and five o'clock in the morning.

In coal and lignite mines work may be carried on in the interval between ten o'clock in the evening and five o'clock in the morning, if an interval or ordinarily fifteen hours, and in no case of less than thirteen hours separates two periods of work.

Where night work in the baking industry is prohibited for all workers, the interval between nine o'clock in the evening and four o'clock in the morning may be substituted in the baking industry for the interval between ten o'clock in the evening and five o'clock in the morning.

4. The provisions of Articles 2 and 3 shall not apply to the night work of young persons between the ages of sixteen and eighteen years in cases of emergencies which could not have been controlled or foreseen, which are not of a periodical character, and which interfere with the normal working of the industrial undertaking.

5. The prohibition of night work may be suspended by the Government, for young persons between the ages of sixteen and eighteen years, when in case of serious emergency the public interest demands it.

PART III

Convention concerning the Night Work of Women Employed in Industry.

1. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "industrial undertaking" includes particularly—
 - (a) Mines, quarries, and other works for the extraction of minerals from the earth.
 - (b) Industries in which articles are manufactured, altered, cleaned, repaired, ornamented, finished, adapted for sale, broken up or demolished, or in which materials are transformed; including shipbuilding and the generation, transformation and transmission of electricity or motive power of any kind.
 - (c) Construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, alteration, or demolition of any building, railway, tramway, harbour, dock, pier, canal, inland waterway, road, tunnel, bridge, viaduct, sewer, drain, well, telegraphic or telephonic installation, electrical undertaking, gaswork, waterwork, or other work of construction, as well as the preparation for or laying the foundations of any such work or structure.

The competent authority in each country shall define the line of division which separates industry from commerce and agriculture.

2. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "night" signifies a period of at least eleven consecutive hours, including the interval between ten o'clock in the evening and five o'clock in the morning.

3. Women without distinction of age shall not be employed during the night in any public or private industrial undertaking, or in any branch thereof, other than an undertaking in which only members of the same family are employed.

4. Article 3 shall not apply—

- (a) In cases of force majeure, when in any undertaking there occurs an interruption of work which it was impossible to foresee, and which is not of a recurring character.
- (b) In cases where the work has to do with raw materials or materials in course of treatment which are subject to rapid deterioration, when such night work is necessary to preserve the said materials from certain loss.

5. In industrial undertakings which are influenced by the seasons and in all cases where exceptional circumstances demand it, the night period may be reduced to ten hours on sixty days of the year.

PART IV

Convention fixing the Minimum Age for Admission of Children to Employment at Sea.

1. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "vessel" includes all ships and boats, of any nature whatsoever, engaged in maritime navigation, whether publicly or privately owned: it excludes ships of war.

2. Children under the age of fourteen years shall not be employed or work on vessels other than vessels upon which only members of the same family are employed.

3. The provisions of Article 2 shall not apply to work done by children on school ships or training ships, provided that such work is approved and supervised by public authority.

4. In order to facilitate the enforcement of the provisions of this Convention, every shipmaster shall be required to keep a register of all persons under the age of sixteen years employed on board his vessel, or a list of them in the articles of agreement, and of the dates of their births.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to carry out International Conventions relating to—

- (a) the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment;
- (b) the night work of young persons employed in industry;
- (c) the night work of women in industry; and
- (d) the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

Similar enactments exist in the United Kingdom and other Colonies.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Marriage Ordinance.

Date of commencement. (, 1967)

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967, and shall be read as one with the Marriage Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.
(Cap. 43)

Amendment of section 6. 2. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion, in subsection (1), of the words "the Roman Catholic Church" and the substitution therefor of the words "St. Mary's Catholic Church".

Amendment of section 7. 3. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by—
(a) the deletion from paragraph (b) of the proviso to subsection (1) of the words "or in the house of a justice" and the substitution therefor of the words "or at the place therein stated";
(b) the deletion from subsection (2) of the words "in his office".

Amendment of section 11. 4. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion from paragraph (1) of the proviso of the words "or a minister".

Amendment of section 12. 5. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion from paragraph (1) of the words "or in the office of the registrar, or in the house of a justice, or in such place as any special licence shall specify" and the substitution therefor of the words "or at the place stated in the licence".

Amendment of section 13. 6. Subsection (1) of section 13 is amended by the deletion of the word "in" and the substitution therefor of the word "at".

Amendment of Third Schedule. 7. The Third Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended, by the insertion, after the words and figures "Marriage by Registrar 10. 0." of the following—

"Marriage by Registrar (Governor's special licence) 2. 0. 0."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The purpose of this Bill is to permit a marriage to be celebrated at the place stated in the marriage licence thus meeting the present requirements of the Colony. Section 7 brings the marriage fees payable in respect of marrying by a registrar into line with the prescribed fees in the case of marriage by a minister.

Ref. 1131.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To amend the Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966. Title.

(, 1967) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967. Short title.

2. Section 3 of the Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966, is amended by the insertion after the word "therein" of the words "for the first time". Amendment of section 3.
(11 of 1966)

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to remove any possible ambiguity of the interpretation of section 3 of the Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966.

Ref. 0535/XIV.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

1 MARCH 1967

No. 3

Appointments

Fitzroy Kelly, Auditor, 22.1.67.

George Smith, Wireless Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 22.1.67.

Peter Blakely, Handyman, South Georgia, 20.2.67.

Re-appointments

John Wyndham Poltock, Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, 22.1.67.

Mrs. Sheila Lesley Poltock, Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School, 22.1.67.

Confirmation of Appointment

Kenneth Thomas Mills, Clerk, Public Service, 3.2.65.

NOTICES

No 11. 21st February 1967

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony:

No.	Title	Ref.
10/66	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966	0323/G.
15/66	Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance, 1966	0039/C/III.

No. 12 24th February 1967.

Defence Force Ordinance

NOTICE IS GIVEN that Proclamation No. 3 of 1966 has been rescinded.

Ref. 2361/III.

No. 13.

1st March 1967.

Stanley Town Council

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. ALFRED JOHN BLYTH

to be a Member of the Council.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

Her Majesty's Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

The following sittings are notified—

March 16th 1967 and March 17th 1967	}	Criminal Sessions and Appeals.
September 14th 1967 and September 15th 1967		
	}	Civil and Divorce Causes.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th February 1967.

Receiving Order on Debtor's Petition

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

IN BANKRUPTCY

Re: *George Joseph Butler*.

On the petition of the debtor himself, filed the 23rd day of January 1967 a receiving order is hereby made against George Joseph Butler of Stanley, Falkland Islands, butcher, and Mr. Alister Sloggie is hereby constituted receiver of the estate of the said debtor.

Dated this 8th day of February 1967.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Judge.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Bernard Leslie Pinnock, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 23rd day of July, 1966.

WHEREAS Raymond David Clements, Attorney for Mrs. Lily Emily Lee, mother of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February 1967.
S.C. 13/67.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Flora Berntsen, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 24th day of January 1967 at Montevideo, Uruguay.

WHEREAS Murdo Finlayson Tait, son-in-law of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th February 1967.
S.C. 16/67.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —
Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1967.

The Pensions Ordinance, 1965.

REGULATIONS

(under section 3(2) of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, has made the following Regulations —

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1967.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. The Schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1965, is amended by the insertion of the following words in their proper alphabetical context —

“Guyana”

“Republic of Botswana”

“Kingdom of Lesotho”.

Made by the Governor in Council this 14th day of February, 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0829/IV.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1966.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached accounts have been examined in accordance with Section 97 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, Chapter 68 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the attached accounts are correct.

2. The Crown Agents certificate covering the investments held on behalf of the Cemetery Fund at 31st December, 1966 is not yet available. It has therefore not been possible to verify the existence of the holding at this date.

F. KELLY,
Auditor.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1966

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY REVENUE										
I. CEMETERY	50				56	0	0	6	0	0
II. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Miscellaneous	30	34	15	0				4	15	0
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0						
(c) Government Contribution Arch Green	52	26	0	0						26
(d) Interest Investments Cemetery Fund	124	123	19	0						1
(e) Savings Bank Interest	160	205	9	4				45	9	4
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i>					450	3	4			
III. LIBRARY	60				82	14	8	22	14	8
IV. GENERAL RATE										
(a) Rate	2800	2756	14	3						43
(b) Government Contribution	825	825	0	0						5
<i>Total General Rate</i>					3581	14	3			9
V. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Rate	660	665	0	4				5	0	4
(b) Sales	450	391	16	6						58
<i>Total Water Supply</i>					1056	16	10			3
VI. TOWN HALL										
(a) Hirings	600	721	13	6				121	13	6
(b) Government Contribution	802	621	1	6						180
<i>Total Town Hall</i>					1342	15	0			6
VIII. SALE OF PEAT					10	6	8			
Total Receipts above the line.	6673				6580	10	9	205	12	10
Security Deposits					229	0	0			
Caretaker's Deposits					52	0	0			
Government Charitable Relief Fund					1580	0	0			
Employees' Telephone Payments					10	0	0			
Deposit for Refund					24	17	5			
TOTAL RECEIPTS					8476	8	2			
Balance, 1st January, 1966.					7583	10	6			
					£ 16059	18	8			

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1966

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate		
	£	£	s. d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE												
I. TOWN CLERK	623			660	0	0	37	0	0			
II. CEMETERY												
(a) Wages	565	616	2 8				51	2	8			
(b) Upkeep	100	33	3 9							66	16	3
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...				640	6	5						
III. FIRE BRIGADE												
(a) Wages	115	99	0 0							16	0	0
(b) Upkeep	200	452	19 9				252	19	9			
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...				551	19	9						
IV. LIBRARY												
(a) Wages	198	223	10 0				25	10	0			
(b) Upkeep	250	244	9 5							5	10	7
<i>Total Library</i> ...				467	19	5						
V. MISCELLANEOUS												
(a) Telephones	52	56	12 6				4	12	6			
(b) Stationery	3	8	17 11				5	17	11			
(c) O.A.P. Contribution ...	35	35	2 0				2	0				
(d) Election												
(e) Audit	40	20	0 0							20	0	0
(f) Insurance	96	147	15 8				51	15	8			
(g) Unforeseen	30	35	13 6				5	13	6			
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...				304	1	7						
VI. SCAVENGING												
(a) Ash Contract	1220	1215	15 0							4	5	0
(b) Rodent Control	60	54	14 4							5	5	8
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...				1270	9	4						
VII. STREET LIGHTS												
(a) Current	800	665	2 9							134	17	3
(b) Repairs	80	103	3 7				23	3	7			
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...				768	6	4						
VIII. TOWN HALL												
(a) Wages	660	658	8 6							1	11	6
(b) Fuel	1600	455	13 7							1144	6	5
(c) Light	220	247	7 0				27	7	0			
(d) Care & Maintenance ...	100	238	17 9				138	17	9			
(e) Cleaning	45	22	15 3							22	4	9
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...				1623	2	1						
IX. WATER SUPPLY												
(a) Ships	150	172	15 6				22	15	6			
(b) Connections	10									10	0	0
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...				172	15	6						
X. ARCH GREEN	100			76	10	4				23	9	8
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE	225			26	7	4				198	12	8
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE:												
(a) Town Hall Improvement ...	150			14	14	2				135	5	10
(b) Town Hall Floor	250			105	8	10				144	11	2
(c) Town Hall Oil Heating Installation	800			472	14	10				327	5	2
Total Payments above the line.	8777			7163	15	11	646	17	10	2260	1	11
Government Charitable Relief				1252	15	2						
Security Deposits				256	0	0						
Caretaker's Deposits				52	0	0						
Employees' Telephone Payments Repaid				8	0	0						
Deposit For Refund Paid				23	16	5						
TOTAL PAYMENTS				8756	7	6						
Balance 31st December, 1966.				7303	11	2						
				£ 16059	18	8						

J. Leonard,
Town Clerk.
7th February, 1967.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1966.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS									
				£	s.	d.							
DEPOSITS							CASH						
Security Deposits	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Employees' Telephone Payments	32	0	0	In hands of Town Clerk	...	...	180	11	5	
Deposit for Refund	3	0	0	Government Savings Bank	...	...	5,011	16	3	
				1	1	0	Government Savings Bank Capital Account	...	...	2,111	3	6
										<u>7,303</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>2</u>	
						36	1	0					
							1,543	13	10				
CEMETERY FUND													
COUNCIL FUNDS													
Capital Account	2,111	3	6							
Government Charitable Relief	455	10	0							
							2,566	13	6				
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE A/C.													
Balance as at 1.1.66.	5,284	1	10							
Deduct Deficit for year ended 31.12.66.	583	5	2							
							<u>4,700</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>8</u>				
										<u>£ 8,847</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>	

East African High Commission 5½%, 1980/84 nominal value £2,253 11s. 3d.

J. LEONARD,
Town Clerk.
7th February 1967.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

1 APRIL 1967

No. 4

Appointments

William Russell Mahood, L.D.S., B.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Medical Department, 4.3.67.

Peter John Martindale, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 4.3.67.

Miss Carole Wendy Ross, Clerk, Public Service, 9.3.67.

Acting Appointments

John Edward Cheek, Supervisor, W/T Section, 13.3.67.

Andrew James Duncan, Engineer, m.v. Philomel, 13.3.67.

David Wheeler, Meteorological Forecaster, South Georgia, 29.3.67.

Promotions

Neil Watson, to Senior Clerk, Public Works Department, 19.3.67.

Robert Richard Barnes, to Cashier, Treasury, 19.3.67.

Completion of Tour of Duty

Fitzroy Kelly, Auditor, 12.3.67.

Resignations

Miss Susan Joan Short, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 5.3.67.

Miss Dwenda Elizabeth Finlayson, Clerk, Public Service, 12.3.67.

NOTICES

No. 14. 29th March 1967.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
5/66	Prison Ordinance 1966	0836/II.

No. 15.

29th March 1967.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies —

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
3/66	Application of Colony Laws (Repeal) Ordinance 1966	1994.
4/66	Application of Colony Laws (Amendment and Validation) Ordinance 1966	0188/II.
5/66	Application of Colony Laws Ord. 1966	0188/II.
6/66	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance 1966	0188/II.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Alfred Frederick William Cann Jacobsen, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Montevideo, Uruguay, on the 13th day of January 1967.

WHEREAS Donald John Morrison, brother-in-law of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th March 1967.
S. C. 14/67.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —
Arbitration (International Investment Disputes) Act 1966 (Application to Colonies etc.,) Order 1967.

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1967 No. 159

ARBITRATION

The Arbitration (International Investments Disputes) Act
1966 (Application to Colonies etc.) Order 1967

Made - - - - - 10th February 1967

Coming into Operation 20th February 1967

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 10th day of February 1967

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by section 6 of the Arbitration (International Investment Disputes) Act 1966 (*a*) (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation and commencement.

1. This Order may be cited as the Arbitration (International Investment Disputes) Act 1966 (Application to Colonies etc.) Order 1967, and shall come into operation on 20th February 1967.

Application of Act to certain territories.

2. Subject to the adaptations and modifications specified in Schedule 2 to this Order, the provisions of the Act, except sections 5, 6, 7 and 8 thereof, shall extend to the territories (including any dependencies thereof) specified in Schedule 1 to this Order.

Interpretation.

3. (1) For the purposes of the application of the provisions of the Act to any territory specified in Schedule 1 to this Order, in Schedule 2 to this Order —

“the Territory” means that territory;

“the Supreme Court” means the court (by whatever name styled) having unlimited original jurisdiction in that territory in civil matters;

“the Governor” means the Governor or other officer for the time being administering the government of that territory.

(2) The Interpretation Act 1889 (*b*) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and in relation to Acts of Parliament of the United Kingdom.

Section 2.

SCHEDULE 1

TERRITORIES TO WHICH THE ACT EXTENDS

Antigua	Hong Kong
Bahamas	Mauritius
Bermuda	Montserrat
British Honduras	St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	St. Helena
Cayman Islands	St. Lucia
Dominica	St. Vincent
Falkland Islands	Seychelles
Fiji	Swaziland
Gibraltar	Turks and Caicos Islands
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony	Virgin Islands.
Grenada	

Section 2.

SCHEDULE 2

ADAPTATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO BE MADE IN THE APPLICATION
OF THE ACT TO A TERRITORY

1. In sections 1 (2) and 2 (1), for the references to the High Court there shall be substituted references to the Supreme Court of the Territory.

2. In section 1 (3), for the words "the United Kingdom" there shall be substituted the words "the Territory".

3. In sections 1 (6) and 2 (2), for the references to section 99 of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Consolidation) Act 1925 (a) there shall be substituted references to the corresponding enactment forming part of the law of the Territory enabling rules of court to be made with respect to the practice and procedure of the Supreme Court of the Territory in civil proceedings.

4. For section 3 there shall be substituted the following section —

3. (1) The Governor may by order —

(a) make provision, in relation to such proceedings pursuant to the Convention as are specified in the order, for the attendance of witnesses, the hearing of evidence and the production of documents;

(b) direct that the Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act 1856 (b) (which relates to the taking of evidence for the purpose of proceedings before a foreign tribunal) shall apply to such proceedings pursuant to the Convention as are specified in the order, with or without any modifications or exceptions specified in the order.

(2) Except as provided by any order made under subsection (1) (a) of this section, no enactment relating to arbitration which forms part of the law of the Territory shall apply to proceedings pursuant to the Convention, but this subsection shall not be taken as affecting any provision of such an enactment relating to staying court proceedings where there is submission to arbitration.

(3) An order made under this section may be varied or revoked by a subsequent order so made.

(a) 1925 c. 49.

(b) 1856 c. 113.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order extends the provisions of the Arbitration (International Investment Disputes) Act 1966, with certain exceptions, adaptations and modifications, to the territories specified in Schedule 1 to the Order.

Ref. 2036.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1965/66.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th December, 1966.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Savings Bank for the year ending 30th June, 1966, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue for the year totalled £60,968 : 19 : 0, and exceeded expenditure (interest on deposits £27,641 : 7 : 6 and administration charge £2,000) by £31,327 : 11 : 6.

3. Deposits amounted to £329,397 : 1 : 4; withdrawals totalled £371,259 : 8 : 1. Interest credited to depositors' accounts totalled £27,641 : 7 : 6.

4. The total amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1966 was £1,164,796 : 8 : 7 compared with £1,179,017 : 7 : 10 at 30th June, 1965.

5. The assets of the bank exceeded liabilities by £153,795 : 19 : 8 at 30th June, 1966 compared with a surplus of £113,138 : 6 : 0 a year earlier. The former figure is £37,316 more than the reserve required by Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance (Cap. 61) by which transfers to the Colony revenue are controlled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK

Accounts for the years ended 30th June, 1965 and 30th June, 1966.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts and Balance Sheets have been examined in accordance with Section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, Chapter 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands as amended. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Balance Sheets are correct.

2. The investments held by the Bank as at 30th June, 1966, have been verified from an advance certificate furnished by the Crown Agents. This certificate is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

F. KELLY,

Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1967.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	27,641	7	6	By Interest on Investments	60,968	19	0
.. Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
.. Balance to Reserve Account	31,327	11	6				
	<u>£60,968</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£60,968</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors at 1st July, 1965	1,179,017	7	10	By Withdrawals	371,259	8	1
.. Deposits during 1965/66	329,397	1	4	.. Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1966	1,164,796	8	7
.. Interest credited to depositors 1965/66	27,641	7	6				
	<u>£1,536,055</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£1,536,055</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>8</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Loss on sale of Investments	376	3	10	By Profit on sale of Investments	505	11	10
.. Balance to Reserve Account	9,330	2	2	.. Appreciation of Investments	9,200	14	2
	<u>£ 9,706</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£9,706</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance at 30th June, 1966	153,795	19	8	By Balance brought forward	113,138	6	0
				.. Revenue & Expenditure Account	31,327	11	6
				.. Investments Adjustment A/c	9,330	2	2
	<u>£153,795</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£153,795</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>8</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1966.

LIABILITIES			ASSETS		
Due to Depositors	1,164,796	8 : 7	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,306,419	16 : 9
Reserve Account	153,795	19 : 8	Cash in the hands of the Colonial Treasurer	12,172	11 : 6
	<u>£1,318,592</u>	<u>8 : 3</u>		<u>£1,318,592</u>	<u>8 : 3</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer,

12th October, 1966.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1966.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.						
Balance ...													1,179,017	7	10						
July 1965	26,202	13	0	24,845	10	9	+	1,357	2	3	.....		1,180,374	10	1	10	8	249	168		
August ...	19,233	13	6	25,348	13	5	-	6,114	19	11	.....		1,174,259	10	2	4	10	243	115		
September ...	30,051	3	11	23,999	19	0	+	6,051	4	11	.....		1,180,310	15	1	7	7	378	168		
October ...	18,016	18	6	19,525	10	6	-	1,508	12	0	.....		1,178,802	3	1	11	0	260	142		
November ...	36,860	17	3	33,520	4	6	+	3,340	12	9		37	16	3	1,182,180	12	1	12	6	258	161
December ...	24,828	19	2	22,670	6	5	+	2,158	12	9		22	16	4	1,184,362	1	2	9	10	303	192
January 1966	24,629	8	6	33,260	8	3	-	8,630	19	9		12	14	11	1,175,743	16	4	13	8	248	135
February ...	23,186	14	6	36,797	8	4	-	13,610	13	10		144	7	2	1,162,277	9	8	7	14	258	162
March ...	35,120	12	8	40,430	16	2	-	5,310	3	6		161	3	0	1,157,128	9	2	7	11	315	170
April ...	28,622	11	3	61,040	2	1	-	32,417	10	10		39	1	9	1,124,750	0	1	6	14	263	193
May ...	27,724	13	8	33,034	15	10	-	5,310	2	2		65	12	3	1,119,505	10	2	15	13	351	209
June ...	34,918	15	5	16,785	12	10	+	18,133	2	7		18	12	8	1,137,657	5	5	15	3	469	116
							Interest Accrued ...				...	27,139	3	2	1,164,796	8	7				
	£329,397	1	4	371,259	8	1	-	41,862	6	9		27,641	7	6			116	104	3,595	1,931	

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1966.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
South Africa	1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	7003	1	7	79	7184	19	7
Brit. Transport	1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	21539	6	2	76½	21399	8	10
Kenya	1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	7550	0	0	75½	7550	0	0
British Electricity	1967/69 ...	4½	30494	2	11	28130	17	0	93½	28512	0	6
Ceylon	1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1870	0	0	94½	1890	0	0
Consols	...	4	32284	0	11	18886	3	4	56½	18240	9	8
Kenya	1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	10229	7	8	89½	10463	3	11
Gold Coast	1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1716	2	0	92½	1754	0	6
Kenya	1957/67 ...	3½	5000	0	0	4625	0	0	96½	4825	0	0
Australia	1961/66 ...	3½	6850	12	2	6645	1	9	100	6850	12	2
Palestine	1962/67 ...	3	12506	11	9	11506	1	2	95½	11943	15	10
Middlesborough	1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1580	9	5	80	1620	19	11
Savings Bonds	1965/75 ...	3	125347	12	3	92661	7	11	74	92757	4	8
Swansea	1963/66 ...	3	12713	18	9	12141	16	3	99	12586	15	11
British Guiana	1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	2915	11	1	61½	2915	11	1
New Zealand	1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3396	9	1	70	3396	9	1
Australia	1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3519	4	0	68	3519	4	0
Malaya	1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2896	18	6	71	2876	13	4
Nigeria	1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	4080	0	0	68½	4110	0	0
Jamaica	1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	9123	9	7	80	9238	19	4
E.A.H.C.	1966/68 ...	3½	11075	8	10	9801	15	4	94	10410	18	4
Uganda	1966/69 ...	3½	1433	6	8	1153	16	8	81½	1168	3	4
E.A.H.C.	1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	8050	0	0	86½	8650	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	23969	17	0	80½	24271	7	1
Kenya	1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	14175	0	0	68½	14385	0	0
British Guiana	1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	18659	15	11	93½	19278	7	1
Trinidad	1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	24598	16	1	80	24910	3	7
Conversion Stock	1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	14290	19	10	91¾	14650	5	2
Funding	1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	112573	1	0	92½	115708	15	8
Brit. Electricity	1968/73 ...	3	110462	12	6	87265	9	6	79	87265	9	6
Brit. Electricity	1976/79 ...	3½	49437	10	10	35100	13	1	70½	34853	9	4
British Gas	1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	81088	2	2	87	81556	16	7
Cyprus	1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	2328	14	10	83½	2328	14	10
Australia	1965/69 ...	3½	36499	7	2	31642	16	4	89	32484	8	7
Savings Bonds	1964/67 ...	2½	4833	16	9	4495	9	4	97	4688	16	5
Conversion	1972 ...	6	51767	3	4	51249	9	11	99½	51508	6	7
Savings Bonds	1960/70 ...	3	126705	12	8	107066	5	2	85½	108333	6	4
New Zealand	1975/76 ...	6	49261	1	8	46798	0	7	94	46305	8	4
Exchequer Loan	1976/78 ...	5	63312	1	0	54448	7	3	85	53815	4	10
Exchequer Loan	1968 ...	4	29621	3	9	27915	19	4	95½	28288	4	8
Australia	1955/70 ...	4	25000	0	0	21820	6	3	89	22250	0	0
New Zealand	1966/68 ...	3	20000	0	0	17731	5	0	92½	18500	0	0
Funding Loan	1993 ...	6	115562	9	10	104656	5	8	89	102850	12	4
Joint Consolidated Fund	...		144322	9	10	144322	9	10		144322	9	10
			1516377	9	9	1297219	2	7		1306419	16	9
Appreciation	...					9200	14	2				
			1516377	9	9	1306419	16	9		1306419	16	9

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

12th October, 1966.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1965/66.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th December, 1966.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Currency Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966, together with the following statements —

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. The Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1966.
4. The Statement of Investments held at 30th June, 1966.

2. During the course of the year a total of £115,181 : 16 : 4 was lodged with the Colonial Treasurer for the credit of accounts in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and a total of £2,199 : 18 : 5 was lodged with the Crown Agents for the credit of accounts in the Colony. These transfers were all effected by telegraphic advices.

3. Commission on remittances from the Colony amounting to £1,151 : 16 : 4, together with interest on the investments that support the note issue amounting to £5,683 : 11 : 10 was credited to the Currency Note Income Account and the balance of this account, after providing for the cost of sorting and destroying soiled notes, was transferred to Colony Revenue (£5,805 : 5 : 9) and the Note Security Fund (£974 : 12 : 5) in accordance with the requirements of Section 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

4. The method of accounting for the destruction of soiled and damaged notes was modified during the year (Rules 3/65) and in future no charges should arise in this respect.

5. Other credits to the Fund originated in the appreciation of investments when revalued at 30th June, 1966 (£157 : 10 : 11) and a profit of £460 : 11 : 2 from the sale of investments.

6. A total of £32,346 was withdrawn from circulation during the year, largely for purposes of destruction owing to their soiled state, and £21,000 were issued or, having been earlier withdrawn, re-issued. At the close of the financial year the face value of currency notes in circulation was £87,500 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"C"	£5	12,112	60,560	0	0
"C"	£1	1,187	1,187	0	0
"D"	£1	19,704	19,704	0	0
"E"	£1	1,997	1,997	0	0
"C"	10/-	8,104	4,052	0	0
			£87,500 : 0 : 0.		

7. The list of notes in circulation does not include the following —

Series "A"	£5	2
	£1	57
	5/-	31
Series "B"	£5	12
	£1	112
	5/-	29

It is considered that these notes should now be regarded as irretrievably lost or held as collectors' pieces and are no longer liabilities to be honoured at some future date.

8. A public announcement has been made declaring that the £1 "C" series notes cease to be legal tender after 31st December, 1966.

9. At 30th June, 1966 the Reserve of the Fund stood at £10,936 : 17 : 6 or £2,186 : 17 : 6 more than the minimum required by Section 7 (6) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your abedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND

Accounts for the years ended 30th June, 1965 and 30th June, 1966.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts and Balance Sheets have been examined in accordance with Section 12 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, Chapter 15 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands as amended. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Balance Sheets are correct.

2. The investments held by the Fund as at 30th June, 1966, have been verified from an advance certificate furnished by the Crown Agents. This certificate is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

F. KELLY,

Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1967.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1966.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes ...	55	10	0
Surplus carried down ...	6,779	18	2
	<u>£6,835</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	974	12	5
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance ...	5,805	5	9
	<u>£6,779</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>2</u>

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London ...	1,151	16	4
Dividends on Investments ...	5,683	11	10
	<u>£6,835</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>
Surplus brought down ...	6,779	18	2
	<u>£6,779</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>2</u>

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1966.

Sterling payments made in London ...	112,734	16	4
Sterling payments made in the Colony ...	2,200	0	11
Decrease in the Note Issue ...	32,346	0	0
Balance at 30th June, 1966 ...	102,597	15	0
	<u>£249,878</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>3</u>

Balance 1st July, 1965 ...	109,904	3	0
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London ...	115,181	16	4
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	2,199	18	5
Increase in the Note Issue ...	21,000	0	0
Profit on sale of Investments ...	460	11	2
Appreciation of Investments ...	157	10	11
Transfer from the Note Income Account ...	974	12	5
	<u>£249,878</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>3</u>

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1966.

LIABILITIES			
Notes in circulation ...	87,500	0	0
Remittances in transit ...	4,160	17	6
General Reserve ...	10,936	17	6
	<u>£102,597</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>

ASSETS			
Investments at mid-market value ...	100,772	15	6
Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer ...	1,824	19	6
	<u>£102,597</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
12th October, 1966.

Note Security Fund.
INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE, 1966.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1966.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,442	16	11	86	2,515	19	9
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	2,277	11	7	84	2,376	12	1
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	2,040	0	0	68½	2,055	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,788	16	4	94	1,899	19	9
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,986	14	7	81½	8,036	0	7
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	1,991	12	7	92	2,002	10	3
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,035	13	11	92¼	11,343	1	11
Conversion	1974	5¼	11,963	15	11	11,148	15	3	90	10,767	8	4
British Electric	1968/73	3	12,021	0	9	9,496	12	5	79	9,496	12	5
Exchequer	1967	5	29,498	19	9	28,944	9	3	97¾	28,835	5	3
Exchequer Loan	1976/78	5	1,678	2	5	1,444	4	8	85	1,426	8	1
Joint Consolidated Fund			20,017	17	1	20,017	17	1		20,017	17	1
			110,288	15	3	100,615	4	7		100,772	15	6
Appreciation						157	10	11				
			110,288	15	3	100,772	15	6		100,772	15	6

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
 12th October, 1966.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1965/66

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th December, 1966.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1965, to 30th June, 1966, together with the following statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. As reported last year the fund is being run down and no new depositors are being admitted. Nine accounts were closed during the year leaving a total of nineteen active accounts that have a total of £7,768 : 10 : 11 to their credit. The total amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1965 was £7,770 : 10 : 10.

3. Expenditure in the form of interest on deposits and the fixed administration charge of £100 again exceeded income and this state will continue. The fund, however, is still solvent.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

NON-PENSIONABLE EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND

Accounts for the years ended 30th June, 1965 and 30th June, 1966.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities have been examined in accordance with Section 4 of the Government Employees' Provident Fund Ordinance, Chapter 28 of the laws of the Falkland Islands as amended. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities are correct.

2. The investments held by the Fund as at 30th June, 1966, have been verified from an advance certificate furnished by the Crown Agents. This certificate is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

F. KELLY,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1967.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1966.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	9	9	1	By Interest on Investments	250	7	8
.. Interest credited to Contributors	175	8	9	.. Balance transferred to Reserve Account	34	10	2
.. Administration charge	100	0	0				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£284	17	10		£284	17	10
	<hr/>				<hr/>		

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1965	7,770	10	10	By Withdrawals	1,172	15	3
.. Deposits	492	18	9	.. Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1966.	7,768	10	11
.. Bonus	492	18	9				
.. Interest on Closed A/cs.	9	9	1				
.. Interest on Current A/cs.	175	8	9				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£8,941	6	2		£8,941	6	2
	<hr/>				<hr/>		

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance to Reserve Account	78	10	0	By Appreciation of Investments	78	10	0
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£ 78	10	0		£ 78	10	0
	<hr/>				<hr/>		

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Revenue and Expenditure Account	34	10	2	By Balance 1/7/65	174	9	3
.. Balance 30/6/66	218	9	1	.. Investments Adjustment Account	78	10	0
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£ 252	19	3		£ 252	19	3
	<hr/>				<hr/>		

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.					
Amount due to Contributors	7,768	10	11	Market value of Investments	6,564	13	10
Reserve Account	218	9	1	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	1,422	6	2
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£ 7,987	0	0		£ 7,987	0	0
	<hr/>				<hr/>		

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
12th October, 1966.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1966.

Date.	Deposits.			Bonns.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance																7,770	10	10				
July 1965	40	7	9	40	7	9	.....		+	80	15	6	.....			7,851	6	4	-	-	19	-
August ...	38	1	2	38	1	2	.....		+	76	2	4	.....			7,927	8	8	-	-	19	-
September ...	38	2	0	38	2	0	.....		+	76	4	0	.....			8,003	12	8	-	-	19	-
October ...	42	8	8	42	8	8	979 5 2		-	894	7	10	6 1 10			7,115	6	8	-	8	19	8
November ...	38	6	6	38	6	6	.....		+	76	13	0	.....			7,191	19	8	-	-	19	-
December ...	41	4	7	41	4	7	.....		+	82	9	2	.....			7,274	8	10	-	-	19	-
January 1966	43	7	8	43	7	8	.....		+	86	15	4	.....			7,361	4	2	-	-	19	-
February ...	43	6	5	43	6	5	.....		+	86	12	10	.....			7,447	17	0	-	-	19	-
March ...	43	4	10	43	4	10	.....		+	86	9	8	.....			7,534	6	8	-	-	19	-
April ...	45	17	4	45	17	4	.....		+	91	14	8	.....			7,626	1	4	-	-	19	-
May ...	40	11	11	40	11	11	193 10 1		-	112	6	3	3 7 3			7,517	2	4	-	-	18	1
June ...	37	19	11	37	19	11	.....		+	75	19	10	.....			7,593	2	2	-	1	17	-
										Accrued Interest			175 8 9			7,768	10	11				
	492	18	9	492	18	9	1,172 15 3		-	186	17	9	184 17 10						-	9	225	9

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1966.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1966.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,578	2	4	88	1,614	16	4
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,108	4	1	85½	1,121	6	4
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,409	6	8	74	3,432	10	5
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	21	17	5	99	22	15	10
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	368	13	4	81½	373	4	11
			8,266	0	10	6,486	3	10		6,564	13	10
Appreciation						78	10	0				
			8,266	0	10	6,564	13	10		6,564	13	10

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

12th October, 1966.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1965/66.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th December, 1966.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Statement of Revenue and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1966.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1966.
5. Statement of Investments.

The revenue of the Fund for the year amounted to £26,430 : 15 : 4 and included many items namely £1,369 : 4 : 0 'lump sum' contributions from or on behalf of contributors and £662 arrears of contributions from male contributors who had spent time in the Colony. The payment of this latter amount followed a legal ruling on their absence from the Colony.

Expenditure from the fund included £441 : 0 : 6 in respect of refunds on the contributions of contributors. This provision has been removed from the Ordinance and these payments have now ceased.

4. The amount paid out in pensions was £4,777 : 13 : 5.
5. Revenue exceeded expenditure by £19,551 : 15 : 5.
6. The balance of the fund increased by £17,381 : 2 : 5 during the year to stand at £148,813 : 8 : 11 on 30th June, 1966.
7. During the year eight claims to pensions were allowed: none were disallowed. Three pensioners died. At 30th June, 1966, fifty-five persons were in receipt of a pension of whom twenty-four were married, eighteen unmarried and thirteen were widows.
8. One hundred and nineteen (67 male and 52 female) new contributors registered during the year and contributions were refunded to fifty-six contributors who left the Colony permanently during the year. Ten contributors died.
9. The following amendments to the Old Age Pensions Ordinance were passed by the Legislature during the year.

Ordinance No. 9/65

This amendment extended the facilities of the scheme to female contributors and removed the requirement to refund contributions on the death of a contributor.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

OLD AGE PENSIONS EQUALISATION FUND

Accounts for the years ended 30th June, 1965 and 30th June, 1966.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities have been examined in accordance with section 22A of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, No. 3 of 1952 as amended. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities are correct.

2. The investments held by the Fund as at 30th June, 1966, have been verified from an advance certificate furnished by the Crown Agents. This certificate is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

F. KELLY,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1967.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1966.

EXPENDITURE				REVENUE			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,479	17	6	By sale of Stamps	15,829	10	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributors	441	0	6	„ Dividends on Investments	8,569	11	4
„ refunds of overpayments	84	1	6	„ Lump sum contributions from female contributors	1,369	4	0
„ refunds to female contributors on marriage	15	7	0	„ Arrears of contributions	662	10	0
„ Pensions	4,777	13	5				
„ actuarial services	81	0	0				
„ Balance, carried down	19,551	15	5				
	£26,430	15	4		£26,430	15	4

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Depreciation of Investments	2,170	13	0	By Balance, carried down	2,170	13	0
	£2,170	13	0		£2,170	13	0

THE FUND

To Investments Adjustment Account	2,170	13	0	By Balance at 1st July, 1965	131,432	6	6
„ Balance at 30th June, 1966	148,813	8	11	„ Balance of Revenue and Expenditure account, brought down	19,551	15	5
	£150,984	1	11		£150,984	1	11

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1966	148,813	8	11	Market Value of Investments	146,800	10	0
	£148,813	8	11	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	2,012	18	11
					£148,813	8	11

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

12th October, 1966.



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

Vol. LXXVI.

17 APRIL 1967

No. 5

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1967.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 2nd day of May 1967, at 9.45 a. m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952.

Title.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the _____ day of _____, 1967.

Amendment of section 6.

2. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of subsection (2) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance —

- (a) every employed male person and every employed female contributor shall be liable to pay weekly contributions at the rate of 5/3 per week if between the ages of 18 and 60 years;
- (b) every employer of an employed person or a female contributor shall be liable to pay weekly contributions at the rate of 6/9 per week if the employed male person or female contributor is between the ages of 18 and 60 years;
- (c) every self-employed male person and every self-employed female contributor shall be liable to pay weekly contributions at the rate of 12/- per week if between the ages of 18 and 60 years.”.

Amendment of section 6A.

3. Section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by the insertion of the words “or she” immediately after the word “he” wherever that word occurs;
- (b) in subsection (2), by the deletion of the figures and words “7/6 per week if he is between the ages of 21 and 60 years or at the rate of 4/6 per week if he is between the ages of 18 and 21 years” and the substitution therefor of the figures and words “12/- per week if he is between the ages of 18 and 60 years”.

Amendment of schedule.

4. The schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures “52/-”, “26/-”, “26/-” and “26/-” and the substitution therefor of the figures “93/-”, “46/6”, “46/6” and “46/6” respectively.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To increase contributions —

- (a) by employed male and female contributors to 5/3 per week;
- (b) by employers of male and female employees to 6/9 per week;
- (c) by self-employed male and female contributors to 12/- per week.

To abolish the special rate of contribution by, on behalf of or in respect of contributors between the ages of 18 and 21.

To increase pensions —

- (a) for married men to 93/- per week;
- (b) for unmarried persons to 46/6 per week.

Ref. 0323/A/VI.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Road Traffic
Ordinance.

Title.

(, 1967)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amend-
ment) Ordinance 1967 and shall be read as one with the Road Traffic
Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.
Cap. 60.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the
words "Chief Constable" wherever those words occur and the sub-
stitution therefor of the words "Officer in Charge of Police".

Amendment of Ordinance.

3. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended as
follows —

Amendment of section 2.

(a) by the insertion, before the definition of "Invalid Carriage",
of the following new definition —

" "Hire car" or "taxi" means a public service vehicle.";

(b) by the insertion, before the definition of "Registered", of
the following new definition —

" "Public service vehicle" means a motor vehicle used in carrying
passengers for hire or reward."

4. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the
deletion, in subsection (3), of the figure "£5" and the substitution
therefor of the figure "£25".

Amendment of section 3.

Insertion of new section
4A.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after section 4 of the following new section —

"Public service
vehicle licence.

4A. (1) The authority having power to grant a public service vehicle licence shall be the Officer in Charge of Police.

(2) A public service vehicle licence may be refused or, if it has already been granted may at any time be suspended or revoked by the Officer in Charge of Police, having regard to the conduct of the applicant for or holder of the licence or to the manner in which the vehicle is being used, it appears to the Officer in Charge of Police that he is not a fit person to hold such a licence; and a licence suspended under this subsection shall during the time of suspension be of no effect.

(3) A public service vehicle licence shall be renewable and the licence fee of £1 paid annually on the 1st day of January in every year.

(4) No person shall use, cause or permit a motor vehicle to be used as a public service vehicle unless he is the holder of a licence so to use the vehicle in accordance with the conditions of the licence.

(5) If any person uses, or causes or permits a motor vehicle to be used in contravention of this section or fails to comply with any condition of the licence, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20, or in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months."

Amendment of section 5.

6. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by the deletion in subsection (3) (a) of the figure "18" and the substitution therefor of the figure "17".

(b) by the insertion after subsection (3A) of the following new subsection —

"(3B) The fee to be paid in respect of each test conducted under subsection (3) shall be 10/-";

(c) by the addition after subsection (13) of the following new subsection —

"(14) Any person who by virtue of a conviction or order under this Ordinance is disqualified from holding or obtaining a driver's licence may at any time after the expiration of whichever is relevant of the following periods from the date of the conviction or order, that is to say —

(a) six months, if the disqualification is for less than a year;

(b) one half of the period of the disqualification, if it is for less than six years but not less than a year;

(c) three years in any other case,

apply to the court by which he was convicted or by which the order was made to remove the disqualification, and on any such application the court may, as it thinks proper having regard to the character of the person disqualified and his conduct subsequent to the conviction or order, the nature of the offence, and any other circumstances of the case, either by order remove the disqualification as from such date as may be specified in the order or refuse the application:

Provided that where an application under this subsection is refused, a further application thereunder shall not be entertained if made within three months after the date of refusal.

If the court orders a disqualification to be removed the court shall cause particulars of the order to be endorsed on the licence, if any, previously held by the applicant.”.

7. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words “Executive Engineer” where those words twice occur and the substitution therefor of the words “Superintendent of Works”.

Amendment of section 16.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are to—

- (a) make provision for the licensing of motor vehicles plying for hire;
- (b) reduce the age at which a motor vehicle licence may be granted;
- (c) provide for the removal of disqualification from holding or obtaining a driving licence.

Ref. 1983.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Administration of
Justice Ordinance.

Title.

(, 1967)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1967, and shall be read as one with the Administration of Justice Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 3.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the definition “Record”.

Amendment of section 2.

3. Part VIII of the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Repeal of Part VIII.

4. Section 69 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words “and the preparation of the record in appeals to His Majesty in Council”.

Amendment of section 69.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The amendments made by this Bill are consequential upon the enactment of the Appeals Ordinance 1966, which provides for appeals from the Supreme Court to the newly created Falkland Islands Court of Appeal.

Ref. 2312/II.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1967-68.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1967-68) Ordinance 1967.

Appropriation of £486,269
for the service of the
year 1967-68.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968, a sum not exceeding Four hundred and eighty-six thousand two hundred and sixty-nine pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1967-68.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	9,449
II.	Agriculture	5,514
III.	Audit	1,444
IV.	Aviation	16,086
V.	Customs and Harbour	15,730
VI.	Education	59,526
VII.	Medical	45,221
VIII.	Meteorological	750
IX.	Military	3,360
X.	Miscellaneous	30,845
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	11,000
XII.	Police and Prisons	6,471
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	61,374
XIV.	Power and Electrical	23,563
XV.	Public Works	21,560
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	44,037
XVII.	Public Works Special	7,790
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	35,370
XIX.	Social Welfare	7,500
XX.	Supreme Court... ..	2,861
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	409,451
	Development	76,818
	Total Expenditure	486,269



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

1 MAY 1967

No. 6

Appointments

Douglas John Hansen, Clerk in the Public Service, 1.4.67.

Bernard Henry Steer, Wireless Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 16.4.67.

Acting Appointments

Mrs. Freda Alazia, Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat, 9.2.67.

Philip George Summers, Acting Administrative Officer, South Georgia, 29.3.67.

Dennis Desborough, Acting Registrar General and Registrar Supreme Court, 3.4.67.

Kenneth Mills, Acting Senior Clerk, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 3.4.67.

Completion of Tour of Duty

Mrs Elizabeth Agnes Stewart, S.E.N., S.C.M., Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 2.4.67.

Supreme Court

Mr. Dennis Desborough has been appointed to act as Notary Public during the absence on leave of Mr. H. Bennett, J.P.

Ref. P/930.

NOTICES

No. 16. 4th April 1967.

The Public Health Ordinance

The following have been appointed Members of the Board of Health for the year 1967 —

The Senior Medical Officer,
The Medical Officers,
The Superintendent of Public Works,
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.,
J. T. Clement, Esq., J.P.,
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

Ref. 0573.

No. 17. 5th April 1967.

The Public Health Ordinance (Section 54)

The following have been appointed to be the Hospital Visiting Committee for the year 1967 —

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. — *Chairwoman*
Mrs. A. G. Barton,
Mrs. W. H. Thompson.

Ref. 2044.

No. 18. 10th April 1967.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 4 of the 10th January 1967 the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages —

The Reverend Minister of the
Paul John Charman United Free Church

Ref. 1163.

No. 19. 11th April 1967.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March 1967 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March 1967	113.72%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 106.85% and a further wage award of 1d per hour is therefore payable with effect from the 1st April 1967.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 20 28th April 1967.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony—

No.	Title	Ref.
6/66	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1966	0829/V.
7/66	Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1966	0829/V.
12/66	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance 1966	2343.

General Notice

Attention is drawn to the draft Bill to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952, which appeared on page 74 of the April issue of the Gazette.

Should this Bill become law it will have the effect of substantially increasing Old Age Pensions. The fund from which such pensions are paid would require a greater income and to this end the Bill proposes that all contributors pay increased contributions. It is also the intention of Government to make a contribution from public funds.

Government does not intend to hurry the introduction of this measure and desires that all members of the Legislature, and every other person affected, should have ample time to consider its implications.

To this end the Bill will not be proceeded with until later in the year.

28th April 1967.
Ref. 0323/A/VI.

FALKLAND ISLANDS SEAL FISHERY ORDINANCE (Cap. 62)

A licence under section 5 of the Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62), is hereby granted to Robert John Christian Bundes, of Stanley, Falkland Islands (hereinafter referred to as the licensee) to take seal mentioned herein and subject to the following terms and conditions—

1. This licence shall be in force from the 1st day of May 1967 to the 30th day of December 1967, and shall be an exclusive licence for the areas named in the schedule hereto, so long as it remains valid.

2. This licence shall be issued free of charge.

3. This licence shall be valid for the taking of male Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) only; no other seal shall be taken.

4. The number of male Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) taken shall not exceed 900 in the aggregate.

5. Unless otherwise agreed between the licence holder and the licensing authority at least 15% of male Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) shall be left alive at each rookery:

Provided that the number of male Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) so left alive at the first killing shall not be progressively reduced on any subsequent visit or visits to the same rookery.

6. The killing or capturing of female Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) must be avoided as far as possible.

7. The licensee must ensure that Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) are not driven long distances and are killed in the most humane way practicable.

8. All killing shall be done on beaches and the intestines and carcasses disposed of into the sea.

9. The licensee shall not later than the 1st day of January 1968 render an accurate account of all sea lions taken and report where such sea lions

were found in large numbers or rookeries or where others were observed.

10. This licence is not transferable.

11. This licence does not authorise the holder to enter upon any land mentioned in the schedule nor does it abrogate any existing rights in respect of which the holder must obtain a sub-licence from the existing right-holders.

12. In the case of a breach of any of the conditions of this licence, or any of the provisions of the Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62) or of any regulations made thereunder or any Ordinance or regulations amending or replacing the said Ordinance or regulations, the Governor may, by notice in writing, summarily revoke this licence, and thereupon all rights conferred hereby or enjoyed hereunder shall cease as from the date mentioned in such notice.

Dated this first day of May 1967.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE

1. Emily Island. 2. Blind Island. 3. Split Island.

In the Supreme Court of the British Antarctic Territory
NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Thomas John Allan, deceased, of Graham Land, British Antarctic Territory, who died on the 25th day of May 1966.

WHEREAS Edward Christopher John Clapp, Attorney for John Allan, father of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the British Antarctic Territory and the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the British Antarctic Territory and the Colony of the Falkland Islands who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court of the British Antarctic Territory within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Judge.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th April 1967.
S.C. 19/67.

In the Supreme Court of the British Antarctic Territory
NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of John Fraser Noel, deceased, of Graham Land, British Antarctic Territory, who died on the 25th day of May 1966.

WHEREAS Edward Christopher John Clapp, Attorney for Vivian Noel, father of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the British Antarctic Territory and the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the British Antarctic Territory and the Colony of the Falkland Islands who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court of the British Antarctic Territory within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Judge.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th April 1967.
S.C. 20/67.

Order in Council No. 1 of 1949, published on page 224 of the Gazette for 1949, gave notice that arrangements for double taxation relief had been made with His Majesty's Government with a view to affording relief from double taxation in relation to Income Tax, and that these arrangements would have effect from 1st January 1949.

Details of the arrangements were not published at the time. They are now reproduced below and form a schedule to Order in Council No. 1 of 1949, in force since 1st January 1949.

SCHEDULE

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS AND HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE TAXATION AND THE PREVENTION OF FISCAL EVASION WITH RESPECT TO TAXES ON INCOME.

1. (1) The taxes which are the subject of this Arrangement are —

(a) In the United Kingdom :

The income tax (including sur-tax) and the profits tax (hereinafter referred to as "United Kingdom tax").

(b) In the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies :

The income tax (hereinafter referred to as "Colonial tax").

(2) This Arrangement shall also apply to any other taxes of a substantially similar character imposed in the United Kingdom or the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies after this Arrangement has come into force.

2. (1) In this Arrangement, unless the context otherwise requires —

(a) The term "United Kingdom" means Great Britain and Northern Ireland, excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

(b) The term "the Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

(c) The terms "one of the territories" and "the other territory" mean the United Kingdom or the Colony, as the context requires.

(d) The term "tax" means United Kingdom tax or Colonial tax, as the context requires.

(e) The term "person" includes any body of persons, corporate or not corporate.

(f) The term "company" includes any body corporate.

(g) The terms "resident of the United Kingdom" and "resident of the Colony" mean respectively any person who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and not resident in the Colony for the purposes of Colonial tax and any person who is resident in the Colony for the purposes of Colonial tax and not resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax; and a company shall be regarded as resident in the United Kingdom if its business is managed and controlled in the United Kingdom and as resident in the Colony if its business is managed and controlled in the Colony.

(h) The terms "resident of one of the territories" and "resident of the other territory" mean a person who is a resident of the United Kingdom or a person who is a resident of the Colony, as the context requires.

(i) The terms "United Kingdom enterprise" and "Colonial enterprise" mean respectively an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of the United Kingdom and an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of the Colony; and the terms "enterprise of one of the territories" and "enterprise of the other territory" mean a United Kingdom enterprise or a Colonial enterprise, as the context requires.

(j) The term "industrial or commercial profits" includes rentals in respect of cinematograph films.

(k) The term "permanent establishment", when used with respect to an enterprise of one of the territories, means a branch, management or other fixed place of business, but does not include an agency unless the agent has, and habitually exercises, a general authority to negotiate and conclude contracts on behalf of such enterprise or has a stock of merchandise from which he regularly fills orders on its behalf.

An enterprise of one of the territories shall not be deemed to have a permanent establishment in the other territory merely because it carries on business dealings in that other territory through a *bona fide* broker or general commission agent acting in the ordinary course of his business as such.

The fact that an enterprise of one of the territories maintains in the other territory a fixed place of business exclusively for the purchase of goods or merchandise shall not of itself constitute that fixed place of business a permanent establishment of the enterprise.

The fact that a company which is a resident of one of the territories has a subsidiary company which is a resident of the other territory or which is engaged in trade or business in that other territory (whether through a permanent establishment or otherwise) shall not of itself constitute that subsidiary company a permanent establishment of its parent company.

(2) Where under this Arrangement any income is exempt from tax in one of the territories if (with or without other conditions) it is subject to tax in the other territory, and that income is subject to tax in that other territory by reference to the amount thereof which is remitted to or received in that other territory, the exemption to be allowed under this Arrangement in the first-mentioned territory shall apply only to the amount so remitted or received.

(3) In the application of the provisions of this Arrangement by the United Kingdom or the Colony, any term not otherwise defined shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meaning which it has under the laws of the United Kingdom, or, as the case may be, the Colony, relating to the taxes which are the subject of this Arrangement.

3. (1) The industrial or commercial profits of a United Kingdom enterprise shall not be subject to Colonial tax unless the enterprise is engaged in trade or business in the Colony through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it is so engaged, tax may be imposed on those profits by the Colony but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.

(2) The industrial or commercial profits of a Colonial enterprise shall not be subject to United Kingdom tax unless the enterprise is engaged in trade or business in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it is so engaged, tax may be imposed on those profits by the United Kingdom, but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.

(3) Where an enterprise of one of the territories is engaged in trade or business in the other territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, there shall be attributed to that permanent establishment the industrial or commercial profits which it might be expected to derive from its activities in that other territory if it were an independent enterprise engaged in the same or similar activities under the same or similar conditions and dealing at arm's length with the enterprise of which it is a permanent establishment.

(4) No portion of any profits arising from the sale of goods or merchandise by an enterprise of one of the territories shall be attributed to a permanent establishment situated in the other territory by reason of the mere purchase of the goods or merchandise within that other territory.

4. Where —

- (a) an enterprise of one of the territories participates directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of the other territory, or
- (b) the same persons participate directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of one of the territories and an enterprise of the other territory, and
- (c) in either case conditions are made or imposed between the two enterprises, in their commercial or financial relations, which differ from those which would be made between independent enterprises,

then any profits which would but for those conditions have accrued to one of the enterprises but by reason of those conditions have not so accrued may be included in the profits of that enterprise and taxed accordingly.

5. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, profits which a resident of one of the territories derives from operating ships or aircraft shall be exempt from tax in the other territory.

6. (1) Dividends paid by a company resident in one of the territories to a resident of the other territory who is subject to tax in that other territory in respect thereof and not engaged in trade or business in the first-mentioned territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from any tax in that first-mentioned territory which is chargeable on dividends in addition to the tax chargeable in respect of the profits or income of the company.

(2) Where a company which is a resident of one of the territories derives profits or income from sources within the other territory, the Government of that other territory shall not impose any form of taxation on dividends

paid by the company to persons not resident in that other territory, or any tax in the nature of an undistributed profits tax on undistributed profits of the company, by reason of the fact that those dividends or undistributed profits represent, in whole or in part, profits or income so derived.

7. (1) Any royalty derived from sources within one of the territories by a resident of the other territory who is subject to tax in that other territory in respect thereof and is not engaged in trade or business in the first-mentioned territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from tax in that first-mentioned territory; but no exemption shall be allowed under this paragraph in respect of so much of any royalty as exceeds an amount which represents a fair and reasonable consideration for the rights for which the royalty is paid.

(2) In this paragraph the term "royalty" means any royalty or other amount paid as consideration for the use of, or for the privilege of using, any copyright, patent, design, secret process or formula, trade-mark, or other like property, but does not include a royalty or other amount paid in respect of the operation of a mine or quarry or of other extraction of natural resources.

8. (1) Remuneration, including pensions, paid by the Government of one of the territories to any individual for services rendered to that Government in the discharge of governmental functions shall be exempt from tax in the other territory if the individual is not ordinarily resident in that other territory or (where the remuneration is not a pension) is ordinarily resident in that other territory solely for the purpose of rendering those services.

(2) The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to payments in respect of services rendered in connection with any trade or business carried on by either of the Governments for purposes of profit.

9. (1) An individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom shall be exempt from Colonial tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within the Colony in any year of assessment if —

- (a) he is present within the Colony for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
- (b) the services are performed for or on behalf of a person resident in the United Kingdom, and
- (c) the profits or remuneration are subject to United Kingdom tax.

(2) An individual who is a resident of the Colony shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within the United Kingdom in any year of assessment if —

- (a) he is present within the United Kingdom for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
- (b) the services are performed for or on behalf of a person resident in the Colony, and
- (c) the profits or remuneration are subject to Colonial tax.

(3) The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the profits or remuneration of public entertainers such as stage, motion picture or radio artists, musicians and athletes.

10. (1) Any pension (other than a pension paid by the Government of the Colony for services rendered to it in the discharge of governmental functions) and any annuity, derived from sources within the Colony by an individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom and subject to United Kingdom tax in respect thereof, shall be exempt from Colonial tax.

(2) Any pension (other than a pension paid by the Government of the United Kingdom for services rendered to it in the discharge of governmental functions) and any annuity, derived from sources within the United Kingdom by an individual who is a resident of the Colony and subject to Colonial tax in respect thereof, shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax.

(3) The term "annuity" means a stated sum payable periodically at stated times, during life or during a specified or ascertainable period of time, under an obligation to make the payments in consideration of money paid.

11. The remuneration derived by a professor or teacher who is ordinarily resident in one of the territories, for teaching, during a period of temporary residence not exceeding two years, at a university, college, school or other educational institution in the other territory, shall be exempt from tax in that other territory.

12. A student or business apprentice from one of the territories who is receiving full-time education or training in the other territory shall be exempt from tax in that other territory on payments made to him by persons in the first-mentioned territory for the purposes of his maintenance, education or training.

13. (1) Subject to the provisions of the law of the United Kingdom regarding the allowance as a credit against United Kingdom tax of tax payable in a territory outside the United Kingdom, Colonial tax payable, whether directly or by deduction, in respect of income from sources within the Colony shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax payable in respect of that income.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the law of the Colony regarding the allowance as a credit against Colonial tax of tax payable in a territory outside the Colony, United Kingdom tax payable, whether directly or by deduction, in respect of income from sources within the United Kingdom shall be allowed as a credit against any Colonial tax payable in respect of that income. Where such income is an ordinary dividend paid by a company resident in the United Kingdom, the credit shall take into account (in addition to any United Kingdom income tax appropriate to the dividend) the United Kingdom profits tax payable by the company in respect of its profits, and where it is a dividend paid on participating preference shares and representing both a dividend at the fixed rate to which the shares are entitled and an additional participation in profits, the profits tax so payable by the company shall likewise be taken into account in so far as the dividend exceeds that fixed rate.

(3) For the purposes of this paragraph profits or remuneration for personal (including professional) services performed in one of the territories shall be deemed to be income from sources within that territory, and the services of an individual whose services are wholly or mainly performed in ships or aircraft operated by a resident of one of the territories shall be deemed to be performed in that territory.

(4) Where Colonial income tax is payable for a year for which this Arrangement has effect in respect of any income in respect of which United Kingdom income tax is payable for a year prior to the year beginning on the 6th April 1949, then —

- (a) in the case of a person resident in the Colony, the Colonial income tax shall, for the purposes of sub-paragraph (2) of this paragraph, be deemed to be reduced by the amount of any relief allowable in respect thereof under the provisions of Section 27 of the United Kingdom Finance Act, 1920; and
- (b) in the case of a person resident in the United Kingdom, the provisions of Section 46 of the Falkland Islands Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, shall apply for the purposes of the allowance of relief from the Colonial tax.

14. (1) The taxation authorities of the United Kingdom and the Colony shall exchange such information (being information available under their respective taxation laws) as is necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Arrangement or for the prevention of fraud or the administration of statutory provisions against legal avoidance in relation to the taxes which are the subject of this Arrangement. Any information so exchanged shall be treated as secret and shall not be disclosed to any persons other than those concerned with the assessment and collection of the taxes which are the subject of this Arrangement. No information shall be exchanged which would disclose any trade secret or trade process.

(2) As used in this paragraph, the term "taxation authorities" means the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or their authorised representative in the case of the United Kingdom and the Commissioner of Income Tax or his authorised representative in the case of the Colony.

15. This Arrangement shall come into force on the date on which the last of all such things shall have been done in the United Kingdom and the Colony as are necessary to give the Arrangement the force of law in the United Kingdom and the Colony respectively, and shall thereupon have effect —

- (a) In the United Kingdom :
 - as respects income tax, for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1949; as respects sur-tax, for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1948; and as respects profits tax, in respect of the following profits —
 - (i) profits arising in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after the 1st April, 1949;
 - (ii) profits attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date;
 - (iii) profits not so arising or attributable by reference to which income tax is, or but for the present Arrangement would be, chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1949;
- (b) In the Colony:
 - as respects Colonial tax for the year of assessment beginning on the first day of January, 1949, and subsequent years.

16. This Arrangement shall continue in effect indefinitely but either of the Governments may, on or before the 30th day of June in any calendar year after the year 1950, give notice of termination to the other Government and, in such event, this Arrangement shall cease to be effective —

- (a) In the United Kingdom:
as respects income tax for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given; as respects sur-tax, for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April in the calendar year in which the notice is given; and as respects profits tax, in respect of the following profits —
- (i) profits arising in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after the 1st April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;
 - (ii) profits attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date;
 - (iii) profits not so arising or attributable by reference to which income tax is chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April in that next following calendar year;
- (b) In the Colony:
as respects Colonial tax for any year of assessment beginning on or after the first day of January in the calendar year next following that in which such notice is given.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

Under the Arrangement with the United Kingdom which is scheduled to this Order, certain classes of income derived from one country by a resident of the other country are (subject to certain conditions) to be exempt from tax in the former country; these classes are shipping and air transport profits, certain trading profits not arising through a "permanent establishment", patent and copyright royalties, pensions other than Government pensions, purchased annuities and earnings of temporary business visitors. Government salaries are normally to be taxed by the paying Government only. Remuneration of visiting professors and teachers is to be exempt in the country visited.

Dividends are to be exempt from any tax which is additional to the tax charged on the profits represented by the dividend.

Where income continues to be taxable in both countries, full credit is to be given by the country of the taxpayer's residence for the tax payable in the country of origin of the income.

Provision is included for the exchange of information between the taxation authorities of the two countries.

The Arrangement is expressed to take effect for the fiscal year 1949-50.

The Pensions Ordinance 1965

REGULATIONS

(under section 3(2) of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965, the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, has made the following regulations —

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1967.

Amendment of
regulation 18.

2. Sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (2) of regulation 18 of the Pensions Regulations 1965, is amended —

- (a) by the deletion of the full stop and the substitution thereof of a colon; and
- (b) by the insertion of the following new proviso —

“Provided that if he has been transferred from an office which has been abolished and for this reason the pensionable emoluments of that office have not been considered in a general revision of pensionable emoluments, then, for the purposes of this regulation, the pensionable emoluments attached to the abolished office shall be equated with those of such office or offices as are certified by the Governor in his discretion as having enjoyed the same pensionable emoluments as the abolished office at the time of the said revision.”

Made by the Governor in Council this 4th day of April 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0323/A/VI.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Double Taxation Arrangement United Kingdom/Falkland Islands. Schedule to Order in Council No. 1 of 1949 (page 224 of gazette 1949)

Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1967.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

1 JUNE 1967

No. 7

Appointment

Miss Pamela Margaret MacLeod, Clerk in the Public Service, 1.5.67.

Acting Appointments

Rex Browning, Acting Assistant Colonial Treasurer, 3.4.67.

Stuart Alfred Booth, Acting Superintendent of Education, 15.5.67.

Promotions

Henry Thomas Luxton, to Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, 15.5.67.

Douglas Roy Morrison, to Postmaster, 15.5.67.

NOTICES

No. 21. 2nd May 1967.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to His Excellency the Governor

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and South Georgia her sincere thanks for your kind message of greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/III.

No. 22. 8th May 1967.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallow-

ance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
11/65	Workmen's Compensation (Amend.) Ordinance 1965	0038/C/IV.
8/66	Income Tax (Amend.) Ordinance 1966	0747/K/II.
14/66	Application of Enactments (Repeal) Ordinance 1966	1994.

No. 23. 18th May 1967.

Appointment

TRADE DISPUTES (ARBITRATION) ORDINANCE, (Cap 72).

In accordance with Section 3 (2) (a) His Excellency the Acting Governor has appointed—

RUPERT THOROGOOD, ESQUIRE

to arbitrate in the matter of a dispute between Darwin Shipping Limited and the Falkland Islands General Employees Union.

S. C. 23/67.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the matter of the Estate of William Henry Cattell, deceased.

WHEREAS William Henry Cattell, late of Stanley, died at Stanley, on the 31st day of July 1966, intestate.

AND WHEREAS the Supreme Court has appointed Dennis Desborough to act as Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 20th day of May 1967.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 29th day of April 1967.

D. DESBOROUGH,

Official Administrator.

S. C. 21/67.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—

- Road Traffic (Amendment) Regulations 1967.
- Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Regulations 1967.
- Colony Ordinances No's. 1 to 7 (pages 93 to 108).
- Income Tax (Charge of Income Tax) Rules 1967.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1967.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Excellency* WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON,
LS
Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR COSMO HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

By Command of the Acting Governor,

H. L. BOUND,

Assistant Colonial Secretary.

The Road Traffic Ordinance, (Cap. 60)

REGULATIONS

(under section 18 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

No. 3 of 1967.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Regulations, 1967, and shall be read as one with the Road Traffic Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations. Citation.
Revised Edition Vol. II
p. 270.
2. The principal Regulations are amended by the deletion of the words "Chief Constable" wherever those words occur and the substitution therefor of the words "Officer in Charge of Police". Amendment of Regula-
tions.
3. Regulation 2 of the principal Regulations is amended — Amendment of
regulation 2.
 - (a) by the deletion, in paragraph (2), of the words "in the applicant's handwriting";
 - (b) by the insertion, in paragraph (2) after the word "white", of the comma and the words ", silver or light grey";
 - (c) by the deletion of paragraph (4) and the substitution therefor of the following new paragraph —

"(4) A motor vehicle shall not be registered for use on a road if its weight shall exceed a weight which the Superintendent of Works considers safe for use on a road."
4. Regulation 3 of the principal Regulations is amended by the deletion of paragraph (2) and the substitution thereof of the following new paragraph — Amendment of
regulation 3.

"(2) No trailer together with its load shall be used on a road if its weight shall exceed a weight which the Superintendent of Works considers safe for use on a road."
5. Regulation 4 of the principal Regulations is amended by the deletion of paragraph (3) and the substitution therefor of the following new paragraph — Amendment of
regulation 4.

"(3) Drivers' licences shall be renewed triannually and shall be valid for three years from date of issue and the licence fee shall be 15/-."
6. The principal Regulations are amended by the addition, after regulation 5, of the following new regulation — Addition of new regu-
lation 5A.

"Distinguishing mark. 5A. Every public service vehicle shall have the word "taxi" affixed to the windscreen, and the letters of such word shall be capital Latin characters of a height of at least two inches and a breadth throughout of not less than a quarter of an inch."
7. Regulation 7 of the principal Regulations is amended — Amendment of
regulation 7.
 - (a) by the deletion of paragraph (1) (c) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"(c) two lamps each showing to the rear a red light visible for a reasonable distance:

Provided that in the case of a motor cycle not having a side car attached thereto, only a single lamp showing a red light to the rear instead of two such lamps need to be carried,";

- (b) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of paragraph (2) and the substitution therefor of a colon and the addition thereto of the following proviso —

“Provided that this paragraph shall not apply to any device for giving signals of direction.”; and

- (c) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of paragraph (3) and the substitution therefor of a colon and the addition thereto of the following proviso —

“Provided that this paragraph shall not apply to lamps carried by vehicles for the purpose of illuminating any identification mark or any device for giving signals of direction.”.

Amendment of
regulation 11.

8. Regulation 11 of the principal Regulations is amended by the insertion after the word “reducing” of the words “as far as may be reasonable”.

Amendment of
regulation 14.

9. Regulation 14 of the principal Regulations is amended by the deletion, in paragraph (2), of the words “Executive Engineer” and the substitution therefor of the words “Superintendent of Works”.

Made by the Governor in Council this 8th day of May 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1983/II.

Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

REGULATIONS

(under section 25 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

No. 4 of 1967.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

1. These regulations may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1967. Citation.

2. The First Schedule to the Old Age Pensions Regulations, 1952, is amended — Amendment of Schedule.

(a) by the deletion of Form 13 and the substitution therefor of the following —

“Sections 6 D and 11. Form 13.

The Old Age Pensions Ordinance

Application by contributor for refund of contributions

To the Board of Management.

Name of Contributor

Registered Number of Contributor

Address

Occupation

Age Date of Birth

- 1. I, the above named contributor, state that I have paid contributions under the Ordinance since the19..... as appears by the pension cards issued to me and delivered to the Board in accordance with Regulation 7 (2) or by the payment of a lump sum under section 10 of the Ordinance.
- 2. During the said period I have been employed by (give names of employers with dates) or I have been a self-employed person.
- 3. I am about to leave the Colony permanently, or, I am now married and my husband is a contributor.
- 4. I therefore apply for the refund of the contributions paid by me amounting to £.....

Date Signed"

(b) by the addition, after Form 13, of the following new Forms —

*Section 6 B (f). Form 14.

The Old Age Pensions Ordinance

Application for Assistance by a Female Contributor

To The Board of Management.

Full name of Contributor

Registered Number of Contributor.....

Address

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 B (f) of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance I wish to apply for assistance in paying old age pensions contributions with effect from.....

- (a) I am employed by
- I am not employed.
- I am a widow with children under school leaving age.
- I am a spinster.

I am a married woman living apart from my husband and not maintained by him.

I am a divorced woman.

My age is..... I was born on

My current earning rate is per year/per month/per week.

I have other income as follows —

Signature of applicant

Notes: Complete the statements at (a) above and strike out those parts that do not apply to your case.

Assistance may be claimed by a widow, spinster, divorced woman or married woman not living with or being maintained by her husband provided —

- (i) she is between the ages of 50 and 60;
(ii) her earning rate is less than £300 per annum, £25 per month or £5 15s. 5d. per week. In the case of a widow with children below school leaving age this rate is increased by £100 for each such child.

Application considered at meeting No..... of

Assistance at the rate of approved.

Chairman.

Section 6 B (f).

Form 15.

The Old Age Pensions Ordinance

I certify that throughout the period

I was in full time employment / in part time employment / unemployed * and that my average earning rate was per year / per month / per week. * I had no other income, or, I had other income as detailed below. *

I further certify that for any part of the above period when my income exceeded £5 15s. 5d. per week I purchased contribution stamps and affixed them to the contribution card.

Signed..... 19.....

* Strike out where inapplicable.

CONTRIBUTORS REGISTRATION No....."

Made by the Governor in Council this 14th day of February 1967.

H. L. BOUND, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0323/A/VI.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 12th day of May 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To give effect to certain International
Conventions relating to the Employment of
Women, Young Persons and Children. Title.

(1st June 1967)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Employment of
Women, Young Persons and Children Ordinance, 1967.

Short title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires —

Interpretation.

“child” means a person under the age of fourteen years;

“competent authority” means the Governor in Council;

“duly authorized officer” means any officer authorized by the
Governor by notice in the Gazette to act under the provisions
of this Ordinance;

“industrial undertaking” has, with respect to the employment of
children, young persons and women, the meanings respec-
tively assigned thereto in the conventions set out in Parts I,
II and III of the Schedule to this Ordinance;

“ship” means any sea-going ship or boat of any description which
is registered in the Colony as a British ship;

“woman” means a woman of the age of eighteen years and
upwards;

“young person” means a person who has ceased to be a child
and who is under the age of eighteen years.

Restriction on the employment of women, young persons, and children in industrial undertakings.

3. (1) No child shall be employed in any industrial undertaking.

(2) No child shall be employed in any ship except to the extent to which and in the circumstances in which such employment is permitted under the Convention set out in Part IV of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(3) No young person or woman shall be employed at night in any industrial undertaking, except to the extent to which and in the circumstances in which such employment is permitted under the Conventions set out in Part II and Part III respectively of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(4) Where young persons are employed in any industrial undertaking, a register of the young persons so employed, and the dates of their birth, and of the dates on which they enter and leave the service of their employer, shall be kept and shall at all times be open to inspection by any duly authorized officer.

(5) No woman or female young person shall be employed on underground work in any mine, quarry or other work for the extraction of minerals from under the surface of the earth.

(6) There shall be included in every agreement with the crew entered into under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, a list of the young persons under the age of sixteen years who are members of the crew, together with particulars of the dates of their birth, and, in the case of a ship in which there is no such agreement, the master of the ship shall, if young persons under the age of sixteen years are employed therein, keep a register of those persons with particulars of the dates of their birth and of the dates on which they become or cease to be members of the crew, and the register so kept shall at all times be open to inspection by any duly authorized officer.

(7) This section, so far as it relates to employment in a ship, shall have effect as if it formed part of the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1948.

- (8) (a) If any person employs a child or a young person in any industrial undertaking in contravention of this Ordinance, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction for each offence to a fine not exceeding £2, or, in case of a second or subsequent offence, not exceeding £5; and where a child is taken into employment in any industrial undertaking in contravention of this Ordinance on the production, by or with the privity of the parent, of a false or forged certificate, or on the false representation of his parents that the child or young person is of an age at which such employment is not in contravention of this Ordinance, that parent shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £2; and
- (b) If any child is employed in any ship in contravention of this Ordinance, the master of the ship shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction for each offence to a fine not exceeding £2, or, in the case of a second or subsequent offence, not exceeding £5; and where a child is taken into employment in any ship in contravention of this Ordinance on the production, by or with the privity of the parent, of a false or forged certificate or on the false representation of his parent that the child is of an age at which such employment is not in contravention of this Ordinance, that parent shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £2; and
- (c) If any person, being the employer of a young person fails to keep such a register so required to be kept by him as

aforesaid, or refuses or neglects, when required, to produce it for inspection by a duly authorized officer, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20; and

- (d) If the master of a ship fails to keep such a register so required to be kept by him as aforesaid, or refuses or neglects, when required, to produce it for inspection by a duly authorized officer or any other person having power to enforce compliance with the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1948, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20; and
- (e) If a person employs a woman in contravention of this Ordinance, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

4. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any of the provisions of any other law restricting the employment of women, young persons, or children.

Savings.

(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to an industrial undertaking or ship in which only members of the same family are employed.

5. (1) Any duly authorized officer may, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the provisions of this Ordinance are being or have been complied with, at all reasonable times enter any land, premises, ship or other place and make such examination and inquiry and ask such questions of any person as may be reasonably necessary for that purpose.

Inspection.

(2) If any person —

- (a) wilfully delays or obstructs a duly authorized officer in the exercise of any power under this section, or
- (b) refuses or neglects to answer any question or to furnish any information when required so to do by such officer,

he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5:

Provided that no person shall be required under this section to answer any question tending to incriminate himself.

(3) Every duly authorized officer shall be furnished with a certificate of his authorization, and on entering any place for the purposes of this section shall, if so required, produce the said certificate.

(4) Every duly authorized officer may take with him a constable if he has reasonable cause to apprehend any serious obstruction in the execution of his duty.

SCHEDULE

PART I

Sections 2 and 3

Convention fixing Minimum Age for Admission of Children to Industrial Employment.

1. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "industrial undertaking" includes particularly —
 - (a) Mines, quarries and other works for the extraction of minerals from the earth;
 - (b) Industries in which articles are manufactured, altered, cleaned, repaired, ornamented, finished, adapted for sale, broken up or demolished, or in which materials are transformed; including shipbuilding, and the generation, transformation, and transmission of electricity and motive power of any kind.
 - (c) Construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, alteration, or demolition of any building, railway, tramway, harbour, dock, pier, canal, inland waterway, road, tunnel, bridge, viaduct, sewer,

drain, well, telegraphic or telephonic installation, electrical undertaking, gaswork, waterwork, or other work of construction, as well as the preparation for or laying the foundations of any such work or structure.

- (d) Transport of passengers or goods by road or rail or inland waterway, including the handling of goods at docks, quays, wharves, and warehouses, but excluding transport by hand.

The competent authority in each country shall define the line of division which separates industry from commerce and agriculture.

2. Children under the age of fourteen years shall not be employed or work in any public or private industrial undertaking, or in any branch thereof, other than an undertaking in which only members of the same family are employed.

3. The provisions of Article 2 shall not apply to work done by children in technical schools, provided that such work is approved and supervised by public authority.

4. In order to facilitate the enforcement of the provisions of this Convention, every employer in an industrial undertaking shall be required to keep a register of all persons under the age of sixteen years employed by him, and of the dates of their births.

PART II

Convention concerning the Night Work of Young Persons employed in Industry.

1. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "industrial undertaking" includes particularly —
- (a) Mines, quarries, and other works for the extraction of minerals from the earth.
 - (b) Industries in which articles are manufactured, altered, cleaned, repaired, ornamented, finished, adapted for sale, broken up, or demolished, or in which materials are transformed; including shipbuilding, and the generation, transformation, and transmission of electricity or motive power of any kind.
 - (c) Construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, alteration, or demolition of any building, railway, tramway, harbour, dock, pier, canal, inland waterway, road, tunnel, bridge, viaduct, sewer, drain, well, telegraphic or telephonic installation, electrical undertaking, gaswork, waterwork, or other work of construction as well as the preparation for or laying the foundations of any such work or structure.
 - (d) Transport of passengers or goods by road or rail, including the handling of goods at docks, quays, wharves, and warehouses, but excluding transport by hand.

The competent authority in each country shall define the line of division which separates industry from commerce and agriculture.

2. Young persons under eighteen years of age shall not be employed during the night in any public or private industrial undertaking, or in any branch thereof, other than an undertaking in which only members of the same family are employed, except as hereinafter provided for.

Young persons over the age of sixteen may be employed during the night in the following industrial undertakings on work which by reason of the nature of the process, is required to be carried on continuously day and night:

- (a) Manufacture of iron and steel; process in which reverberatory or regenerative furnaces are used, and galvanising of sheet metal or wire (except the pickling process).
- (b) Glass works.
- (c) Manufacture of paper.
- (d) Manufacture of raw sugar.
- (e) Gold mining reduction work.

3. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "night" signifies a period of at least eleven consecutive hours, including the interval between ten o'clock in the evening and five o'clock in the morning.

In coal and lignite mines work may be carried on in the interval between ten o'clock in the evening and five o'clock in the morning, if an interval of ordinarily fifteen hours, and in no case of less than thirteen hours separates two periods of work.

Where night work in the baking industry is prohibited for all workers, the interval between nine o'clock in the evening and four o'clock in the morning may be substituted in the baking industry for the interval between ten o'clock in the evening and five o'clock in the morning.

4. The provisions of Articles 2 and 3 shall not apply to the night work of young persons between the ages of sixteen and eighteen years in cases of emergencies which could not have been controlled or foreseen, which are not of a periodical character, and which interfere with the normal working of the industrial undertaking.

5. The prohibition of night work may be suspended by the Government, for young persons between the ages of sixteen and eighteen years, when in case of serious emergency the public interest demands it.

PART III

Convention concerning the Night Work of Women Employed in Industry.

1. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "industrial undertaking" includes particularly —
 - (a) Mines, quarries, and other works for the extraction of minerals from the earth.
 - (b) Industries in which articles are manufactured, altered, cleaned, repaired, ornamented, finished, adapted for sale, broken up or demolished, or in which materials are transformed; including shipbuilding and the generation, transformation and transmission of electricity or motive power of any kind.
 - (c) Construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, alteration, or demolition of any building, railway, tramway, harbour, dock, pier, canal, inland waterway, road, tunnel, bridge, viaduct, sewer, drain, well, telegraphic or telephonic installation, electrical undertaking, gaswork, waterwork, or other work of construction, as well as the preparation for or laying the foundations of any such work or structure.

The competent authority in each country shall define the line of division which separates industry from commerce and agriculture.

2. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "night" signifies a period of at least eleven consecutive hours, including the interval between ten o'clock in the evening and five o'clock in the morning.

3. Women without distinction of age shall not be employed during the night in any public or private industrial undertaking, or in any branch thereof, other than an undertaking in which only members of the same family are employed.

4. Article 3 shall not apply —

- (a) In cases of force majeure, when in any undertaking there occurs an interruption of work which it was impossible to foresee, and which is not of a recurring character.
- (b) In cases where the work has to do with raw materials or materials in course of treatment which are subject to rapid deterioration, when such night work is necessary to preserve the said materials from certain loss.

5. In industrial undertakings which are influenced by the seasons and in all cases where exceptional circumstances demand it, the night period may be reduced to ten hours on sixty days of the year.

PART IV

Convention fixing the Minimum Age for Admission of Children to Employment at Sea.

1. For the purpose of this Convention, the term "vessel" includes all ships and boats, of any nature whatsoever, engaged in maritime navigation, whether publicly or privately owned: it excludes ships of war.

2. Children under the age of fourteen years shall not be employed or work on vessels other than vessels upon which only members of the same family are employed.

3. The provisions of Article 2 shall not apply to work done by children on school ships or training ships, provided that such work is approved and supervised by public authority.

4. In order to facilitate the enforcement of the provisions of this Convention, every shipmaster shall be required to keep a register of all persons under the age of sixteen years employed on board his vessel, or a list of them in the articles of agreement, and of the dates of their births.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 12th day of May 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966.

Date of commencement.

(1st June 1967)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967.

Amendment of section 3.
(11 of 1966)

2. Section 3 of the Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966, is amended by the insertion after the word "therein" of the words "for the first time".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0535/XIV.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 12th day of May 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3

1967



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1965-66 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1965.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966.

Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1967.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS				
IV.	Aviation	1,050	18	2
V.	Customs & Harbour	354	7	6
VIII.	Meteorological	14	15	2
IX.	Military	137	6	4
X.	Miscellaneous	11,281	3	5
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	394	9	6
XIV.	Power & Electrical	2,633	15	8
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	7,307	1	9
XIX.	Social Welfare	1,118	11	0
Total Expenditure		£ 24,292	8	6

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XVIII.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 12th day of May 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Administration of
Justice Ordinance. Title.

(1st June 1967)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1967, and shall be read as one with the Administration of Justice Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 3.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the definition "Record".

Amendment of section 2.

3. Part VIII of the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Repeal of Part VIII.

4. Section 69 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "and the preparation of the record in appeals to His Majesty in Council".

Amendment of section 69.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 12th day of May 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Marriage Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st June 1967)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title.
(Cap. 43)

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967, and shall be read as one with the Marriage Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 6.

2. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion, in subsection (1), of the words "the Roman Catholic Church" and the substitution therefor of the words "St. Mary's Catholic Church".

Amendment of section 7.

3. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by—

- (a) the deletion from paragraph (b) of the proviso to subsection (1) of the words "or in the house of a justice" and the substitution therefor of the words "or at the place therein stated";
- (b) the deletion from subsection (2) of the words "in his office".

Amendment of section 11.

4. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion from paragraph (1) of the proviso of the words "or a minister".

5. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion from paragraph (1) of the words "or in the office of the registrar, or in the house of a justice, or in such place as any special licence shall specify" and the substitution therefor of the words "or at the place stated in the licence". Amendment of section 12.

6. Subsection (1) of section 13 is amended by the deletion of the word "in" and the substitution therefor of the word "at". Amendment of section 13.

7. The Third Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended, by the insertion, after the words and figures "Marriage by Registrar 10. 0." of the following— Amendment of Third Schedule.

"Marriage by Registrar (Governor's special licence) 2. 0. 0."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1131.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 12th day of May 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1967-68.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1967-68) Ordinance 1967.

Appropriation of £486,464
for the service of the
year 1967-68.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968, a sum not exceeding
Four hundred and eighty-six thousand four hundred and sixty-four
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1967-68.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	9,949
II.	Agriculture	5,514
III.	Audit	1,444
IV.	Aviation	16,086
V.	Customs and Harbour	15,730
VI.	Education	59,326
VII.	Medical	45,221
VIII.	Meteorological	750
IX.	Military	3,360
X.	Miscellaneous	30,845
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	11,000
XII.	Police and Prisons	6,471
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	61,374
XIV.	Power and Electrical	23,623
XV.	Public Works	21,560
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	44,037
XVII.	Public Works Special	7,790
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	35,205
XIX.	Social Welfare	7,500
XX.	Supreme Court... ..	2,861
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	409,646
	Development	76,818
	Total Expenditure	486,464

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XX.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 12th day of May 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance.

Date of commencement. (1st June 1967)

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 and shall be read as one with the Road Traffic Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.
Cap. 60.

Amendment of Ordinance. 2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "Chief Constable" wherever those words occur and the substitution therefor of the words "Officer in Charge of Police".

Amendment of section 2. 3. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows —
(a) by the insertion, before the definition of "Invalid Carriage", of the following new definition —
" "Hire car" or "taxi" means a public service vehicle.";
(b) by the insertion, before the definition of "Registered", of the following new definition —
" "Public service vehicle" means a motor vehicle used in carrying passengers for hire or reward."

4. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 3.

- (a) by the deletion of subsection (2) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(2) Every motor vehicle (except that owned or used by the Governor) brought into the Colony shall be registered within twenty-eight days after receipt of the vehicle by the owner thereof.”.

- (b) by the deletion, in subsection (3), of the figure “£5” and the substitution therefor of the figure “£25”.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after section 4 of the following new section —

Insertion of new section
4A.“Public service
vehicle licence.

4A. (1) The authority having power to grant a public service vehicle licence shall be the Officer in Charge of Police.

(2) A public service vehicle licence may be refused or, if it has already been granted may at any time be suspended or revoked by the Officer in Charge of Police, having regard to the conduct of the applicant for or holder of the licence or to the manner in which the vehicle is being used, it appears to the Officer in Charge of Police that he is not a fit person to hold such a licence; and a licence suspended under this subsection shall during the time of suspension be of no effect.

(3) A public service vehicle licence shall be renewable and the licence fee of £1 paid annually on the 1st day of January in every year.

(4) No person shall use, cause or permit a motor vehicle to be used as a public service vehicle unless he is the holder of a licence so to use the vehicle in accordance with the conditions of the licence.

(5) If any person uses, or causes or permits a motor vehicle to be used in contravention of this section or fails to comply with any condition of the licence, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20, or in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.”

6. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 5.

- (a) by the deletion in subsection (3) (a) of the figure “18” and the substitution therefor of the figure “17”.

- (b) by the insertion after subsection (3A) of the following new subsection —

“(3B) The fee to be paid in respect of each test conducted under subsection (3) shall be 10/-.”;

- (c) by the addition after subsection (13) of the following new subsection —

“(14) Any person who by virtue of a conviction or order under this Ordinance is disqualified from holding or obtaining a driver's licence may at any time after the expiration of whichever is relevant of the following periods from the date of the conviction or order, that is to say —

- (a) six months, if the disqualification is for less than a year;
 (b) one half of the period of the disqualification, if it is for less than six years but not less than a year;
 (c) three years in any other case,

apply to the court by which he was convicted or by which the order was made to remove the disqualification, and on any

such application the court may, as it thinks proper having regard to the character of the person disqualified and his conduct subsequent to the conviction or order, the nature of the offence, and any other circumstances of the case, either by order remove the disqualification as from such date as may be specified in the order or refuse the application:

Provided that where an application under this subsection is refused, a further application thereunder shall not be entertained if made within three months after the date of refusal.

If the court orders a disqualification to be removed the court shall cause particulars of the order to be endorsed on the licence, if any, previously held by the applicant."

Amendment of section 16.

7. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "Executive Engineer" where those words twice occur and the substitution therefor of the words "Superintendent of Works".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1983.

The Income Tax Ordinance, (Cap. 32)

RULES

(under section 89 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

No. 1 of 1967.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 89 of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules —

1. These Rules may be cited as the Income Tax (Charge of Income Tax) Rules, 1967, and shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st January 1967.

2. For the purposes of assessment in accordance with section 5, subsections (b) (ii) and (c) the annual value of any allowance to be accorded shall be the value deemed to be effective on the 31st day of December immediately preceding the year in which the assessment shall be made.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 8th day of May 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0747/K/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

1 JULY 1967

No. 8

Appointments

Miss Valerie Elizabeth Thorne, S.R.N., S.C.M.,
Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 17.6.67.

William John Jones, Constable, Falkland Islands
Police Force, 1.7.67.

Charles Ronald Buckland, Constable, Falkland
Islands Police Force, 1.7.67.

Acting Appointment

Miss Joan Thompson, Acting Senior Clerk,
Public Works Department, 10.6.67.

Promotion

Terence John Peck to Inspector, Falkland
Islands Police Force, 1.7.67.

NOTICES

No. 24. 21st June 1967.
Under section 4, sub-section (2) of the
Provident Fund Ordinance (Cap. 28 Vol. I), His
Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased

to appoint —

H. T. LUXTON, ESQ.,
vice

W. J. GRIERSON, ESQ., M.B.E.

to the Board of Management of the Government
Employees' Provident Fund.

Ref. 0146/A.

No. 25.

26th June 1967.

It is notified for general information that Mon-
sieur Erkki Risto Olavi Pajari has been appointed
Consul of Finland in London with jurisdiction over
the United Kingdom Overseas Territories.

Ref. 2014.

No. 26.

28th June 1967.

Attention is drawn to a printed error on page
89 of the Gazette dated 1st June 1967 where in
clause 5 of the Road Traffic (Amendment) Regu-
lations reference is made to drivers' licences being
renewed triannually. This should, of course, read
triennially. A suitable amendment is being promul-
gated.

Ref. 1983/II.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1966.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Part I. Ordinary Revenue													
I. Aviation	8500	0	0	12626	18	3	4126	18	3	.....		
II. Customs Duties	41900	0	0	55988	15	11	14088	15	11	.....		
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			.....
IV. Electricity	26000	0	0	28611	15	1	2611	15	1	.....		
V. Fees & Fines	6231	0	0	7219	12	7	988	12	7	.....		
VI. Harbour	3065	0	0	4101	15	3	1036	15	3	.....		
VII. Interest	21670	0	0	25641	15	7	3971	15	7	.....		
VIII. Internal Revenue	170718	0	0	195468	13	0	24759	13	0	.....		
IX. Land Sales	105	0	0	219	0	8	114	0	8	.....		
X. Miscellaneous	5515	0	0	10256	17	10	4741	17	10	.....		
XI. Posts & Telecommunications	23831	0	0	38365	0	10	14534	0	10	.....		
XII. Reimbursements	5515	0	0	10452	15	0	4937	15	0	.....		
XIII. Reimbursements from H.M.G. in respect of overseas officers	9279	0	0	7648	4	4	.....			1630	15	8
XIV. Rents	2433	0	0	3453	2	7	1020	2	7	.....		
<i>Total Ordinary Revenue</i> ...	334762	0	0	410054	6	11	76923	2	7	1630	15	8
XV. Transfers from Reserve Fund ...	366505	0	0	336739	2	7	.....			29765	17	5
<i>Total Revenue Part I</i> ...	701267	0	0	746793	9	6	76923	2	7	31396	13	1
Part II. Development Revenue													
A Colony	59145	0	0	12579	19	11	.....			46565	0	1
B Colonial Development & Welfare ...	12120	0	0	3549	5	0	.....			8570	15	0
<i>Total Revenue Parts I and II</i> ...	772532	0	0	762922	14	5	76923	2	7	86532	8	2
Advances				125099	5	6							
Deposits				906850	9	3							
Remittances				261167	1	7							
Investments				1260029	12	8							
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ...				26430	15	4							
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				7291	19	11							
Development Fund				336739	2	7							
Reserve Fund				5453	3	5							
General Revenue Balance Account ...				5461	2	5							
Total Receipts				3697445	7	1							
Balance 1st July, 1965				24445	8	3							
TOTAL			£	3721890	15	4							

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1966.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Part I. Ordinary Expenditure												
I. The Governor	8934	0	0	8484	14	6	.....			449	5	6
II. Agriculture	9094	0	0	5520	13	2	.....			3573	6	10
III. Audit	1238	0	0	1107	10	1	.....			130	9	11
IV. Aviation	15733	0	0	16783	18	2	1050 18 2			.....	
V. Customs & Harbour	11090	0	0	11444	7	6	354 7 6			.....	
VI. Education	59403	0	0	52451	9	4	.....			6951	10	8
VII. Medical	44350	0	0	43880	3	8	.....			469	16	4
VIII. Meteorological	720	0	0	734	15	2	14 15 2			.....	
IX. Military	1678	0	0	1815	6	4	137 6 4			.....	
X. Miscellaneous	365362	0	0	376643	3	5	11281 3 5			.....	
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	10100	0	0	10494	9	6	394 9 6			.....	
XII. Police & Prisons	5683	0	0	5268	7	11	.....			414	12	1
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications	50647	0	0	45707	14	0	.....			4939	6	0
XIV. Power & Electrical	18996	0	0	21629	15	8	2633 15 8			.....	
XV. Public Works	21010	0	0	18896	7	2	.....			2113	12	10
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	35324	0	0	42631	1	9	7307 1 9			.....	
XVII. Public Works Special Expenditure	4680	0	0	1577	0	8	.....			3102	19	4
XVIII. Secretariat & Treasury	27141	0	0	25828	11	5	.....			1312	8	7
XIX. Social Welfare	7720	0	0	8838	11	0	1118 11 0			.....	
XX. Supreme Court	2364	0	0	2271	2	9	.....			92	17	3
<i>Total Ordinary Expenditure Part I</i> ...	701267	0	0	702009	3	2	24292 8 6			23550	5	4
Part II. Development Expenditure												
A Colony	59146	0	0	12579	19	11	.....			46565	0	1
B Colonial Development & Welfare ..	12120	0	0	5727	4	7	.....			6392	15	5
<i>Total Expenditure Parts I and II</i> ...	772532	0	0	720316	7	8	24292 8 6			76508	0	10
Advances				133055	0	5						
Deposits				861869	12	3						
Remittances				271325	19	7						
Investments				1332421	9	1						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				9049	12	11						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				19084	0	0						
Development Fund				12579	19	11						
Land Sales Fund				293825	3	5						
Aviation Renewals Fund				1662	18	2						
Marine Renewals Fund				19182	10	6						
Power Station Renewals Fund				22068	10	6						
Workmen's Compensation Fund				5453	3	5						
Total Payments				3701894	7	10						
Balance as at 30th June, 1966				19996	7	6						
TOTAL			£	3721890	15	4						

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
12th October, 1966.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 1

1st JULY, 1967

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

HELD AT STANLEY ON 4TH, 5TH, 6TH AND 8TH MAY 1967.

The Council assembled at 9.45 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (Sir Cosmo Haskard,
K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present

The Honourable The Colonial Secretary (Mr. W.H. Thompson, M.B.E.)
The Honourable The Colonial Treasurer (Mr. L.C. Gleadell O.B.E., J.P.)
The Honourable Mr. R.V. Goss, E.D., M.L.C., (First Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mr. G.C.R. Bonner, M.L.C., J.P., (Nominated Independent Member
for East Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P., (Elected Member for West Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. L.G. Blake, M.L.C., (Nominated Independent Member for
West Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. F.J. Cheek, M.L.C., (Second Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson, M.L.C., (Elected Member for East Falkland)

Prayer

The prayer was read by the Reverend P.J. Millam.

Confirmation of Minutes

The minutes of the meeting of Legislative Council held on 26th October 1966
were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members:

Time in the Falkland Islands passes quickly - too quickly - and it is difficult to credit that a whole year has already gone by since we held our last budget meeting.

This Council is now three-quarters of the way through its allotted term and early next year we are due to hold a general election. I have realised with sorrow that I myself am already half-way through my five year tenure of office; in many ways I feel as though I were just starting.

In our close-knit community it is rightly and understandably the custom to be modest about our progress. It is foreign to British ideas to stress achievement but it is no bad thing occasionally to count our blessings. It has indeed been a period of considerable activity and before we attempt to take a look to the future I would like to invite you to cast your minds back over the past year.

On the material side we have something to show: two new aircraft safely delivered all the way from Canada in order to maintain at its high level of efficiency the Government Air Service; a new cargo vessel well advanced under construction in England and intended to supplement the sea-borne service to the camp; a new telecommunications system which has resulted in a remarkable improvement in the efficiency of our daily contact with the outside world; the programmes for road reconstruction and road repair in Stanley both going ahead to the evident satisfaction of householders lucky enough to live near roads selected for priority treatment.

These are among the more obvious examples of what is afoot but there are many other activities, perhaps less well publicised. Important among these is the substantial development being undertaken on certain farms. This may not be spectacular but it is essential to the life of the Colony. Few indeed are the places I have visited where I have not been taken to see some fresh indication of pasture improvement. I hope that this year there will be another grasslands conference on the lines of that held last July. The increase in interchange of visits between farms has been, I feel, at least in part stimulated by the exchange of views at that well attended meeting.

An undertaking which I trust will be found useful is the setting up of experimental plots by the Grasslands Officer at a number of farms, thanks to the interest and cooperation of owners and managers. These experiments relate to the reaction of swards to trace elements and fertilisers, the establishment of grasses, legumes and pelleted clovers, the suitability of several varieties for hay crops as well as experiments on the control of erosion and various methods of sowing seed. Results are now becoming available from some of these experiments and, though nothing spectacular has been achieved, there is much of interest to be observed.

It will be a matter of importance to see that the value of these experiments is not lost. I feel that anyone would share my sentiment who has stood at the site of the Anson experimental farm and considered what might have been learned had that short lived venture not been abandoned 40 years ago.

And while on the subject of sheep farming I would like to take this opportunity to mention the retirement of Mr. Wickham Clement from the managership of Packe Brothers & Company. Mr. Clement is well known throughout the Colony as a stock man of tremendous experience; it is good to know that after his long service at Fox Bay he and Mrs. Clement will be living in Stanley and we look forward to having the benefit of his wise advice for many years to come.

Much activity in the Colony must of necessity relate to every day tasks and I would like to look for a few minutes at how these have been conducted during the past year.

First, communications. During 1966 the Government Air Service carried no less than 3,030 passengers, with an all time record of 354 passengers carried in the month of February and 13,500 lbs of freight and excess luggage. 905 flying hours were logged and 2,174 landings were made. This figure for the number of actual landings which are of course additional to mail drops, gives an indication of the extent of the service provided. I might mention that preliminary steps are being taken to try to find worthy successors to the aircraft engineers when their period of service draws to an end some 18 months from now.

The two aircraft, which for 13 years and 10 years respectively have given yeoman service in the islands, began to show their age last year and long and costly repairs were foreseen. Because of this and the knowledge that the standard Beaver was going out of production, a decision to replace the old aircraft was taken. The new Beavers arrived on 30th March. Their crossing of the last 480 miles to Stanley from Punta Arenas in 3 hours and 20 minutes demonstrated our proximity to a South American communications centre which has rapid and daily air links with the rest of the world.

Delays in the port of Montevideo drew attention to the fact that the Colony was carrying an unduly small reserve of aircraft fuel and steps were taken to acquire additional drums for storage, thus giving us a more substantial reserve.

The past 12 months have seen considerable activity in the Posts and Telecommunications Department. The Superintendent was on leave in the United Kingdom last year and took the opportunity to pay a number of visits in and around London with a view to assisting in coordinating the new telecommunications project and making the acquaintance of those connected with the scheme. That these visits were well worth while has been shown by the smoothness with which the complex arrangements for installation have since gone ahead.

As I mentioned last year, Cable and Wireless were invited to instal and maintain a complete modern system of radio communications between the Colony and the United Kingdom, mainly of course to cater for the requirements of the European Space Research Organisation.

Work started in August with the arrival of engineers, mast erectors and riggers and they were followed by further staff to instal the transmitters and ancillary equipment. By 1st January the new system was operational and I should like to take this opportunity of congratulating Mr. Thorogood and his team on the vigour and efficiency with which the project was conducted. It says much for both our own staff and for Cable & Wireless that all this work has been undertaken with a minimum of fuss and with great goodwill on all sides.

The Radio and Space Research station and the British Antarctic Survey are already able to have direct communication with their parent bodies in England and when the E.S.R.O. telemetry station becomes operational a further circuit will be provided.

I hope that Honourable Members, while in Stanley, may have an opportunity to see something of the new directional aerial system and the two automatic transmitters. There is some remarkably complex error correcting and channelling equipment and I am told that our installations are now of the most modern design. A new receiving station has been built near the Felton stream to the west of Stanley and six miles of underground cable have been laid to connect the stations at either end of the town. These cables have also been used to increase and improve the telephone capacity at the west end of Stanley.

With the assistance of a C.D. & W. grant, the public telephone service has been improved and extended to some 32 new subscribers and new cables have been connected to the Teal Inlet and North Arm systems.

The R/T service so ably operated by Miss McMullen has again had a successful year, with a marked increase in the number of telegrams handled. An innovation has been the introduction of a listening watch to cover all the hours of daylight.

The broadcasting station continues to provide a popular service. Morning programmes have been extended from three hours a week to five hours a week and additional school broadcasts have been organised.

In the Post Office itself, revenue is likely to be much as estimated with the exception that an increase may be anticipated from telegrams, consequent on the abolition in December of preferential rates on Government telegrams.

The present definitive issue of postage stamps has now been on sale for six years and preparations are under way for the production of a new definitive series, probably in the latter part of next year. A stamp design committee investigated a number of proposals for a suitable design for a new issue, bearing in mind that it is important from the point of view of revenue to retain the goodwill of stamp collectors. It is also important that designs should be attractive and if possible, on a theme common to all values. Eventually the choice fell on the plants of the Falkland Islands as a suitable subject, material was collected and the Crown Agents were asked to commission a professional stamp designer to execute preliminary designs. These are now awaited. It is hoped that the new set, which will be produced by the photogravure process, will be attractive and that revenue will be enhanced accordingly. The cost of producing stamps is expensive but, nevertheless, the return in relation to the initial outlay is expected to be high, particularly in the first year of sale.

The carriage of mails to and from the Colony is, as Hon. Members know, the subject of a contract with Darwin Shipping Ltd. Under the terms of the contract notice has been received from the company that it is their wish to negotiate a new contract when the present one expires this year. In this connection I feel it would be appropriate for a committee of Council Members to study the subject and recommend points which may be considered desirable to include in any new contract.

R.M.S. Darwin continued to provide most efficient service throughout the year and her passenger accommodation has frequently been fully booked.

I know that all Hon. Members said goodbye with real regret to Captain and Mrs. White when Captain White left recently to take up his new appointment as an Elder Brother of Trinity House after more than 20 years in command of the Company's ships. It is good to know that the new master of Darwin is himself a well known Falkland Islander.

Another well known figure to whom we are now sadly saying goodbye is Mr. Grierson, our most painstaking and cheerful Collector of Customs and Harbour Master. He has completed over 40 years in Government Service and has filled many responsible positions, both official and otherwise. We wish him and Mrs. Grierson every success in their new life in England, where I am sure that they will retain very close and continuing links with the Falkland Islands.

Stanley Harbour has been entered by more vessels than usual during the past eight months, the increase being largely accounted for by Russian fishing vessels. There have been few weeks in which a sea-going vessel of one sort or another has not been in port.

During 1966 the Government cargo vessel, M.V. Philomel, logged over 6,200 miles and, despite her age and condition, she provided a very welcome supplementary service to many settlements in camp. During the absence on leave of Mr. Sollis, the Government was fortunate in obtaining the services of Mr. E.B. Anderson as master of the ship.

For the Public Works Department the year has seen a number of improvements and developments, the most welcome of which is probably one to which I have already referred, namely, the start which has been made by contractors on repairs to tarmac roads in Stanley and the construction of new concrete roads by the Rock & Alluvium engineers.

In addition to a great deal of maintenance work, the Public Works Department has installed oil fired heating at the town hall and is in process of equipping the senior school with similar heating. The 6-inch oil pipeline from the oil tanks to the Government jetty should be completed this month; a new water main has been extended along Ross Road West and a science and woodwork classroom block erected at the senior school.

I would like to say that the organisation and output of work by the Public Works Department has been of a consistently high standard and I would like to comment on the admirable work done by the mechanical engineering staff in keeping on the road Government owned vehicles now well past their prime.

The Power and Electrical Department maintained supplies throughout Stanley with commendable efficiency and there was once again a general increase in electrical consumption, although postponement of the starting date for the E.S.R.O. telemetry station will mean that consumption will not reach the figure estimated for the current year.

The small but very efficient Medical Department have had a busy year, not helped by shortages, particularly among the hospital staff. Anyone who has contact with the hospital must admire the splendid work done by all who work there. Hon. Members will have heard with pleasure that Mrs. Fleuret, who had to retire in August for health reasons, is reported to be well again. We are glad to welcome Mr. Mahood as our new dentist.

The activities of the Education Department in 1966 have been fully covered in the Superintendent's annual report, of which Hon. Members have received copies. I do not think that I need do more than to draw attention to a few salient points.

We are suffering from a serious shortage of qualified teaching staff and I sincerely hope that on the Superintendent's forthcoming visit to England he will be able to recruit the men and women whom we need. Meanwhile we are grateful for the valued and willing assistance of temporary teachers, without whose help we should indeed be in sore straits. And, as in former years, we are pleased to have again with us in the camp V.S.O. teachers whose assistance is always most welcome.

The direct cost of schooling works out at about £126 a child, averaged over the Colony, with Darwin boarding school at about £344 each for its 41 pupils. These figures do not include expenditure on passages, travel expenses, pensions or the costs of recruitment.

Attendance figures at Stanley schools were particularly satisfactory and the Superintendent has commented that never have so many children attended without missing even half a day. For this improvement we are indebted to conscientious parents as well as to our teachers.

The open days at Stanley and Darwin schools attracted many people to see something of the work of the children and such occasions are obviously well worth the trouble taken in organising them.

An activity which does not attract a great deal of attention is evening classes. These are run by instructors who give up some of their free time most commendably to help our younger people; I hope that this winter attendance figures will be up on last year's.

During the year much minor legislation was dealt with and three major bills became law, namely the Employment of Children Ordinance, the Prisons Ordinance and the Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ordinance.

Prior to the dissolution of this Council and in addition to the items on the present Order Paper, it is intended to bring before Council a comprehensive Police Bill which, like the Prisons Ordinance, should provide adequate guidance for the Police Force and the public alike. It is also hoped to bring to this Council a bill to replace our out of date Education Ordinance and a bill for the better handling of matrimonial causes.

In the Supreme Court 10 civil cases were heard in 1966 and one civil appeal and two criminal cases. The Court of Summary Jurisdiction dealt with 50 statutory offences, 35 civil matters and 10 domestic cases. Our system of Justices of the Peace works well and has the confidence of the public.

In the middle of last year Sir Ragnar Hyne, our Legal Adviser, who lived in England, was compelled by ill health to give up his duties and soon afterwards the sad news of his death was received. Although known to few people in the Colony, Sir Ragnar, during the two years he was our adviser took a very great interest in all that went on here and his help was of great assistance in drafting new legislation. He had a slight connexion with this part of the world in that his uncle was the manager at Stromness who cared for Shackleton's party at the end of their epic journey across South Georgia.

Our new Legal Adviser is Sir Hubert Flaxman, a distinguished former judge and administrator.

In addition to the considerable amount of routine work undertaken by the office of the Registrar of the Supreme Court, many of the Colony's legal records which were damaged by fire have now been carefully transcribed for record purposes.

The small police force carried out its duties efficiently during the year, and consideration is being given to the possibility of augmenting its numbers, should the need arise, by the recruiting of a limited number of special constables.

The Stanley Town Council has been active in its very necessary duties and the Fire Brigade last year successfully dealt with 13 fires, fortunately none of them too serious.

Labour relations have been harmonious throughout the year and we have to be thankful for the sound common sense which decides on the amicable settlement of labour problems as they arise from time to time.

Interest in the Defence Force has been kept alive by a cadre of enthusiasts and their training proved itself of value last September. As might be expected, the ranks of the Defence Force were swelled by many new volunteers after the DC4 incident. It is a matter of importance to keep the Force equipped and trained to the best possible standard and we have to thank the small training team of Royal Marines for the work they did with the Force during their time here. We now have a larger detachment of Royal Marines paid for by the British Government. Some have already visited camp stations and I hope that during this coming winter it will be possible to arrange for basic training to take place at as many settlements as possible.

Hon. Members will have regretted the news that the South Atlantic and South America Naval Command based on Simonstown has been abolished but we can still look forward to the annual visits of H.M.S. Protector and later the ice-strengthened ship which has been selected as her successor. We can also expect from time to time visits from other of H.M. Ships.

For the benefit of people outside these islands who imagine that we lead a dreary existence, I think that one should draw attention to the flourishing state of the many organisations which cater for leisure time activities. There must be few places in the world where the interests of such a small community as Stanley are catered for so extensively, with flourishing clubs for rifle shooting, football, cricket, badminton, golf, angling, squash, darts, and a number of more sedentary occupations.

Nor should such activities in the camp be overlooked since nearly every settlement has well organised social functions and the new Goose Green social club has got away to a flying start. A person deserving our thanks is the cinema officer who organises the rotation of films to camp stations.

The various sheep dog trials and the sports meetings at Hill Cove, Darwin and Stanley have all been well supported and Stanley has even managed to revive its boat races.

For young people the Girls Brigade and Boys Brigade and their junior counterparts have continued to provide enjoyment and the new Youth Club appears to be in a flourishing state.

The horticultural show in March with nearly double the number of exhibits over the previous year, gave an impressive demonstration of what can be grown in the way of vegetables, fruit and flowers.

Fund raising efforts were again well supported with substantial sums of money being raised for St. Mary's, the Cathedral and the Tabernacle, as well as for the Earl Haig Fund and the British Hospital in Montevideo.

A warm welcome has been given to the Reverend Mr. Millam and the Reverend Mr. Charman and their families on taking up their appointments at the Cathedral and the Tabernacle.

The seventy-fifth anniversary of the consecration of the Cathedral was marked with due ceremony and was the occasion of a visit by the Bishop and the publication of an attractively produced brochure running to 750 copies.

Another publication which has been greeted with interest is the first number of the Falkland Islands Journal which sets out to promote interest in the Falkland Islands and their history. Already over 400 copies have been sold.

The Government Printing Office, which was responsible for both these publications has had another busy year and the high standard of printing to which we are accustomed has been fully maintained by Mr. King and his assistants.

Despite difficulties of production the Monthly Review appeared regularly on time and our thanks are due to those who undertake the quite considerable task of editing our only newspaper. It has a circulation of well over 800, of which a high proportion of copies are posted overseas. A particularly impressive effort was the quick publication of a commemorative issue of the Review incorporating the five broadcasts which were made at the time of the DC4 incident.

The Biennial Report for 1964/65, printed in the United Kingdom, has at last made its appearance. It provides in convenient form many statistics about the Colony. And we have now yet another new map of the Falkland Islands, this time on a scale of 1:643,000 which shows the whole Colony conveniently on one sheet.

The collection of items for the museum proceeds steadily and there is already a surprising amount of material on display in temporary accommodation in the Secretariat.

Visitors from overseas have not been lacking and among them we have had the American oil prospectors Mr. Randell and Mr. Berg, who seem unfortunately to have found little to interest them professionally; Sir John Barlow; Professor and Mrs. Radforth from Canada, the one interested in peat, the other in our marine life; Mr. Gorham of the New Brunswick Museum, also collecting specimens of marine life; M. Rolland, administrator of the French Southern and Antarctic Territories; Sir Vivian Fuchs; a number of American tourists, some of whom were on their second visit to the islands; Mr. Kenyon and Sir Cyril Osborne, Members of Parliament visiting the Colony under the auspices of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association; and Mr. Guillebaud, the distinguished economist, to whose visit I shall be referring again later.

It may seem to some unduly optimistic to talk of the Falkland Islands having a tourist potential but I am sure that the day will come when a specialised type of tourist, drawn from the higher income groups in North America, will come here. Against that day we should disturb as little as possible our abundant and unique wild life which is most certainly a tourist attraction. A tourist hotel in the Falklands, a hovercraft to transport visitors - far-fetched today perhaps but by no means impossible. After all, tourism is already an established fact on the fringes of the Antarctic.

And here I should like to remark on the satisfactory relationship which this Colony enjoys with the British Antarctic Territory and the British Antarctic Survey, an organisation with which we have many close links. Colony and Survey each do much to help each other and I am particularly glad that this happy state of affairs continues and, indeed, is strengthened year by year. Hon. Members will be asked in Select Committee to consider certain aspects of the provision of meteorological services by the Survey's Stanley station; meanwhile, I should like to say that weather forecasts for the Colony are most certainly appreciated and indeed have become part of the pattern of our daily life.

With South Georgia too we have had close links throughout the year and, as in the past, a substantial proportion of the South Georgia staff is found from the Falkland Islands.

In a review of the year it is inevitable that the sterling work of many people should pass unmentioned - but not necessarily unnoticed. We have a responsible community here and an example of hard work and industry is set by many private citizens throughout the Colony. For this we must all be thankful.

And now I wish to say a few words about our financial position. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer will of course be dealing with this subject in more detail.

In a Colony with a variety of problems to tackle, it is at least a help to know that the programme of expenditure set out in the draft estimates can be met from revenue and reserves and that thereafter there will still be a reasonably substantial balance remaining in reserve. It would be tempting fate to predict too far ahead, especially because so many financial considerations, including wool prices, are dictated by events outside our shores but I do not think it would be irresponsible to say that for the next year at least major financial worries should not be prominent in our affairs. This remark should most certainly not be interpreted as an invitation to cast financial thoughts from our minds; far from it. But it does mean that, if we take full advantage of the present reasonably favourable situation, we can plan for our future free at least from the overwhelming burden of financial distress. We would be well advised to make the best of such a blessing.

Although deficits were forecast in the estimates, the last two years have resulted in a modest surplus of revenue over expenditure. In the current year (1966/67) the picture is again of a balanced account instead of a deficit. This sounds like good news but if we analyse the reasons we find that this apparently satisfactory state of affairs is sometimes due to shortage of staff or to jobs not done. This takes some of the shine off what might otherwise be a matter for modest jubilation.

Reserves in support of the Ordinary budget are estimated to total £180,000: the estimated deficit for 1967/68 is £33,000.

As they stand at present, the Development estimates for 1967/68 are largely confined to continuing and completing the existing programme. We have had a comparatively high spending programme in 1966/67 - the Stanley roads, M.V. Forrest and the two new Beaver aircraft will, between them, account for over £90,000 from Colony sources and a further £32,000 from Colonial Development and Welfare sources, for which we have to thank H.M. Government.

The Development Fund is estimated to have an uncommitted balance of £183,000 at the end of the coming financial year and one of the matters we shall have to consider carefully is whether this will be sufficient to meet development expenditure for the immediate future or whether further contributions to the Development Fund should be made from ordinary revenue.

Because of our comparatively satisfactory financial position, we do have a little time in hand in which to plan. The value of time, as of money, depends on how intelligently it is employed. And here I would like to say something about the recent visit of Mr. Guillebaud.

Financial provision for a visit by an economist was made by this Council two years ago and eventually, after a long search, we were able to find in Mr. Guillebaud a person eminent in his profession who was willing and able to come here and study the economy of the islands at first hand. The expenses of his visit were, I am glad to say, largely met by the Ministry of Overseas Development.

As Hon. Members know, Mr. Guillebaud travelled extensively during his 5 weeks in the Islands and he made a point of meeting and talking with as many people as possible. We now await his report and I hope that it will contain observations and recommendations which will be helpful to this Government in planning the way ahead. His recommendations may affect the contents of the development plan.

Without anticipating what Mr. Guillebaud will have to say, I should mention that before leaving the Colony he stressed the widespread support he had found both in the camp and in Stanley for the inauguration of some sort of air link with the mainland. Many people feel, I think, that ability to come and go more easily and rapidly than at present would, paradoxically perhaps, help to stabilize our population.

For obvious economic reasons we can scarcely think in terms of running our own external air service but what we can do is to take a first step by providing ourselves with at least the bare essentials of a landing ground so that charter aircraft can land here under reasonable conditions. Preliminary surveys of a suitable area in the Cape Pembroke peninsula have already been made and Hon. Members will be invited to consider financial provision for these investigations to be carried a stage further.

I hope that Mr. Guillebaud's report will be ready at the end of this month. As I expect to be on vacation leave at that time, I have asked that copies be sent direct to the Acting Governor as well as to myself and in this way I hope that Hon. Members will have an opportunity to study it without undue delay. I should be surprised if, among other things, Mr. Guillebaud did not make recommendations designed to encourage the Government to provide substantial subsidies towards the cost of stabilizing the community, particularly in the camp.

It is with the expectation that Mr. Guillebaud's report will not be long making its appearance that I suggest that when Hon. Members of Council are in Stanley in July it will be necessary to hold an important meeting of the Standing Finance Committee. By then two matters are likely to have occupied the attention of Government: one is obviously the Guillebaud Report; the other concerned the Savings Bank, for Government is at present looking for ways in which the facilities of that bank can be improved and I would hope that by July it will be possible to put forward some concrete proposals.

And now I would like to end my address by speaking on a subject which all of us must have in mind, our relationship with the great world outside these islands.

On 23rd July last year, Honourable Members will remember hearing a broadcast commentary by a member of the Bank of London and South America. The subject was Britain, Argentina and the Falkland Islands. Remarks were made in that broadcast commentary for which we did not care but nevertheless they were made and listened to by a large audience.

We had our attention rudely drawn to the views of our powerful neighbour on the South American continent. A claim to sovereignty over the Falkland Islands was of course nothing new; it is something which has been reiterated from time to time over a very long period of years, something which even elderly people in the islands have grown up with. But 23rd July was the first occasion that we had heard a member of a British organisation, albeit certainly not a Government one, advocating the desirability of Britain relinquishing her claim in favour of Argentina.

Of course in 1964, as we all know, the Argentine Government brought up their claim in the United Nations Committee of 24 and the Committee noted the existence of a dispute between the United Kingdom and Argentina concerning sovereignty over these islands. The two Governments were invited to enter into official negotiations with a view to finding a peaceful solution to the problem, bearing in mind the provisions and objectives of the United Nations Charter and the interests of the population of the islands.

In September 1964 we had Fitzgerald's flying visit but it was not until November 1965 that the matter was up for discussion again, this time by the Fourth Committee of the United Nations. By 87 votes to none, with 13 abstentions, the United Kingdom and Argentina were urged to proceed with negotiations with a view to finding a peaceful solution to the problem.

At the United Nations the United Kingdom representative, Lord Caradon, reaffirmed British sovereignty over the Falkland Islands; he did not accept the legal or the historical account given by the Argentine representative. Lord Caradon stated that the United Kingdom was fully satisfied of the soundness of its title and sovereignty over this territory and he reiterated the importance of the interests and wishes of the inhabitants. He said: "The Falkland Islands want normal friendly relations with Argentina but do not wish to sever their connections with the United Kingdom. They are a small but prosperous community enjoying a high standard of living, people of great character and vitality".

Lord Caradon went on to say that the United Kingdom was ready to discuss with the Argentine Government ways and means to avoid damaging good relations between Argentina and the United Kingdom. The two governments could enter into discussions through diplomatic channels on suitable topics bearing in mind United Kingdom reservations about sovereignty and respect for the wishes and interests of the Falkland Islanders.

Honourable Members will remember that when Mr. Michael Stewart, then Foreign Secretary, visited Argentina in January 1966, he publicly stressed the importance which H.M.G. attach to the wishes of the inhabitants and suggested that Argentina should remove obstacles to free movement.

Then, as I have said, on 23rd July last year came that broadcast commentary. I think it gave us all rather a shock and in September I went to London to report fully on the views, as I understood them, of the people here. Talks had been held at the Foreign Office before I went to London and then came the DC4 incident when on 28th September an Argentine plane landed here in Stanley, providentially without injury to anyone. That incident did the Falkland Islands more good than harm for it demonstrated both to the youthful intruders and to the innocent passengers the realities of the situation here. It also gained for the islands some useful publicity in the United Kingdom.

As I said in this Council on my return from England in October, the British Government have the interests of the Falkland Islands very much at heart. The many people whom I met in London understand that the Islands are British, that they ask only to be allowed to lead their lives undisturbed, that their robustly pro-British sentiments come from the heart.

On 22nd March as you know, there was a B.B.C. broadcast arising out of the return to Buenos Aires of the Argentine Ambassador in London. Rumours which were current at that time were the subject of a Foreign Office statement which read: "Her Majesty's Government's view of their title to sovereignty over the Falkland Islands is unchanged. It is untrue that the British Government has decided to recognise Argentine sovereignty over the Falkland Islands".

Obviously the British Government would be glad to see an improvement in relations between the people of Argentina and the Falkland Islands. Restoration of communications and freedom of movement seem to the United Kingdom a necessary first step in this direction. But as far as H.M.G. are concerned, in any discussion of the future of the Islands it is the wishes of the inhabitants which must be the cardinal factor.

Discussions as to how the position can be improved will no doubt continue.

It would of course be wrong to pretend that our situation is a straightforward and easy one - I could only wish that it were - but the world is in some ways shrinking and it would indeed be surprising if the Falkland Islands were able to remain indefinitely outside the main stream of events. Nevertheless we have the fact of the very real and strong links which bind the Falkland Islands to Britain, both economically and emotionally. We can rely on the British Government giving the most serious attention to the wishes of the people of the Falkland Islands and these wishes have been made clear in many ways during the past year.

There was the message of protest sent, as you all know, to the Secretary of State on 24th July after Executive Council had considered the broadcast of 23rd July.

Then came the DC4 incident and widespread reporting in the national newspapers at home of the reactions of Falkland Islanders to that intrusion.

We had Sir John Barlow here in November and I expect that Hon. Members will have read what he published on his return to England when he wrote: "The population is practically entirely British for there is no indigenous population. The Colony has been openly and freely occupied by us since 1833 and thus a Falkland population has arisen, some families having been there for five generations. They are British and their only wish is to remain so. Falklanders are a happy and contented community and only wish to be left alone under the British flag to work out their own salvation".

We have had the visit of the two Members of Parliament, Mr. Kenyon and Sir Cyril Osborne, who were left in no doubt regarding the feelings of people here.

We have had the visit of Mr. Guillebaud who during his five weeks in the Colony travelled widely and met a great many people. He was left under no misapprehension as to the views of Falkland Islanders.

So I do not think that it can ever be said that the people in these islands have not expressed their opinions. It is now up to us to see that, given our unique circumstances, we play our part in finding a realistic solution to our problems.

I hope that the report of Mr. Guillebaud on his economic survey of the Falkland Islands will give us the soundly based advice we need in order to take the initiative within the limits of the Colony in building up here the sort of community we want.

Decisions in these weighty matters do not lie entirely in our hands but we are by no means wholly deprived of the initiative and, lest my words may have appeared to some unduly sombre, I would bring to your notice a remark by Charles Darwin, one of the most famous of visitors to these islands. He wrote: "The traveller will meet with no difficulties or dangers nearly so bad as he beforehand anticipates".

Honourable Members, I would just like to add one thing to my address, before we adjourn. It is perhaps unusual for a Government to be placed in quite the position in which we find ourselves. We here are accustomed perhaps to administration but we are not accustomed to politics. We now find ourselves dealing with something which is strange to us and we are all, myself and Honourable Members, coping today - and we are going to have to cope in the future - with situations with which we have not had to cope before; we are becoming involved in the main stream of world events.

Outside in the lobby are the pictures of some twenty of my predecessors. My place, however, is not outside in the lobby but here with you, the other members of this Government. The motto of this Colony is "Desire the Right". When I spoke for the first time from beside this chair, to take my oaths of office on my arrival in October 1964, I misquoted that motto. I said "Defend the Right". I trust I shall do my best both to desire and to defend it.

Papers laid on the Table by the Colonial Secretary.

- (i) Financial Report 1965/66.
- (ii) Report on the Working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund 1965/66.
- (iii) Report on the Working of the Government Savings Bank 1965/66.
- (iv) Report on the Working of the Currency Note Security Fund 1965/66.
- (v) Report on the Working of the Old Age Pensions Equalization Fund 1965/66.
- (vi) Auditor's Report on Accounts for 1964/65 and 1965/66.
- (vii) Medical Report 1966.
- (viii) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May 1966.

MOTIONS

Assessment of Allowances in Kind for Income Tax Purposes

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I have raised this motion because of very considerable feeling, mainly in the camp also partly in Stanley, concerning the increased taxation on the allowances in kind, and in raising this motion I am very conscious of the fact that most of the people concerned in this would possibly have been better represented if the motion had been raised by the two Honourable Stanley Members. But I am quite sure that I will have their full support at the end of this motion mainly because they are probably more concerned outside this Council with the bulk of the people who come under this extra taxation.

It's a large increase from 244% to 305% of the main items as far as camp work is concerned. I am well aware of course that in doing this, the Commissioner of Income Tax has not an easy task; in fact, I suppose nowhere in the world has any Commissioner of Income Tax received any approval really from the public and rather like the policeman in the opera, "his lot is not a happy one", and I would like to compliment the Commissioner of Income Tax on the zeal which he has shown for years in this unpopular job.

It is fairly recently that we have had circulars about unoccupied tussac islands, in case there was any source of revenue that could be received from there. Also recently, I believe, in his zeal which I thoroughly commend, he has been chasing up probate on wills of people of the Falkland Islands who died up to twenty years ago. This is all very commendable, and it is what we would expect him to do, but in this particular case of suddenly deciding to increase taxation on these valuations in kind, I think in that, he has very much over-stepped his powers. He will, in his reply, say he has not, because under section 5 (b) of the Income Tax Ordinance it actually says that it was approved by Council, at the time, that these allowances in kind may be taxed. As far as I can find, in copies of amendments of that Ordinance that I have, I cannot find any figures quoted nor could I find anywhere in what I have in my pile of ordinances, any powers to increase this without reference to Council. But I could be wrong of course, because probably like most unofficial people I have received these copies of the ordinances, and the Income Tax Ordinance of course was passed a long time ago, and the pile gets larger and larger, and I probably do not keep it very tidy, and it is not easy to turn up amendments to some of these ordinances. I have noticed the Honourable Colonial Secretary's copy of the legislation is fluttering with

attached/...

attached pieces of paper which is very necessary so that he can find things quickly; probably if I had done that also I would have been able to find some further amendments or references which the Commissioner will probably quote to us, but the amount of the tax is not very big and the increase he proposes is a big step up on the small tax.

It is questionable whether the amount that is going to be raised, apart from whether it should or should not be, is going to be much benefit to the Colony.

I would like to quote now from mail that arrived by the A.E.S., and I quote from the English press because the present Labour Government who have a very difficult job, or who are having a very difficult job, improving the finances of Britain in their Incomes and Prices Board which they set up as part of their machinery for improving or attempting to improve the finances of Britain. In the course of a small weekly wage increase to agricultural workers this last winter in England, they made the following interesting comment and I quote it. This is from the Scottish Farmer February 11th 1967, "The board do not consider that the non monetary advantages such as lower rents, tithe cottages and some food produce made any significant difference to the farm workers' situation." Indeed they suggest that the lack of security and extra inconvenience and expense of living in isolated places far from the shops offset these advantages. Well that would be an indication to me that even the Labour Government at home thinks these taxes are unnecessary and I would say, sir, that it then is probably up to this Council, as I see it, to do two or three things provided that I have full support for this motion.

In the select committee we must first of all find out exactly how the legislation is worded and the regulations under the Income Tax Ordinance, how they are worded; if they give power to the Commissioner of Income Tax to make these drastic changes on his own without consulting anybody, then I move that this Council must alter that ordinance to curtail these powers and that secondly, we must reword or produce an amendment to the ordinance, whether we decide as the Prices and Incomes Board at home suggest, that we should scrub them altogether or whether we decide to let them remain as they were will, I would say, be up to the select committee, but we have to decide something, because I am quite prepared to admit that I have recommended to as many people as have applied to me and to others who have not, that when they get these demands from the Commissioner of Income Tax for the 1966 taxation period, that they do nothing about it. They are allowed three months delay but after three months, if we do not pass an ordinance, the wrath of the law will descend upon my head and upon these other people also. They will have to pay if we are unable to alter this ordinance.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, I beg to second the Honourable the Elected Member for West Falklands in this motion.

Although possibly it is within the Commissioner's power and he may be required by the ordinances of the Colony to review the allowances in kind, to do so without consultation and to back date them also, is a type of old style Colonial ruling where authority makes the decisions and the populace follows happily behind.

I would like to emphasize one or two points Mr. Miller has made in his quotation from the Scottish Field with regard particularly to camp accommodation. This accommodation provides no security of tenure. The occupants of camp houses are required as a condition of their occupancy to provide accommodation for those persons and for such time as their manager should decide upon. I feel these houses cannot therefore come anywhere near the market value for rents, and although possibly an alteration is justified I think the quantities were outrageous.

The President: Honourable Members, the motion before the Council is that this House regards as unacceptable the action of the Commissioner for Income Tax in increasing taxation of allowances in kind for the 1966 taxation year by a large percentage without consultation with the Legislature.

Mr. Bonner: Sir, I would like to support wholeheartedly my colleague's motion and his remarks. I fully agree with everything that he has said and I would like to elaborate a little.

He said that perhaps the representatives of the working community would have been better to have presented this as it affected them more. Perhaps one of the reasons this has not been represented more forcefully to my Honourable friend on my left is that this increase in taxation was, to my way of thinking, not very well brought out; not a single tax-payer in my area had any idea that the allowances in kind had been increased and, to my way of thinking, sir, that is not a way for amicable relationships between the Treasury and the tax-payer. Admittedly the employers were circularized with it, but surely it is not an employer's job to inform people exactly what they have to pay in tax. I was under the impression that every tax-payer would be circularized with the change in policy. This was not done; not in my area at any rate.

I, too, agree with what my colleagues say with regard to taxation of the perks or allowances, whatever one likes to call it, for our country communities. I think it is a recognized fact that everywhere in the world, rural communities receive certain allowances in kind. They are time honoured procedures which have historical and social precedence but in no rural community in this modern day and age are those allowances taxed at their full value because they are reckoned as part of the countryman's living wage and I think also I am right in saying that as a general rule rural wages are lower than urban ones. There is also a certain feature to it, with regard to a person required to live in a certain type of accommodation because it is his job, not through his preference. I do not think that it is right for the man to be taxed, because for instance, a man is supposed to live in a castle, he should not be taxed at the rateable value of the castle because he is ordered to live there.

I won't elaborate on this any further, I just wish to assure my colleagues of my support and also to assure the Council that I, too, am in favour of this motion and I think, sir, that I would be a person who would be very happy to debate this further in select committee.

Thank you sir.

Mrs. Vinson: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I entirely support the Elected Member for West Falkland in his motion. I agree with everything that has been said and I would also point out that the camp people have almost double houses to support for numbers of weeks in a year, when they have to be in the settlement and they also have to keep their home going.

Another thing I think that should come before the Council, is the fact that the numbers in the camp are getting less. We have got a drift to the town and anything like this is definitely going to make more people leave the camp and it is something we cannot afford. I think that this increase in taxation should have been publicized before it is brought before people and also in our area too, no ordinary person has been notified, the book-keeper I think is the only person who was given a list of these proposed new rates.

Mr. Goss/...

Mr. Goss: Your Excellency, I would just like to make it quite clear the reason why we have not raised this matter from Stanley; it is purely because we have no complaint. It seems to me that the matter is very much a camp problem with regard to the housing assessment and the only written complaint that I received on it, was under another hat and that was from the West Falkland and I referred the person to the Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland. I would just like to make that clear, that is all sir, as the point had been mentioned. However, I would like to see the matter reviewed within this Legislature.

Mr. Cheek: Your Excellency, I wholly support the Honourable the Elected Member for the West Falkland.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I am filled with amazement; I never thought that I would sit in this, our little Legislative Council, a place where, by tradition, we govern by consent, and hear a Member stand up and say, "I have advised my constituents to disobey the law." The very law we are here to support! I am surprised; something has happened inside me today.

I am replying to this motion instead of the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer because he, as everyone knows, is the Commissioner of Income Tax, and, as we all know, the constitution does not give the Commissioner for Income Tax a place in this House.

The Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland has made it all seem terribly serious; as if the world will come to an end and the camp collapse about him. I don't think this is so, and all we need is a moment of reflection. There is nothing sinister or improper about the action of the Commissioner for Income Tax, who acted strictly according to the law, and, indeed, with the consent of two Members who are here and who were present at certain discussions in the Executive Council.

It might be helpful if I trace the history of the circular to which the Members seem to have taken a certain degree of offence. It all started at the time of the Government officers' salary revision when certain Members, including the Honourable Member for the West Falkland, thought that the allowances in kind granted to certain Government officers living outside Stanley were out of date and not allied to what I seem to remember was referred to as "modern facts", and Members asked for this to be looked into. It would have been manifestly wrong, indeed unjust, to single out only Government servants for this treatment and the Commissioner of Income Tax, quite properly, looked at the problem as one affecting everyone in receipt of perquisites and he quite rightly refused to put out a notice of fixed scales for valuation. He correctly appreciates that his job is to assess, and not to issue dictatorial edicts which do not have the force of law.

The Honourable Member himself agreed that the scale of valuation should be adopted purely as a guide to the Income Tax Commissioner and that the scale could be varied by the Commissioner according to individual circumstances.

The circular was issued in which the words "guide to valuation of allowances in kind" were underlined and in capital letters. This first circular was perhaps a little abrupt, indeed brusque, and when this was realized a further circular was put out and it is such a clear one that I make absolutely no apology for reading part of it again. I quote, "The law relating to income tax does not attempt to set down hard and fast valuations for allowances in kind and my first circular was nothing more than a guide to the present value of things listed, and it was sent out at the request of a camp manager who thought that such a guide would be helpful."

The circular went on "The Commissioner is not empowered to make rules stating that these allowances will have certain values but he is required by law to see that the valuations are current and reasonable." The Commissioner is required by law to do this, and where there is doubt or argument between the parties, and a satisfactory answer cannot be found by negotiation, the matter can be referred by either party to the Court.

Members have said that only the management know about it and at Goose Green only the camp accountant or store keeper has received a copy. Every tax-payer has been advised of alterations made by the Commissioner and they have the right of appeal and surely that is fair enough?

Although this circular has not satisfied the movers of the motion, it did, I can assure this House, bring comments from somebody who quickly appreciated that with accommodation and perquisites varying as much as they do, all they had to do was put up a reasonable case to the Commissioner to obtain variation from the guide. That is all; put up your case. I do not see the difficulty in this at all. All that has to be done is to say, "You have said that our bunk-house is a superb Ritz type hotel; but it isn't. Our chaps don't get that. We want this to be looked at again."

Let me quote. Section 43 (1) of the Income Tax Ordinance says, "Any person, who, being aggrieved by an assessment made upon him, has failed to agree with the Commissioner of Income Tax may appeal against the assessment to the Judge in Chambers", and for those people who do not want their personal wealth to be known, I remind them that the term "Judge in Chambers" means a judge in his private office. Section 43(5) then goes on to say, "If the Judge is satisfied that the appellant is overcharged he may reduce the amount of the assessment." What more can be asked? This is a process of law. If you do not like it go to Court. Do not turn round and say "Don't send in your return". We make law here and we are in honour bound to support it. If we do not like the law we can alter it. The process is not to refuse to send in a return, but to make sure that the law is looked at and remoulded if necessary recast. The law and the sense of fair play, which we know the Commissioner of Income Tax has, is a sufficient shield, and Honourable Members need have no fears.

It has been said several times that the Commissioner has increased tax. He has not, he has only put out a circular saying that it is considered that these figures are a reasonable guide. He has not increased taxation. He has not the power to do so.

There has been a further reference to "and in select committee we will alter this." That is not the process, and the Honourable Member well knows it. The process is simply that we must look at it, put up a new draft and take it to the proper place, which is Executive Council, and there look at it and discuss it, and Honourable Members know how thoroughly that is done. Then, in due course, it will come to this Council to be voted upon. Laws are not taken into committee rooms and cut about and altered. The Member knows the drill full well.

The notion, as put, implies that the Commissioner should have consulted the Legislature, but the law does not allow this. The Commissioner could not have done what the Honourable Member says he should have done, and as I have already explained, what he did was right and proper.

I suggest that the way out of this is for the Honourable Member for the West Falkland to accept my assurance that I will look at the law again. I will discuss it with everyone concerned, which means the Members of this House, and I will prepare a paper to go in the proper manner to the Executive Council for consideration. In Executive Council it can be argued and cut about and altered as may be necessary, and perhaps, in due course if Executive Council considers that Your Excellency should be so advised, it will come to this House. That I will promise to do and that is the answer to this problem. We will look at the law again.

In the meantime everyone should send in their income tax returns knowing full well that they are not being "got at" and that they have the right to appeal and indeed, in this country, where government is by consent, a very sympathetic view will always be taken. If the Honourable Members will accept this, I think that is all that need be done.

In any case, if the Honourable Members vote for the motion, it would be pointless, because as I have already said the law as it stands does not allow the Commissioner to do what the mover desires. If I may repeat the words of the motion: "This House regards as unacceptable, the action of the Commissioner for Income Tax in increasing taxation of allowances in kind by a large percentage without consultation with the Legislature." If the Honourable Member will accept my assurance that we will look at the income tax law again to see if anything needs to be done. I will gladly do my utmost to satisfy him and all other Members, but I cannot accept a vote on a motion which would suggest that something should be done contrary to existing law.

The President: The Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland as the mover of the motion has a right to reply.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I am not disturbed at what I have heard the Colonial Secretary say but I am very angry. He said I made references or inferred that the camp is in a state of collapse, I cannot think where he heard that in my speech. He well knows that I am on record in Executive Council for saying the exact opposite. One of his colleagues is nearly always forcing that down our throats. Where he got that idea from I just don't know.

You say that the Commissioner acted according to law; what law?

The President: Will the Honourable Member address his remarks to the Chair please.

Mr. Miller: I beg your pardon sir. He said that the Commissioner acted according to the law, well what law? I asked that question in the first part of my speech because he has not yet quoted the law in which it says the Commissioner can increase these figures.

He then goes on to say that there has been no increase in taxation. Well, speaking only for the farm where I come from, everybody there, when they filled their assessments in, or rather I filled them in for them as I usually do to help them, I put in the old rates, but when the assessments came back I found out from the Income Tax Officer that these new rates had been applied. Well if that's not increased taxation then I am afraid I don't understand English. I'm afraid I am totally at a loss to understand that one and it is because of that, that I have told these men and other people not to pay it for the time being. He says he is horrified at that attitude, well I am very sorry if he is horrified. I am afraid that leaves me cold. The fact is that I am very angry about it and all my colleagues round this table obviously have the same opinion as myself. I am not on record as having been in agreement at any meeting, and I know where he means, about these increased allowances. You yourself, sir, will know that I have always been forceful in my talking against it and so have two other Members sitting at this table now. Why he should make those statements I don't know, but I have been feeling very angry making these notes while he has been talking and I am still angry.

He/...

He refers to that paper as a guide to the Commissioner. I suppose it can only mean as a guide to the Commissioner in altering allowances according to where people live in the camp. How the Commissioner can know that when he has never been to the camp I just don't know. I couldn't do it myself anyway, and I have lived all my life in the camp. No two houses are alike. If that is meant to be a guide to allow the Commissioner to vary those rates, it has certainly not been applied at Roy Cove because he has put the full rate on to everybody. If that was a guide, I don't know how it is being used as a guide.

Well sir, there is probably nothing more for me to say except that I made the first part of my speech in a friendly way and since the Colonial Secretary's speech, I am now a very angry Member of this House. It is all very well for him to say that this has got to go through the usual channels. It depends upon how this House feels, I suppose. We cannot be hide bound by something that is written in a law if it offends our whole ideas of democracy. We cannot be hide bound just because the Commissioner says you will pay more for this and therefore the law says you must. Any alteration in the law will have to go through the usual channels. How long is that going to take? These taxes have got to be paid. It is going to be an awful lot of work for the Commissioner of Income Tax if the alteration to this ordinance takes so long that we have got to pay up what is demanded of us now, as we will by the month of June, and then he has got to do it all over again and pay everybody a rebate. Some people may have paid and left the Colony. I don't understand that procedure at all. This House is obviously indignant at what has happened and now the Colonial Secretary is trying to ride rough shod over us, sir.

The Colonial Secretary: May I rise on a point of clarification, sir?

The President: Certainly.

The Colonial Secretary: I didn't intend to make the Honourable Member angry, but once or twice I have heard him say that it would be a change to have a bit of a fight in Legislative Council and brighten it up a little. This is the first time, since I have been here that we have crossed swords. Debating swords: nothing more. That is my first point of clarification. I apologize to the Member that I overlooked the words "for the time being". When he said that he had advised people in camp not to send in their returns I had genuinely overlooked these words.

But I must, I think, also in clarification, quote an essential section of the law under which the Commissioner acted. The Honourable Member says I have not quoted the law. This is it: "Section 48 (1). The Commissioner shall proceed to assess every person chargeable with tax as soon as may be after the expiration of the time allowed to such person for the delivery of his return. Where a person has delivered a return, the Commissioner may accept the return and make an assessment accordingly or refuse to accept the return and to the best of his judgement determine the amount of the chargeable income of the person and assess him accordingly." This is the operative section upon which the Member seeks clarification and indeed it is, Your Excellency, the section I have offered to look at again. I have given my personal assurance I will see whether it requires modification.

Reference has been made to a democracy and the essence of democracy is the rule of law. We accept laws and if we don't like them we change them. It is only in dictatorships that people sweep away the law or fail to regard it. I am not riding rough shod. The last thing I want to

do is ride rough shod, but I must punch home this point. It is the law that must be changed and that takes time. If any individuals do not like their assessments they may appeal. I even went so far, perhaps almost improperly, to insert the words "sympathetic consideration". One cannot go much further than that. I hope that these points will, to some extent, clarify the issue.

The President: I see the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for West Falkland looking as if he wishes to speak. If it is on a matter of clarification or explanation then he is of course at liberty to do so.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I think it could possibly be stretched that this is on a matter of clarification.

I am sure that it would receive general acceptance that the law be changed. The objection that I am sure my colleagues and I have to the present situation is that this circular, being back dated, is in operation now, which allowed no chance for the correct and proper processes to be gone through before we were subject to the operation. Had this not been back dated, then the proper processes could have been used and it is that, that I think is at the heart of our objection.

The Colonial Secretary: Am I permitted the floor again, sir, to propose a counter motion which I'm sure would be helpful?

The President: In the circumstances, yes.

The Colonial Secretary: Despite the momentary anger which has rushed through this Chamber, I would like to propose that we use these words "This House requests that the Income Tax Ordinance, as amended, be re-examined with a view to making more clear the method by which allowances in kind are valued for the purposes of taxation." On a little thought I would go a step further and re-phrase this, "This House requests that, as a matter of urgency, the Income Tax Ordinance, as amended, be re-examined with a view to making more clear the method by which allowances in kind are valued for the purposes of taxation."

If the Honourable Member for the West Falkland will second that, then I am sure the air becomes clear, and I hope we have made our peace.

The President: Could this counter motion be produced in writing please and handed to the Clerk?

Honourable Members, at the moment we have an unseconded motion by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary that "This House requests, as a matter of urgency, that the Income Tax Ordinance, as amended", and I think one should explain the words "as amended" merely mean that the Income Tax Ordinance, which dates from a number of years ago, has been amended from time to time, therefore it is known as "the Income Tax Ordinance, as amended". I will start again "That this House requests, as a matter of urgency, the Income Tax Ordinance, as amended, be re-examined with a view to making more clear the method by which allowances in kind are valued for the purposes of taxation."

This/...

This is an amending motion that has not so far been seconded.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I won't second this motion because it only proposes that the Income Tax Ordinance, as amended, be re-examined with a view to making more clear the method by which, etc. Well I think we made it abundantly clear, or I have, and the people that supported me, that we don't like the method, and just to re-examine it doesn't necessarily mean that I am seconding an alteration. I don't know whether there has been any use in my getting up and saying that, sir. I am not prepared to second it because I don't like it. Where we go from there, sir, I don't know.

The President: Well one way we could go is for the Honourable the proposer of the amending motion to have another look at his wording.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I don't see how I can. I must support the law as it stands and I honestly believe that the action taken by the Commissioner for Income Tax is acting in accordance with the law and I can do nothing which alters that in any way. I can look forward to a change. I cannot accept that we can go back. I consider going back would be ultra vires; It would be outside the law, and I think it would be improper to go back.

The Commissioner for Income Tax is fully aware of Members' views, and when returns come in, if they are fully substantiated with claims for reductions, we are not to suppose that he is going to do strange things. He will do what the law says he must do and an appeal can arise out of it. I am afraid I cannot see any way in which I can alter the counter-motion without doing something which, as I have already said, is ultra vires.

Unless Your Excellency can see through the cloud, I am at a loss.

The President: Honourable Members, it has been suggested that I should see through the cloud. I find such an exercise particularly difficult and I would like to say this; the sentiments expressed by the Honourable Elected Members, and indeed all Honourable Members, are fully appreciated. I find myself in a difficult position with regard to the motion of the Honourable Elected Member for West Falkland, not because of anything that he has said and not because of the general context of his remarks in any way. The essence of our proceedings here is that people should be able to express their views freely and on occasion forcefully. Where my difficulty arises is the actual wording of the Honourable Member's motion, where if this is carried to a vote as it stands, we are in fact saying something which is quite obviously unconstitutional, and if the Members would think again about the Honourable Member's motion, it does certainly put this House in a strange light when we say "That this House regards as unacceptable the action of the Commissioner for Income Tax in increasing taxation of allowances in kind for the 1966 taxation year by a large percentage without consultation with the Legislature." Honourable Members have already said very clearly what they feel about this and this is very largely acceptable but actually to vote on such a motion and to enshrine this in our proceedings as something on which this Council has consciously voted when in fact it contains statements which are not in accordance with the law, will put us on record as having done something really rather remarkable.

If/...

If Honourable Members feel that anything is to be gained by it, I would suggest that further proceedings on this particular item be temporarily adjourned until a later day in our present meeting so that if any clarification is required, there is time given for this to be done and then, before we disperse at the end of this present meeting, the matter will be further considered and if the Honourable Member for West Falkland still feels that the precise wording he has already chosen is the only wording which he wishes to put forward, then a vote can be taken on it. I don't know if this way through our difficulties is of any help to Honourable Members. If on the other hand Honourable Members feel that they want to go straight ahead now, that will be very largely to their wish but I must point out that in years to come the records of our meetings here will be open to public inspection at any time by anybody and at this present time in our history we wish to appear completely responsible.

Might I perhaps have a consensus of opinion as to whether the matter should be adjourned until later in our present meeting? I would like to ask the Honourable Member for West Falkland that.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, yes at the moment we seem to have come to a complete standstill and I understand the constitutional difficulty, but we also seem to be talking at cross purposes, because the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that the Commissioner was acting within the law in increasing these figures but he still has not quoted any part of the ordinance where a Commissioner for Income Tax has power to increase figures. To my simple mind that means increasing taxation and there is a well known expression, "No taxation without representation". I still cannot follow that part of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary's argument and that is why I am not prepared to second his proposed re-wording of the motion. Probably it might be as well to leave it but we, in the course of this session, have got to do something about it because obviously from the temper of this side of the House we are not prepared to accept those figures.

If the motion or any amendments to the Income Tax Ordinance has to be carried out, it must be carried out fairly soon, otherwise by the law which the Colonial Secretary has quoted and of which I am fully aware, we will have to pay up fairly soon and then the Income Tax Officer, who is already fairly overburdened, will have a very great deal more work to do by writing to everybody informing them that they will have some money back. I think we could avoid all that if we could get on with this thing now.

I understand the constitutional difficulty but I don't see that that could be particularly unsurmountable. I think we could talk about this in Select Committee; we might arrive at something, even if it is informal in Select Committee which we go into shortly. We can make it the first speech before we get on to the estimates and thrash the thing out where we can speak more freely and easily, but obviously something has to be done because I still feel uneasy at the action of the Commissioner and so does the bulk of this Colony, and unless that is cleared up we are going to be an unhappy Colony for the rest of this year. We just have to do something about it.

The President: Well in view of what the Honourable Member has said, this matter will now be placed in abeyance until we resume before the end of this meeting. In the meantime I hope that opportunity will be taken to provide any Honourable Member, who is not clear on the position as far as the law is concerned, with full explanations in so far as anything that has not already been understood.

We will now proceed with the business on the order paper.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, once again on the point of clarification, may I make it clear that the Select Committee on the estimates is specifically appointed to deal with the estimates and although I am quite willing to talk about the problem informally in the committee room, it cannot be part and parcel of the Select Committee proceedings.

The President: This is fully understood, and I don't think that any other view is held.

Standing Finance Committee

The Colonial Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period June 1966 to April 1967 be adopted"

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the motion was put and carried.

BILLS

The Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, at first sight this is an oddity of a Bill, and Honourable Members and the public can be justifiably excused for wondering why on earth we should legislate for such a remote item as the night work of young persons employed in industry.

Women and young persons here are a darned sight better off than they are in most other parts of the world and this Bill does not seem to be of any serious importance to us. Existing conditions here are, to my mind at least, well in advance of what this Bill envisages.

However, superior bodies have decided that legislation of the nature contained in this Bill should be worldwide and we will do our bit. I hope this House will agree to the giving of effect to the International Conventions concerned which relate to the employment of women, young persons and children.

Due to our lack of industry the effectiveness of this legislation cannot be great, but we are probably the one remaining British Colony which has not applied the Conventions. As such we are subject to outside pressures which cannot be ignored.

The object of the Bill is to carry out International Conventions relating to:

- (a) the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment;
- (b) the night work of young persons employed in industry;
- (c) the night work of women in industry; and
- (d) the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

It/...

It makes effective the application of the four International Conventions which are listed on pages 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Bill, and which are, by virtue of their application to the metropolitan territory, mandatory upon us.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the motion was put and carried.

On further motions made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through the committee stages without amendment. It was then read a third time and passed.

The Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers)
(Amendment) Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this is a tiny Bill, which has no major political significance, and which does not encourage me to enthusiastic speech.

In 1966 this Legislature passed a Bill which became the Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) Ordinance, 1966. Our legal watchdogs in the Commonwealth Office point out that section 3 of that Ordinance is subject to ambiguity of interpretation and this Bill seeks to make the offending section more clear.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and on further motions made and seconded the Bill passed through all its stages without amendment and was committed.

The Supplementary Appropriation (1965-66) Bill

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill is an annual formality and its purpose is to give legal effect to what the Standing Finance Committee have done and it refers to expenditure between 1st July 1965 and the 30th June 1966.

I beg to move the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded, the Bill received its second reading.

The Bill then passed through the committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

Administration of Justice (Amendment) Bill

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, Honourable Members will recall the passing of the Appeals Ordinance, 1966, which set up a Court of Appeal for the Colony and Dependencies. This had the effect of abolishing direct appeal to Her Majesty's Privy Council. At the time we overlooked the fact that our Administration of Justice Ordinance would require suitable amendment to remove all references to the Privy Council and this Bill seeks to put the matter right.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and on further motions made and seconded the Bill passed through all its stages without amendment and was committed.

The/...

The Road Traffic (Amendment) Bill

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, in 1964 the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for the East Falkland, Mr. Bonner, asked in this House that we should consider the introduction of simple third party insurance for all vehicles operating in camp. Insurance companies agreed that simple third party insurance could be extended throughout the Colony and they will now give increased cover for full third party insurance. There is, however, one big snag which is that insurance companies require drivers of vehicles to be licensed. Unfortunately we have not been able to work out a system of licensing for introduction throughout the Colony which is easily understandable and acceptable to everyone. Over the past three years I have spent a considerable amount of time trying to produce an acceptable draft but unfortunately I appear to be no nearer to a solution than were my predecessors who also produced drafts in 1960 and in 1962.

I am not quite sure where we are and I think there must be further consultation with all Unofficial Members to find out exactly what it is they require and obviously we shall then have to take a considerable amount of advice from our legal adviser.

I am not happy about this because I know that one day (and who knows it may not be very long) there will be a serious accident in camp and I hope then that the cry will not be "who would have thought it?" In these days of motorized transport it is unrealistic to pretend that there is no need for insurance cover. We must work out a satisfactory scheme of licensing to permit insurance of vehicles in the camp. It is surely not justifiable for us to allow this matter to go on as it has gone on for so many years.

During my investigations into the licensing and insurance of vehicles on a Colony-wide basis various points came to my notice and the Bill I am about to introduce takes care of these points.

I will take these points in detail at the committee stage but the main outline is as follows: We propose that special licences be issued to hire cars and taxis. It is essential that these vehicles be properly licensed to carry passengers and their luggage. Insistence upon such a licence means we shall have the powers to ensure that the hire car and taxi owners carry adequate and proper insurance cover. This is not an academic matter, as, to my knowledge, in the last year there have been three accidents in which such vehicles have been involved and it is a matter of luck that the passengers have not been injured or killed.

We also propose in this Bill that the age at which a licence to drive a motor vehicle may be granted shall be reduced from eighteen to seventeen years. Seventeen years of age applies in most other countries and I can see no reason why youngsters arriving from overseas who have already been granted a licence should be banned from having one here. However we propose that new drivers should undergo a driving test for which they would pay ten shillings a time.

It is also proposed that the penalty for non-registration of vehicles should be increased from £5 to £25. There has been an increase in the number of cases of non-registration of motor vehicles brought into the Colony and we think an increased penalty, which is not harsh, is justified.

Probably the most important part of the Bill is clause six where disqualified drivers are given the right to have their penalties reviewed from time to time. I cannot understand how or why this was not included when the Road Traffic Ordinance was first drafted.

There are some minor amendments which are of but a tidying up nature and I will refer to them later.

I beg to move that the Bill be read the first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Colonial Treasurer, moved the second reading of the Bill:

Mr Bonner/...

Mr. Bonner: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I should like to congratulate the Colonial Secretary on his efforts, indeed his considerable research, with which he tells us he has been delving into in this ordinance, in particular with regard to the camp driving and I am sorry that today he has not been able to produce any workable formula for some means whereby we can have some legal control over the camp driver with particular regard to the compulsory insurance of vehicles. I don't exactly take his point about the third party insurance, because I think we can now get an insurance policy for camp vehicles being driven anywhere in the Colony and I am assured by our insurers that the policy will be honoured in the case of any claim on it, but evidently it is difficult to make it compulsory. The third party insurance covers we can get now are being taken advantage of and quite a considerable number of drivers, well certainly on the East Falkland, have taken out these third party insurance policies.

I congratulate the Colonial Secretary on his tidying up of the ordinance and I hope that in the not too far distant future he will be able to produce a workable formula which will apply all over the Colony.

Thank you sir.

Mr. Blake: Your Excellency, in the amendment to section 3 of the original ordinance (clause 4 of the present ordinance) there is an increase in the penalty for the non-registration of vehicles. Unfortunately I did not look up the ordinance before this meeting, but there is a clause there that states that new vehicles entering the Colony shall be registered within so many days. On two occasions in the last two or three years I have been boned by the Superintendent of Police in a very friendly and kindly manner for the registration of vehicles that we had imported and he would have been completely within his power to prosecute me for failure to register these vehicles. However in both cases it was completely impossible for me to do so, because the registration form requires that I fill out engine numbers, etc., and as these vehicles were sitting in the warehouse in Stanley, the invoices were sitting somewhere in the nether regions that invoices get and the engine number was a complete mystery to me. In fact I had no idea whether they had rubber tyres or grass filled wheels even. It does mean that in cases of delay it is impossible to complete the registration and I would like to see an extension of the period in the original ordinance. However it may be too late.

The President: The Honourable the Colonial Secretary will no doubt deal with that point in due course. It is in fact section 3(2) to which the Honourable Member has referred and which reads, "Every motor vehicle, except that owned or used by the Governor, brought into the Colony should be registered within seven days of being so brought in" I think that it is the one the Honourable Member is thinking about.

Mr. Miller: Mainly an observation Your Excellency, arising from the seated Honourable Member on my left in which he said that he was able to take out third party insurance for some of his employees. Well that surprises me because I have a memory from an Executive Council meeting when we had legal opinion, and I understood, and the Colonial Secretary will put me right when he replies, that before you can license a machine and insure it for any form of risk, it has to be in a certain road-worthy state and I suppose the conditions required, as we were informed then, would apply possibly to 5% of vehicles in the camp; I wouldn't put it any higher than that. That was one of our chief difficulties and one of the difficulties in which the Colonial Secretary is struggling now in his attempt to arrive at a formula, because of the state of vehicles in the camp. If we have to comply with that law 95% of drivers in the

camp/....

camp would have to take to horses or stay on foot and if the Honourable Member on my left is able to obtain this insurance for his employees I should be most interested to know how because I would like to do likewise. Probably the answer will come when the Honourable the Colonial Secretary speaks later. It is just a point I would like cleared up.

The Colonial Secretary: I thank the Honourable Members for their helpful comments. I am glad to say peace appears to be with us once more. I can now stop twitching and wondering what is going to happen to me this afternoon.

The President: I am glad that the Honourable Colonial Secretary said peace and not pieces!

The Colonial Secretary: Our difficulty of course is to have a compulsory insurance. Members are quite right there. I agree with Mr. Miller, his memory is right, but I cannot provide him with the details at the moment: they are not immediately to hand. We are having difficulties over the question of roadworthiness, and there is another difficulty concerning entry on to private land, and all sorts of things connected with this, but we are on the way. I spoke about it because I know that much of this debate will be broadcast later and although it is my duty to speak to the chair and to this House, and not to the public outside, I am glad to know that anything we can say on the need for licensing will go out and be heard.

As far as the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for the West Falkland is concerned, I am deeply obliged to him for picking up the business of registering a vehicle within seven days. I think it is quite unreasonable that anyone should be forced to do things quickly when shipping documents are so difficult to come by. Here and now I can see no objection to accepting an amendment to this Bill to provide for seven days being turned into twenty-eight days. If it will be suitable to Members when we deal with the clauses I will introduce that. If your Excellency feels it is wrong of me to do so I would be delighted to receive your direction and we can proceed with it at a later date, but I do feel it is such a small and necessary amendment that we could take it here and now.

The President: All Honourable Members having spoken, the Bill will now be read a second time.

The Bill was accordingly read a second time and passed on to its committee stage. In committee, clauses 1, 2 and 3 were passed without amendment.

During the consideration of clause 4 Mr. Blake addressed Council:

Your Excellency, in nine cases out of ten I think that twenty-eight days is probably quite an adequate registration period but there is still that tenth case. I would have preferred the amendment to possibly keep the number of days at seven but instead of "on entry in the Colony", to amend that to "delivery to the owner". I don't know whether that is possible within Stanley, but the thing is, it is this case of vehicles which come into the Colony and sit in Stanley, particularly with regard to motor cycles which are in packing cases and you just have no idea of the details until you get that case open.

The Colonial Secretary: I take the Honourable Member's points. I hate having to do quick drafts like this; it is so easy to get trapped. I would like to suggest that we leave this in abeyance until we meet again in a few days time and I will produce a proper draft. I agree with the Honourable Member in everything he says.

The President: If Honourable Members are satisfied with that arrangement, this clause will be left over until Council meets again in a few days time, which will of course mean that we will not in fact proceed with the third reading of this Bill today. We therefore leave clause 4 in abeyance. Would the Honourable the Colonial Secretary like to take the remaining clauses?

Clauses 5, 6 and 7, the enacting clause and title were agreed to and the third reading was postponed until further consideration could be given to clause 4.

The Marriage (Amendment) Bill

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, from time to time and as opportunity occurs we try to bring the more used portions of our legislation up-to-date.

The latest such exercise dealt with the marriage ordinance wherein over the past few years several inconsistencies have been noted.

The Bill I am presenting seeks to correct these. I will provide the detail at the committee stage.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading and passed through the committee stage without amendment. It was then read a third time and passed.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the present rates of Old Age Pensions are inadequate. If that statement is accepted then Council may wish to consider means and ways in which the pension can contribute more effectively to the budget of the recipients. This Bill has this as its object.

The Old Age Pensions Ordinance was introduced into our lives in 1952. The total weekly contribution was then 5/- and this assured each contributor of a pension of 30/- a week if he was married, £1 a week if he was unmarried and 10/- for a widow provided her husband had been a pensioner. Improvements have been introduced from time to time, some based on higher contributions and some as the result of actuarial advice on what the fund could afford. The present position is that a total weekly contribution of 7/6 now ensures a pension of 52/- for a married man and 26/- for unmarried men and women.

A fundamental principle of the scheme is that pensions can only be paid at rates that the fund can afford. The fund depends upon contributions and interest from investments for its income. The amounts that come from contributions are controlled by this Council; the income from investments depends almost entirely on what funds are available for investment. Any improvement in the pension rates, therefore, rests for all practical purposes on the contribution rate unless another source of finance can be found. Let me repeat the last few words - unless another source of finance can be found.

A feature of previous increases in contributions and pensions has been that all pensioners have benefitted, irrespective of whether the pensioner actually paid contributions at the higher rate or not. This had a profound effect on the amount of pension increase that the higher contributing rate could finance and substantial increases in contributions could only justify comparatively small increases in pensions. In reply to a question regarding the adjustments that would have to be made to increase pensions by 50% the Government Actuary in the United Kingdom advised that a weekly contribution of 14/- would be necessary. Let me repeat. For an increase of 50%, that is from 52/- to 78/- for a married man - the total weekly contribution from employee and employer would have to be 14/-. The Actuary referred to, and I quote "the liabilities of the past", that the principle of increasing all pensions created whenever a contribution rate is adjusted. I shall now explain how it is proposed to deal with these "liabilities of the past".

Although it is not apparent from the Bill as printed, and indeed there can be no reference in the Bill to this matter, it is the intention of Government not to burden contributors who pay at the proposed higher rates with increases in pensions for existing pensioners and contributors who are fully paid up and awaiting the award of a pension. Only those contributors who actually pay at these proposed increased rates will receive the enhanced rate of pension from the fund. Lest this should cause dismay in the minds of those persons who are excluded, let me quickly add that it is the intention of Government to increase their pension rates also but that the cost of this increase should be borne by the public revenue. In considering the provisions of this Bill, therefore, Honourable Members are asked to bear in mind that the higher pension rates quoted are based on the acceptance of a further proposal that the Colony revenue will bear the cost of increases for existing pensioners and contributors who are fully paid up and who are awaiting the award of pensions. The cost to the revenue, in the first instance, would be about £5,000 per annum. It will be appreciated that this requirement on the part of the revenue to meet increased pensions would gradually disappear unless of course the arrangement is repeated at some later date.

I shall now deal with the proposals contained in the Bill. They are very simple and require very little explanation -

1. The special rate of contribution by and on behalf of contributors between the ages of 18 and 21 years is abolished.
2. The contribution required of every employed contributor between the ages of 18 and 60 years is increased to 5/3 per week.
3. The contribution required of every employer of an employed contributor between the ages of 18 and 60 years is increased to 6/9 per week.
4. Every self employed person between the ages of 18 and 60 years is required to contribute at the rate of 12/- per week.

5. Pensions are increased from 52/- to 93/- per week for a married man and from 26/- to 46/6 per week for unmarried men and other persons considered for the purposes of the ordinance to be unmarried.

These proposals apply equally to female contributors.

This seems the appropriate point to refer back to the point on which I placed special emphasis when talking about the "liabilities of the past". It will be recalled that actuarial advice had been that a weekly pension of 78/- for a married man would require a contribution of 14/- per week if all pensions were to be increased and paid for from the fund. The proposals that are now put forward for consideration are noteworthy in that they recognize the injustice of burdening present and future contributors with past liabilities and that the time has come for the revenues of the Colony to play a part in this very important aspect of social welfare. I have explained how this is to be done. The result will be that the contribution rate, if increased to 12/- per week, can finance a weekly pension rate of 93/-. 93/- for 12/- compared with 78/- for 14/-. The key lies in the acceptance by this Council that the revenue should contribute. This proposal might be regarded as one of the most important social security matters ever to come before this House. I refer not only to the amount of money involved - and £5,000 from revenue is not small on our standards - but also to the precedent that such a measure would create.

I doubt if anyone will disagree with me when I say that much of the business that comes before this House has little claim to being interesting. That doesn't mean to say that it is not important; the two things do not necessarily go together. But here is a refreshing change and something that should figure prominently in public interest and debate. Do we want higher old age pensions and, if so, are we prepared to pay for them? For these and many other considerations that may arise, time for study and thought is necessary. To allow such time it is not proposed to proceed beyond the first reading of the Bill at this meeting. The Bill will, however, be introduced for the second time and, if accepted, its third and final reading at the spring meeting of Council. This should give ample time for everybody to have a good look at what is proposed and to make full enquiries into anything that has not been made clear to them. In this latter respect may I say that we in the Treasury would welcome enquiries and be glad to help in whatever way we can.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, in rising to second the motion I would like to stress how important this Bill is and I hope that the industry, the Union and everyone concerned will give it their attention and thought and talk it over, so that when we meet again to take the second reading we will do so with the full support of the opinions of every voter.

I beg to second the motion.

The Bill was read accordingly.

The President: As Honourable Members are aware, it is not proposed to proceed to the second reading at this meeting.

The Appropriation (1967-68) Bill

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, going back to the budget meeting of Council last year, it will be recalled that a deficit of £28,000 on the Ordinary Revenue/Expenditure account was expected. The latest information suggests that this account will be very near balancing and may even show a small surplus. The improvement is largely due to better revenue yields under the headings of Investment, Internal Revenue, Posts and Telecommunications and Reimbursements. Total ordinary expenditure shows little change on revision.

As a result of this improvement we shall embark upon the financial year 1967/68 with reserves in support of the ordinary budget estimated to total £180,000. Estimated total ordinary expenditure for the coming year is £409,000 which is £19,000 more than was originally estimated for the current year. Of this increase £7,000 is accounted for by the insertion of provision for the initial expenditure on the new issue of stamps.

Total ordinary revenue is expected to be £377,000 or £14,000 more than was originally estimated for the current year. No provision is made for the sale of the new stamps for it is not thought that these will be available before the close of the year on 30th June 1968. The estimate does take into account a further transfer of surplus Savings Bank income amounting to £28,000. Revenue from the telegraph service is put at £16,300 but this should be regarded as subject to confirmation for we do not yet know exactly how the communications arrangement with ESRO will affect the revenue.

On the figures that appear in the estimates the revenue deficiency will be £33,000. As I stated earlier reserves total £180,000 and are adequate to absorb the deficit. No increased taxation measures are contemplated.

The programme outlined last year for the second part of the estimates (development) underwent considerable changes during the course of the year. A spending programme of £117,000 of which £62,000 was to be met from Colony sources, was anticipated when the estimates were prepared; it is now revised at £151,000 of which £97,000 is to come from Colony sources. These last two figures might have been considerably larger had not the failure to carry out a number of smaller projects offset to some extent the cost of purchasing the two new aircraft at a cost of £55,000, and this decision was of course reached after the estimates were approved.

The programme for 1967/68 is modest by comparison; a total of only £77,000 being estimated of which £37,000 is to come from Colony sources. The bulk of the expenditure is for the continuation, and in most cases completion, of existing schemes. Foremost in terms of money are the final instalments on m.v. "Forrest" and the renewed work on the Stanley roads. In this latter respect it is now expected that a further Colonial Development and Welfare grant of upwards of £38,000 will shortly be approved.

Two new schemes appear in the estimates. Phase II of the plan for the Modernization of Schools, provides for a new junior school to be erected in the grounds of the Infants School and a small sum of money is provided to enable investigations to proceed into possible sites for suitable landing grounds for an external air service.

Allowing for residual expenditure on all projects that appear in the estimates, the Development Fund will have an estimated uncommitted balance of £184,000 at 30th June 1968. This is a useful balance but sooner or later it will need to be supplemented by transfers from ordinary revenue. As ordinary revenue is fully committed to financing ordinary expenditure the implications of this statement will be obvious. Much depends, of course, on what our future spending programme is to be and to what extent assistance from Colonial Development and Welfare sources can be expected.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The/...

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the motion was put and carried.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Colonial Secretary moved that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The Colonial Treasurer seconded. The motion was put and carried and the President appointed a Select Committee in terms of Standing Order 43.

Council adjourned.

Council resumed at 9.30 a.m. on Monday the 8th May.

The prayer was read by the Reverend P.J. Millam.

The Appropriation (1967-68) Bill

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the committee appointed by you met and considered the draft estimates together with the Bill. They recommend the following amendments to the draft estimates:

Under Revenue Head XII delete item 8 Victualling Allowance £200. Under Expenditure Head I The Governor increase item 1(i) from £2,500 to £3,000. Head VI Education delete item 1(xi) £200. Head XIV Power & Electrical insert new item Instructional Course £60. Head XVIII Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store decrease item 1(i) from £2,565 to £2,400. The effect of these comparative minor measures will be explained when the Bill comes to the committee stage.

In the committee stage clause 1 of the Bill was agreed and consideration of clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the schedule.

The enacting clause and title were agreed.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Colonial Secretary moved that the schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments:

<u>Head</u>	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>
I The Governor	£9,449	£9,949
VI Education	59,526	59,326
XIV Power & Electrical	23,563	23,623
XVIII Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	35,370	35,205
Total ordinary expenditure	409,451	409,646
Total expenditure	486,269	486,464

It was agreed that the schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that clause 2 be subject to the following amendment:

Delete the words and figures £486,269 and insert £486,464.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

MOTION - Assessment of Allowances in Kind for Income Tax Purposes

President: Honourable Members, the motion before the House is that this House regards as unacceptable the action of the Commissioner for Income Tax in increasing taxation of allowances in kind for the 1966 taxation year by a large percentage without consultation with the Legislature. All Honourable Members had already spoken when we adjourned

but/...

but the debate on this motion had not been concluded because I had not put the question. I have been in considerable doubt whether the motion, as worded, infringed the rules of debate but rather than appear to wish in any way to attempt to influence any Honourable Member or to curb the rightful expression of opinion, I let the wording stand. Since we adjourned there has been time for reflection and I hope that the way may have been found to get round the difficulties which had arisen.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, if you count us you will see that we are all here, and I think that we are all here in one piece! We have managed to reach a local agreement, which we feel is in accordance with the law and which is something we all desire. With my Honourable Friend the Elected Member for the West Falkland, we have drawn up a formula, which later we propose to present to the Governor in Council for consideration and we are of the opinion that the issue will be solved to everyone's satisfaction.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I entirely agree with the Colonial Secretary's short speech. Like himself I am glad we are all here in one piece and no visible marks. I am quite happy to agree with what he has said and the particular paragraph that I have in front of me will be made by the Governor in Council. I am quite happy with the outcome.

The President: Honourable Members, Rule No. 38 (1) of our Standing Rules and Orders reads as follows: "A motion may be withdrawn at the request of the mover if, on the President asking whether it be the pleasure of the Council that the motion be withdrawn, there is no dissent." May I ask the Honourable Elected Member for West Falkland whether it is his intention, from what he has just said, that he would wish to withdraw his motion on the understanding that the action which has been referred to by him will be taken?

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, I wasn't altogether expecting that one, but it obviously agrees with all we have been saying in the last few minutes so if it will suit this Council and make the subsequent procedure more easy I am willing to withdraw it.

The President: It certainly does make the subsequent procedure far more easy. In fact we would otherwise be left in a state of suspended animation and although animation is something we want, suspense is something none of us want. I would therefore remind Members that in asking whether it be the wish of the Council that the motion be withdrawn I have to see that there is no dissent. I see no signs of dissent and I therefore take it that the motion is now withdrawn.

The Road Traffic (Amendment) Bill.

The President declared Council to be in committee.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7 were agreed to and it was further agreed that clause 4 be amended to read -

"Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended -

- (a) by the deletion of subsection (2) and the substitution therefor of the following -

"(2) Every motor vehicle (except that owned or used by the Governor) brought into the Colony shall be registered within twenty-eight days after receipt of the vehicle by the owner thereof."

- (b) by the deletion, in subsection (3), of the figure '£5' and the substitution therefor of the figure '£25'."

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

Motion for Adjournment

Colonial Secretary: I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the motion.

President: Honourable Members, before I put the question I should like to thank Honourable Members for the realistic way in which they have dealt with the interesting business before the House at this meeting.

It is sometimes said that the proceedings of this Council are of less interest to the public than they might be. I am certain that on this occasion this is most certainly not so. I would like to mention that the principal function of the Legislative Council, as its name implies, is obviously to legislate and one of the most important legislative measures requiring the approval of Council is the annual Appropriation Bill. But the Council also has numerous other important duties to perform; it approves or rejects proposals which take the form of motions for the provision of supplementary expenditure and such approval must in due course be confirmed by legislation. And most important the Council expresses its agreement or disagreement with various propositions covering topics of public importance which are placed before it in the form of motions. I think it is extremely important that this Council should be able to exercise to the full its power of representing the views of the electorate and I am quite certain that the debates which have taken place during the last few days have been extremely useful to us all.

Reference was made in the course of debate to the difficulty of keeping copies of the laws properly amended and I have every sympathy with Honourable Members in this matter. I should like to mention that it is proposed, over a period of time, to prepare copies of some of those laws more commonly in use with all amendments inserted up-to-date. Our staffing position does not allow this to be done quickly but a start is to be made shortly. I would also like to mention that in the office of the Registrar is a completely up-to-date set of the laws of the Colony always available and at the disposal of Members and there I realize as far as camp Members are concerned this is of less convenience than to those that live in Stanley. Nevertheless, those laws are available and the Registrar is always very willing to go through them and point out any amendments with which Members may not be familiar. I would now like to wish camp Members who have come in, despite difficulties of weather, a safe journey back to their homes.

The House stands adjourned sine die.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

1 AUGUST 1967

No. 9

Appointments

Dr. E. M. Nowak, Medical Officer, South Georgia, 22.6.67.

Miss Fay Berntsen, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 17.7.67.

Timothy James Valentine Smith, Assistant Master, Education Department, 28.7.67.

Completion of Tour

Michael Thomas Whitbread, Wireless Operator, South Georgia, 9.7.67.

Peter Blakeley, Handyman, South Georgia, 13.7.67.

NOTICES

No. 27. 12th July 1967.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June 1967 are hereby published for general information—

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June 1967	112.44%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 110.75% and a further wage award of 1d per hour is therefore payable with effect from the 1st July 1967.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 28.

28th July 1967.

Marriage Ordinance (Section 10)

Mr. Rex Browning has been appointed a Registrar to celebrate the marriage of Anthony Terence Felton, divorcee and Violet Regina Felton, divorcee, at No. 7 Philomel Street, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Ref. 1169.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of William John Reive, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 27th June 1967.

WHEREAS Wallace Carlinden Hirtle, brother-in-law of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

1st August 1967.

S. C. 28/67.

D. DESBOROUGH,
Acting Registrar.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—

- Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1967.
- Old Age Pensions Order, 1967.
- Income Tax (Double Taxation Relief) (Amendment) Order, 1967.
- Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1967.
- Privy Council Appeals (Revocation) Rules, 1967.
- Road Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1967.

The Pensions Ordinance, 1965.

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1967.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

6 of 1965.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, the Governor in Council has been pleased to order as follows —

Short title.

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1967.

Pensionable offices.

2. The following offices are hereby declared to be pensionable offices in the public service of the Colony —

COLONY

THE GOVERNOR	Steward/Chauffeur
POLICE AND PRISONS	Inspector
PUBLIC WORKS	General Foreman

Made by the Governor in Council on the 14th day of July 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1171.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1967.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, the Governor in Council has been pleased to order as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Old Age Pensions Order, 1967.

2. The provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply and shall be deemed never to have applied to Lawrence Gordon Blizzard and Arthur John Leeks, of the Christian Church in England.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 14th day of July 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0323/A/VI.

The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

ORDER

(under section 49 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1967.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Income Tax Ordinance the Governor in Council has been pleased to order as follows —

Cap. 32.

1. This Order may be cited as the Income Tax (Double Taxation Relief) (Amendment) Order, 1967.

Short title.

2. The Arrangement made in 1949 between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the Falkland Islands for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income (hereinafter referred to as "the existing Arrangement") shall be amended —

Amendment to Schedule to Order No. 1 of 1949.

(a) by the addition at the end of paragraph 6 of the following new sub-paragraph —

"(3) If the recipient of a dividend is a company which owns 10 per cent or more of the class of shares in respect of which the dividend is paid then sub-paragraph (1) shall not apply to the dividend to the extent that it can have been paid only out of profits which the company paying the dividend earned or other income which it received in a period ending twelve months or more before the relevant date. For the purposes of this sub-paragraph the term "relevant date" means the date on which the beneficial owner of the dividend became the owner of 10 per cent or more of the class of shares in question:

Provided that this sub-paragraph shall not apply if the beneficial owner of the dividend shows that the shares were acquired for *bona fide* commercial reasons and not primarily for the purpose of securing the benefit of this paragraph."; and

(b) by the substitution for sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) of paragraph 13 of the following two new sub-paragraphs —

"(1) Subject to the provisions of the law of the United Kingdom regarding the allowance as a credit against United Kingdom tax of tax payable in a territory outside the United Kingdom (which shall not affect the general principle hereof) —

(a) Colonial tax payable under the laws of the Colony and in accordance with this Arrangement, whether directly or by deduction, on profits or income from sources within the Colony (excluding in the case of a dividend, tax which is not chargeable specifically on the dividend but which is tax, whether deducted from the dividend or not, payable in respect of the profits out of which the dividend is paid) shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax computed by reference to the same profits, or income by reference to which the Colonial tax is computed;

(b) where a company which is a resident of the Colony pays a dividend to a company resident in the United Kingdom which controls, directly or indirectly, at least 10 per cent of

the voting power in the first-mentioned company, the credit shall take into account (in addition to any Colonial tax for which credit may be allowed under (a) of this sub-paragraph) the Colonial tax payable by that first-mentioned company in respect of the profits out of which such dividend is paid.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the law of the Colony regarding the allowance as a credit against Colonial tax of tax payable in a territory outside the Colony (which shall not affect the general principle hereof) —

(a) United Kingdom tax payable under the laws of the United Kingdom and in accordance with this Arrangement, whether directly or by deduction, on profits or income from sources within the United Kingdom (excluding in the case of a dividend, tax which is not chargeable specifically on the dividend but which is tax, whether deducted from the dividend or not, payable in respect of the profits out of which the dividend is paid) shall be allowed as a credit against any Colonial tax computed by reference to the same profits, or income by reference to which the United Kingdom tax is computed;

(b) where a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom pays a dividend to a company resident in the Colony which controls directly or indirectly at least 10 per cent of the voting power in the first-mentioned company, the credit shall take into account (in addition to any United Kingdom tax for which credit may be allowed under (a) of this sub-paragraph) the United Kingdom tax payable by that first-mentioned company in respect of the profits out of which such dividend is paid."

Commencement.

3. This Arrangement shall enter into force when the last of all such things shall have been done in the United Kingdom and the Colony as are necessary to give the Arrangement the force of law in the United Kingdom and the Colony respectively, and the new sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 6 of the existing Arrangement shall have effect immediately and the new sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) of paragraph 13 thereof shall have effect —

(a) in the United Kingdom:

- (i) as respects income tax including surtax for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April 1968; and
- (ii) as respects corporation tax for any financial year beginning on or after 1st April 1968.

(b) in the Colony:

1st January 1968.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 14th day of July 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Savings Bank Ordinance (Cap. 61)

RULES

(under section 14 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

No. 2 of 1967.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Rules —

1. (1) These Rules may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1967, and shall be read as one with the Savings Bank Rules, hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

(2) These Rules shall come into operation on the 30th day of June 1967.

2. Rule 8 of the principal Rules, as amended, is further amended by the deletion of the words —

“Deposits in the Savings Bank shall not in the aggregate exceed the sum of £10,000 in respect of one or more accounts held by any one depositor:”

and the substitution therefor of the words —

“Except that by the addition of accrued interest, deposits in the Savings Bank shall not in the aggregate exceed the sum of £10,000 in respect of one or more accounts held by any one depositor:”

Made by the Governor in Council on the 14th day of July 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0385/C.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)

RULES

(under section 69 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

No. 3 of 1967.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 69 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Rules —

1. These Rules may be cited as the Privy Council Appeals (Revocation) Rules, 1967.

2. The Privy Council Appeals Rules are revoked.

Citation.
Revocation of Privy
Council Appeals Rules.
Revised Edition. Vol. II.
p. 133.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 14th day of July 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2312/II.

The Road Traffic Ordinance (Cap. 60)

REGULATIONS

(under section 18 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

No. 5 of 1967.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations —

Citation.

Revised Edition Vol. II.
p. 270.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1967, and shall be read as one with the Road Traffic Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of regulation 4.

2. Regulation 4 of the principal Regulations is amended by the deletion in paragraph (3) of the word "triannually" and the substitution therefor of the word "triennially".

Made by the Governor in Council on the 14th day of July 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1983/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

1 SEPTEMBER 1967

No. 10

Appointment

John Allan Howarth, Senior Wireless Operator, South Georgia, 22.6.67.

Resignations

Miss Doreen Darnell Desborough, Telegraph Messenger, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 28.5.67.

George Patterson Smith, Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force, 15.8.67.

Miss Carole Wendy Ross, Clerk in the Public Service, 20.8.67.

NOTICES

No. 29. 3rd August 1967.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony:

No.	Title	Ref.
6/67	Appropriation (1967-68) Ord., 1967	0284/XX.

No. 30. 5th August 1967.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap.3)
(Appointment under section 3)

Mrs. Jessie Booth to be a Justice of the Peace with effect from 5th August 1967.

Ref. 0457/III.

No. 31. 18th August 1967.

The Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967. (1967 No. 810)

The Carriage by Air (Overseas Territories) Order, 1967. (1967 No. 809).

The above Orders, having been made by The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council, and

applied to the Falkland Islands came into operation on 1st June 1967.

Ref. 2411.

No. 33. 29th August 1967.

Immigration into the United Kingdom

Persons intending to immigrate and enter Britain permanently are advised that it will greatly facilitate their entry if they are in possession of a record of medical examination before leaving the Colony.

The medical examination procedure is entirely voluntary and is not insisted upon but intended entrants into Britain are advised to accept this procedure. Arrangements for medical examination can be made with the Senior Medical Officer.

Ref. C/2153.

Civil Aviation

The Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967

IN EXERCISE of the power conferred upon the Governor by Order 6 of the Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 I direct, in respect of all carriage of persons, baggage or cargo performed by aircraft of the Falkland Islands Government Air Service, as defined in Schedule 2, Chapter 1, Articles 1 and 2 of the aforesaid Order, that the Government of the Falkland Islands shall be exempted from the requirements imposed by the Order to the extent that the limit of liability in each and every carriage or class of carriage shall not exceed the sum of £6,000, six thousand pounds.

Such exemption shall be deemed to come into operation on the 1st June 1967.

15th August 1967.

Ref. 2411.

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

An outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease was confirmed in cattle in Tierra del Fuego in December 1966. The disease was confined to cattle and was eradicated by slaughter in mid-February 1967.

Although the Colony is protected from infection by the water barrier of the seas, importation of cloven-footed animals, or foodstuffs, or hay and straw could bring the disease into the Colony.

Although the recent outbreak was confined to cattle it must always be remembered that SHEEP ARE NOT IMMUNE.

The following notes will be of interest to all farmers and owners of cattle; extra copies are available free of charge on application to the Secretariat.

"Foot-and-mouth disease is an acute infectious disease which causes fever, followed by the development of vesicles or blisters - chiefly in the mouth and on the feet. The disease is caused by a virus, of which there are at least three 'types', each producing the same symptoms, and distinguishable only in the laboratory. It is probably more infectious than any other disease affecting man or animals and spreads rapidly if uncontrolled. Among farm stock, cattle, sheep, pigs and goats are susceptible. Rats and any wild cloven-footed animals can also contract it.

The interval between exposure to infection and the appearance of symptoms varies between twenty-four hours and ten days, or even longer. The average time, under natural conditions, is three to six days.

AFTER EFFECTS OF THE DISEASE

Foot-and-mouth disease is rarely fatal, except in the case of very young animals, which may die without showing any symptoms. Exceptionally, a severe form of the disease may cause sudden deaths among older stock.

The after effects of foot-and-mouth disease are serious. In addition to the trouble and expense involved in treating and nursing a herd or flock of sick animals, a reduction in the milk yield in a dairy herd will certainly be experienced. Mastitis may develop and the value of a cow be permanently reduced. In some cases chronic heart disease occurs. The raw surfaces left on the foot when the blisters burst are likely to become infected with various germs; this may lead to lameness and loss of a hoof.

SYMPTOMS

CATTLE

In the early stage, a rise in temperature is noticed and the animal is dull, blowing slightly and off its food. A cow in milk will show a sudden drop in yield. Blisters begin to develop, usually within a few hours, most frequently on the upper surface of the tongue and the bulbs of the heels. Feeding and cudding may cease and the animal is 'tucked up', with staring coat. If at pasture, the animal will be away from the rest of the herd, and probably lying down. There is quivering of the lips and uneasy movement of the lower jaw, with copious, frothy saliva around the lips which drips to the ground; at intervals a smacking or sucking sound is produced by partial opening of the mouth.

About the same time there is evidence of pain in the feet. The animal lies down constantly and, when forced to move, walks very tenderly, occasionally shaking a leg as if to dislodge some object wedged between the clays. Lameness usually gets worse, until the animal can only hobble when moving on hard or uneven surfaces. Loss of condition is marked, partly on account of the fever and partly because the mouth is so painful that the animal is afraid to eat. Cows and heifers may develop blisters on the teats and resent any attempt at milking.

If the mouth is examined in the early stages, blisters on the dental pad, inside the lips, and sometimes on the muzzle, will be found, as well as those on the upper surface of the tongue. At first the blisters are seen as small raised areas, whitish in colour and containing fluid; they quickly increase in size until they may be as big as half a walnut. Two or more blisters may join to form a larger one, sometimes covering half the surface of the tongue. Later, the blisters burst and collapse, leaving the 'skin' loose and wrinkled, with a dead appearance. On handling, the 'skin' is easily removed, leaving a raw surface underneath.

When the blisters have burst the temperature falls, pain decreases and the animal may start to eat again.

The blisters develop on the feet about the same time as in the mouth, or a little later, they rarely appear first. Most commonly they are found at the bulbs of the heels, at the front of the cleft of the hoof, and in the cleft itself. They usually burst fairly quickly through movement of the feet, and then appear as a ragged tear exposing a raw surface.

SHEEP

The chief symptom is sudden, severe lameness, affecting one or more legs. The animal looks sick, lies down frequently and is very unwilling to get up. Usually all four feet are affected, and when the animal is made to rise, it stands in a half-crouching position, with the hind legs brought well forward, and seems afraid to move. Mouth symptoms are not often noticeable.

Blisters on the feet are found at the top of the hoof, where the horn joins the skin in the cleft of the foot. They may extend all round the coronet, and when they burst the horn is seen to be separated from the tissues underneath, and the hair round the hoof is damp. Unless complicated by foot rot, the foot is clean and there is no offensive smell. Blisters in the mouth, when they do develop, form on the tongue and dental pad.

PIGS

The chief symptom in pigs is sudden lameness. The animal prefers to lie down and when made to move squeals loudly and hobbles painfully, though lameness may not be so obvious when the pigs are on deep bedding or soft ground. The blisters form on the upper edge of the hoof, where the skin and horn meet, and on the heels and in the cleft. They may extend right round the hoof head, with the result that the horn becomes detached. At a later stage new horn starts to grow and the old hoof is carried down and finally shed. The process resembles the loss of a fingernail, following some blow or other injury.

Mouth symptoms are rarely noticed, but blisters may develop on the snout and on the tongue.

SPREAD

The virus is present in great quantity in the fluid from the blisters and it can also be found in the saliva, milk and dung. Contamination of any objects with any of these discharges is a danger to other stock. At the height of the disease, virus is present in the blood and all parts of the body. The virus is destroyed by heat, sunlight and disinfectants; **COLD AND DARKNESS TEND TO KEEP IT ALIVE.** Under favourable conditions it can survive for long periods.

Animals pick up the virus either by direct contact with an infected animal, or by contact with foodstuffs or other things which have been contaminated by such an animal, or by eating or coming in contact with some part of an infected carcass.

Places over which infected animals have travelled are dangerous until they have been disinfected. Roads may also become contaminated, and virus may be picked up and carried on the wheels of passing vehicles.

The boots, clothing, and hands of a stockman who has attended diseased animals can spread the disease; and dogs, cats, poultry, wild game and vermin may also carry infection.

As foot-and-mouth disease is extremely infectious and a very small quantity of virus is capable of infecting an animal, it is easy to realize how rapidly the disease could be spread throughout the country if no attempt were made to control it.

Outbreaks have occurred in Britain when the disease has been noted on the continent of Europe. In these cases it is believed that infection was carried on the feet and feathers of migrating birds. Infection may also be introduced in imported meat.

CONTROL

In countries where the disease arises only as a result of imported infection, the accepted policy is to stamp it out by slaughtering all affected stock and any others which have been exposed to such risk of infection that it is reasonably certain that they would develop the disease if left alive.

The infected premises are disinfected, and normally no fresh stock is allowed to be introduced for about six weeks. In addition to this, restrictions are imposed on the movement of animals within and into an area extending for about 10 miles in all directions around the infected place, and no movement of animals out of this area is permitted. In exceptional circumstances movement restrictions have to be imposed over a much wider area.

EARLY NOTIFICATION

The success of the slaughter policy depends on the prompt reporting of all suspected cases of disease. Delay allows the disease to get a start that is very difficult to overtake. Stock owners should therefore be constantly on the watch for any suspicious symptoms among their animals, even when the country is free from outbreaks of the disease.

Special care is necessary with sheep and pigs where lameness is often the only symptom. It must be remembered that pigs will 'go off their legs' for various reasons, and that foot-and-mouth disease is one of them; also that sheep can be lame from foot rot and foot-and-mouth disease at the same time. Suspicion should always be aroused when one or more pigs or sheep become lame suddenly and the lameness starts to spread through the herd or flock.

The owner of a suspected animal or carcass is required to report the fact to the Government. He is not expected to diagnose the disease, but he ought to know enough about it to suspect it.

All owners and stockmen should make themselves familiar with the symptoms.

PRECAUTIONS

There are steps which should be taken at once to lessen the risk of spreading the disease. The suspected animal should be isolated, and no one who has been in contact with it should be allowed to go among other stock. If the suspected animal is in an outlying area and has been there for some days, it is better to leave it where it is, provided the fences are sound.

No animals, vehicles, foodstuffs, milk, etc., should be moved from the suspected area and, if possible, no person should leave. Dogs, cats, and poultry should be shut in or tied up. Anyone leaving for some essential purpose should first thoroughly cleanse and disinfect his boots, wash his hands and, if practicable, change his clothing before leaving the premises. Special care should be taken to see that boots are really clean, and that no dirt or dung is left on the under-surface or in the grooves on the soles of rubber boots. Any reliable disinfectant is suitable, or a solution of washing soda in hot water can be used (one heaped double handful of soda in a two-gallon bucket of water).

Nobody should be allowed to enter the area, neither should vehicles be allowed to come in. The aim should be 'nothing in, nothing out'.

Neighbouring owners who hear that disease has been reported should restrict movements of their stock as far as possible. It is better to leave outlying stock where they are, unless they can be moved further from the suspected premises without coming in contact with the main herd."

Notice is given that Government already has powers under Section 42 of the Livestock Ordinance, Cap. 40, Laws of the Falkland Islands, to control the importation of animals and fodder for the purpose of preventing the introduction of infectious or contagious disorder.

Ref. 0797/T.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To make further and better provision
for the conduct of certain matrimonial pro-
ceedings and matters incidental thereto or
connected therewith. Title.

(, 1967) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Matrimonial Pro-
ceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1967. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.
“child”, in relation to one or both of the parties to a marriage,
includes an illegitimate or adopted child of that party or, as
the case may be, of both parties, but does not include a child
adopted by some other person or persons, and “parent”, in
relation to any child, shall be construed accordingly; “adopted”
means adopted in pursuance of an adoption order made under
the Adoption Act, 1958, or any enactment repealed by that
Act or by the Adoption Act, 1950;

“child of the family”, in relation to the parties to a marriage,
means —

- (a) any child of both parties; and
- (b) any other child of either party who has been accepted as
one of the family by the other party;

“dependant” means a person—

- (a) who is under the age of sixteen years; or
- (b) who, having attained the age of sixteen but not of twenty-one years, is either receiving full-time instruction at an educational establishment or undergoing training for a trade, profession or vocation in such circumstances that he is required to devote the whole of his time to that training for a period of not less than two years; or
- (c) whose earning capacity is impaired through illness or disability of mind or body and who has not attained the age of twenty-one years;

“drug addict” means a person (not being a mentally disordered person within the meaning of the Mental Treatment Ordinance) who, by reason of the habitual taking or using, otherwise than upon medical advice, of any drug to which any of the provisions of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, for the time being applies —

- (a) is at times dangerous to himself or to others, or incapable of managing himself or his affairs; or
- (b) so conducts himself that it would not be reasonable to expect a spouse of ordinary sensibilities to continue to cohabit with him;

“habitual drunkard” means a person (not being a mentally disordered person within the meaning of the Mental Treatment Ordinance) who, by reason of habitual intemperate drinking of intoxicating liquor —

- (a) is at times dangerous to himself or to others, or incapable of managing himself or his affairs; or
- (b) so conducts himself that it would not be reasonable to expect a spouse of ordinary sensibilities to continue to cohabit with him;

“interim order” means an order under section 8 of this Ordinance and includes any order made by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance varying or reviving an order under the said section 8;

“matrimonial order” means an order under section 4 of this Ordinance and includes any order made by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance varying or reviving an order under the said section 4.

Matrimonial proceedings
in court of summary
jurisdiction.

3. (1) A married woman or married man may apply by way of complaint to a court of summary jurisdiction for an order under this Ordinance against the other party to the marriage on any of the following causes of complaint arising during the subsistence of the marriage, that is to say, that the defendant —

- (a) has deserted the complainant; or
- (b) has been guilty of persistent cruelty to —
 - (i) the complainant; or
 - (ii) an infant child of the complainant; or
 - (iii) an infant child of the defendant who, at the time of the cruelty, was a child of the family; or
- (c) has been found guilty —
 - (i) on indictment, of any offence which involved an assault upon the complainant; or
 - (ii) by a court of summary jurisdiction, of an offence against the complainant under sections 20, 42, 43 or 47 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861, being, in the case of the said section 42, an offence for which the defendant has been sentenced to imprisonment or any other form of detention for a term of not less than one month; or

- (iii) of, or an attempt to commit, an offence under any of sections 1 to 29 of the Sexual Offences Act, 1956, or against an infant child of the complainant, or against an infant child of the defendant who, at the time of the commission of or attempt to commit the offence, was a child of the family; or
- (d) has committed adultery; or
- (e) while knowingly suffering from a venereal disease has insisted on, or has without the complainant being aware of the presence of that disease permitted, sexual intercourse between the complainant and the defendant, or
- (f) is for the time being a habitual drunkard or a drug addict; or
- (g) being the husband, has compelled the wife to submit herself to prostitution or has been guilty of such conduct as was likely to result and has resulted in the wife's submitting herself to prostitution; or
- (h) being the husband, has wilfully neglected to provide reasonable maintenance for the wife or for any child of the family who is, or would but for that neglect have been, a dependant; or
- (i) being the wife, has wilfully neglected to provide, or to make a proper contribution towards, reasonable maintenance for the husband or for any child of the family who is, or would but for that neglect have been, a dependant, in a case where, by reason of the impairment of the husband's earning capacity through age, illness, or disability of mind or body, and having regard to any resources of the husband and the wife respectively which are, or should properly be made, available for the purpose, it is reasonable in all the circumstances to expect the wife so to provide or contribute.

(2) A court of summary jurisdiction shall have jurisdiction to hear a complaint under this section —

- (a) if at the date of the making of the complaint either the complainant or the defendant is resident in the Colony; or
- (b) except in the case of a complaint by virtue of paragraph (c) of the foregoing subsection, if the cause of complaint arose wholly or partly within the Colony; or
- (c) in the case of a complaint by virtue of the said paragraph (c), if the offence or attempt to which the complaint relates occurred within the Colony.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section and of section 6 of this Ordinance, on hearing a complaint under section 3 by either of the parties to a marriage the court may make an order (in this Ordinance referred to as a "matrimonial order") containing any one or more of the following provisions, namely —

- (a) a provision that the complainant be no longer bound to cohabit with the defendant (which provision while in force shall have effect in all respects as a decree of judicial separation);
- (b) a provision that the husband shall pay to the wife such weekly sum not exceeding £7 10s. 0d. as the court considers reasonable in all the circumstances of the case;
- (c) where, by reason of the impairment of the husband's earning capacity through age, illness, or disability of mind or body, it appears to the court reasonable in all the circumstances so to order, a provision that the wife shall pay to the husband such weekly sum not exceeding £7 10s. 0d. as the court considers reasonable in all the circumstances of the case;
- (d) a provision for the legal custody of any child of the family who is under the age of sixteen years;

Order by court of summary jurisdiction in matrimonial proceedings.

- (e) if, in the case of any child committed by the order to the legal custody of any person, it appears to the court that there are exceptional circumstances making it desirable that the child should be under the supervision of an independent person, a provision that the child be under the supervision of a probation officer;
- (f) a provision for access to any child of the family by either of the parties or by any other person who is a parent of that child, in a case where the child is committed by the order to the legal custody of a person other than that party or parent;
- (g) a provision for the making by the defendant or by the complainant or by each of them, for the maintenance of any child of the family, of payments by way of a weekly sum not exceeding in the case of payments by either one of the parties in respect of any one child the sum of £2 10s. 0d., being —
 - (i) if and for so long as the child is under the age of sixteen years, payments to any person to whom the legal custody of the child is for the time being committed by the order, or by any other order made by a court in the Colony and for the time being in force;
 - (ii) if it appears to the court that the child is, or will be, or if such payments were made would be, a dependant though over the age of sixteen years, and that it is expedient that such payments should be made in respect of that child while such a dependant, payments to such person (who may be the child) as may be specified in the order, for such period during which the child is over the age of sixteen years but under the age of twenty-one years as may be so specified.

(2) Where, on a complaint under section 3 of this Ordinance, the court makes a matrimonial order on the ground that the defendant is for the time being a habitual drunkard or a drug addict, and the order contains such a provision as is mentioned in paragraph (a) of the foregoing subsection, then, if in all the circumstances, and after giving each party to the proceedings an opportunity of making representations, the court thinks it proper so to do, the court may include in that order —

- (a) if the complainant is the husband, a provision such as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the foregoing subsection; or
- (b) if the complainant is the wife, a provision such as is mentioned in paragraph (c) of that subsection;

but save as aforesaid the said paragraphs (b) or (c) shall not authorise the court to require any payment such as is therein mentioned to be made by the complainant.

(3) The court hearing a complaint under section 3 of this Ordinance shall not make a matrimonial order containing a provision such as is mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of subsection (1) of this section —

- (a) on the ground that the defendant has committed an act of adultery, unless the court is satisfied that the complainant has not condoned or connived at, or by wilful neglect or misconduct conduced to, the act of adultery; or
- (b) where the complainant is proved to have committed an act of adultery during the subsistence of the marriage, unless the court is satisfied that the defendant has condoned or connived at, or by wilful neglect or misconduct conduced to, that act of adultery.

(4) The court shall not make an order containing such a provision as is mentioned in paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section in respect of any child with respect to whose custody an order made by a court in the Colony is for the time being in force.

(5) In considering whether any, and if so what, provision should be included in a matrimonial order by virtue of paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of this section for payments by one of the parties in respect of a child who is not a child of that party, the court shall have regard to the extent, if any, to which that party had, on or after the acceptance of the child as one of the family, assumed responsibility for the child's maintenance, and to the liability of any person other than a party to the marriage to maintain the child.

5. (1) Where a matrimonial order provides for a child to be under the supervision of a probation officer, that officer shall be selected in like manner as if the order were a probation order.

Supplementary provisions
as to supervision of a
child.

(2) Any provision of a matrimonial order that a child be under the supervision of a probation officer shall cease to have effect as respects any child when the child attains the age of sixteen years.

6. (1) Where the court has begun to hear a complaint —

- (a) under section 3 of this Ordinance; or
- (b) for the variation of a matrimonial order —
 - (i) by the revocation, addition or alteration of provision for the legal custody of a child; or
 - (ii) by the revocation of a provision that a child be under the supervision of a probation officer; or
- (c) for the revocation of a matrimonial order consisting of or including any such provision as aforesaid,

Special powers and duties
with respect to children.

then, whether or not the court makes the order for which the complaint is made, but subject to subsections (4) and (5) of section 4 of this Ordinance and subsection (6) of this section, the court may make a matrimonial order, containing, or, as the case may be, vary the matrimonial order so that it contains, any provision such as is mentioned in paragraphs (d) to (g) of subsection (1) of the said section 4 which, after giving each party to the proceedings an opportunity of making representations, the court thinks proper in all the circumstances; and the court shall not dismiss or make its final order on any complaint in a case where the powers conferred on the court by this subsection are or may be exercisable until it has decided whether or not, and if so how, those powers should be exercised.

(2) Where, on hearing such a complaint as aforesaid or a complaint for the variation of a matrimonial order by the revocation, addition or alteration of provision for access to a child, the court, after it has made any decision which falls to be made on the complaint with respect to any provision such as is mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance, is of the opinion that it has not sufficient information to make the decision required by the foregoing subsection or, as the case may be, to make a decision as to access to the child, the court may call for a report, either oral or in writing, by a probation officer, with respect to such matters as the court may specify, being matters appearing to the court to be relevant to that decision.

(3) Any statement which is or purports to be a report in pursuance of the last foregoing subsection shall be made, or if in writing be read aloud, before the court at a hearing of the complaint, and immediately after it has been read aloud the court shall ask whether any party to the proceedings who is present at the hearing objects to anything contained therein; and where objection is made—

- (a) the court shall require the officer by whom the statement was or was purported to be made to give evidence on oath with respect to the matters referred to therein; and
- (b) any party to the proceedings may give or call evidence with respect to any matter referred to in the statement or in any evidence given by the officer.

(4) Subject to the next following subsection, the court may take account of any statement made or read aloud under the last foregoing subsection and of any evidence given under paragraph (a) of that subsection, so far as that statement or evidence relates to the matters specified by the court under subsection (2) of this section, notwithstanding any law relating to the admissibility of evidence.

(5) A report in pursuance of subsection (2) of this section shall not include anything said by either of the parties to a marriage in the course of an interview which took place with, or in the presence of, a probation officer with a view to the reconciliation of those parties, unless both parties have consented to its inclusion; and if anything so said is included without the consent of both those parties as part of any statement made or read aloud under subsection (3) of this section, then, unless both those parties agree otherwise, that part of the statement shall, for the purposes of the giving of evidence under the said subsection (3) and for the purposes of subsection (4) of this section, be deemed not to be contained in the statement.

(6) On the hearing of a complaint under section 3 of this Ordinance in the case of which there is a child of the family who is not a child of both parties, other than a child with respect to whose custody an order made by a court in the Colony is for the time being in force —

- (a) subsections (1) and (3) of this section shall have effect as if any person, who, though not a party to the proceedings, is a parent of that child and who is present at the hearing were a party to the proceedings; and
- (b) if any such person is not so present, the court shall not make a matrimonial order on the complaint unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the court, on oath or in such other manner as may be prescribed, that such steps have been taken as may be so prescribed with a view to giving notice to that person of the making of the complaint and of the time and place appointed for the hearing:

Provided that nothing in paragraph (b) of this subsection shall require notice to be given to any person as the father of an illegitimate child unless that person has been adjudged by a court to be the father of that child.

(7) Where for the purposes of this section the court adjourns the hearing of any complaint, then, subject to subsection (2) of section 46 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952 (which requires adequate notice of the time and place of the resumption of the hearing to be given to the parties) the court may resume the hearing at the time and place appointed notwithstanding the absence of both or all of the parties.

(8) In any proceedings in which the powers conferred on the court by subsection (1) of this section are or may be exercisable, the question whether or not, and if so how, those powers should be exercised shall be excepted from the issues arising in the proceedings which, under the proviso to subsection (1) of section 60 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, must be determined by the court before the court may direct a probation officer to make to the court under that section a report on the means of the parties.

Refusal of order in case more suitable for Supreme Court.

7. Where on hearing any complaint under section 3 of this Ordinance a court of summary jurisdiction is of the opinion that any of the matters in question between the parties would be more conveniently dealt with by the Supreme Court, the court of summary jurisdiction may refuse to make a matrimonial order on the complaint, and no appeal shall lie from that refusal; but if in any proceedings in the Supreme Court relating to or comprising the same subject matter as that complaint, the Supreme Court so orders, the complaint shall be re-heard and determined by a court of summary jurisdiction.

8. (1) Where in the case of any complaint made to a court of summary jurisdiction under section 3 of this Ordinance —

Interim order by court of summary jurisdiction or Supreme Court.

- (a) the court of summary jurisdiction, at any time before making its final order on the complaint, adjourns the hearing of the complaint for any period exceeding one week; or
- (b) the court of summary jurisdiction refuses by virtue of section 7 of this Ordinance to make a matrimonial order on the complaint; or
- (c) after such a refusal by the court of summary jurisdiction as aforesaid or on an appeal under section 13 of this Ordinance from, or from the refusal of, a matrimonial order on the complaint, the Supreme Court by virtue of the said section 7 or 13 orders that the complaint shall be reheard by a court of summary jurisdiction,

then, in a case falling within paragraphs (a) or (b) of this subsection the court of summary jurisdiction, or in a case falling within paragraph (c) thereof the Supreme Court, may make an order under this section (in this Ordinance referred to as an "interim order").

(2) An interim order may contain —

- (a) any such provision as is mentioned in paragraphs (b), (c) or (g) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance; and
- (b) where by reason of special circumstances the court thinks it proper, but subject to subsection (4) of the said section 4, any provision such as is mentioned in paragraphs (d) or (f) of that subsection;

and for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the reference in sub-paragraph (i) of the said paragraph (g) to any person to whom the legal custody of a child is for the time being committed by an order shall be construed as including a reference to any person, being one of the parties or a parent of the child, who for the time being has the care of the child, and an appeal against an interim order shall not lie if the appeal relates only to such a provision of the order as is mentioned in paragraph (a) of this subsection.

(3) Without prejudice to sections 9, 10 and 13 of this Ordinance, an interim order in connection with any complaint shall cease to be in force on whichever of the following dates occurs first, that is to say —

- (a) the date, if any, specified for the purpose in the interim order;
- (b) the date of the expiration of the period of three months beginning with the date of —
 - (i) the making of the interim order; or
 - (ii) if the interim order is one of two or more such orders made with respect to the same complaint by virtue of the same paragraph of subsection (1) of this section, the making of the first of those interim orders;
- (c) the date of the making of a final order on, or the dismissal of, the complaint by a court of summary jurisdiction.

(4) An interim order made by the Supreme Court under this section on ordering that a complaint be reheard by a court of summary jurisdiction shall, for the purposes of its enforcement and for the purposes of section 10 of this Ordinance, be treated as if it were an order of that court of summary jurisdiction and not of the Supreme Court.

(5) The powers conferred on the Supreme Court by this section shall be without prejudice to the powers of that court on an appeal under section 13 of this Ordinance from the refusal of an interim order by a court of summary jurisdiction.

Suspension or cessation of order.

9. (1) Where a matrimonial or interim order is made while the parties to the marriage in question are cohabiting —

- (a) the order shall not be enforceable and no liability shall accrue thereunder until they have ceased to cohabit; and
- (b) if in the case of a matrimonial order they continue to cohabit for the period of three months beginning with the date of the making of the order, the order shall cease to have effect at the expiration of that period:

Provided that, unless the court in making the order directs otherwise, this subsection shall not apply to any provision of the order —

- (i) committing a child to the legal custody of a person other than one of the parties, or for access to that child by either of the parties or by any other person who is a parent of the child; or
- (ii) providing for a child to be under the supervision of a probation officer; or
- (iii) for the making by either or each of the parties to a person other than one of the parties of payments for the maintenance of a child.

(2) Without prejudice to section 10 of this Ordinance, any provision of a matrimonial or interim order other than such a provision as is referred to in the proviso to the foregoing subsection shall cease to have effect upon the parties to the marriage in question resuming cohabitation.

(3) Where after the making by a court of summary jurisdiction of —

- (a) a matrimonial order consisting of or including a provision such as is mentioned in paragraphs (b), (c) or (g) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance; or
- (b) an interim order,

proceedings between, and relating to the marriage of, the parties to the proceedings in which that order was made have been commenced in the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct that the said provision or, as the case may be, the interim order shall cease to have effect on such date as the Supreme Court may specify.

Revocation, revival and variation of orders.

10. (1) Subject to section 6 of this Ordinance, section 53 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952 (which provides for the revocation, revival or variation, by order on complaint, of an order of a court of summary jurisdiction for the periodical payment of money) and the proviso to subsection (1) of section 55 of that Act (which relates to costs on the hearing of such a complaint) shall apply for the purpose of the revocation, revival or variation of any matrimonial or interim order as if that order were an order for the periodical payment of money, whether or not it is in fact such an order; and a complaint for the said purpose may be heard whatever the time at which it is made; and for the avoidance of doubt it is hereby declared that for the purposes of this Ordinance the expression "variation" in relation to any order includes the addition to that order of any provision authorised by this Ordinance to be included in such an order:

Provided that, without prejudice to the powers and duties of the court under section 6 of this Ordinance, nothing in this section shall authorise the making of a complaint —

- (a) for the variation of an order by the addition of a provision that a child be under the supervision of a probation officer; or
- (b) for the revival of any such provision as aforesaid which has ceased to be in force.

(2) Where on a complaint for the revocation of a matrimonial order it is proved that the parties to the marriage in question have

resumed cohabitation or that the party on whose complaint the order was made has during the subsistence of the marriage committed an act of adultery, the court shall revoke the order:

Provided that —

- (a) the court shall not be bound by reason of such a resumption of cohabitation to revoke any provision of the order such as is mentioned in the proviso to subsection (1) of section 9 of this Ordinance;
- (b) the court shall not revoke the order by reason of such an act of adultery as aforesaid —
 - (i) except at the request of the person who was the defendant to the proceedings in which the order was made; or
 - (ii) if the court is of the opinion that the person aforesaid has condoned or connived at, or by wilful neglect or misconduct condoned to, that act of adultery,

and shall not be bound by reason of that act of adultery to revoke any provision of the order included therein by virtue of paragraphs (d) to (g) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance.

(3) The court before which there fall to be heard any proceedings for the variation of a provision for the payment of money contained in a matrimonial or interim order may, if it thinks fit, order that those proceedings and any other proceedings being heard therewith shall be treated for the purposes of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, as domestic proceedings; and that Act shall thereupon have effect accordingly notwithstanding anything in subsection (1) of section 56 thereof; and no appeal shall lie from, or from the refusal of, an order under this subsection.

11. (1) It is hereby declared that any jurisdiction conferred on a court by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance is exercisable notwithstanding that the proceedings are brought by or against a person residing outside the Colony:

Complaint for variation, etc., by or against person outside the Colony.

Provided that a matrimonial order shall not be varied by the addition of such a provision as is mentioned in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance if the defendant to the complaint for the variation resides outside the Colony.

(2) Where, at the time and place appointed for the hearing of a complaint by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance, the defendant does not appear but —

- (a) the court is satisfied that there is reason to believe that the defendant has been outside the Colony during the whole of the period beginning one month before the making of the complaint and ending with the date of the hearing; and
- (b) it is proved to the satisfaction of the court, on oath, or in such other manner as may be prescribed, that such steps have been taken as may be so prescribed with a view to giving notice to the defendant of the making of the complaint and of the time and place aforesaid,

the court may, if it thinks it reasonable in all the circumstances so to do, proceed to hear and determine the complaint at the time and place appointed for the hearing or for any adjourned hearing in like manner as if the defendant had appeared at that time and place.

(3) Where a complaint for the revocation or variation of any provision for the making of payments by the complainant to the defendant is heard by virtue of subsection (2) of this section in the absence of the defendant, and the court is satisfied that there is reason to believe that during the period of six months immediately preceding the making of the complaint the defendant was continuously outside the Colony or was not in the Colony on more than thirty days, then, if in all the circumstances, and having regard to any communication to the court in writing purporting to be from the

defendant, the court thinks it reasonable so to do, the court may make the order for which the complaint is made or make such variation in that provision by way of reducing the amount of the payments as the court thinks fit.

(4) For the purposes of the hearing by virtue of subsection (2) of this section, in the absence of the defendant, of a complaint for the revocation or variation of a matrimonial order under which payments fall to be made by the complainant to the defendant through a court of summary jurisdiction, a certificate in writing by an officer of the court dated not earlier than ten days before the date of the hearing and stating that, during the period mentioned in paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of this section (or so much as precedes the date of the certificate) or, as the case may be, during the period mentioned in subsection (3) of this section —

- (a) every payment made under the order has been forwarded by the court collecting officer to an address outside the Colony; and
- (b) the defendant has not to the knowledge of the court collecting officer been in the Colony at any time or, in the case of the period mentioned in the said subsection (3), on more than thirty days, shall be sufficient evidence that there is reason to believe as mentioned in paragraph (a) of the said subsection (2) or, as the case may be, in the said subsection (3).

(5) Nothing in this section shall be construed as authorising the making of an order by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance against a person residing outside the Colony for the inclusion in a matrimonial or interim order of any provision requiring payments to be made by that person exceeding in amount those, if any, required to be made by him under the order sought to be varied, unless the order by virtue of the said section 10 is made at a hearing at which either that person appears or the requirements of subsection (3) of section 47 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, with respect to proof of service of summons or appearance on a previous occasion are satisfied in respect of that person.

Parties to complaint for variation etc.

12. (1) A complaint by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance for the revocation, revival or variation of a matrimonial or interim order may be made in the following cases by the following persons in addition to the parties to the marriage in question, that is to say —

- (a) where a child of the family is not a child of both the parties to the marriage, a complaint relating to any provision with respect to the child such as is mentioned in paragraphs (d) or (f) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance may be made by any person who, though not one of the parties to the marriage, is a parent of the child;
- (b) a complaint relating to payments under the order such as are mentioned in paragraph (g) of the said subsection (1) may be made by any person to whom such payments fall, or upon the making of the order for which the complaint is made would fall, to be made;
- (c) where under the order a child is for the time being committed to the legal custody of some person other than one of the parents, a complaint relating to any provision with respect to the child such as is mentioned in the said paragraphs (d) or (f) may be made by any person to whose legal custody the child is committed by the order or who seeks the legal custody of the child by the complaint;
- (d) where under the order a child is for the time being under the supervision of a probation officer, the probation officer may make a complaint relating to any provision with respect to the child such as is mentioned in the said paragraphs (d), (f) and (g);

- (e) a complaint for the variation or revocation of a provision of the order that a child be under the supervision of a probation officer, may be made by a probation officer, or by any person to whose legal custody the child is for the time being committed by the order or who by the same complaint also seeks the legal custody of the child.

(2) Provision may be made by rules as to what persons shall be made defendants to any such complaint as aforesaid; and where in the case of any such complaint there are two or more defendants, the powers of the court under subsection (1) of section 55 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, shall be deemed to include power, whatever adjudication the court makes on the complaint, to order any of the parties to pay the whole or part of the costs of all or any of the other parties.

13. (1) Subject to section 7, subsection (2) of section 8 and subsection (3) of section 10 of this Ordinance, an appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from, and from the refusal or revocation of, or a refusal to revoke, a matrimonial or interim order by a court of summary jurisdiction.

Appeals.

(2) Subject to subsection (3) of this section, any order of the Supreme Court on an appeal under this section shall for the purposes of the enforcement of the order and for the purposes of section 10 of this Ordinance be treated as if it were an order of the court of summary jurisdiction from which the appeal was brought and not of the Supreme Court.

(3) The last foregoing subsection shall not apply to an order directing that a complaint shall be re-heard by a court of summary jurisdiction or, without prejudice to the provisions of subsection (4) of section 8 of this Ordinance, to an order to which the said subsection (4) applies.

14. (1) A complaint under section 3 of this Ordinance on the ground of the commission of an act of adultery by the defendant may be heard if it is made within six months of the date when that act of adultery first became known to the complainant.

Time limit for complaint on ground of adultery.

(2) Such a complaint as aforesaid shall not be dismissed by reason only that it was not made within the six months allowed by the foregoing subsection if the court is satisfied that the complainant, on the date of the making of the complaint, had not been in the Colony for a continuous period of three months since the date of his return to the Colony after the expiration of the six said months or, if he was in the Colony at the expiration of those six months, the date of his last return to the Colony during those six months.

15. (1) Without prejudice to section 52 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, the court making an order by virtue of this Ordinance for payment of a periodical sum by one person to another may direct that it shall be paid through the court or to some third party on that other person's behalf instead of directly to that other person; and, for the purposes of any order made by virtue of this Ordinance, the said section 52 shall have effect as if, in subsection (2) thereof, for the words "the applicant for the order" in the first place where those words occur there were substituted the words "the person to whom the payments under the order fall to be made".

Enforcement etc.

(2) Where an order made by virtue of this Ordinance contains a provision committing a child to the legal custody of any person, a copy of the order may be served on any other person in whose actual custody the child for the time being is; and thereupon that provision without prejudice to any other remedy which may be available, be enforced under subsection (3) of section 54 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, as if it were an order of the court requiring that other person to give up the child to the person to whom the legal custody of the child is committed.

(3) Any person for the time being under an obligation to make payments under any order made in proceedings brought by virtue of this Ordinance shall give notice to such persons, if any, as may be specified in the order of any change of address; and any person who without reasonable excuse fails to comply with this subsection shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

Rules.

16. The Governor in Council may make Rules —

- (a) prescribing the manner of, and the practice and procedure to be followed in, appeals to the Supreme Court under this Ordinance;
- (b) prescribing anything which may be prescribed;
- (c) generally for the better carrying out of the purposes and provisions of this Ordinance.

Cessation of application.

17. The Imperial enactments set out in the first column of the Schedule shall, to the extent specified in the second column thereof, cease to apply in the Colony.

SCHEDULE

CESSATION OF APPLICATION OF ENACTMENTS

	Imperial enactments	Extent of cessation of application
(58 & 59 Vict. c. 39)	The Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895	The whole Act.
(10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 63)	The Married Women (Maintenance) Act, 1920	The whole Act.
(15 & 16 Geo. 5 c. 51)	The Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance) Act, 1925	The whole Act.
(12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6 c. 99)	The Married Women (Maintenance) Act, 1949	The whole Act.
(14 & 15 Geo. 6 c. 56)	The Guardianship and Maintenance of Infants Act, 1951	Section 2.
(15 & 16 Geo. 6 & 1 Eliz. 2 c. 55)	The Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952	In section 52 the proviso to subsection (2). In section 126, in subsection (1), the paragraph commencing with the words "Maintenance order".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill amends and consolidates certain laws relating to matrimonial proceedings in courts of summary jurisdiction.

The principal changes in the law, are:

- (a) the relief available to a husband is made substantially the same as that of a wife;
- (b) the court may order the wife to pay maintenance for the children and in certain cases for the husband;
- (c) the scope of the law has been widened to include a child of one party to the marriage who has been accepted as one of the family by the other;
- (d) increases in the weekly maintenance payments from £5 to £7 10s. 0d. in respect of a spouse and from £1 10s. 0d. to £2 10s. 0d. in respect of any one child.

Ref. 17/1938.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To make further and better provision Title.
for the organisation, discipline, powers and
duties of the Falkland Islands Police Force,
and matters incidental thereto and con-
nected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Enacting clause.
Falkland Islands as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Police Ordinance, 1967. Short title.
2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“court” means a court of competent jurisdiction;

“Officer in Charge” means the person appointed by the Governor under section 6 of this Ordinance to be in charge of the Police Force;

“police officer” means any member of the Force;

“police reserve” means the Falkland Islands Police Reserve;

“standing orders” means all orders issued by the Officer in Charge under this Ordinance for the instruction and guidance of the members of the Force;

“subordinate officer” means any police officer below the rank of sergeant;

“the Force” means the Police Force established under this Ordinance and designated the Falkland Islands Police Force.

PART I
CONSTITUTION AND EMPLOYMENT OF FORCE

Establishment of the Force.

3. There shall be established in the Falkland Islands a Police Force to be known as the Falkland Islands Police Force.

Objects of the Force.

4. The Force shall be employed in and throughout the Colony for —

- (a) the preservation of the peace;
- (b) the maintenance of law and order;
- (c) the prevention and detection of crime;
- (d) the apprehension and guarding of offenders;
- (e) the protection of property, and for the performance of such duties police officers may carry arms.

Constitution of the Force.

5. The Force shall consist of such police officers as may from time to time be approved by the Governor and enrolled in the Force.

Appointment of Officer in Charge.

6. By notice in the Gazette the Governor may from time to time appoint for the command and control of the Force, an Officer in Charge as he may deem necessary.

General powers of Officer in Charge.

7. (1) The Officer in Charge shall, subject to the orders and directions of the Governor, have the command, superintendence, direction and control of the Force.

(2) The Officer in Charge may, subject to the orders and directions of the Governor, from time to time make orders for the general government of police officers, in relation to their enlistment, ranks, duties, discharge, training, accoutrements, clothing and equipment and places of residence, as well as their distribution and inspection and such other orders as he may deem expedient for promoting efficiency and discipline of such police officers.

(3) The Sergeant shall act as principal assistant to the Officer in Charge in the performance of his duties in respect of the Force. Any act or thing which may be done, ordered or performed by the Officer in Charge may, during the absence or incapacity of the Officer in Charge or to the extent to which he is authorised by him, be done, ordered or performed by the Sergeant.

Declaration to be made.

8. Every member of the Force shall, on his appointment as such, make and sign before a magistrate or a justice of the peace the following declaration —

“I do solemnly and sincerely declare and affirm that I will well and truly serve Our Sovereign Lady the Queen in the office of police officer for the Colony without favour or affection, malice or ill-will; and that I will to the best of my power cause the peace to be kept and prevent all offences against the person and properties of Her Majesty’s subjects; and while I continue to hold the said office, I will to the best of my skill and knowledge, discharge all the duties thereof faithfully according to law.

C. D.

Signature of police officer.

Declared before me on this

day of

A. B.

Justice of the Peace”

PART II
STATUS, DUTIES, PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Status of members of the Force.

9. Every person for the time being serving in the Force shall be deemed to be a member of the Force, and shall have and enjoy all the rights, powers, authorities, privileges and immunities conferred upon a member of the Force by any law which is now or may hereafter be in force in the Colony.

10. Every member of the Force shall have such rights, powers, authorities, privileges and immunities, and shall be liable to such duties and responsibilities as are conferred or imposed upon police officers or constables by any law which is now or may hereafter be in force in the Colony.

Rights and liabilities of members of the Force.

11. (1) Where the defence to any suit instituted against a police officer is that the act complained of was done in obedience to a warrant purporting to be issued by the Judge, a justice of the peace or any officer of any court, the court shall, upon production of the warrant containing the signature of any such person, notwithstanding any defect in such warrant, accept such warrant as prima facie evidence of the due making thereof, and upon proof that the act complained of was done in obedience to such warrant, enter judgment in favour of the police officer.

Non-liability for act done under warrant.

(2) No proof of the signature of such person shall be required unless the court has reason to doubt the genuineness thereof; and if it shall be proved that such signature is not genuine, judgment shall nevertheless be given for the police officer if it is proved that at the time when the act complained of was committed, he believed on reasonable grounds that such signature was genuine.

12. No salary or allowance paid to any member of the Force shall be liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim for any money borrowed by him or any goods supplied to him or to any person on his behalf while he is a member of the Force.

Salary of police officer not to be attached.

13. It shall be the duty of all members of the Force —

General duties of the Force.

- (a) to preserve the peace and prevent and detect crime and other infractions of the law;
- (b) to apprehend and bring before a court persons found committing any offence rendering them liable to arrest without warrant, or whom they may reasonably suspect of having committed any such offence, or who may be charged with having committed any such offence;
- (c) to summon before a court and to prosecute persons reasonably suspected of having committed offences, where an order to that effect is made by the Colonial Secretary or the Officer in Charge, either generally or in any particular case or class of cases;
- (d) to serve and execute at any time all process which they may be directed by any competent authority to serve or execute;
- (e) to keep order in and within the precincts and in the vicinity of all courts during all sittings of such courts;
- (f) to collect and communicate to his superior officers intelligence affecting the public peace or public security;
- (g) to take all steps necessary to prevent the commission of offences and public nuisances;
- (h) to obey all lawful orders of his superior officers;
- (i) to perform the duties of prison officer or warder under the provisions of the Prison Ordinance, 1966; and
- (j) generally, to do and perform all the duties appertaining to the office of a police officer.

14. (1) A member of the Force shall perform such duties as the Officer in Charge or his superiors in the Force may direct.

Officer in Charge to direct duties.

(2) Any member of the Force, if so directed by the Officer in Charge, shall undertake such duties outside the Colony as may be

necessary for the due performance of the duties imposed on the Force by section 13 of this Ordinance.

Administrative Officer.

15. In any area or place where there is no police officer appointed to be in charge of the police stationed therein, the Administrative Officer in charge of that area or place shall, subject to the orders and directions of the Governor, exercise local control over such police in respect of their duties, discipline and well being.

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to make such Administrative Officer a police officer, but nevertheless any such Administrative Officer shall, subject to any express limitations which may be imposed on him by the Governor, have all powers conferred by law upon police officers.

Police officers to be always on duty.

16. For the purposes of this Ordinance and any law, which is now or may hereafter be in force in the Colony, police officers shall be deemed to be always on duty when required to act as such.

Engaging in trade or business.

17. No member of the Force shall, while he holds such appointment, engage in any private business or trade without the prior consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary.

PART III

MEMBERSHIP OF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.

Definition of "prohibited association".

18. For the purposes of this Part "prohibited association" means —

- (a) any league or association or body of persons, whether registered or not, which has for its objects or one of its objects, the promotion of feelings of ill-will and hostility between different classes of the community;
- (b) any association, society, club or body of persons, any of the objects of which may be subversive of good discipline on the part of a member of the Force, and which the Governor shall declare to be a prohibited association.

Penalty for offences in connection with prohibited associations.

19. (1) It shall not be lawful for —

- (a) any member of the Force to be or become a member of any prohibited association; or
- (b) any prohibited association to permit any member of the Force to receive any benefit, financial or otherwise, from the association or for any such association to receive money from a member of the Force.

(2) If there shall be any contravention of the provisions of this section, the member of the Force, the association, and every officer of the association who is knowingly a party to such contravention shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25.

Prohibition against membership of trade unions.

20. (1) Except as regards membership of the Civil Servants Association, it shall not be lawful for a member of the Force to become a member of any trade union, or of any association having for its objects, or one of its objects, the controlling or influencing of the pay, pensions, or conditions of service of the Force and any member of the Force who contravenes this provision shall be disqualified from continuing to be a member of the Force; and if any member of the Force continues to act as such after becoming so disqualified, he shall forfeit all pension or gratuity rights and be disqualified from being thereafter employed in the Force.

(2) If any question arises whether any body is a trade union or an association to which this section applies, the question shall be determined by the Registrar of Trade Unions, whose decision shall be final.

PART IV
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

21. (1) The Officer in Charge may from time to time issue standing orders, consistent with this Ordinance, for any of the following purposes, that is to say —

Standing orders.

- (a) duties to be performed by members of the Force;
- (b) the description and issue of uniforms, equipment and any other article necessary for the use of the Force;
- (c) the training of the Force;
- (d) the management and good government of all police buildings, accommodation, stores and furniture;
- (e) the posting of all members of the Force and the duties to be performed by them;
- (f) the welfare of members of the Force;
- (g) such other matters as may be necessary for preventing abuse or neglect of duty, for rendering the Force more efficient in the discharge of its duties and for carrying out the objects of this Ordinance.

(2) Every such standing order —

- (a) shall be subject to the approval of the Governor; and
- (b) shall be brought to the notice of every member of the Force, but need not be published in the Gazette.

22. No member of the Force shall be at liberty to resign from the Force until after the expiration of three months at least from the time when he gives to the Officer in Charge notice in writing of his intention to do so:

Resignation from the Force.

Provided that the Governor may in special circumstances allow a member of the Force to resign from the Force at any time between the giving of such notice and the expiration of the said period of three months.

23. Any member of the Force who leaves the Force at any time without the permission of the Governor, or without giving to the Officer in Charge a valid notice of his intention to resign from the Force, or before the expiration of any valid notice, shall be deemed to have illegally resigned from the Force, and shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment not exceeding two months.

Penalty for illegal resignation.

24. It shall be sufficient in any charge or complaint for an offence under section 23 to state that the person proceeded against, being then a member of the Force, did illegally leave the Force, and the onus of proving that his leaving the Force was with the permission of the Governor and that a valid notice was given shall be on the person proceeded against.

Proving resignation with permission.

25. Any magistrate or justice of the peace, on a complaint being made to him on oath by any police officer that any member of the Force has illegally left the Force and that there is reasonable cause to suspect that such member of the Force is concealed in his own premises or on the premises of any other person, or is on board of any vessel within the limits of the Colony, shall grant to such police officer a warrant to search, with proper assistance, the premises or vessel in which such member of the Force is suspected of being concealed and, if found, to arrest him in order that he may be dealt with according to law.

Warrant to arrest police officer illegally leaving the Force.

26. Whenever any member of the Force ceases to belong to the Force he shall deliver over his uniforms and any other equipment which may have been supplied to him at such time and place and to

Return of equipment and clothing.

such person as shall be directed by the Officer in Charge. If he fails to produce, or to account satisfactorily for the absence of, such clothing or equipment he shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to pay the value of the same, or in default of payment, to imprisonment not exceeding one month. If such failure to produce or to account satisfactorily be in the opinion of the court wilful, the defaulter shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

Prolongation of service in case of war or emergency.

27. Any police officer whose period of service expires during a state of war or state of emergency may be retained in the Force and his service prolonged for such further period as the Governor may direct, but not for more than six months after the ending of such state or time.

PART V — DISCIPLINE

Method of dealing with offences by police officers.

28. (1) (a) Any offence committed by a member of the Force with respect to which criminal proceedings are not instituted in a court of competent jurisdiction shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and any regulations made by the Governor under the powers conferred on him by this Ordinance, and subject to the provisions of section 32 in accordance with Colonial Regulations and the Government General Orders;

(b) Any police officer convicted of a criminal offence by any court of competent jurisdiction may be reduced in rank or dismissed provided that the person so dealt with may within seven days of the notification to him of such reduction or dismissal, as the case may be, appeal to the Governor whose decision on the matter shall be final.

(2) In this Part "offence" means —

- (a) any offence against any other law;
- (b) any offence against, contravention of or failure to comply with this Ordinance;
- (c) any offence against, contravention of or failure to comply with standing orders.

Police officers guilty of offences.

29. (1) Any police officer who shall be guilty of any offence against discipline shall be liable on conviction in such manner and before such person as may be prescribed by Regulations to any of the punishments prescribed in section 30.

(2) Offences against discipline shall be those prescribed by Regulations made under section 38 of this Ordinance.

(3) A police officer shall not be dealt with under this Ordinance where the offence alleged against him is one cognisable under the general law:

Provided that any of the punishments specified in paragraphs (a) to (d) of section 30 shall be subject to the approval of the Governor.

Punishment.

30. When a charge or complaint is made against a subordinate officer for a disciplinary offence under the Regulations, the Officer in Charge may hear and determine the charge or complaint and where he is satisfied that the charge has been proved may recommend the imposition on the offender of any of the following punishments —

- (a) Dismissal;
- (b) Determination of services;
- (c) Reduction in rank;
- (d) Reduction in rate of pay;

- (e) Fine not exceeding £10;
- (f) Extra duty;
- (g) Reprimand;
- (h) Caution;

31. (1) The Officer in Charge shall have power under the preceding section to summon and examine witnesses on oath or affirmation and to require production of all documents relevant to such inquiry and to adjourn any hearing from time to time. In every case the proceedings shall be recorded in writing.

Powers of officers holding inquiry.

(2) Any person summoned as a witness under subsection (1) of this section who fails to attend at the time and place stated in the summons or at the adjournment or refuses to answer any question that is lawfully put to him shall be liable to conviction to a fine not exceeding £5 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month; provided that no such witness shall be obliged to answer any question which may tend to incriminate him or render him liable to any forfeiture or penalty.

32. Any person who is dissatisfied with the decision of the Officer in Charge may appeal to the Governor in accordance with the Regulations relating to appeal made under this Ordinance.

Right of appeal to Governor.

33. Any police officer shall in respect of any matter not provided for in this Ordinance be subject to the provisions of Colonial Regulations and Government General Orders from time to time in force as may be applicable.

Application of Colonial Regulations and General Orders.

PART VI

DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY

34. Where any property has come into the possession of the police in connection with any criminal charge or under section 103 of the Larceny Act, 1861, the Court of Summary Jurisdiction may, on the application either by a member of the Force or by a claimant of the property, make an order for the delivery of the property to the person appearing to the court to be the owner thereof, or, if the owner cannot be ascertained, make such order with respect to the property as the court may think fit.

Power to make orders with respect to property in possession of police.

35. (1) Subject to the provisions of any other Ordinance it shall be the duty of every police officer to take charge of all unclaimed property and to furnish an inventory or description thereof to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Unclaimed property.

(2) The Court of Summary Jurisdiction shall cause a notice to be posted in a conspicuous place at the Court of Summary Jurisdiction and at the Police Station specifying such property and calling upon any person who may have a claim thereto to appear and establish his claim within six months from the date of such notice.

(3) The Court of Summary Jurisdiction may also make such order as to such property as it may deem fit, including an order for detention, sale by auction or private treaty for the benefit of any person who may claim property or for the destruction of such property.

(4) The right to take legal proceedings for the recovery of such property or the proceeds of such sale shall cease if no person shall within six months from the date of the notice aforesaid establish his claim to such property or proceeds thereof.

(5) At the expiration of six months from the date of such notice the property or the proceeds of sale of such property shall, after deduction of any expenses incurred in connection therewith, be paid or returned to the finder of such property, provided he claims the same from the Police Station not later than nine months from the date of such notice.

(6) If at the expiration of three months from the date of expiry of such notice no claim has been made by the finder, the police shall refer the matter to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction who shall be at liberty to order any property other than money to be destroyed or sold by auction or private treaty. The proceeds therefrom and any unclaimed money shall forthwith be paid into the Treasury after deduction of any expense incurred.

Disposal of valueless unclaimed goods or chattels.

36. If goods and chattels of the nature specified in sections 34 and 35 are of no appreciable value or of value so small in the opinion of the Officer in Charge as to render impracticable the sale of such property, the Officer in Charge may order such property to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as he thinks fit.

Disposal of perishable articles and livestock.

37. Where the property is a perishable article or livestock and the custody of the article or of the livestock involves unreasonable expense or inconvenience, it may be sold at any time but the proceeds of sale shall not be disposed of until they have remained in the possession of the police for a year unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Officer in Charge that any person laying claim to such article or livestock is in fact the owner of such article or livestock in which case the Officer in Charge may pay the proceeds to the person whose ownership has been so established.

PART VII — MISCELLANEOUS

Regulations.

38. The Governor in Council may make Regulations relating to all or any of the following matters, that is to say —

- (a) the discipline and punishment of members of the Force;
- (b) the conduct of disciplinary proceedings;
- (c) appeals from the decision of the officer holding the inquiry into an offence against discipline;
- (d) the appointment of police officers and the promotion and reduction in rank of police officers;
- (e) the treatment of persons detained or confined in any police building;
- (f) the taking of measurements, photographs, and fingerprint impressions of persons in lawful custody;
- (g) prescribing anything which by this Ordinance is to be or may be prescribed; and
- (h) generally for the good order and government of the Force.

Application of Ordinance to persons already in the Force.

39. All police officers who at the date of commencement of this Ordinance are serving in the Force shall be deemed to have been appointed under and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Repeal of Cap. 51.

40. The Police Ordinance is hereby repealed.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides comprehensive replacement for existing inadequate legislation, and it lays down —

- (a) the constitution and employment of the Police Force;
- (b) status, duties, privileges and immunities;
- (c) the position of Police Officers in relation to associations;
- (d) a code of general administration;
- (e) a code of discipline;
- (f) powers concerning the disposal of property; and
- (g) grants power to the Governor in Council to make Regulations in respect of the Force.

The Police Ordinance, 1967.

REGULATIONS

(under section 38 of the Ordinance)

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Police Regulations, 1967. Citation.

PART I**RECRUITMENT AND PROBATION**

2. The following standard is required for enrolment of recruits for the Police Force — Physical standard for recruits.

- (a) Age: A minimum of eighteen years.
- (b) Of good physique.
- (c) Eyesight: Normal or fully corrected with spectacles.
- (d) Ears: No undue deafness.
- (e) Feet and legs: Sufficiently developed to cope with long periods of standing.

3. A recruit may, before entry into the Force, be required to pass a written educational examination, to be set and marked by the Superintendent of Education or such other person as the Colonial Secretary may approve. Examination before entry into Force.

4. A police officer will be on probation for two years after appointment as such, during which period his services may be dispensed with at any time if the Officer in Charge considers that he is not likely to become efficient and well conducted. If his services are so dispensed with, he will receive one month's notice. Probationary period.

PART II — DISCIPLINE

5. Any member of the Force commits an offence against discipline if he commits one or more of the offences set out below (hereinafter in these Regulations referred to as the disciplinary code) — Disciplinary code.

(1) Discreditable conduct, that is to say, if he acts in a disorderly manner or any manner prejudicial to discipline or reasonably likely to bring discredit on the reputation of the Force.

(2) Insubordinate or oppressive conduct, that is to say, if he —

- (a) is insubordinate by word, act or demeanour; or
- (b) is guilty of oppressive or tyrannical conduct towards an inferior in rank; or
- (c) uses obscene, abusive or insulting language to any other member of the Force; or
- (d) wilfully or negligently makes any false complaint or statement against any member of the Force; or
- (e) assaults any other member of the Force; or
- (f) improperly withholds any report or allegation against any member of the Force.

(3) Disobedience to orders, that is to say, if he disobeys or without good and sufficient cause omits or neglects to carry out any lawful order, written or otherwise, or any provision of any Standing Order or Routine Order, or contravenes any of the following requirements —

- (a) a police officer shall at all times abstain from activity which is likely to interfere with the impartial discharge of his duties or which is likely to give rise to the impression amongst members of the public that it may so interfere,

and in particular a police officer shall not take any active part in politics;

- (b) the place at which a police officer resides shall be subject to the approval of the Officer in Charge;
- (c) a police officer shall not wilfully refuse or neglect to discharge any lawful debt.

(4) Neglect of duty, that is to say, if he —

- (a) neglects or without good and sufficient cause omits promptly and diligently to attend to or carry out anything which is his duty as a police officer; or
- (b) idles or gossips while on duty; or
- (c) fails to work his beat in accordance with orders, or leaves his beat or other place of duty to which he has been ordered without due permission or sufficient cause; or
- (d) by carelessness or neglect permits a prisoner to escape; or
- (e) fails, when knowing where any offender is to be found, to report the same, or to make due exertions for making him amenable to justice; or
- (f) fails to report any matter which it is his duty to report; or
- (g) fails to report anything which he knows concerning a criminal charge, or fails to disclose any evidence which he, or any person within his knowledge, can give for or against any prisoner or defendant to a criminal charge; or
- (h) omits to make any necessary entry in any official document or book; or
- (i) neglects, or without good or sufficient cause omits to carry out, any instructions of a government medical officer, or while absent from duty on account of sickness, is guilty of any act or conduct calculated to retard his return to duty.

(5) Falsehood or prevarication, that is to say, if he —

- (a) knowingly makes or signs any false statement in any official document or book; or
- (b) wilfully or negligently makes any false, misleading or inaccurate statement; or
- (c) without good and sufficient cause destroys or mutilates any official document or record, or alters or erases any entry therein.

(6) Breach of confidence, that is to say, if he —

- (a) divulges any matter which is his duty to keep secret; or
- (b) gives notice directly or indirectly to any person against whom any warrant or summons has been or is about to be issued, except in the lawful execution of such warrant or service of such summons; or
- (c) without proper authority communicates to any person, who is not a member of the Force, any matter connected with the Force; or
- (d) without proper authority shows to any person outside the Force any book or written or printed document the property of the government; or
- (e) makes any anonymous communication to the Governor, any public officer, the Officer in Charge or to any superior officer; or
- (f) canvasses any member of the Legislative Council or any public officer with regard to any matter concerning the Force; or

- (g) signs or circulates any petition or statement with regard to any matter concerning the Force except through the proper channel of correspondence to the Officer in Charge; or
- (h) calls or attends any unauthorised meeting to discuss any matter concerning the Force.

(7) Corrupt practice, that is to say, if he —

- (a) receives any bribe; or
- (b) fails to account for or to make a prompt and true return of any money or property received by him in his official capacity; or
- (c) directly or indirectly solicits or receives any gratuity, present, subscription or testimonial, without the consent of the Officer in Charge; or
- (d) places himself under pecuniary obligation to any publican or any person who holds a licence concerning the granting or renewal of which the police may have to report or give advice; or
- (e) improperly uses his character and position as a member of the Force for his private advantage; or
- (f) in his capacity as a member of the Force, writes, signs or gives without the sanction of the Officer in Charge any testimonial or character or other recommendation with the object of obtaining employment for any person or of supporting an application for the grant of a licence of any kind; or
- (g) without the sanction of the Officer in Charge supports an application for the grant of a licence of any kind.

(8) Unlawful or unnecessary exercise of authority, that is to say, if he —

- (a) without good and sufficient cause makes any unlawful or unnecessary arrest; or
- (b) uses any unnecessary violence to any prisoner or other person with whom he may be brought into contact in the execution of his duty; or
- (c) is uncivil to any member of the public.

(9) Malingering, that is to say, if he feigns or exaggerates any sickness or injury with a view to avoiding duty.

(10) Absence without leave or being late for duty, that is to say, if he without reasonable excuse is absent without leave from or is late for parade, court or any other duty.

(11) Uncleanliness, that is to say, if he, while on duty or while off duty in uniform in a public place, is improperly dressed or is dirty or untidy in his person, clothing or accoutrements.

(12) Damage to clothing or other articles supplied, that is to say, if he —

- (a) wilfully or by carelessness causes any waste, loss or damage to any article of clothing or accoutrement, or to any book, document or other government property served out to him or used by him or entrusted to his care; or
- (b) fails to report any loss or damage as in the preceding paragraph however caused.

(13) Drunkenness on duty or soliciting drink, that is to say, if he —

- (a) without the consent of his superior officer, drinks or receives from any person any intoxicating liquor while on duty; or

- (b) demands or endeavours to persuade any other person to give him or to purchase or to obtain from him, any intoxicating liquor while he is on duty.

(14) Entering licensed premises, that is to say, if without permission he enters —

- (a) while on duty any premises where intoxicating liquor is served, sold, stored or distributed when his presence there is not required in the execution of his duty; or
 (b) any such premises in uniform while off duty.

(15) Lending, borrowing or accepting presents, that is to say, if he lends money to any superior in rank or borrows or accepts any present from any inferior in rank.

(16) Conviction for a criminal offence, that is to say, if he has been found guilty by a court of law of any criminal offence.

(17) Being an accessory to a disciplinary offence, that is to say, if he connives at or is knowingly an accessory to any offence against discipline.

PART III — DEFAULTERS

Misconduct report.

6. For any offence against the disciplinary code a police officer will, if considered necessary, be placed on the defaulter's report.

Entries on record.

7. Every punishment will be entered on the defaulter's record sheet.

Defaulter to be served with a copy or report.

8. A defaulter shall, when going off duty or if off duty, as soon as practicable, be supplied with a written copy of the report preferred against him, which must disclose an offence against the disciplinary code with such details of time and place as will leave him under no misapprehension as to the offence for which he is reported.

Defaulter to be afforded access to reports.

9. The defaulter will be afforded access to all reports and statements relevant to the report against him, as soon as they are prepared. If he so desires, he will be permitted to take copies in his own time. Each folio of a report or statement of which a copy is taken must be marked by him "Copy Taken" and initialled by him to show that he has seen it.

Questions to be answered on report form.

10. (1) The defaulter will be invited to state in writing on a report form whether he admits or denies the charge. He will also be invited to state thereon the names and address of any witnesses to relevant facts whose attendance at the hearing of the case he wishes to secure.

(2) He may be present when the statements of his witnesses are being taken.

Trifling irregularities.

11. Police officers are not necessarily to be reported for trifling irregularities which can often be dealt with by immediate verbal reprimand, brief particulars of which should at the time be recorded in the official pocket book of the officer by whom the reprimand is administered. Repeated acts of negligence, although in themselves trifling, must be brought to notice.

Trial of defaulters.

12. Offences against the disciplinary code will be tried by the Officer in Charge.

Other member of Force may assist defaulter.

13. (1) At the trial of an offence against the disciplinary code, the defaulter may be assisted by another member of the Force.

(2) The member of the Force assisting the defaulter or the defaulter may address the Officer in Charge trying the case and examine or cross-examine the witnesses.

(3) The defaulter will be permitted to give evidence on his own behalf.

14. If a defaulter absconds or refuses or neglects without good and sufficient cause to attend the hearing of the charge at the time and place appointed or is serving a sentence of imprisonment the case may be decided in his absence.

Absence of defaulter.

15. When a police officer is reported for rendering himself unfit for duty through drink, whether on or off duty, or for drinking on duty, he shall have the right to require that a medical practitioner shall be called to examine him.

Drunkenness — attendance of doctor.

16. The Officer in Charge, when trying a case against a defaulter, shall record the substance of the evidence in writing.

Recording of evidence.

PART IV

APPEALS AND CONFIRMATION OF PUNISHMENT

17. (1) A police officer who is not satisfied with a decision reached on the trial of any offence against the disciplinary code may, subject to the provisions of this Part, appeal to the Governor, who may vary the decision or allow or reject the appeal.

Conditions to be complied with.

(2) Appeals may only be made on the condition that the officer shall have made his whole defence and called all his available witnesses at the original hearing.

(3) Notice of intention to appeal must be given in writing within forty-eight hours of the award of the punishment, stating whether the appeal is against the finding or the punishment or both.

18. On appeal, the appellant shall, within the prescribed time, give notice of appeal by serving on the Officer in Charge a notice in writing of his intention to appeal and of the general grounds of such appeal.

Notice of appeal.

19. A police officer, if found guilty of an offence by the Officer in Charge, may appeal to the Governor only if he has been sentenced to dismissal, termination of service, reduction in rank or reduction in rate of pay.

Limits of appeal.

20. When a member of the Force appeals to the Governor the Officer in Charge shall forward all records, statements and other papers relevant to the hearing to the Colonial Secretary for onward transmission to the Governor.

Appeals to Governor.

21. Any punishment specified in paragraphs (a) to (d) of section 30 of the Ordinance awarded by the Officer in Charge shall be subject to the approval of the Governor.

Confirmation of punishment.

PART V

COMPLAINTS AGAINST POLICE

22. All complaints against members of the Force shall be investigated without delay

Complaints.

23. (1) When a complaint is lodged against a member of the Force it shall be the duty of the officer receiving it to record it in writing.

Complaints to be recorded in writing.

(2) The officer against whom the complaint is made, will, whenever practicable, be permitted to be present while any statements are being taken from the complainant.

24. In all cases of complaint against a police officer, the Officer in Charge shall enquire into the allegation

Investigating complaints.

25. When the enquiry has been completed the Officer in Charge shall inform the complainant of the result of such enquiry.

Complainant to be informed.

The Police Ordinance, 1967

REGULATIONS

Citation. 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Police Reserve Regulations, 1967.

Interpretation. 2. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, "police reservist" means any member of the Police Reserve.

PART I — APPOINTMENT

Eligibility for appointment. 3. The Officer in Charge may, with the approval of the Governor, appoint as a police reservist any person —

- (a) who is not less than eighteen nor more than sixty years of age;
- (b) who is of good character;
- (c) who is of good health and physique; and
- (d) who is likely to become an efficient and well-conducted police reservist.

Application for appointment. 4. Any person wishing to be appointed as a police reservist shall apply to the Officer in Charge and shall supply such information as the Officer in Charge may require to enable him to decide whether or not the applicant should be so appointed.

Duration of appointment. 5. The appointment of a police reservist shall, unless otherwise specified by the Officer in Charge at the time of appointment, be without limitation as to period, subject to the provisions of regulations 8 and 9 and Part IV.

Declaration on appointment. 6. A police reservist shall on his appointment make and sign the declaration required to be made under section 8 of the Ordinance save that for the reference to police officer there shall be substituted reference to reserve police officer.

PART II

DETERMINATION OF SERVICE

7. A police reservist shall retire from his office as such on reaching the age of sixty-five years:

Provided that in any case, the Officer in Charge may permit a police reservist to continue to serve until such age not exceeding sixty-five as he may determine.

8. A police reservist may resign his office at any time upon giving to the Officer in Charge not less than one month's notice in writing:

Provided that the Officer in Charge may in any case allow a police reservist to withdraw from the Reserve at any time between the giving of the notice and the expiration of the said period of one month.

Determination by Officer in Charge.

9. The Officer in Charge may, at his discretion, determine the service of any police reservist by giving him not less than one month's notice in writing.

PART III

DUTIES, PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Application of Part II of Ordinance.

10. Part II of the Ordinance shall apply to a police reservist as it applies to a member of the Force.

11. A police reservist shall, subject to the provisions of these Regulations, be subject to and governed by the provisions of any Standing Orders issued under the Ordinance in the same manner as a member of the Force, save in so far as such Standing Orders shall be expressed as not to be applicable to a police reservist.

Standing Orders and section 24 of the Ordinance.

PART IV

RANK AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

12. The Police Reserve shall consist of such numbers of the following ranks as the Governor may direct, in order of seniority as shown —

Sergeants
Constables.

Ranks in Reserve.

13. Any rank in the Police Reserve other than that of constable may be filled by a member of the Force, appointed to that rank in the Force and seconded for duty with the Police Reserve. Any member of the Force so seconded shall for all purposes be deemed to be still a member of the Force.

Secondment of police officers.

14. Police reservists shall receive such pay and allowances as may be assigned to them by the Governor in Council.

Pay and allowances.

15. The Pensions Ordinance and the Pensions Regulations shall not apply to a police reservist or (subject to regulation 16) to any service as a police reservist.

Service in Police Reserve not pensionable.

16. If a police reservist becomes a member of the Force, having been appointed thereto under the Ordinance, without any break in service, then one-half of his continuous service in the Police Reserve after the age of twenty years shall be deemed to have been service as a police officer for the purposes of the Pensions Ordinance and Pensions Regulations and to have been continuous with the period of his service as a police officer.

When service as police reservist may be pensionable service.

PART V

CONTROL AND DISCIPLINE OF POLICE RESERVE

17. Without prejudice to the powers conferred upon the Officer in Charge by regulation 9, and subject to the provisions of these Regulations —

Application of Police Ordinance and Police Regulations.

- (a) Part V of the Ordinance shall apply to a police reservist as it applies to a member of the Force;
- (b) Parts II, III, IV and V of the Police Regulations, shall apply to a police reservist as they apply to a member of the Force.

18. The Officer in Charge shall have command, superintendence and direction of the Police Reserve and shall be responsible for the efficient administration of the Police Reserve and for the proper expenditure of all public moneys appropriated for the service thereof.

Officer in Charge to command reserve.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1966-67 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1966.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1966 to 30th June 1967.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance, 1967.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1966 to 30th June 1967.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1966 to 30th June 1967, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
III	Audit	1,168
V	Customs & Harbour	19
VII	Medical	447
IX	Military	943
X	Miscellaneous	11,765
XVII	Public Works Special	392
XVIII	Secretariat, Treasury & Central Store	5,162
		19,896
	Development "A"	24,522
		Total Expenditure £ 44,418

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The amounts appearing in the Schedule are those by which the amounts approved in the Appropriation Ordinance for 1966/67 were exceeded. This Bill seeks formal covering approval for the excess expenditure.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
To revise the law relating to Education. Title.

(19) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Education Ordinance, 1967. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance and Regulations thereunder unless the context otherwise requires — Definitions.

“child” means any person who has attained the age of five years and has not attained the age of fifteen years;

“parent” in relation to a child includes guardian and every person who has the actual custody of a child;

“recognised school” means a school approved by the Governor by notice in the Gazette;

“recognised teacher” means a teacher approved by the Governor by notice in the Gazette;

“Superintendent” means the Superintendent of Education or the Officer acting in that behalf;

“Headmaster” means the officer appointed to be in charge of a recognised school or schools;

“bursary” means an award enabling a pupil over the statutory school leaving age to continue his studies at an approved level either within or outside the Colony;

“scholarship” means an award enabling a pupil within the statutory school attendance age limits to continue his studies at an approved level outside the Colony;

“term” means the period appointed for continuous instruction in a school;

“overseas educational allowance” means an allowance to the parent of a child who is receiving full time education outside the Colony and is not in receipt of any other allowance or award from any public or institutional source.

PART I.

Education within the Colony.
Age of entry.

3. A child shall be entered at a recognised school on the first day of the term in which he shall reach the age of five years, provided that for the purposes of this section a term shall include the subsequent holiday period.

Boarding pupils Darwin School.

4. Boarding pupils at Darwin School shall be entered upon or after attaining the age of seven years, provided that entry after the twelfth birthday shall be at the discretion of the Superintendent of Education.

Age of entry camp tuition.

5. A child who is to receive tuition from a recognised teacher in camp shall attend for such tuition from the date of his fifth birthday.

Duty of parent to have child educated.

6. It shall be the duty of the parent of a child to cause that child to receive education by attending regularly either —

- (a) a recognised school; or
- (b) the classes held by a recognised teacher; or
- (c) in certain circumstances, with the permission of the Superintendent, to receive instruction by the parent:

Provided that it shall be a sufficient cause for non-compliance with the requirements of this section if:

- (a) in the case of a child under the age of seven years, there is neither a recognised school nor a recognised teacher within one mile, or in the case of a child of the age of seven years or over, within two miles from the residence of such child, provided further that this subsection shall not apply to a child resident within the limits of Stanley;
- (b) the child has been prevented from receiving education by reason of sickness;
- (c) the child is absent on any day set apart for religious observance by the religious body to which a parent belongs.

School attendance orders.

7. (1) If it appears to the Superintendent that any parent is failing to perform the duty imposed on him by section 4 he shall serve on such parent a notice requiring him within seven days, if the parent resides in Stanley, or thirty days if the parent resides outside Stanley, from the date of service thereof, to satisfy the Superintendent that the child is receiving sufficient education.

(2) If, after the said notice, and without reasonable cause, the parent of any child fails to cause the child to receive education as provided in section 4 the Superintendent shall serve on the parent an order in the prescribed form (hereinafter referred to as a school attendance order) requiring him to cause the child to receive education as specified in the order.

(3) Any person upon whom a school attendance order is served who fails to comply with the requirements of the order shall be guilty of an offence.

8. Children registered at a recognised school or with a recognised teacher may be inspected by a Government medical or dental officer at appropriate intervals as the Senior Medical Officer may direct and the parent of any such child who shall fail without reasonable cause to submit that child for such inspection shall be guilty of an offence.

Medical and dental inspections.

9. (1) The Superintendent shall cause inspection to be made of all recognised schools or classes under a recognised teacher at such intervals as may appear to him to be appropriate.

Inspection of schools.

(2) If any person obstructs a person authorised under this section to make an inspection in the execution of his duty he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, or on a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

PART II.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES.

10. There shall be a scholarships board for the Colony composed of the following members —

Scholarships board.

The Colonial Secretary who shall be chairman of the board, the Superintendent and such other members not exceeding three as shall be appointed biennially by the Governor, and it shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time to fill any vacancy or vacancies on the board.

11. The board shall meet from time to time as may be necessary by order of the Governor, or on a summons from the chairman, or in his absence the senior member.

Meetings.

12. At all meetings of the board three members shall form a quorum for the transaction of business, and in the absence of the chairman the senior member present shall preside.

Quorum.

13. Minutes of proceedings of the board shall be entered in a book kept for the purpose by the chairman and a copy of the minutes shall be forwarded to the Governor in Council.

Minutes of board.

14. The board shall award scholarships and bursaries in accordance with Regulations made under this Ordinance for such purposes.

PART III. — GENERAL.

15. Any person guilty of an offence under this Ordinance for which a penalty is not prescribed shall be liable on summary conviction in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

16. (1) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for carrying this Ordinance into effect.

Regulations.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such Regulations may —

- (a) prescribe the hours of attendance at schools;
- (b) prescribe the periods of vacation;
- (c) make provision for the closure of schools;

- (d) make provision for the administration of punishment in schools;
- (e) make provision for the medical examination of pupils;
- (f) make provision for the administration of boarding allowances;
- (g) make provision for the payment of assisted passages for pupils travelling within the Colony;
- (h) make provision for the sitting of overseas external examinations;
- (i) prescribe conditions for the grant and withdrawal of scholarships, overseas education allowances, and bursaries;
- (j) make provision concerning school buildings and physical conditions in schools.

Repeal. (Cap. 22)

17. The Education Ordinance is repealed.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill seeks to replace existing legislation which has been shown to be out-of-date and inadequate.

Provision is made for the statutory establishment of a Scholarships and Bursaries Board.

Ref. 2390.

The Education Ordinance (Cap. 22)
REGULATIONS
 (under section 10 of the Ordinance)

PART I — GENERAL

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Schools Regulations. Citation.
2. (1) The hours of attendance at recognised schools shall be from 9.0 a.m. to noon and from 2.0 p.m. to 4.0 p.m. on Mondays to Fridays except during periods of vacation or on public holidays. Hours of attendance.
 (2) Teachers shall open schools punctually at the times prescribed.
 (3) Tuition by recognised teachers in camp shall be from 9.0 a.m. to noon and from 2.0 p.m. to 4.0 p.m. on Mondays to Fridays except during periods of vacation and public holidays.
3. Teachers shall register the attendance of children at each morning and afternoon session and shall not register an attendance where a child arrives more than fifteen minutes after the commencement of the session except in the case where a child is late because of medical or dental treatment. Registration of pupils.
4. The regular school holidays shall be — School holidays.
 (1) Recognised schools other than Darwin Boarding School. Recognised schools.
 The school year shall be of three terms, the first of thirteen weeks, the second of fourteen weeks and the third of thirteen weeks duration so arranged as to allow a holiday of two weeks towards the end of May, two weeks at the beginning of September and eight weeks beginning on the Friday of the week preceding the week in which Christmas Day occurs; such dates to be notified by publication in the Gazette.
 (2) A mid-term holiday not exceeding one and a half days duration may be granted in each term at the discretion of the Headmaster.
 (3) Darwin Boarding School. The school year shall be of three terms, the first term of not less than twelve weeks, the second of eleven weeks and the third of fourteen weeks duration so arranged as to allow three weeks holiday in May, three weeks in August and not less than nine weeks at Christmas.
5. Tuition by recognised teachers in camp will take place except during the following periods — School holidays in camp.
 (a) three weeks commencing from the Friday of the week preceding the week in which Christmas Day occurs;
 (b) one week which shall coincide with the annual camp sports meetings;
 (c) two other weeks authorised by the Superintendent;
 (d) Battle Day and Good Friday.
6. The Senior Medical Officer may close any school or order the cessation of teaching by recognised teachers in the camp on account of disease or for any other sufficient cause. Closure due to disease.
7. (1) Time tables and schemes of work shall be prepared in advance of the beginning of the school year by the Headmaster and submitted to the Superintendent for his approval. Schemes of work.
 (2) Schemes of work for use by recognised teachers in camp shall be prepared by the Superintendent.
8. (1) The senior teacher in each school shall maintain a log book containing entries relevant to the school, pupils and staff. Log books.

(2) An entry shall not be removed or altered other than by a subsequent entry.

(3) Recognised teachers in camp shall maintain a log book containing entries relevant to all pupils in their charge.

Materials.

9. Half the cost of all materials used in the instruction of subjects of a practical nature other than that which the Headmaster decides is necessary for the purpose of instruction shall be borne by the parent of the child or by the pupil receiving such instruction.

Continuation classes.

10. (1) Any child over school leaving age but under seventeen years of age may attend continuation classes subject to expulsion from such classes if, in the opinion of the Headmaster, he is not availing himself of the instruction provided.

(2) Pupils attending continuation classes may be required to sit public examinations planned by recognised education authorities approved by the Superintendent.

Punishments.

11. (1) The Headmaster of Stanley Schools and the Headmaster of Darwin Boarding School may, should it be necessary, inflict moderate and reasonable corporal punishment. Such punishment shall be entered in the school log book.

(2) No child shall be detained after normal school hours for a period in excess of twenty minutes.

Ailments effecting progress.

12. The Superintendent may require the parent or guardian of any pupil suspected of suffering from a physical or mental defect having an adverse effect upon the child's educational progress to submit the pupil for medical inspection in accordance with arrangements made by him; and any such parent who fails without reasonable excuse to comply with any such requirement shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of £5.

Boarding allowances camp children.

13. Boarding allowances at rates authorised by the Governor in Council shall be paid in respect of camp children lodging in Stanley for the sole purpose of attending Stanley Schools; and camp children lodging away from home in order to attend a recognised school or to study under a recognised teacher.

Fares for pupils to and from recognised schools.

14. Government shall pay half air fare or half sea passage for a child travelling to and from his home for a term of study at a recognised school within the Colony.

PART II

PAYMENT OF OVERSEAS EDUCATION ALLOWANCES

Definitions.

15. In this Part of these Regulations —

the term "child" means a son or daughter including a stepson, stepdaughter, lawfully adopted son or daughter, not having passed his or her eighteenth birthday and being unmarried and wholly dependent upon the person claiming the allowance. It shall also apply to a child who is in the legal custody of a person who is not the parent provided that the child is wholly dependent on the custodian;

the term "person" means anyone who normally resides in the Colony or is in the Colony under a contract of service and who is not entitled to any education allowance as an officer employed by the Colonial Government.

Rates of allowance.

16. (1) Rates of allowance shall be as follows —

- (a) for children who are between their eleventh and eighteenth birthdays on the first day of the term in respect of which allowance is claimed and who are at approved boarding schools in the United Kingdom, the Commonwealth or Uruguay.

- (b) for children attending approved schools in Uruguay which do not provide boarding facilities;
- (c) for children attending approved boarding schools in countries other than the United Kingdom, the Commonwealth or Uruguay, which have been approved by the Governor in Council —

first child	...	...	...	...	£235 per annum
second child	...	...	...	...	£285 per annum
third and each subsequent child	...	...	...	...	£335 per annum.

(2) Rates of allowance for children who are between their eleventh and eighteenth birthdays on the first day of term in respect of which the allowance is claimed and who are staying with guardians in the United Kingdom or Commonwealth or other location approved by the Governor in Council and attending day school —

Each child ... £65 per annum:

Provided that this allowance shall not be payable when a child is staying with a parent.

17. The following conditions shall apply to the payment of allowances —

Conditions attaching to the payment of the allowances.

(1) The child shall receive full time education.

(2) Annual reports on the progress and conduct of child shall be produced to the Superintendent on request.

(3) Allowances shall be payable for each year of three school terms. The term in which a child reaches its minimum or maximum qualifying age shall be regarded as a full term. Where an adverse report on morals or character is received the payment of an allowance may be withheld.

(4) Where some other form of assistance is received from a public or institutional source towards the cost of a child's education the amount of the education allowance shall be reduced so that the total payment shall not exceed the actual fees paid.

18. The decision of the Governor in Council with regard to the payment or disallowance of an overseas education allowance shall be final.

PART III

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

19. The scholarship board shall be guided by the result of an annual examination and the report of the Superintendent on the children concerned.

Annual examinations.

20. A child entering for the examination must be not more than 11 years and 3 months of age, and must be at least 10 years of age, on the 31st December of the year preceding that in which the award is made.

21. At least one parent of such a child must be —

Qualification of parent.

a Falkland Islander born; or

in permanent and pensionable employment of the Government of the Falkland Islands having completed at least one tour; or

on the 31st December of the year in which the examination be held have resided in the Falkland Islands for the five years immediately preceding and who shall satisfy the scholarship board of an intention to reside in the Colony for a further two years.

Tenure of scholarship.

22. Scholarships will be tenable for four years in the first instance at approved United Kingdom schools but may be extended to five years to enable scholars to pass the General Certificate of Education 'O' level examination and in exceptional cases to seven years to enable the scholars to pass the General Certificate of Education 'A' level examinations.

Content of scholarship.

23. A scholarship award may include free passages to and from the United Kingdom, free tuition, free board and lodging at the school, free board and lodging in the United Kingdom during holidays, provided that this shall not be payable when the child is staying with a parent, and reasonable fares to and from the holiday place in the United Kingdom. Awards shall not include pocket money or clothing.

Continuation of scholarship.

24. If the scholarship has been taken up or extended by the date of a parent's final departure from the Colony it shall continue.

Award of bursaries.

25. The board shall consider and make recommendations in respect of such applications for bursaries as may be made to it.

Other matters.

26. Any other matters relating to scholarships and bursaries not provided for in these Regulations shall be considered by the board which may submit recommendations to the Governor in Council.

The scholarship entitlement of a return passage shall be taken up within two years of the child completing the scholarship unless an extension of this period be granted by the Governor in Council.

Ref. 2394.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE TWO SHILLINGS & NINE PENCE.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

2 OCTOBER 1967

No. 11

Appointment

Louis Michael Robson, Assistant Filtration Plant Operator, Public Works Department, 18.9.67.

Acting Appointments

Dennis Desborough, Acting Registrar General and Registrar Supreme Court, 3.4.67-1.9.67.

Andrew James Duncan, Acting Engineer m.v. 'Philomel' 13.3.67-6.9.67.

John Edward Cheek, Acting Supervisor, W/T Section, 13.3.67-1.9.67.

Willoughby Harry Thompson, M.B.E, Acting Governor, 15.5.67-22.9.67.

Resignation

Andrew James Duncan, Assistant Engineer m.v. 'Philomel', 6.9.67.

NOTICES

No. 34. 13th September 1967.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
3/67	Supplementary Appropriation (1965-66) Ordinance, 1967	0284/XVIII
4/67	Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967	2312/II
5/67	Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967	1131
7/67	Road Traffic (Amend.) Ordinance, 1967	1983/II.

No. 35.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

The Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967

DIRECTION BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER SECTION 6.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by section 6 of the Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 (hereinafter referred to as "the Order") I direct that, subject to the conditions and limitations hereinafter specified, carriage of persons to which Schedule 2 to the Order applies (namely carriage which is not international carriage as defined in Schedule 4 to the Order), being carriage in which, according to the contract made by the parties, the place of departure and the place of destination are within the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, shall be exempted from that part of paragraph (1) of Article 23 in Schedule 2 to the Order which provides that any provision tending to fix a lower limit of liability of the carrier than that which is laid down in that Schedule (namely eight hundred and seventy-five thousand francs) shall be null and void.

Conditions and limitations.

1. The limitation of liability of the carrier for each passenger shall not be lower than six thousand pounds sterling.

2. This exemption shall not apply in respect of any passenger unless, prior to the carriage of that passenger, there shall have been issued to him or her a ticket upon which is printed or written in letters not smaller than those in which are printed or written any other terms of the contract of carriage contained therein, the following words —

“The liability of the carrier in the event of the death or wounding of the passenger or any other bodily injury suffered by the passenger in the course of the carriage to which this ticket relates is limited to” followed by the words “six thousand pounds sterling”, or, if the limit is a sum greater than six thousand pounds sterling, by words stating that greater sum in terms of sterling.

3. Paragraph (2) of Article 23, and Articles 25 and 25A of Schedule 2 to the Order shall apply in relation to the limits of liability specified in this direction as they apply in relation to the limits of liability specified in Article 22 of that Schedule.

4. The Gazette Notice dated 15th August 1967 concerning the Carriage by Air Acts is hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Stanley this 21st day of September 1967.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

Ref. 2411.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1967.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

W. H. THOMPSON. *By His Excellency* WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON,
ESQUIRE, *Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 18th day of October 1967, at 9.30 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 22nd day of September in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

By Command of the Acting Governor

H. L. BOUND,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/IV.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1967 No. 877

COPYRIGHT

 The Copyright (International Conventions)
 (Amendment) Order, 1967

<i>Made</i> - - - - -	<i>8th June 1967</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	<i>14th June 1967</i>
<i>Coming into Operation</i>	<i>15th June 1967</i>

At the Court at Buckingham Palace the 8th day of June 1967

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956 (a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964(b) (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order"), as amended (c), shall be further amended by adding references to Argentina and Mexico in Part I of Schedule 1 (which names the countries of the Berne Copyright Union).

2. The provisions of this Order shall extend to the countries named in the Schedule hereto (being the countries to which Part I of the principal Order has been extended).

3. (1) The Interpretation Act 1889(d) shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

(2) This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1967 and shall come into operation on 15th June 1967.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE

Countries to which the Order extends —

Bahama Islands	Isle of Man
Bermuda	Mauritius
British Honduras	Montserrat
Cayman Islands	Seychelles
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies	St. Helena and its Dependencies
Fiji	St. Lucia
Gibraltar	Virgin Islands
Grenada	

(a) 1956 c. 74.

(b) S.I. 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319).

(c) The amendments do not relate expressly to the subject matter of this Order

(d) 1889 c. 63.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order further amends the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964.

It takes account of the fact that Argentina and Mexico have acceded to the Berne Copyright Convention.

Article 2 of the Order extends its provisions to the dependent countries of the Commonwealth where the Copyright Act 1956 is law.

Ref. 1873/II.

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1967 No. 1151

COPYRIGHT

The Copyright (International Conventions)
(Amendment No. 2) Order, 1967

Made - - - - - 28th July 1967
Laid before Parliament 3rd August 1967
Coming into Operation 4th August 1967

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of July 1967

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956 (*a*) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964(*b*) (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order"), as amended (*c*), shall be further amended by adding a reference to Uruguay in Part I of Schedule 1 (which names the countries of the Berne Copyright Union).

2. The provisions of this Order shall extend to the countries named in the Schedule hereto (being the countries to which Part I of the principal Order has been extended).

3. (1) The Interpretation Act 1889(*d*) shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

(2) This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1967 and shall come into operation on 4th August 1967.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE

Countries to which the Order extends —

Bahama Islands	Isle of Man
Bermuda	Mauritius
British Honduras	Montserrat
Cayman Islands	Seychelles
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies	St. Helena and its Dependencies
Fiji	St. Lucia
Gibraltar	St. Vincent
Grenada	Virgin Islands

(*a*) 1956 c. 74.

(*b*) S.I. 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319).

(*c*) The amendments do not relate expressly to the subject matter of this Order.

(*d*) 1889 c. 63.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order further amends the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964.

It takes account of the fact that Uruguay has acceded to the Berne Copyright Convention.

Article 2 of the Order extends its provisions to the dependent countries of the Commonwealth where the Copyright Act 1956 is law.

Ref. 1873/II.

Regulations made by the Acting Governor under Royal Warrant dated the 21st March 1956, as amended by Royal Warrant dated the 10th April 1967.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

THE COLONIAL FIRE BRIGADES LONG SERVICE MEDAL FALKLAND ISLANDS

In pursuance of the Royal Warrant dated the 21st March 1956, as amended by the Royal Warrant dated the 10th April 1967, and with the gracious approval of Her Majesty the Queen signified through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs, His Excellency the Acting Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations:

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Colonial Fire Brigades Long Service Medal Regulations, 1967. Short title.

2. The Colonial Fire Brigades Long Service Medal will be granted as a reward for long service and good conduct to officers of properly organised Fire Brigades in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, who on or after the 10th day of April 1967 shall have completed eighteen years' continuous service as hereinafter defined. Service required.

A clasp will also be granted to a recipient of the Medal on his completing twenty-five years' qualifying service, and a further Clasp on completing thirty years' qualifying service. For each Clasp so awarded a small silver rose may be added to the ribbon when worn alone.

3. Qualifying service in properly organised Fire Brigades of other Colonies or Territories under Her Majesty's Protection or Administration may be allowed to reckon towards the required period of qualifying service, if the total period of such service amounts to not less than eighteen years; provided, however, that where service has been rendered in more than one such territory as aforesaid an interval not exceeding twelve months between any two periods of service shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service; provided also that a break in service not exceeding six calendar months in any one such territory shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service. Continuity of service.

4. For the purpose of these Regulations service shall be reckoned only as qualifying service if it is certified that the character and conduct of the person recommended for the grant of the Medal or Clasp has been exemplary. Exemplary character.

An officer shall only be considered of exemplary character provided that, during his service in a Fire Brigade, he has not been —

- (a) reduced in rank;
- (b) officially reprimanded more than twice; and
- (c) has no adverse entry in his record during the last seven years prior to the award of the Medal.

For the purposes of the grant of a Clasp or Clasps to the Medal, an officer shall only be considered of exemplary character if he has had no adverse entry in his record since the grant of the Medal.

Recommendations.

5. Recommendations for the award of the Medal or Clasp shall be submitted by the Colonial Secretary or Chairman of the Stanley Town Council to the Governor or Officer Administering the Government. The Medal will be awarded on the authority of the Governor or Officer Administering the Government and a notification of such award shall be published in the Government Gazette.

Forfeiture and restoration.

6. (a) A recipient of the Medal or Clasp who is convicted of a criminal offence or is dismissed or removed from the Fire Service for misconduct shall forfeit the Medal or Clasp unless the Governor or Officer Administering the Government shall otherwise direct;

(b) A Medal or Clasp so forfeited may be restored to the recipient by the Governor or Officer Administering the Government at his discretion;

(c) A notice of forfeiture or restoration shall in every case be published in the Government Gazette.

Replacement of Medal.

7. Should the holder lose his Medal it may be replaced on repayment by the loser, unless the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government decides to relieve him of this liability.

STANLEY,
5th August 1967.

Ref. 1749.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1967.

2 OCTOBER 1967

LIABILITIES	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	ASSETS	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DRAFTS AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS: ...				6,681	4	2	CASH:						
DEPOSITS:							Treasury and Posts and Telecommunications ...	16,000	14	1			
Colonial Development & Welfare ...	5,748	13	0				Crown Agents ...	273	6	5			
Postal and Telegraphic ...	3,259	10	0				Joint Consolidated Fund ...	2,000	0	0			
Other ...	68,818	10	1	77,826	13	1	Remittances in transit ...	80	15	0	18,354	15	6
SPECIAL FUNDS:							INVESTMENTS, SPECIAL FUNDS:						
Savings Bank ...	1,380,279	11	1				Savings Bank ...	1,380,883	5	2			
Old Age Pensions Equalisation ...	168,259	12	4				Old Age Pensions Equalisation ...	164,141	19	10			
Note Security ...	104,940	13	10				Note Security ...	108,256	1	4			
Government Employees Provident ...	9,016	0	11	1,662,495	18	2	Government Employees Provident ...	7,931	9	2	1,661,212	15	6
COLONY FUNDS:							INVESTMENTS, COLONY FUNDS:						
Development ...	237,626	0	2				Development ...	312,849	13	3			
Reserve ...	102,245	8	5	339,871	8	7	Reserve ...	164,011	4	5	476,860	17	8
Oil Stocks Replacement ...				458	9	3	ADVANCES						
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:							Other Administrations ...	12,275	10	2			
Balance at 1st July, 1966 <i>Surplus</i> ...	82,825	6	10				Departmental ...	86	10	8			
Add Appreciation of Investments ...	17,936	3	10				South Georgia ...	7,089	12	9			
	100,761	10	8				Other ...	2,349	5	5	21,800	19	0
Deduct Deficit year ended 30th June, 1967 ...	9,865	16	3										
Balance, 30th June, 1967 ...				90,895	14	5							
				<u>£2,178,229</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>					<u>£2,178,229</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>

The above statement does not include —

(1) A sum of £4,943 : 17 : 7 due from H. M. G. in respect of under issues on the following C. D. & W. Schemes —

D6234	270	4	1
D6090	279	11	8
D6805	4,173	0	0
D2959, A & B	144	0	0
D6445	77	1	10
	<u>£4,943</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>7</u>

(2) A sum of £452 : 7 : 5 due from H. M. G. in respect of the following O. S. A. S. under issues —

Passages	445	15	6
Inducement Allowances	6	11	11
	<u>£452</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
8th September, 1967.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1967.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	10469	0	0	9477	13	0	.....			991	7	0
II. Agriculture	6434	0	0	4637	18	10	.....			1796	1	2
III. Audit	1399	0	0	2566	14	5	1167	14	5	.....	
IV. Aviation	16648	0	0	15708	4	7	.....			939	15	5
V. Customs & Harbour	11662	0	0	11680	10	4	18	10	4	.....	
VI. Education	58759	0	0	52447	11	7	.....			6311	8	5
VII. Medical	41327	0	0	41773	12	11	446	12	11	.....	
VIII. Meteorological	800	0	0	762	1	5	.....			37	18	7
IX. Military	1918	0	0	2860	1	5	942	1	5	.....	
X. Miscellaneous	29200	0	0	40964	2	2	11764	2	2	.....	
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	14700	0	0	14449	2	6	.....			250	17	6
XII. Police & Prisons	4757	0	0	4547	13	9	.....			209	6	3
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications	54848	0	0	53191	12	3	.....			1656	7	9
XIV. Power & Electrical	25516	0	0	22881	14	4	.....			2734	5	8
XV. Public Works	20951	0	0	19880	7	10	.....			1070	12	2
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	39397	0	0	37910	19	11	.....			1486	0	1
XVII. Public Works Special	6570	0	0	6861	9	5	391	9	5	.....	
XVIII. Secretariat Treasury & Central Store	34279	0	0	39440	8	7	5161	8	7	.....	
XIX. Social Welfare	7700	0	0	7587	5	6	.....			112	14	6
XX. Supreme Court	2802	0	0	2526	14	6	.....			275	5	6
<i>Total Ordinary Expenditure</i>	390136	0	0	392155	19	3	19891	19	3	17872	0	0
Development Expenditure financed from Colony sources	61652	0	0	86173	15	11	24521	15	11	.....	
Development Expenditure financed from C. D. & W. sources	54999	0	0	32764	5	4	.....			22234	14	8
<i>Total Expenditure</i>	506787	0	0	511094	0	6	44413	15	2	40106	14	8
Advances				143060	3	10						
Deposits				971532	12	9						
Investments				685655	15	9						
Remittances				252881	3	4						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				10036	3	2						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				16272	16	7						
Development Fund				86533	2	6						
<i>Total Payments</i>				2677065	18	5						
Balance as at 30th June, 1967				16274	0	6						
TOTAL			£	2693339	18	11						

L. GLEADELL.

Colonial Treasurer.

8th September, 1967.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1966-1967.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	24	384	547	170	47	232	1,404
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	401	6,975	9,424	266	2,614	5,481	25,161
R. M. Pitaluga & Company	Gibraltar	232	6,021	5,578	216	1,460	3,571	17,078
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Walker Creek	1,506	32,914	32,404	342	8,788	17,612	93,566
" " " "	Fitzroy & Green Patch	459	13,051	14,260	1,042	3,349	8,251	40,412
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	230	4,573	5,480	—	1,313	2,520	14,116
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	29	472	847	—	86	224	1,657
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	95	620	2,016	—	233	630	3,594
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	153	3,680	4,458	204	895	2,155	11,545
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	239	6,171	7,395	—	1,711	3,444	18,960
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	367	8,530	10,427	—	3,088	6,702	29,114
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	355	7,680	8,885	23	2,660	5,769	25,372
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Riucon Grande	105	3,767	2,886	595	811	2,004	10,168
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Sparrow Cove	10	363	480	—	80	87	1,020
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	North Arm	880	22,099	22,885	191	5,604	11,399	63,058
		5,085	117,300	127,972	3,049	32,738	70,081	356,225

WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	435	11,138	13,750	135	3,787	8,439	37,684
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	434	10,815	10,855	—	3,065	6,118	31,287
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	519	10,724	11,012	288	2,617	6,227	31,387
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	438	10,395	10,013	—	2,589	5,255	28,690
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	345	9,459	9,230	40	2,568	5,802	27,744
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	316	7,567	9,626	—	2,081	4,010	23,600
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	201	7,677	7,993	—	1,865	4,258	21,094
		2,688	67,775	71,579	463	18,872	40,109	201,486

ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	177	3,586	4,303	—	1,122	1,949	11,137
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Saunders	135	2,332	2,554	—	830	1,652	7,503
" " " "	Pebble & Keppel	201	7,086	6,348	349	1,960	3,998	19,942
C. & K. Bertrand	Jasons	19	651	725	—	212	471	2,078
J. Davis	Carcass	19	1,090	541	—	240	413	2,303
R. McGill	New & Hummock	46	937	922	—	339	634	2,878
R. B. Napier	Sea Lion	10	660	620	—	157	580	2,027
	West Point & Dunbar	21	1,200	700	—	—	—	—
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	143	3,286	3,924	30	293	490	2,734
W. MacBeth	Sedge	10	100	339	439	1,442	2,939	12,173
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lively	69	1,367	2,160	—	—	235	684
R. E. Short	Elephant Jason	4	—	459	—	636	1,502	5,734
		854	22,295	23,595	818	7,231	14,863	69,656

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1962-1967.

EAST FALKLAND	5,085	117,300	127,972	3,049	32,738	70,081	356,225
WEST FALKLAND	2,688	67,775	71,579	463	18,872	40,109	201,486
ISLANDS	854	22,295	23,595	818	7,231	14,863	69,656
TOTALS	1966-1967	8,627	207,370	223,146	4,330	58,841	125,053	627,367		
	1965-1966	8,810	207,451	226,755	6,385	56,696	132,068	638,165		
	1964-1965	8,373	204,169	227,560	5,150	53,380	127,976	626,608		
	1963-1964	9,077	210,106	224,028	3,010	62,888	117,754	626,863		
	1962-1963	8,436	200,392	224,300	4,093	56,465	143,203	636,889		

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND

9.1	1,183	280	232	—	2	1	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
165.4	22,969	6,326	5,481	2,497	189	487	1	280	6	Front Square.
123.7	15,003	4,127	3,631	1,447	76	188	—	137	—	Fore Bayonet.
723.8	86,973	20,271	17,612	10,580	545	1,998	—	—	16	Double Swallow.
250.1	33,625	9,603	8,251	4,503	220	803	—	258	—	"
94.4	13,025	2,843	2,520	595	37	154	—	85	—	Triangle.
8.0	1,414	286	224	122	—	24	—	63	—	Back Bayonet.
16.3	2,498	635	630	200	25	57	—	83	—	Fore Bayonet & Fork. [Back Slit.
81.1	10,038	2,396	2,155	614	63	198	—	—	—	Fork.
127.8	18,247	3,777	3,444	1,993	176	286	—	173	10	Slit.
216.3	26,189	7,678	6,702	3,525	158	282	—	—	—	Back Square.
160.7	22,766	6,600	5,769	2,530	105	343	—	210	5	Slit.
66.7	8,674	2,141	2,004	1,018	73	120	—	88	—	Fore Bayonet.
9.5	818	127	87	—	4	—	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
462.9	58,127	13,897	11,399	4,578	432	1,118	—	—	8	
2,515.8	321,549	80,987	70,141	34,202	2,105	6,059	1	1,377	45	

WEST FALKLAND

260.4	33,900	9,325	8,439	3,530	209	1,202	3	—	48	Fork.
236.0	29,916	7,045	6,118	3,913	173	459	2	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
211.9	27,413	5,786	6,227	1,229	188	502	—	191	5	Double Swallow.
230.5	26,906	5,999	5,255	2,031	119	223	—	123	7	Fore Bayonet.
237.4	25,001	6,490	5,802	2,990	200	426	—	395	20	Fore Bit.
174.6	22,190	4,718	4,010	1,353	168	407	1	264	10	Double Swallow.
167.5	18,582	4,636	4,258	1,585	101	222	1	—	—	Front Square.
1,518.3	183,908	43,999	40,109	16,631	1,158	3,441	7	973	90	

ISLANDS

94.2	10,162	2,024	1,949	871	87	241	—	102	—	Fork.
51.4	6,517	1,627	1,652	720	23	122	1	—	4	"
141.5	17,889	4,334	3,998	1,943	114	424	2	440	8	Back Bayonet.
18.2	1,874	471	471	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
22.0	2,278	413	—	406	4	21	—	58	—	Fore Bayonet.
31.4	3,070	690	634	345	6	40	2	56	—	Fork.
16.8	1,638	584	580	274	4	22	—	15	—	Slit.
24.6	2,631	548	—	395	10	42	—	98	—	Back Square.
118.3	10,449	4,142	2,939	2,630	16	263	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
4.5	506	235	—	90	2	5	—	24	—	Fore Bayonet.
47.2	5,488	1,555	1,502	1,135	9	129	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
570.1	62,502	16,623	13,725	8,809	275	1,309	5	793	12	

2,516	321,549	80,987	70,141	34,202	2,105	6,059	1	1,377	45
1,518	183,908	43,999	40,109	16,631	1,158	3,441	7	973	90
570	62,502	16,623	13,725	8,809	275	1,309	5	793	12
4,604	567,959	141,609	123,975	596,42	3,538	10,809	13	3,143	147
4,847	566,568	147,888	129,920	56,794	3,518	11,051	10	3,363	172
4,687	560,443	143,561	122,688	57,857	3,617	11,246	4	2,829	137
4,810	573,897	132,828	117,706	57,610	3,507	10,792	19	1,596	128½
4,982	562,862	161,691	143,201	62,947	3,426	10,659	28	1,661	118½

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED				
			MINK FARM	MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS	OTHER PURPOSES
EAST FALKLAND	1,483	—	—	13,867	—	17,348	1,504
WEST FALKLAND	420	—	—	5,948	—	10,263	—
ISLANDS	1,596	—	—	3,163	—	3,524	526
TOTAL 1966-1967	3,499	—	—	22,978	—	31,135	2,030
1965-1966	4,333	—	535	22,599	—	26,281	—
1964-1965	3,717	—	1,677	20,131	190	31,722	—
1963-1964	3,248	321	—	21,241	147	32,653	—
1962-1963	4,200	—	—	22,459	—	36,288	—

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM	From CHILE
Rams 4	Rams 12



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

1 NOVEMBER 1967

No. 12

Appointments

David Noel Meanwell, Assistant Master, Education Department, 23.9.67.

David George Hewitt, Engineman/Watchkeeper, Power & Electrical Department, 9.10.67.

Miss Anna Denholm, Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 16.10.67.

Miss Kay McGill, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 30.10.67.

Acting Appointments

Rex Browning, Acting Assistant Colonial Treasurer, 3.4.67-22.9.67

Stuart Alfred Booth, Acting Superintendent of Education, 15.5.67-15.10.67.

Promotions

Leslie Harris to Electrician, Power & Electrical Department, 1.11.67.

James Robert King to Senior Electrician, Power & Electrical Department, 1.11.67.

Transfer

Robert Stewart, from Assistant Filtration Plant Operator to Steward/Chauffeur, Government House, 20.9.67.

Resignation

Ronald Keith Betts, Carpenter, Public Works Department, 30.9.67.

NOTICES

No. 36. 6th October 1967.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the award of The Colonial Fire Brigades Long Service Medal with two Clasps to

MORRIS ELLIS EVANS

Officer in Charge of the Stanley Fire Brigade.

Ref. 1749.

No. 37. 10th October 1967.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September 1967 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September 1967	111.26%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 112.89% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from the 1st October 1967.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 38. 24th October 1967.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony:

No.	Title	Ref.
2/67	Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) (Amendment) Ordinance 1967	0535/XV.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions
of the Licensing Ordinance

(Vol. I, Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

CATHERINE MARGARET REBECCA WHITNEY — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 10th November 1967, the same will be granted on 11th November 1967.

The Treasury,
Stanley.
21st October 1967.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

The following items which appeared in October 2nd Gazette should be entered in the Index of Legislation —

- The Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967.
 - The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1967.
 - The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1967.
 - The Colonial Fire Brigades Long Service Medal Regulations 1967.
-

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1966/67.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd September 1967.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the period 1st July 1966 to 30th June 1967, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Statement of Revenue and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June 1967.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1967.
5. Statement of Investments held at 30th June 1967.

2. The revenue of the Fund for the year amounted to £23,805 : 7 : 7 and included two unusual items namely £263 : 17 : 0 from 'lump sum' contributions paid by and on behalf of female contributors and a further sum of £306 : 6 : 0 arrears of contributions from male contributors who have spent periods away from the Colony during which they did not, previously, contribute. Total revenue in 1965/66 amounted to £26,430 : 15 : 4.

3. Expenditure for the year totalled £8,090 : 9 : 11. During 1965/66 the total was £6,878 : 19 : 11.

4. The amount paid out in pensions was £5,883 : 0 : 2.

5. Refunds to contributors permanently leaving the Colony totalled £2,061 : 7 : 3.

6. Revenue exceeded expenditure by £15,714 : 17 : 8. In 1965/66 the surplus was £19,551 : 15 : 5.

7. During the year eight claims to pensions were allowed: none were disallowed. Four pensioners died. At 30th June 1967, fifty-nine persons were in receipt of a pension of whom twenty-five were married, sixteen were unmarried men (including widowers and divorced men) and eighteen were widows.

8. One hundred and thirty-nine (130 male and 9 female) new contributors registered during the year. Contributions were refunded to one hundred and one contributors who left the Colony permanently, and to three female contributors who married. Five contributors died.

9. The following amendment to the Old Age Pensions Ordinance was passed by the Legislature during the year —

Ordinance No. 10/66.

This amendment re-introduced the age of 60 as the qualifying age for the widow of a pensioner to receive a pension.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1967.

EXPENDITURE				REVENUE			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	2,061	7	3	By sale of Stamps	13,622	6	6
„ refunds of overpayments	45	0	0	„ Dividends on Investments	9,610	4	1
„ Pensions	5,883	0	2	„ Lump sum contributions from female contributors	263	17	0
„ Stationery	5	15	6	„ repayment of contributions refunded	2	14	0
„ refunds to female contributors on marriage	19	7	0	„ Arrears of contributions	306	6	0
„ actuarial services	76	0	0				
„ Balance, carried down	15,714	17	8				
	£23,805	7	7		£23,805	7	7

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Loss on sale Investments	1,945	13	3	By Profit on Sale of Investments	4,804	3	1
„ Balance to the Fund	3,731	5	9	„ Appreciation on revaluation	872	15	11
	£5,676	19	0		£5,676	19	0

THE FUND

To Balance at 30th June 1967	168,259	12	4	By Balance at 1st July 1966	148,813	8	11
				„ Balance of Revenue and Expenditure account brought down	15,714	17	8
				„ Balance of Investments Adjustment Account brought down	3,731	5	9
	£168,259	12	4		£168,259	12	4

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June 1967	168,259	12	4	Market Value of Investments	164,141	19	10
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	4,117	12	6
	£168,259	12	4		£168,259	12	4

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

8th September 1967.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1967				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.	
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,694	8	10	60	5,555	11	1
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,407	10	11	66½	2,337	5	1
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	1,017	13	0	77½	992	0	11
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	970	13	5	73	951	2	6
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¾	10,041	18	8	7,380	16	5	73½	7,380	16	5
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5¾	17,043	19	2	12,527	6	2	73½	12,527	6	2
Exchequer loan	1976/78	5	18,280	19	4	15,538	16	5	87½	15,995	16	11
Funding loan	1987/91	5¾	55,072	9	8	46,611	7	3	88	48,463	15	8
Funding loan	1985/87	6½	49,378	5	9	49,254	16	9	97	47,896	18	9
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	895	0	0	82½	825	0	0
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	486	15	11	84½	462	3	8
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	373	0	7	76½	377	19	5
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,951	6	2	4,582	10	2	77½	4,612	5	3
New Zealand	1978/82	5¼	4,992	4	1	4,000	0	0	85	4,243	7	6
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	684	1	6	77½	716	8	8
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,092	11	1	76½	2,052	6	4
J. M. F.			8,751	15	6	8,751	15	6		8,751	15	6
			190,518	1	0	163,269	3	11		164,141	19	10
Appreciation						872	15	11				
			190,518	1	0	164,141	19	10		164,141	19	10

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

8th September 1967.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1968.

Service.	Actual 1966.		Approved Estimate 1967.		Revised Estimate 1967		Estimate 1968.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.								
I. CEMETERY		56		85		55		50
II. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Misc.	35		35		50		30	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution								
Arch Green	26		52		78		52	
d. Interest -								
Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		124		124		124	
e. Interest - Savings Bank	205		203		203		70	
f. Interest - Investment					38		275	
C.A. Joint Misc. Fund								
		450		474		553		611
III. LIBRARY		83		70		80		70
IV. GENERAL RATE								
a. Rate	2757		3500		3485		3505	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	825		825		825		825	
		3582		4325		4310		4330
V. WATER RATE								
a. Rate	665		740		643		650	
b. Sales	392		350		480		335	
		1057		1090		1123		985
VI. TOWN HALL								
a. Hirings	722		650		775		700	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	621		863		596		860	
		1343		1513		1371		1560
VII. ADVANCES REPAID ...								
VIII. SALE OF PEAT		10		226		115		
		6581		7783		7607		7606
EXPENDITURE.								
I. TOWN CLERK		660		668		683		698
II. CEMETERY								
a. Wages	616		600		618		642	
b. Upkeep	33		100		60		100	
		649		700		678		742
III. FIRE BRIGADE								
a. Wages	99		114		129		114	
b. Upkeep	453		300		100		300	
		552		414		229		414
IV. LIBRARY								
a. Wages	224		300		300		300	
b. Upkeep	244		250		250		250	
		468		550		550		550
V. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Telephones	57		57		57		57	
b. Stationery	9		5		11		10	
c. Old Age Pensions ...	35		36		36		36	
d. Elections								
e. Audit	20							
f. Insurance	148		98		99		99	
g. Unforeseen	35		25		10		25	
h. Telegrams					1			
		304		241		234		247
<i>Carried forward</i> ...		2633		2573		2374		2651

Service.	Actual 1966.		Approved Estimate 1967.		Revised Estimate 1967.		Estimate 1968.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...		2633		2573		2374		2651
VI. SCAVENGING								
a. Ash Contract ...	1216		1220		1220		1220	
b. Rodent Control ...	55		60		58		60	
		1271		1280		1278		1280
VII. STREET LIGHTS								
a. Current ...	665		800		640		700	
b. Repairs ...	103		100		100		100	
		768		900		740		800
VIII. TOWN HALL								
a. Wages ...	658		700		681		731	
b. Fuel ...	456		1100		998		1000	
c. Light ...	247		240		240		250	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	239		125		90		200	
e. Cleaning ...	23		40		30		140	
		1623		2205		2039		2321
IX. WATER SUPPLY								
a. Ships ...	173		150		210		230	
b. Connections ...	—		10		—		25	
		173		160		210		255
X. ARCH GREEN ...		77		100		130		100
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE		26		100		155		100
XII. REFUND TO GOVERNMENT FROM SALE OF PEAT				110		52		—
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE								
a. Town Hall Improvement	15		50					
b. Town Hall Floor ...	105		—					
c. Town Hall Oil Heating Installation	473						5	
d. Treasury Commission on Deposit in C.A. Joint Miscellaneous Fund			—		50			
		593		50		50		5
		7164		7478		7028		7512

J. Leonard,
Town Clerk.
10.10.67.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVI.

7 DECEMBER 1967

No. 13

Acting Appointment

Kenneth Mills, Acting Senior Clerk, Posts & Telecommunications Department, 3.4.67-3.11.67.

Promotion

George Dixon, to Senior Plumber, Public Works Department, 20.11.67.

Resignation

Miss Eileen Halliday, Clerk Audit Department, 11.11.67.

NOTICES

No. 39. 30th November 1967.

Education Ordinance 1967

In accordance with section 2 of the Education Ordinance 1967 the following persons have been approved as recognized teachers by the Governor :

Mr. P. Martindale
Mrs. P. Cox
Mrs. E. Mitchie
Mr. D. Ryan
Mr. I. Daffern
Mr. G. Evans
Mr. R. Dismore
Mr. J. Pirrie.

Ref. 2390.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Hjalmar Fuhlendorff, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 29th day of September 1967.

WHEREAS Valdemar Ernest Fuhlendorff, son of the above deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th November 1967.
S. C. 38/67.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Charles Robert Skilling, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 22nd day of August 1967.

WHEREAS Arthur Henry Ford, son-in-law of the above deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th November 1967.
S. C. 36/67.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Ian Alexander McMillan, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died on the 16th day of October 1967.

WHEREAS Donald Hugh McMillan, brother of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

16th November 1967.

S.C. 41/67.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Farquhar William Duncan McRae, deceased, of Weddell Island, Falkland Islands, who died on the 9th day of April 1967.

WHEREAS Richard Winston McRae, eldest son of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th November 1967.

S.C. 14/67.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

- Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1967.
 - Police Ordinance 1967.
 - Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance 1967.
 - Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1967.
 - Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance 1967.
 - Supplementary Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance 1967.
 - Education Ordinance 1967.
 - Proclamation No. 4 of 1967 (Dissolution of Legislative Council).
 - Pensions (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1967.
 - Licensing (Revocation) Regulations 1967.
 - The Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commencement No. 1) Order 1967.
 - The Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) Order 1967.
 - The Fugitive Offenders (Extension) Order 1967.
 - Police Regulations 1967 (page 197).
 - Police Reserve Regulations 1967 (page 202).
 - Schools Regulations 1967 (page 225).
-

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1967.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

LS

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

WHEREAS it is provided by subsection (1) of section 26 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, that the Governor may dissolve the Legislative Council at any time;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to make arrangements for a General Election within three months from the date of dissolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in pursuance of the powers vested in me by the said Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, do hereby order and proclaim the dissolution of the Legislative Council with effect from the 22nd day of December 1967.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of December 1967.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

The Pensions Ordinance 1965

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 (2) of the Ordinance)

No. 9 of 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, has made the following regulations —

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations, 1967.

Amendment of schedule.

2. The schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1965, is amended by the insertion of the following words in their proper alphabetical context —

“Mid West Nigeria”.

Made by the Governor in Council the 17th day of October 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0829/V.

The Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 38)

REGULATIONS

(under section 83 of the Ordinance)

No. 10 of 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 83 of the Licensing Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Licensing (Revocation) Regulations, 1967.

Revocation.
(Vol. II p. 204.)

2. The Licensing Regulations are revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council the 17th day of October, 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1092.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 8th day of November 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Old Age Pensions
Ordinance 1952.

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1967 and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title and commencement.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of January, 1968.

2. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of subsection (2) and the substitution therefor of the following —

Amendment of section 6.

“(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance —

- (a) every employed male person and every employed female contributor shall be liable to pay weekly contributions at the rate of 5/3 per week if between the ages of 18 and 60 years;
- (b) every employer of an employed person or a female contributor shall be liable to pay weekly contributions at the rate of 6/9 per week if the employed male person or female contributor is between the ages of 18 and 60 years;

- (c) every self-employed male person and every self-employed female contributor shall be liable to pay weekly contributions at the rate of 12/- per week if between the ages of 18 and 60 years."

Amendment of section 6A.

3. Section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by the insertion of the words "or she" immediately after the word "he" wherever that word occurs;
- (b) in subsection (2), by the deletion of the figures and words "7/6 per week if he is between the ages of 21 and 60 years or at the rate of 4/6 per week if he is between the ages of 18 and 21 years" and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "12/- per week if he is between the ages of 18 and 60 years".

Amendment of schedule.

- 4. The schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "52/-", "26/-", "26/-" and "26/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "93/-", "46/6", "46/6" and "46/6" respectively.**

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0323/A/VI.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 8th day of November 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 9



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To make further and better provision for the organisation, discipline, powers and duties of the Falkland Islands Police Force, and matters incidental thereto and connected therewith. Title.

(1st December 1967)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Police Ordinance, 1967.

Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires —

Interpretation.

“court” means a court of competent jurisdiction;

“Officer in Charge” means the person appointed by the Governor under section 6 of this Ordinance to be in charge of the Police Force;

“police officer” means any member of the Force;

“police reserve” means the Falkland Islands Police Reserve;

“standing orders” means all orders issued by the Officer in Charge under this Ordinance for the instruction and guidance of the members of the Force;

“subordinate officer” means any police officer below the rank of sergeant;

“the Force” means the Police Force established under this Ordinance and designated the Falkland Islands Police Force.

PART I
CONSTITUTION AND EMPLOYMENT OF FORCE

Establishment of the Force.

3. There shall be established in the Falkland Islands a Police Force to be known as the Falkland Islands Police Force.

Objects of the Force.

4. The Force shall be employed in and throughout the Colony for —

- (a) the preservation of the peace;
- (b) the maintenance of law and order;
- (c) the prevention and detection of crime;
- (d) the apprehension and guarding of offenders;
- (e) the protection of property, and for the performance of such duties police officers may carry arms.

Constitution of the Force.

5. The Force shall consist of such police officers as may from time to time be approved by the Governor and enrolled in the Force.

Appointment of Officer in Charge.

6. By notice in the Gazette the Governor may from time to time appoint for the command and control of the Force, an Officer in Charge as he may deem necessary.

General powers of Officer in Charge.

7. (1) The Officer in Charge shall, subject to the orders and directions of the Governor, have the command, superintendence, direction and control of the Force.

(2) The Officer in Charge may, subject to the orders and directions of the Governor, from time to time make orders for the general government of police officers, in relation to their enlistment, ranks, duties, discharge, training, accoutrements, clothing and equipment and places of residence, as well as their distribution and inspection and such other orders as he may deem expedient for promoting efficiency and discipline of such police officers.

(3) The Sergeant shall act as principal assistant to the Officer in Charge in the performance of his duties in respect of the Force. Any act or thing which may be done, ordered or performed by the Officer in Charge may, during the absence or incapacity of the Officer in Charge or to the extent to which he is authorised by him, be done, ordered or performed by the Sergeant.

Declaration to be made.

8. Every member of the Force shall, on his appointment as such, make and sign before a magistrate or a justice of the peace the following declaration —

“I, do solemnly and sincerely declare and affirm that I will well and truly serve Our Sovereign Lady the Queen in the office of police officer for the Colony without favour or affection, malice or ill-will; and that I will to the best of my power cause the peace to be kept and prevent all offences against the person and properties of Her Majesty’s subjects; and while I continue to hold the said office, I will to the best of my skill and knowledge, discharge all the duties thereof faithfully according to law.

C. D.

Signature of police officer.

Declared before me on this

day of

A. B.

Justice of the Peace”

PART II
STATUS, DUTIES, PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Status of members of the Force.

9. Every person for the time being serving in the Force shall be deemed to be a member of the Force, and shall have and enjoy all the rights, powers, authorities, privileges and immunities conferred upon a member of the Force by any law which is now or may hereafter be in force in the Colony.

10. Every member of the Force shall have such rights, powers, authorities, privileges and immunities, and shall be liable to such duties and responsibilities as are conferred or imposed upon police officers or constables by any law which is now or may hereafter be in force in the Colony.

Rights and liabilities of members of the Force.

11. (1) Where the defence to any suit instituted against a police officer is that the act complained of was done in obedience to a warrant purporting to be issued by the Judge, a justice of the peace or any officer of any court, the court shall, upon production of the warrant containing the signature of any such person, notwithstanding any defect in such warrant, accept such warrant as prima facie evidence of the due making thereof, and upon proof that the act complained of was done in obedience to such warrant, enter judgment in favour of the police officer.

Non-liability for act done under warrant.

(2) No proof of the signature of such person shall be required unless the court has reason to doubt the genuineness thereof; and if it shall be proved that such signature is not genuine, judgment shall nevertheless be given for the police officer if it is proved that at the time when the act complained of was committed, he believed on reasonable grounds that such signature was genuine.

12. No salary or allowance paid to any member of the Force shall be liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim for any money borrowed by him or any goods supplied to him or to any person on his behalf while he is a member of the Force.

Salary of police officer not to be attached.

13. It shall be the duty of all members of the Force —

- (a) to preserve the peace and prevent and detect crime and other infractions of the law;
- (b) to apprehend and bring before a court persons found committing any offence rendering them liable to arrest without warrant, or whom they may reasonably suspect of having committed any such offence, or who may be charged with having committed any such offence;
- (c) to summon before a court and to prosecute persons reasonably suspected of having committed offences, where an order to that effect is made by the Colonial Secretary or the Officer in Charge, either generally or in any particular case or class of cases;
- (d) to serve and execute at any time all process which they may be directed by any competent authority to serve or execute;
- (e) to keep order in and within the precincts and in the vicinity of all courts during all sittings of such courts;
- (f) to collect and communicate to his superior officers intelligence affecting the public peace or public security;
- (g) to take all steps necessary to prevent the commission of offences and public nuisances;
- (h) to obey all lawful orders of his superior officers;
- (i) to perform the duties of prison officer or warder under the provisions of the Prison Ordinance, 1966; and
- (j) generally, to do and perform all the duties appertaining to the office of a police officer.

General duties of the Force.

14. (1) A member of the Force shall perform such duties as the Officer in Charge or his superiors in the Force may direct.

Officer in Charge to direct duties.

(2) Any member of the Force, if so directed by the Officer in Charge, shall undertake such duties outside the Colony as may be

necessary for the due performance of the duties imposed on the Force by section 13 of this Ordinance.

Administrative Officer.

15. In any area or place where there is no police officer appointed to be in charge of the police stationed therein, the Administrative Officer in charge of that area or place shall, subject to the orders and directions of the Governor, exercise local control over such police in respect of their duties, discipline and well being.

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to make such Administrative Officer a police officer, but nevertheless any such Administrative Officer shall, subject to any express limitations which may be imposed on him by the Governor, have all powers conferred by law upon police officers.

Police officers to be always on duty.

16. For the purposes of this Ordinance and any law, which is now or may hereafter be in force in the Colony, police officers shall be deemed to be always on duty when required to act as such.

Engaging in trade or business.

17. No member of the Force shall, while he holds such appointment, engage in any private business or trade without the prior consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary.

PART III

MEMBERSHIP OF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.

Definition of "prohibited association".

18. For the purposes of this Part "prohibited association" means —

- (a) any league or association or body of persons, whether registered or not, which has for its objects or one of its objects, the promotion of feelings of ill-will and hostility between different classes of the community;
- (b) any association, society, club or body of persons, any of the objects of which may be subversive of good discipline on the part of a member of the Force, and which the Governor shall declare to be a prohibited association.

Penalty for offences in connection with prohibited associations.

19. (1) It shall not be lawful for —

- (a) any member of the Force to be or become a member of any prohibited association; or
- (b) any prohibited association to permit any member of the Force to receive any benefit, financial or otherwise, from the association or for any such association to receive money from a member of the Force.

(2) If there shall be any contravention of the provisions of this section, the member of the Force, the association, and every officer of the association who is knowingly a party to such contravention shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25.

Prohibition against membership of trade unions.

20. (1) Except as regards membership of the Civil Servants Association, it shall not be lawful for a member of the Force to become a member of any trade union, or of any association having for its objects, or one of its objects, the controlling or influencing of the pay, pensions, or conditions of service of the Force and any member of the Force who contravenes this provision shall be disqualified from continuing to be a member of the Force; and if any member of the Force continues to act as such after becoming so disqualified, he shall forfeit all pension or gratuity rights and be disqualified from being thereafter employed in the Force.

(2) If any question arises whether any body is a trade union or an association to which this section applies, the question shall be determined by the Registrar of Trade Unions, whose decision shall be final.

PART IV
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

21. (1) The Officer in Charge may from time to time issue standing orders, consistent with this Ordinance, for any of the following purposes, that is to say—

Standing orders.

- (a) duties to be performed by members of the Force;
- (b) the description and issue of uniforms, equipment and any other article necessary for the use of the Force;
- (c) the training of the Force;
- (d) the management and good government of all police buildings, accommodation, stores and furniture;
- (e) the posting of all members of the Force and the duties to be performed by them;
- (f) the welfare of members of the Force;
- (g) such other matters as may be necessary for preventing abuse or neglect of duty, for rendering the Force more efficient in the discharge of its duties and for carrying out the objects of this Ordinance.

(2) Every such standing order —

- (a) shall be subject to the approval of the Governor; and
- (b) shall be brought to the notice of every member of the Force, but need not be published in the Gazette.

22. No member of the Force shall be at liberty to resign from the Force until after the expiration of three months at least from the time when he gives to the Officer in Charge notice in writing of his intention to do so:

Resignation from the Force.

Provided that the Governor may in special circumstances allow a member of the Force to resign from the Force at any time between the giving of such notice and the expiration of the said period of three months.

23. Any member of the Force who leaves the Force at any time without the permission of the Governor, or without giving to the Officer in Charge a valid notice of his intention to resign from the Force, or before the expiration of any valid notice, shall be deemed to have illegally resigned from the Force, and shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment not exceeding two months.

Penalty for illegal resignation.

24. It shall be sufficient in any charge or complaint for an offence under section 23 to state that the person proceeded against, being then a member of the Force, did illegally leave the Force, and the onus of proving that his leaving the Force was with the permission of the Governor and that a valid notice was given shall be on the person proceeded against.

Proving resignation with permission.

25. Any magistrate or justice of the peace, on a complaint being made to him on oath by any police officer that any member of the Force has illegally left the Force and that there is reasonable cause to suspect that such member of the Force is concealed in his own premises or on the premises of any other person, or is on board of any vessel within the limits of the Colony, shall grant to such police officer a warrant to search, with proper assistance, the premises or vessel in which such member of the Force is suspected of being concealed and, if found, to arrest him in order that he may be dealt with according to law.

Warrant to arrest police officer illegally leaving the Force.

26. Whenever any member of the Force ceases to belong to the Force he shall deliver over his uniforms and any other equipment which may have been supplied to him at such time and place and to

Return of equipment and clothing.

such person as shall be directed by the Officer in Charge. If he fails to produce, or to account satisfactorily for the absence of, such clothing or equipment he shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to pay the value of the same, or in default of payment, to imprisonment not exceeding one month. If such failure to produce or to account satisfactorily be in the opinion of the court wilful, the defaulter shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

Prolongation of service in case of war or emergency.

27. Any police officer whose period of service expires during a state of war or state of emergency may be retained in the Force and his service prolonged for such further period as the Governor may direct, but not for more than six months after the ending of such state or time.

PART V — DISCIPLINE

Method of dealing with offences by police officers.

28. (1) (a) Any offence committed by a member of the Force with respect to which criminal proceedings are not instituted in a court of competent jurisdiction shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and any regulations made by the Governor under the powers conferred on him by this Ordinance, and subject to the provisions of section 32 in accordance with Colonial Regulations and the Government General Orders;

(b) Any police officer convicted of a criminal offence by any court of competent jurisdiction may be reduced in rank or dismissed provided that the person so dealt with may within seven days of the notification to him of such reduction or dismissal, as the case may be, appeal to the Governor whose decision on the matter shall be final.

(2) In this Part "offence" means —

- (a) any offence against any other law;
- (b) any offence against, contravention of or failure to comply with this Ordinance;
- (c) any offence against, contravention of or failure to comply with standing orders.

Police officers guilty of offences.

29. (1) Any police officer who shall be guilty of any offence against discipline shall be liable on conviction in such manner and before such person as may be prescribed by Regulations to any of the punishments prescribed in section 30.

(2) Offences against discipline shall be those prescribed by Regulations made under section 38 of this Ordinance.

(3) A police officer shall not be dealt with under this Ordinance where the offence alleged against him is one cognisable under the general law:

Provided that any of the punishments specified in paragraphs (a) to (d) of section 30 shall be subject to the approval of the Governor.

Punishment.

30. When a charge or complaint is made against a subordinate officer for a disciplinary offence under the Regulations, the Officer in Charge may hear and determine the charge or complaint and where he is satisfied that the charge has been proved may recommend the imposition on the offender of any of the following punishments —

- (a) Dismissal;
- (b) Determination of services;
- (c) Reduction in rank;
- (d) Reduction in rate of pay;

- (e) Fine not exceeding £10;
- (f) Extra duty;
- (g) Reprimand;
- (h) Caution;

31. (1) The Officer in Charge shall have power under the preceding section to summon and examine witnesses on oath or affirmation and to require production of all documents relevant to such inquiry and to adjourn any hearing from time to time. In every case the proceedings shall be recorded in writing.

Powers of officers holding inquiry.

(2) Any person summoned as a witness under subsection (1) of this section who fails to attend at the time and place stated in the summons or at the adjournment or refuses to answer any question that is lawfully put to him shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £5 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month; provided that no such witness shall be obliged to answer any question which may tend to incriminate him or render him liable to any forfeiture or penalty.

32. Any person who is dissatisfied with the decision of the Officer in Charge may appeal to the Governor in accordance with the Regulations relating to appeal made under this Ordinance.

Right of appeal to Governor.

33. Any police officer shall in respect of any matter not provided for in this Ordinance be subject to the provisions of Colonial Regulations and Government General Orders from time to time in force as may be applicable.

Application of Colonial Regulations and General Orders.

PART VI

DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY

34. Where any property has come into the possession of the police in connection with any criminal charge or under section 103 of the Larceny Act, 1861, the Court of Summary Jurisdiction may, on the application either by a member of the Force or by a claimant of the property, make an order for the delivery of the property to the person appearing to the court to be the owner thereof, or, if the owner cannot be ascertained, make such order with respect to the property as the court may think fit.

Power to make orders with respect to property in possession of police.

35. (1) Subject to the provisions of any other Ordinance it shall be the duty of every police officer to take charge of all unclaimed property and to furnish an inventory or description thereof to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Unclaimed property.

(2) The Court of Summary Jurisdiction shall cause a notice to be posted in a conspicuous place at the Court of Summary Jurisdiction and at the Police Station specifying such property and calling upon any person who may have a claim thereto to appear and establish his claim within six months from the date of such notice.

(3) The Court of Summary Jurisdiction may also make such order as to such property as it may deem fit, including an order for detention, sale by auction or private treaty for the benefit of any person who may claim property or for the destruction of such property.

(4) The right to take legal proceedings for the recovery of such property or the proceeds of such sale shall cease if no person shall within six months from the date of the notice aforesaid establish his claim to such property or proceeds thereof.

(5) At the expiration of six months from the date of such notice the property or the proceeds of sale of such property shall, after deduction of any expenses incurred in connection therewith, be paid or returned to the finder of such property, provided he claims the same from the Police Station not later than nine months from the date of such notice.

(6) If at the expiration of three months from the date of expiry of such notice no claim has been made by the finder, the police shall refer the matter to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction who shall be at liberty to order any property other than money to be destroyed or sold by auction or private treaty. The proceeds therefrom and any unclaimed money shall forthwith be paid into the Treasury after deduction of any expense incurred.

Disposal of valueless unclaimed goods or chattels.

36. If goods and chattels of the nature specified in sections 34 and 35 are of no appreciable value or of value so small in the opinion of the Officer in Charge as to render impracticable the sale of such property, the Officer in Charge may order such property to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as he thinks fit.

Disposal of perishable articles and livestock.

37. Where the property is a perishable article or livestock and the custody of the article or of the livestock involves unreasonable expense or inconvenience, it may be sold at any time but the proceeds of sale shall not be disposed of until they have remained in the possession of the police for a year unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Officer in Charge that any person laying claim to such article or livestock is in fact the owner of such article or livestock in which case the Officer in Charge may pay the proceeds to the person whose ownership has been so established.

PART VII — MISCELLANEOUS

Regulations.

38. The Governor in Council may make Regulations relating to all or any of the following matters, that is to say —

- (a) the discipline and punishment of members of the Force;
- (b) the conduct of disciplinary proceedings;
- (c) appeals from the decision of the officer holding the inquiry into an offence against discipline;
- (d) the appointment of police officers and the promotion and reduction in rank of police officers;
- (e) the treatment of persons detained or confined in any police building;
- (f) the taking of measurements, photographs, and fingerprint impressions of persons in lawful custody;
- (g) prescribing anything which by this Ordinance is to be or may be prescribed; and
- (h) generally for the good order and government of the Force.

Application of Ordinance to persons already in the Force.

39. All police officers who at the date of commencement of this Ordinance are serving in the Force shall be deemed to have been appointed under and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Repeal of Cap. 51.

40. The Police Ordinance is hereby repealed.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0836/III.

The Police Ordinance, 1967.

REGULATIONS

(under section 38 of the Ordinance)

No. 7 of 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Police Regulations, 1967.

Citation.

PART I

RECRUITMENT AND PROBATION

2. The following standard is required for enrolment of recruits for the Police Force —

Physical standard for recruits.

- (a) Age: A minimum of eighteen years.
- (b) Of good physique.
- (c) Eyesight: Normal or fully corrected with spectacles.
- (d) Ears: No undue deafness.
- (e) Feet and legs: Sufficiently developed to cope with long periods of standing.

3. A recruit may, before entry into the Force, be required to pass a written educational examination, to be set and marked by the Superintendent of Education or such other person as the Colonial Secretary may approve.

Examination before entry into Force.

4. A police officer will be on probation for two years after appointment as such, during which period his services may be dispensed with at any time if the Officer in Charge considers that he is not likely to become efficient and well conducted. If his services are so dispensed with, he will receive one month's notice.

Probationary period.

PART II — DISCIPLINE

5. Any member of the Force commits an offence against discipline if he commits one or more of the offences set out below (hereinafter in these Regulations referred to as the disciplinary code) —

Disciplinary code.

(1) Discreditable conduct, that is to say, if he acts in a disorderly manner or any manner prejudicial to discipline or reasonably likely to bring discredit on the reputation of the Force.

(2) Insubordinate or oppressive conduct, that is to say, if he —

- (a) is insubordinate by word, act or demeanour; or
- (b) is guilty of oppressive or tyrannical conduct towards an inferior in rank; or
- (c) uses obscene, abusive or insulting language to any other member of the Force; or
- (d) wilfully or negligently makes any false complaint or statement against any member of the Force; or
- (e) assaults any other member of the Force; or
- (f) improperly withholds any report or allegation against any member of the Force.

(3) Disobedience to orders, that is to say, if he disobeys or without good and sufficient cause omits or neglects to carry out any lawful order, written or otherwise, or any provision of any Standing Order or Routine Order, or contravenes any of the following requirements —

- (a) a police officer shall at all times abstain from activity which is likely to interfere with the impartial discharge of his duties or which is likely to give rise to the impression amongst members of the public that it may so interfere,

and in particular a police officer shall not take any active part in politics;

- (b) the place at which a police officer resides shall be subject to the approval of the Officer in Charge;
- (c) a police officer shall not wilfully refuse or neglect to discharge any lawful debt.

(4) Neglect of duty, that is to say, if he —

- (a) neglects or without good and sufficient cause omits promptly and diligently to attend to or carry out anything which is his duty as a police officer; or
- (b) idles or gossips while on duty; or
- (c) fails to work his beat in accordance with orders, or leaves his beat or other place of duty to which he has been ordered without due permission or sufficient cause; or
- (d) by carelessness or neglect permits a prisoner to escape; or
- (e) fails, when knowing where any offender is to be found, to report the same, or to make due exertions for making him amenable to justice; or
- (f) fails to report any matter which it is his duty to report; or
- (g) fails to report anything which he knows concerning a criminal charge, or fails to disclose any evidence which he, or any person within his knowledge, can give for or against any prisoner or defendant to a criminal charge; or
- (h) omits to make any necessary entry in any official document or book; or
- (i) neglects, or without good or sufficient cause omits to carry out, any instructions of a government medical officer, or while absent from duty on account of sickness, is guilty of any act or conduct calculated to retard his return to duty.

(5) Falsehood or prevarication, that is to say, if he —

- (a) knowingly makes or signs any false statement in any official document or book; or
- (b) wilfully or negligently makes any false, misleading or inaccurate statement; or
- (c) without good and sufficient cause destroys or mutilates any official document or record, or alters or erases any entry therein.

(6) Breach of confidence, that is to say, if he —

- (a) divulges any matter which is his duty to keep secret; or
- (b) gives notice directly or indirectly to any person against whom any warrant or summons has been or is about to be issued, except in the lawful execution of such warrant or service of such summons; or
- (c) without proper authority communicates to any person, who is not a member of the Force, any matter connected with the Force; or
- (d) without proper authority shows to any person outside the Force any book or written or printed document the property of the government; or
- (e) makes any anonymous communication to the Governor, any public officer, the Officer in Charge or to any superior officer; or
- (f) canvasses any member of the Legislative Council or any public officer with regard to any matter concerning the Force; or
- (g) signs or circulates any petition or statement with regard to any matter concerning the Force except through the proper channel of correspondence to the Officer in Charge; or

(h) calls or attends any unauthorised meeting to discuss any matter concerning the Force.

(7) Corrupt practice, that is to say, if he —

- (a) receives any bribe; or
- (b) fails to account for or to make a prompt and true return of any money or property received by him in his official capacity; or
- (c) directly or indirectly solicits or receives any gratuity, present, subscription or testimonial, without the consent of the Officer in Charge; or
- (d) places himself under pecuniary obligation to any publican or any person who holds a licence concerning the granting or renewal of which the police may have to report or give advice; or
- (e) improperly uses his character and position as a member of the Force for his private advantage; or
- (f) in his capacity as a member of the Force, writes, signs or gives without the sanction of the Officer in Charge any testimonial or character or other recommendation with the object of obtaining employment for any person or of supporting an application for the grant of a licence of any kind; or
- (g) without the sanction of the Officer in Charge supports an application for the grant of a licence of any kind.

(8) Unlawful or unnecessary exercise of authority, that is to say, if he —

- (a) without good and sufficient cause makes any unlawful or unnecessary arrest; or
- (b) uses any unnecessary violence to any prisoner or other person with whom he may be brought into contact in the execution of his duty; or
- (c) is uncivil to any member of the public.

(9) Malingering, that is to say, if he feigns or exaggerates any sickness or injury with a view to avoiding duty.

(10) Absence without leave or being late for duty, that is to say, if he without reasonable excuse is absent without leave from or is late for parade, court or any other duty.

(11) Uncleanliness, that is to say, if he, while on duty or while off duty in uniform in a public place, is improperly dressed or is dirty or untidy in his person, clothing or accoutrements.

(12) Damage to clothing or other articles supplied, that is to say, if he —

- (a) wilfully or by carelessness causes any waste, loss or damage to any article of clothing or accoutrement, or to any book, document or other government property served out to him or used by him or entrusted to his care; or
- (b) fails to report any loss or damage as in the preceding paragraph however caused.

(13) Drunkenness on duty or soliciting drink, that is to say, if he —

- (a) without the consent of his superior officer, drinks or receives from any person any intoxicating liquor while on duty; or
- (b) demands or endeavours to persuade any other person to give him or to purchase or to obtain from him, any intoxicating liquor while he is on duty.

(14) Entering licensed premises, that is to say, if without permission he enters —

- (a) while on duty any premises where intoxicating liquor is served, sold, stored or distributed when his presence there is not required in the execution of his duty; or
- (b) any such premises in uniform while off duty.

(15) Lending, borrowing or accepting presents, that is to say, if he lends money to any superior in rank or borrows or accepts any present from any inferior in rank.

(16) Conviction for a criminal offence, that is to say, if he has been found guilty by a court of law of any criminal offence.

(17) Being an accessory to a disciplinary offence, that is to say, if he connives at or is knowingly an accessory to any offence against discipline.

PART III — DEFAULTERS

Misconduct report.

6. For any offence against the disciplinary code a police officer will, if considered necessary, be placed on the defaulter's report.

Entries on record.

7. Every punishment will be entered on the defaulter's record sheet.

Defaulter to be served with a copy or report.

8. A defaulter shall, when going off duty or if off duty, as soon as practicable, be supplied with a written copy of the report preferred against him, which must disclose an offence against the disciplinary code with such details of time and place as will leave him under no misapprehension as to the offence for which he is reported.

Defaulter to be afforded access to reports.

9. The defaulter will be afforded access to all reports and statements relevant to the report against him, as soon as they are prepared. If he so desires, he will be permitted to take copies in his own time. Each folio of a report or statement of which a copy is taken must be marked by him "Copy Taken" and initialled by him to show that he has seen it.

Questions to be answered on report form.

10. (1) The defaulter will be invited to state in writing on a report form whether he admits or denies the charge. He will also be invited to state thereon the names and address of any witnesses to relevant facts whose attendance at the hearing of the case he wishes to secure.

(2) He may be present when the statements of his witnesses are being taken.

Trifling irregularities.

11. Police officers are not necessarily to be reported for trifling irregularities which can often be dealt with by immediate verbal reprimand, brief particulars of which should at the time be recorded in the official pocket book of the officer by whom the reprimand is administered. Repeated acts of negligence, although in themselves trifling, must be brought to notice.

Trial of defaulters.

12. Offences against the disciplinary code will be tried by the Officer in Charge.

Other member of Force may assist defaulter.

13. (1) At the trial of an offence against the disciplinary code, the defaulter may be assisted by another member of the Force.

(2) The member of the Force assisting the defaulter or the defaulter may address the Officer in Charge trying the case and examine or cross-examine the witnesses.

(3) The defaulter will be permitted to give evidence on his own behalf.

Absence of defaulter.

14. If a defaulter absconds or refuses or neglects without good and sufficient cause to attend the hearing of the charge at the time and place appointed or is serving a sentence of imprisonment the case may be decided in his absence.

15. When a police officer is reported for rendering himself unfit for duty through drink, whether on or off duty, or for drinking on duty, he shall have the right to require that a medical practitioner shall be called to examine him.

Drunkenness — attendance of doctor.

16. The Officer in Charge, when trying a case against a defaulter, shall record the substance of the evidence in writing.

Recording of evidence.

PART IV

APPEALS AND CONFIRMATION OF PUNISHMENT

17. (1) A police officer who is not satisfied with a decision reached on the trial of any offence against the disciplinary code may, subject to the provisions of this Part, appeal to the Governor, who may vary the decision or allow or reject the appeal.

Conditions to be complied with.

(2) Appeals may only be made on the condition that the officer shall have made his whole defence and called all his available witnesses at the original hearing.

(3) Notice of intention to appeal must be given in writing within forty-eight hours of the award of the punishment, stating whether the appeal is against the finding or the punishment or both.

18. On appeal, the appellant shall, within the prescribed time, give notice of appeal by serving on the Officer in Charge a notice in writing of his intention to appeal and of the general grounds of such appeal.

Notice of appeal.

19. A police officer, if found guilty of an offence by the Officer in Charge, may appeal to the Governor only if he has been sentenced to dismissal, termination of service, reduction in rank or reduction in rate of pay.

Limits of appeal.

20. When a member of the Force appeals to the Governor the Officer in Charge shall forward all records, statements and other papers relevant to the hearing to the Colonial Secretary for onward transmission to the Governor.

Appeals to Governor.

21. Any punishment specified in paragraphs (a) to (d) of section 30 of the Ordinance awarded by the Officer in Charge shall be subject to the approval of the Governor.

Confirmation of punishment.

PART V

COMPLAINTS AGAINST POLICE

22. All complaints against members of the Force shall be investigated without delay

Complaints.

23. (1) When a complaint is lodged against a member of the Force it shall be the duty of the officer receiving it to record it in writing.

Complaints to be recorded in writing.

(2) The officer against whom the complaint is made, will, whenever practicable, be permitted to be present while any statements are being taken from the complainant.

24. In all cases of complaint against a police officer, the Officer in Charge shall enquire into the allegation

Investigating complaints.

25. When the enquiry has been completed the Officer in Charge shall inform the complainant of the result of such enquiry.

Complainant to be informed.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 20th day of October, 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Police Ordinance, 1967

REGULATIONS

No. 8 of 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Police Reserve Regulations, 1967.

Interpretation.

2. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, "police reservist" means any member of the Police Reserve.

PART I — APPOINTMENT

Eligibility for appointment.

3. The Officer in Charge may, with the approval of the Governor, appoint as a police reservist any person —

- (a) who is not less than eighteen nor more than sixty years of age;
- (b) who is of good character;
- (c) who is of good health and physique; and
- (d) who is likely to become an efficient and well-conducted police reservist.

Application for appointment.

4. Any person wishing to be appointed as a police reservist shall apply to the Officer in Charge and shall supply such information as the Officer in Charge may require to enable him to decide whether or not the applicant should be so appointed.

Duration of appointment.

5. The appointment of a police reservist shall, unless otherwise specified by the Officer in Charge at the time of appointment, be without limitation as to period, subject to the provisions of regulations 8 and 9 and Part IV.

Declaration on appointment.

6. A police reservist shall on his appointment make and sign the declaration required to be made under section 8 of the Ordinance save that for the reference to police officer there shall be substituted reference to reserve police officer.

PART II

DETERMINATION OF SERVICE

7. A police reservist shall retire from his office as such on reaching the age of sixty-five years:

Provided that in any case, the Officer in Charge may permit a police reservist to continue to serve until such age not exceeding sixty-five as he may determine.

8. A police reservist may resign his office at any time upon giving to the Officer in Charge not less than one month's notice in writing:

Provided that the Officer in Charge may in any case allow a police reservist to withdraw from the Reserve at any time between the giving of the notice and the expiration of the said period of one month.

Determination by Officer in Charge.

9. The Officer in Charge may, at his discretion, determine the service of any police reservist by giving him not less than one month's notice in writing.

PART III

DUTIES, PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Application of Part II of Ordinance.

10. Part II of the Ordinance shall apply to a police reservist as it applies to a member of the Force.

11. A police reservist shall, subject to the provisions of these Regulations, be subject to and governed by the provisions of any Standing Orders issued under the Ordinance in the same manner as a member of the Force, save in so far as such Standing Orders shall be expressed as not to be applicable to a police reservist.

Standing Orders and section 24 of the Ordinance.

PART IV

RANK AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

12. The Police Reserve shall consist of such numbers of the following ranks as the Governor may direct, in order of seniority as shown —

Ranks in Reserve.

- Sergeants
- Constables.

13. Any rank in the Police Reserve other than that of constable may be filled by a member of the Force, appointed to that rank in the Force and seconded for duty with the Police Reserve. Any member of the Force so seconded shall for all purposes be deemed to be still a member of the Force.

Secondment of police officers.

14. Police reservists shall receive such pay and allowances as may be assigned to them by the Governor in Council.

Pay and allowances.

15. The Pensions Ordinance and the Pensions Regulations shall not apply to a police reservist or (subject to regulation 16) to any service as a police reservist.

Service in Police Reserve not pensionable.

16. If a police reservist becomes a member of the Force, having been appointed thereto under the Ordinance, without any break in service, then one-half of his continuous service in the Police Reserve after the age of twenty years shall be deemed to have been service as a police officer for the purposes of the Pensions Ordinance and Pensions Regulations and to have been continuous with the period of his service as a police officer.

When service as police reservist may be pensionable service.

PART V

CONTROL AND DISCIPLINE OF POLICE RESERVE

17. Without prejudice to the powers conferred upon the Officer in Charge by regulation 9, and subject to the provisions of these Regulations —

Application of Police Ordinance and Police Regulations.

- (a) Part V of the Ordinance shall apply to a police reservist as it applies to a member of the Force;
- (b) Parts II, III, IV and V of the Police Regulations, shall apply to a police reservist as they apply to a member of the Force.

18. The Officer in Charge shall have command, superintendence and direction of the Police Reserve and shall be responsible for the efficient administration of the Police Reserve and for the proper expenditure of all public moneys appropriated for the service thereof.

Officer in Charge to command reserve.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 20th day of October, 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0836/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 8th day of November 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To make further and better provision for the conduct of certain matrimonial proceedings and matters incidental thereto or connected therewith.

Date of commencement.

(1st December 1967)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1967.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires —
“child”, in relation to one or both of the parties to a marriage, includes an illegitimate or adopted child of that party or, as the case may be, of both parties, but does not include a child adopted by some other person or persons, and “parent”, in relation to any child, shall be construed accordingly; “adopted” means adopted in pursuance of an adoption order made under the Adoption Act, 1958, or any enactment repealed by that Act or by the Adoption Act, 1950;
“child of the family”, in relation to the parties to a marriage, means —
(a) any child of both parties; and
(b) any other child of either party who has been accepted as one of the family by the other party;

“dependant” means a person—

- (a) who is under the age of sixteen years; or
- (b) who, having attained the age of sixteen but not of twenty-one years, is either receiving full-time instruction at an educational establishment or undergoing training for a trade, profession or vocation in such circumstances that he is required to devote the whole of his time to that training for a period of not less than two years; or
- (c) whose earning capacity is impaired through illness or disability of mind or body and who has not attained the age of twenty-one years;

“drug addict” means a person (not being a mentally disordered person within the meaning of the Mental Treatment Ordinance) who, by reason of the habitual taking or using, otherwise than upon medical advice, of any drug to which any of the provisions of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, for the time being applies —

- (a) is at times dangerous to himself or to others, or incapable of managing himself or his affairs; or
- (b) so conducts himself that it would not be reasonable to expect a spouse of ordinary sensibilities to continue to cohabit with him;

“habitual drunkard” means a person (not being a mentally disordered person within the meaning of the Mental Treatment Ordinance) who, by reason of habitual intemperate drinking of intoxicating liquor —

- (a) is at times dangerous to himself or to others, or incapable of managing himself or his affairs; or
- (b) so conducts himself that it would not be reasonable to expect a spouse of ordinary sensibilities to continue to cohabit with him;

“interim order” means an order under section 8 of this Ordinance and includes any order made by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance varying or reviving an order under the said section 8;

“matrimonial order” means an order under section 4 of this Ordinance and includes any order made by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance varying or reviving an order under the said section 4.

3. (1) A married woman or married man may apply by way of complaint to a court of summary jurisdiction for an order under this Ordinance against the other party to the marriage on any of the following causes of complaint arising during the subsistence of the marriage, that is to say, that the defendant —

- (a) has deserted the complainant; or
- (b) has been guilty of persistent cruelty to —
 - (i) the complainant; or
 - (ii) an infant child of the complainant; or
 - (iii) an infant child of the defendant who, at the time of the cruelty, was a child of the family; or
- (c) has been found guilty —
 - (i) on indictment, of any offence which involved an assault upon the complainant; or
 - (ii) by a court of summary jurisdiction, of an offence against the complainant under sections 20, 42, 43 or 47 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861, being, in the case of the said section 42, an offence for which the defendant has been sentenced to imprisonment or any other form of detention for a term of not less than one month; or

Matrimonial proceedings
in court of summary
jurisdiction.

- (iii) of, or an attempt to commit, an offence under any of sections 1 to 29 of the Sexual Offences Act, 1956, or against an infant child of the complainant, or against an infant child of the defendant who, at the time of the commission of or attempt to commit the offence, was a child of the family; or
- (d) has committed adultery; or
- (e) while knowingly suffering from a venereal disease has insisted on, or has without the complainant being aware of the presence of that disease permitted, sexual intercourse between the complainant and the defendant, or
- (f) is for the time being a habitual drunkard or a drug addict; or
- (g) being the husband, has compelled the wife to submit herself to prostitution or has been guilty of such conduct as was likely to result and has resulted in the wife's submitting herself to prostitution; or
- (h) being the husband, has wilfully neglected to provide reasonable maintenance for the wife or for any child of the family who is, or would but for that neglect have been, a dependant; or
- (i) being the wife, has wilfully neglected to provide, or to make a proper contribution towards, reasonable maintenance for the husband or for any child of the family who is, or would but for that neglect have been, a dependant, in a case where, by reason of the impairment of the husband's earning capacity through age, illness, or disability of mind or body, and having regard to any resources of the husband and the wife respectively which are, or should properly be made, available for the purpose, it is reasonable in all the circumstances to expect the wife so to provide or contribute.

(2) A court of summary jurisdiction shall have jurisdiction to hear a complaint under this section —

- (a) if at the date of the making of the complaint either the complainant or the defendant is resident in the Colony; or
- (b) except in the case of a complaint by virtue of paragraph (c) of the foregoing subsection, if the cause of complaint arose wholly or partly within the Colony; or
- (c) in the case of a complaint by virtue of the said paragraph (c), if the offence or attempt to which the complaint relates occurred within the Colony.

Order by court of summary jurisdiction in matrimonial proceedings.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section and of section 6 of this Ordinance, on hearing a complaint under section 3 by either of the parties to a marriage the court may make an order (in this Ordinance referred to as a "matrimonial order") containing any one or more of the following provisions, namely —

- (a) a provision that the complainant be no longer bound to cohabit with the defendant (which provision while in force shall have effect in all respects as a decree of judicial separation);
- (b) a provision that the husband shall pay to the wife such weekly sum not exceeding £7 10s. 0d. as the court considers reasonable in all the circumstances of the case;
- (c) where, by reason of the impairment of the husband's earning capacity through age, illness, or disability of mind or body, it appears to the court reasonable in all the circumstances so to order, a provision that the wife shall pay to the husband such weekly sum not exceeding £7 10s. 0d. as the court considers reasonable in all the circumstances of the case;
- (d) a provision for the legal custody of any child of the family who is under the age of sixteen years;

- (e) if, in the case of any child committed by the order to the legal custody of any person, it appears to the court that there are exceptional circumstances making it desirable that the child should be under the supervision of an independent person, a provision that the child be under the supervision of a probation officer;
- (f) a provision for access to any child of the family by either of the parties or by any other person who is a parent of that child, in a case where the child is committed by the order to the legal custody of a person other than that party or parent;
- (g) a provision for the making by the defendant or by the complainant or by each of them, for the maintenance of any child of the family, of payments by way of a weekly sum not exceeding in the case of payments by either one of the parties in respect of any one child the sum of £2 10s. 0d., being --
 - (i) if and for so long as the child is under the age of sixteen years, payments to any person to whom the legal custody of the child is for the time being committed by the order, or by any other order made by a court in the Colony and for the time being in force;
 - (ii) if it appears to the court that the child is, or will be, or if such payments were made would be, a dependant though over the age of sixteen years, and that it is expedient that such payments should be made in respect of that child while such a dependant, payments to such person (who may be the child) as may be specified in the order, for such period during which the child is over the age of sixteen years but under the age of twenty-one years as may be so specified.

(2) Where, on a complaint under section 3 of this Ordinance, the court makes a matrimonial order on the ground that the defendant is for the time being a habitual drunkard or a drug addict, and the order contains such a provision as is mentioned in paragraph (a) of the foregoing subsection, then, if in all the circumstances, and after giving each party to the proceedings an opportunity of making representations, the court thinks it proper so to do, the court may include in that order --

- (a) if the complainant is the husband, a provision such as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the foregoing subsection; or
- (b) if the complainant is the wife, a provision such as is mentioned in paragraph (c) of that subsection;

but save as aforesaid the said paragraphs (b) or (c) shall not authorise the court to require any payment such as is therein mentioned to be made by the complainant.

(3) The court hearing a complaint under section 3 of this Ordinance shall not make a matrimonial order containing a provision such as is mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of subsection (1) of this section --

- (a) on the ground that the defendant has committed an act of adultery, unless the court is satisfied that the complainant has not condoned or connived at, or by wilful neglect or misconduct conducted to, the act of adultery; or
- (b) where the complainant is proved to have committed an act of adultery during the subsistence of the marriage, unless the court is satisfied that the defendant has condoned or connived at, or by wilful neglect or misconduct conducted to, that act of adultery.

(4) The court shall not make an order containing such a provision as is mentioned in paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section in respect of any child with respect to whose custody an order made by a court in the Colony is for the time being in force.

(5) In considering whether any, and if so what, provision should be included in a matrimonial order by virtue of paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of this section for payments by one of the parties in respect of a child who is not a child of that party, the court shall have regard to the extent, if any, to which that party had, on or after the acceptance of the child as one of the family, assumed responsibility for the child's maintenance, and to the liability of any person other than a party to the marriage to maintain the child.

Supplementary provisions
as to supervision of a
child.

5. (1) Where a matrimonial order provides for a child to be under the supervision of a probation officer, that officer shall be selected in like manner as if the order were a probation order.

(2) Any provision of a matrimonial order that a child be under the supervision of a probation officer shall cease to have effect as respects any child when the child attains the age of sixteen years.

Special powers and duties
with respect to children.

6. (1) Where the court has begun to hear a complaint —

- (a) under section 3 of this Ordinance; or
- (b) for the variation of a matrimonial order —
 - (i) by the revocation, addition or alteration of provision for the legal custody of a child; or
 - (ii) by the revocation of a provision that a child be under the supervision of a probation officer; or
- (c) for the revocation of a matrimonial order consisting of or including any such provision as aforesaid,

then, whether or not the court makes the order for which the complaint is made, but subject to subsections (4) and (5) of section 4 of this Ordinance and subsection (6) of this section, the court may make a matrimonial order, containing, or, as the case may be, vary the matrimonial order so that it contains, any provision such as is mentioned in paragraphs (d) to (g) of subsection (1) of the said section 4 which, after giving each party to the proceedings an opportunity of making representations, the court thinks proper in all the circumstances; and the court shall not dismiss or make its final order on any complaint in a case where the powers conferred on the court by this subsection are or may be exercisable until it has decided whether or not, and if so how, those powers should be exercised.

(2) Where, on hearing such a complaint as aforesaid or a complaint for the variation of a matrimonial order by the revocation, addition or alteration of provision for access to a child, the court, after it has made any decision which falls to be made on the complaint with respect to any provision such as is mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance, is of the opinion that it has not sufficient information to make the decision required by the foregoing subsection or, as the case may be, to make a decision as to access to the child, the court may call for a report, either oral or in writing, by a probation officer, with respect to such matters as the court may specify, being matters appearing to the court to be relevant to that decision.

(3) Any statement which is or purports to be a report in pursuance of the last foregoing subsection shall be made, or if in writing be read aloud, before the court at a hearing of the complaint, and immediately after it has been read aloud the court shall ask whether any party to the proceedings who is present at the hearing objects to anything contained therein; and where objection is made—

- (a) the court shall require the officer by whom the statement was or was purported to be made to give evidence on oath with respect to the matters referred to therein; and
- (b) any party to the proceedings may give or call evidence with respect to any matter referred to in the statement or in any evidence given by the officer.

(4) Subject to the next following subsection, the court may take account of any statement made or read aloud under the last foregoing subsection and of any evidence given under paragraph (a) of that subsection, so far as that statement or evidence relates to the matters specified by the court under subsection (2) of this section, notwithstanding any law relating to the admissibility of evidence.

(5) A report in pursuance of subsection (2) of this section shall not include anything said by either of the parties to a marriage in the course of an interview which took place with, or in the presence of, a probation officer with a view to the reconciliation of those parties, unless both parties have consented to its inclusion; and if anything so said is included without the consent of both those parties as part of any statement made or read aloud under subsection (3) of this section, then, unless both those parties agree otherwise, that part of the statement shall, for the purposes of the giving of evidence under the said subsection (3) and for the purposes of subsection (4) of this section, be deemed not to be contained in the statement.

(6) On the hearing of a complaint under section 3 of this Ordinance in the case of which there is a child of the family who is not a child of both parties, other than a child with respect to whose custody an order made by a court in the Colony is for the time being in force —

- (a) subsections (1) and (3) of this section shall have effect as if any person, who, though not a party to the proceedings, is a parent of that child and who is present at the hearing were a party to the proceedings; and
- (b) if any such person is not so present, the court shall not make a matrimonial order on the complaint unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the court, on oath or in such other manner as may be prescribed, that such steps have been taken as may be so prescribed with a view to giving notice to that person of the making of the complaint and of the time and place appointed for the hearing:

Provided that nothing in paragraph (b) of this subsection shall require notice to be given to any person as the father of an illegitimate child unless that person has been adjudged by a court to be the father of that child.

(7) Where for the purposes of this section the court adjourns the hearing of any complaint, then, subject to subsection (2) of section 46 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952 (which requires adequate notice of the time and place of the resumption of the hearing to be given to the parties) the court may resume the hearing at the time and place appointed notwithstanding the absence of both or all of the parties.

(8) In any proceedings in which the powers conferred on the court by subsection (1) of this section are or may be exercisable, the question whether or not, and if so how, those powers should be exercised shall be excepted from the issues arising in the proceedings which, under the proviso to subsection (1) of section 60 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, must be determined by the court before the court may direct a probation officer to make to the court under that section a report on the means of the parties.

7. Where on hearing any complaint under section 3 of this Ordinance a court of summary jurisdiction is of the opinion that any of the matters in question between the parties would be more conveniently dealt with by the Supreme Court, the court of summary jurisdiction may refuse to make a matrimonial order on the complaint, and no appeal shall lie from that refusal; but if in any proceedings in the Supreme Court relating to or comprising the same subject matter as that complaint, the Supreme Court so orders, the complaint shall be re-heard and determined by a court of summary jurisdiction.

Refusal of order in case more suitable for Supreme Court.

Interim order by court of summary jurisdiction or Supreme Court.

8. (1) Where in the case of any complaint made to a court of summary jurisdiction under section 3 of this Ordinance —

- (a) the court of summary jurisdiction, at any time before making its final order on the complaint, adjourns the hearing of the complaint for any period exceeding one week; or
- (b) the court of summary jurisdiction refuses by virtue of section 7 of this Ordinance to make a matrimonial order on the complaint; or
- (c) after such a refusal by the court of summary jurisdiction as aforesaid or on an appeal under section 13 of this Ordinance from, or from the refusal of, a matrimonial order on the complaint, the Supreme Court by virtue of the said section 7 or 13 orders that the complaint shall be reheard by a court of summary jurisdiction,

then, in a case falling within paragraphs (a) or (b) of this subsection the court of summary jurisdiction, or in a case falling within paragraph (c) thereof the Supreme Court, may make an order under this section (in this Ordinance referred to as an "interim order").

(2) An interim order may contain —

- (a) any such provision as is mentioned in paragraphs (b), (c) or (g) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance; and
- (b) where by reason of special circumstances the court thinks it proper, but subject to subsection (4) of the said section 4, any provision such as is mentioned in paragraphs (d) or (f) of that subsection;

and for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the reference in sub-paragraph (i) of the said paragraph (g) to any person to whom the legal custody of a child is for the time being committed by an order shall be construed as including a reference to any person, being one of the parties or a parent of the child, who for the time being has the care of the child, and an appeal against an interim order shall not lie if the appeal relates only to such a provision of the order as is mentioned in paragraph (a) of this subsection.

(3) Without prejudice to sections 9, 10 and 13 of this Ordinance, an interim order in connection with any complaint shall cease to be in force on whichever of the following dates occurs first, that is to say —

- (a) the date, if any, specified for the purpose in the interim order;
- (b) the date of the expiration of the period of three months beginning with the date of —
 - (i) the making of the interim order; or
 - (ii) if the interim order is one of two or more such orders made with respect to the same complaint by virtue of the same paragraph of subsection (1) of this section, the making of the first of those interim orders;
- (c) the date of the making of a final order on, or the dismissal of, the complaint by a court of summary jurisdiction.

(4) An interim order made by the Supreme Court under this section on ordering that a complaint be reheard by a court of summary jurisdiction shall, for the purposes of its enforcement and for the purposes of section 10 of this Ordinance, be treated as if it were an order of that court of summary jurisdiction and not of the Supreme Court.

(5) The powers conferred on the Supreme Court by this section shall be without prejudice to the powers of that court on an appeal under section 13 of this Ordinance from the refusal of an interim order by a court of summary jurisdiction.

9. (1) Where a matrimonial or interim order is made while the parties to the marriage in question are cohabiting —

Suspension or cessation of order.

- (a) the order shall not be enforceable and no liability shall accrue thereunder until they have ceased to cohabit; and
- (b) if in the case of a matrimonial order they continue to cohabit for the period of three months beginning with the date of the making of the order, the order shall cease to have effect at the expiration of that period:

Provided that, unless the court in making the order directs otherwise, this subsection shall not apply to any provision of the order —

- (i) committing a child to the legal custody of a person other than one of the parties, or for access to that child by either of the parties or by any other person who is a parent of the child; or
- (ii) providing for a child to be under the supervision of a probation officer; or
- (iii) for the making by either or each of the parties to a person other than one of the parties of payments for the maintenance of a child.

(2) Without prejudice to section 10 of this Ordinance, any provision of a matrimonial or interim order other than such a provision as is referred to in the proviso to the foregoing subsection shall cease to have effect upon the parties to the marriage in question resuming cohabitation.

(3) Where after the making by a court of summary jurisdiction of —

- (a) a matrimonial order consisting of or including a provision such as is mentioned in paragraphs (b), (c) or (g) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance; or
- (b) an interim order,

proceedings between, and relating to the marriage of, the parties to the proceedings in which that order was made have been commenced in the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct that the said provision or, as the case may be, the interim order shall cease to have effect on such date as the Supreme Court may specify.

10. (1) Subject to section 6 of this Ordinance, section 53 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952 (which provides for the revocation, revival or variation, by order on complaint, of an order of a court of summary jurisdiction for the periodical payment of money) and the proviso to subsection (1) of section 55 of that Act (which relates to costs on the hearing of such a complaint) shall apply for the purpose of the revocation, revival or variation of any matrimonial or interim order as if that order were an order for the periodical payment of money, whether or not it is in fact such an order; and a complaint for the said purpose may be heard whatever the time at which it is made; and for the avoidance of doubt it is hereby declared that for the purposes of this Ordinance the expression "variation" in relation to any order includes the addition to that order of any provision authorised by this Ordinance to be included in such an order:

Revocation, revival and variation of orders.

Provided that, without prejudice to the powers and duties of the court under section 6 of this Ordinance, nothing in this section shall authorise the making of a complaint —

- (a) for the variation of an order by the addition of a provision that a child be under the supervision of a probation officer; or
- (b) for the revival of any such provision as aforesaid which has ceased to be in force.

(2) Where on a complaint for the revocation of a matrimonial order it is proved that the parties to the marriage in question have

resumed cohabitation or that the party on whose complaint the order was made has during the subsistence of the marriage committed an act of adultery, the court shall revoke the order:

Provided that —

- (a) the court shall not be bound by reason of such a resumption of cohabitation to revoke any provision of the order such as is mentioned in the proviso to subsection (1) of section 9 of this Ordinance;
- (b) the court shall not revoke the order by reason of such an act of adultery as aforesaid —
 - (i) except at the request of the person who was the defendant to the proceedings in which the order was made; or
 - (ii) if the court is of the opinion that the person aforesaid has condoned or connived at, or by wilful neglect or misconduct conduced to, that act of adultery,

and shall not be bound by reason of that act of adultery to revoke any provision of the order included therein by virtue of paragraphs (d) to (g) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance.

(3) The court before which there fall to be heard any proceedings for the variation of a provision for the payment of money contained in a matrimonial or interim order may, if it thinks fit, order that those proceedings and any other proceedings being heard therewith shall be treated for the purposes of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, as domestic proceedings; and that Act shall thereupon have effect accordingly notwithstanding anything in subsection (1) of section 56 thereof; and no appeal shall lie from, or from the refusal of, an order under this subsection.

Complaint for variation, etc., by or against person outside the Colony.

11. (1) It is hereby declared that any jurisdiction conferred on a court by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance is exercisable notwithstanding that the proceedings are brought by or against a person residing outside the Colony:

Provided that a matrimonial order shall not be varied by the addition of such a provision as is mentioned in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance if the defendant to the complaint for the variation resides outside the Colony.

(2) Where, at the time and place appointed for the hearing of a complaint by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance, the defendant does not appear but —

- (a) the court is satisfied that there is reason to believe that the defendant has been outside the Colony during the whole of the period beginning one month before the making of the complaint and ending with the date of the hearing; and
- (b) it is proved to the satisfaction of the court, on oath, or in such other manner as may be prescribed, that such steps have been taken as may be prescribed with a view to giving notice to the defendant of the making of the complaint and of the time and place aforesaid,

the court may, if it thinks it reasonable in all the circumstances so to do, proceed to hear and determine the complaint at the time and place appointed for the hearing or for any adjourned hearing in like manner as if the defendant had appeared at that time and place.

(3) Where a complaint for the revocation or variation of any provision for the making of payments by the complainant to the defendant is heard by virtue of subsection (2) of this section in the absence of the defendant, and the court is satisfied that there is reason to believe that during the period of six months immediately preceding the making of the complaint the defendant was continuously outside the Colony or was not in the Colony on more than thirty days, then, if in all the circumstances, and having regard to any communication to the court in writing purporting to be from the

defendant, the court thinks it reasonable so to do, the court may make the order for which the complaint is made or make such variation in that provision by way of reducing the amount of the payments as the court thinks fit.

(4) For the purposes of the hearing by virtue of subsection (2) of this section, in the absence of the defendant, of a complaint for the revocation or variation of a matrimonial order under which payments fall to be made by the complainant to the defendant through a court of summary jurisdiction, a certificate in writing by an officer of the court dated not earlier than ten days before the date of the hearing and stating that, during the period mentioned in paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of this section (or so much as precedes the date of the certificate) or, as the case may be, during the period mentioned in subsection (3) of this section —

- (a) every payment made under the order has been forwarded by the court collecting officer to an address outside the Colony; and
- (b) the defendant has not to the knowledge of the court collecting officer been in the Colony at any time or, in the case of the period mentioned in the said subsection (3), on more than thirty days, shall be sufficient evidence that there is reason to believe as mentioned in paragraph (a) of the said subsection (2) or, as the case may be, in the said subsection (3).

(5) Nothing in this section shall be construed as authorising the making of an order by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance against a person residing outside the Colony for the inclusion in a matrimonial or interim order of any provision requiring payments to be made by that person exceeding in amount those, if any, required to be made by him under the order sought to be varied, unless the order by virtue of the said section 10 is made at a hearing at which either that person appears or the requirements of subsection (3) of section 47 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, with respect to proof of service of summons or appearance on a previous occasion are satisfied in respect of that person.

12. (1) A complaint by virtue of section 10 of this Ordinance for the revocation, revival or variation of a matrimonial or interim order may be made in the following cases by the following persons in addition to the parties to the marriage in question, that is to say —

Parties to complaint for variation etc.

- (a) where a child of the family is not a child of both the parties to the marriage, a complaint relating to any provision with respect to the child such as is mentioned in paragraphs (d) or (f) of subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance may be made by any person who, though not one of the parties to the marriage, is a parent of the child;
- (b) a complaint relating to payments under the order such as are mentioned in paragraph (g) of the said subsection (1) may be made by any person to whom such payments fall, or upon the making of the order for which the complaint is made would fall, to be made;
- (c) where under the order a child is for the time being committed to the legal custody of some person other than one of the parents, a complaint relating to any provision with respect to the child such as is mentioned in the said paragraphs (d) or (f) may be made by any person to whose legal custody the child is committed by the order or who seeks the legal custody of the child by the complaint;
- (d) where under the order a child is for the time being under the supervision of a probation officer, the probation officer may make a complaint relating to any provision with respect to the child such as is mentioned in the said paragraphs (d), (f) and (g);

- (e) a complaint for the variation or revocation of a provision of the order that a child be under the supervision of a probation officer, may be made by a probation officer, or by any person to whose legal custody the child is for the time being committed by the order or who by the same complaint also seeks the legal custody of the child.

(2) Provision may be made by rules as to what persons shall be made defendants to any such complaint as aforesaid; and where in the case of any such complaint there are two or more defendants, the powers of the court under subsection (1) of section 55 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, shall be deemed to include power, whatever adjudication the court makes on the complaint, to order any of the parties to pay the whole or part of the costs of all or any of the other parties.

Appeals.

13. (1) Subject to section 7, subsection (2) of section 8 and subsection (3) of section 10 of this Ordinance, an appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from, and from the refusal or revocation of, or a refusal to revoke, a matrimonial or interim order by a court of summary jurisdiction.

(2) Subject to subsection (3) of this section, any order of the Supreme Court on an appeal under this section shall for the purposes of the enforcement of the order and for the purposes of section 10 of this Ordinance be treated as if it were an order of the court of summary jurisdiction from which the appeal was brought and not of the Supreme Court.

(3) The last foregoing subsection shall not apply to an order directing that a complaint shall be re-heard by a court of summary jurisdiction or, without prejudice to the provisions of subsection (4) of section 8 of this Ordinance, to an order to which the said subsection (4) applies.

Time limit for complaint on ground of adultery.

14. (1) A complaint under section 3 of this Ordinance on the ground of the commission of an act of adultery by the defendant may be heard if it is made within six months of the date when that act of adultery first became known to the complainant.

(2) Such a complaint as aforesaid shall not be dismissed by reason only that it was not made within the six months allowed by the foregoing subsection if the court is satisfied that the complainant, on the date of the making of the complaint, had not been in the Colony for a continuous period of three months since the date of his return to the Colony after the expiration of the six said months or, if he was in the Colony at the expiration of those six months, the date of his last return to the Colony during those six months.

Enforcement etc.

15. (1) Without prejudice to section 52 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, the court making an order by virtue of this Ordinance for payment of a periodical sum by one person to another may direct that it shall be paid through the court or to some third party on that other person's behalf instead of directly to that other person; and, for the purposes of any order made by virtue of this Ordinance, the said section 52 shall have effect as if, in subsection (2) thereof, for the words "the applicant for the order" in the first place where those words occur there were substituted the words "the person to whom the payments under the order fall to be made".

(2) Where an order made by virtue of this Ordinance contains a provision committing a child to the legal custody of any person, a copy of the order may be served on any other person in whose actual custody the child for the time being is; and thereupon that provision without prejudice to any other remedy which may be available, be enforced under subsection (3) of section 54 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, as if it were an order of the court requiring that other person to give up the child to the person to whom the legal custody of the child is committed.

(3) Any person for the time being under an obligation to make payments under any order made in proceedings brought by virtue of this Ordinance shall give notice to such persons, if any, as may be specified in the order of any change of address; and any person who without reasonable excuse fails to comply with this subsection shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

16. The Governor in Council may make Rules —

Rules.

- (a) prescribing the manner of, and the practice and procedure to be followed in, appeals to the Supreme Court under this Ordinance;
- (b) prescribing anything which may be prescribed;
- (c) generally for the better carrying out of the purposes and provisions of this Ordinance.

17. The Imperial enactments set out in the first column of the Schedule shall, to the extent specified in the second column thereof, cease to apply in the Colony.

Cessation of application.

SCHEDULE

CESSATION OF APPLICATION OF ENACTMENTS

	Imperial enactments	Extent of cessation of application
(58 & 59 Vict. c. 39)	The Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895	The whole Act.
(10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 63)	The Married Women (Maintenance) Act, 1920	The whole Act.
(15 & 16 Geo. 5 c. 51)	The Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance) Act, 1925	The whole Act.
(12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6 c. 99)	The Married Women (Maintenance) Act, 1949	The whole Act.
(14 & 15 Geo. 6 c. 56)	The Guardianship and Maintenance of Infants Act, 1951	Section 2.
(15 & 16 Geo. 6 & 1 Eliz. 2 c. 55)	The Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952	In section 52 the proviso to subsection (2). In section 126, in subsection (1), the paragraph commencing with the words "Maintenance order".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2416.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 8th day of November 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st December 1967)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967.

Amendment of section 4.
(7 of 1961)

2. Section 4 (a) as amended is deleted and the following substituted therefor —

“(a) (i) the person shall have attained the age of 74 years on or before 1st July 1961; or

(ii) a spinster who shall have attained the age of 65 years on or before 1st July 1970:

Provided that where the person is a widow whose husband died before 1st July 1952, or where a husband although alive on that date was excluded by age from contributing under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, or where a husband was a contributor under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, and died before reaching pensionable age and his contributions were refunded, she shall have attained the age of 65 years.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0323/F.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 8th day of November 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 12



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Immigration Ordinance, 1965. Title.

(1st December 1967)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967, and shall be read as one with the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.
10 of 1965.

2. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of subsections (3) and (4) and the substitution therefor of the following—

Amendment of section 11.

“(3) The Employment Permit shall forthwith cease to be effective and shall be deemed to have been cancelled if the holder—

- (a) fails within one month from the date of his landing in the Colony to take up the employment in respect of which it was issued; or
- (b) leaves the employment in respect of which his Employment Permit was issued.

(4) A person whose Employment Permit has been cancelled shall not take up new employment without having made application to and being granted a new Employment Permit by the Immigration Officer.”

Amendment of section 23.

3. Section 23 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by the insertion in sub-paragraph (v) after the semicolon the word "or";

(b) by the insertion after sub-paragraph (v) of the following new sub-paragraph —

“(vi) employs any person who is required to be in possession of an Employment Permit who does not possess such Employment Permit;”.

Amendment of the principal Ordinance.

4. The principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figures "30" in the margin opposite section 26 and substituting the figures "31".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0837/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 8th day of November 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 13



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1966-67 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1966.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1966 to 30th June 1967.

Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance, 1967.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1966 to 30th June 1967, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1966 to 30th June 1967.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
III	Audit	1,168
V	Customs & Harbour	19
VII	Medical	447
IX	Military	943
X	Miscellaneous	11,765
XVII	Public Works Special	392
XVIII	Secretariat, Treasury & Central Store ...	5,162
		<hr/> 19,896
	Development "A"	24,522
		<hr/> Total Expenditure £ 44,418

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XIX.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 8th day of November 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 14



1967

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To revise the law relating to Education.**

(1st December 1967)

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Education Ordinance, 1967.

2. In this Ordinance and Regulations thereunder unless the context otherwise requires—

“child” means any person who has attained the age of five years and has not attained the age of fifteen years;

“parent” in relation to a child includes guardian and every person who has the actual custody of a child;

“recognised school” means a school approved by the Governor by notice in the Gazette;

“recognised teacher” means a teacher approved by the Governor by notice in the Gazette;

“Superintendent” means the Superintendent of Education or the Officer acting in that behalf;

“Headmaster” means the officer appointed to be in charge of a recognised school or schools;

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Definitions.

"bursary" means an award enabling a pupil over the statutory school leaving age to continue his studies at an approved level either within or outside the Colony;

"scholarship" means an award enabling a pupil within the statutory school attendance age limits to continue his studies at an approved level outside the Colony;

"term" means the period appointed for continuous instruction in a school;

"overseas educational allowance" means an allowance to the parent of a child who is receiving full time education outside the Colony and is not in receipt of any other allowance or award from any public or institutional source.

PART I.

Education within the Colony.
Age of entry.

3. A child shall be entered at a recognised school on the first day of the term in which he shall reach the age of five years, provided that for the purposes of this section a term shall include the subsequent holiday period.

Boarding pupils Darwin School.

4. Boarding pupils at Darwin School shall be entered upon or after attaining the age of seven years, provided that entry after the twelfth birthday shall be at the discretion of the Superintendent of Education.

Age of entry camp tuition.

5. A child who is to receive tuition from a recognised teacher in camp shall attend for such tuition from the date of his fifth birthday.

Duty of parent to have child educated.

6. It shall be the duty of the parent of a child to cause that child to receive education by attending regularly either —

- (a) a recognised school; or
- (b) the classes held by a recognised teacher; or
- (c) in certain circumstances, with the permission of the Superintendent, to receive instruction by the parent:

Provided that it shall be a sufficient cause for non-compliance with the requirements of this section if:

- (a) in the case of a child under the age of seven years, there is neither a recognised school nor a recognised teacher within one mile, or in the case of a child of the age of seven years or over, within two miles from the residence of such child, provided further that this subsection shall not apply to a child resident within the limits of Stanley;
- (b) the child has been prevented from receiving education by reason of sickness;
- (c) the child is absent on any day set apart for religious observance by the religious body to which a parent belongs.

School attendance orders.

7. (1) If it appears to the Superintendent that any parent is failing to perform the duty imposed on him by section 6 he shall serve on such parent a notice requiring him within seven days, if the parent resides in Stanley, or thirty days if the parent resides outside Stanley, from the date of service thereof, to satisfy the Superintendent that the child is receiving sufficient education.

(2) If, after the said notice, and without reasonable cause, the parent of any child fails to cause the child to receive education as provided in section 4 the Superintendent shall serve on the parent an order in the prescribed form (hereinafter referred to as a school attendance order) requiring him to cause the child to receive education as specified in the order.

(3) Any person upon whom a school attendance order is served who fails to comply with the requirements of the order shall be guilty of an offence.

8. Children registered at a recognised school or with a recognised teacher may be inspected by a Government medical or dental officer at appropriate intervals as the Senior Medical Officer may direct and the parent of any such child who shall fail without reasonable cause to submit that child for such inspection shall be guilty of an offence.

Medical and dental inspections.

9. (1) The Superintendent shall cause inspection to be made of all recognised schools or classes under a recognised teacher at such intervals as may appear to him to be appropriate.

Inspection of schools.

(2) If any person obstructs a person authorised under this section to make an inspection in the execution of his duty he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, or on a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

PART II.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES.

10. There shall be a scholarships board for the Colony composed of the following members —

Scholarships board.

The Colonial Secretary who shall be chairman of the board, the Superintendent and such other members not exceeding three as shall be appointed biennially by the Governor, and it shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time to fill any vacancy or vacancies on the board.

11. The board shall meet from time to time as may be necessary by order of the Governor, or on a summons from the chairman, or in his absence the senior member.

Meetings.

12. At all meetings of the board three members shall form a quorum for the transaction of business, and in the absence of the chairman the senior member present shall preside.

Quorum.

13. Minutes of proceedings of the board shall be entered in a book kept for the purpose by the chairman and a copy of the minutes shall be forwarded to the Governor in Council.

Minutes of board.

14. The board shall award scholarships and bursaries in accordance with Regulations made under this Ordinance for such purposes.

PART III. — GENERAL.

15. Any person guilty of an offence under this Ordinance for which a penalty is not prescribed shall be liable on summary conviction in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

16. (1) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for carrying this Ordinance into effect.

Regulations.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such Regulations may —

- (a) prescribe the hours of attendance at schools;
- (b) prescribe the periods of vacation;
- (c) make provision for the closure of schools;

- (d) make provision for the administration of punishment in schools;
- (e) make provision for the medical examination of pupils;
- (f) make provision for the administration of boarding allowances;
- (g) make provision for the payment of assisted passages for pupils travelling within the Colony;
- (h) make provision for the sitting of overseas external examinations;
- (i) prescribe conditions for the grant and withdrawal of scholarships, overseas education allowances, and bursaries;
- (j) make provision concerning school buildings and physical conditions in schools.

Repeal. (Cap. 22)

17. The Education Ordinance is repealed.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2390.

The Education Ordinance (Cap. 22)

REGULATIONS

(under section 10 of the Ordinance)

No. 6 of 1967.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

PART I — GENERAL

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Schools Regulations. Citation.
2. (1) The minimum number of hours of tuition at Stanley Schools and Darwin Boarding School shall be twenty-five per week: Hours of attendance.
 Provided that the minimum number of hours of tuition in the reception class, Stanley Infant School, shall be twenty-two and one half per week.
- (2) The times of attendance shall be prescribed by the Superintendent of Education.
- (3) The minimum number of hours of tuition by recognised teachers in camp shall be twenty-two and one half per week. The times of attendance shall be subject to local circumstances and shall be prescribed by the Superintendent of Education in consultation with farm managers.
3. Teachers shall register the attendance of children at each morning and afternoon session and shall not register an attendance where a child arrives more than fifteen minutes after the commencement of the session except in the case where a child is late because of medical or dental treatment. Registration of pupils.
4. The regular school holidays shall be — School holidays.
- (1) Recognised schools other than Darwin Boarding School. Recognised schools.
 The school year shall be of three terms, the first of thirteen weeks, the second of fourteen weeks and the third of thirteen weeks duration so arranged as to allow a holiday of two weeks towards the end of May, two weeks at the beginning of September and eight weeks beginning on the Friday of the week preceding the week in which Christmas Day occurs; such dates to be notified by publication in the Gazette.
- (2) A mid-term holiday not exceeding one and a half days duration may be granted in each term at the discretion of the Headmaster.
- (3) Darwin Boarding School. The school year shall be of three terms, the first term of not less than twelve weeks, the second of eleven weeks and the third of fourteen weeks duration so arranged as to allow three weeks holiday in May, three weeks in August and not less than nine weeks at Christmas.
5. Tuition by recognised teachers in camp will take place except during the following periods — School holidays in camp.
- (a) three weeks commencing from the Friday of the week preceding the week in which Christmas Day occurs;
- (b) one week which shall coincide with the annual camp sports meetings;
- (c) two other weeks authorised by the Superintendent;
- (d) Battle Day and Good Friday.
6. The Senior Medical Officer may close any school or order the cessation of teaching by recognised teachers in the camp on account of disease or for any other sufficient cause. Closure due to disease.
7. (1) Time tables and schemes of work shall be prepared in advance of the beginning of the school year by the Headmaster and submitted to the Superintendent for his approval. Schemes of work.

(2) Schemes of work for use by recognised teachers in camp shall be prepared by the Superintendent.

Log books.

8. (1) The senior teacher in each school shall maintain a log book containing entries relevant to the school, pupils and staff.

(2) An entry shall not be removed or altered other than by a subsequent entry.

(3) Recognised teachers in camp shall maintain a log book containing entries relevant to all pupils in their charge.

Materials.

9. Half the cost of all materials used in the instruction of subjects of a practical nature other than that which the Headmaster decides is necessary for the purpose of instruction shall be borne by the parent of the child or by the pupil receiving such instruction.

Continuation classes.

10. (1) Any child over school leaving age but under seventeen years of age may attend continuation classes subject to expulsion from such classes if, in the opinion of the Headmaster, he is not availing himself of the instruction provided.

(2) Pupils attending continuation classes may be required to sit public examinations planned by recognised education authorities approved by the Superintendent.

Punishments.

11. (1) The Headmaster of Stanley Schools and the Headmaster of Darwin Boarding School may, should it be necessary, inflict moderate and reasonable corporal punishment. Such punishment shall be entered in the school log book.

(2) No child shall be detained after normal school hours for a period in excess of twenty minutes.

Ailments effecting progress.

12. The Superintendent may require the parent or guardian of any pupil suspected of suffering from a physical or mental defect having an adverse effect upon the child's educational progress to submit the pupil for medical inspection in accordance with arrangements made by him; and any such parent who fails without reasonable excuse to comply with any such requirement shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of £5.

Boarding allowances camp children.

13. Boarding allowances at rates authorised by the Governor in Council shall be paid in respect of camp children lodging in Stanley for the sole purpose of attending Stanley Schools; and camp children lodging away from home in order to attend a recognised school or to study under a recognised teacher.

Fares for pupils to and from recognised schools.

14. Government shall pay half air fare or half sea passage for a child travelling to and from his home for a term of study at a recognised school within the Colony.

PART II**PAYMENT OF OVERSEAS EDUCATION ALLOWANCES****Definitions.**

15. In this Part of these Regulations —

the term "child" means a son or daughter including a stepson, stepdaughter, lawfully adopted son or daughter, not having passed his or her eighteenth birthday and being unmarried and wholly dependent upon the person claiming the allowance. It shall also apply to a child who is in the legal custody of a person who is not the parent provided that the child is wholly dependent on the custodian;

the term "person" means anyone who normally resides in the Colony or is in the Colony under a contract of service and who is not entitled to any education allowance as an officer employed by the Colonial Government.

16. (1) Rates of allowance shall be as follows —

Rates of allowance.

- (a) for children who are between their eleventh and eighteenth birthdays on the first day of the term in respect of which allowance is claimed and who are at approved boarding schools in the United Kingdom, the Commonwealth or Uruguay.
- (b) for children attending approved schools in Uruguay which do not provide boarding facilities;
- (c) for children attending approved boarding schools in countries other than the United Kingdom, the Commonwealth or Uruguay, which have been approved by the Governor in Council —

first child	...	...	...	...	£235 per annum
second child	...	...	...	...	£285 per annum
third and each subsequent child	...	...	...	...	£335 per annum.

(2) Rates of allowance for children who are between their eleventh and eighteenth birthdays on the first day of term in respect of which the allowance is claimed and who are staying with guardians in the United Kingdom or Commonwealth or other location approved by the Governor in Council and attending day school —

Each child ... £65 per annum:

Provided that this allowance shall not be payable when a child is staying with a parent.

17. The following conditions shall apply to the payment of allowances —

Conditions attaching to the payment of the allowances.

- (1) The child shall receive full time education.
- (2) Annual reports on the progress and conduct of child shall be produced to the Superintendent on request.
- (3) Allowances shall be payable for each year of three school terms. The term in which a child reaches its minimum or maximum qualifying age shall be regarded as a full term. Where an adverse report on morals or character is received the payment of an allowance may be withheld.
- (4) Where some other form of assistance is received from a public or institutional source towards the cost of a child's education the amount of the education allowance shall be reduced so that the total payment shall not exceed the actual fees paid.

18. The decision of the Governor in Council with regard to the payment or disallowance of an overseas education allowance shall be final.

PART III

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

19. The scholarship board shall be guided by the result of an annual examination and the report of the Superintendent on the children concerned.

Annual examinations.

20. A child entering for the examination must be not more than 11 years and 3 months of age, and must be at least 10 years of age, on the 31st December of the year preceding that in which the award is made.

21. At least one parent of such a child must be —

Qualification of parent.

a Falkland Islander born; or

in permanent and pensionable employment of the Government of the Falkland Islands having completed at least one tour; or

on the 31st December of the year in which the examination be held have resided in the Falkland Islands for the five years immediately preceding and who shall satisfy the scholarship board of an intention to reside in the Colony for a further two years.

Tenure of scholarship.

22. Scholarships will be tenable for four years in the first instance at approved United Kingdom schools but may be extended to five years to enable scholars to pass the General Certificate of Education 'O' level examination and in exceptional cases to seven years to enable the scholars to pass the General Certificate of Education 'A' level examinations.

Content of scholarship.

23. A scholarship award may include free passages to and from the United Kingdom, free tuition, free board and lodging at the school, free board and lodging in the United Kingdom during holidays, provided that this shall not be payable when the child is staying with a parent, and reasonable fares to and from the holiday place in the United Kingdom. Awards shall not include pocket money or clothing.

Continuation of scholarship.

24. If the scholarship has been taken up or extended by the date of a parent's final departure from the Colony it shall continue.

Award of bursaries.

25. The board shall consider and make recommendations in respect of such applications for bursaries as may be made to it.

Other matters.

26. Any other matters relating to scholarships and bursaries not provided for in these Regulations shall be considered by the board which may submit recommendations to the Governor in Council.

The scholarship entitlement of a return passage shall be taken up within two years of the child completing the scholarship unless an extension of this period be granted by the Governor in Council.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 20th day of October 1967.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2390.

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1967 No. 1256 (C.23)

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

The Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commencement No. 1)
Order 1967

Made - - - - *16th August 1967*

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 22 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (a), I hereby make the following Order—

1. Subject to the next following Article, the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 shall come into force—

- (a) on 25th August 1967, for the purposes of any provision thereof conferring power on Her Majesty to make an Order in Council, and
- (b) on 1st September 1967, for the purposes of any other provision thereof.

2. (1) Nothing in Article 1 of this Order shall apply in relation to Southern Rhodesia.

(2) Nothing in Article 1 (b) of this Order shall bring any provision of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 other than section 18(2) (powers of local legislatures) into force in relation to any country to which Her Majesty is empowered by paragraph (c) of section 2 (2) of the said Act (definition of "United Kingdom dependency") to apply the said section 2 (2).

3. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commencement No. 1) Order 1967.

Denis Healey,
One of Her Majesty's Principal
Secretaries of State.

Whitehall.
16th August 1967.

(a) 1967 c. 68.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order).

Article 1 of this Order provides that, subject to Article 2, the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 shall come into force on 25th August 1967 for the purpose of enabling Orders in Council to be made under the Act (Article 1(a)) and for all other purposes on 1st September 1967 (Article 1(b)).

Article 2(1) provides that Article 1 shall not apply in relation to Southern Rhodesia.

Article 2(2) provides that Article 1 (b) shall not bring any provision of the Act other than section 18 (2) (which relates to the powers of local legislatures) into force in relation to a protectorate or protected state.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1967 No. 1302

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

 The Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth
 Countries) Order 1967

Made - - - - - 31st August 1967
Laid before Parliament 31st August 1967
Coming into Operation 1st September 1967

At the Court at Balmoral, the 31st day of August 1967

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred on Her by section 2 (1) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (a), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. The countries specified in the Schedule hereto are hereby designated for the purposes of section 1 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967.

2. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) Order 1967 and shall come into operation on 1st September 1967.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE

Australia	Malawi
Barbados	Malaysia
Botswana	Malta
Canada	New Zealand
Ceylon	Nigeria
The Republic of Cyprus	Pakistan
The Gambia	Sierra Leone
Ghana	Singapore
Guyana	Tanzania
India	Trinidad and Tobago
Jamaica	Uganda
Kenya	Zambia
Lesotho	

(a) 1967 c. 68.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order).

This Order designates certain Commonwealth countries for the purposes of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 which, in providing for the return of offenders from the United Kingdom to other parts of the Commonwealth, distinguishes between designated Commonwealth countries and United Kingdom dependencies. For example, the offences for which a person may be returned under the Act are, in the case of return to a dependency, those punishable by a superior court with twelve months' imprisonment but, in the case of return to a designated country, those described in Schedule 1 (section 3).

Ref. 1464.

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1967 No. 1303

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

The Fugitive Offenders (Extension) Order 1967

Made - - - 31st August 1967
Laid before Parliament 1st September 1967
Coming into Operation 2nd September 1967

At the Court at Balmoral, the 31st day of August 1967

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by sections 17 and 20 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (*a*), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Extension) Order 1967.

Citation, commencement and application.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on 2nd September 1967.

(3) In its application to the New Hebrides and Swaziland this Order shall have effect to the extent only of Her Majesty's jurisdiction.

2. (1) In this Order—

Interpretation.

“Act” means the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967;

“country” includes any territory;

“dealt with” means tried or returned or surrendered to any country or detained with a view to trial or with a view to such return or surrender;

“Governor” in relation to any country other than a country mentioned in subsection (2) of this section means the person or persons administering the government of that country;

“Schedule 2” means Schedule 2 to this Order;

“United Kingdom dependency” means—

- (a) any colony (not being a colony for whose external relations a country other than the United Kingdom is responsible);
- (b) any associated state within the meaning of the West Indies Act 1967 (*b*); and
- (c) any country outside Her Majesty's dominions (being a country in which Her Majesty has jurisdiction, or over which She extends protection, in right of Her Government in the United Kingdom) to which Her Majesty has by Order in Council, whether before or after the

(a) 1967 c. 68.

(b) 1967 c. 4.

commencement of this Order, applied section 2 (2) of the Act,

not being in any case a country which is or forms part of a designated Commonwealth country.

(2) In this Order references to Governor shall be construed—

- (a) in relation to the New Hebrides as references to Her Majesty's High Commissioner for the Western Pacific and, to the extent that authority to perform functions under Schedule 1 to this Order may be assigned by the High Commissioner to the Resident Commissioner for the New Hebrides, to the Resident Commissioner;
- (b) in relation to Swaziland as references to Her Majesty's Commissioner for Swaziland.

(3) Where Her Majesty has by Order in Council, whether before or after the commencement of this Order, designated for the purposes of section 1 of the Act any country for the time being mentioned in section 1 (3) of the British Nationality Act 1948 (a) (countries having separate citizenship), or any other country within the Commonwealth, that country shall, unless it is otherwise provided by order of the Governor, be a designated Commonwealth country for the purposes of this Order; and any country so designated is in this Order referred to as a designated Commonwealth country.

(4) The Interpretation Act 1889 (b) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

Extension of section 14 of Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 to certain territories.

3. Section 14 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 as modified and adapted in Schedule 1 hereto shall extend to the territories specified in Schedule 2.

W. G. Agnew.

Section 3.

SCHEDULE 1

Restriction upon proceedings for other offences.

14. (1) This section applies to any person accused or convicted of an offence under the law of or of any part of any territory specified in Schedule 2 who is returned to the territory—

- (a) from the United Kingdom, under the Act;
- (b) from any designated Commonwealth country or from the Republic of Ireland under any law of that country corresponding with the Act;
- (c) from any United Kingdom dependency, under the Act as extended to that dependency or under any corresponding law of that dependency.

(2) A person to whom this section applies shall not, during the period described in subsection (3) of this section, be dealt with in the territory for or in respect of any offence committed before he was returned to the territory other than—

- (a) the offence in respect of which he was returned;
- (b) any lesser offence proved by the facts proved for the purposes of securing his return; or
- (c) any other offence in respect of which the Government of the country or Governor of the dependency from which he was returned may consent to his being dealt with.

(3) The period referred to in subsection (2) of this section in relation to a person to whom this section applies is the period beginning with the day of his arrival in the territory on his return as mentioned in subsection (1) of this section and ending ninety days after the first subsequent day on which he has the opportunity to leave the territory.

(a) 1948 c. 56.

(b) 1889 c. 63.

SCHEDULE 2

Section 3.

Bahamas.	Hong Kong.
Bermuda.	Mauritius.
British Antarctic Territory.	Montserrat.
British Honduras.	New Hebrides.
British Indian Ocean Territory.	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.	St. Helena and its Dependencies.
Cayman Islands.	Seychelles.
Central and Southern Line Islands.	Sovereign Base Areas of
Falkland Islands (Colony and	Dhekelia and Akrotiri.
Dependencies).	Swaziland.
Fiji.	Turks and Caicos Islands.
Gibraltar.	Virgin Islands.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.	

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order).

This Order extends section 14 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, with modifications, to the territories specified in Schedule 2.

Ref. 1464.

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

Supplement No. 2

1967

1967

1967



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 2**

7th DECEMBER 1967

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

HELD AT STANLEY ON 18TH OCTOBER 1967.

The Council assembled at 9.30 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (Sir Cosmo Haskard,
K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, (Mr. W.H. Thompson, M.B.E.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, (Mr. L.C. Gleadell, J.P.)
The Honourable Mr. R.V. Goss, M.L.C., (First Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mr. G.C.R. Bonner, M.L.C., J.P., (Nominated Independent Member
for East Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P., (Elected Member for West Falkland)
The Honourable Mr. F.J. Cheek, M.L.C., (Second Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson, M.L.C., (Elected Member for East Falkland)

Prayer

The prayer was read by the Reverend P.J. Millan.

Confirmation of Minutes

The Minutes of the meeting of Legislative Council held on 4th, 5th, 6th
and 8th May 1967 were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members:

I should like to welcome you to this meeting of Council, the last, I am sorry to say, in the life of the present legislature. As Honourable Members are aware, it is proposed to hold our general elections in March and although that is still some months ahead I feel that on this present occasion it is appropriate for me to thank all present members of Council who have so generously given of their time in the public interest.

I sometimes wonder to what extent it is realized that elected and nominated independent members undertake a considerable amount of work, all of it voluntary, on behalf of their constituents and for the good of the Colony in general. We are indeed fortunate that the tradition of public service is well established in the Falkland Islands.

I understand that perhaps some members may not be standing again for election but, until such time as the date for nominations has passed, it would be inappropriate for me to refer to this specifically. We do however know that we shall with regret miss, when next we meet, the Honourable Nominated Independent Member for East Falkland, Mr. Bonner, and I should like in this Chamber formally to thank him for the public spirited service which he has given to this Council over the past seven years.

The principal function of the Legislative Council, as its name implies, is to legislate and I think that this Council can look back over the past $3\frac{1}{2}$ years with a degree of satisfaction in that, not only has a great deal of amending legislation been enacted to bring our laws up to date but a number of really important measures have been passed. I would like here to thank those who have spent much time and care in attending to the drafting of this legislation.

This Council also acts as a very necessary watchdog over the public purse, by virtue of its essential role in approving the annual estimates and scrutinizing applications for supplementary expenditure through its Standing Finance Committee.

Another important function of the Council is that it is in debate in this Chamber that it can express its agreement or disagreement with various propositions concerning topics of public importance which are placed before it in the form of motions, or which are raised by individual members as questions, or in debate upon the motion for the adjournment of the Council.

In all these ways within the House and in many others outside, Honourable Members can rightly feel that they make an essential contribution to the government of the Colony.

Turning now to another subject, Honourable Members will have received copies of the report by Mr. Guillebaud, whose terms of reference were "to conduct an economic survey of the Falkland Islands". I feel that his report provides us with an authoritative statement of facts as seen through the eyes of an experienced - indeed an eminent - man who is completely independent and thus free to speak and write as he wishes. Mr. Guillebaud has commented on a number of aspects of the farming industry in the Colony, the fertility of the soil, and the prospects for diversification of the economy. He has examined the national income and the balance of payments and he has made observations regarding the standard of living, levels of remuneration, the public finances and the state of the population.

In addition to conducting an economic survey, Mr. Guillebaud was asked to make any recommendations which in his view would be in the interests of the economy of the Islands and their inhabitants, and his recommendations concern a variety of subjects, including particularly incentives for agricultural improvement.

A foreword has been included in each copy of the report stating that publication by the Government is not to be taken to imply agreement or acceptance by the Government of all or any part of the report or of any of the recommendations made in it. The views expressed are Mr. Guillebaud's own. However, I hope that the report will be studied seriously. Every aspect of it will most certainly be closely examined by the Government and will form the basis of action to the extent that is appropriate to our needs.

A limited number of unbound copies of the report have been received from London and will be available to members of the public after binding.

When I addressed Council in May, I mentioned our hope to improve the facilities offered by the Savings Bank; our Legal Adviser, Sir Hubert Flaxman, whom I had the pleasure of meeting in London, has provided us with his suggestions for legislation. These are being studied and are likely to form a subject for discussion at the first meeting of Council next year.

Beyond our borders, talks between the British and Argentine Governments have continued on a confidential basis and are still continuing. As I said in May, restoration of communications and freedom of movement between Argentina and the Falkland Islands seems a necessary first step to a relaxation of tension. Until this can be achieved, I do not see very much chance of progress. I spoke at length on this subject at our last meeting and I have nothing today to add to what I said then.

I would end my remarks by referring to a subject which is much in our minds, namely, the comparatively poor prices which have been realized at recent wool sales and the tendency for world wool prices to drop. This tendency I fear, if unchecked, must have a serious effect on the economy of the Colony. Although we hope that the effect will not be felt immediately here, we can predict with some accuracy that, as far as the Government is concerned, internal revenue is likely to be reduced in 1969 and 1970. It must therefore be our endeavour to take every possible step which common sense dictates to cushion the effect of this disagreeable trend in wool prices.

At our last meeting I said that because of our comparatively satisfactory financial position we have a little time in hand in which to plan. The value of time, as I reminded Council, depends on how intelligently it is employed and it will certainly be the endeavour of the Government - as indeed of the Colony as a whole - to meet this situation, of which we have due warning, with sane and sensible measures. In achieving success, the deliberations of this Council will play a most important role.

QUESTION FOR ORAL REPLY

The Nominated Independent Member for West Falkland: Is it the intention of Government that the valuation of allowances in kind shall remain at those figures acceptable for the year of assessment ending 31st December 1966? Further, that this valuation shall not be changed until the Income Tax Ordinance has been amended to allow Legislative Council to fix these levels?

The Colonial Secretary: It is intended that for the purposes of income tax assessment for the year 1967, based on the earnings for 1966, the value of allowances in kind shall remain unchanged. Honourable Members will appreciate that the re-examination of the whole ordinance is a matter of considerable complexity. The Commissioner of Income Tax undoubtedly needs clear instructions, in the form of legislation, as to what he is required to do.

Naturally I cannot commit the Members of the next Council to any particular course of action, but in the interim period I cannot envisage a situation arising that will involve any change.

RESOLUTION

The Colonial Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period May 1967 to September 1967 be adopted."

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the motion was put and carried.

BILLS

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill is now up for the second reading and I shall do no more than outline the proposals. They are very simple and they are these:

That the special rate of contributions by and on behalf of contributors between the ages of 18 and 21 years be abolished. That the contribution required of every employed person between the ages of 18 and 60 years be increased to 5/3d per week. That the contribution required of every employer of an employed contributor between the ages of 18 and 60 years be increased to 6/9d per week. That every self employed person between the ages of 18 and 60 years be required to contribute at the rate of 12/- per week and that pensions be increased from 52/- per week to 93/- per week for a married man and from 26/- per week to 46/- per week for unmarried men and other persons considered for the purposes of the ordinance to be unmarried.

One other factor that goes with this but is not part of the Bill is that existing pensioners and fully paid-up contributors will receive the increased pensions with effect from the date on which the ordinance comes into force and that the cost of these increases shall be borne by the public revenue. The Old Age Pensions Equalization Fund will only bear the cost of increased pensions where the contributor has in fact paid at these proposed higher rates.

I beg to move the second reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded the motion

Mr. Goss: Your Excellency, at the end of May 1967 by courtesy of the Union, I issued a circular on the proposed amendments in old age pensions contributions and the object of this circular was to assist in presenting the facts of the proposed amendments to enable each individual to quietly study them and comment on them accordingly if they so desired. I have received quite a response from members in the camp and the response is favourable towards the proposed amendments. I have heard no dissenting voice at all. There is, however, one point which was brought out throughout this correspondence and that is a request that Government consider reducing the pensionable age from 65 to 60 years, it being considered rather unfair to life in the Colony - the rather hard working life that people have - that on reaching the age of 60 years that persons should have to wait a further five years before receiving a pension. This arises from members in the camp, from the members of the National Progressive Party and lastly but by no means leastly from the members of the Stanley Benefit Club. I would therefore suggest, Sir, in support of these requests that I have received that our next move in improving the old age pension scheme should be with this particular request in mind.

The President: Does any other Honourable Member wish to speak? (pause)
In the absence of any further speakers the Bill will now be read a second time.

The Bill was read accordingly and passed through all its committee stages without amendment.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a third time and passed. (see continuation on page 12)

The Police Bill

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, a very well know citizen said in my hearing the other day that he was astounded the Government should waste its time writing long unnecessary laws such as "this new thing for the Police".

How wrong that person was and how necessary it is that we have adequate legislation for our Police Force. How far can the police go in dealing with the public? What rights have the public in respect of the police? What protection has the poor policeman from a sometimes unreasonable public? These and many other points are answered in this Bill wherein the objects of our Police Force are laid down: and what important objects they are. The preservation of the peace; the maintenance of law and order; the prevention and detection of crime; the apprehension and guarding of offenders; and the protection of all property.

Powers of the Officer in Charge: the status, duties, privileges and immunities of the force are laid down. Police officers are for the first time under our law fully protected when they perform duties in obedience to warrants issued to them.

Under clause 13 of the Bill duties are set out in full and the Officer in Charge of the force given adequate powers to see that these duties are carried out.

The Bill envisages impartiality and neutrality of force members in matters of association.

The Officer in Charge is given clear direction as to the orders he may issue.

In clauses 22 to 27 police officers are shown the conditions under which they serve.

Matters of discipline are fully explained.

In Part 4 the disposal of public property is laid down. Hitherto this has not been covered in our law.

Whenever a new Bill, to which Regulations are attached, is published, those Regulations appear in the Official Gazette at the same time. The object of this is to make it clear to everyone concerned what the intentions of Government are in respect of the Bill. Although this House does not approve Regulations, Members are perfectly at liberty to draw the attention of Government to any or all of the Regulations which they may consider to be wrong or unsuitable in any way. Honourable Members will, I know, already have studied the Regulations as printed and I think they will agree that they are comprehensive. I am particularly pleased to be able to draw attention to Part 5 of the Regulations, which deals with complaints against the police. So far we have had no such legislation. This is not to say that complaints have not been dealt with, but life is always easier if guidance is provided when unpleasant matters are raised (and complaints are nearly always unpleasant matters).

Honourable Members have already approved comprehensive prisons' legislation and if they will approve this Bill they will be providing matching law in respect of the police.

Within the last year we have had the case of a Mr. Napier who on return to England gave us a very bad press, suggesting that the Falkland Islands are a jackboot police state. This shows how necessary it is to have everything down in black and white. Just in case anyone should think Mr. Napier had a case, let me say that there was not one grain of truth in his accusations.

Earlier this year it gave all Members of this House great pleasure to provide the wherewithal for the appointment of a Falkland Islander to head our Police Force. We wish him well and may he find in this new legislation support and guidance.

I would like to draw attention to the regrettable fact that over the last year there has been a disturbing amount of theft, much of it on a large scale. The Police Force have acted commendably and several persons connected with theft and the receiving of stolen property have appeared before the courts. In a community as small as this, this does not make the Police Force particularly popular in some quarters. However, to safeguard the public these unpleasant jobs have to be done, and, in doing them, the police need our reasonable protection.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

During the committee stage the following amendment was agreed to:-

Clause 31(2) line 4 - amend the words "liable to conviction" to read "liable on conviction"

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

The Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Bill

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, in the quiet and unheralded working of our courts matrimonial causes take up a lot of time. Hitherto we have not had our own legislation and we have relied upon Imperial enactments. No less than six of these enactments apply and anyone who is not a skilled lawyer and used to reading complicated law, is, to use a non parliamentary phrase, in a hell of a mess.

This Bill, which is based on the latest available British legislation, supersedes the offending enactments and brings together in one folio provision for the conduct of matrimonial proceedings and connecting matters.

The principal points are -

Firstly; the relief available to a husband is made substantially the same as that available to a wife. It used to be that a wife could claim relief from a husband but not a husband from a wife. Those who support the equality of women should note this major victory; we men now smile contentedly at the thought of being maintained by our erring wives.

Secondly; Courts are given power to order wives to pay maintenance for children and in certain circumstances for the husband. It might interest Members to know that we have had cases here where mothers have virtually abandoned their children and refused to take cognizance of them.

Thirdly; an important addition is the inclusion of a child as one of the family when the child of one party to a marriage has been accepted by the other party.

Fourthly; the court's powers and duties in the interests of children are widened and I would like it stressed just how important this is in the local context.

Fifthly; where an order is made while the parties are living together under the same roof, the order is to be suspended and will ultimately cease to have effect only if they continue to cohabit (and not merely if they continue so to live).

Sixthly; the court is in certain circumstances given power to revoke or vary an order for maintenance if the party in whose favour it is made is living abroad.

Seventhly; increases in the weekly maintenance payments from £5 to £7. 10. 0d. in respect of a spouse and from £1. 10. 0d. to £2. 10. 0d. in respect of any one child. These increases represent the limits of award and are in line with the present cost of living.

If Honourable Members should reject this Bill we shall continue to operate under the applied Acts which are listed on the last page of the Bill, but they are not up to date nor do they give our courts the freedom and powers we consider necessary.

Matrimonial proceedings are never nice and nearly always very painful and we should have at our finger tips the best available law and I am sure that this Bill is the best available law.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded, the Bill received its second reading.

The Bill then passed through its committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

The Non - Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this is the ordinance that provides small pensions for those persons who are excluded from the benefits of the contributory scheme. From time to time we come across people in various categories who are new to us and for whom there is no provision and this Bill is no exception to that trend. The people we are now wishing to extend the benefits of the Non-Contributory Ordinance to are these: spinsters who have attained the age of 65 years before the 1st July 1970 and widows whose husbands were alive at the time of the introduction of the contributory scheme but who died and whose contributions were refunded, so that these widows are now without benefits from either scheme. The intention is to give them the benefits of the non-contributory scheme.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading and entered its committee stage.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, I could add perhaps that the reason for stipulating the date 1st July 1970 for spinsters who should reach the age of 65 years before that date is simply that any spinster who reaches 65 years of age after that date, will of course benefit from the contributory scheme.

The Bill then proceeded to pass through all its committee stages and was subsequently read a third time and committed.

The Immigration (Amendment) Bill

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, Honourable Members will recall the passing of the Immigration Ordinance, 1965 and the debate in this Chamber. It is a pleasure to report that the ordinance has worked well in all but one respect. I am referring to a defect which has become apparent with the passage of time. It concerns the issue of employment permits. As the law stands an employment permit may be issued to any immigrant who has entered into a contract of service with an employer to be performed in the Colony, and it entitles the holder thereof to enter the Colony and remain herein for such period as shall be stated on the permit. This appears to be clear enough but unfortunately the next sub-paragraph in the original ordinance was so drafted as to make it appear that if an immigrant had not had his permit cancelled within one month of landing he could stay here for ever. This was never our intention. Obviously we must have a hold over persons who break their contracts or who make themselves undesirable.

This Bill makes our intention clear. If a person fails to enter the job for which a permit has been granted, or if he leaves the employment in respect of which it was issued, we reserve our right to insist that the person concerned should make a new application.

Naturally if the circumstances should arise where an application is refused it must become an offence to employ the person, and an amendment to the list of offences has been included.

There is also one minor amendment which puts right an original drafting error which is of no legal importance whatsoever.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

Mr. Goss seconded the motion and the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading.

The Bill then passed through committee and was read a third time and passed.

The Supplementary Appropriation (1966/67) Bill

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, there is a schedule to this Bill in which the heads of expenditure are set out where the amounts of expenditure exceeded the amount provided by the Appropriation Ordinance which was passed for the year of account 1966/67. The total is £44,413 but that does not mean of course that we spent £44,413 more than we intended. Other heads showed savings and the net expenditure over the original estimate was only £4,307. All of this expenditure has been examined quite closely by the Standing Finance Committee and reported to Council at various times.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded. The Bill was read a first time and on further motion made and seconded, was read a second time.

The Bill passed its committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and committed.

The Education Bill

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, it is my pleasure to present for the approval of this House a new Education Bill. When I first arrived here I made up my mind that something needed to be done about the very scanty, un-informative and out-of date legislation then standing.

The Bill now submitted is entirely home-grown and does, I feel, take into account all that is needed to give us a modern legal framework on which to base our educational system.

The Bill and Regulations have been examined by our legal adviser and the legal and educational advisers of the Commonwealth Office. It might interest Honourable Members to know that the Commonwealth Office consider them to be fully comprehensive and well suited to our needs.

What is more important, all members of the education committee of this Legislature have discussed them and had access to drafts and re-drafts for some time now. They have all given their blessing. When we were last in committee no member could think of anything more to add or take away from the versions published in the Gazette.

This, I think, is an appropriate moment to say that our education committee has been a great success. Although the committee will die on the dissolution of this House, a new one will be formed when the new Legislature meets and I hope the members of it will be as interested and as diligent as the members of the present one have been. The driving force provided by the committee and the fact that the Superintendent of Education knows that he can seek and receive positive guidance from this House has done much good. There is still a long way to go, but I am sure we are on the right road and that this Bill is one of the signposts along that road.

The first part of the Bill is an improved version of the existing ordinance and does not appear to require any particular explanation.

The second part, which deals with scholarships and bursaries, makes legal and emphasises the continuing need for a board of persons to make recommendations in respect of scholarships and bursaries which, as most people know, mainly concern education overseas. However, members of your education committee feel it is high time we started thinking about providing competitive scholarships to Darwin Boarding School for those children in camp who have wide awake parents. It is distressing that in camp there are still a few parents who do not appear to care sufficiently for education and who refuse to let their children go to the Darwin Boarding School. Let me say in a loud voice that even our little world is not standing still and any parent who fails to encourage his or her child to the maximum effort in the field of education is doing the child a gross disservice. When tucked away in a remote camp house it may seem that education is unnecessary but believe me it is vitally necessary. The Falklands cannot stay still. The past, whether we like it or not, has gone; it is but a memory. The present is but a fleeting breath and only the future counts. Unless there are skills, the skills developed by the consciousness of an educated society, no person will be able to last the course.

Before I leave scholarships and bursaries I would like to pay tribute to three people who have served willingly and without publicity on the hitherto almost unknown scholarships' board. They are Mrs. Volma Malcolm, Mrs. Connie Luxton (I am sure she will not mind me referring to her as Mrs. Connie) and Monsignor James Ireland. It has been my pleasure to sit with them and take their advice. Over the years they have taken their task very seriously, extremely efficiently and with absolute fairness. I hope that we shall continue to have the benefit of their invaluable assistance.

The third part of the Bill lays down penalties and lists the Regulations which the Governor in Council may make. This list is comprehensive and requires no explanation.

One major change is that the power to raise the school leaving age no longer rests with the Governor in Council. You will see in the second clause of the Bill that a "child" is defined as "any person who has attained the age of five years and has not attained the age of fifteen years". A change of school age means a change of that definition; a process which must be the subject of consideration in this Chamber.

Comprehensive Regulations will be promulgated as soon as the Bill becomes law and, in accordance with custom, the intended Regulations have appeared in the Official Gazette for all to see.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and the Bill was read accordingly.

The Colonial Secretary seconded by the Colonial Treasurer, moved the second reading.

Mrs. Vinson: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I have looked over this Bill at great length as it has been one of my biggest interests in the Falklands.

I notice in Part I, the Boarding School at Darwin should be entered after attaining the age of seven years. Now, I may be a little ahead of time here, but it has been suggested that the age should be nine years. I wonder if that could be altered to "nine years or not less than seven if vacancies exist". There has been a lot of thought and time given to education lately and the camp has been very much in everybody's thoughts, especially as this seminar we've had where the young people attending gave a great deal of help over camp education. Stanley, I am not dealing with because it has a more straight forward school and has regular hours every day.

That brings me to the Regulations and the hours of attendance. Darwin Boarding School at the moment has a period from 9 till 12.45 with a half hour break for their 'smoko'. I don't really feel that that should be altered. Also they do a Saturday morning period from 9 till 10.45. The children have longer holidays and they are in the building. It seems over the period of ten years in which the school has been in existence that those hours are very suitable. I feel it is as well to voice this opinion in Council.

The school year at Darwin Boarding School has been divided into periods of twelve, eleven and fourteen weeks. I know this has been thought about quite a lot, but it is suggested that twelve, twelve and thirteen weeks might be better. A fourteen week term seems very long.

I hope the Colonial Secretary doesn't feel that I am too much of a nuisance over this, but feel that we might settle these small problems now rather than bring them up later.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, one of the points my Honourable Friend has raised is the school hours which she brought to my notice this morning. Unfortunately by an oversight, I do not appear to have been issued with a copy of the Regulations and so I had not noticed the hours. Although I have no objection to the school hours as they stand, it would seem to me a little odd and perhaps a little dangerous if the hours are going to be laid down in the Regulations that they should be different for Darwin Boarding School. I don't think I am exaggerating, if there is an irate or an annoyed mother at Darwin that goes striding across the green at Darwin to the Boarding School where they go on much longer, wrenches the door open, holds out a watch and says "Five past twelve. My kids out!" I don't know what the teacher could do except let them go out. On the other hand the teacher may have the same views. He may bang on his desk and say "Well it's twelve o'clock, you can go." I think it's something we should be careful about Sir, because somebody might be feeling a little annoyed and cause a lot of trouble. I'm only suggesting that these Regulations should be carefully scrutinized so that there are no loopholes.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, straight away let me say that Mrs. Vinson is never a nuisance. What has been said both by the Honourable Mrs. Vinson and the Honourable Mr. Miller is common sense and I will take these reasonable points as they come up.

The education committee feels very strongly, and I agree with my fellow members of the committee, that the time has come to alter the age qualifications for Darwin Boarding School but it requires a certain amount of planning. The Superintendent of Education, who has just returned from leave, has been told that he has to plan for a change. He is convinced that within a year he can make the necessary arrangements for an alteration of the age for Darwin Boarding School. If I remember some of our early discussions in committee correctly, I think we agreed with either the Superintendent of Education or during his absence, the Acting Superintendent of Education, that a period of grace should be given. We also felt, and I stand to be corrected by the Honourable Member, that we would have to prepare public opinion for a change of this nature. But we certainly think that the ages for entry to Darwin Boarding School should be altered. This ties up with basic camp education and the seminar, when all the camp teachers came together at Darwin Boarding School for three days of talking over their problems. All camp education must now be angled to Darwin Boarding School. The declared aim of camp education is to prepare children to go to boarding school. This will take time to work out but I provisionally accept a change in the entry age to Darwin Boarding School. I would ask that as far as this particular Bill be concerned, we do not attempt an amendment at this stage. It needs to come forward with all the pros and cons laid down and go through the process, (tiresome as it may be) of a short amending Bill. I would ask the Honourable Member whether she would accept that having declared the aim to change the entry age of pupils to Darwin Boarding School she would be content to leave it there for the time being. She has my assurance that we are pressing on with the practical study of this problem.

The seminar was a success and there will now be an annual meeting for camp teachers and I hope there will come a time when we can have a get-together of all teachers. But never let it be said, if we do have a get-together of all teachers, that Stanley educational matters have swamped those of camp. We are convinced that the camp seminar must remain a separate entity.

In my very first draft, I omitted times because they change so much. But for some reason which I cannot now remember, we came back to stating times and I accept that Part I of the Regulations, where they deal with times and terms, should be re-drafted. If we do have to insert times we will provide variation clauses, but it may not be necessary to state any times at all. We may be able to make provision for administrative direction which might get around the problem. I agree with Honourable Members that the Regulations as drafted now appear to be clumsy.

I hope that dispenses the clouds.

I have an apology to make to the Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland in that he did not receive his copy of the Regulations. I am very sorry.

The President: In view of the fact that the Honourable Elected Member for East Falkland raised a particular point, before we proceed might I enquire whether the Honourable Member is content to accept the Honourable Colonial Secretary's assurance in that particular matter.

Mrs. Vinson: Your Excellency, yes this does clear the point, thank you. I thought it was better to bring it up now, in case we passed it and put into law something which would have to be changed by the new Council.

The Colonial Secretary: I am most grateful to the Honourable Member for raising the matter and we can now follow it along. I am extremely grateful and you know how much I support you in this particular subject.

The Bill was then read a second time.

In committee the Bill passed through all its stages without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, may I rise on a point of order? When the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introduced the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill, he omitted to refer to the date on which the increased contributions and increased pensions would take effect and in the Bill as printed there is a blank in clause 1 sub section (2) which reads "This Ordinance shall come into force on the" but no date is named.

The Colonial Treasurer explained that the intention was to introduce the new contribution and pension rates on 1st January 1968. After full consideration had been given the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the following motion:-

"That the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967 shall come into force on the first day of January 1968"

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the motion was carried.

Motion for Adjournment

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, in rising to move the adjournment of this House, I would like to thank Your Excellency and all Honourable Members for the courtesy, help and goodwill of the last four years and I hope that our next Council will be as pleasant and as helpful as this one has been.

I beg to move that this House stands adjourned.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the motion was put and carried.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1968.

<p>Alazia, Mrs. F., Acting Senior Clerk 1</p> <p>Alazia, Miss S., Nurse Probationer 85</p> <p>Alazia, Miss S., Resignation 127</p> <p>Ashmore, J. H., Senior Medical Officer 75</p> <p>Battrick, Miss E., Completion of Contract 155</p> <p>Bennett, Mrs. V. E. née Thorne, Resignation 95</p> <p>Berntsen, Mrs. K. née McGill, Resignation 75</p> <p>Berntsen, Miss S., Resignation 89</p> <p>Blyth, A. J., Acting Superintendent, Power & Electrical 75</p> <p>Borland, D., Meteorological Forecaster 75</p> <p>Brotherhood, Dr. J. R., Locum Tenens 85</p> <p>Brotherhood, Dr. J. R., Completion of Contract 127</p> <p>Browning, R., Promotion 1</p> <p>Browning, R., Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary 47, 119</p> <p>Buckland, C. R., Resignation 17</p> <p>Burgess, Miss J. H., Completion of Tour 89</p> <p>Butler, Miss E., Nurse Probationer 61</p> <p>Birthday Honours 95</p> <p>Carey, T. J., Acting Assistant Superintendent, Power & Electrical 75</p> <p>Cheek, Mrs. M. née Middleton, Resignation 47</p> <p>Coe, Dr. G. J., Medical Officer 155</p> <p>Condon, Mrs. S. J. née McKay, Resignation 75</p> <p>Coutts, W. C., Resignation 75</p> <p>COMMITTEES:</p> <p>Cost of Living 17, 61, 89, 127</p> <p>Hospital Visiting Committee 31</p> <p>Denholm, Miss A., Promotion 47</p> <p>Desborough, D., Acting Supplies Officer 85, 155</p> <p>Desborough, D., Transfer 155</p> <p>Desborough, Miss P., Clerk, Public Service 17</p> <p>Desborough, Miss P., Resignation 47</p> <p>Dickson, Mrs. B., Nurse Probationer 89</p> <p>Dickson, Mrs. B., Resignation 127</p> <p>Dihlmann, H., Resignation 89</p> <p>Dixon, J. H., Completion of Tour 89</p> <p>Dunn, C. W. G., Camp Teacher 89</p> <p>Education Ordinance, Recognised Schools 2</p> <p>Education Ordinance, Scholarship Committee 2</p> <p>Elections, List of Electors 2</p> <p>Evans, M. E., Retirement 89</p> <p>Felton, Miss J., Resignation 17</p> <p>Felton, W. A., Promotion 75</p> <p>Fogerty, R. E. J., Camp Teacher 89</p> <p>Footman, J., Camp Teacher 47</p> <p>Gates, D. S., Camp Teacher 31</p> <p>Gilding, P. B., Assistant Master 89</p> <p>Goodwin, Mrs. G. née Aldridge, Resignation 75</p> <p>Goodwin, L. H., Assistant Engineer, m.v. Forrest 95</p> <p>Goodwin, R. H., Steward/Chaffeur, Government House 61</p> <p>Gough, P., Completion of Contract 119</p> <p>Guest, Mrs. E. S. née Ross, Resignation 75</p> <p>Guzman, M., Transfer 47</p> <p>Hardy, D., Watch Operator 155</p> <p>Hinchley, P. R., Camp Teacher 89</p> <p>Honours, Birthday 95</p> <p>Howarth, J. A., Resignation 61</p> <p>Index of Legislation 49, 63, 76, 85, 90, 95</p> <p>INSTRUMENTS:</p> <p>Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands & Dependencies) Order, 1968 64</p> <p>Fugitive Offenders (Overseas Territories) Order, 1968 80</p> <p>Fugitive Offenders (Overseas Territories) (No. 2) Order, 1968 156</p> <p>Jackson, R. B., Completion of Tour 1</p> <p>Kirk, Miss V., Nurse Probationer 155</p> <p>Laffi, A., Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia 85</p> <p>Laffi, A., Acting Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia 85</p> <p>Leeder, D. S., Completion of Contract 155</p> <p>Legislative Council Orders in Council, 1948-64 83</p> <p>MacLeod, Miss P. M., Resignation 1</p> <p>MacRae, A., Junior W/T Operator, South Georgia 1</p> <p>Marsh, J. B., Assistant Filtration Plant Operator 85</p> <p>McGill, D. W., Completion of Tour 85</p> <p>McLeod, K. B. J., Clerk, Public Service 47</p> <p>McMillan, Miss C. R., Acting Cashier, Treasury 75</p> <p>Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists 17</p> <p>Mills, Mrs. A. M., Assistant Mistress 127</p> <p>Mills, J., Assistant Master 127</p>	<p>Mills, K. T., Promotion 127</p> <p>Morrison, D. D., Resignation 155</p> <p>Morrison, Mrs. J. B., Clerk, Public Service 85</p> <p>Murphy, D. J., Linesman/Handyman, Power & Electrical 85</p> <p>Nowark, Dr. E. M., Locum Tenens 85</p> <p>NOTICES:</p> <p>Appointment to Executive Council 47, 48</p> <p>Constitution of Legislative Council 61</p> <p>Consul of Finland 155</p> <p>Cost of Living 17, 61, 89, 127</p> <p>Education Ordinance, 1967 47, 89</p> <p>General Election, 1968 31</p> <p>Increased Fees under British Nationality Regulations 62</p> <p>Italian Embassy in Montevideo 119</p> <p>Matrimonial Proceedings Ordinance 31</p> <p>Medical Practitioners 85</p> <p>Ordinances 47</p> <p>Ordinances - Dependencies 155</p> <p>Passports 48</p> <p>Public Health Ordinance 31, 47</p> <p>Public Holidays 155</p> <p>Register of Electors 127</p> <p>Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62) 33</p> <p>Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1967 85</p> <p>Telegrams exchanged between Secretary of State and His Excellency the Governor 61</p> <p>Wild Animals & Birds Protection Ordinance 119, 127</p> <p>ORDERS:</p> <p>4/67 Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Order, 1967 20</p> <p>1/68 Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32) Order, 1968 51</p> <p>2/68 Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commencement) Order, 1968 76</p> <p>3/68 Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) Order, 1968 77</p> <p>4/68 Fugitive Offenders (Forms) Order, 1968 78</p> <p>5/68 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1968 97</p> <p>6/68 Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32) Order, 1968 124</p> <p>7/68 Carriage by Air (Sterling Equivalents) Order, 1969 130</p> <p>8/68 Harbour (Fox Bay) Order, 1969 131</p> <p>9/68 Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) (No. 2) Order, 1968 131</p> <p>G. J. Butler, Bankruptcy The Southern Rhodesia (United Nations Sanctions) (Overseas Territories) Order, 1968 90</p> <p>ORDINANCES: Bills for</p> <p>British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 113</p> <p>Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 118</p> <p>Employment of Children (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 111</p> <p>Employment of Women, Young Persons & Children (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 112</p> <p>Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (Change of Designation) Ordinance, 1968 115</p> <p>Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 116</p> <p>Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 53</p> <p>Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1968 109</p> <p>Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 105</p> <p>Lotteries (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 99</p> <p>Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 52</p> <p>Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 107</p> <p>Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 99</p> <p>Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 103</p> <p>Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 114</p> <p>Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 102</p> <p>Supplementary Appropriation (1967/68) Ordinance, 1968 150</p> <p>ORDINANCES: Colony</p> <p>Appropriation (1968/69) Ordinance, 1968 86</p> <p>British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 145</p> <p>Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 151</p> <p>Employment of Women, Young Persons & Children (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 144</p> <p>Employment of Children (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 146</p> <p>Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (Change of Designation) Ordinance, 1968 148</p> <p>Family Allowances (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 88</p> <p>Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 143</p> <p>Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 152</p> <p>Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 136</p> <p>Lotteries (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 138</p> <p>Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 132</p> <p>Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 149</p> <p>Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 134</p> <p>Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 141</p> <p>Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 142</p> <p>Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 133</p>
---	--

ORDINANCES: Dependencies

Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1967 19
 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1967-68) Ordinance, 1968 91
 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1968-69) Ordinance, 1968 93

ORDINANCES: Non-disallowance of - Colony

1/67 Employment of Women, Young Persons & Children Ordinance, 1967 17
 8/67 Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967 47
 10/67 Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1967 31
 11/67 Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967 47
 13/67 Supplementary Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance, 1967 85
 14/67 The Education Ordinance, 1967 47

ORDINANCES: Non-disallowance of - Dependencies

1/67 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1967 155
 1/68 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1967-68) Ordinance, 1968 155

Park, M. B., Camp Teacher 31
 Peake, Mrs. F. C. née Berntsen, Resignation 75
 Poole, R. J. H., Assistant Master 17
 Powell, C. M., Completion of Contract 155
 Prisons Ordinance 1966, Visiting Justices 17
 Probate 2, 33, 48, 62, 63, 75, 89, 127, 156
 Public Holidays 1
 Publicans Licence 48

PROCLAMATIONS:

Administration of Government 18
 Legislative Council 59, 117
 Prohibition of importation of meats 95
 Prohibition of exportation of scrap metal 96
 Road Traffic (Temporary Amendment) Ordinance 1954 128

Robson, L. M., Promotion 75
 Rowlands, Miss Anne, Clerk, Public Service 17
 Rowlands, H. T., Acting Commissioner of Income Tax 47
 Rowlands, H. T., Acting Colonial Treasurer 47, 119
 Royans, T. W., Superintendent, Public Works 61

REGULATIONS:

Customs (Amendment) Regulations, 1968 123
 Schools (Amendment) Regulations, 1968 50
 Government Wharves (Amendment) Regulations, 1968 122
 Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1968 121
 Harbour (Fox Bay) Regulations, 1968 122
 Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1967 49
 Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1968 82

Medical Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1968 120
 Wild Animals and Birds (Export) Regulations, 1968 90
 Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations, 1968 129

REPORTS:

Government Employees Provident Fund 1966-67 14
 Note Security Fund 1966-67 24
 Government Savings Bank 1966-67 27
 Note Security Fund 31.12.67 46

RULES:

Dogs (Amendment) Rules, 1968 120
 Travelling & Subsistence Allowance Rules, 1968 54

School Terms 1
 Smith, A. L. C., Cook/Steward, South Georgia 47
 Smith, Mrs. A. J., Cook/Steward, South Georgia 47
 Smith, G. P., Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force 17
 Smith, M., Acting Director of Civil Aviation 75, 119
 Smith, Miss M. L., Completion of Tour 85
 Spraggs, R. A., Completion of Tour 89
 Stanley Town Council Accounts 1967 55
 Stewart, R., Resignation 89
 Stewart, Mrs. E. A., Nursing Sister 75
 Summers, K. M., Acting Senior Mason, Public Works 61, 119
 Summers, P. G., Acting Admin. Officer, South Georgia 1
 Summers, P. G., Promotion 1, 61
 Summers, P. G., Acting Assistant Colonial Treasurer 47
 Swanick, Miss S. J., Private Secretary 85

Taylor, Dr. D. M. A., Medical Officer, South Georgia 85
 Taylor, Dr. D. M. A., Acting Appointment 85
 Thompson, W. H., Acting Governor 31
 Thompson, W. H., Commissioner of Income Tax 47
 Thompson, W. H., Governor's Deputy 75
 Thompson, W. H., Birthday Honours 95
 Trevelyan, P. C., Assistant Master 127
 Trevelyan, Mrs. R. E., Completion of Contract 119
 Tropman, N. A., Handyman, South Georgia 1

TOWN COUNCIL:

Audited Accounts 1967 55
 Estimates 1969 158
 Petrol Storage (Amendment) By-laws, 1968 97

Vera, L., Transfer 47
 Wages Agreement 21
 Wheeler, D., Acting Meteorological Forecaster, South Georgia 1
 Wheeler, D., Completion of Tour 61
 Wood, C. R., Completion of Tour 89
 Young, C. D., Completion of Tour 89



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

8 JANUARY 1968

No. 1

Appointments

Alastair MacRae, Junior Wireless Operator, South Georgia, 23.11.67.

Norman Albert Tropman, Handyman, South Georgia, 23.11.67.

Acting Appointments

David Wheeler, Acting Meteorological Forecaster, South Georgia, 29.3.67 - 22.11.67.

Philip George Summers, Acting Administrative Officer, South Georgia, 29.3.67 - 23.11.67.

Mrs. Freda Alazia, Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat, 9.2.67 - 28.11.67.

Promotions

Rex Browning to Senior Clerk, Secretariat, 15.5.67.

Philip George Summers to Senior Clerk, Treasury, 15.5.67.

Completion of Tour

Robert Brian Jackson, Watch Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 20.12.67.

Resignation

Miss Pamela Margaret MacLeod, Clerk Public Service, 28.12.67.

NOTICES

No. 40 1st December 1967.

It is notified that the following dates have been set aside as Public Holidays in Stanley in 1968 —

Good Friday	... Friday 12th April
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday and Commonwealth Day	... Monday 22nd April
October Bank Holiday	... Monday 7th October
Battle Day	... Monday 9th December
Christmas Holidays	... Wednesday 25th December Thursday 26th December Friday 27th December

Ref. 2380.

No. 41 22nd December 1967

In accordance with the Schools Regulations, 1967 the following notice of school terms is given

Stanley Schools and Recognised Schools in Camp:

1st Term:	19th February to 17th May
2nd Term:	3rd June to 6th September
3rd Term:	23rd September to 20th December

Darwin Boarding School:

1st Term:	21st February to 17th May
2nd Term:	3rd June to 16th August
3rd Term:	9th September to 20th December

Recognised Teachers in Camp:

Tuition shall take place except during the following periods—

- (a) Three weeks commencing from the Friday of the week preceding the week in which Christmas falls (20th December 1968);
- (b) One week which shall coincide with the annual camp sports meeting or at the time the meeting is traditionally held;
- (c) One week to coincide with the traditional winter holiday;
- (d) One week in August or September;
- (e) Good Friday and Battle Day.

D. J. DRAYCOTT,
Superintendent of Education.
Ref. 0084/A.

No. 42 28th December 1967

Education Ordinance 1967

In accordance with section 2 of the Education Ordinance 1967 the following have been approved as recognized schools by the Governor—

Government Schools, Stanley
Darwin Boarding School
Port Howard Settlement School
Hill Cove Settlement School
Chartres Settlement School
Fox Bay East Settlement School

Ref. 2390.

No. 43

28th December 1967

Education Ordinance 1967

In accordance with section 10 of the Education Ordinance 1967 the following have been appointed to the Scholarship Committee—

The Colonial Secretary
Superintendent of Education
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.
Mrs. V. Malcolm
Monsignor J. Ireland

Ref. 2390.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the matter of WALTER NEWING, deceased.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that after the expiration of eight days from the day of publication hereof, application will be made to the Supreme Court for the sealing of the probate of the will of Walter Newing, late of 2, Hencroft Street, Slough, Buckinghamshire, England, granted by the High Court of Justice at Oxford, England, on the 29th day of August 1967.

Willmetts & Co., of Slough,
Buckinghamshire,

Solicitors for R. S. Riches & H. K. Ockerly.

No. 1.

8th January 1968.

GENERAL ELECTION, 1968

(Legislative Council Elections Ordinance. Cap. 37)

In accordance with section 9(1) of the Ordinance a list of electors for the three electoral areas has been prepared and is appended for information.

2. Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list for his electoral area may within 30 days after the date of this notice apply to the Registration Officer of such area to have his name inserted, and any person whose name appears on the electors list may within the same period apply by way of objection to the Registration Officer of the area concerned to remove any name or names from the electors list for such area.

3. The electors lists may be inspected in Stanley at the Secretariat and the Post Office during normal office hours, and in the Camp at Fox Bay East and Darwin Boarding School. Copies have been sent to all farm managers.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref: 2417.

STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	59	Betts, Clara Louisa *
2	" Freda	60	" Frederick Charles
3	" James Andrew	61	" George Winston
4	" Thora Lilian	62	" Isabella
5	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	63	" Pamela
6	" Stephen Charles *	64	" Ronald Keith
7	Allan, Clive	65	Biggs, Adrian Rae
8	" Hector *	66	" Anna Georgina *
9	" Irene Marina	67	" Bernard Claud *
10	" John	68	" Bernard Layton
11	" Joyce Ena	69	" Carl Patrick *
12	Anderson, Alfred Peter *	70	" Clarence George
13	" Alice Maud	71	" Dorothy Stella
14	" Edward Bernard	72	" Edith Ann *
15	" Elizabeth Nellie	73	" Edith Joan
16	" Gertrude Maud *	74	" Frederick James
17	" Hector Christian	75	" Gerald Nigel
18	" Helen	76	" Hilda Evangeline *
19	" Kathleen Iris	77	" Irene Mary
20	" Kathleen Louisa *	78	" Kathleen Frances *
21	" Ludvick Riley *	79	" Kathleen Mary *
22	" Mildred Nessie	80	" Leslie Edward *
23	" Rica *	81	" Madge Bridget Frances *
24	" Richard Louis *	82	" Margaret Ann
25	" Samuel Allan *	83	" Shirley Patricia
26	" Thomas	84	Binnie, Jean Sarah
27	" William Stanley John *	85	" Malcolm George Stanley
28	" Ynonne Alva	86	" Mary Jane *
29	Andreasen, Emily *	87	" May *
30	Ashley, Nora Phyllis	88	" Terence William
31	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	89	" Yolanda
32	" Margaret Scott	90	Blackie, Agnus
33	Atkins, Hilda *	91	" Andrew
34	" Sarah *	92	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
35	" Victor Hubert Maxwell *	93	" Charles David
36	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	94	" Janet Agnes Mary *
37	" Ernest	95	" William
38	" Mabel Annie *	96	Blizard, Lawrence Gordon
39	" Molly Stella	97	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
40	" Robert Richard	98	" Alfred John
41	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	99	" Christine Agnes *
42	" Stella Margaret	100	" Hilary Maud
43	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	101	" John
44	" Dorothy Iowa	102	" Louisa Mary *
45	Batrick, Eira	103	" Trudi
46	Bennett, Harold *	104	Bonner, Andrez Lars
47	" Lena Grace Gertrude	105	" Anne Elizabeth
48	" Neville Kenneth	106	" Edith Victoria Catherine *
49	" Ruth Margaret *	107	" Christina Catherine *
50	" Stanley	108	" Richard Leslie *
51	Berntsen, Florence Evelyn *	109	" Orleen May
52	" John Alexander	110	" Violet
53	" John Darwin	111	Booth, Jessie *
54	" Lars Marentius	112	" Joseph Bories
55	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth	113	" Myriam Margaret
56	" Violet Catherine	114	" Stuart Alfred
57	" William Blyth	115	Bound, Henry John Lennard *
58	Betts, Betty	116	" Horace Leslie *

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

248	Gleadell, Ernest Charles Stanbury *	314	Hirtle, Mary Ann
249	" Leslie Charles *	315	" Robert Andrew Eric
250	" Vera Edith	316	" Robert Clarence
251	Goodwin, Colin Valentine	317	" Rose Ann Shirley
252	" Dorothy Idina	318	" Sandra May Winifred
253	" Ernest Gilbert *	319	" Wallace Carlinden
254	" Estelle Anita	320	Hoggarth, Agnes
255	" Geraldine	321	" William
256	" Laurence Henry	322	Hollen, James *
257	" Mary Ann *	323	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
258	" Philip Charles	324	" Frank Derby
259	" William Andrew Nutt	325	Hulbert, Joy
260	Goss, Eric Miller	326	" Michael Truman
261	" Dorothy Ellen	327	Hutton, Philip
262	" Rebecca *	328	Ireland, James *
263	" Richard Victor *	329	Jacobsen, Christian John
264	" Shirley Ann	330	" James Sarin
265	Gough, Phillip	331	" Rhona
266	Grant, Brian Michael	332	Jafray, Angus
267	" Vera Pearl	333	" Davidina Dickson
268	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	334	" Robin George
269	" Edward Charles *	335	" Tony
270	Hall, Albert Henry *	336	Jennings, Ada Catherine *
271	" Lily Ann	337	" Dora Irene
272	Hale, Clifford	338	" Gerald
273	" Hanna Marta	339	" Hamish Warren
274	Haley, Ann	340	" Joan Elsie
275	" Peter John	341	" Louisa *
276	Halliday, Evelyn	342	" Margaret Ellen
277	" Fanny Stanbury	343	" Mary Ann Helen
278	" John Henry	344	" Neil
279	" Leslie John	345	" Thomas Derrick David
280	" Mabel *	346	Johnson, Anne Elizabeth *
281	" Margaret Mary	347	" Beatrice Ellen *
282	" Raynor	348	" Edward Victor *
283	" Susan Elizabeth	349	" Patrick Thomas
284	" William John *	350	" Stanley Howard *
285	Hansen, Douglas John	351	" Stephen Neil
286	" George Dedrick *	352	" Sylva Jane
287	" Mildred Elizabeth	353	Johnston, Gordon MacDonald
288	" Terence Darwin	354	" Hermine Muriel
289	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary *	355	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
290	Hardy, Doreen Mary	356	" Chriss Thomas Levet
291	" Douglas Morgan	357	" Claire Linda
292	" Edith Isabella *	358	" Harold David
293	" Elsie *	359	" John Thomas
294	" Jack Arthur	360	" Theodora Emily
295	Harkiss, James *	361	" William John *
296	Harris, Jill Yolanda Miller	362	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
297	" Leslie Sidney	363	" Dorothy Maud
298	" William Charles Henry George	364	Kenney, Norman David *
299	Harvey, Alice *	365	" Thelma Valdina
300	" James Claude	366	Kerr, James *
301	" Mary Edith *	367	" Margaret Joyce
302	Henricksen, Robin Lees	368	King, Cecil Francis *
303	Hewitt, David George	369	" Deanna
304	" James *	370	" Desmond George Buckley
305	" Olga	371	" Gladys Evelyn
306	" Rachel Catherine Orissa	372	" James Robert
307	" Robert John David	373	" Nanette
308	Hills, Heather Margaret	374	" Vernon Thomas
309	" Mary Elizabeth	375	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *
310	" Richard Alexander	376	" William Andrew *
311	" Richard William	377	Larsen, Dennis
312	" William Phorsen	378	Lee, Alfred Francis *
313	Hirtle, Caroline Ellen	379	" Alfred Leslie

380	Lee, Christine	446	Morrison, Patrick
381	„ Elsie Adelaide *	447	„ Virginia
382	„ Margaret Davidina	448	„ William Roderick Halliday
383	„ Malvina	449	Murphy, David John
384	„ Patrick James	450	Myles, Mildred Edith *
385	Leeks, Arthur John	451	McAskill, Donald William *
386	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth *	452	„ Edivie Gladys
387	„ Christopher Allan	453	„ Ellen *
388	„ Maurice *	454	„ Stanley Donald George *
389	„ Myrna Jean	455	„ Susan Blanche *
390	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	456	McCallum, Bettina Kay
391	„ Anne Eileen	457	„ Jack
392	„ Francis Theodore	458	McFarlane, James Napier
393	Luxton, Constance *	459	„ Lona
394	„ Ernest Falkland	460	McGill, Doris
395	„ Henry Thomas	461	„ Glenda
396	„ Keith William *	462	„ Ian Peter
397	„ Margaret Annie	463	„ Kathleen Gladys
398	„ Sybil Grace	464	„ Keith William
399	„ Winifred Ellen	465	„ Sarah *
400	Lyse, Frances Mary *	466	McKay, Annabella *
401	„ George Walter	467	„ Daisy
402	„ Sydney Russel	468	„ James John
403	Macaskill, John	469	„ Jane Elizabeth
404	„ Jeannette May	470	„ Roderick John
405	Malcolm, George	471	„ Stephen John
406	„ Velma	472	McKenzie, James
407	Marsh, John Walter	473	McLeod, Archibald *
408	„ Karen Henrietta	474	„ Caroline *
409	Martin, George Alexander	475	„ Dawn
410	May, Heather	476	„ Ellen May *
411	„ John James	477	„ George Henry
412	„ William Albert	478	„ Kenneth Benjamin John
413	Middleton, David	479	„ Murdoch *
414	„ Ellen *	480	„ Pamela Margaret
415	„ James (3) *	481	„ Pearl Mary Ann
416	„ Lindsay *	482	„ Peter
417	„ Margaret Wilhelmina	483	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
418	„ Stewart	484	„ Frances Evelyn
419	Millam, Jillian Helen	485	„ William
420	„ Peter John *	486	McMullen, Edith Margaret Wilhelmina
421	Miller, Ethel Mary *	487	„ Margaret Ann
422	„ Jill Eirlys May	488	„ Matthew Jeffers
423	„ Richard Nigel	489	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
424	Mills, Florence May *	490	„ Grace Darling *
425	„ Kenneth Thomas	491	„ Patrick
426	„ Zena May	492	McRae, Randolph
427	Milne, Henry Millar	493	McWhan, Nellie *
428	„ Madeline Marie Irma	494	Neilson, Barry Marwood
429	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	495	„ Mabel
430	„ Leonard	496	Newing, Elizabeth *
431	Miranda, Winifred Dorothy	497	Newman, Jessie Brown Hollen
432	Morrison, Betty	498	„ Joyce Noreen
433	„ Donald Ewan *	499	„ Wilfred Lawrence *
434	„ Donald John *	500	Paice, Faith Ann *
435	„ Douglas Donald	501	Pallini, Fanny *
436	„ Douglas Roy	502	„ Isabella *
437	„ Elizabeth Violet	503	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
438	„ Fayen	504	Peake, Elaine
439	„ Jean Buik	505	„ Fay Christina
440	„ Jessie Minnie Agnes	506	Pearson, Ellen Elizabeth
441	„ Mabel Regina Maggie	507	„ Irene Margaret
442	„ Margaret Katherine	508	„ Nigel Kenneth
443	„ Marjorie Beatrice	509	„ Robert *
444	„ Mary Ellen *	510	Peart, Robert Ernest
445	„ Norman	511	Peck, Andrew Rodger *

512	Peck, Elizabeth Ada *	578	Short, Agnes Mary Ann *
513	„ Mary	579	„ Arthur Richard
514	„ Sarah Ellen *	580	„ Bertha Lilian *
515	„ Sarah Maria	581	„ Charles William
516	„ Shirley	582	„ Daisy Mary
517	„ Terence John *	583	„ Florence Mary *
518	„ Victor Horace	584	„ Frederick George
519	„ William George Edward *	585	„ George Charles Snr. *
520	Pedersen, Mary Ann	586	„ John George Archibald *
521	Pender, Michael	587	„ Maude
522	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	588	„ Peter Robert
523	„ Euphemia *	589	„ Philip Stanley
524	„ Hilda Blanche	590	„ Rose Stella
525	„ Thomas George	591	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
526	„ William John	592	Skilling, Emily Louisa
527	Pettersson, Eileen Heather	593	„ Jessie Ann
528	„ Ingrid Joan	594	Slade, Harry Edward *
529	„ Tony	595	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
530	Pitaluga, Eva Amelia *	596	Smith, Eric
531	Poole, Evelyn May	597	„ Ileen Rose
532	„ William John	598	„ George Douglas *
533	Porter, Mary *	599	„ George Patterson
534	Price, Arlette	600	„ Hannah Caroline
535	Pugh, Deirdre	601	„ James Stanley
536	„ Glyndwr Walter	602	„ Jessie Maud
537	Rawles, Frederick John	603	„ John
538	Reive, Charles Thomas	604	„ John William
539	„ Eleanor Maud Ioné	605	„ Maurice
540	„ Frederick John	606	„ May
541	„ George	607	„ Michael Edmund
542	„ Irene	608	„ Sydney Frederick
543	„ Leonard Lawrence	609	Sollis, Denis John
544	„ Peter	610	„ Sarah Emma Maude
545	„ Terence	611	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline *
546	Richards, Peter Anthony	612	„ George Albert
547	„ Rosemary Ellen	613	„ Isabella *
548	Roberts, Laura May	614	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes
549	„ William Henry	615	„ Henrietta Jane *
550	Robertson, Charles Honeyman *	616	„ William Ernest
551	„ Anne *	617	Spink, Robert Maxwell
552	Robson, Gladys Mary	618	Spinks, Alexander
553	„ Louis Michael	619	„ Malvina Ellen
554	„ Patricia Laura *	620	Spraggs, Richard
555	„ Robert Lionel *	621	Spruce, Terence George
556	„ Violet Malvina Emily *	622	Stacey, Lilian Clara *
557	„ Winifred Maud *	623	Steen, Emma Jane
558	Ross, Donald James	624	Stephenson, James
559	„ Eileen Norah	625	„ Joan Margaret
560	„ Phyllis May	626	Stewart, Audrey Orissa
561	„ Robert Walter	627	„ David Gordon *
562	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	628	„ David William
563	„ Daisy Malvina	629	„ Elvira
564	„ Harold Theodore	630	„ Elizabeth Jane *
565	„ John Richard	631	„ Henry William Alfred
566	„ Lucy *	632	„ Keith Gordon
567	„ Theodore Conrad *	633	„ Mary Ann
568	„ William John	634	„ Muriel Olive
569	Ryan, Anne *	635	„ Robert
570	„ John Stanley *	636	„ William Henry Keith
571	Salter, Peter Norman Rowland	637	„ Yvonne Malvina
572	Sarney, Harry *	638	Summers, Alice Emily *
573	Selway, David MacDonald	639	„ Aubrey Vernon *
574	„ Julia Mollie	640	„ Christina Maud
575	Shedden, James Alexander	641	„ Dorothy Constance
576	Shorey, Bernard William	642	„ Edith Catherine
577	„ Emily Christina	643	„ Elizabeth Margaret *

644	Summers, Herbert Vere	673	Ursell, Walter John *
645	" Hilda	674	Wallace, Alice Mary
646	" Keith Medicott	675	" Thomas Edward Barrett
647	" Kenneth Claud	676	Wardle, Catherine Mary
648	" Lavina *	677	Watson, Hannah Maud
649	" Philip George	678	" James *
650	" Sonia	679	" Neil
651	" Sydney Raisbeck *	680	" William Henry Charles *
652	Tasker, Dennis George	681	Watts, Ada Mabel
653	Taylor, Harry	682	" Patrick James
654	Thain, Gladys	683	Weston, Elizabeth Emily
655	" Peter Smith	684	" Ralph John
656	Thom, David Anderson	685	Woodhouse, Edward
657	" Dorothy Irene	686	White, Mabel Gertrude *
658	Thompson, Hannah Frances *	687	" William Martell *
659	" Joan Roosevelt	688	Whitney, Catherine Margaret Rebecca
660	" John Henry	689	" Ellen Brenda
661	" Sheelah	690	" Frederick Eddy
662	" Violet Maud	691	" Frederick William
663	" William John	692	" Patrick George
664	" Willoughby Harry *	693	Williams, Annie Margaret *
665	Thorogood, Rupert Randall	694	" Charlotte Agnes
666	" Sonia	695	" Eugene
667	Trevelyan, Peter Clive	696	" John Dolan *
668	" Rosemary Elizabeth	697	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
669	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst	698	Young, Colin Douglas
670	" Robert William	699	" Dorothea May
671	Trower, Michael Anthony	700	" William Hamilton
672	Turner, Melvyn George		

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

East Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Charles	62	Coutts, Alexander
2	Alazia, Fay	63	Crawford, Stella
3	Alazia, George Robert	64	Crawford, William
4	Alazia, Hazel	65	Davis, Albert Henry
5	Alazia, Henry John	66	Davis, Arthur Henry *
6	Alazia, Joseph William *	67	Davis, Dorothy Wilhelmina
7	Anderson, Gordon	68	Davis, Elsie Gladys Margaret
8	Atkins, Eileen Malvina	69	Davis, Reginald John
9	Atkins, Jack	70	Davis, Violet
10	Balfour, Edward	71	Davis, William James
11	Barnes, Deirdre	72	Davis, William John
12	Barnes, Hector Charles	73	Davis, Yona
13	Barnes, Marshall	74	Dearling, Leo Alexander
14	Barnes, William John	75	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
15	Barton, Coral Inez	76	Dickson, Charles John Edward
16	Barton, John David		Crawford
17	Beattie, Thomas George	77	Dickson, Ronald Edward
18	Berntsen, Alexander John	78	Dodds, Janet
19	Berntsen, Delhi Ambrose	79	Dodds, Martin John
20	Berntsen, Florence	80	Duncan, David John
21	Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	81	Duncan, George Stewart
22	Berntsen, Frederick George	82	Edwards, David
23	Berntsen, Kenneth Frederick	83	Faria, Harry
24	Berntsen, Lavinia Maud	84	Faria, Mary Ann
25	Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	85	Ferguson, Finlay James
26	Berntsen, Olaf Christian Alexander	86	Ferguson, Kathleen
27	Berntsen, Raymond	87	Finlayson, Barry Donald
28	Berntsen, Sydney Laurence	88	Finlayson, Charles John
29	Berrido, Alexander	89	Finlayson, Heather
30	Berrido, Philip *	90	Finlayson, Hugh
31	Binnie, Albert Frederick	91	Finlayson, Iris
32	Bonner, Donald William	92	Finlayson, Phyllis
33	Bonner, Doreen Millian	93	Ford, Charles David
34	Bonner, George Christopher Reginald*	94	Ford, Dora
35	Bonner, Henry John	95	Ford, Frances
36	Bonner, Marguerite Roadley	96	Ford, Frederick James
37	Bonner, Vera	97	Ford, James Edward
38	Bragger, Edward Lawrence	98	Gaiger, Kenneth William
39	Brooks, Frank	99	Gleadell, Anne
40	Browning, Frances	100	Goodwin, Douglas Sturdee
41	Browning, Kelvin	101	Goodwin, John Kenneth *
42	Burns, Mary Ann	102	Goodwin, Molly *
43	Burns, William Peter	103	Goodwin, Sarah Maggie Rose
44	Buse, Franz John	104	Goss, Darwin Jacob
45	Buse, Oscar Carl	105	Goss, Gloria
46	Buse, Ralph Herman	106	Goss, Roderick Jacob
47	Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth	107	Grant, Leonard John
48	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt	108	Grant, Millie
49	Cartmell, William James Henry	109	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
50	Clark, Derek	110	Hadden, Sheila Peggy
51	Clark, Mary Ellen	111	Hall, Ella
52	Clasen, Agnes Christina	112	Halliday, Ann
53	Clasen, Clarvis	113	Halliday, Gerald
54	Clasen, Denzil	114	Halliday, John James
55	Clasen, Frederick James	115	Harrison, George
56	Clasen, Henry	116	Healy, Paul Francis
57	Clement, Dorothy Maisie	117	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth
58	Clement, James Turner *	118	Heathman, Malcolm Keith
59	Clifton, Brian	119	Heathman, Violet
60	Clifton, Doreen	120	Jaffray, Alexander
61	Clifton, Terence Charles	121	Jaffray, Elliott
		122	Jaffray, John Summers

- 123 Jaffray, John Willie
 124 Jaffray, Phyllis
 125 Jaffray, Rebecca
 126 Jaffray, Roderick Donald William John
 127 Jaffray, Velma Emily
 128 Jaffray, William
 129 Johnson, Howard William *
 130 Kenny, Aase
 131 Kenny, Erling
 132 Kiddle, Malvina Thelma
 133 Kiddle, Robert
 134 Lang, Patrick Andrew
 135 Lang, Vera Alice
 136 Larke, Michael John
 137 Larsen, Ellen Elizabeth
 138 Larsen, Harold *
 139 Larsen, Margaret Anne
 140 Larsen, Richard Bertram *
 141 Larsen, Ronald Ivan
 142 Larsen, Yvonne
 143 Lee, Edward John *
 144 Lee, Elizabeth
 145 Lee, John Alfred
 146 Lowe, Barry
 147 Lyse, Ethel Malvina
 148 Lyse, Reginald Sturdee
 149 MacBain, Arthur
 150 MacBain, Rhoda
 151 MacDonald, Colin George
 152 May, Alfred Wilfred Manfred
 153 May, Bruce Raymond
 154 May, Corinne Norma
 155 McCallum, Ellen *
 156 McCallum, James
 157 McGill, Lorraine Iris
 158 McGill, Robin Perry
 159 McKay, Clara Mary
 160 McKay, Heather Valerie
 161 McKay, Rex
 162 McKay, William Robert
 163 McKee, John
 164 McKenzie, Charles
 165 McLaren, Anthony James
 166 McLaren, Ellen Rose
 167 McLean, John
 168 McLeod, Albert John
 169 McLeod, Christine Marion Agnes
 170 McLeod, Donald Henry
 171 McLeod, Margaret Anne
 172 McLeod, William
 173 McMullen, David Edward John Henry
 174 McPhee, June Iris
 175 McPhee, Kenneth John
 176 McPhee, Marjorie May
 177 McPhee, Owen Horace
 178 McRae, James Hector
 179 McRae, Robert George Hector
 180 Melia, Martin
 181 Middleton, Cyril
 182 Middleton, Denis Michael
 183 Middleton, Hazel Margaret
 184 Middleton, James (2) *
 185 Middleton, James Stewart
 186 Middleton, Joan Eliza
 187 Middleton, Leonard
 188 Middleton, Marion
 189 Middleton, Shirley
 190 Middleton, William
 191 Miller, Alan Charles
 192 Miller, Carol
 193 Miller, James
 194 Milne, John
 195 Minnell, Benjamin James
 196 Minnell, Hazel Eileen
 197 Mitchell, Gary John
 198 Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary *
 199 Morrison, Eric Gordon
 200 Morrison, Hyacinth Emily
 201 Morrison, John Murdo
 202 Morrison, Molly
 203 Morrison, Nanette
 204 Morrison, Olive
 205 Morrison, Roderick
 206 Morrison, Ronald Terence
 207 Morrison, Rosie Mary
 208 Morrison, Stewart
 209 Morrison, Trevor
 210 Morrison, Violet
 211 Morrison, William Dickson *
 212 Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick
 213 Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth
 214 Newman, George Richard Henry *
 215 Newman, Raymond Winston
 216 Newman, Rebecca Dickson
 217 Northram, Alan
 218 Oliver, John Parker
 219 Oliver, Phyllis Annie
 220 Parrin, Darrel
 221 Parrin, Norman George
 222 Pauloni, Romolo Vittorio
 223 Peck, Burned Brian
 224 Peck, Edith *
 225 Peck, Evelyn Elizabeth
 226 Peck, Percy Philip *
 227 Peck, Robert Eugene
 228 Peck, Sylvia
 229 Perry, Augustave Walter
 230 Perry, James Julian
 231 Perry, Stella Margeory
 232 Perry, Thora Virginia
 233 Pettengill, John
 234 Phillips, Albert James
 235 Phillips, Charles William
 236 Phillips, Jesse
 237 Phillips, Jessie Catherine
 238 Pitaluga, Jene Ellen
 239 Pitaluga, Robin Andreas Mackintosh
 240 Plane, Pauline Elizabeth
 241 Plane, Robert Henry
 242 Plummer, Cecil Hicks John
 243 Poltock, John Wyndham
 244 Poltock, Sheila Lesley
 245 Poole, Charles Lawrence *
 246 Poole, Isabella Jane *
 247 Reid, John Gibson
 248 Reive, Ernest
 249 Reive, Roma Endora Mary
 250 Rozee, Betty
 251 Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas
 252 Short, Agnes Jane
 253 Short, Donald

254	Short, Thomas Henry	272	Summers, William Edward
255	Smith, David	273	Taylor, David *
256	Smith, David James	274	Thompson, George Henry
257	Smith, Francis Henry Hewitt	275	Tranter, John
258	Smith, Freda Evelyn	276	Turner, Dennis
259	Smith, Henry William	277	Turner, Diana Jane
260	Smith, Norah	278	Turner, Ronald
261	Smith, Osmond Raymond	279	Vinson, Marjorie
262	Sornsen, Andrew Alexander	280	Vinson, Richard George *
263	Sornsen, James Winston	281	Walker, Ian
264	Spall, Christopher Richard	282	Wallace, Jack
265	Steen, Vernon Robert	283	Wallace, Joan Lorraine
266	Stewart, George Alexander	284	Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie
267	Summers, Agnes Rose	285	Watson, Louis James
268	Summers, Nigel Clive	286	Whitney, Agnes
269	Summers, Pamela Rosemary	287	Whitney, Henry Leslie
270	Summers, Stanley Frederick	288	Whitney, Keith
271	Summers, Walter Falkland	289	Wilson, John,

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

West Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Grace Elizabeth	63	Duncan, Peter Reed Howard
2	" Lester Louis James	64	Evans, Gladys Alberta
3	" William Charles	65	" Griffith Owen
4	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	66	Fairlie, Ivan William
5	" Thomas George	67	" John
6	Amadio, Rita Ellen Ottilie †	68	Felton, Anthony Terence
7	Anderson, John Charles	69	" Derek Roy
8	" Reginald Stanford	70	" John Roy Stanley
9	Berntsen, Kathleen Edith Mary Lucy Crawford	71	" Olive
10	" Sidney Lawrence	72	" Violet Regina Margaret
11	" Trevor John	73	Ferguson, Robert John
12	" Valdemar Lars	74	Fielder, Lily
13	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	75	Gillies, Ian
14	" Cecil William Wickham	76	Gleadell, Ian Keith
15	Betts, Alan Sturdee	77	" Mavis Marie
16	" Arthur John	78	Goodwin, Bertrand Samuel
17	" Bernard Keith	79	" David George
18	" Cyril Severine	80	" Hazel Rose
19	" Hyacinth Emily †	81	" Isabella Helena
20	" Irene Marion	82	" Kathleen Edith Margarite
21	Biggs, James Keith	83	" Marina
22	" Malcolm Wilfred	84	" Raymond Hayward
23	" Michael Elford	85	" Rupert Valentine
24	Binnie, Horace James	86	" Vincent Stanley
25	" Linda Rose	87	" William John Maurice
26	" Ronald Eric	88	Goss, Grace Elizabeth
27	" Rose	89	" Tyrone Miller
28	Blackman, Ann Beatrice	90	" William Henry
29	" Thomas Henry	91	Gover, Gerald George
30	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	92	Hall, Anthony John
31	" Sally Gwynfa	93	Halliday, Jane Christina †
32	Bonner, Hazel Mary	94	" John Arthur Leslie
33	" Roderick Richard	95	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
34	Bradley, Peter	96	" Rose Idina
35	Buckley, John Harold Hart	97	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
36	Butler, Elsie Maud	98	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
37	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	99	" Donald
38	" George John Coppin †	100	" Muriel
39	Campbell, Douglas Norman	101	Hatch, Albert John
40	Chandler, Edward	102	Hayward, John
41	Clifton, Allan John	103	" Peter Dennis
42	" Nova Ann	104	Henricksen, Albert James
43	Cockwell, John Richard	105	" Martin
44	Collins, Alfred Arthur	106	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth
45	Coutts, Frederick George	107	Hirtle, Doris Linda
46	Cox, Patricia Maureen	108	" Fenton
47	Craig, Peter †	109	" Leonard Lloyd
48	Cunningham, Hugh	110	Hobman, John Malcolm
49	" Samuel	111	Johnson, Frederick William †
50	" Sandra June	112	" Gladys
51	" William Johnston	113	" Stanley Peter
52	Currie, Dennis	114	" Violet Alberta †
53	Davidson, Hugh	115	Jones, Albert Charles
54	Davis, Agnes Janet	116	" Albert Hugh †
55	" Benjamin Charles †	117	" Cecil David
56	" John James †	118	" David Richard
57	Dickson, Edward	119	" Kathleen Anne
58	" Edward Thomas Crawford	120	" Marjory Florence
59	" Isobel	121	Kiddle, Peter †
60	" Mildred Ellen	122	" William Edmund
61	Duncan, Avis	123	Kinsella, Terence Douglas
62	" James Andrew	124	Lang, John Stanley
		125	" May

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

126	Lang, William Frank	194	Pirrie, James
127	Lauder, John James	195	Pittock, Margaret Eileen
128	" Maureen	196	" Michael David
129	Lee, Patrick	197	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
130	" Joan Mary	198	" Douglas Markham †
131	" June	199	" Jessie
132	" Sidney Simpson	200	" Orissa Mary Eleanor †
133	Llamosa, Arthur James †	201	" Yvonne Mary
134	" Rosina Winifred	202	Poole, Noel Terence
135	Loring, Michael Hyland	203	Porteous, Gordon
136	Luxton, William Robert	204	Porter, Arthur †
137	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	205	" Charles
138	MacBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	206	" George
139	" William Campbell	207	" Jean Lavina
140	Mackay, David Brown †	208	" Joan
141	Maddocks, Charles	209	Price, John William
142	" Iris May	210	Reeves, Peter John
143	Malone, Charles Michael	211	" Ronald James
144	" Janet Anne	212	Roberts, Peter Donald
145	Marsh, Frank	213	Robertson, James Richard
146	" June	214	" Robin Evelyn
147	" Roy Thomas	215	Robson, Edward Andrew †
148	Matheson, John Alexander	216	" Elsbeth Lucy †
149	McAskill, Jack †	217	Ryan, David Anthony
150	" Jane Eliza †	218	Sackett, Albert John
151	McCormick, Pauline	219	" Marjorie
152	" Ronald	220	Sanderson, Sidney Smith
153	McGhie, Moira	221	Sargent, Andrew
154	" Thomas Forsyth	222	Scott, Robert
155	McGill, Alexander William	223	Short, Christina Ethel
156	McKay, David	224	" Evelyn May Elizabeth
157	" Isabella Alice	225	" George Charles Jr.
158	" Laura	226	" Joseph Leslie
159	" Richard	227	" Patrick Warburton
160	" Rose Louisa †	228	" Riley Ethro
161	McRae, Richard Winston	229	" Rose
162	Miller, Betty Lois	230	Skilling, Thomas †
163	" Carol	231	Smith, Adeline Jane
164	" Florence Roberta	232	" Andrew Ludwig Clifford
165	" Sidney †	233	" David Francis
166	" Simon Roy	234	" Derek
167	" Stanley Frank	235	" Francis David
168	Molkenbuhr, Betty Marie	236	" Frederick George Peter
169	" Claudio Eugenio	237	" Gerard Alexander
170	Monk, Adrian Bertrand †	238	" Gwenifer May
171	" Nora May	239	" Helen
172	Morrison, John Duncan †	240	" Keva Elizabeth
173	" Lena	241	" Mary Ellen
174	" Leslie Theodore	242	" Peter Lars
175	" Muriel Eliza Ivy	243	" Robert
176	" Norman †	244	" Thomas Richard Jardine
177	Murphy, Benedict Paul	245	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin †
178	" Bessie	246	Stewart, George Nathaniel
179	" James	247	Street, Linda
180	" Michael James	248	" Terence Leonard
181	Napier, Lillian Gladys †	249	Summers, Iris Blanche
182	" Lily	250	" Victor Leonard
183	" Roderick Bertrand	251	Talbot, Joan Agnes
184	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin	252	" Kenneth Ronald
185	Peck, Elsie Grace †	253	Thorsen, Gloria Penelope
186	" James Watson Cramner †	254	Trise, John Reginald
187	" Maureen Heather	255	" Malcolm Roy
188	" Patrick William	256	White, Betty
189	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane	257	" John
190	" Christopher	258	" John Wright
191	" Robert Juan Carlos	259	Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur
192	Phillips, David Dawson	260	" Odette Rosita
193	Pirrie, Elizabeth	261	Wragg, David Ian

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1966/67

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd September 1967.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July 1966, to 30th June 1967, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1967.
6. Statement of Investments held at 30th June 1967.

2. Expenditure again exceeded revenue : the deficit was £18 : 8 : 0.

3. One account was closed during the year leaving a total of eighteen active accounts at 30th June 1967. The total amount due to these depositors at 30th June 1967 was £8,449 : 4 : 6.

4. Following a substantial appreciation in the market value of investments when revalued at 30th June 1967 the assets exceed liabilities by the satisfactory margin of £566 : 16 : 5.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1967.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	7	6	3		By Interest on Investments	280	10	9
„ Interest capitalized and credited to accounts	191	12	6		„ Balance (deficit) to Reserve Account	18	8	0
„ Administration charge	100	0	0					
	£298	18	9			£298	18	9

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July 1966	7,768	10	11		By Withdrawals	592	18	2
„ Deposits	537	6	6		„ Balance due to depositors at 30th June 1967	8,449	4	0
„ Bonus	537	6	6					
„ Interest on Current and Closed Accounts	198	18	9					
	£9,042	2	8			£9,042	2	8

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance to Reserve Account	366	15	4		By Profit on sale of investments	4	7	
					„ Appreciation on revaluation	366	10	9
	£366	15	4			£366	15	4

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Revenue and Expenditure (deficit)	18	8	0		By Balance 1/7/66	218	9	1
„ Balance 30/6/67	566	16	5		„ Investments Adjustment Account	366	15	4
	£585	4	5			£585	4	5

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.
Amount due to depositors	8,449	7,931
Reserve Account	566	11
	£9,016	0
	0	11

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

8th September 1967.

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE 1967.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. 30TH JUNE 1967.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,614	16	4	93	1,706	11	5
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,338	1	8	1,144	6	9	90½	1,210	19	4
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,432	10	5	77½	3,594	17	6
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	373	4	11	91½	419	0	11
J.M.F.			1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0		1,000	0	0
			9,269	12	5	7,564	18	5		7,931	9	2
Appreciation						366	10	9				
			9,269	12	5	7,931	9	2		7,931	9	2

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

8th September 1967.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

1 FEBRUARY 1968

No. 2

Appointments

Miss Anne Rowlands, Clerk in the Public Service, 1.1.68.

Miss Pauline Monica Desborough, Clerk in the Public Service, 1.1.68.

George Patterson Smith, Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force, 11.1.68.

Robert John Henry Poole, Assistant Master, Education Department, 16.1.68.

Miss Annie Gisby, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 16.1.68.

Resignations

Charles Ronald Buckland, Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force, 10.1.68.

Miss Joan Felton, Assistant Teacher, Education Department, 19.1.68.

NOTICES

No. 2. 10th January 1968.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December 1967 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December 1967	115.30%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 113.18%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 3. 12th January 1968.

Prison Ordinance, 1966

In accordance with section 7 (1) the following have been appointed Visiting Justices for the year 1968 —

The Magistrate	(Senior Member)
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P.	(Member)
J. Bound, Esq., J.P.	(Member)

Ref. 0049.

No. 4.

19th January 1968.

Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance (Cap. 45) Section 4.

The following have been registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies —

Medical Practitioners	Qualifications
SLESSOR, Robert Stewart, O.B.E.	M.B., ch.B., (Aberdeen) L.M., (Dublin)
ASHMORE, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M. (Dublin)
TAYLOR, David Mason Armstrong	M.B., B.S. (London)
MALONE, Charles Michael	M.B., ch.B. (Edinburgh)

Midwives

SMITH, Mary Love	S.R.N., S.C.M.
TAYLOR, Anne	S.R.N., S.C.M.
BENNETT, Valerie	S.R.N., S.C.M.
DENHOLM, Anna	S.R.F.N., R.G.N., S.C.M.

Dental Surgeons

MAHOOD, William Russell	B.D.S., L.D.S. (Belfast)
----------------------------	--------------------------

REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES

NOWAK, Estanislo Mariano	Poland.
-----------------------------	---------

Ref. 1326/II.

No. 5.

25th January 1968.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
1/67	The Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Ordinance, 1967	2381

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1968.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Excellency* WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON,
LS
Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR COSMO HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, has this day left the Colony for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 24th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-eight.

By Command of the Acting Governor,

H. L. BOUND,

Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 26th day of January 1968.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

LS

No. 1



1967

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE SIXTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony Title.
to the Dependencies.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Short title.
Laws Ordinance, 1967.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and Application of Colony
Ordinances.
second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their short titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

No.	Short title	Effective Date
1 of 1967	The Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Ordinance, 1967.	1st June 1967
2 of 1967	The Ionising Radiations (Protection of Workers) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967.	1st June 1967
4 of 1967	The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967.	1st June 1967
5 of 1967	The Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967.	1st June 1967
9 of 1967	The Police Ordinance, 1967.	1st December 1967
10 of 1967	The Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1967.	1st December 1967
12 of 1967	The Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967.	1st December 1967

Enacted by the Governor the 12th day of December 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1967.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, the Governor in Council has been pleased to order as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (No. 2) Order, 1967.
2. The provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply and shall be deemed never to have applied to Federico Rainer, of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church in Stanley.

Made by the Governor in Council the 12th day of December 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0323/A/VI.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

- Order No. 4 of 1967. Old Age Pensions (No. 2) Order 1967.
- Dependencies Ordinance No. 1 of 1967. Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1967.

WAGES AGREEMENT

The following agreement has been reached between the Government, the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd., and the General Employees Union. The agreement shall be effective for a period of one year from the 1st of January, 1968, and shall apply to hourly paid employees in Stanley.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes arising from fluctuations in the cost of living, except as provided below, shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates.

In measuring the cost of living for the purpose of wage adjustments an average of the findings of the last four preceding quarters shall be used. Provided this average shall not take into account any changes in the level of taxation already imposed.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised:—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum three pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(c) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 4d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate. This rate shall be paid for all working hours of the day on which the employee drives, irrespective of the period during which he is actually driving.

2. Prevailing Rates.

<i>Class</i>	<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
1. Tradesmen	5/11d.
2. *Apprentices	1st year 3/2 2nd year 3/6 3rd year 3/10 4th year 4/4 5th year 4/10
3. Handymen	5/- to 5/8 according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	4/10
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	5/1
6. Labourers	<i>Hourly Rate.</i> Age 14-15 2/1d. 15-16 2/6½ 16-17 3/3 17-18 3/10½ 18 and over 4/9

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

Cost of living awards, when authorised, should be paid in full to apprentices and young labourers.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

* An apprenticeship should not commence before the 15th birthday.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 4d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 20 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall be paid from 9d. to 1/6 per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding or on roofs where the work can be carried out from a position where the workman's feet are on a secured ladder.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 3d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 3d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.

(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, October Bank Holiday, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Annual Stanley Sports Meeting.

(c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.

(d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

(a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.

(b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.

(i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.

(ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.

(c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).

(d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

(a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.

(b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.

(c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.

(d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.

(e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1966/67.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd September 1967.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Currency Note Security Fund for the period 1st July 1966 to 30th June 1967, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet at 30th June 1967.
4. Statement of Investments held at 30th June 1967.

2. During the course of the year a total of £97,339 : 9 : 11 was lodged with the Colonial Treasurer for payment in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and £2,700 : 2 : 1 was received by the Crown Agents for the credit of persons in the Colony. These were all for transfer by telegraphic advice.

3. Commission on remittances from the Colony (remittances to the Colony are commission-free) amounting to £972 : 15 : 7 together with interest on investments amounting to £4,839 : 13 : 4 was credited to the Currency Note Income Account and then distributed to the Note Security Fund (£1,014 : 10 : 7) and Colony revenue (£4,797 : 18 : 4) in accordance with the requirements of section 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

4. The investments held on behalf of the Currency Note Security Fund showed appreciation amounting to £2,483 : 5 : 10 when revalued at 30th June 1967.

5. At the close of the year the value of currency notes in circulation was £90,452 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"C"	£5	12,601	63,005	0	0.
"C"	£1	964	964	0	0.
"D"	£1	12,449	12,449	0	0.
"E"	£1	9,913	9,913	0	0.
"C"	10/-	8,242	4,121	0	0.
			£90,452 : 0 : 0.		

6. Notes of the £1 "C" series ceased to be legal tender after 31st December 1966.

7. At 30th June 1967, assets of the fund exceeded liabilities by £12,247 : 16 : 5 or £3,202 : 12 : 5 more than the reserve required by section 7 (6) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1967.

PAYMENTS				£	s.	d.	RECEIPTS				£	s.	d.			
Surplus carried down	5,812	:	8	:	11	Commission received on transfers to London	...	...	972	:	15	:	7
									Dividends on Investments	...	...	4,839	:	13	:	4
				<u>£5,812</u>	:	<u>8</u>	:	<u>11</u>				<u>£5,812</u>	:	<u>8</u>	:	<u>11</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance				1,014	:	10	:	7	Surplus brought down	...	...	5,812	:	8	:	11
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	...			4,797	:	18	:	4				<u>£5,812</u>	:	<u>8</u>	:	<u>11</u>
				<u>£5,812</u>	:	<u>8</u>	:	<u>11</u>								

NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1967.

Sterling payments made in London	...	...	...	99,369	:	12	:	6	Balance 1st July 1966	...	...	102,597	:	15	:	0
Sterling payments made in the Colony	...	...	...	2,589	:	19	:	7	Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	...	...	2,700	:	2	:	1
Decrease in the Note Issue	...	...	...	48,048	:	0	:	0	Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	...	...	97,339	:	9	:	11
Transfer to Colony Revenue of balance in excess of 110% of note issue 30th June 1966				2,186	:	17	:	6	Increase in the Note Issue	...	...	51,000	:	0	:	0
Balance at 30th June 1967	...	...	...	104,940	:	13	:	10	Transfer from the Note Income Account	...	...	1,014	:	10	:	7
				<u>£257,135</u>	:	<u>3</u>	:	<u>5</u>	Appreciation of Investments	...	...	2,483	:	5	:	10
												<u>£257,135</u>	:	<u>3</u>	:	<u>5</u>

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE 1967.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS												
Notes in circulation	90,452	:	0	:	0	Investments at mid-market value	...	...	108,256	:	1	:	4
Remittances in transit	2,240	:	17	:	5								
General Reserve	12,247	:	16	:	5								
Owing to the Colonial Treasurer	3,315	:	7	:	6								
				<u>£108,256</u>	:	<u>1</u>	:	<u>4</u>				<u>£108,256</u>	:	<u>1</u>	:	<u>4</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
 8th September 1967.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE 1967.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE 1967.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Electric	1968/73	3	12,021	0	9	9,496	12	5	83½	10,037	11	4
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,002	10	3	95¾	2,084	2	9
Conversion	1974	5½	11,963	15	11	10,767	8	4	93	11,126	6	8
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,899	19	9	98	1,980	16	9
Exchequer	1967	5	29,498	19	9	28,835	5	3	100	29,498	19	9
Exchequer Loan	1976/78	5	1,678	2	5	1,426	8	1	87½	1,468	7	1
Exchequer Stock	1972	6½	8,050	6	4	8,000	0	0	101½	8,171	1	5
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,515	19	9	89	2,603	15	1
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,343	1	11	97¼	11,957	18	0
Funding	1985/87	6½	5,015	13	6	5,000	0	0	97	4,865	4	1
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	2,376	12	1	86½	2,447	6	9
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	2,055	0	0	67	2,010	0	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	8,036	0	7	81	7,986	14	7
Joint Consolidated Fund			12,017	17	1	12,017	17	1		12,017	17	1
			115,354	15	1	105,772	15	6		108,256	1	4
Appreciation						2,483	5	10				
			115,354	15	1	108,256	1	4		108,256	1	4

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

8th September 1967.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1966/67.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th September 1967.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Savings Bank for the year ending 30th June 1967, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue for the year totalled £64,681 : 1 : 8 and came solely from interest on investments. Expenditure totalled £29,668 : 18 : 10 (interest on deposits £27,582 : 2 : 7, administration charge £2,000, stationery £86 : 16 : 3) leaving a revenue surplus of £35,012 : 2 : 10.

3. Deposits during the year totalled £339,932 : 0 : 9 and withdrawals £350,305 : 10 : 1.

4. The total amount due to depositors (who numbered 1,869) at 30th June 1967 was £1,182,005 : 1 : 10 compared with £1,164,796 : 8 : 7 a year earlier.

5. The assets of the bank at 30th June 1967 exceeded liabilities by £198,274 : 9 : 3 compared with £153,795 : 19 : 8 at 30th June 1966. During the year 1966/67 a sum of £37,316 was transferred from the Bank reserve to Colony revenue under the authority of section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance. The reserve at 30th June 1967 is £80,073 : 19 : 3 more than is required by section 13 (2). This favourable situation arises from the appreciation of investments when revalued at 30th June, £46,782 : 6 : 9, in addition to the revenue surplus referred to in paragraph 2.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July 1966 to 30th June 1967.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	27,582	2	7	By Interest on Investments	64,681	1	8
.. Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
.. Stationery	86	16	3				
.. Balance to Reserve Account	35,012	2	10				
	<u>£64,681</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£64,681</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors at 1st July 1966	1,164,796	8	7	By Withdrawals	350,305	10	1
.. Deposits during 1966/67	339,932	0	9	.. Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June 1967	1,182,005	1	10
.. Interest credited to depositors 1966/67	27,582	2	7				
	<u>£1,532,310</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£1,532,310</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance to Reserve Account	46,782	6	9	By Profit on sale of Investments	3,100	19	1
				.. Appreciation on revaluation	43,681	7	8
	<u>£46,782</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£46,782</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>9</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Amount Transferred to Colony Revenue	37,316	0	0	By Balance at 1st July 1966	153,795	19	8
.. Balance at 30th June 1967	198,274	9	3	.. Revenue & Expenditure Account	35,012	2	10
				.. Investments Adjustment A/c	46,782	6	9
	<u>£235,590</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£235,590</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE 1967.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Due to Depositors	1,182,005 : 1 : 10	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,380,883 : 5 : 2
Reserve Account	198,274 : 9 : 3		
Temporary advance from Treasurer	603 : 14 : 1		
	<u>£1,380,883 : 5 : 2</u>		<u>£1,380,883 : 5 : 2</u>

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

8th September 1967.

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June 1967.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Australia 1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3519	4	0	71	3674	9	2
Australia 1965/69 ...	3½	36499	7	2	32484	8	7	93	33944	8	1
Australia 1955/70 ...	4	25000	0	0	22250	0	0	92	23000	0	0
Belfast 1973/75 ...	6	50000	0	0	45453	2	6	94	47000	0	0
British Electric 1968/73 ...	3	29901	17	6	23622	9	8	83½	24968	1	4
British Electric 1976/79 ...	3½	49437	10	10	34853	9	4	73½	36336	11	11
British Gas 1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	81556	16	7	91	85306	11	4
British Guiana 1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	2915	11	1	60	2844	8	11
British Guiana 1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	19278	7	1	97	20000	0	0
British Transport 1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	21399	8	10	79½	22238	12	9
Ceylon 1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1890	0	0	93	1860	0	0
Consols 1957a ...	4	32284	0	11	18240	9	8	58	18724	14	11
Conversion Stock 1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	14650	5	2	96¾	15448	12	10
Conversion 1972 ...	6	51767	3	4	51508	6	7	98¾	51120	1	7
Cyprus 1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	2328	14	10	86	2398	9	3
E.A.H.C. 1966/68 ...	3½	11075	8	10	10410	18	4	98	10853	18	8
E.A.H.C. 1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	8650	0	0	89	8900	0	0
Exchequer Loan 1968 ...	4	29621	3	9	28288	4	8	99	29324	19	6
Exchequer Loan 1976/78 ...	5	63312	1	0	53815	4	10	87½	55398	0	11
Exchequer Loan 1970 ...	6	29814	6	6	29895	14	2	99¼	29590	14	4
Funding 1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	115708	15	8	97¼	121980	5	4
Funding Loan 1993 ...	6	130520	1	3	115564	11	1	91	118773	5	2
Funding 1985/87 ...	6½	4864	10	9	4815	17	10	97	4718	12	0
Glasgow 1971/73 ...	3¾	80000	0	0	64650	0	0	85	68000	0	0
Gold Coast 1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1754	0	6	93½	1772	19	10
Jamaica 1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	9238	19	4	81½	9412	3	11
Kenya 1957/67 ...	3½	5000	0	0	4825	0	0	100½	5025	0	0
Kenya 1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	14385	0	0	69½	14595	0	0
Kenya 1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	10463	3	11	90½	10580	2	2
Kenya 1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	7550	0	0	76½	7650	0	0
Malaya 1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2876	13	4	72½	2937	8	10
Middlesborough 1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1620	19	11	84	1702	0	11
New Zealand 1966/68 ...	3	20000	0	0	18500	0	0	96½	19300	0	0
New Zealand 1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3396	9	1	72½	3517	15	1
New Zealand 1972 ...	6	50000	0	0	46562	10	0	96	48000	0	0
New Zealand 1975/76 ...	6	49261	1	8	46305	8	4	94½	46551	14	6
Nigeria 1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	4110	0	0	67	4020	0	0
Palestine 1962/67 ...	3	12506	11	9	11943	15	10	99½	12444	1	1
Savings Bonds 1960/70 ...	3	126705	12	8	108333	6	4	90½	114668	11	11
Savings Bonds 1965/75 ...	3	64540	15	1	47760	3	2	77½	50019	1	8
Sierra Leone 1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	24271	7	1	83½	25175	17	7
South Africa 1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	7184	19	7	82½	7503	6	0
Trinidad 1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	24910	3	7	83½	26000	0	0
Uganda 1966/69 ...	3½	1433	6	8	1168	3	4	91½	1311	10	0
Joint Consolidated Fund ...		132291	13	8	132291	13	8		132291	13	8
		1537722	19	6	1337201	17	6		1380883	5	2
Appreciation ...					43681	7	8				
		1537722	19	6	1380883	5	2		1380883	5	2

L. GLEADELL.

Colonial Treasurer.

8th September 1967.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE ONE SHILLING.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

1 MARCH 1968

No. 3

Appointments

Michael Barningham Park, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 27.2.68.

David Stanley Gates, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 27.2.68.

Acting Appointment

Willoughby Harry Thompson, M.B.E., Acting Governor, 24.1.68 - 19.2.68.

NOTICES

No. 6. 8th February 1968

GENERAL ELECTION 1968

It is notified that the following persons have been appointed Returning Officers for the constituencies shown against their names —

H. BENNETT, Esq., J.P. — Stanley Electoral Area
J. W. POLTOCK, Esq. — East Falkland Electoral Area
C. MADDOCKS, Esq. — West Falkland Electoral Area.

Ref. 2417.

No. 7. 12th February 1968

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
10/67	Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1967	2416.

No. 8. 15th February 1968.

**The Public Health Ordinance
(Section 54)**

The following have been appointed to be the Hospital Visiting Committee for the year 1968 —

Mrs. S. Thompson — *Chairman*
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.
Mrs. A. Draycott.

Ref. 2044.

No. 9.

24th February 1968.

GENERAL ELECTION 1968

It is notified that in accordance with section 22 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance His Excellency the Governor has appointed the following hours of polling —

In Camp from 6.0 a.m. until 7.30 p.m.

In Stanley from 9.0 a.m. to 5.0 p.m.

These times shall apply to all days on which polling takes place.

Ref. 2417.

No. 10.

24th February 1968.

GENERAL ELECTION 1968

In accordance with section 21 (1) of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has appointed the following persons to be Presiding Officers and Deputy Presiding Officers —

WEST FALKLAND

<i>Presiding Officer</i>	MR. V. T. KING
<i>Deputy Presiding Officer</i>	MR. D. S. GATES
<i>Presiding Officer</i>	MR. H. T. LUXTON
<i>Deputy Presiding Officer</i>	MR. D. DESBOROUGH

EAST FALKLAND

<i>Presiding Officer</i>	MR. M. B. LOWE
<i>Deputy Presiding Officer</i>	MR. M. DODDS
<i>Presiding Officer</i>	MR. R. PLANE
<i>Presiding Officer</i>	MR. A. M. CAREY
<i>Deputy Presiding Officer</i>	MR. D. J. SOLLIS, B.E.M.
<i>Presiding Officer</i>	MR. R. BROWNING
<i>Presiding Officer</i>	MR. J. BOUND, E.D., J.P.
<i>Deputy Presiding Officer</i>	MR. H. FORD

STANLEY

<i>Presiding Officer</i>	MR. D. DESBOROUGH
<i>Deputy Presiding Officer</i>	MR. D. S. GATES
<i>Deputy Presiding Officer</i>	MR. M. PARK.

Ref. 2417.

No. 11.

28th February 1968.

GENERAL ELECTION 1968

In accordance with Sections 18 and 19 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified that the following candidates have been nominated to fill the two elected seats for the Stanley Electoral Area—

1. WILLIAM EDWARD BOWLES of Stanley.

Proposed by Ernest Falkland Luxton*Seconded by* Brian Ormonde Barnes*Supported by* Velma Malcolm
Nigel Kenneth Pearson
Madge Bridget Frances Biggs
John Dolan Williams
Orlanda Betty Butler
Theodore Clovis Fleuret
Eugene Williams.

2. ALBERT HENRY CLIFTON of Stanley.

Proposed by Neil Watson*Seconded by* Terence William Binnie*Supported by* Frank Derby Howatt
William Blackley
Peter McLeod
Robert Maxwell Spink
Gerald William Dickson
Doreen Elsie Clifton
Eric Smith.

3. RICHARD VICTOR GOSS of Stanley.

Proposed by Frederick John Cheek*Seconded by* Richard William Hills*Supported by* Dorothy Mary Gladys Cheek
Frederick John Reive
Lawrence Jonathan Butler
Jean Sarah Binnie
Theodore Clovis Fleuret
Kathleen Mary Fleuret
Terence Reive.

4. NANETTE KING of Stanley.

Proposed by Dorothy Iowa Barton*Seconded by* Joan Bound*Supported by* Charles Thomas Reive
Ethel Mary Miller
Annie Elizabeth Perry
Madge Bridget Frances Biggs
Lena Grace Gertrude Bennett
Jack Arthur Hardy
Heather Margaret Hills.

5. KENNETH CLAUD SUMMERS

of The Camber, Stanley.

Proposed by Ian Peter McGill*Seconded by* John Richard Rowlands*Supported by* William Albert May
Heather May
Frederick George Short
William Joseph Cantlie
Glenda McGill
James Andrew Alazia
Ernest Barnes.

2. It is also notified that the following three candidates have been nominated to fill the one elected seat for the East Falkland Electoral Area—

1. ALAN CHARLES MILLER of Port San Carlos.

Proposed by William Robert McKay*Seconded by* Olaf Christian Alexander Berntsen*Supported by* Donald Henry McLeod
Nigel Clive Summers
Owen Horace McPhee
Delhi Ambrose Berntsen
Henry John Bonner
Thomas Henry Short
James McCallum.

2. ROBIN ANDREAS MACKINTOSH

PITALUGA of Gibraltar Station, Salvador.

Proposed by George Christopher Reginald Bonner*Seconded by* Jene Ellen Pitaluga*Supported by* Marguerite Roadley Bonner
William John Davis
Alexander John Berntsen
John Alfred Lee
Reginald John Davis
Coral Inez Barton
John David Barton.

3. MARJORIE VINSON of Darwin.

Proposed by David Smith*Seconded by* Finlay James Ferguson*Supported by* Charles John Finlayson
Andrew Nutt Cartmell
William McLeod
Alexander Burnett Hadden
Stewart Morrison
William Crawford
Roderick Morrison.

3. It is further notified that the following two candidates have been nominated to fill the one elected seat for the West Falkland Electoral Area—

1. WILLIAM ROBERT LUXTON of Chartres.

Proposed by Alfred Sydney Harvey*Seconded by* John Hayward*Supported by* Cecil David Jones
John William Price
John Reginald Trise
John Fairlie
Albert James Henricksen
Robert Smith
James Andrew Duncan.

2. SYDNEY MILLER of Roy Cove.

Proposed by Simon Roy Miller*Seconded by* Betty Lois Miller*Supported by* John Stanley Lang
William Edmund Kiddle
John James Lauder
Albert John Hatch
William John Maurice Goodwin
Patrick Warburton Short
Peter Dennis Hayward.

4. An Election will be held in Stanley on the 13th March 1968. An Election will be held on the East Falklands on the 13th, 14th and 15th March 1968. An Election will be held on the West Falklands on the 14th and 15th March 1968.

Ref. 2417.

No. 12.

1st March 1968.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 24th January 1968 it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Tuesday 20th of February 1968.

Ref. P/1018.

POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT
British Postal Orders

The following countries have ceased to pay British Postal Orders—

Zambia
Kenya
Tanzania including Zanzibar
Uganda.

FALKLAND ISLANDS

SEAL FISHERY ORDINANCE (Cap. 62)

A licence under section 5 of the Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62), is hereby granted to the Falkland Islands Company Limited, of Stanley, Falkland Islands (hereinafter referred to as the licensee) to take seal mentioned herein and subject to the following terms and conditions —

1. This licence shall be in force from the 1st day of March 1968 to the 30th day of December 1968, and shall be an exclusive licence for Emily Island and Blind Island as long as it remains valid.
2. This licence shall be issued free of charge. A sub-licence under this licence may be issued to Robert John Christian Bundes of Stanley, Falkland Islands, but to no other person.
3. This licence shall be valid for the taking of male Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) only: no other seal shall be taken.
4. The killing or capturing of female Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) must be avoided as far as possible.
5. The licensee must ensure that Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) are killed in the most humane way practicable.
6. All killing shall be done on beaches and the intestines and carcasses disposed of into the sea.
7. The licensee shall not later than the 1st day of January 1969 render an accurate account of all sea lions taken and report where such sea lions were found in large numbers or rookeries or where others were observed.
8. This licence is not transferable.
9. In the case of a breach of any of the conditions of this Licence, or any of the provisions of the Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62) or of any regulations made thereunder or any Ordinance or regulations amending or replacing the said Ordinance or regulations, the Governor may, by notice in writing, summarily revoke this licence, and thereupon all rights conferred hereby or enjoyed hereunder shall cease as from the date mentioned in such notice.

Dated this 19th day of February 1968.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

FALKLAND ISLANDS

SEAL FISHERY ORDINANCE (Cap. 62)

A licence under section 5 of the Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62), is hereby granted to Robert John Christian Bundes, of Stanley, Falkland Islands (hereinafter referred to as the licensee) to take seal mentioned herein and subject to the following terms and conditions —

1. This licence shall be in force from the 1st day of March 1968 to the 30th day of December 1968, and shall be an exclusive licence for the areas named in the Schedule hereto, so long as it remains valid.
2. This licence shall be issued free of charge.
3. This licence shall be valid for the taking of male Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) only: no other seal shall be taken.
4. The number of male Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) taken shall not exceed 900 in the aggregate.

5. Unless otherwise agreed between the licence holder and the licensing authority at least 15% of male Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) shall be left alive at each rookery: the take of pups shall not exceed 40% at each rookery.

Provided that the number of male Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) so left alive at the first killing shall not be progressively reduced on any subsequent visit or visits to the same rookery.

6. The killing or capturing of female Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) must be avoided as far as possible.

7. The licensee must ensure that Sea Lions (*Otaria Byronia*) are not driven long distances and killed in the most humane way practicable.

8. All killing shall be done on beaches and the intestines and carcasses disposed of into the sea.

9. The licensee shall not later than the 1st day of January 1969 render an accurate account of all sea lions taken and report where such sea lions were found in large numbers or rookeries or where others were observed.

10. This licence is not transferable.

11. This licence does not authorise the holder to enter upon any land mentioned in the schedule nor does it abrogate any existing rights in respect of which the holder must obtain a sub-licence from the existing right-holders.

12. In the case of a breach of any of the conditions of this licence, or any of the provisions of the Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62) or of any regulations made thereunder or any Ordinance or regulations amending or replacing the said Ordinance or regulations, the Governor may, by notice in writing, summarily revoke this Licence, and thereupon all rights conferred hereby or enjoyed hereunder shall cease as from the date mentioned in such notice.

Dated this 19th day of February 1968.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE

1. Emily Island. 2. Blind Island. 3. Split Island.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of John Reive, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Montevideo, Uruguay, on the 22nd day of March 1967.

WHEREAS Caroline McLeod, sister of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th February 1968.
S. C. 23/67.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance

WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Stanley on Friday, 23rd February, 1968, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than two candidates be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, on Wednesday, 13th March, 1968, at the Court and Council Chamber, Stanley,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 10th day of February, 1968.

LS

The Returning Officer,
Stanley Electoral Area.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance

WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Darwin on Friday, 23rd February, 1968, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 10th day of February, 1968.

LS

The Returning Officer,
East Falkland Electoral Area.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance

WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Fox Bay on Friday, 23rd February, 1968, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 10th day of February, 1968.

LS

The Returning Officer,
West Falkland Electoral Area.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	59	Betts, Frederick Charles
2	" Freda	60	" George Winston
3	" James Andrew	61	" Isabella
4	" Thora Lilian	62	" Pamela
5	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	63	" Ronald Keith
6	" Stephen Charles *	64	Biggs, Adrian Rae
7	Allan, Clive	65	" Anna Georgina *
8	" Hector *	66	" Bernard Claud *
9	" Irene Marina	67	" Bernard Layton
10	" John	68	" Carl Patrick *
11	" Joyce Ena	69	" Clarence George
12	Anderson, Alfred Peter *	70	" Dorothy Stella
13	" Alice Maud	71	" Edith Ann *
14	" Edward Bernard	72	" Edith Joan
15	" Elizabeth Nellie	73	" Frederick James
16	" Gertrude Maud *	74	" Gerald Nigel
17	" Hector Christian	75	" Hilda Evangeline *
18	" Helen	76	" Irene Mary
19	" Kathleen Iris	77	" Kathleen Frances *
20	" Kathleen Louisa *	78	" Kathleen Mary *
21	" Ludvick Riley *	79	" Leslie Edward *
22	" Mildred Nessie	80	" Madge Bridget Frances *
23	" Rica *	81	" Margaret Ann
24	" Richard Louis *	82	" Shirley Patricia
25	" Thomas	83	Binnie, Jean Sarah
26	" William Stanley John *	84	" Malcolm George Stanley
27	" Yvonne Alva	85	" Mary Jane *
28	Andreasen, Emily *	86	" May *
29	Ashley, Nora Phyllis	87	" Terence William
30	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	88	" Yolanda
31	" Margaret Scott	89	Blackie, Agnes
32	Atkins, Hilda *	90	" Andrew
33	" Sarah *	91	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
34	" Victor Hubert Maxwell *	92	" Charles David
35	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	93	" Janet Agnes Mary *
36	" Ernest	94	" William
37	" Mabel Annie *	95	Blizard, Lawrence Gordon
38	" Molly Stella	96	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
39	" Robert Richard	97	" Alfred John
40	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	98	" Christine Agnes *
41	" Stella Margaret	99	" Hilary Maud
42	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	100	" John
43	" Dorothy Iowa *	101	" Louisa Mary *
44	Battrick, Eira	102	" Trudi
45	Bennett, Harold *	103	Bonner, Andrez Lars
46	" Lena Grace Gertrude	104	" Anne Elizabeth *
47	" Neville Kenneth	105	" Edith Victoria Catherine *
48	" Ruth Margaret *	106	" Christina Catherine *
49	" Stanley	107	" Richard Leslie *
50	Berntsen, Florence Evelyn *	108	" Orleen May
51	" John Alexander	109	" Violet
52	" John Darwin	110	Booth, Jessie *
53	" Lars Marentius	111	" Joseph Bories
54	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth	112	" Mary
55	" Violet Catherine	113	" Myriam Margaret
56	" William Blyth	114	" Stuart Alfred
57	Betts, Betty	115	Bound, Henry John Lennard *
58	" Clara Louisa *	116	" Horace Leslie *

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

248	Gleadell, Bertram Leonard	314	Hirtle, Mary Ann
249	„ Ernest Charles Stanbury *	315	„ Robert Andrew Eric
250	„ Leslie Charles *	316	„ Robert Clarence
251	„ Vera Edith	317	„ Rose Ann Shirley
252	Goodwin, Colin Valentine	318	„ Sandra May Winifred
253	„ Dorothy Idina	319	„ Wallace Carlinden
254	„ Ernest Gilbert *	320	Hoggarth, Agnes
255	„ Estelle Auita	321	„ William
256	„ Geraldine	322	Hollen, James *
257	„ Laurence Henry	323	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
258	„ Mary Ann *	324	„ Frank Derby
259	„ Philip Charles	325	Hulbert, Joy
260	„ William Andrew Nutt	326	„ Michael Truman
261	Goss, Eric Miller	327	Hutton, Philip
262	„ Dorothy Ellen	328	Ireland, James *
263	„ Rebecca *	329	Jacobsen, Christian John
264	„ Richard Victor *	330	„ James Sarin
265	„ Shirley Ann	331	„ Rhona
266	Gough, Phillip	332	Jaffray, Angus
267	Grant, Brian Michael	333	„ Davidina Dickson
268	„ Vera Pearl	334	„ Robin George
269	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	335	„ Tony
270	„ Edward Charles *	336	Jennings, Ada Catherine *
271	Hall, Albert Henry *	337	„ Dora Irene
272	„ Lily Ann	338	„ Gerald
273	Hale, Clifford	339	„ Hamish Warren
274	„ Hanna Marta	340	„ Joan Elsie
275	Haley, Ann	341	„ Louisa *
276	„ Peter John	342	„ Margaret Ellen
277	Halliday, Evelyn	343	„ Mary Ann Helen
278	„ Fanny Stanbury	344	„ Neil
279	„ John Henry	345	„ Thomas Derrick David
280	„ Leslie John	346	Johnson, Anne Elizabeth *
281	„ Mabel *	347	„ Beatrice Ellen *
282	„ Margaret Mary	348	„ Edward Victor *
283	„ Raynor	349	„ Patrick Thomas
284	„ Susan Elizabeth	350	„ Stanley Howard *
285	„ William John *	351	„ Stephen Neil
286	Hansen, Douglas John	352	„ Sylva Jane
287	„ George Dedrick *	353	Johnston, Gordon MacDonald
288	„ Mildred Elizabeth	354	„ Hermine Muriel
289	„ Terence Darwin	355	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
290	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary *	356	„ Chriss Thomas Levett
291	Hardy, Doreen Mary	357	„ Claire Linda
292	„ Douglas Morgan	358	„ Harold David
293	„ Elsie *	359	„ John Thomas
294	„ Jack Arthur	360	„ Theodora Emily
295	Harkiss, James *	361	„ William John *
296	Harris, Jill Yolanda Miller	362	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
297	„ Leslie Sidney	363	„ Dorothy Maud
298	„ William Charles Henry George	364	Kenney, Norman David *
299	Harvey, Alice *	365	„ Thelma Valdina
300	„ James Claude	366	Kerr, James *
301	„ Mary Edith *	367	„ Margaret Joyce
302	Henricksen, Robin Lees	368	King, Cecil Francis *
303	Hewitt, David George	369	„ Deanna
304	„ James *	370	„ Desmond George Buckley
305	„ Olga	371	„ Gladys Evelyn
306	„ Rachel Catherine Orissa	372	„ James Robert
307	„ Robert John David	373	„ Nanette
308	Hills, Heather Margaret	374	„ Vernon Thomas
309	„ Mary Elizabeth	375	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *
310	„ Richard Alexander	376	„ William Andrew *
311	„ Richard William	377	Larsen, Dennis
312	„ William Phorsen	378	Lee, Alfred Francis *
313	Hirtle, Caroline Ellen	379	„ Alfred Leslie

380	Lee, Christine	446	Morrison, Patrick
381	„ Elsie Adelaide *	447	„ Virginia
382	„ Margaret Davidina	448	„ William Roderick Halliday
383	„ Malvina	449	Murphy, David John
384	„ Patrick James	450	Myles, Mildred Edith *
385	Leeks, Arthur John	451	McAskill, Donald William *
386	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth *	452	„ Edvie Gladys
387	„ Christopher Allan	453	„ Ellen *
388	„ Maurice *	454	„ Stanley Donald George *
389	„ Myrna Jean	455	„ Susan Blanche *
390	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	456	McCallum, Bettina Kay
391	„ Anne Eileen	457	„ Jack
392	„ Francis Theodore	458	McFarlane, James Napier
393	Luxton, Constance *	459	„ Lona
394	„ Ernest Falkland	460	McGill, Doris
395	„ Henry Thomas *	461	„ Glenda
396	„ Keith William *	462	„ Ian Peter
397	„ Margaret Annie	463	„ Kathleen Gladys
398	„ Sybil Grace	464	„ Keith William
399	„ Winifred Ellen	465	„ Sarah *
400	Lyse, Frances Mary *	466	McKay, Annabella *
401	„ George Walter	467	„ Daisy
402	„ Sydney Russel	468	„ James John
403	Macaskill, John	469	„ Jane Elizabeth
404	„ Jeannette May	470	„ Roderick John
405	Malcolm, George	471	„ Stephen John
406	„ Velma	472	McKenzie, James
407	Marsh, John Walter	473	McLeod, Archibald *
408	„ Karen Henrietta	474	„ Caroline *
409	Martin, George Alexander	475	„ Dawn
410	May, Heather	476	„ Ellen May *
411	„ John James	477	„ George Henry
412	„ William Albert	478	„ Kenneth Benjamin John
413	Middleton, David	479	„ Murdoch *
414	„ Ellen *	480	„ Pamela Margaret
415	„ James (3) *	481	„ Pearl Mary Ann
416	„ Lindsay *	482	„ Peter
417	„ Margaret Wilhelmina	483	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
418	„ Stewart	484	„ Frances Evelyn
419	Millam, Jillian Helen	485	„ William
420	„ Peter John *	486	McMullen, Edith Margaret Wilhelmina
421	Miller, Ethel Mary *	487	„ Margaret Ann
422	„ Jill Eirlys May	488	„ Matthew Jeffers
423	„ Richard Nigel	489	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
424	Mills, Florence May *	490	„ Grace Darling *
425	„ Kenneth Thomas	491	„ Patrick
426	„ Zena May	492	McRae, Randolph
427	Milne, Henry Millar	493	McWhan, Nellie *
428	„ Madeline Marie Irma	494	Neilson, Barry Marwood
429	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	495	„ Mabel
430	„ Leonard	496	Newing, Elizabeth *
431	Miranda, Winifred Dorothy	497	Newman, Jessie Brown Hollen
432	Morrison, Betty	498	„ Joyce Noreen
433	„ Donald Ewan *	499	„ Wilfred Lawrence *
434	„ Donald John *	500	Paice, Faith Ann *
435	„ Douglas Donald	501	Pallini, Fanny *
436	„ Douglas Roy	502	„ Isabella *
437	„ Elizabeth Violet	503	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
438	„ Fayen	504	Peake, Elaine
439	„ Jean Buik	505	„ Fay Christina
440	„ Jessie Minnie Agnes	506	Pearson, Ellen Elizabeth
441	„ Mabel Regina Maggie	507	„ Irene Margaret
442	„ Margaret Katherine	508	„ Nigel Kenneth
443	„ Marjorie Beatrice	509	„ Robert *
444	„ Mary Ellen *	510	Peart, Robert Ernest
445	„ Norman	511	Peck, Andrew Rodger *

512	Peck, Elizabeth Ada *	578	Short, Agnes Mary Ann *
513	" Mary	579	" Arthur Richard
514	" Sarah Ellen *	580	" Bertha Lilian *
515	" Sarah Maria	581	" Charles William
516	" Shirley	582	" Daisy Mary
517	" Terence John *	583	" Florence Mary *
518	" Victor Horace *	584	" Frederick George
519	" William George Edward *	585	" George Charles Smr. *
520	Pedersen, Mary Ann	586	" John George Archibald *
521	Pender, Michael	587	" Maude
522	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	588	" Peter Robert
523	" Euphemia *	589	" Philip Stanley
524	" Hilda Blanche	590	" Rose Stella
525	" Thomas George	591	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
526	" William John	592	Skilling, Emily Louisa
527	Pettersson, Eileen Heather	593	" Jessie Ann
528	" Ingrid Joan	594	Slade, Harry Edward *
529	" Tony	595	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
530	Pitaluga, Eva Amelia *	596	Sloggic, Alexander
531	Poole, Evelyn May	597	Smith, Eric
532	" William John	598	" Ileen Rose
533	Porter, Mary *	599	" George Douglas *
534	Price, Arlette	600	" George Patterson
535	Pugh, Deirdre	601	" Hannah Caroline
536	" Glyndwr Walter	602	" James Stanley
537	Rawles, Frederick John	603	" Jessie Maud
538	Reive, Charles Thomas	604	" John
539	" Eleanor Maud Ioné	605	" John William
540	" Frederick John	606	" Maurice
541	" George	607	" May
542	" Irene	608	" Michael Edmund
543	" Leonard Lawrence	609	" Sydney Frederick
544	" Peter	610	Sollis, Denis John
545	" Terence	611	" Sarah Emma Maude
546	Richards, Peter Anthony	612	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline *
547	" Rosemary Ellen	613	" George Albert
548	Roberts, Laura May	614	" Isabella *
549	" William Henry	615	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes
550	Robertson, Charles Honeyman *	616	" Henrietta Jane *
551	" Anne *	617	" William Ernest *
552	Robson, Gladys Mary	618	Spink, Robert Maxwell
553	" Louis Michael	619	Spinks, Alexander
554	" Patricia Laura *	620	" Malvina Ellen
555	" Robert Lionel *	621	Spraggs, Richard
556	" Violet Malvina Emily *	622	Spruce, Terence George
557	" Winifred Maud *	623	Stacey, Lillian Clara *
558	Ross, Donald James	624	Steen, Emma Jane
559	" Eileen Norah	625	Stephenson, James
560	" Phyllis May	626	" Joan Margaret
561	" Robert Walter	627	Stewart, Audrey Orissa
562	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	628	" David Gordon *
563	" Daisy Malvina	629	" David William
564	" Harold Theodore	630	" Elvira
565	" John Richard	631	" Elizabeth Jane *
566	" Lucy *	632	" Henry William Alfred
567	" Theodore Conrad *	633	" Keith Gordon
568	" William John	634	" Mary Ann
569	Ryan, Anne *	635	" Muriel Olive
570	" John Stanley *	636	" Robert
571	Salter, Peter Norman Rowland	637	" William Henry Keith
572	Saney, Harry *	638	" Yvonne Malvina
573	Selway, David MacDonald	639	Summers, Alice Emily *
574	" Julia Mollie	640	" Aubrey Vernon *
575	Shedden, James Alexander	641	" Christina Maud
576	Shorey, Bernard William	642	" Dorothy Constance
577	" Emily Christina	643	" Edith Catherine

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 644 | Summers, Elizabeth Margaret * | 673 | Ursell, Walter John * |
| 645 | „ Herbert Vere | 674 | Wallace, Alice Mary |
| 646 | „ Hilda | 675 | „ Thomas Edward Barrett |
| 647 | „ Keith Medlicott | 676 | Wardle, Catherine Mary * |
| 648 | „ Kenneth Claud | 677 | Watson, Hannah Maud |
| 649 | „ Lavina * | 678 | „ James * |
| 650 | „ Philip George | 679 | „ Neil |
| 651 | „ Sonia | 680 | „ William Henry Charles * |
| 652 | Tasker, Dennis George | 681 | Watts, Ada Mabel |
| 653 | Taylor, Harry | 682 | „ Patrick James |
| 654 | Thain, Gladys | 683 | Weston, Elizabeth Emily |
| 655 | „ Peter Smith | 684 | „ Ralph John |
| 656 | Thom, David Anderson | 685 | Woodhouse, Edward |
| 657 | „ Dorothy Irene | 686 | White, Mabel Gertrude * |
| 658 | Thompson, Hannah Frances * | 687 | „ William Martell * |
| 659 | „ Joan Roosevelt | 688 | Whitney, Catherine Margaret Rebecca |
| 660 | „ John Henry | 689 | „ Ellen Brenda |
| 661 | „ Sheelah | 690 | „ Frederick Eddy |
| 662 | „ Violet Maud | 691 | „ Frederick William |
| 663 | „ William John | 692 | „ Patrick George |
| 664 | „ Willoughby Harry * | 693 | Williams, Annie Margaret * |
| 665 | Thorogood, Rupert Randall | 694 | „ Charlotte Agnes |
| 666 | „ Sonia | 695 | „ Eugene |
| 667 | Trevelyan, Peter Clive | 696 | „ John Dolan |
| 668 | „ Rosemary Elizabeth | 697 | „ Marlene Rose Elizabeth |
| 669 | Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst | 698 | Young, Colin Douglas |
| 670 | „ Robert William | 699 | „ Dorothea May |
| 671 | Trower, Michael Anthony | 700 | „ William Hamilton |
| 672 | Turner, Melvyn George | | |

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

East Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Charles	62	Coutts, Alexander
2	Alazia, Fay	63	Crawford, Stella
3	Alazia, George Robert	64	Crawford, William
4	Alazia, Hazel	65	Davis, Albert Henry
5	Alazia, Henry John	66	Davis, Arthur Henry *
6	Alazia, Joseph William *	67	Davis, Dorothy Wilhelmina
7	Anderson, Gordon	68	Davis, Elsie Gladys Margaret
8	Atkins, Eileen Malvina	69	Davis, Reginald John
9	Atkins, Jack	70	Davis, Violet
10	Balfour, Edward	71	Davis, William James
11	Barnes, Deirdre	72	Davis, William John
12	Barnes, Hector Charles	73	Davis, Yona
13	Barnes, Marshall	74	Dearling, Leo Alexander
14	Barnes, William John	75	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
15	Barton, Coral Inez	76	Dickson, Charles John Edward
16	Barton, John David		Crawford
17	Beattie, Thomas George	77	Dickson, Ronald Edward
18	Berntsen, Alexander John	78	Duncan, David John
19	Berntsen, Delhi Ambrose	79	Duncan, George Stewart
20	Berntsen, Florence	80	Edwards, David
21	Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	81	Faria, Harry
22	Berntsen, Frederick George	82	Faria, Mary Ann
23	Berntsen, Kenneth Frederick	83	Ferguson, Finlay James
24	Berntsen, Lavinia Maud	84	Ferguson, Kathleen
25	Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	85	Finlayson, Barry Donald
26	Berntsen, Olaf Christian Alexander	86	Finlayson, Charles John
27	Berntsen, Raymond	87	Finlayson, Heather
28	Berntsen, Sydney Laurence	88	Finlayson, Hugh
29	Berrido, Alexander	89	Finlayson, Iris
30	Berrido, Philip *	90	Finlayson, Phyllis
31	Binnie, Albert Frederick	91	Ford, Charles David
32	Bonner, Donald William	92	Ford, Dora
33	Bonner, Doreen Millian	93	Ford, Frances
34	Bonner, George Christopher Reginald*	94	Ford, Frederick James
35	Bonner, Henry John	95	Ford, James Edward
36	Bonner, Marguerite Roadley	96	Gleadell, Anne
37	Bonner, Vera	97	Goodwin, Douglas Sturdee
38	Bragger, Edward Lawrence	98	Goodwin, John Kenneth *
39	Brooks, Frank	99	Goodwin, Molly *
40	Browning, Frances	100	Goodwin, Sarah Maggie Rose
41	Browning, Kelvin	101	Goss, Darwin Jacob
42	Burns, Mary Ann	102	Goss, Gloria
43	Burns, William Peter	103	Goss, Roderick Jacob
44	Buse, Franz John	104	Grant, Leonard John
45	Buse, Oscar Carl	105	Grant, Millie
46	Buse, Ralph Herman	106	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
47	Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth	107	Hadden, Sheila Peggy
48	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt	108	Hall, Ella
49	Cartmell, William James Henry	109	Halliday, Ann
50	Clark, Derek	110	Halliday, Gerald
51	Clark, Mary Ellen	111	Halliday, John James
52	Clasen, Agnes Christina	112	Harrison, George
53	Clasen, Clarvis	113	Healy, Paul Francis
54	Clasen, Denzil	114	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth
55	Clasen, Frederick James	115	Heathman, Malcolm Keith
56	Clasen, Henry	116	Heathman, Violet
57	Clement, Dorothy Maisie	117	Jaffray, Alexander
58	Clement, James Turner *	118	Jaffray, Elliott
59	Clifton, John Brian	119	Jaffray, John Summers
60	Clifton, Doreen	120	Jaffray, John Willie
61	Clifton, Terence Charles	121	Jaffray, Phyllis
		122	Jaffray, Rebecca

123	Jaffray, Roderick Donald William John	188	Miller, Alan Charles
124	Jaffray, Velma Emily	189	Miller, Carol
125	Jaffray, William	190	Miller, James
126	Johnson, Howard William *	191	Milne, John
127	Kenny, Aase	192	Minnell, Benjamin James
128	Kenny, Erling	193	Minnell, Hazel Eileen
129	Kiddle, Malvina Thelma	194	Mitchell, Gary John
130	Kiddle, Robert	195	Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary *
131	Lang, Patrick Andrew	196	Morrison, Eric Gordon
132	Lang, Vera Alice	197	Morrison, Hyacinth Emily
133	Larke, Michael John	198	Morrison, John Murdo
134	Larsen, Ellen Elizabeth	199	Morrison, Molly
135	Larsen, Harold *	200	Morrison, Nanette
136	Larsen, Margaret Anne	201	Morrison, Olive
137	Larsen, Richard Bertram *	202	Morrison, Roderick
138	Larsen, Ronald Ivan	203	Morrison, Ronald Terence
139	Larsen, Yvonne	204	Morrison, Rosie Mary
140	Lee, Edward John *	205	Morrison, Stewart
141	Lee, Elizabeth	206	Morrison, Trevor
142	Lee, John Alfred	207	Morrison, Violet
143	Lowe, Barry	208	Morrison, William Dickson *
144	Lyse, Ethel Malvina	209	Mottram, Alan
145	Lyse, Reginald Sturdee	210	Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick
146	MacBain, Arthur	211	Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth
147	MacBain, Rhoda	212	Newman, George Richard Henry *
148	MacDonald, Colin George	213	Newman, Raymond Winston
149	May, Alfred Wilfred Manfred	214	Newman, Rebecca Dickson
150	May, Bruce Raymond	215	Oliver, John Parker
151	May, Corinne Norma	216	Oliver, Phyllis Annie
152	McCallum, Ellen *	217	Parrin, Darrel
153	McCallum, James	218	Parrin, Norman George
154	McGill, Lorraine Iris	219	Pauloni, Romolo Vittorio
155	McGill, Robin Perry	220	Peck, Burned Brian
156	McKay, Clara Mary	221	Peck, Edith *
157	McKay, Heather Valerie	222	Peck, Evelyn Elizabeth
158	McKay, Rex	223	Peck, Percy Philip *
159	McKay, William Robert	224	Peck, Robert Eugene
160	McKee, John	225	Peck, Sylvia
161	McKenzie, Charles	226	Perry, Augustave Walter
162	McLaren, Anthony James	227	Perry, James Julian
163	McLaren, Ellen Rose	228	Perry, Stella Margeory
164	McLean, John	229	Perry, Thora Virginia
165	McLeod, Albert John	230	Pettengill, John
166	McLeod, Christine Marion Agnes	231	Phillips, Albert James
167	McLeod, Donald Henry	232	Phillips, Charles William
168	McLeod, Margaret Anne	233	Phillips, Jesse
169	McLeod, William	234	Phillips, Jessie Catherine
170	McMullen, David Edward John Henry	235	Pitaluga, Jene Ellen
171	McPhee, June Iris	236	Pitaluga, Robin Andreas Mackintosh
172	McPhee, Kenneth John	237	Plane, Pauline Elizabeth
173	McPhee, Marjorie May	238	Plane, Robert Henry
174	McPhee, Owen Horace	239	Plummer, Cecil Hicks John
175	McRae, James Hector	240	Poltock, John Wyndham
176	McRae, Robert George Hector	241	Poltock, Sheila Lesley
177	Melia, Martin	242	Poole, Charles Lawrence *
178	Middleton, Cyril	243	Poole, Isabella Jane *
179	Middleton, Denis Michael	244	Reid, John Gibson
180	Middleton, Hazel Margaret	245	Reive, Ernest
181	Middleton, James (2) *	246	Reive, Roma Endora Mary
182	Middleton, James Stewart	247	Rozee, Betty
183	Middleton, Joan Eliza	248	Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas
184	Middleton, Leonard	249	Short, Agnes Jane
185	Middleton, Marion	250	Short, Donald
186	Middleton, Shirley	251	Short, Thomas Henry
187	Middleton, William	252	Smith, David
		253	Smith, David James

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 254 | Smith, Francis Henry Hewitt | 271 | Thompson, George Henry |
| 255 | Smith, Freda Evelyn | 272 | Tranter, John |
| 256 | Smith, Henry William | 273 | Turner, Dennis |
| 257 | Smith, Norah | 274 | Turner, Diana Jane |
| 258 | Smith, Osmond Raymond | 275 | Turner, Ronald |
| 259 | Sornsen, Andrew Alexander | 276 | Vinson, Marjorie |
| 260 | Sornsen, James Winston | 277 | Vinson, Richard George * |
| 261 | Spall, Christopher Richard | 278 | Walker, Ian |
| 262 | Steen, Vernon Robert | 279 | Wallace, Jack |
| 263 | Stewart, George Alexander | 280 | Wallace, Joan Lorraine |
| 264 | Summers, Agnes Rose | 281 | Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie |
| 265 | Summers, Nigel Clive | 282 | Watson, Louis James |
| 266 | Summers, Pamela Rosemary | 283 | Whitney, Agnes |
| 267 | Summers, Stanley Frederick | 284 | Whitney, Henry Leslie |
| 268 | Summers, Walter Falkland | 285 | Whitney, Keith |
| 269 | Summers, William Edward | 286 | Wilson, John |
| 270 | Taylor, David * | | |

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

West Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Grace Elizabeth	64	Duncan, James Andrew
2	" Lester Louis James	65	" Peter Reed Howard
3	" William Charles	66	Evans, Gladys Alberta
4	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	67	" Griffith Owen
5	" Thomas George	68	Fairlie, Ivan William
6	Amadio, Rita Ellen Ottile †	69	" John
7	Anderson, John Charles	70	Felton, Anthony Terence
8	" Reginald Stanford	71	" Derek Roy
9	Berntsen, Kathleen Edith Mary Lucy Crawford	72	" John Roy Stanley
10	" Sidney Lawrence	73	" Olive
11	" Trevor John	74	" Violet Regina Margaret
12	" Valdemar Lars	75	Ferguson, Robert John
13	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	76	Fielder, Lily
14	" Cecil William Wickham	77	Gillies, Ian
15	Betts, Alan Sturdee	78	Gleadell, Ian Keith
16	" Arthur John	79	" Mavis Marie
17	" Bernard Keith	80	Goodwin, Bertrand Samuel
18	" Cyril Severine	81	" David George
19	" Ellen Alma	82	" Hazel Rose
20	" Hyacinth Emily †	83	" Isabella Helena
21	" Irene Marion	84	" Kathleen Edith Margarite
22	Biggs, James Keith	85	" Marina
23	" Malcolm Wilfred	86	" Raymond Hayward
24	" Michael Elford	87	" Rupert Valentine
25	Binnie, Horace James	88	" Vincent Stanley
26	" Linda Rose	89	" William John Maurice
27	" Ronald Eric	90	Goss, Grace Elizabeth
28	" Rose	91	" Tyrone Miller
29	Blackman, Ann Beatrice	92	" William Henry
30	" Thomas Henry	93	Gover, Gerald George
31	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	94	Hall, Anthony John
32	" Sally Gwynfa	95	Halliday, Jane Christina †
33	Bonner, Hazel Mary	96	" John Arthur Leslie
34	" Roderick Richard	97	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
35	Bradley, Peter	98	" Rose Idina
36	Buckley, John Harold Hart	99	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
37	Buse, Paulina Ovedia †	100	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
38	Butler, Elsie Maud	101	" Donald
39	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	102	" Muriel
40	" George John Coppin †	103	Hatch, Albert John
41	Campbell, Douglas Norman	104	Hayward, John
42	Chandler, Edward	105	" Peter Dennis
43	Clifton, Allan John	106	Henricksen, Albert James
44	" Nova Ann	107	" Martin
45	Cockwell, John Richard	108	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth
46	Collins, Alfred Arthur	109	Hirtle, Doris Linda
47	Coutts, Frederick George	110	" Fenton
48	Cox, Patricia Maureen	111	" Leonard Lloyd
49	Craig, Peter †	112	Hobman, John Malcolm
50	Cunningham, Hugh	113	Johnson, Frederick William †
51	" Samuel	114	" Gladys
52	" Sandra June	115	" Stanley Peter
53	" William Johnston	116	" Violet Alberta †
54	Currie, Dennis	117	Jones, Albert Charles
55	Davidson, Hugh	118	" Albert Hugh †
56	Davis, Agnes Janet	119	" Cecil David
57	" Benjamin Charles †	120	" David Richard
58	" John James †	121	" Kathleen Anne
59	Dickson, Edward	122	" Marjory Florence
60	" Edward Thomas Crawford	123	Kiddle, Peter †
61	" Isobel	124	" William Edmund
62	" Mildred Ellen	125	Lang, John Stanley
63	Duncan, Avis	126	" May
		127	" William Frank

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

128	Lauder, John James	196	Pittock, Michael David
129	„ Maureen	197	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
130	Lee, Patrick	198	„ Douglas Markham †
131	„ Joan Mary	199	„ Jessie
132	„ June	200	„ Orissa Mary Eleanor †
133	„ Sidney Simpson	201	„ Yvonne Mary
134	Llamosa, Arthur James †	202	Poole, Noel Terence
135	„ Rosina Winifred	203	Porteous, Gordon
136	Luxton, William Robert	204	Porter, Arthur †
137	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	205	„ Charles
138	MacBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	206	„ George
139	„ William Campbell	207	„ Jean Lavina
140	MacKay, David Brown †	208	„ Joan
141	Maddocks, Charles	209	Price, John William
142	„ Iris May	210	Reeves, Peter John
143	Malone, Charles Michael	211	„ Ronald James
144	„ Janet Anne	212	Roberts, Peter Donald
145	Marsh, Frank	213	Robertson, James Richard
146	„ June	214	„ Robin Evelyn
147	„ Roy Thomas	215	Robson, Edward Andrew †
148	Matheson, John Alexander	216	„ Elspeth Lucy †
149	McAskill, Jack †	217	Ross, Colin
150	„ Jane Eliza †	218	Ross, Emily Rose
151	McCormick, Pauline	219	Ryan, David Anthony
152	„ Ronald	220	Sackett, Albert John
153	McGhie, Moira	221	„ Marjorie
154	„ Thomas Forsyth	222	Sanderson, Sidney Smith
155	McGill, Alexander William	223	Sargent, Andrew
156	McKay, David	224	Scott, Robert
157	„ Isabella Alice	225	Short, Christina Ethel
158	„ Laura	226	„ Evelyn May Elizabeth
159	„ Richard	227	„ George Charles Jr.
160	„ Rose Louisa †	228	„ Joseph Leslie
161	McRae, Richard Winston	229	„ Patrick Warburton
162	Miller, Betty Lois	230	„ Riley Ethro
163	„ Carol	231	„ Rose
164	„ Florence Roberta	232	Skilling, Thomas †
165	„ Sidney †	233	Smith, Adeline Jane
166	„ Simon Roy	234	„ Andrew Ludwig Clifford
167	„ Stanley Frank	235	„ David Francis
168	Molkenbuhr, Betty Marie	236	„ Derek
169	„ Claudio Eugenio	237	„ Francis David
170	Monk, Adrian Bertrand †	238	„ Frederick George Peter
171	„ Nora May	239	„ Gerard Alexander
172	Morrison, John Duncan †	240	„ Gwenifer May
173	„ Lena	241	„ Helen
174	„ Leslie Theodore	242	„ Keva Elizabeth
175	„ Muriel Eliza Ivy	243	„ Mary Ellen
176	„ Norman †	244	„ Peter Lars
177	Murphy, Benedict Paul	245	„ Robert
178	„ Bessie	246	„ Thomas Richard Jardine
179	„ James	247	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin †
180	„ Michael James	248	Stewart, George Nathaniel
181	Napier, Lillian Gladys †	249	Street, Linda
182	„ Lily	250	„ Terence Leonard
183	„ Roderick Bertrand	251	Summers, Iris Blanche
184	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin	252	„ Victor Leonard
185	Peck, Elsie Grace †	253	Talbot, Joan Agnes
186	„ James Watson Cramner †	254	„ Kenneth Ronald
187	„ Maureen Heather	255	Thorsen, Gloria Penelope
188	„ Patrick William	256	Trise, John Reginald
189	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane	257	„ Malcolm Roy
190	„ Christopher	258	White, Betty
191	„ Robert Juan Carlos	259	„ John
192	Phillips, David Dawson	260	„ John Wright
193	Pirrie, Elizabeth	261	Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur
194	„ James	262	„ Odette Rosita
195	Pittock, Margaret Eileen	263	Wragg, David Ian

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th February 1968.

Sir,

In accordance with the requirements of Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance I have the honour to make the following report on the state of the Currency Note Security Fund at 31st December 1967.

The total face value of notes in circulation on 31st December 1967, was £128,400, made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value
C	£5	18,767	93,835 : 0 : 0
C	£1	737	737 : 0 : 0
D	£1	9,136	9,136 : 0 : 0
E	£1	19,860	19,860 : 0 : 0
C	10/-	9,664	4,832 : 0 : 0
			£ 128,400 : 0 : 0

At 31st December 1967, the Fund stood at £139,802 : 4 : 0. This sum was represented by investments totalling £108,014 : 11 : 4 (market valuation as at 30th June 1967 or cost price if purchased later) and by cash held by the Colonial Treasurer amounting to £31,787 : 12 : 8. Remittances awaiting clearance totalled £2357. The General Reserve over the face value of the notes in circulation was £9,045 : 4 : 0 (7% approximately).

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

10 APRIL 1968

No. 4

Appointments

John Footman, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 16.1.68.

Kenneth Benjamin John McLeod, Clerk in the Public Service, 25.3.68.

Mrs. Adeline Jane Smith, Cook / Steward, Shackleton House, South Georgia, 26.3.68.

Andrew Ludwig Clifford Smith, Cook/Steward, Shackleton House, South Georgia, 26.3.68.

Acting Appointments

Harold Theodore Rowlands to be Commissioner of Income Tax from 8th March to 14th March 1968.

Willoughby Harry Thompson, M.B.E., to be Commissioner of Income Tax with effect from 15th March 1968.

Rex Browning, Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, 8.3.68.

Harold Theodore Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, 8.3.68.

Philip George Summers, Acting Assistant Treasurer, 8.3.68.

Promotion

Miss Anna Denholm to Matron, Medical Department, 8.3.68.

Transfers

Luis Vera de Aguilar to Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia, 1.4.68.

Miguel Guzman de Arriado to Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia, 1.4.68.

Resignations

Mrs Marie Cheek née Middleton, Clerk in the Public Service, 26.3.68.

Miss Pauline Monica Desborough, Clerk in the Public Service, 5.4.68.

NOTICES

No. 13. 11th March 1968.

Appointment to Executive Council

Mr. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P., to be a member of Executive Council from the 29th day of February 1968.

Ref. 2103/B.

No. 14. 11th March 1968.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
8/67	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1967	0323/A/VII.
11/67	Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1967	0323/F.
14/67	The Education Ordinance 1967	2390.

No. 15. 15th March 1968.

Education Ordinance 1967

In accordance with section 2 of the Education Ordinance 1967 the following persons have been approved as recognised teachers by the Governor—

Mr. J. Footman, Mr. D. Gates, Mr. M. Park.

Ref. 2390.

No. 16. 27th March 1968.

The Public Health Ordinance

The following have been appointed Members of the Board of Health for the year 1968 —

The Senior Medical Officer,
The Medical Officers,
The Superintendent of Public Works,
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.,
J. T. Clement, Esq., J.P.,
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

Ref. 0573.

No. 17. 1st April 1968.

It is hereby notified for general information that the initial validity of Falkland Islands Passports has been extended to 10 years. Such passports will not be renewable. An exception is made of passports issued to minors under 16 years of age which will continue to have an initial validity of five years, and may be extended for a further period of five years on production of two new photographs, a fresh signature and personal description slip. The passport will be amended as necessary.

Five-year passports already issued will be renewed for a further period of five years as they fall due.

The fee for a 10-year passport and for a 5-year passport issued to a minor under 16 is £1 10s. 0d., no fee is payable for the extension of the latter for a further period of five years.

Ref. 1967/A/II.

No. 18. 9th April 1968.

Appointment to Executive Council

Harold Theodore Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, ex-officio with effect from the 8th March 1968.

Ref. 2103/B.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the matter of the Estate of Louisa Blyth, deceased.

WHEREAS Louisa Blyth, late of Stanley, died at Stanley, on the 18th day of February 1968, intestate.

AND WHEREAS the Supreme Court has appointed Harold Bennett, Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 15th day of April 1968.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 15th day of March 1968.

H. BENNETT,
Official Administrator.

S.C. 10/68.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

Order rescinding receiving order.

IN BANKRUPTCY.

Re: GEORGE JOSEPH BUTLER (the Debtor)

On the application of George Joseph Butler of Stanley and on reading the Affidavit in support of the application and on hearing Mr. Alister Sloggie the Receiver of the estate of the said debtor and that the appearing to the Court that all the debts herein have been paid in full.

It is ordered that the Receiving Order dated the 8th day of February 1968, against George Joseph Butler, butcher of Stanley, Falkland Islands, be and the same is hereby rescinded and that the Petition dated the 23rd day of January 1968, be and the same is hereby rescinded.

And it is further ordered that any balance remaining in the hands of the Receiver after audit be paid out to the debtor.

Dated this 8th day of April 1968.

By the Court,

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Samuel Allan Anderson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 9th day of January 1968.

WHEREAS Hector Christian Anderson, brother, of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
10th April 1968.
S. C. 7/68.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance.

(Vol. I, Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by —

CHARLES CLIFTON — GLOBE HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 26th March 1968, the same will be granted on 27th March 1968.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley,
6th March 1968.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

- Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1967.
- Schools (Amendment) Regulations, 1968.
- Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (United Kingdom) (Amendment) Order, 1968.
- Travelling and Subsistence Allowance Rules, 1968.

Leave and Passage Regulations.

No. 11 of 1967.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Acting Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1967. Citation.

2. Regulation 14 of the Leave and Passage Regulations, 1966, is revoked and replaced by the following — Revocation and replacement of regulation 14.

“Wife’s and children’s passages.”

14. Subject to the exceptions in regulation 13 a free passage by a route approved as a normal route will be provided by Government for the wife of an officer and family (subject to a maximum of three and a half full fares) who accompany him or join him in the Colony with the permission (if required) of the Governor once in each direction in each tour, provided that —

- (a) no return passage will be granted to anybody who has not spent at least three months in the Colony, and
- (b) the entitlement of any member of the officer’s family shall not exceed that to which the officer himself is entitled.

For the purposes of this regulation “entitlement” shall be deemed to include hotel charges, travel expenses and all or any other charges.”

Made by the Acting Governor in Council this 14th day of July 1967.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0003/IV.

Education Ordinance, 1967.

REGULATIONS

(under section 16 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the Education Ordinance, 1967, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations —

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Schools (Amendment) Regulations, 1968.

Amendment of regulation
22.
6 of 1967.

2. Regulation 22 of the Schools Regulations, 1967 (hereinafter referred to as the principal regulations) is amended by the deletion of the words "United Kingdom".

Revocation and replace-
ment of regulation 23.

3. Regulation 23 of the principal regulations is revoked and replaced by the following —

"Contents of
scholarship.

23. (1) A scholarship award may include free passages, free tuition, free board and lodgings at the school, free board and lodgings during holidays and reasonable fares to and from holiday places between term times, provided that payments in respect of board and lodgings during holidays shall not be payable when the child is staying with a parent. Awards shall not include pocket money.

Initial Outfit
allowance.

(2) Where circumstances warrant an initial outfit allowance, a sum of not more than £100 may be awarded."

Amendment of regulation
25.

4. Regulation 25 of the principal regulations is amended by the deletion of the word "recommendations" and the substitution therefor of the word "awards".

Made by the Governor in Council this 22nd day of February 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2390.

The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

ORDER

(under section 49 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

Cap. 49.

1. This Order may be cited as the Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (United Kingdom) (Amendment) Order, 1968.

Citation.

2. The Arrangement made in 1949 between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the Falkland Islands for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income (hereinafter referred to as "the existing Arrangement") is amended —

Amendment to Schedule
No. 1 of 1949.

(a) by the deletion of paragraph 13 (1) (a) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"13. (1) Subject to the provisions of the law of the United Kingdom regarding the allowance as a credit against United Kingdom tax of tax payable in a territory outside the United Kingdom (which shall not affect the general principle hereof) —

(a) Colonial tax payable under the laws of the Colony, and in accordance with this Arrangement whether directly or by deduction, on profits or income from sources within the Colony shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax computed by reference to the same profits or income by reference to which the Colonial tax is computed:

Provided that in the case of a dividend the credit shall only take into account such tax in respect thereof as is additional to any tax payable by the company on the profits out of which the dividend is paid and is ultimately borne by the recipient without reference to any tax so payable;" and

(b) by the deletion of paragraph 13 (2) (a) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"(2) Subject to the provisions of the law of the Colony regarding the allowance as a credit against Colonial tax of tax payable in a territory outside the Colony (which shall not affect the general principle hereof) —

(a) United Kingdom tax payable under the laws of the United Kingdom and in accordance with this Arrangement, whether directly or by deduction, on profits or income from sources within the United Kingdom shall be allowed as a credit against any Colonial tax computed by reference to the same profits or income by reference to which the United Kingdom tax is computed:

Provided that in the case of a dividend the credit shall only take into account such tax in respect thereof as is additional to any tax payable by the company on the profits out of which the dividend is paid and is ultimately borne by the recipient without reference to any tax so payable;"

Travelling and Subsistence Allowance Rules, 1968.

No. 1 of 1968.

The Governor in Council has made the following Rules —

PART I.

Travelling and Subsistence Allowances while on duty within the limits of the Colony, including the Dependencies.

1. Where grades of accommodation are available the officer shall travel according to his entitlement in the Leave and Passage Regulations.

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE

2. The following rates may be authorised in respect of each night necessarily spent away from the officer's usual headquarters —

- (a) Ex-officio members of the Executive and Legislative Councils 35/-.
- (b) Unofficial members of Executive and Legislative Councils attending meetings of these Councils 35/-.
- (c) Officers in Classes A, B & C of the Leave and Passage Regulations 30/-.
- (d) All other officers £1.

3. These allowances shall not be paid to an officer —

- (a) Whose salary is fixed on such a basis as to include an allowance for the cost of travelling on duty;
- (b) in respect of any night —
 - (i) on which the officer is the guest of a resident of the Colony;
 - (ii) when the officer is in receipt of a passage at public expense on board any vessel.

PART II.

Travelling and Subsistence Allowances while on duty in the United Kingdom.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE

4. Officers attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom will be afforded travel facilities in the following scale —

First class by rail in the case of Executive Council members.

Second class by rail in the case of other officers.

Payment should normally be made by the officer in the first instance and a claim for refund presented to the Crown Agents.

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE

5. The following rate shall be payable in respect of each night necessarily spent away from the officer's usual place of residence —

- (i) Members of Executive Council £4 0s. 0d.
- (ii) Other Officers ... £3 9s. 0d.

or

6. Where the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference etc., is held and spends eight or more hours away from his usual place of residence the following daily rates shall be payable —

- (i) Members of Executive Council 12/-.
- (ii) Other Officers ... 10/9d.

7. The Travelling and Subsistence Allowance Rules, 1967, are revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 21st day of February, 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL
Accounts for the year ended 31st December 1967.

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

The attached Annual Abstract Account and Statement of Assets and Liabilities have been examined as required by section 97 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance (Cap. 68). I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Account and Statement are correct.

2. The Comptroller and Auditor General's certificate covering the investments held on behalf of the Cemetery Fund and the amount on deposit in the Crown Agents Joint Miscellaneous Fund has not yet been received.

3. The cash balance held on 31st December 1967, was not verified. A cash survey was carried out on 26th February 1968, during the audit inspection, when the cash held agreed with the Cash Book.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
8th March 1968.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Town Council Auditor.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1967

RECEIPTS	Amount	Actual Receipts			Over the			Under the					
	Estimated.				Estimate.			Estimate.					
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY REVENUE													
I. CEMETERY	85				61	0	0			24	0	0	
II. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Miscellaneous	35	59	10	0				24	10	0			
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0									
(c) Government Contribution Arch Green	52	78	0	0				26	0	0			
(d) Interest Investments Cemetery Fund	124	123	19	0							1	0	
(e) Savings Bank Interest	203	203	9	3				9	3				
Total Miscellaneous					524	18	3						
III. LIBRARY	70				103	12	2	33	12	2			
IV. GENERAL RATE													
(a) Rate	3500	3482	19	11							17	0	1
(b) Government Contribution	825	825	0	0									
Total General Rate					4307	19	11						
V. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Rate	740	643	8	8							96	11	4
(b) Sales	350	465	7	6				115	7	6			
Total Water Supply					1108	16	2						
VI. TOWN HALL													
(a) Hirings	650	839	0	6				189	0	6			
(b) Government Contribution	863	595	19	4							267	0	8
Total Town Hall					1434	19	10						
VIII. SALE OF PEAT	226				110	11	7				115	8	5
Total Receipts above the line.	7783				7651	17	11	388	19	5	520	1	6
Security Deposits					161	0	0						
Caretaker's Deposits					57	0	0						
Government Charitable Relief Fund					1006	0	0						
Employees' Telephone Payments					11	0	0						
Deposit for Refund					10	4	10						
Deposit: War Graves Commission					295	0	0						
TOTAL RECEIPTS					9192	2	9						
Balance, 1st January, 1967.					7303	11	2						
					£ 16495	13	11						

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1967

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate					
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE													
I. TOWN CLERK	668				682	10	0	14	10	0			
II. CEMETERY													
(a) Wages	600	647	16	2				47	16	2			
(b) Upkeep	100	93	0	3					6	19	9		
<i>Total Cemetery ...</i>					740	16	5						
III. FIRE BRIGADE													
(a) Wages	114	133	16	9				19	16	9			
(b) Upkeep	300	94	13	2					205	6	10		
<i>Total Fire Brigade ...</i>					228	9	11						
IV. LIBRARY													
(a) Wages	300	300	0	0									
(b) Upkeep	250	164	0	3					85	19	9		
<i>Total Library ...</i>					464	0	3						
V. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Telephones	57	57	0	0				5	10	8			
(b) Stationery	5	10	10	8									
(c) O.A.P. Contribution	36	35	2	0					18	0			
(d) Election													
(e) Audit	20	20	0	0									
(f) Insurance	98	94	6	10					3	13	2		
(g) Unforeseen	25	4	9	2				18	0				
(h) Telegrams			18	0									
<i>Total Miscellaneous ...</i>					222	6	8						
VI. SCAVENGING													
(a) Ash Contract	1220	1218	15	0					1	5	0		
(b) Rodent Control	60	55	1	8					4	18	4		
<i>Total Scavenging ...</i>					1273	16	8						
VII. STREET LIGHTS													
(a) Current	800	626	15	11					173	4	1		
(b) Repairs	100	85	11	0					14	9	0		
<i>Total Street Lighting ...</i>					712	6	11						
VIII. TOWN HALL													
(a) Wages	700	686	16	7					13	3	5		
(b) Fuel	1100	1004	5	4					95	14	8		
(c) Light	240	201	3	0					38	17	0		
(d) Care & Maintenance	125	65	19	4					59	0	8		
(e) Cleaning	40	25	1	0					14	19	0		
<i>Total Town Hall ...</i>					1983	5	3						
IX. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Ships	150	169	14	8				19	14	8			
(b) Connections	10								10	0	0		
<i>Total Water Supply ...</i>					169	14	8						
X. ARCH GREEN	100				109	15	11	9	15	11			
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE	100				26	9	9		73	10	3		
XII. REFUND TO GOVERNMENT FROM SALE OF PEAT	110				54	8	2		55	11	10		
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE:													
Town Hall Improvement	50								50	0	0		
<i>Commission on Deposit in Crown Agents Joint Miscellaneous Fund</i>					50	0	0	50	0	0			
Total Payments above the line.	7478				6718	0	7	168	2	2	928	1	7
Government Charitable Relief					1156	0	9						
Security Deposits					161	0	0						
Caretaker's Deposits					57	0	0						
Employees' Telephone Payments Repaid					8	0	0						
Deposit For Refund Paid					11	5	10						
Deposit: War Graves Commission Repaid					295	0	0						
Deposit: Crown Agents Joint Miscellaneous Fund					5000	0	0						
TOTAL PAYMENTS					13406	7	2						
Balance 31st December, 1967.					3089	6	9						
					£ 16495	13	11						

J. Leonard,
Town Clerk.
31st January 1968.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

30 APRIL 1968

No. 5

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1968.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Monday the 20th day of May 1968, at 9.45 a. m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of April, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1968-69.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1968/69) Ordinance 1968.

Appropriation of £578,590
for the service of the
year 1968-69.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969, a sum not exceeding
Five hundred and seventy-eight thousand five hundred and ninety
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1968-69.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	11,493
II.	Agriculture	4,968
III.	Audit	2,534
IV.	Aviation	18,963
V.	Customs and Harbour	18,062
VI.	Education	65,058
VII.	Medical	47,468
VIII.	Meteorological	1,780
IX.	Military	4,370
X.	Miscellaneous	9,417
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	11,404
XII.	Police and Prisons	6,344
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	65,738
XIV.	Power and Electrical	26,265
XV.	Public Works	24,243
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	45,605
XVII.	Public Works Special	6,800
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	35,179
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	51,000
XX.	Social Welfare	16,100
XXI.	Supreme Court	2,755
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	475,546
	Development	103,044
	Total Expenditure	£ 578,590

Ref. 0284/XXI.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

1 MAY 1968

No. 6

Appointments

Raymond Hayward Goodwin, Steward/Chauffeur. Government House, 11.4.68.

Thomas William Royans, Superintendent of Works, Public Works Department, 21.4.68.

Miss Elena Butler, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 22.4.68.

Acting Appointment

Keith Medicott Summers, Acting Senior Mason, Public Works Department, 6.4.68.

Promotion

Philip George Summers, Esq., to the rank of Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 12th April 1968.

Completion of Tour

David Wheeler, Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia, 26.4.68.

Resignation

John Allan Howarth, Senior Wireless Operator, South Georgia, 31.12.67.

NOTICES

No 19. 24th April 1968.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March 1968 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March 1968	121.82%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 115.20%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 20. 30th April 1968.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Hon-

ourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to His Excellency the Governor

"I have it in command from Her Majesty the Queen to ask you to convey to her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia an expression of her sincere thanks and appreciation for their kind message of loyal and affectionate greetings on the occasion of her birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/III.

No. 21.

30th April 1968.

Constitution of Legislative Council

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the Constitution of the Legislative Council under the provisions of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council 1948-64, as follows —

President: His Excellency the Governor

Ex-Officio: The Honourable the Colonial Secretary
The Honourable the Acting
Colonial Treasurer

Elected Members: FOR THE TOWN OF STANLEY

Richard Victor Goss, Esq., E.D.

Mrs. Nanette King

FOR THE WEST FALKLAND

Sydney Miller, Esq., J.P.

FOR THE EAST FALKLAND

Robin Andreas Mackintosh Pitaluga, Esq.

Nominated Unofficial Members:

Wickham Howard Clement, Esq., J.P.

Richard William Hills, Esq.

Ref. 0529/VI.

No. 22.

30th April 1968.

Increased fees under the British Nationality Regulations 1965

By an amendment to the British Nationality Regulations the statutory fees for naturalisation and registration will be increased with effect from 1st April 1968.

The increases will not apply to applications or declarations made before 1st April but not disposed of by that date.

Particulars of the new fees are set out below.

SCHEDULE

Matter in which fee may be taken	Present Fee			Fee as from 1.4.68		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Registration of a woman who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 6 (2) of the British Nationality Act 1948	1	10	0	2	0	0
Registration of a woman as a British subject under s. 1 of the British Nationality Act 1965	1	10	0	2	0	0
Registration of a minor who is a British protected person or an alien as a citizen under s. 7 of the British Nationality Act 1948.						
Subject as hereinafter provided where the minor is a British protected person	6	0	0	7	10	0
Subject as hereinafter provided where the minor is an alien	12	10	0	15	0	0
If the application for the minor's registration was made at the same time as an application by one of his parents for a certificate of naturalisation	1	10	0	2	0	0
If the application for the minor's registration was made at the same time as an application for the registration of another minor child of the same parent, except in the case of the first child registered in pursuance of those applications	1	10	0	2	0	0
Registration of a stateless person as a citizen under s. 1 of the British Nationality (No. 2) Act 1964	1	10	0	2	0	0
Grant of a certificate of naturalisation —						
To a British protected person	12	10	0	15	0	0
To an alien	25	0	0	30	0	0
Grant of a certificate of citizenship in case of doubt	12	10	0	15	0	0
Registration of a declaration of intention to resume British Nationality	1	10	0	2	0	0
Registration of a declaration of renunciation of citizenship other than a declaration made in the circumstances mentioned in 1 (1) (a) of the British Nationality Act 1964	1	10	0	2	0	0
Supplying a certified true copy of any notice, certificate, order, declaration or entry given, granted or made by or under the British Nationality Act 1948		10	0		10	0

Ref. 1022/II.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl Goodwin, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Montevideo, Uruguay, on the 29th day of November, 1967.

WHEREAS Estelle Anita Goodwin, daughter of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
30th April 1968.
S. C. 5/68.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Ellias Ludwig Sornsen, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 23rd day of October, 1967.

WHEREAS Paul John Charman, Attorney for Isabella Sornsen, widow of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
30th April 1968.
S. C. 13/68.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Sarah Ellen Peck, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 25th day of March 1968.

WHEREAS Terence John Peck, a son of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
30th April 1968.
S. C. 17/68.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Lindsay Middleton, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 7th day of April 1968.

WHEREAS Elizabeth Violet Morrison, daughter of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
30th April 1968.
S. C. 20/68.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1968 No. 113

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

 The Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and
Dependencies) Order 1968

Made - - - - - 26th January 1968

Laid before Parliament 1st February 1968

Coming into Operation 2nd February 1968

At the Court at Sandringham, the 26th day of January 1968

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by sections 17 and 20 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (*a*), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation and commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on 2nd February 1968.

Interpretation.

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (*b*) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

Extension of Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 to Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

3. Sections 1 to 15, inclusive, 19, 21 and 22 of, and Schedules 1 and 2 to, the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, modified and adapted as in the Schedule hereto, shall extend to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies:

Provided that nothing in those sections and schedules shall apply in relation to Southern Rhodesia.

Revocation.

4. On the coming into force of section 14 in the Schedule hereto in relation to any country the Fugitive Offenders (Extension) Order 1967 (*c*) shall be revoked in relation to that country in so far as it forms part of the law of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

W. G. Agnew.

Article 3.

SCHEDULE TO THE ORDER

 PROVISIONS OF FUGITIVE OFFENDERS ACT 1967 AS EXTENDED TO
THE FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES

*Return of offenders to the United Kingdom, Commonwealth
countries, the Republic of Ireland and dependencies*

Persons liable to be returned

1. Subject to the provisions of this Act, a person found in the Colony who is accused of a relevant offence in any other country being —

(a) the United Kingdom; or

(a) 1967 c. 68. (b) 1889 c. 63. (c) S.I. 1967/1303 (1967 II, p. 3772).

- (b) a Commonwealth country designated for the purposes of this section under section 2 (1) of this Act, or the Republic of Ireland; or
- (c) a United Kingdom dependency as defined by section 2 (2) of this Act,

or who is alleged to be unlawfully at large after conviction of such an offence in any such country, may be arrested and returned to that country as provided by this Act.

2. (1) The Governor may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, by order designate for the purposes of section 1 of this Act any country for the time being mentioned in section 1 (3) of the British Nationality Act 1948 (a) (countries having separate citizenship), or any other country within the Commonwealth; and any country so designated is in this Act referred to as a designated Commonwealth country.

Designated Commonwealth countries and United Kingdom dependencies.

(2) In this Act the expression "United Kingdom dependency" means —

- (a) any colony (not being a colony for whose external relations a country other than the United Kingdom is responsible);
- (b) any associated state within the meaning of the West Indies Act 1967 (b); and
- (c) any country outside Her Majesty's dominions (being a country in which Her Majesty has jurisdiction, or over which She extends protection, in right of Her Government in the United Kingdom) to which the Governor may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, by order apply this subsection,

not being in any case a country which is or forms part of a designated Commonwealth country.

(3) The Governor may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, by order direct that this Act shall have effect in relation to the return of persons to, or in relation to persons returned from, the United Kingdom, any designated Commonwealth country, the Republic of Ireland or any United Kingdom dependency subject to such exceptions, adaptations or modifications as may be specified in the order.

(4) For the purposes of any order under subsection (1) of this section, any territory for the external relations of which a Commonwealth country is responsible may be treated as part of that country or, if the Government of that country so requests, as a separate country.

3. (1) For the purposes of this Act an offence of which a person is accused or has been convicted in the United Kingdom or a designated Commonwealth country or the Republic of Ireland or a United Kingdom dependency is a relevant offence if —

Relevant offences

- (a) in the case of an offence against the law of a designated Commonwealth country or the Republic of Ireland, it is an offence which, however described in that law, falls within any of the descriptions set out in Schedule 1 to this Act, and is punishable under that law with imprisonment for a term of twelve months or any greater punishment;
- (b) in the case of an offence against the law of the United Kingdom or a United Kingdom dependency, it is punishable under that law, on conviction by or before a superior court, with imprisonment for a term of twelve months or any greater punishment; and

(a) 1948 c. 56.

(b) 1967 c. 4.

(c) in any case, the act or omission constituting the offence, or the equivalent act or omission, would constitute an offence against the law of the Colony if it took place within the Colony or, in the case of an extra-territorial offence, in corresponding circumstances outside the Colony.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this section whether an offence against the law of a designated Commonwealth country or the Republic of Ireland falls within a description set out in Schedule 1 to this Act, any special intent or state of mind or special circumstances of aggravation which may be necessary to constitute that offence under the law shall be disregarded.

(3) The descriptions set out in Schedule 1 to this Act include in each case offences of attempting or conspiring to commit, of assisting, counselling or procuring the commission of or being accessory before or after the fact to the offences therein described, and of impeding the apprehension or prosecution of persons guilty of those offences.

(4) References in this section to the law of any country (including the Colony) include references to the law of any part of that country.

General restrictions on return.

4. (1) A person shall not be returned under this Act to a designated Commonwealth country or the Republic of Ireland, or committed to or kept in custody for the purposes of such return, if it appears to the Governor, to the court of committal or to the Supreme Court on an application for habeas corpus —

- (a) that the offence of which that person is accused or was convicted is an offence of a political character;
- (b) that the request for his return (though purporting to be made on account of a relevant offence) is in fact made for the purpose of prosecuting or punishing him on account of his race, religion, nationality or political opinions; or
- (c) that he might, if returned, be prejudiced at his trial or punished, detained or restricted in his personal liberty by reason of his race, religion, nationality or political opinions.

(2) A person accused of an offence shall not be returned under this Act to any country, or committed to or kept in custody for the purposes of such return, if it appears as aforesaid that if charged with that offence in the Colony he would be entitled to be discharged under any rule of law relating to previous acquittal or conviction.

(3) A person shall not be returned under this Act to any country, or committed to or kept in custody for the purposes of such return, unless provision is made by the law of that country, or by an arrangement made with that country, for securing that he will not, unless he has first been restored or had an opportunity of returning to the Colony, be dealt with in that country for or in respect of any offence committed before his return under this Act other than —

- (a) the offence in respect of which his return under this Act is requested;
- (b) any lesser offence proved by the facts proved before the court of committal; or
- (c) any other offence being a relevant offence in respect of which the Governor may consent to his being so dealt with.

(4) Any such arrangement as is mentioned in subsection (3) of this section may be an arrangement made for the particular case or an arrangement of a more general nature; and for the purposes of that subsection a certificate issued by or under the authority of the Governor confirming the existence of an arrangement with any country and stating its terms shall be conclusive evidence of the matters contained in the certificate.

(5) The reference in this section to an offence of a political character does not include an offence against the life or person of the Head of the Commonwealth or any related offence described in section 3 (3) of this Act.

Proceedings for return

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act relating to provisional warrants, a person shall not be dealt with thereunder except in pursuance of an order of the Governor (in this Act referred to as an authority to proceed), issued in pursuance of a request made to the Governor by or on behalf of the Government of the United Kingdom, or of the Republic of Ireland, or of the designated Commonwealth country, or by the Governor of the United Kingdom dependency, in which the person to be returned is accused or was convicted.

Authority to proceed.

(2) There shall be furnished with any request made for the purposes of this section on behalf of any country —

- (a) in the case of a person accused of an offence, a warrant for his arrest issued in that country;
- (b) in the case of a person unlawfully at large after conviction of an offence, a certificate of the conviction and sentence in that country, and a statement of the amount if any of that sentence which has been served,

together (in each case) with particulars of the person whose return is requested and of the facts upon which and the law under which he is accused or was convicted, and evidence sufficient to justify the issue of a warrant for his arrest under section 6 of this Act.

(3) On receipt of such a request the Governor may issue an authority to proceed unless it appears to him that an order for the return of the person concerned could not lawfully be made, or would not in fact be made, in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

6. (1) A warrant for the arrest of a person accused of a relevant offence, or alleged to be unlawfully at large after conviction of such an offence, may be issued —

Arrest for purposes of committal.

- (a) on the receipt of an authority to proceed, by a magistrate in any part of the Colony;
- (b) without such an authority, by a magistrate in any part of the Colony, upon information that the said person is or is believed to be in or on his way to the Colony;

and any warrant issued by virtue of paragraph (b) above is in this Act referred to as a provisional warrant.

(2) A warrant of arrest under this section may be issued upon such evidence as would, in the opinion of the magistrate, authorise the issue of a warrant for the arrest of a person accused of committing a corresponding offence or, as the case may be, of a person alleged to be unlawfully at large after conviction of an offence, within the jurisdiction of the magistrate.

(3) Where a provisional warrant is issued under this section, the authority by whom it is issued shall forthwith give notice to the Governor, and transmit to him the information and evidence, or certified copies of the information and evidence, upon which it was issued; and the Governor may in any case, and shall if he decides not to issue an authority to proceed in respect of the person to whom the warrant relates, by order cancel the warrant and, if that person has been arrested thereunder, discharge him from custody.

(4) A warrant of arrest issued under this section may, without being backed, be executed in any part of the Colony and may be so executed by any person to whom it is directed or by any police officer.

(5) Where a warrant is issued under this section for the arrest of a person accused of an offence of stealing or receiving stolen property or any other offence in respect of property, a magistrate or justice of the peace in any part of the Colony shall have the like

power to issue a warrant to search for the property as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of the magistrate or justice.

Proceedings for committal.

7. (1) A person arrested in pursuance of a warrant under section 6 of this Act shall (unless previously discharged under subsection (3) of that section) be brought as soon as practicable before a court (in this Act referred to as the court of committal) consisting of a magistrate.

(2) For the purposes of proceedings under this section a court of committal consisting of a magistrate shall have the like jurisdiction and powers, as nearly as may be, including power to remand in custody or on bail, as a magistrate inquiring into a charge of an indictable offence.

(3) Where the person arrested is in custody by virtue of a provisional warrant and no authority to proceed has been received in respect of him, the court of committal may fix a reasonable period (of which the court shall give notice to the Governor) after which he will be discharged from custody unless such an authority has been received.

(4) Where an authority to proceed has been issued in respect of the person arrested and the court of committal is satisfied, after hearing any evidence tendered in support of the request for the return of that person or on behalf of that person, that the offence to which the authority relates is a relevant offence and is further satisfied —

- (a) where that person is accused of the offence, that the evidence would be sufficient to warrant his trial for that offence if it had been committed within the jurisdiction of the court;
- (b) where that person is alleged to be unlawfully at large after conviction of the offence, that he has been so convicted and appears to be so at large,

the court shall, unless his committal is prohibited by any other provision of this Act, commit him to custody to await his return thereunder; but if the court is not so satisfied or if the committal of that person is so prohibited, the court shall discharge him from custody.

Application for habeas corpus, etc.

8. (1) Where a person is committed to custody under section 7 of this Act, the court shall inform him in ordinary language of his right to make an application for habeas corpus, and shall forthwith give notice of the committal to the Governor.

(2) A person committed to custody under the said section 7 shall not be returned under this Act —

- (a) in any case, until the expiration of the period of fifteen days beginning with the day on which the order for his committal is made;
- (b) if an application for habeas corpus is made in his case, so long as proceedings on that application are pending.

(3) On any such application the Supreme Court may, without prejudice to any other jurisdiction of the court, order the person committed to be discharged from custody if it appears to the court that —

- (a) by reason of the trivial nature of the offence of which he is accused or was convicted; or
- (b) by reason of the passage of time since he is alleged to have committed it or to have become unlawfully at large, as the case may be; or
- (c) because the accusation against him is not made in good faith in the interests of justice,

it would, having regard to all the circumstances, be unjust or oppressive to return him.

(4) On any such application the Supreme Court may receive additional evidence relevant to the exercise of their jurisdiction under section 4 of this Act or under subsection (3) of this section.

(5) For the purposes of this section proceedings on an application for habeas corpus shall be treated as pending until any appeal in those proceedings to the Court of Appeal for the Falkland Islands is disposed of; and an appeal shall be treated as disposed of at the expiration of the time within which the appeal may be brought or, where leave to appeal is required, within which the application for leave may be made, if the appeal is not brought or the application made within that time.

9. (1) Where a person is committed to await his return and is not discharged by order of the Supreme Court, the Governor may by warrant order him to be returned to the country by which the request for his return was made unless the return of that person is prohibited, or prohibited for the time being, by section 4 of this Act or this section, or the Governor decides under this section to make no such order in his case.

Order for return to
requesting country.

(2) An order shall not be made under this section in the case of a person who is serving a sentence of imprisonment or detention, or is charged with an offence, in the Colony —

- (a) in the case of a person serving such a sentence, until the sentence has been served;
- (b) in the case of a person charged with an offence, until the charge is disposed of or withdrawn and, if it results in a sentence of imprisonment (not being a suspended sentence), until the sentence has been served.

(3) The Governor shall not make an order under this section in the case of any person if it appears to the Governor, on the grounds mentioned in section 8(3) of this Act, that it would be unjust or oppressive to return that person, and may decide to make no order under this section in the case of a person accused or convicted of an offence in the United Kingdom or a United Kingdom dependency if he considers, on any such grounds as are mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c) of section 4(1) of this Act, that the order ought not to be made.

(4) The Governor may decide to make no order under this section in the case of a person accused or convicted of a relevant offence not punishable with death in the Colony if that person could be or has been sentenced to death for that offence in the country by which the request for his return is made.

(5) The Governor may decide to make no order under this section for the return of a person committed in consequence of a request made on behalf of any country if another request for his return under this Act, or a requisition for his surrender under the Extradition Act 1870 (a), has been made on behalf of another country and it appears to the Governor, having regard to all the circumstances of the case and in particular —

- (a) the relative seriousness of the offences in question;
- (b) the date on which each such request or requisition was made; and
- (c) the nationality or citizenship of the person concerned and his ordinary residence,

that preference should be given to the other request or requisition.

(6) Notice of the issue of a warrant under this section shall forthwith be given to the person to be returned thereunder.

(a) 1870 c. 52.

Discharge in case of delay
in returning.

10. (1) If any person committed to await his return is in custody in the Colony under this Act after the expiration of the following period, that is to say —

- (a) in any case, the period of two months beginning with the first day on which, having regard to section 8 (2) of this Act, he could have been returned;
- (b) where a warrant for his return has been issued under section 9 of this Act, the period of one month beginning with the day on which that warrant was issued,

he may apply to the Supreme Court for his discharge.

(2) If upon any such application the court is satisfied that reasonable notice of the proposed application has been given to the Governor, the court may, unless sufficient cause is shown to the contrary, by order direct the applicant to be discharged from custody and, if a warrant for his return has been issued under the said section 9, quash that warrant.

Evidence.

11. (1) In any proceedings under this Act, including proceedings on an application for habeas corpus in respect of a person in custody thereunder —

- (a) a document, duly authenticated, which purports to set out evidence given on oath in the United Kingdom or a designated Commonwealth country or the Republic of Ireland or a United Kingdom dependency (other than the Colony) shall be admissible as evidence of the matters stated therein;
- (b) a document, duly authenticated, which purports to have been received in evidence, or to be a copy of a document so received, in any proceeding in any such country or dependency shall be admissible in evidence;
- (c) a document, duly authenticated, which certifies that a person was convicted on a date specified in the document of an offence against the law of, or of part of, any such country or dependency shall be admissible as evidence of the fact and date of the conviction.

(2) A document shall be deemed to be duly authenticated for the purposes of this section —

- (a) in the case of a document purporting to set out evidence given as aforesaid, if the document purports to be certified by a judge or magistrate or officer in or of the country or dependency in question to be the original document containing or recording that evidence or a true copy of such document;
- (b) in the case of a document which purports to have been received in evidence as aforesaid or to be a copy of a document so received, if the document purports to be certified as aforesaid to have been, or to be a true copy of a document which has been, so received;
- (c) in the case of a document which certifies that a person was convicted as aforesaid, if the document purports to be certified as aforesaid,

and in any such case the document is authenticated either by the oath of a witness or by the official seal of the Secretary of State or of a Minister of the designated Commonwealth country or of the Republic of Ireland or of the Governor or a Minister, secretary or other officer administering a department of the Government of the dependency, as the case may be.

(3) In this section "oath" includes affirmation or declaration; and nothing in this section shall prejudice the admission in evidence of any document which is admissible in evidence apart from this section.

12. (1) Any person remanded or committed to custody under section 7 of this Act shall be committed to the like institution as a person charged with an offence before the court of committal.

Custody.

(2) If any person who is in custody by virtue of a warrant under this Act escapes out of custody, he may be retaken in any part of the Colony in like manner as a person escaping from custody under a warrant for his arrest issued in that part in respect of an offence committed therein —

(3) Where a person, being in custody in any part of the Colony whether under this Act or otherwise, is required to be removed in custody under this Act to another part of the Colony and is so removed by sea or by air, he shall be deemed to continue in legal custody until he reaches the place to which he is required to be removed.

(4) A warrant under section 9 of this Act for the return of any person to any country shall be sufficient authority for all persons to whom it is directed and all police officers to receive that person, keep him in custody and convey him into the jurisdiction of that country.

13. (1) Any warrant or order to be issued or made by the Governor under any of the foregoing provisions of this Act shall be given under the hand of the Governor or the Colonial Secretary.

Form of warrants and orders.

(2) The Governor may by order prescribe the form of any warrant or order to be issued or made under the foregoing provisions of this Act.

*Treatment of persons returned from the United Kingdom,
Commonwealth countries, the Republic of Ireland and
United Kingdom dependencies*

14. (1) This section applies to any person accused or convicted of an offence under the law of or of any part of the Colony who is returned to the Colony —

Restriction upon proceedings for other offences.

- (a) from the United Kingdom, under the Act;
- (b) from any designated Commonwealth country or from the Republic of Ireland under any law of that country corresponding with the Act;
- (c) from any United Kingdom dependency, under the Act or under any corresponding law of that dependency.

(2) A person to whom this section applies shall not, during the period described in subsection (3) of this section, be dealt with in the Colony for or in respect of any offence committed before he was returned to the Colony other than —

- (a) the offence in respect of which he was returned;
- (b) any lesser offence proved by the facts proved for the purposes of securing his return; or
- (c) any other offence in respect of which the Government of the country or Governor of the dependency from which he was returned may consent to his being dealt with.

(3) The period referred to in subsection (2) of this section in relation to a person to whom this section applies is the period beginning with the day of his arrival in the Colony on his return as mentioned in subsection (1) of this section and ending forty-five days after the first subsequent day on which he has the opportunity to leave the Colony.

15. (1) This section applies to any person accused of an offence under the law of or of any part of the Colony who is returned to the Colony as mentioned in section 14 (1) of this Act.

Restoration of persons not tried or acquitted.

(2) If in the case of a person to whom this section applies, either —

- (a) proceedings against him for the offence for which he was returned are not begun within the period of six months beginning with the day of his arrival in the Colony on being returned; or
- (b) on his trial for that offence, he is acquitted or discharged absolutely or conditionally,

the Governor may, if he thinks fit, on the request of that person, arrange for him to be sent back free of charge and with as little delay as possible to the country from which he was returned.

Supplemental

Interpretation.

19. (1) In this Act the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them that is to say —

- “Act” means, in relation to the United Kingdom, the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 and, in relation to the Colony or to any other United Kingdom dependency, that Act as extended to the Colony or, as the case may be, to that other dependency;
- “application for habeas corpus” means an application for a writ of habeas corpus ad subjiciendum;
- “the Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and includes its Dependencies;
- “country” includes any territory;
- “dealt with” means tried or returned or surrendered to any country or detained with a view to trial or with a view to such return or surrender;
- “designated Commonwealth country” and “United Kingdom dependency” have the meanings assigned by section 2 of this Act;
- “Governor”, in relation to any country other than the Colony or a country mentioned in subsection (2) of this section, means the person or persons administering the government of that country;
- “Governor”, in relation to the Colony, means the Governor of the Colony and includes any person or persons administering the government of the Colony;
- “imprisonment” includes detention of any description;
- “race” includes tribe;
- “Supreme Court” means the Supreme Court of the Colony;
- “United Kingdom” includes the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

(2) In this Act references to the Governor shall be construed —

- (a) in relation to Abu Dhabi, Bahrain, the Northern Trucial States and Qatar as references to Her Majesty's Political Resident in the Persian Gulf and includes any person authorised to act for him;
- (b) in relation to Brunei as references to the Government of Brunei;
- (c) in relation to the New Hebrides as references to Her Majesty's High Commissioner for the Western Pacific and, to the extent that authority to perform functions under this Act may be assigned by the High Commissioner to the Resident Commissioner for the New Hebrides, to the Resident Commissioner;
- (d) in relation to Swaziland as references to Her Majesty's Commissioner for Swaziland;
- (e) in relation to Tonga as references to the Premier of Tonga.

(3) For the purposes of this Act a person convicted of an offence in his absence shall be treated as a person accused of that offence.

21. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the enactments described in Schedule 2 to this Act are hereby repealed as respects the Colony to the extent specified in the third column of that Schedule.

Repeals and transitional provisions.

(2) The repeals effected by subsection (1) of this section shall not affect the operation of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1881 (a) in any case where, before the date on which that subsection comes into force, a warrant endorsed under section 3 of that Act, or a provisional warrant issued under section 4 of that Act, has been executed in the Colony.

Provided that for the purposes of proceedings under that Act—

- (i) in respect of a fugitive from a designated Commonwealth country or from the Republic of Ireland, section 4 (1) of this Act shall apply as if—
 - (a) for the reference to this Act there were substituted a reference to that Act; and
 - (b) for references to the court of committal and the order of committal there were substituted references to the magistrate before whom that person is brought under section 5 of that Act and the order of that magistrate;
- (ii) in respect of a fugitive from the United Kingdom or a United Kingdom dependency, the Governor shall have the same discretion to make no order for return if he considers, on any such grounds as are mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c) of section 4 (1) of this Act that the order ought not to be made, as he would have under section 9 (3) of this Act in proceedings under this Act.

(3) Without prejudice to subsection (2) of this section, this Act applies to offences committed before as well as after the coming into force of this Act.

22. (1) The provisions of this Act other than this section shall come into force on such date as the Governor may by order appoint.

Commencement.

(2) Different dates may be appointed under this section for different provisions of this Act, and different dates may be so appointed for any such provision or provisions in relation to different countries.

(a) 1881 c. 69.

SCHEDULES

Section 3.

SCHEDULE I

DESCRIPTION OF RELEVANT OFFENCES IN DESIGNATED COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES OR THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

1. Murder of any degree.
2. Manslaughter or culpable homicide.
3. An offence against the law relating to abortion.
4. Maliciously or wilfully wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm.
5. Assault occasioning actual bodily harm.
6. Rape.
7. Unlawful sexual intercourse with a female.
8. Indecent assault.
9. Procuring, or trafficking in, women or young persons for immoral purposes.
10. Bigamy.

11. Kidnapping, abduction or false imprisonment, or dealing in slaves.
12. Stealing, abandoning, exposing or unlawfully detaining a child.
13. Bribery.
14. Perjury or subornation of perjury or conspiring to defeat the course of justice.
15. Arson or fire-raising.
16. An offence concerning counterfeit currency.
17. An offence against the law relating to forgery.
18. Stealing, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion, fraudulent false accounting, obtaining property or credit by false pretences, receiving stolen property or any other offence in respect of property involving fraud.
19. Burglary, housebreaking or any similar offence.
20. Robbery.
21. Blackmail or extortion by means of threats or by abuse of authority.
22. An offence against bankruptcy law or company law.
23. Malicious or wilful damage to property.
24. Acts done with the intention of endangering vehicles, vessels or aircraft.
25. An offence against the law relating to dangerous drugs or narcotics.
26. Piracy.
27. Revolt against the authority of the master of a ship or the commander of an aircraft.
28. Contravention of import or export prohibitions relating to precious stones, gold and other precious metals.

SCHEDULE 2

Section 21.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED AS RESPECTS THE FALKLAND ISLANDS
AND DEPENDENCIES

Chapter	Short title	Extent of Repeal
1881 c. 69 ...	The Fugitive Offenders Act 1881.	The whole Act except section 25. In section 25 the words from and including "and the provisions of this Act" down to the end of the section.
1890 c. 37 ...	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act 1890.	In Schedule 1 the entry relating to the Fugitive Offenders Act 1881.
1915 c. 39 ...	The Fugitive Offenders (Protected States) Act 1915.	The whole Act.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order extends the provisions of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 to the Falkland Islands and Dependencies subject to exceptions, adaptations and modifications and repeals the Fugitive Offenders Act 1881 and certain other enactments as respects the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

1 JUNE 1968

No. 7

Appointment

Mrs. Elizabeth Agnes Stewart, S.E.N., S.C.M.
Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 23.5.68.

Acting Appointments

Willoughby Harry Thompson, M.B.E., Governor's
Deputy, 26.3.68 - 6.4.68.

Maurice Smith, Acting Director of Civil
Aviation, 11.5.68.

Miss Catherine Rose McMillan, Acting Cashier,
Treasury, 11.5.68.

Alfred John Blyth, Acting Superintendent,
Power and Electrical Department, 31.5.68.

Terence James Carey, Acting Assistant Super-
intendent, Power and Electrical Department,
31.5.68.

Promotions

Walter Arthur Felton, to Police Sergeant, Police
and Prisons Department, 1.5.68.

Louis Michael Robson, to Filtration Plant
Operator, Public Works Department, 1.6.68.

Dr. James Hopkins Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.,
B.A.O., L.M., J.P., to Senior Medical Officer, 31.5.68.

Transfer

Daniel Borland, to Meteorological Forecaster,
Stanley, 1.4.68.

Resignations

Mrs. Fay Christina Peake née Berntsen, Nurse
Probationer, Medical Department, 14.5.68.

Mrs. Susan Jennifer Condon née McKay, Nurse
Probationer, Medical Department, 31.3.68.

Mrs. Kay Berntsen née McGill, Nurse Pro-
bationer, Medical Department, 30.4.68.

William Charles Coutts, Senior Electrician,
Power and Electrical Department, 14.2.68.

Mrs. Elsie Stronach Guest née Ross, Clerk in
the Public Service, 22.5.68.

Mrs. Geraldine Goodwin née Aldridge, Clerk
Education Department, 27.5.68.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Edith Isobel Hardy, deceased,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley,
Falkland Islands on the 8th day of February 1968.

WHEREAS Jack Arthur Hardy, son of the said
deceased has applied for Letters of Administration
to administer the estate of the said deceased in
the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4
of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all
persons resident in the Colony who may have
prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the
Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be
entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of
the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
28th May 1968.
S.C. 21/68.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Julia Ann McMillan, deceased,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley,
Falkland Islands on the 21st day of October 1967.

WHEREAS Walter Arthur Felton has applied for
Letters of Administration with the Will annexed
to administer the estate of the said deceased in
the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4
of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all
persons resident in the Colony who may have
prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the
petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be
entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of
the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
31st May 1968.
S.C. 39/67.

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commencement) Order 1968
 Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) Order 1968
 Fugitive Offenders (Forms) Order 1968
 Fugitive Offenders (Overseas Territories) Order 1968
 Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations 1968
 Legislative Council Orders in Council.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967

(1967 c. 68)

ORDER

(under section 22 of the Act)

No. 2 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

1967 c. 68.
 S.I. 113 of 1968.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 and the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968, the Governor has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commencement) Order 1968.
2. Subject to the next following Article the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 shall come into force —
 - (a) on the 31st May 1968, for the purposes of any provision thereof conferring power on the Governor to make an Order, and
 - (b) on 15th June 1968, for the purposes of any other provision thereof.
3. Nothing in Article 2 of this Order shall apply in relation to Southern Rhodesia.

By Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

30th May 1968.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

Article 2 of this Order provides that, subject to Article 3, the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 shall come into force on 31st May 1968 for the purpose of enabling Orders to be made under the Act and for all other purposes on 15th June 1968.

Article 3 provides that Article 2 shall not apply in relation to Southern Rhodesia.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967
(1967 c. 68)

ORDER

(under section 2(1) of the Act)

No. 3 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2(1) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, and the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968, the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State, has made the following Order —

1967 c. 68.
S.I. 113 of 1968.

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) Order 1968 and shall come into operation on 15th June 1968.

2. The countries specified in the Schedule hereto are hereby designated for the purposes of section 1 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967.

By Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

1st June 1968.

SCHEDULE

Australia	Malawi
Barbados	Malaysia
Botswana	Malta
Canada	Mauritius
Ceylon	New Zealand
The Republic of Cyprus	Nigeria
The Gambia	Pakistan
Ghana	Sierra Leone
Guyana	Singapore
India	Tanzania
Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago
Kenya	Uganda
Lesotho	Zambia

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order designates certain Commonwealth countries for the purposes of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 which provides for the return of offenders from the Colony to other parts of the Commonwealth.

Ref. 1464.

3.

Provisional warrant of arrest*(Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, s. 6 (1) (b).)*

To each and all of the constables of the Falkland Islands Police Force.

There being evidence that A.B. (hereinafter called the defendant) is accused (or is alleged to be unlawfully at large after conviction) of the offence(s) of _____ against the law of _____, and that the offence(s) is/are (a) relevant offence(s) as defined in section 3 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967:

And there being in my opinion such evidence as would justify the issue of a warrant for the arrest of a person accused of committing (a) corresponding offence(s) (or alleged to be unlawfully at large after conviction of an offence) in the Colony:

And there being information that the defendant is or is believed to be in or on his/her way to the Colony:

You are hereby commanded to arrest the defendant and to bring him/her before a magistrate sitting at the court of summary jurisdiction, Stanley.

Dated the _____ day of _____, 19 _____

X.Y.,
Magistrate.

4.

Warrant of commitment*(Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, s. 7 (5).)*

To each and all of the constables of the Falkland Islands Police Force and to the Officer in Charge of Stanley Prison.

A. B. (hereinafter called the defendant) having been brought this day before me, a magistrate sitting at _____, pursuant to a warrant for his/her arrest issued under section 6 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967:

And an authority to proceed having been issued by the Governor under section 5 of that Act in respect of the defendant:

And I being satisfied that the following offence(s) (of which the defendant is accused in _____), namely _____, being (an) offence(s) to which the authority to proceed relates, is/are (a) relevant offence(s) as defined in section 3 of that Act, namely, (*here describe the appropriate relevant offence(s) as set out in Schedule I of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967*) (and that the evidence given before me would be sufficient to warrant the defendant's trial for that/those offence(s) if it/they had been committed in the Colony) (or that the defendant has been convicted of the offence(s) and appears to be unlawfully at large):

You the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison and there deliver him/her to the Officer in Charge thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the Officer in Charge of the said prison, to receive him/her into your custody and keep him/her until he/she is delivered in accordance with a warrant issued by the Governor under section 9 of that Act or he/she is otherwise delivered in due course of law.

Dated the _____ day of _____, 19 _____

X.Y.,
Magistrate.

5.

Warrant for return to requesting country*(Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, s. 9 (1).)*

To the Officer in Charge of Stanley Prison and to each and all of the constables of the Falkland Islands Police Force.

Whereas a request has been made to the Governor by or on behalf of _____ for the return to that country of A. B. (hereinafter called the prisoner) who is accused (or alleged to be unlawfully at large after conviction) of the offence(s) of _____:

And whereas a magistrate, being satisfied that the evidence given before him would be sufficient to warrant the prisoner's trial for that/those offence(s) (or the offence(s) of _____) if it/they had

been committed in the Colony (or that the prisoner had been convicted of that/those offence(s) (or the offence(s) of) and appeared to be unlawfully at large), committed the prisoner to Stanley Prison on the day of , 19 , to await his/her return to :

And whereas the prisoner has not been discharged from custody by order of the Supreme Court:

Now, therefore, the Governor hereby orders that the prisoner be returned to in respect of the offence(s) for which he/she was committed to custody by a magistrate.

Dated the day of , 19 .

(Governor.
Colonial Secretary.)

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order prescribes certain forms to be used for the purposes of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1968 No. 292

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

The Fugitive Offenders (Overseas Territories) Order 1968

Made - - - - - 4th March 1968

Laid before Parliament 8th March 1968

Coming into Operation 9th March 1968

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 4th day of March 1968

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by sections 17 and 20 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (a), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

Citation and commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Overseas Territories) Order 1968.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on 9th March 1968.

Interpretation.

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (b) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

Amendment of certain Orders in Council.

3. Each of the Orders in Council specified in Schedule 1 hereto is amended in the manner set out in Schedule 2 hereto.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE 1

Section 3.

Title	Reference
The Fugitive Offenders (Bahama Islands) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1904 (1967 III, p. 5204).
The Fugitive Offenders (Bermuda) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1905 (1967 III, p. 5215).
The Fugitive Offenders (British Honduras) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1906 (1967 III, p. 5226).
The Fugitive Offenders (British Indian Ocean Territory) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/183.
The Fugitive Offenders (British Solomon Islands Protectorate) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1907 (1967 III, p. 5237).
The Fugitive Offenders (Cayman Islands) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/112.
The Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/113.
The Fugitive Offenders (Fiji) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1908 (1967 III, p. 5248).
The Fugitive Offenders (Gibraltar) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1909 (1967 III, p. 5259).
The Fugitive Offenders (Gilbert and Ellice Islands) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1910 (1967 III, p. 5270).
The Fugitive Offenders (Hong Kong) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1911 (1967 III, p. 5281).
The Fugitive Offenders (Mauritius) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1912 (1967 III, p. 5292).
The Fugitive Offenders (Montserrat) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1913 (1967 III, p. 5303).
The Fugitive Offenders (St. Helena) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/184.
The Fugitive Offenders (Seychelles) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1914 (1967 III, p. 5314).
The Fugitive Offenders (Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1916 (1967 III, p. 5336).
The Fugitive Offenders (Turks and Caicos Islands) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/185.
The Fugitive Offenders (Virgin Islands) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1915 (1967 III, p. 5325).

SCHEDULE 2

Section 3.

1. In section 3 of the Order, after the figure "19," insert the figure "20,".
2. In the Schedule to the Order, after section 19 insert the following section —

"Power to revoke or vary orders.	20. Any power to make an order under this Act includes power to revoke or vary such an order by a subsequent order."
----------------------------------	--

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order amends the Orders specified in Schedule 1 (whereby the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 was extended with modifications to certain overseas territories), by extending section 20 of that Act to those territories with modifications.

Ref. 1464.

Leave and Passage Regulations.

No. 2 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1968, and shall be deemed to have come into effect on the 1st January 1966.

Revocation and replacement of Regulation 23.

2. Regulation 23 of the Leave and Passage Regulations, 1966, is revoked and replaced by the following—

"Baggage allowance.

23. (1) Where an officer is required by these Regulations to travel by air he shall be permitted to send extra baggage by sea. He shall be allowed in each direction up to 20 cubic feet for himself and 10 cubic feet for each member of his family subject to a limit of 50 cubic feet for the officer and his family.

(2) If an officer who is leaving the Colony on final retirement elects to travel by air, he may be permitted to send by sea, in addition to the allowance permitted by the preceding paragraph, up to 120 cubic feet of baggage for himself or up to 160 cubic feet of baggage if he is married.

(3) If an officer who is leaving the Colony on final retirement elects to travel by sea, he may be permitted to take with him, in addition to his normal sea travel ticket free baggage allowance, up to 160 cubic feet of baggage for himself or up to 240 cubic feet of baggage if he is married.

(4) Sea freight charges only will be met from public funds and the officer should seek reimbursement of expenditure (met in the first instance by himself) by presenting the receipted invoices to the Colonial Treasurer or the Crown Agents."

Made by the Governor in Council this 16th day of April 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0003/III.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ORDERS IN COUNCIL 1948-64.

(Under Section 25)

In accordance with a motion of the Legislative Council on 11th May 1966 Standing Rules and Orders are amended as follows —

By the insertion of the undermentioned new Order 40A.

"Standing Committees. 40A. (1) There may be constituted such standing committees for such purposes as may be provided by these Standing Rules and Orders or as the Council may by motion during any session appoint and such standing committee shall continue in being and may continue to sit until dissolved by the Council or until the end of the session. At the first meeting of any session the Council may reconstitute such standing committee to hold office during the period of each such session.

(2) The membership and quorum shall be fixed by the motion constituting such committee.

(3) The Governor may, from time to time, in case of the death or unavoidable absence of a member, appoint another member of the Council to take the place of such member on the standing committee."

Approved,

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

3rd May 1968.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

1 JULY 1968

No. 8

Appointments

Mrs. Jean Buik Morrison, Clerk, Public Service, 17.1.68.

Dr. John Roland Brotherhood, M.B., B.S., Locum Tenens, Medical Department, 21.4.68.

John Walter Marsh, Assistant Filtration Plant Operator, Public Works Department, 1.6.68.

Miss Sheila Alazia, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 10.6.68.

Miss Sarah Jane Swanick, Private Secretary, Government House, 12.6.68.

Dr. David Mason Armstrong Taylor, M.B., B.S., Medical Officer, South Georgia, 17.6.68.

Atilio Laffi, Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia, 17.6.68.

Dr. Estanislao Mariano Nowak, Locum Tenens, Medical Department, 24.6.68.

Acting Appointments

Dennis Desborough, Acting Supplies Officer, 6.4.68.

Dr. David Mason Armstrong Taylor, M.B., B.S., Locum Tenens, Medical Department, 21.4.68 - 12.6.68.

Atilio Laffi, Acting Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia, 19.6.68.

Completion of Tour

Miss Mary Love Smith, S.R.N., S.C.M., Matron, Medical Department, 10.6.68.

David William McGill, Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia, 17.6.68.

NOTICES

No. 23. 15th June 1968.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
13/67	Supplementary Appropriation (1966-67) Ordinance 1967	0284/XIX.

No. 24. 4th July 1968.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 4 of 19th January 1968, the following names are hereby added to the list of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 4 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance —

Medical Practitioners	Qualifications
BROTHERHOOD, John Roland	M.B., B.S. (London)
NOWAK, Estanislao Mariano	M.B. (Poland)
Midwives	
STEWART, Elizabeth Agnes	S.E.N., S.C.M.

Ref. 1326/II.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Appropriation (1968-69) Ordinance 1968

Family Allowances (Amendment) Ordinance 1968.



Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 17th day of June 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

LS

No. 1



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year
1968-69.

Title.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Appropriation of £571,546
for the service of the
year 1968-69.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1968-69) Ordinance 1968.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969, a sum not exceeding
Five hundred and seventy-one thousand five hundred and forty-six
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1968-69.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	11,559
II.	Agriculture	4,643
III.	Audit	2,534
IV.	Aviation	18,963
V.	Customs and Harbour	18,062
VI.	Education	61,778
VII.	Medical	47,568
VIII.	Meteorological	1,760
IX.	Military	4,180
X.	Miscellaneous	9,417
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	11,404
XII.	Police and Prisons	6,344
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	65,883
XIV.	Power and Electrical	25,265
XV.	Public Works	23,503
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	45,605
XVII.	Public Works Special	6,350
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	35,129
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	51,000
XX.	Social Welfare	14,800
XXI.	Supreme Court	2,755
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	468,502
	Development	103,044
	Total Expenditure	£ 571,546

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XXI.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 17th day of June 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960.

Title.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Family Allowances (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968 and shall come into operation on the 1st day of July 1968.

Amendment of section 3. 9 of 1960.

2. Section 3 of the Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960 is amended in subsection (2) by the deletion of the word "child" and the substitution therefor of the following —

"of the two elder children and one pound a month in respect of each other child".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0323/B.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 1

1st JULY 1968



THE
ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No 1

in force

Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council
held at Stanley on the 20th and 24th May, 1968.

The Council assembled at 9:45 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (Sir Cosmo Haskard,
K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present

The Honourable The Colonial Secretary (Mr W.H. Thompson, M.B.E.)
The Honourable The Acting Colonial Treasurer (Mr H.T. Rowlands)
The Honourable Mr R.V. Goss, E.D., M.L.C. (First Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mr S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P. (Elected Member for West Falkland)
The Honourable Mrs. N. King, M.L.C. (Second Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mr R.M. Pitaluga, M.L.C. (Elected Member for East Falkland)
The Honourable Mr W.H. Clement, M.L.C., J.P. (Nominated Independent Member)
The Honourable Mr R.W. Hills, M.L.C. (Nominated Independent Member)

Prayer

The prayer was read by the Reverend P.J. Millam.

Administration of Oaths.

Having taken the prescribed oaths, the Hon. Mrs. N. King,
the Hon. Mr R.M. Pitaluga, the Hon. Mr W.H. Clement and the Hon. Mr
R.W. Hills duly took their seats as Members of Council.

Confirmation of Minutes.

The Minutes of the meeting of Legislative Council held on the
18th October, 1967, were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members of Council,

I should like to begin my address by welcoming back to this chamber those Honourable Members who have sat here before; their experience will stand us in good stead. I should also like to extend a very warm welcome to those who have just taken their seats in Council for the first time. I am sure that there is general satisfaction that we again have a lady Member.

The general election saw no less than 10 candidates contesting 4 seats and the high polls in each constituency demonstrated that the electorate now takes a vital interest in matters of public concern.

In welcoming and congratulating the successful candidates, I should like also to commend the other contestants for their public spirit in standing for election.

Some familiar faces are absent today and I would like to pay tribute this morning to the work of four former members, Mr Bonner, Mr Blake, Mr Cheek and Mrs Vinson and I should like formally to thank them for their past services to Council. Mr Bonner we shall with regret soon be losing from the Colony; I referred to his past services at the last meeting of Council. Mrs Vinson and Mr Blake are at present on leave but we look forward to their return and we hope that, in various capacities, they and Mr Cheek will continue to give the Colony the benefit of their interest and advice for many years to come.

In welcoming Honourable Members to this meeting I feel that it is appropriate to mention that this Legislative Council has an unbroken record of regular meetings dating back one hundred and twenty three years. It is fit and proper that we should recollect this fact, lest anyone should be under the impression that representative institutions in the Falkland Islands are a recent innovation.

I hope that this meeting of Council will mark the beginning of a period in which the Honourable Unofficial Members of Council will play an increased part in the conduct of affairs in the Colony. Governors come out from the United Kingdom and Colonial Secretaries do the same and they have an essential contribution to make but, when all is said and done, it is in the future going to be upon the wisdom and ability of the unofficial members of the Legislative and Executive Councils that the well being of this Colony is going to depend in a very large degree - much larger in the future than has ever been the case in the past.

Since I addressed Council at the last budget meeting, progress in the Colony's development has continued.

Another successful grassland conference demonstrated that many farms have made considerable headway in pasture improvement and there is undoubtedly a growing awareness of the possibilities of increased production. The new Government cargo vessel was commissioned; a number of new houses were completed in Stanley, mainly in connection with the Space Research Station and its ancillary services; $2\frac{3}{4}$ miles of concrete roadway have been laid down in Stanley town and to the west of it.

These are encouraging developments in our small community but they took place against a background of falling wool prices. Later during this meeting Honourable Members will be considering the extent to which we can continue to provide funds for development work and I trust that, despite financial problems, a robust and forward looking view will be taken, because if we do not advance the alternative is stagnation. And here I would draw attention to the fact that in 1966/...

1966-67 the Colony received nearly £37,000 from the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund to assist us with our development programme. We are grateful to Her Majesty's Government for this supplement to our development budget.

Honourable Members, I do not propose this year to mention in detail the work of every department of Government and I shall content myself with a reference to a few of the more important or interesting events of the year. Copies of the script of the Colony biennial report have been sent to Honourable Members and this report, containing facts and figures about the departments of Government, may be read at leisure.

But I do wish at this stage to thank all those who in their different spheres have contributed to the work of the Government and of the Colony as a whole. Some occupy positions in the public eye, others are less well known. All can take pride in a job well done. We are indeed fortunate that in this Colony common sense usually prevails and that there is a sense of community which stimulates everyone to do his or her fair share for the common good.

Transport is a vital element in the life of the Colony and it is satisfactory that throughout the year R.M.S. "Darwin" has continued efficiently to fill her essential role as our main carrier of passengers and mails. Indeed, the ship has frequently been booked to capacity.

It is interesting to note that the number of ships using Port Stanley has increased. In 1964 29 ships entered, in 1967 the number had risen to 45. Some of these ships are Russian fishery vessels but there has been an increase in the number of opportunities for carrying passengers and mails and Port Stanley on occasion has presented an animated spectacle.

In 1967 the Government cargo vessel "Philomel" was withdrawn from service after a long and useful career and was replaced by the Colony's new motor coaster, M.V. "Forrest", named after the late Dr. Forrest McWhan, who was held in such high regard throughout the islands. "Forrest" was built by the firm of James W. Cooke and Company of Wivenhoe and came out under her own steam, with a largely Falkland Islands crew, arriving on 8th November last. Since then "Forrest" has been actively engaged in work among the islands and has made a voyage to Punta Arenas.

While on the subject of shipping, I feel that it would be appropriate to recall that on 25th November we said a reluctant farewell to the four-masted schooner "Fennia" which for 40 years had graced Stanley Harbour.

Her Majesty's Ships Lynx and Protector have been in these waters and it was a sad occasion on 12th March when Protector sailed on her last northbound voyage, having visited Falkland Island waters every summer for some 15 years.

We have had two unusual arrivals - a hovercraft of the Royal Navy and the 25 foot yacht Sundowner of Mr Tom Harrison, whose voyage from Australia via South Africa to the Falkland Islands and beyond has created so much interest.

The Air Service has maintained its high reputation for efficiency and helpfulness. Once again, a record number of passengers was carried. In 1967 the number was no less than 3,182 together with over 10,000 lbs of excess luggage and 8,500 lbs of freight.

In the department of Posts and Telecommunications, probably the achievement which most struck the popular imagination was the inauguration of the first public telephone service between Stanley and the United Kingdom on 4th December last. This service has subsequently been extended to include a number of other countries. The innovation marks another stage in the improvement of our communications.

An organisation which has expanded in the past year is the Radio and Space Research Station. The Science Research Council, the body controlling the station, now has some 20 technical staff working in Stanley. This is the only ESRO station south of the equator and it therefore has an important role to fill. The manager of the station, Mr Johnston, would be glad to show Honourable Members round, should they wish to see the new installations.

A decision was taken last year by the British Antarctic Survey to reduce the number of its meteorological staff working in Stanley and it thus fell to the Colony to make financial provision for the employment of a forecaster, instead of contributing to the Survey's funds. The Colony's own forecaster, Mr Borland, is now operating at the Stanley Meteorological Station where the Chief Meteorological Officer is Mr. Blackie of the British Antarctic Meteorological Service.

The pattern of education in the Falkland Islands does not change greatly from year to year but there are developments on which to report. The school leaving age was raised to 15 in December last; the arrangement whereby children may be sent overseas for secondary education was extended to include schools in Uruguay; a seminar was organised at Darwin School for all camp teachers and this, the first of its kind, allowed teachers from all parts of the islands to meet together and discuss their common problems; preliminary work was started for building a new wing for the junior school in Stanley.

Recruitment of qualified teachers from the United Kingdom was satisfactory and staffing was easier than it has been for a number of years. I would like here to commend the work done by those ladies in Stanley who from time to time have stepped into the breach and have undertaken teaching work when we have been short-handed.

The Medical Department continued to maintain its high standard of service. The general health of the Colony remained good, as can be expected in a community where an abundance of basic essential foodstuffs is easily available and where the climate is bracing and the air pure.

In February we were sorry to say goodbye to Matron Smith who, in her comparatively short time here, had set a high standard of service.

Very soon we shall regretfully be saying goodbye to Dr Slessor, the Senior Medical Officer, who has worked in the Colony for close on 20 years following upon service in the Royal Navy and in the Antarctic. Inevitably he is going to be sadly missed, not only as a doctor but as a wise counsellor and trusted friend.

Dr Slessor was for many years a member of this Council and the Executive Council and has on occasion acted as Governor. I should like publicly to thank him for his services to the Colony and to wish him well for the future.

Another officer whom we are about to lose is Mr Gough, the Superintendent of Works. His comparatively short stay in the Colony has covered the period of reconstruction of many of Stanley's roads and for the efficient supervision of this task and much else we have to thank him.

During the year the Colony has maintained its close links with the Dependency of South Georgia where botanists under Dr Stanley Greene and a geodetic survey party under Major Nott-Bower have been carrying out programmes of investigation.

Stanley continued as the advance base of the British Antarctic Survey for its operations further south. The close and friendly liaison between the Colony and the British Antarctic Territory has been to the advantage of both.

I should now like to say a word about the Colony's finances. Taxation has remained unchanged for three years. The cost of living however has continued to rise and indeed to rise at a somewhat accelerated rate, almost entirely due to circumstances beyond the control of the Colony.

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer will be explaining to Council in detail the state of our finances. For this year - the financial year of 1967/68 - the picture is reasonably satisfactory, and we expect to balance our budget at the end of the financial year on the 30th June. But in the forthcoming year of 1968/69 we anticipate a substantial deficit. This deficit will be due almost entirely to greatly decreased revenue from taxation within the Colony, because of the tendency of the world price of wool to drop.

What can we do about this? Well, we can economise; we can spend less on ourselves. But the whole range of Government expenditure from first to last is constantly being scrutinised and there is a limit to what one can cut without damage to the fabric. One can certainly save comparatively small sums of money here and there and the aggregate may add up to some thousands of pounds. But, as the Treasurer will be explaining to us, the deficit we anticipate is indeed substantial, for Honourable Members will have seen from their papers that we can expect a deficit next financial year of the order of £136,000 - a large sum of money by our standards and in an economy as delicately balanced as ours.

However, this is not the time to hold up our hands in despair. The Guillebaud report, published in October last year, has an interesting chapter on diversification of the economy but Honourable Members will recollect that Mr Guillebaud came to the conclusion that so long as it is profitable to export wool, the best policy for the Falkland Islands is to concentrate on improving its existing industry.

Mr Guillebaud listed the various attempts which have been made to diversify: the shipping of sheep carcasses by refrigerated vessel; the mutton canning factories which operated at Goose Green and Port San Carlos; the idea of a soap factory using tallow; of a glass factory using the fine sand found in so many places round the shores of these islands; the extraction of alginates from kelp; mink; and the freezing plant at Ajax Bay. For one reason or another, none of these succeeded.

So long therefore as it is profitable to export wool, there would seem to be every advantage in concentrating on the improvement of the one and only industry of the Colony and for the Government to do everything in its power to help and not to hinder the industry. The Government derives its revenue very largely from the industry and the two must be geared to work together. This is one reason why I am particularly anxious that unofficial members of Legislative Council should play an increasingly large part in the affairs of the Government.

But, although the Colony concentrates on the raising of sheep for wool production, surely we should always keep an eye open for any other way whereby the Colony can be developed.

I expect Honourable Members have read in the Monthly Review about the interest being taken once more in kelp. We are told that it will be five or ten years before there is any likelihood of development of our kelp resources. Such development does however seem to be a distinct possibility even if it is rather far ahead in time, though personally I would not be surprised if something on a small scale were started in the not too distant future.

And then there is oil. This is something which we have often talked of and hitherto investigations have been uniformly disappointing, but the New Zealand Petroleum Exploration Company is sufficiently interested in the Falkland Islands to send a geologist who is due to arrive this week in R.M.S. "Darwin", to conduct further investigations here. This could merely be a form of insurance by a company which has the/...

the initiative to look into areas where oil prospecting has not taken place to any large degree but it is encouraging, and it is something which is actually happening.

And then there is the question of a tourist industry. Certainly Mr Guillebaud was not optimistic that the tourist trade would prove of any considerable economic importance for the Colony. And yet, we have experienced the enthusiasm with which those few tourists who do come here greet the prospect of seeing at close quarters wild life which can be found in few other parts of the world. Nowadays, when the habit of travel for pleasure is growing, is it just a pipe dream that we should have a profitable tourist industry for the Falklands?

But what of our communications? How are people going to get here? Must they rely purely on our shipping services? Well, as everyone here knows, we have made preliminary plans for an airfield in the Cape Pembroke peninsula and we have recently asked the British Government if they would send out an expert to advise on the feasibility of construction. On that expert's report we hope that we may be able to base an application for funds from Her Majesty's Government because we are unlikely to obtain funds unless we are able to base our application on the recommendation of an acknowledged authority on the subject.

It may be difficult raising funds for airfield construction but, if we concentrate on the essentials and do not get led into attempting to provide anything more than minimum facilities, we will have taken another step in improving our communications with the outside world and other desirable developments may well follow thereafter.

Meanwhile, what else can we be doing to raise revenue? One thing which can be done is to take advantage of the high reputation enjoyed by Falkland Islands stamps and to issue more commemorative sets than we have done in the past. Later this year, as Hon. Members know, the new definitive set will be placed on sale and prior to that we shall be having the short set of four stamps commemorating Human Rights Year. We hope that the Human Rights stamp issue will prove popular; certainly the subject is significantly appropriate to the Falkland Islands today.

We do not want to debase our stamp issues but, provided we live up to our reputation for high quality, the revenues of the Government can usefully be augmented in this way.

There may well be other ways in which we can raise revenue, to help us through the years when wool prices are poor. I would ask Hon. Members to join together in thinking very hard on this subject. This is the time for new ideas and I sincerely hope they will be put forward.

Meanwhile, I would mention that I think Hon. Members may consider it prudent to carry out in October a review of the estimates which are to be considered this week.

Last October when I addressed Council I referred to the considerable amount of work, all of it voluntary, undertaken by Hon. Members of this Council on behalf of their constituents and for the good of the Colony in general. I felt that we were indeed fortunate that the tradition of public service is so well established in the Falkland Islands.

I would repeat what I said on that occasion regarding the functions of this Council. As its name implies, one of its most important activities is to legislate and last year a considerable amount of new legislation was put on our statute book.

In 1967 fourteen Ordinances were enacted by this Council; among them the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance which made provision for increased pensions in return for increased contributions; the Road Traffic/...

Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance; the Police Ordinance, which provides comprehensive legislation for the control and management of the Police Force; the Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance which consolidated and improved laws relating to matrimonial proceedings in courts of summary jurisdiction and the Education Ordinance which provides up to date legislation in respect of education in the Colony.

At this meeting of Council Hon. Members are not being asked to consider controversial legislation; this will be reserved for the October meeting.

But, in addition to its legislative function, the Council has an essential role in approving the annual estimates and through its Standing Finance Committee scrutinising applications for supplementary expenditure. And of course it is in debate that the Council can express agreement or disagreement with propositions on topics of public importance which are placed before it in the form of motions or which are raised by individual members as questions.

The Council has several committees; one of these, the Select Committee on the Estimates, is formed each time the budget is considered and functions only for that one purpose; its life comes to an end when it has gone through all the details of the annual budget.

Then there is the Standing Finance Committee in which unofficial members play a most important part. Hitherto, meetings of the Standing Finance Committee have sometimes had to be fitted in rather towards the end of a busy series of meetings. I cannot help feeling that it is important that the date selected for each meeting of the Standing Finance Committee should take into account the need for adequate time for completion of business. With more Hon. Members resident in Stanley, meetings of this Committee could perhaps take place more regularly.

We have the Education Committee and I think that this has done an extremely good job of work in its two years of existence. I hope that before long it will have an Hon. Unofficial Member in the chair.

And then we have the Natural Resources Committee. The work here has varied in interest but, having been chairman of it, I have felt that our agenda was sometimes too thin and that we could improve upon the arrangements. It has been suggested by a former Hon. Member of this Council that a way in which this might be done is to widen the scope of its interest and expand the Natural Resources Committee into a Development Committee.

If Hon. Members come to the conclusion that such a committee could serve a useful purpose, then I hope that it too would have an Hon. Unofficial Member in the chair. For this committee and for the Education Committee the Government would provide a civil servant to act as secretary and Government officers would be glad to be invited to attend meetings as required.

And now I should like to refer to another idea which may commend itself to Members, namely, the establishment of a small Public Accounts Committee. It is not something which I would wish to see inaugurated if members doubt whether it would serve a useful purpose but we are entering upon a period when economy and wise spending will be of increasing importance. I believe that hitherto our system has worked very reasonably but, if Legislative Council is to fill the important role I think it should, the members should be more closely concerned with the day to day spending activities of the government and with its revenue raising activities too.

It would be the duty of a Public Accounts Committee - and this is a duty which falls to such a committee in most colonies - to examine the accounts showing how the sums granted by the Council to meet public expenditure have been spent, and the Committee would study the Director of Audit's report on such accounts.

The job of a Public Accounts Committee is not to harry civil servants, nor is it to give the impression that government officers are not doing their jobs. Rather, it is to associate with the government machine unofficial members of the legislature who can supplement the watchdog role of the Treasurer and can also bring their experience of the conduct of affairs to the aid of the Government. It is most important, not only that the Government should be a careful spender and an intelligent raiser of revenue, but that the general taxpaying public should see that this is so.

Now, it may be that members will feel that all that is required is to extend the terms of reference of the existing Standing Finance Committee. This could be so but the two committees would in fact have different purposes. In broad terms it can be said that the Standing Finance Committee concerns itself with present and future expenditure while a public accounts committee concerns itself solely with past expenditure and revenue and seeks to provide guide lines for the future from the lessons of the past.

I would commend the idea of a Public Accounts Committee to Hon. Members and ask them to reach a decision after due thought.

And now I should like to refer to the question of the relationship of the Colony of the Falkland Islands to our large neighbour on the South American continent, Argentina.

I am sure that all Hon. Members are as glad as I am that it is now possible to discuss in a completely open way this subject, which is of such great importance to the future of the Falkland Islands. The unhealthy atmosphere of concealment is, I trust, now a thing of the past and we are nearer to reality.

As Hon. Members are aware, I decided towards the end of January that I must go to London and I certainly have no regrets whatever in having done so. On my return to Stanley I broadcast on 22nd February a message explaining why I had gone to London and what I thought had been achieved by going. There was a meeting of Executive Council at that time and, after I had reported very fully on the results of my visit, the unofficial members of Executive Council decided on the course of action which is now familiar to everyone in the Colony and indeed to a great many people outside.

The manifesto produced by the four unofficial members of Executive Council had very wide distribution and, as far as the Falkland Islands are concerned, it came at exactly the right time.

We were then again extremely fortunate in that it so happened that Mr Barton, the Senior Unofficial Member of Executive Council, was going on leave to England in March. This meant that Mr Barton, ably supported by Mr Cameron, was in London when the manifesto of the four unofficial members of Executive Council was having such an impact there.

I cannot think of a better representative of the Falkland Islands point of view to have had in London at that time and I am quite certain I am expressing the views of all Hon. Members when I say how grateful everyone in this Colony must be to Mr Barton for the action which he took on our behalf.

In those hectic weeks at the end of March and early April, the Falkland Islands probably received more publicity than has ever come in its way before. The affairs of the Colony were discussed at length and indeed with some heat in the House of Commons and the House of Lords, on the radio and television, and in the newspapers. And I think that we can be satisfied that the coverage was so extensive that many people who had the vaguest idea about this Colony do now know more about it. Interest has been stimulated and we are indeed grateful to those who have supported the Falkland Islands cause so vigorously.

We shall certainly need that interest in the years to come. We shall need all the sympathetic interest that we can muster, because we must not expect the future to be easy. We are going to have to continue living with the problem of our relationship with Argentina.

May I draw attention of Hon. Members to the words of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, speaking in the House of Commons on 27th March. He said in the course of that early morning debate - "Our object in conducting these talks is to secure a lasting and satisfactory modus vivendi between these islands and Argentina because we believe this to be a necessary long term aim of policy. In this way we are carrying out what Lord Caradon said in the United Nations". And here he quoted the words of Lord Caradon: "There are two basic principles we cannot betray: first, the principle that the interests of the people must be paramount and, second, that the people have the right freely to express their own wishes as to their future". Those were the words of Lord Caradon. And the Foreign Secretary went on to say: "I endorse and confirm what Lord Caradon said on that occasion".

Hon. Members may have heard the extracts from Hansard which were recently read over the Falkland Islands broadcasting system. Those Hansards are available should any Hon. Member wish to consult them.

Last week I passed by the fort at Port Louis which de Bougainville established there in 1763. As I looked down Berkeley Sound, I imagined that those early French settlers saw a view which has scarcely changed in the two succeeding centuries. Thinking over the stirring stories of those early days, I could not help feeling that the wrangles of the historians are merely a side issue in the case of the Falkland Islands. What we have here is a human problem, a problem of the men and women who live in the Falkland Islands today and many of whose ancestors have lived here since 1833. It is a human problem, which involves the well-being of men and women, some of whom may never have been outside these islands.

In this small community it is individuals who count. During the $3\frac{1}{2}$ years that I have had the privilege of living here, I have detected little variation in outlook. The people of this Colony are very British; their origin, their family ties, their education, their form of government, all have bound them closely to the mother country. A natural absence of interest in South America has been intensified by restrictions on movement to Argentina. But we have to remember that outside our borders the world is not static and the certainties of yesterday are not necessarily the certainties of today.

And so, what of the future? We have our twin problems - the political and the economic. It is certainly no time for gloom. With a newly constituted Council it is the time for the Government - which includes every Hon. Member present here today - it is the time for the Government to take the measure of our problems, to face them squarely and seriously and then, God willing, to take decisions which will stand the test of time. May we be given the strength and wisdom to do our duty.

Papers laid on the Table by the Colonial Secretary.

- (i) Financial Report 1966/67.
- (ii) Report on the Working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund 1966/67.
- (iii) Report on the Working of the Government Savings Bank 1966/67.
- (iv) Report on the Working of the Currency Note Security Fund 1966/67.
- (v) Report on the Working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1966/67.
- (vi) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May, 1967.

QUESTIONS FOR ORAL ANSWER

1. Mr Pitaluga asked the Colonial Secretary whether it is a fact that comparatively little advantage has been taken of the camp tracks grant scheme and, if so, will Government give consideration to appointing a camp tracks advisory committee which would plan annual improvements to be carried out by tender, for which finance would, when possible, be provided in the estimates?

The Colonial Secretary: The response to the camp track scheme initiated by this Council in 1965 has been less keen than had been hoped. The following grants have been made:

1965-66 financial year - three grants totalling £744. 14. 11d.
1966-67 financial year - three grants totalling £1,644. 17. 4d.
1967-68 financial year - one grant of £34. 14. 2d.

The question has been noted for discussion by a committee of this Council when, it is hoped, a better system or, perhaps, some means of persuading farmers to make a greater use of the existing scheme, can be worked out.

2. Mr. Pitaluga asked the Colonial Secretary what are Government's plans for the examination and improvement of the camp mail service, with particular regard to the delivery and collection of letter mails by the Air Service?

The Colonial Secretary: Arrangements have been made for the question of the delivery and collection of letter mails to be looked into during the Select Committee on the Estimates.

3. Mr. Pitaluga asked the Colonial Secretary what, if any, are Government's plans for the examination and improvement of the camp medical service, with particular regard to the northern area of the East Falklands which does not have a doctor especially assigned to it?

The Colonial Secretary: It has been the policy for many years that, subject to the availability of doctors, the administration of the medical services of the Colony are on the basis of a medical officer for the West Falkland; a medical officer for Darwin and Lafonia; and the North Camp being looked after from Stanley.

Government is always ready to entertain suggestions for improvement of services and it is hoped that during the course of this week the Hon. Member will be able to have discussions with the Medical Department about the camp medical service.

4. Mrs. King asked the Colonial Secretary whether, as there are plans to erect a new school building, it would be possible to provide accommodation in part of it for a nursery school?

The Colonial Secretary: The new school building, which is to be erected adjacent to the Junior School, has been specifically designed to relieve pressure on accommodation in the existing schools. Preliminary work is now far advanced and most of the materials have been ordered and are on their way to the Colony. However, there is no doubt that the provision of nursery school facilities should be looked into and the matter will be referred to the Education Committee of Council for detailed consideration and report.

5. Mr Pitaluga asked the Colonial Secretary whether it is a fact that Russian ships visit New Island without customs and medical supervision and, if so, is it Government's intention to allow such visits to continue?

The Colonial Secretary: A practical statement of the law in regard to calls made by ships is that Port Stanley and Fox Bay are ports of entry and any ship wishing to discharge cargo or persons must call at one of these two places. If a ship does not take on or discharge cargo subject to customs examination, or persons subject to immigration control, it is not required to call at Port Stanley or Fox Bay. It is a matter of courtesy only that ships should ask permission to call at ports of refuge. However, Governments can make any laws they wish to enforce particular action at any place.

So far, in the Falkland Islands, it has not been thought necessary to do more than ask Russian ships to explain the reasons for their requests to call at other than ports of entry.

Any ship which has not been at sea for a long period or which has come from the coast or any other foreign area would not be permitted to enter other than at Port Stanley or Fox Bay. On 22nd October 1966 an East German ship was refused permission to enter at Fanning Harbour and was directed to Port Stanley.

Over the last three years the following Russian ships have asked for and been granted permission to call at places other than Port Stanley and Fox Bay:

22nd May 1965, One whale chaser No. 33 to New Island to collect penguins under licence for the Moscow Academy of Science. In this instance all movement between ship and shore was by helicopter.

18th April 1966, The Soviet whaling fleet flagship Sovietskaya Ukraina off Pebble Island during bunkering.

21st April 1966, One whale catcher to New Island and to take five penguins.

2nd January 1967, A catcher to New Island to effect immediate repairs caused by heavy seas and to rest a seaman who was critically ill from the movement of a small ship in big seas.

2nd May 1967/...

2nd May 1967, Research Chaser No. 24 to New Island. Permission was asked to collect penguins but this was refused.

15th April 1968, Vessel S.R.T.M. 1255 at New Island for emergency engine repairs.

It is proposed to continue the process of dealing with each application as it arises.

There is no record over the last few years of any ship having called at New Island without permission. I would point out that for something like 150 years, and perhaps even more, the South American Pilot has reported New Island as an exceptionally good anchorage for the Southern Atlantic fishing grounds with good shelter from adverse seas.

MOTIONS.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this is a last minute Motion, but one which I discussed with Hon. Members this morning. My Motion is that Standing Order 11, sub sections 16 (b) and 16 (c) be suspended for the duration of this meeting in terms of Standing Order No. 47.

Your Excellency, Standing Order 11 (16) states that no Member should refer to another Member by name but it lays down that the Elected Members for Stanley must be referred to as the Hon. the First Elected Member for Stanley and the Second Elected Member for Stanley. It also lays down that the Elected Members for the Camp must be referred to by their full titles and there is also the rather complicated title of Nominated Independent Member. Now, Standing Order 47 states that any of these Standing Rules and Orders may be suspended with the consent of the President and the majority of Members present. The practice of refraining from referring to an Hon. Member by name has its origin in the practice of the House of Commons and there is much to commend it but in a very small Council like this and with our extremely formal titles it has become rather difficult. It has therefore been suggested that as an experiment during this meeting of Council it would make for freedom of discussion if in the case of an Hon. Unofficial Member a Member were addressed for example as the Hon. Member, Mr Hills, The Hon. Member, Mr Miller, or the Hon. Member, Mrs. King and so on.

I beg to move that Standing Order 11 (16)(b) and (16)(c) be suspended for the duration of this meeting.

Mr Goss seconded the Motion and the question was put and carried.

Sovereignty of the Falkland Islands.

Mr Goss: I beg to move that concerning the future sovereignty of these Islands this Council welcomes that portion of the statement made by Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in the House of Commons on the 1st April 1968, when he said that the wishes of the Islanders are an absolute condition; and this Council with the full support of the Falkland Islands electorate, recently demonstrated in the Colony's general election, re-states the desire of the Falkland Islanders to remain British, under the British Crown and ever closely linked to the homeland of the United Kingdom.

Your/...

Your Excellency, I sincerely trust that the Motion before Council is clear and precise in its meaning. I also trust that my Hon. Colleagues will extend to the Motion their full approval and support. The words by Mr Michael Stewart which we welcome in regard to the future sovereignty of these Islands are "that the wishes of the Islanders are an absolute condition". These words are clear and easily understood. However, we are all aware that in the course of general debate on the future sovereignty of our beloved Island home, much has been said - both in the House of Commons, the House of Lords and perhaps elsewhere - which is not so clear to us or so easily understood. Such words as "a change of sovereignty is not imminent", "no immediate change", "not at the moment" and so on, have a somewhat ominous ring about them and are certainly very cold comfort to us Islanders.

It appears to me that in the House of Lords the interests of our people were accepted as paramount but there was considerable reluctance, and indeed skilful avoidance, of accepting that the wishes of the Islanders were equally paramount. With reference to this point, and of course others to which I seek to refer, may I have Your Excellency's permission to quote a two-paragraph extract from a lengthy but excellent address presented in 1965 by the United Kingdom representative, Mr. Francis Brown, repeat Mr. Francis Brown, to the United Nations Fourth Committee:

"There is, however, one point of special importance to which inadequate attention was given in the statement of the Argentine representative. I refer to the interests and wishes - because the two are inseparable - of the inhabitants of those Islands. My delegation has already, in the Committee of 24 and its Sub-Committee, provided full and detailed information about the Falkland Islanders. We have shown that these are genuine, permanent inhabitants who have no other home but the Falkland Islands. They have shown, in their messages to the Committee of 24 and in the formal declaration by their elected representatives, that they do not wish for anything other than normal friendly relations with Argentina, but that they do not wish to sever their connexions with the United Kingdom.

This is a small but prosperous community, enjoying a high standard of living, a people of great character and vitality. There is no ground whatever for suggesting that their wishes in the question of their own future should simply be set aside. And yet that is the tenor of some of the speeches in this debate. It has been suggested that this population is somehow irrelevant and that it has not claimed to have its wishes taken into account. Some surprising arguments have been advanced in support of this: that the people are transient, that there are no births or deaths in the Islands, that the people have been planted there by Britain rather than being of indigenous stock, and that many of them are employed by the Falkland Islands Company. It has even been suggested that because the people's economy depends on sheep farming, therefore, somehow, their wishes need not be regarded as important".

Let me now go back and draw specific attention to Mr. Brown's words to the effect that our interests and wishes are inseparable. Therefore, and certainly in the words of Mr. Brown, if our interests are paramount our wishes must also be paramount.

May I also refer to some of the ludicrous arguments with which the gentleman had to contend; namely that the people here are transient and/...

and that there are no births or deaths in these Islands. My answers will include brief reference to my own family. Within the past seven years my wife has produced four children, and so have very many other wives produced many, many other bonnie babies over the past 135 years or more, and I swear on my solemn oath they did not produce them out of thin air. I believe 24 children is the record for parenthood in these Islands. This then quickly disposes of the downright lie that there are no births in these Islands and may also give some support to Mr. Brown's mention of our vitality.

Family documents in my possession state that the great, great, great grandfather of my children passed away peacefully in Port Stanley 100 years ago come the 14th September next, at the age of 77 years. Your Excellency, on my paternal side alone the cemetery of Port Stanley has become the last resting place of my father, grandfather, great-grandfather and great-great-grandfather, and some 1,900 other citizens or residents of this Colony have been laid to rest there. May they all continue to rest in peace. Sir, it is true to say that death walks with us all no matter what we do or where we live. I also trust that what I have said, and certainly what can be confirmed by many others, will leave no doubt whatever as to just how firmly we are established in these Islands, and will also indicate how proud we are of our heritage.

Under my military hat, I have certain duties and responsibilities in connection with our defences. The Falkland Islands Defence Force is a purely voluntary unit and all training is undertaken mainly outside normal working hours. Accepting all the difficulties involved in maintaining the Defence Force and the standard one can reasonably expect to attain from a voluntary military unit within our small community, I consider all active members do a very good job and I am proud of my 30 years association with the Force. However, it has its limits, in time, weapons, and manpower. The response to the manifesto from the unofficial members of our Executive Council of the 27th February, which was despatched to all Members of Parliament and the U.K. Press proved somewhat overwhelming and we are exceedingly grateful to all concerned. In a reply to a question on our defences put by Mr. Clark Hutchison, M.P. in the House of Commons, the Minister for Defence, Mr. Healey, made a statement to the effect that at present our forces consisted of a Royal Marine detachment supported as necessary by H.M.S. Protector and that there is also a small Defence Force and together these are considered adequate to deal with any situation foreseen at the present time. On learning of this reply I despatched a telegram to London drawing attention to the fact that H.M.S. Protector had left our area. A later question in the House of Commons produced a reply to the effect that our defences consisted of a Royal Marine detachment and a small local Defence Force but again the word "adequate" was used, although it was very clear that the major link in our defences - H.M.S. Protector - was no longer available to us. Thus, one is left to conclude that the results achieved by our manifesto in exposing our worries and asking for help lessened the need for our protection. It appears to me that the other way around would be more logical and I ask, in the general well being of our community and industry, that the position relating to our defences be reconsidered forthwith.

The question has also been put to me as to what part, apart from local defence duties, the Falklands played in the last war and thus a very brief mention may be of interest. The 14-18 War was before my time but many Falkland Islanders served in the armed forces and the war effort in general, my own father among them. He served in King Edward's Horse and was taken prisoner in the latter part of the War. With regard to the 39-45 War, I have made the following notes from a short article written in "To-day", victory issue, under a photograph of the Falkland Islands Defence Force victory parade contingent.

"The people of the Falkland Islands made a magnificent contribution to the Empire's war effort. Despite its limited manpower resources, over 150 of the Colony's fighting men and women, of pure British stock, left their Island home to fight and serve in the armed forces, the Merchant Navy, nursing services, and the Land Army of the United Kingdom. The Government and people made gifts totalling £71,656 to the United Kingdom as a war contribution, including £16,492 to war charities such as the Red Cross. Ten spitfires were bought with £50,000 of this total, which was voted by the Legislative Council for this purpose in 1940. These aircraft flew into action bearing the name "Falkland Islands". In addition, the people of the Colony lent £2,199 to His Majesty's Government, free of interest, and several thousands of pounds, also free of interest, were lent to the U.K. Government by private individuals".

Your Excellency, one could go on and on, there are many aspects to be raised and considered but I hope I have conveyed something of the trend of public thought and point of view. No doubt my colleagues will also have points on which they will be addressing this Council. The Motion before Council re-states the desire of Falkland Islanders to remain British. Furthermore, I ask that Her Majesty's Government completely dispel people's fears of take-over bids, sell-outs, and general mistrust or misunderstanding and to put into effect all assurances and duties which have been stated on our behalf and to take immediate, adequate and appropriate action to relieve us all from the tension and general state of apprehension under which we are forced to live, a situation on which we have yet to be fully consulted, a situation certainly not of our own making, a situation created purely by the basic hard fact that we were born British.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, this Motion of course is a Motion that is necessary because it is an opportunity to place things on record.

In your address earlier this morning, Sir, you talked about continuous Legislative Councils, I forget the exact number, for over 120 years. I would like to expand on that. I was first elected to Council 12 years ago. It was not then 100 per cent Falkland Islands born and every Council since has not been 100 per cent Falkland Islands born but in actual fact, Sir, the Council that is now in front of you is, in fact, Falkland Islands history. Every single one. It is fortunate I think in the next four years that it actually happens to be so. There are two members whose ancestry goes back to the Port Louis days when this was just an empty place full of logger ducks and I think it is important that Council now for the next four years is 100 per cent Falkland Islands bred and born, every single Member of it. Every single Member has a history that goes back 100 years and more. I know that is going to be a great deal of use to us in the next four years.

My Hon. Friend Mr Goss referred to the Foreign Secretary's speech in the House of Commons in the early hours of the morning (I am glad we don't adopt all the habits of the House of Commons and start debating at five or six in the morning, although I expect we could take it) but Mr Stewart's remarks to the House of Commons then were good, as far as I am concerned. It was a Briton speaking - it does not matter which party it was - to the world and he said we are under Britian's sovereignty and as we are under Britian's sovereignty, then it is the duty of Britain to protect us. But, at the same time, a colleague of his, Lord Chalfont, Minister of State in the House of Lords./...

Lords, also said, and I will quote referring to the talks between the Argentine Ambassador and the Foreign Office:

"It would not be in the interest of either Britain or the Islanders to disclose the nature of the discussions".

Well, all of us immediately say "Why?" In great big letters "WHY?" Well, in actual fact we do know why. Because the present Government in Britain unfortunately started these discussions, without thinking very far ahead, about three years ago. Now they are finding it exceedingly difficult to stop them. There is not the type of person in Her Majesty's present Government at home who has quite the right calibre suddenly to stop them. I am a student of history because it interests me and I can think back the 200 years that this Colony has lasted, and I can think of some Britons to whom it would have been no trouble at all to stop these talks and to say so with a loud voice. To go back about the time that the Falklands were discovered and settled on Saunders Island, think of the Pitts, the elder and the younger, magnificent statesmen. The younger was Prime Minister of Britain at the age of 24 and he steered Britain through the early dangerous years of the Napoleonic wars and following him I can think of Palmerston, Disraeli, Joseph Chamberlain and, of course, in very recent times the incomparable Winston Churchill. None of these people would have had any difficulty in breaking off talks. They were of the calibre who could have stood up and said to the Argentine Ambassador - "I am sorry, we made a mistake three years ago. From this morning, although we like you very much, the talks are out". I also am quite certain that that sort of person will appear again in Britain because it is just one of those inevitable things. I have said this to you before, Sir, actually, in Executive Council, that Britain has been going 2,000 years and in that 2,000 years the spirit of Britain was developing and of course the spirit is a thing that is never buried by wars, floods, politicians, ideologies, anything, and it will come up again, but, unfortunately, at the moment, Her Majesty's Government and part of the opposition are apparently smothered under a socialist blanket which I think will lift, in fact I know it will lift.

I do not know whether Hon. Members noticed last Friday night in the B.B.C. news that our old friends, at least not our friends, but the Committee of 24, the United Nations, had asked Britain, told Britain, that they wanted to send members to the forthcoming Bermuda elections. Utter piece of impertinence and the Socialists said "No that there was just nothing doing" and that was the sort of answer that cheered me up. With that sort of answer that we are getting, the tide is turning and I believe, Sir, that a draught has started down in this area which is blowing a bit of that blanket aside in Britain and I am sure, I do not think that is wishful thinking, that the old lion's mouth has come unstuck and long let it last. That bit of news that I heard last Friday put a different complexion on things altogether. They have more or less told the United Nations where they can go and that is as it should be.

Referring to immediate things that have been happening at home in the last two months. We have a lot of good friends at home and they have formed an Emergency Committee which is looking after our interests at the moment, but I do think it is important, in fact I know it is, that this Council must guide that Emergency Committee. We must not leave them to do the work. That Emergency Committee has its Headquarters in 120 Pall Mall and although in this particular case I don't want anyone to get me wrong - there is no question of 120 Pall Mall thinking of anything but the Falkland Islanders - but it does not take a frightfully astute Labour politician to say "Oh, this racket from the Falklands is coming from big business." We have got to avoid that, we have got to be careful of that. That Emergency/...

Emergency Committee has got to be guided from this end by this Falkland Islands Council. They are good friends, the lot of them, including the 120 Pall Mall people there, but we have not to give any Labour Party or Tory Government - I do not want to rub it in about the Labour Party, but government people, politicians if you like - a chance to say "This is big business talking, not Falkland Islanders." This is an important thing and we have got to be careful about it and so it means that this Council, to use a hackneyed phrase, must leave no stone unturned and I am quite sure we won't. I think you have got the right Council to look after that. So, in concluding I would certainly second the Hon. Member Mr Goss's Motion.

Mr Hills: Your Excellency, without question I give the Motion before Council my full support and I would also like to associate myself with the expressions put by both elected members, Mr Goss and Mr Miller. But I consider it is of the utmost importance to ascertain all factors involved in the future sovereignty of the Falkland Islands. For many years there has been an obvious reluctance to invest in a long term basis on the development of our sheep farming industry as a whole. This situation is now further aggravated, no doubt due to the secrecy and the uncertainty which prevails regarding negotiations between British and Argentine officials. The situation is further complicated by the reluctance of Her Majesty's Government to adequately clarify the issue in respect of these negotiations. If the Falklands hold a future for us, and I feel sure that they do, it is the duty of those responsible to prove by deeds and action that our future is secure.

Your Excellency, I respectfully draw your attention to the fact that recently there have been efforts of help from an association and a special committee formed in the United Kingdom and self appointed to save the Falklands. Assistance in our cause is both encouraging and welcome but expressions of satisfaction from one and of dissatisfaction from the other have been and are being circulated throughout these Islands and to authorities connected with our affairs in the United Kingdom. Here I foresee a danger. We have recently held an election and a very large number of our citizens cast their vote. Their choice to handle all the affairs of this Colony are in this chamber at the moment along with the ex officio and nominated members. This then is the official body and where the authority and indeed the responsibility lies. We are the body to represent and to negotiate on the people's behalf. Within this Colony we have a direct approach to Her Majesty's Minister and an official channel to follow. There are, without doubt, some difficult days ahead and I feel very strongly that the issues must be faced by this Council as a body. We must all be advised as to what is going on and indicate our satisfaction or dis-satisfaction accordingly. We now have the means of daily communications with London and I anticipate you have in mind, Sir, should the need arise, to send a deputation, elected from this Council. I view the problem as being very serious indeed and we can expect to achieve very little in our programme of future progress until the point of future sovereignty is settled. Let me make it quite plain that it is my earnest intention to play whatever part I can towards a clear cut solution, Sir.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, I welcome this Motion. Irrespective of what has been said in the British Parliament I feel that our future sovereignty is still very much in doubt and we must not relax for a moment until we have full, firm and final assurances from the British Government that we will never be handed over in any circumstances. They have not yet given us this full assurance and, as all Hon. Members are aware, I have said publicly before and I say it again, we cannot trust the British Government and I have not yet seen any reason to start doing so. The Hon. Member, Mr Hills, has/...

has touched on one point which I think is important. There is little we can do in this Colony until we know where we stand once and for all and all sorts of people are going to think about this. Those who wonder whether they should stay here - it might not so much now depend on how much better off they will be in another country, it is whether it is just going to be worth staying here under, well, a government which they cannot yet see. People coming to the Islands for Government, for the farms, may tend to think "What is the point of going to that place? We may just get out there, having sold up everything here in England" or wherever they are coming from "given up our jobs; it is handed over to some other country, we do not like the way it is run, then we have to pack up and come back". All of these things will have to be taken into account and frankly I do not really see yet what the future holds for us.

I am worried too about the activities of a certain association in England and I think the Falkland Islands Emergency Committee, it is a very good one, but I do agree also that it must take its directions from this end. It can of course act independently on some things I suppose, but I do feel that they must never take on too much without consulting the Councils of these Islands. Your Excellency, this Motion has my full support.

The Acting Col. Treas. (Mr H.T. Rowlands): Your Excellency, although an official member of this Council, I feel well qualified to support the Motion. I was born in the Falkland Islands, I live in the Falkland Islands, I am a Falkland Islander and I am certain that all Falkland Islanders in the Civil Service will wish me to commend this Motion. Sir, I commend the Motion.

Colonial Secretary: People unfriendly to the Falkland Islands, Your Excellency, will say when they read of this debate "that was a British official talking" and so I am going to shut up and just vote in favour of the Motion.

Mr Clement: Your Excellency, I shall certainly support the Motion.

Mrs. King: I would like to say that I support the Motion.

The Question was put and carried.

Medical Insurance Scheme.

Mr Pitaluga: I beg to move that this Council notes the desirability for an insurance or similar scheme to cover the cost of overseas medical treatment and the necessity for an early investigation into its introduction and working. Your Excellency, the Motion which I have introduced is of major importance to everyone living in these Islands, whether on a temporary or permanent basis and I think it is a great pity that some form of medical insurance was not initiated years ago. I understand that the idea is not new, but for various reasons it has never progressed beyond the idea stage. Things have changed considerably in the last few years and the number of/...

of medical cases sent overseas is on the increase as I will show later on in this speech and this fact, coupled with the uncertainty of our economic future, makes it essential that we now investigate such a scheme to the fullest possible extent to decide whether we can implement it. If we decide to do so, then no time must be lost in launching the scheme.

Our doctors are, and can only be, general practitioners under the Falkland Islands conditions, but they take on far more than any G.P. in England is expected, or even prepared, to do and most of us I think are inclined to take them for granted. It is never likely to be possible for our Medical Department to provide complete treatment for all cases of serious illness or injury but we must be grateful that, because of the high standard of Medical Officers recruited over the years, many really serious cases have been successfully treated here in Stanley. However, no matter how good our doctors, there will always be a limit to what can be treated here and we must face it, there is nothing to be ashamed of, seriously ill or injured people will have to go overseas for specialist treatment. Indeed, we should be grateful that they can, but I feel that the burden of expense should not have to be borne by the person concerned alone or by any possible combination of person, of employer or Government. The load needs to be spread more widely, hence my idea of an Insurance Scheme which I first put forward in my election speech two months ago, an idea which has had much support and for which I have not heard one serious criticism.

In the last five financial years the cost of overseas medical treatment comes to some £17,500 a figure which, under existing agreements, will be mainly shared by the patient, employer and Government. Also in the last five years the number of patients referred overseas comes to 89, beginning with 12 in 1963 and reaching 29 in 1967. I am indebted to the Colonial Treasurer and the S.M.O. for these figures which I have quoted. The figures are considerable. Government cannot afford to carry the whole cost. We have no guarantee that patients and employers will always be able to pay their share. An insurance scheme seems to be the obvious answer and had one been started years ago the difficult working up period would now be behind us and in these uncertain times our sick and injured people and those related to or responsible for them would be free of the additional worry about expense. Apart from the benefits it would bring to our permanent population, the scheme could possibly be a useful carrot to dangle when recruiting people overseas.

Planning such a scheme will pose many problems, some of which may seem insurmountable but if it goes forward, as I sincerely hope it will, I am sure that the planners will deal with every one very thoroughly. The old age pension scheme must have got under way along these lines and at times the whole idea probably seemed impossible but the people responsible got it going and it has been improved in detail almost every year. In our present economic circumstances medical insurance with all the possibilities it offers is just as important to our social welfare as the Old Age Pensions Fund. Your Excellency, that is all I wish to say at this stage and I commit this Motion to Council with expectation.

The Colonial Secretary: There is no question as to the desirability of this scheme. It is a question of practicability, what is practicable, and much will have to be investigated. What type of scheme? Is it going to be Government paying the lot? Do we envisage a contributory scheme on the lines of the O.A.P.? Do we perhaps even think of aided insurance policies where Government would help people to take on their own medical insurance policies? There are many combinations and permutations that will have to be examined.

Of course it will be a very expensive scheme because the moment people have a state medical scheme they will start saying "But I have paid up, so I am going to have my medical treatment willy nilly." The proof of that is the aspirin issue in the United Kingdom under the National Health Scheme. So more people, more and more, will demand medical treatment overseas and we shall have the enormous problem of trying to work out some system whereby these people can be filtered through and given the treatment they really desire without feeling that they have been defrauded of any contributions they may have paid.

One subtle difference between an O.A.P. Scheme and a medical scheme is virtually that an old age pension scheme is based on heads of household, but a medical scheme would be all embracing, so therefore a man with a wife and six children might have to pay eight contributions and I am quite sure that the cost of a scheme overall might well go up to something in the region of £12,000 per annum. This is a complete shot in the dark. I am merely warning of difficulties, I am not shouting this Motion down. In fact I support it, but I do not want people to think it can be easy to bring in a Medical Scheme and if we do have to spend up to £12,000 a year it might be worth noting that one has to invest £200,000 to produce that per annum. Also, when we last looked at the British Hospital scheme we came across a very interesting clause and that was that no one can join the British Hospital scheme in Montevideo - because I know some people are looking in that direction - unless they are declared to be absolutely fit in the first place, which would rule out people who are not absolutely fit.

These are complications, these are problems. They will take time to study and I merely warn of the necessity for time and the necessity for study, but I started off by saying that I think it is desirable. I beg to second the Motion.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, I would entirely agree with the Hon. Colonial Secretary. I would support this scheme as well, but I am also well aware - because this has been discussed before in Council - of the difficulties of this scheme. I do not wish to oppose the Hon. Member Mr Pitaluga's Motion. We have got to look into it but it is obviously going to be an expensive one, quite apart from the probable costs that the Hon. Colonial Secretary has referred to. I think it is going to be another Government department or another clerk in the Treasury, because there is going to be an awful lot of book work attached to it. It is going to be an exceedingly difficult one and I do not mind betting it is not concluded at the end of this Council, but I would like to support it entirely because it is fundamentally a good scheme.

I would also like to take this advantage now, Sir, during your address you paid a fine tribute with which the whole Colony would like to be associated, to the outgoing S.M.O., Dr. Slessor. It has been suggested to me that I should also pay a similar tribute for this Council, Sir, and so I would like to record a tribute for the splendid work that has been done by the outgoing S.M.O. in the last 20 years.

Mr Goss: I would like to support the Hon. Member Mr Miller's last remarks with regard to the departure of our S.M.O. and I would also like to support the Hon. Member Mr Pitaluga's Motion with regard to this scheme, subject very much to the Colonial Secretary's remarks that the whole thing requires very close study.

The Question was put and carried.

Reconstitution of Standing Committee on Education.

The Colonial Secretary moved that the Standing Committee of Council, known as the Education Committee, be reconstituted in accordance with Rule 40A (1) of Standing Rules and Orders. The acting Colonial Treasurer seconded, the question was put and the resolution was carried.

Standing Committee on Education : Membership.

The Colonial Secretary moved that the following Hon. Members of Council be appointed to the Standing Committee on Education:

The Hon. Mr R.V. Goss
The Hon. Mrs. N. King
The Hon. Mr R.M. Pitaluga
The Hon. Mr W.H. Clement

and that the quorum shall be one half of the total membership.

The acting Colonial Treasurer seconded, the question was put and the resolution was carried.

Constitution of Standing Committee on Development.

The Colonial Secretary moved that a Standing Committee of Council, to be known as the Development Committee, be constituted in accordance with Rule 40A (1) of the Standing Rules and Orders with the following terms of reference: "The Committee is required to consider and report on any matter concerning the development and natural resources of the Falkland Islands which may be referred to it by Government; the Committee may also make of its own initiative recommendations regarding the development and natural resources of the Colony".

The acting Colonial Treasurer seconded, the question was put and the resolution was carried.

Standing Committee on Development : Membership.

The Colonial Secretary moved that the following Hon. Members of Council be appointed to the Development Committee:

The Hon. Mr S. Miller
The Hon. Mrs. N. King
The Hon. Mr R.M. Pitaluga
The Hon. Mr W.H. Clement
The Hon. Mr R.W. Hills

and that the quorum shall be one half of the total membership.

The acting Colonial Treasurer seconded, the question was put and the resolution was carried.

Standing Committee on Finance : Report for the period October to December 1967.

The acting Colonial Treasurer moved that the Report of the Standing Committee on Finance for the period October to December 1967 be adopted.

The Colonial Secretary seconded, the question was put and

BILLS

The Income Tax (Amendment) Bill 1968

The Colonial Secretary: It is my honour to introduce this the first Bill of the new legislative session.

It is based on the recommendations made by Mr. Guillebaud, the economist, which will be found in paragraphs 94 and 95 of his report.

Any amendment of law dealing with taxation is bound to cause considerable interest and Government does not propose that this Bill should be rushed through with any unseemly haste. It is my duty, therefore, to place this Bill before Council and to move only that it be read a first time. Hon. Members, their constituents and other persons affected by it will have until October to study it and work out its implications and their consequent attitude towards it. Then this Council will be asked to take the Bill through its remaining stages.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The acting Colonial Treasurer seconded and no Hon. Member desiring to speak to the motion the Bill was read a first time.

Appropriation (1968-69) Bill 1968.

The acting Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill is to appropriate a sum not exceeding £578,590 for the service of the year 1968-69. I shall refer to the ordinary section of the budget first. On account of an improved market price of investments at the end of June 1967, the current year's revenue has been increased by a Savings Bank transfer. The original transfer anticipated from the Savings Bank was only £28,000 but the actual transfer amounted to £80,000. This is not the only contributing factor but it is the main one. Not only has it offset the anticipated deficit of £33,000, it has resulted in producing a surplus of £15,000. That is in the ordinary revenue and expenditure for the current year, 1967-68. The reserves supporting the ordinary revenue and expenditure are now forecast to exceed £200,000 at the commencement of the new financial year on 1st July 1968.

And now 1968-69. With expenditure estimated at £476,000 and revenue at £340,000 the ordinary budget for 1968-69 is not a balanced one and a deficit of £136,000 will have to be met from reserves. No single item is responsible for this very large deficit although the poor selling price - 40.8 pence per pound - of the 1966-67 wool clip, is the major single factor contributing to it.

Investment income is £38,000 less than in 1967-68. There are two reasons for this. First, it is not expected that the market value for Savings Bank investments will improve before the 30th June 1968 to allow a transfer from the Savings Bank to Colony revenue in 1968-69. Second, the reductions in our reserves automatically reduces the interest from investments. This has been influenced to a large extent by expenditure on the development programme, for instance, the purchase of aircraft and a cargo vessel.

Expenditure/...

Expenditure increases are recorded in most Departments' expenditure heads and not attributed to any single factor but such items as conditions of service, improved conditions of service, de-valuation of the pound, have influenced the expenditure, in particular passage costs. Improvements in social welfare is also a contributory factor. £5,000 has been inserted for repairs to the tarmacadam roads. The subsidisation of the "Darwin" is expected to cost £24,000 instead of £16,500.

The deficit would be greater had it not been for the estimated initial sales of postage stamps. After allowing for the printing costs and other charges, it is expected that the initial sales of the proposed new issues will produce about £30,000 more than the normal annual revenue for postage stamps.

Turning to the development side of the estimates, the following new schemes are proposed for 1968-69: Re-surfacing of Stanley roads which will include King Street, Halkett's Hill and part of Snake Street, is estimated at £12,000; the extension and improvement of our post office £16,800; road to the wireless station £10,000; a fire engine £3,000; and stage 1 of construction of the airfield £11,000. It is hoped that we will be granted money from the Colonial Development and Welfare fund to cover about 80% of this expenditure.

The revised estimated expenditure from the Colony's development fund during 1967-68 is expected to be £61,000. For the 1968-69 financial year it is estimated that expenditure to be borne by the Colony's fund will be £17,164 for development and after allowing for estimated further commitments the balance of the fund at the 30th June 1969, is estimated at approximately £157,000.

I am afraid the 1968-69 budget is gloomy. There are no revenue raising proposals or expenditure cuts proposed at this stage. Reserves are available to meet the deficit but I must add a note of warning that the economic position of the Colony is critical and some remedial action must be taken soon if the prospects do not brighten.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The acting Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Colonial Secretary, moved that the Bill be read a second time.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, I do think my Hon. Friend the acting Colonial Treasurer sounded a frightful note of gloom and we do not want the press sending out the sort of message that the Falklands are just about broke and their pockets will be inside out by about the end of August, or something like that. I know this Council, the Select Committee, has got a lot of hard thinking to do this next few days and we are obviously not going to balance that budget. We just haven't got it and I do not think we can make any big deductions from it either. Even the sort of ways we could increase indirect taxation will probably hurt a few people's feelings but it will not produce much cash and I do think it is wrong to have too much gloom about these things. We read in last mail's papers that the Seychelles, which is a pretty small unit also, were given three million just to build an airfield. I know we are not asking for three million, or even thinking about it, but I do not think it is going to be so terribly difficult in the future, to sound/...

sound a note of optimism, when we are completely broke, as we will probably be this time next year as far as reserves go, to expect some help from Britain. In fact, in that connection, though this is probably a little ^{bit} out of place, in the earlier Motion of the Hon. Member on my left about the Foreign Secretary, he referred to the Colony's war effort towards the old country. It was a magnificent effort but it was the effort of all Britons overseas who went to help the mother country when she was in difficulties. They have done that for hundreds of years. But it is also reciprocal. If we are in difficulties, as we could be any moment now, we expect the mother country immediately to rush out here and do something about it and I think it is the same thing financially and I do not think we need be as gloomy as my Hon. Friend, who is very correct in his figures, suggests.

Mr Goss: Well, Sir, I would like neither to agree specifically with the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer or specifically with the Hon. Member Mr Miller, but I would like to talk to this particular point on the Motion for the adjournment.

The Colonial Secretary: I would like to rise to support my Hon. Friend the acting Colonial Treasurer, Sir, because he is sounding what I call the note of official gloom and he has a duty to sound this note of official gloom because there is a big deficit in the Estimates. But I do not see collapse tomorrow at all and you know my feelings, Sir, and I tend to think that we can remain afloat on our own resources for a considerable time to come. But this note must be sounded and people must start thinking about it and so I support my Hon. Friend's official gloom with a happy smile on my face.

The Bill was read a second time.

The Colonial Secretary moved that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The acting Colonial Treasurer seconded. The question was put and the resolution carried and the President appointed a Select Committee in terms of Rule 43 of Standing Rules and Orders.

Council adjourned at 12:30 p.m.

Council resumed at 11:30 a.m. on Friday 24th May.

The prayer was read by the Reverend P.J. Millan.

NOTIONS

Constitution of Committee on Public Accounts.

The Colonial Secretary moved that a Standing Committee of Council, to be known as the Public Accounts Committee, be constituted in accordance with Rule 40A(1) of the Standing Rules and/...

and Orders with the following terms of reference. "The Committee is required to examine and report on the public accounts of the Colony. The Committee shall make examination of the accounts on its own initiative or in response to an invitation to do so by the Governor or the Colonial Secretary."

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, all Hon. Members have discussed the formation of a Public Accounts Committee during the Select Committee on the Estimates and they are in favour and, accordingly, I beg to move that a Standing Committee of this Council be appointed with the terms of reference read out by the Clerk.

Mr Goss seconded, the question was put and the resolution was carried.

Standing Committee on Public Accounts : Membership.

The Colonial Secretary moved that the following Hon. Members of Council be appointed to the Public Accounts Committee:

The Hon. Mr R.V. Goss
The Hon. Mrs. N. King
The Hon. Mr W.H. Clement
The Hon. Mr R.W. Hills

and that the quorum shall be two.

Mr Goss seconded, the question was put and the resolution was carried.

BILLS

The Appropriation (1968/69) Bill 1968, (continued).

The acting Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Select Committee have considered the draft estimates for 1968-69 and the 1968 Appropriation Bill and propose the following amendments to the draft estimates:

Under Revenue - increase Head I - Aviation from £11,000 to £11,150.
Under Revenue - Head XII - re-imbursments. Insert new item - 8 Contribution from F.I.D.F. Rifle Association for renovation of targets - £100; Under Expenditure - Head I - Governor - Increase Item 1 (iii) from £790 to £856; Head II - Agriculture - Decrease Item 5 - fodder from £200 to £150; Decrease Item 7 - fencing - from £500 to £250; Decrease Item 8 - Transport and upkeep of vehicles from £125 to £100; Head VI - Education. Decrease item 20 - Special Bursary from £735 to £235; Decrease Item 23 - Broadcasting assistance, material and copyright fees from £550 to £350; Delete Item 24 - Fire precautions Darwin School - £2,250; Decrease Item 25 - Equipment for laboratory and woodwork shop from £280 to £230; Delete Item 27 - Radios for Camp teachers - £80; Delete Item 28 - Deepfreeze for Darwin Boarding School - £200; Head VII - Medical - increase Item 1 - personal emoluments (ii) Three medical officers from £6,843 to £6,943; Head VIII - Meteorological - Delete Item 4 - local transport and travelling - £20; Head IX - Military - Decrease item 13 - Security measures from £560 to £370; Head XIII - Posts and telecommunications - Increase Item 4 - Carriage of mails from £4,000 to £4,150; Delete Item 23 - Telephone terminal unit - £5., Head XIV/...

Head XIV - Power and Electrical - Delete Item 16 - Improvements to Power Station - £1,425; Insert new Item - Gantry and Lighting - £425; Head XV - Public Works - Reduce Item 1 (vii) - Four carpenters from £3,560 to £2,820; Head XVII - Public Works Special - Delete Item 5 - car park Police Station £450; Head XVIII - Secretariat and Treasury - Delete Item 16 - Office Furniture - £50. Head XX - Social Welfare - decrease Item 2 - Family Allowances from £5,200 to £3,900.

The effect of these amendments will be explained when the Bill comes to the Committee Stage.

In the Committee Stage clause 1, the enacting clause and title were agreed and consideration of clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the schedule.

The acting Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Colonial Secretary, moved that the schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments:

<u>Head</u>	<u>Delete</u> £	<u>Insert</u> £
I The Governor	11,493	11,559
II Agriculture	4,968	4,643
VI Education	65,058	61,778
VII Medical	47,468	47,568
VIII Meteorological	1,780	1,760
IX Military	4,370	4,180
XIII Posts and Telecommunications	65,738	65,883
XIV Power and Electrical	26,265	25,265
XV Public Works	24,243	23,503
XVII Public Works Special	6,800	6,350
XVIII Secretariat and Treasury and Central Store	35,179	35,129
XX Social Welfare	16,100	14,800
Total Ordinary Expenditure	475,546	468,502
Total Expenditure	578,590	571,546

It was agreed that the schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that clause 2 be subject to the following amendment:

Delete the figures £578,590 and insert £571,546.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Family Allowances (Amendment) Bill 1968.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, Hon. Members of this Council have considered the proposition put to them by the Governor in Council that family allowances should be raised and accordingly I introduce this Bill which makes provision for the amendment of the Family Allowances Ordinance. It is proposed that the increase shall be in respect of the third and subsequent children in a family. That is to say, that the older children in the family, the first two, shall still retain the usual family allowance of 10/- but that in respect of children after that, the third and subsequent ones, the allowance shall be at the rate of one pound. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

Mr Goss/...

Mr Goss seconded the Motion and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary: I beg to move that the Bill be read a second time.

Mr Goss: I beg to second the Motion. Your Excellency, I very much welcome this Bill and the attention that Council has given to it. All I would like to draw attention to at this stage is that there is a possibility, I say a possibility, that family allowances may become taxable in the future.

The Bill was read a second time, passed through the Committee stage without amendment and, on further motion made and seconded, was read a third time and passed.

Motion for adjournment.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Mr Goss: Your Excellency, in rising to second the Motion I seek your permission to say a few words with regard to our Colony. From your own remarks in your address to Council and from those of the Hon. acting Colonial Treasurer in presenting the estimates for the 1968/69 financial year, it is very obvious that our economy is a very long way from being as buoyant as we require it to be to meet our increasingly heavy financial commitments.

The Hon. Member, Mr Hills, has also mentioned difficulties affecting our economy. The fall in wool prices is already having an effect on our revenue as our total economy is based solely on the wool industry. The Guillebaud report states that the present level of expenditure can be financed so long as wool commands a price which is over 50 pence per pound - see paragraph 85. The average Colony wool sales for 1966 produced a figure of 49.21 pence per pound. The same sales in 1967 fell to 40.38 pence. The 1968 sales are yet any man's guess but I am advised that the early April sales of this year are indicative of a par with those for 1967 in so far that they can be said to indicate anything at all.

I know it has been said that we have managed in the past when wool prices were exceedingly low and these prices are very much higher now, but so are our standards, our living conditions, the things we eat, clothes we wear, general maintenance, the cost of machinery, etc. etc., salaries and so on. We have progressed and let there be no mistake that we aim for further progress. Surely our future is not to be a see-saw, so to speak, on the present rate of wool production.

Your Excellency, our industry has been slowly developing over the years, much more so with particular reference to certain sheep farming industries or interests, but it seems to me that our industry requires further overall and much more rapid development if we are to have the slightest hope of maintaining our present standards of services in competition with falling wool prices. A large initial capital investment is essential towards achieving this aim and I suggest that a suitable injection or induction of cash/...

cash be sought from Her Majesty's Government at an early date to aid the further development of our sheep farming industry and to show confirmation of Britain's continued support and belief in the future of these Islands.

Also, in view of our urgent problems in connection with claims on our sovereignty and the difficulties we are facing economically with regard to raising revenue, I ask that you, Sir, prevail upon Her Majesty's Government to send a Minister to these Islands at an early date.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, I would like to support the Motion that we have just heard from my Hon. Friend on my left. There is nothing particular that I want to refer to in his speech but I would, before I go any further, like to take this opportunity of showing the appreciation of this Council, for the work done by the administration in this Colony. We have just been sitting for several days over a budget which has been an unpleasant one to look at but in all these Departments, standing out so clearly, is the efficiency and paring with which the estimates have been done. We have found that we could take very little off it to help the Colony's economy. In fact, what we have taken off, in better times would have no business to come off. I am quite sure the rest of Council would join with me in a record of our appreciation of the efficient administration on the financial side of our Government.

Further to that, Sir, the Hon. Member, Mr Goss, put the picture quite well. The Hon. acting Colonial Treasurer put it even more clearly, although I know I criticised what I called the gloom of his speech but he was quite right. But there is quite a bit in us yet, at least financially, we are not quite broke yet and even when we have balanced this budget we won't be broke. We have this very efficient acting Colonial Treasurer not being able to put even token figures on the revenue side that we would have liked to get but we stand a good chance of getting next year. So it is not quite as gloomy as that.

But on Britain's record, oh as far back as one likes to think, she has not been slow in coming forward with money in respect of any part, to any Colony anywhere. We are in a strong position of never having asked for a grant in aid yet, a very strong position. We have had help from Colonial Development and Welfare for development work and we found Britain willing to help. I know one does not want to base the economy on optimism but optimism does help and if we look back through Britain's record we should feel fairly comfortable. It has been stressed as well that the Falkland Islands are in a difficult position, having a single economy, but it is not the only part of what was the British Empire with a single economy. Mauritius, which has just become an independent state, nation, within the British Commonwealth, has a single economy, absolutely and entirely single economy. In fact I do not think we can really say that our economy is 100 per cent wool, it is probably about 95 per cent. Mauritius is 100 per cent dependent upon sugar. Mauritius has now become independent. The sugar market may become difficult but I am quite sure in the case of Mauritius Her Majesty's Government will help, although Mauritius is now an independent nation. I would still like to sound that note of optimism.

Referring to the last thing that my Hon. Friend on my left said about the Minister, Sir. It is absolutely imperative that we get one, we not only ask you to prevail upon Her Majesty's Government to/...

to send one, we ask you, as far as you can, to keep a finger on the button with whatever department is needed. We must have a man, we want a man as senior as we can get, because if we are going to start asking for things we want Her Majesty's Government to know a lot more about us. They know a certain amount but there is an awful lot they do not know. It is not a question of asking for a visit. We have virtually got to demand a visit from a fairly senior visitor and fairly soon, within the next few months. I am quite sure, knowing Your Excellency's actions in the past and present with this Colony, that you will keep your finger on the button.

Mr Pitaluga: In rising to give the Hon. Member, Mr Goss, full support for this Motion which he has introduced, there is just one small point on which I would like to challenge him and that is he said that the economy of the Colony see-saws on the production of wool. I think it is rather better to say that it see-saws on the sale of that wool. Production is fairly constant. However, I do fully support this Motion and I think it is an excellent one. We must pocket our pride sooner or later, I think, if that is the expression to use, and ask for assistance other than that which we get under C.D. and W. grants and I do feel it is much better to ask now before we really need it.

I welcome too the Hon. Member's suggestion that a Minister comes and visits these Islands and sees things at first hand. This is absolutely essential. That is all I have to say. Thank you, Sir.

The President: The Motion is that this house stands adjourned sine die.

Before our meeting comes to a close I would like to thank Hon. Members for the part they have played in the very interesting debates which we have heard during this meeting of Council. The Hon. Member, Mr Miller, was kind enough to comment favourably on the standard of work done by the civil servants in this Colony. I certainly would completely endorse what the Hon. Member has said. It is rarely that we have the opportunity to say that our Heads of Departments and all who work under them do in fact do an extremely good job of work here and I think that the Falkland Islands is particularly lucky in the people we have. We are going to have then, many of them, for several years to come but of course the time will come when some Heads of Departments will be reaching retirement age. We hope that some may continue on after retirement age in one capacity or another but the training of their successors is something which also is occupying the attention of your Government and we always have to keep an eye open for opportunities to give a chance to those who are in the middle grades as well. I think throughout the service we can be satisfied that the standard of work and of devotion to duty is very high.

I have noted the point made by the Hon. Member, Mr Goss, and by the Hon. Member, Mr Miller, regarding inviting a Minister from Her Majesty's Government to visit the Falkland Islands. I am quite certain that this is an excellent suggestion and one which I will certainly do my best to see comes about. I think it is extremely important that those in positions of authority in Whitehall and Westminster should be fully aware at first hand of our problems here.

I/...

I would like, before we close, just also to comment on the fact that it was encouraging, I think Hon. Members will have found it encouraging, that on Monday last we had a full gallery at the debates which took place that morning and this is something one would like to see repeated on future occasions. The Legislative Council has got a very vital role to play in the affairs of the Colony and it is right and proper that the general public should be encouraged to see what in fact does go on and should take a full interest in everything which is done in this Council.

The Motion is that this House stands adjourned sine die. Any objection to the Motion? No objection. The House stands adjourned accordingly.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

1 AUGUST 1968

No. 9

Appointments

Mrs. Brenda Dickson, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 1.7.68.

Christopher William George Dunn, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 24.7.68.

Richard Edwin John Fogerty, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 24.7.68.

Paul Robin Hinchley, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 24.7.68.

Peter Bernard Gilding, Assistant Master, Education Department, 24.7.68.

Completion of Tour

Miss Jill Helena Burgess, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 13.5.68.

John Harold Dixon, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 16.5.68.

Charles Richard Wood, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 16.5.68.

Colin Douglas Young, Pasture Improvement Officer, Agricultural Department, 13.7.68.

Richard Arthur Spraggs, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 21.7.68.

Retirement

Morris Ellis Evans, retired on pension 21st May 1968.

Resignations

Helmut Dihlmann, Filtration Plant Operator, Public Works Department, 3.7.68.

Miss Shirley Berntsen, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 5.7.68.

Robert Stewart, Steward/Chauffeur, Government House, 31.7.68.

NOTICES

No. 25. 11th July 1968.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June 1968 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June 1968	124.9%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 118.32%, and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from the 1st July 1968.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 26.

7th August 1968.

Education Ordinance 1967

In accordance with section 2 of the Education Ordinance 1967 the following persons have been approved as recognized teachers by the Governor:

Mr. R. Fogerty
Mr. C. Dunn
Mr. P. Hinchley
Mr. R. Painter
Mr. A. Roberts
Mr. R. Eve.

Ref. 2390.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Louisa Jennings, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 17th day of May, 1968.

WHEREAS Dierdree Emma Cofré has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
11th July 1968.
S. C. 23/68.

The Southern Rhodesia (United Nations Sanctions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1968
1968 No. 1094

This Order was made by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council on the 12th day of July 1968, and came into force in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies on the 31st July 1968.

The full Order will be published as soon as possible but in the meantime copies are available for inspection at the Secretariat.

Ref. 2063.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

- Wild Animals and Birds (Export) Regulations 1968.
- Appropriation (Dependencies) (1967-68) Ordinance 1968.
- Appropriation (Dependencies) (1968-69) Ordinance 1968.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

REGULATIONS

(under section 16 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

15 of 1964.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations:

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds (Export) Regulations, 1968.

Prohibition of export without licence.

2. (1) No person without an export licence from the Governor shall export any wild animal or bird.

(2) The fees payable in respect of the exportation of wild animals and birds shall be as follows —

	£	s.	d.	
Elephant seals	150	0.	0.	each
Fur seals	70	0.	0.	„
All other seals	50	0.	0.	„
King penguins	50	0.	0.	„
All other penguins	15	0.	0.	„
Kelp geese	15	0.	0.	„
All other birds and animals	10	0.	0.	„

(3) The grant of any export licence shall be at the discretion of the Governor, and any export licence may be made subject to special conditions.

Revocation.
2 of 1966.

3. The Wild Animals and Birds (Export) Regulations, 1966, are revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council this 19th day of July 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0667.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of July 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1968

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1967, and the thirtieth day of June, 1968.

Title.

(1st July 1967)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1967-68) Ordinance, 1968.

Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the thirtieth day of June, 1968, a sum not exceeding Fifty-two thousand five hundred and thirty-one pounds which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1967, to the thirtieth day of June, 1968.

Appropriation of £52,531 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1968.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Head of Service	Amount
A. Personal Emoluments	15,934
B. Other Charges	36,597
Total Expenditure	£ 52,531

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of July, 1968.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/H.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of July 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2

1968



Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1968, and the thirtieth day of June, 1969.

Title.

(1st July 1968)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1968-69) Ordinance, 1968.

Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the thirtieth day of June, 1969, a sum not exceeding Forty-nine thousand and seventy-eight pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1968, to the thirtieth day of June, 1969.

Appropriation of £49,078 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1969.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Head of Service	Amount
A. Personal Emoluments	14,463
B. Other Charges	34,615
Total Expenditure	£ 49,078

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of July, 1968.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/I.



[Faint, illegible text, likely a mirrored or bleed-through document.]



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE**
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

4 SEPTEMBER 1968

No. 10

Appointment

Laurence Henry Goodwin, Assistant Engineer,
m.v. Forrest, 8.2.68.

Resignation

Mrs. Valerie Elizabeth Bennett, née Thorne,
S.R.N., S.C.M., Nursing Sister, Medical Department,
13.8.68.

No. 27.

4th September 1968.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS 1968

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously
pleased to approve the following appointment—

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQ., M.B.E.

to be a Companion of the Most Excellent Order
of the British Empire. Ref. 0107/C/VI.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—

Proclamation No. 3 of 1968.

Proclamation No. 4 of 1968.

Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order 1968.

Petrol Storage (Amendment) By-laws 1968.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1968.

Made under section 42 of the Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40)

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD,

(LS)

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 42 of the Live Stock Ordinance that the Governor in Council may by Proclamation prohibit the importation or introduction into the Colony or into any particular part thereof any sheep, cattle, horses or other animals, or of any hay, straw, fodder or other article, either generally or from any place that may be named in such

proclamation, for such period as he may deem necessary for the purpose of preventing the introduction of any infectious or contagious disorder among the sheep, cattle, horses or other animals in the Colony:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, with the advice of the Executive Council, do hereby PROCLAIM that the importation of uncooked meat and unboned cured meat of any description except under permit signed by the Colonial Secretary is prohibited.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0466/II.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1968.

Made under section 35 of the Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.*

(LS)

WHEREAS it is provided by section 35 of the Customs Ordinance that it shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by proclamation to prohibit the importation, carriage coastwise or exportation of any goods whatsoever, and any such proclamation may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation until the revocation thereof, or during such period as may be specified therein, and may either absolutely prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation, or may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation except on compliance with any conditions which may be specified in the proclamation, or importation from or exportation to any particular place named in the proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, do hereby PROCLAIM that the exportation of scrap metal is prohibited, except unprocessed scrap metal exported under licence of the Collector of Customs.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0466/II.

The Pensions Ordinance No. 6 of 1965

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

No. 5 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, the Governor in Council has been pleased to order as follows—

No. 6 of 1965.

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order 1968.

Short title.

2. The following offices are hereby declared to be pensionable offices in the public service of the Colony—

Pensionable Offices.

COLONY

METEOROLOGICAL	...	METEOROLOGICAL FORECASTER
PUBLIC WORKS	... ..	FUEL OFFICER

Made by the Governor in Council on the 19th day of July 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1171.

Stanley Town Council Ordinance (Cap. 68)

Petrol Storage (Amendment) By-Laws 1968

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 84 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, the Stanley Town Council has made the following by-laws.

1. These by-laws may be cited as the Petrol Storage (Amendment) By-laws, 1968.

Citation.

2. By-law 2 of the Petrol Storage By-laws (hereinafter referred to as the principal by-laws) is amended, in the definition "petrol" by the deletion of the figure and words "73 degrees Fahrenheit" and the substitution therefor of the figure and words "23 degrees Centigrade".

Amendment of by-law 2.
Revised Ed. Vol. II p. 303.

3. By-law 3 of the principal by-laws is amended by the deletion of the full stop at the end thereof and the substitution therefor of a comma and by the insertion thereafter of the following—

Amendment of by-law 3.

"who shall also supply a suitable loading or unloading bay or ramp so as to ensure safety."

4. By-laws 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 of the principal by-laws are revoked and replaced by the following by-laws—

Revocation and replacement of by-laws 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

"Prohibition of smoking.

4. No person shall smoke or have a naked light within 30 yards of any place where petrol is being landed or stored, and warning signs shall be placed on the approaches at not less than the same distance and in letters no less than 3 inches high.

Conveyance
of petrol.

5. (1) All transport used for the conveyance of petrol shall carry a warning sign and at least one suitable fire appliance.

(2) No person engaged in the conveyance of petrol shall be permitted to smoke, or carry matches or a lighter, while so engaged.

Licence
to store.

6. No person shall store petrol without a licence first obtained from the Council. Every such licence shall be in respect of the premises or tank in which the petrol is stored. No petrol shall be stored in other than a licensed warehouse or tank. This by-law shall not apply where the amount of petrol kept does not exceed four imperial gallons.

Licence
to sell.

7. No person shall deal in, sell, or transport petrol without a licence first obtained from the Council.

Breach of
licence
conditions.

8. The Council may impose such licence fees and such licence conditions as it may think fit as a precaution against fire, and any licensee neglecting or failing to comply therewith shall commit an offence and upon conviction therefor the Council may forthwith rescind the licence granted to him.

Pumps.

9. No person shall erect any pump for the storage or supply of petrol until the site thereof has been approved by the Officer in Charge of the Police, Stanley, and the construction and operation thereof have been approved by the Council.

Power to
inspect.

10. The Council may by its officials, servants or agents at all reasonable hours inspect any place or receptacle in which petrol is stored. Any person who shall obstruct, hinder or delay them in so doing shall commit an offence."

Made by the Stanley Town Council this 10th day of July 1968.

N. CAMPBELL,
Chairman.

Confirmed this 23rd day of July 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Ref. 0658.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1965.

Title.

(, 1968)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

Short title.

2. Section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, is amended by the deletion, in paragraph (a) of subsection (1), of sub-paragraph (i) and the substitution therefor of the following —

Amendment of section 6. 6 of 1965.

“(i) on attaining the age of sixty years, or, with the approval of the Governor in Council, on or after attaining the age of fifty-five years, or in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, on or after attaining the age of fifty years;”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The provision of this Bill requires an officer to retire from the public service under the Government of the Colony on attaining the age of sixty years.

Ref. 0829/IV.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Lotteries Ordinance.

Title.

(, 1968)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Lotteries (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

Short title.

2. The Lotteries Ordinance, is amended by the addition, after section 8 of the following new sections —

Addition of new sections 8A., 8B., and 8C. Cap. 41.

“Exemption of small lotteries incidental to certain entertainments.

8A. (1) Where a lottery is promoted as an incident of an entertainment to which this section applies, that lottery shall not be unlawful but the conditions set out in subsection (2) of this section shall be observed in connection with its promotion and conduct and, if any of those conditions is contravened, every person concerned in the promotion or conduct of the lottery shall be guilty of an offence unless he proves that the contravention occurred without his consent or connivance and that he exercised all due diligence to prevent it.

(2) The conditions referred to in the foregoing subsection are that —

- (a) the whole proceeds of the entertainment (including the proceeds of the lottery) after deducting —
 - (i) the expenses of the entertainment, excluding expenses incurred in connection with the lottery; and
 - (ii) the expenses incurred in printing tickets in the lottery; and
 - (iii) such sum, if any, as the promoters of the lottery think fit to appropriate on account of any expense incurred by them in purchasing prizes in the lottery,

shall be devoted to purposes other than private gain;

- (b) none of the prizes in the lottery shall be money prizes; and
- (c) the facilities afforded for participating in lotteries shall not be the only, or the only substantial, inducement to persons to attend the entertainment.

(3) The entertainments to which this section applies are bazaars, sales of work, fetes, dinners, dances, sporting or athletic events and other entertainments of a similar character, whether limited to one day or extending over two or more days.

(4) Any person guilty of an offence under this section shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 and in the case of a second or any subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding £100 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Exemption of private lotteries.

8B. (1) In this section, the expression "private lottery" means a lottery in the Colony which is promoted for, and in which the sale of tickets or chances by the promoters is confined to, either —

- (a) members of one society established and conducted for purposes not connected with gaming, betting or lotteries; or
- (b) persons all of whom work on the same premises; or
- (c) persons all of whom reside on the same premises,

and which is promoted by persons each of whom is a person to whom under the foregoing provisions of this subsection tickets or chances may be sold by the promoters and, in the case of a lottery promoted for the members of a society, is a person authorised by the governing body of the society to promote the lottery; and for the purposes of this section, the expression "society" includes a club, institution, organisation or other association of persons by whatever name called, and each local or affiliated branch or section of a society shall be regarded as a separate and distinct society.

(2) A private lottery shall not be unlawful, but the following conditions shall be observed in connection

with its promotion and conduct, that is to say —

- (a) the whole proceeds, after deducting only expenses incurred for printing and stationery, shall be devoted to the provision of prizes for purchasers of tickets or chances, or, in the case of a lottery promoted for the members of a society, shall be devoted either —
 - (i) to the provision of prizes as aforesaid; or
 - (ii) to purposes which are purposes of the society; or
 - (iii) as to part to the provision of prizes as aforesaid and as to the remainder to such purposes as aforesaid.
- (b) there shall not be exhibited, published or distributed any written notice or advertisement of the lottery other than —
 - (i) a notice thereof exhibited on the premises of the society for whose members it is promoted or, as the case may be, on the premises on which the persons for whom it is promoted work or reside; and
 - (ii) such announcement or advertisement thereof as is contained in the tickets if any.
- (c) no tickets in the lottery shall be sent through the post.

(3) If any of the conditions set out in subsection (2) of this section is contravened, each of the promoters of the lottery, and, where the person by whom the condition is broken is not one of the promoters, that person also, shall be guilty of an offence:

Provided that it shall be a defence for a person charged only by reason of his being a promoter of the lottery to prove that the contravention occurred without his consent or connivance and that he exercised all due diligence to prevent it.

"Housie-housie",
"tombola" or
"bingo".

8c. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance, the Treasurer may issue to any person or class of persons a licence to conduct the playing of the game commonly known as "housie-housie", "tombola" or "bingo".

(2) Where a licence has been issued under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section the playing of such game in accordance with the terms of such licence shall not be deemed to be an unlawful lottery.

(3) The Treasurer may, under this section, refuse to issue a licence at his discretion.

(4) It shall be a condition of the grant of the licence that the promoters shall on the day succeeding the playing of the game produce to the Treasurer a true balance sheet showing that all moneys received have been paid for necessary expenses and prize money in connection with the game and such evidence as he may require in verification thereof and shall thereupon pay the Treasurer 10 per centum of the gross takings.

- (i) the amount so paid shall be paid into the General Revenue of the Colony;
- (ii) the provisions of this section shall not apply to games operated in aid of any charitable

purpose approved by the Governor:

Provided that in all games the prize moneys shall not be less than 80 per centum of the gross takings.

(5) Any person to whom a licence is refused by the Treasurer, under this section, may appeal to the Governor in Council within thirty days of such refusal. The Governor in Council may confirm such refusal or order the Treasurer to issue a licence to the applicant."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill exempts:

- (a) small lotteries incidental to bazaars, sales of work, etc.;
- (b) private lotteries confined to a club, persons all of whom work on the same premises, an organisation or an association;

from the provisions of the Lotteries Ordinance and allows under licence the playing of the game commonly known as "housie-housie", "tombola" or "bingo".

Ref. 0329/A.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st January 1969)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of January 1969.

Amendment of section 4. Cap. 60.

2. Section 4 of the Road Traffic Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended —

- (a) by the deletion of subsection (1) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(1) There shall be charged, levied and paid in respect of every motor vehicle or trailer (except those mentioned in subsection (3)) used on a road, duty at the rate of £2 in respect of each such motor vehicle or trailer.”;

- (b) by the insertion, in subsection (3), after the words “motor vehicle” of the words “and trailers”.

Repeal of Schedule.

3. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the payment of a flat rate of £2 in respect of the licensing of a motor vehicle or trailer which replaces the present graduated fees.

Ref. 1983/II.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase)
Ordinance, 1959.

Title.

(, 1968)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase)
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1968, and shall be read as one with the
Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the
principal Ordinance.

Short title.

No. 12 of 1959.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion
immediately after section 7B of the following new section 7C—

Insertion of new section
7C.

"Increase of
pensions as
from 1st Janu-
ary 1966.

7C. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance
where an officer has retired—

- (1) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands
before the 2nd July 1961, or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Govern-
ment before the effective date of the
fourth general revision of salaries by that
Government after the 31st December
1944,

his pension may, in respect of any period beginning on
or after the 1st January 1966, be increased by an
amount equal to sixteen per cent of the adjusted rate
of that pension;

(2) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands after the 1st July 1961, and before the 2nd July 1963; or

(b) from the service of a Scheduled Government on or after the effective date of the fourth and before the effective date of the fifth general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December 1944,

his pension may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January 1966, be increased by an amount equal to six per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension:

(3) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands after the 1st July 1963, and before the 2nd January 1966, or

(b) from the service of a Scheduled Government on or after the effective date of the fifth and before the effective date of the sixth general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December 1944,

his pension may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January 1966, be increased by an amount equal to two per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension:

Provided that the Governor may direct that in the application of paragraphs (1) (b), (2) (b) and (3) (b) of this section the effective dates of any other general revision of salaries by the Scheduled Government as he may determine to be appropriate shall be substituted for the effective dates of the fourth, fifth and sixth such revisions."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To authorise increases in the pensions of retired civil servants in the manner adopted by the United Kingdom in 1965. The proposed increases are related to the general salaries increases that have been authorised in the territory from which the officer retired and are —

1. Where the Officer retired from an appointment in the Colony —

- (a) before 2nd July 1961 — sixteen per cent;
- (b) after 1st July 1961 but before 2nd July 1963 — six per cent;
- (c) after 1st July 1963 but before 2nd January 1966 — two per cent.

2. Where the Officer, having previously served in the Colony, retired from an appointment in a scheduled territory —

- (a) before the effective date of the fourth general salaries revision of that territory since 31st December 1944 — sixteen per cent;
- (b) after the effective date of the fourth general salaries revision of that territory but before the effective date of the fifth general salaries revision — six per cent;
- (c) after the effective date of the fifth general salaries revision of that territory but before the effective date of the sixth general salaries revision — two per cent.

Where reference to the date of a salaries revision in any territory is inappropriate to the purposes of the Bill the Governor is empowered to issue directives to regulate the matter.

Insertion of new section
82A.

4. Part VI of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately before section 83 of the following new section —

"Persons
found
drunk.

82A. (1) Every person who shall be found drunk and incapable in any public place shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £1 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven days, and on any subsequent conviction shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

Drunk and
disorderly.

(2) Every person, who while drunk —

(a) is guilty in any public place of disorderly or indecent behaviour; or

(b) is in possession of any firearm,

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £5 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month and on any subsequent conviction shall be liable to a penalty of £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

(3) Any person who is reasonably believed to be committing any offence under this section or under section 29 of this Ordinance may be arrested without warrant.

(4) In this section "public place" includes any highway, road and any other premises or place to which at the material time the public have or are permitted to have access, whether on payment or otherwise."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are:

- (a) to increase the fee for a "Packet Licence" from £5 to £10;
- (b) to provide a penalty under local law for the offence of being found drunk or drunk and disorderly; and
- (c) to enable the police to arrest without warrant any person found drunk, drunk and disorderly, or against whom a prohibition order has been made found under the influence of intoxicating liquor or drunk.

Ref. 1092.

Amendment of section 9.

4. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "years at the least" and the substitution therefor of the words "consecutive years immediately".

Amendment of section 11.

5. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by the insertion after the words "prescribed manner" of the commas and words ", within six months from the date of his departure from the Colony,";
- (b) by the deletion of the full stop and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (c) by the insertion of the following proviso —
 "Provided that where sufficient cause is shown to the Board, it may extend the period of six months."

Amendment of section 14.

6. Section 14 of the principal Ordinance is amended, in subsection (1), by the insertion after the words "employed person" of the commas and words ", in the Colony,".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for —

- (a) the payment of contributions under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, by and in respect of contributors who are temporarily absent from the Colony;
- (b) the amendment of the minimum qualifying period for an old age pension of 10 years to 10 years immediately preceding the attainment of the age of 60 years; and
- (c) the withdrawal of contributions by contributors leaving the Colony permanently within six months of the date of their departure.

Ref. 0323/A/VII.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax
Ordinance. Title.

(1st January 1969)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1968, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 32.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to profits tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1969, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Commencement.

2. Section (2A) of section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 21.

- (a) in lines 6 and 7 thereof by the deletion of the words "2/- for every £1 of the chargeable income" and the substitution therefor of "4/- for every £1 of the chargeable income";
- (b) in lines 7 and 8 thereof by the deletion of the words "1/6 for every £1 of the chargeable income" and the substitution therefor of "3/- for every £1 of the chargeable income";
- (c) by the substitution of a semi-colon for the full-stop at the end of paragraph (i) and the addition of the following paragraphs —

- “(j) from the profits tax payable for the year of assessment one thousand nine hundred and sixty-nine and for each subsequent year of assessment there shall be deducted a rebate based on qualifying expenditure (to be referred to as an “investment allowance”) which shall be deductible from the profits tax at the rate of 10/- where the rate of profits tax is 4/-, and at the rate of 7/6 where the rate of profits tax is 3/-;
- (k) where the profits subject to profits tax are between £2,000 and £12,000 and abatement under section 21 (2A) (c) has been claimed the amount of investment otherwise allowable shall be reduced to the proportion which the chargeable income after deduction of the abatement bears to the chargeable income before such abatement;
- (l) no investment allowance shall be allowable when the profits are less than £2,000, and the deduction of investment allowance from profits tax shall be limited to 50% of the amount of profits tax in any one year of assessment:
- Provided that where investment allowance has been disallowed by reason of such excess it may be carried forward to the next succeeding year of assessment;
- (m) subject to the limitation contained in (l) capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowance incurred since 1st January 1960 may be taken into account;
- (n) capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowance shall be restricted to the following —
- i. New sub-division fencing, excluding replacement fencing, erected for the sole purpose of holding sheep for the improvement of grasslands;
 - ii. New plant or machinery used wholly for Grasslands Improvement Schemes;
- and to qualify for such investment allowance shall be certified by the Grasslands Officer to have been expended in such improvements in relation to the year of assessment;
- (o) where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Income Tax that a trade or business is of such a nature that qualifying expenditure could not have been incurred, he may by order reduce the rate of profits tax payable by 50%.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To implement the proposals made by Mr. C. W. Guillebaud, C.B.E., at paragraph 88 in his report designed to encourage Sheepfarming Companies to invest some of their profits in a manner that will increase farm products.

Provision is made —

1. To double the profits tax on Sheepfarming Companies and in conjunction with this to introduce an investment allowance in order to enable capital investment for pasture improvement to be set off against the additional rate in the £ profits tax.
2. To limit the amount of the investment allowance in any one year, so that profits tax assessment would not fall below what would have been paid had there been no increase in profits tax and no approved investment.
3. To make provision for capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowances incurred since 1st January 1960 to be taken into account.
4. To restrict capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowance to pasture improvement.
5. To provide for exemption from the increased rate when the business is such that capital expenditure of the nature that qualifies for investment allowances could not have been incurred.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. **To amend the employment of Women,
Young Persons and Children Ordinance,
1967.**

Date of commencement. (, 1968)

Enacting clause. **BE IT ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. **1.** This Ordinance may be cited as the Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

Amendment of section 2. **2.** Section 2 of the Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Ordinance, 1967 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended, in the definition "child" by the deletion of the word "fourteen" and the substitution therefor of the word "fifteen".

Amendment of section 3. **3.** Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by the deletion of subsections (1) and (2) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(1) No child shall be employed in any industrial undertaking or in any ship:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to a child who was legally so employed on the 7th day of December, 1967.”; and

(b) by renumbering subsections 3 to 7 as subsections 2 to 6 respectively.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill amends the definition of "child" consequential upon the raising of the school leaving age from 14 years to 15 years by section 2 of the Education Ordinance, 1967.

Ref. 2381.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the British Nationality Ordinance. Title.

(1st April, 1968) Date of commencement

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968, and shall be deemed to have had effect as from the 1st day of April, 1968. Short title and commencement.

2. The Schedule to the British Nationality Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "1 10 0, 1 10 0, 6 0 0, 12 10 0, 1 10 0, 1 10 0, 1 10 0, 12 10 0, 25 0 0, 12 10 0, 1 10 0, and 1 10 0" and the substitution therefor respectively of the following — Amendment of Schedule.
(Cap. 6.)

- "2 0 0
- 2 0 0
- 7 10 0
- 15 0 0
- 2 0 0
- 2 0 0
- 2 0 0
- 15 0 0
- 30 0 0
- 15 0 0
- 2 0 0
- 2 0 0".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill increases the fees payable under the British Nationality Ordinance so as to bring them into line with those prescribed in the United Kingdom under the British Nationality Act, 1948.

Ref. 1022/II.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To give effect in the Colony to the change of the designation of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey.

Title.

(3rd March, 1962)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (Change of Designation) Ordinance, 1968, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 3rd day of March, 1962.

Short title and commencement.

2. From and after the commencement of this Ordinance where any reference to the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey occurs in any ordinance, order, rule, regulations, or in any notice, contract, conveyance, or other instrument having effect under the law of the Colony, the same shall be construed as a reference to the British Antarctic Survey, and such ordinance, order, rule, regulations, notice, contract, conveyance, or other instrument, as the case may be, shall be amended accordingly.

Change of designation.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill, is to give effect in the Colony to the change of the designation of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey to that of the British Antarctic Survey.

Ref. 1984/IV.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Immigration
Ordinance, 1965.

Date of commencement. (1968 , 1968)

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration (Amend-
ment) Ordinance, 1968.

Amendment of section 11.
10 of 1965. 2. Section 11 of the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, is
amended, by the insertion, after subsection (4), of the following new
subsections —

“(5) The Immigration Officer may require any person seeking a new Employment Permit, under subsection (4) of this section, to deposit such sum as the Immigration Officer may specify or to furnish security for such amount as the Immigration Officer may deem sufficient.

(6) An appeal shall lie from a decision of the Immigration Officer under subsection (5) of this section to the Governor in Council whose decision shall be final.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The amendments made to the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, by this Bill, empower the Immigration Officer to require a person seeking a new Employment Permit to make a deposit or enter into a bond for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred by the Government in connexion with the maintenance and repatriation of that person and provides for appeal from the decision of the Immigration Officer in such matters.

Ref. 0837/II.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

26 SEPTEMBER 1968

No. 11

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1968.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD. *By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 16th day of October 1968, at 9.45 a.m at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

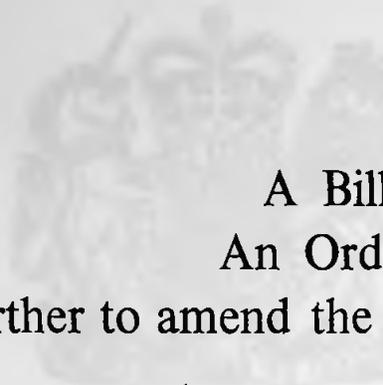
GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of September, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.



A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Customs Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(, 1968)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

Amendment of section 79
(Cap. 16)

2. Section 79 of the Customs Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "the sum of ten shillings for every day or part of a day during which such officer shall be employed" and the substitution therefor of the words "such fees as may be prescribed in any regulations made under this Ordinance".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to make provision for the prescription, by regulations, of fees in respect of services of customs officers while employed under section 79 of the Customs Ordinance.

Ref. 0465/C.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

9 OCTOBER 1968

No. 12

Appointment

David John Murphy, Linesman/Handyman,
Power and Electrical Department, 2.9.68.

Acting Appointments

Rex Browning, Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, 8.3.68 - 30.9.68.

Harold Theodore Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, 8.3.68 - 30.9.68.

Maurice Smith, Acting Director of Civil Aviation, 11.5.68 - 30.9.68.

Keith Medicott Summers, Acting Senior Mason, Public Works Department, 6.4.68 - 30.9.68.

Completion of Contract

Philip Gough, Superintendent of Works, Public Works Department, 15.9.68.

Mrs. Rosemary Elizabeth Trevelyan, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 2.10.68.

NOTICES

No. 28. 9th October 1968.

Provisional recognition has been granted to Signor Massimo Curcio, Counsellor of the Italian

Embassy in Montevideo, to act as Consul of Italy to the Falkland Islands with residence in Montevideo.

Ref. 2014.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964

It is proposed to submit an application for the setting aside of the area known as Volunteer Point and Inside Volunteer, together with Cow Bay to the fence dividing that area from the Carysfort Camp, the property of Messrs. Smith Brothers, Berkeley Sound Station, otherwise known as Johnson's Harbour, to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary in accordance with section 4 of the Ordinance.

Any person wishing to register an objection against this application must do so in writing addressed to the Colonial Secretary at the Secretariat, Stanley, within 28 days from the publication of this Notice.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Dogs (Amendment) Rules 1968.

Medical Fees (Amendment) Regulations 1968.

Harbour (Amendment) Regulations 1968.

Harbour (Fox Bay) Regulations 1968.

Government Wharves (Amendment) Regulations 1968.

Customs (Amendment) Regulations 1968.

Double Taxation Relief (United Kingdom) (Amendment) Order 1968.

Dogs Ordinance (Cap. 21)

RULES

(under section 13)

No. 2 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 21.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Dogs Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following rules —

Citation and commencement.

1. These rules may be cited as the Dogs (Amendment) Rules 1968, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of January 1969.

Amendment of rule 3.
Revised Edition Vol. II,
p. 181.

2. Rule 3 of the Dogs Rules is amended by the deletion of the words "eight shillings" and the substitution therefor of the words "one pound".

Made by the Governor in Council this 25th day of September 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 160/43.

Public Health Ordinance (Cap. 54)

REGULATIONS

(under section 55 of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 54.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Public Health Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

Citation.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Medical Fees (Amendment) Regulations 1968.

Amendment of regulation
3.
(4 of 1959).

2. Regulation 3 of the Medical Fees Regulations 1959, is amended by the deletion of paragraph (c) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"(c) persons who are employed in the Falkland Islands on a full time basis, in executive, scientific, technical, clerical or other posts, by:

- (i) Ministry of Defence;
- (ii) Board of Trade;
- (iii) United Kingdom Science Research Council;
- (iv) British Antarctic Survey;"

Made by the Governor in Council this 27th day of August 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0823/L.

Harbour Ordinance (Cap. 30)

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

No. 5 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Harbour Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

Cap. 30.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Regulations 1968, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of October 1968.

Citation and commencement.

2. The Harbour Regulations (hereinafter referred to as the principal regulations) are amended by the addition, after regulation 16, of the following new regulations —

Addition of new regulations 16A and 16B. Revised Edition Vol. II., p. 183.

"Harbour charges. Schedule III.

16A. The charges specified in Schedule III shall be paid in respect of the several matters to which they are applicable.

Exemption from Harbour charges.

16B. (1) The Governor in Council may exempt, either wholly or in part, any vessel from the payment of the charges specified in Schedule III.

(2) The Governor in Council may from time to time vary or revoke any exemption made under this regulation."

3. The principal regulations are amended by the addition, after Schedule II, of the following new Schedule —

Addition of new Schedule III.

"SCHEDULE III	Regulation 16A.		
HARBOUR CHARGES	£	s.	d.
1. Harbour dues on every vessel arriving in the Colony	5	0	0
2. For pilotage of a vessel inside the waters of the Colony into or out of any Harbour	3	0	0
3. For service of the Government tender; per service	5	0	0"

Made by the Governor in Council this 25th day of September 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1084.

Harbour Ordinance (Cap. 30)

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

No. 6 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 30.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Harbour Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

Citation and commencement.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Harbour (Fox Bay) Regulations 1968, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of October 1968.

Application of Harbour Regulations. Revised Edition Vol. II., p. 183.

2. The Harbour Regulations for the time being in force shall apply to Fox Bay Harbour, and shall be construed with any necessary adaptations and modifications.

Made by the Governor in Council this 25th day of September 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1084.

Government Wharves Ordinance (Cap. 29)

REGULATIONS

(under section 12 of the Ordinance)

No. 7 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap 29.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Government Wharves Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

Citation.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Government Wharves (Amendment) Regulations 1968.

Revocation and replacement of regulation 2. Revised Edition Vol. I., p. 249.

2. Regulation 2 of the Government Wharves Regulations is revoked and replaced by the following —

“2. Wharfage duty for one day or part thereof —

	£	s.	d.
Vessel of 2 tons but under 10 tons ...		10	0
Vessel of 10 tons but under 20 tons ...		15	0
Vessel of 20 tons but under 50 tons ...	1	0	0
Vessel of 50 tons but under 100 tons ...	1	10	0
Vessel of 100 tons but under 200 tons ...	2	0	0
Vessel of 200 tons and upwards ...	4	0	0.”

Made by the Governor in Council this 25th day of September 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1731.

Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

REGULATIONS

(under section 230 of the Ordinance)

No. 8 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 230 of the Customs Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

Cap. 16.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Regulations 1968, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of October 1968.

Citation and Commencement.

2. Regulation 3 of the Customs Regulations (hereinafter referred to as the principal regulations) is amended —

Amendment of regulation 3.

(a) by the deletion of paragraph (a) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(a) On weekdays (not being office holidays) —

- (i) between 4.30 p.m. and midnight, ten shillings for every hour or part of an hour;
- (ii) between midnight and 7.30 a.m., fifteen shillings for every hour or part of an hour:

Provided that unless the services be continuous with the end or beginning of the hour of routine duty the minimum charge shall be two hours.

On Sundays, Christmas Day, and office holidays, one pound per hour or part thereof.”;

(b) by the deletion of paragraph (c) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(c) For the single act of entering or clearing or of entering and at the same time clearing a vessel five pounds.”.

3. Regulation 5 of the principal regulations is revoked and replaced by the following —

Revocation and replacement of regulation 5.

“5. The fee payable in respect of the services of every customs officer under the provisions of section 79 of the Ordinance (which relates to officers remaining on board any vessel until all goods are landed) shall be ten shillings per hour or part of an hour.”.

Made by the Governor in Council this 25th day of September 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0465/C.

The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

ORDER

(under section 49 of the Ordinance)

No. 6 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 32. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

Citation. 1. This Order may be cited as the Double Taxation Relief (United Kingdom) (Amendment) Order, 1968.

Arrangement. 2. It is hereby declared —

(a) that the arrangements specified in the Arrangement set out in the Schedule to this Order have been made with Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom with a view to affording relief from double taxation in relation to income tax or corporation tax and taxes of a similar character imposed by the laws of the United Kingdom varying the arrangements set out in the Schedule to the Income Tax (Double Taxation Relief) Order, 1949; and

(1 of 1949)

(b) that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect.

Revocation. (3 of 1967) 3. The Income Tax (Double Taxation Relief) (Amendment) Order, 1967, is revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council this 19th day of July 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS AND HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM TO AMEND THE EXISTING ARRANGEMENT FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE TAXATION AND THE PREVENTION OF FISCAL EVASION WITH RESPECT TO TAXES ON INCOME.

1. The Arrangement made in 1949 between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the Falkland Islands for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income (hereinafter referred to as "the existing Arrangement") shall be amended —

(a) by the addition at the end of paragraph 6 of the following new sub-paragraph —

"(3) If the recipient of a dividend is a company which owns 10 per cent. or more of the class of shares in respect of which the dividend is paid then sub-paragraph (1) shall not apply to the dividend to the extent that it can have been paid only out of profits which the company paying the dividend earned or other income which it received in a period ending twelve months or more before the relevant date. For the purposes of this sub-paragraph the term "relevant date" means the date on which the beneficial owner of the dividend became the owner of 10 per cent. or more of the class of shares in question.

Provided that this sub-paragraph shall not apply if the beneficial owner of the dividend shows that the shares were acquired for *bona fide* commercial reasons and not primarily for the purpose of securing the benefit of this paragraph."; and

(b) by the substitution for sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) of paragraph 13 of the following two new sub-paragraphs —

"(1) Subject to the provisions of the law of the United Kingdom regarding the allowance as a credit against United Kingdom tax of tax payable in a territory outside the United Kingdom (which shall not affect the general principle hereof) —

(a) Colonial tax payable under the laws of the Colony and in accordance with this Arrangement, whether directly or by deduction, on profits or income from sources

within the Colony shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax computed by reference to the same profits or income by reference to which the Colonial tax is computed.

Provided that in the case of a dividend the credit shall only take into account such tax in respect thereof as is additional to any tax payable by the company on the profits out of which the dividend is paid and is ultimately borne by the recipient without reference to any tax so payable.

- (b) Where a company which is a resident of the Colony pays a dividend to a company resident in the United Kingdom which controls directly or indirectly at least 10 per cent. of the voting power in the first-mentioned company, the credit shall take into account (in addition to any Colonial tax for which credit may be allowed under (a) of this sub-paragraph) the Colonial tax payable by that first-mentioned company in respect of the profits out of which such dividend is paid.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of the law of the Colony regarding the allowance as a credit against Colonial tax of tax payable in a territory outside the Colony (which shall not affect the general principle hereof) —
- (a) United Kingdom tax payable under the laws of the United Kingdom and in accordance with this Arrangement, whether directly or by deduction, on profits or income from sources within the United Kingdom shall be allowed as a credit against any Colonial tax computed by reference to the same profits or income by reference to which the United Kingdom tax is computed.

Provided that in the case of a dividend the credit shall only take into account such tax in respect thereof as is additional to any tax payable by the company on the profits out of which the dividend is paid and is ultimately borne by the recipient without reference to any tax so payable.

- (b) Where a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom pays a dividend to a company resident in the Colony which controls directly or indirectly at least 10 per cent. of the voting power in the first-mentioned company, the credit shall take into account (in addition to any United Kingdom tax for which credit may be allowed under (a) of this sub-paragraph) the United Kingdom tax payable by that first-mentioned company in respect of the profits out of which such dividend is paid."

2. This Arrangement shall enter into force when the last of all such things shall have been done in the United Kingdom and the Colony as are necessary to give the Arrangement the force of law in the United Kingdom and the Colony respectively, and the new sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 6 of the existing Arrangement shall have effect immediately and the new sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) of paragraph 13 thereof shall have effect —

- (a) in the United Kingdom —
- (i) as respects income tax (including surtax), for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6 April 1968; and
- (ii) as respects corporation tax, for any financial year beginning on or after 1 April 1968;
- (b) in the Colony —
- as respects Colonial tax, for any year of assessment beginning on or after 1 January 1968.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Arrangement makes two amendments to the Arrangement between the United Kingdom and the Falkland Islands which is scheduled to the Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Falkland Islands) Order 1949.

First it provides that the exemption of dividends from any tax chargeable in addition to the tax on the paying company's profits is not to be allowed in certain cases where the shareholder is a company having a substantial holding in the paying company. The restriction does not apply to dividends on shares acquiring for *bona fide* commercial reasons.

Secondly, it amends paragraph 13 of the 1949 Arrangement in its application to dividends by providing that credit for tax on the profits out of which dividends are paid, whether the tax is deducted from the dividends or not, is to be given only where the recipient is a company which holds not less than 10 per cent. of the voting power in the paying company. So far as United Kingdom income tax is concerned this provision takes effect from the year of assessment 1968/69.

Ref. 0527/IV.

...shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...

...shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...

...shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...

...shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...

...shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...

...shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...

...shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...
...which is a resident of the United Kingdom ...



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

7 NOVEMBER 1968

No. 13

Appointments

Jeffrey Mills, Assistant Master, Education Department, 13.10.68.

Mrs. Anne Mary Mills, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 13.10.68.

Peter Clive Trevelyan, Assistant Master, Education Department, 13.10.68.

Completion of Contract

Dr. John Roland Brotherhood, M.B., B.S., Locum Tenens, Medical Department, 28.10.68.

Promotion

Kenneth Thomas Mills to Senior Clerk (Accounts), Posts and Telecommunications Department, 1.7.68.

Resignations

Miss Sheila Alazia, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 15.10.68.

Mrs. Brenda Dickson, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 7.10.68.

NOTICES

No. 29. 29th October 1968.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September 1968 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September 1968	126.01%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 122%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of John Stanley Ryan, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 11th day of June 1968.

WHEREAS Ann Ryan, widow of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October 1968.
S. C. 38/68.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964

It is proposed to submit an application for the setting aside of an area of approximately 2,200 acres enclosed by the mile and a half long fence running in a south westerly direction across Cape Dolphin from a point near the "Blowhole". This area is that marked as the "Seal Rookery" on the 1:50,000 Ordnance Survey Map and includes Swan Pond and Hamilton's Valley, all this land lying within the property of Port San Carlos Limited, to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary in accordance with section 4 of the Ordinance.

Any person wishing to register an objection against this application must do so in writing addressed to the Colonial Secretary at the Secretariat, Stanley, within 28 days from the publication of this Notice.

Stanley,
31st October 1968.

TOWN COUNCIL NOTICE REGISTER OF ELECTORS

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

JOHN LEONARD,
Registration Officer.

Ref. 0039/C/IV.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Proclamation No. 6 of 1968.
 Carriage by Air (Sterling Equivalents) Order 1968
 Harbour (Fox Bay) Order 1968
 Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) (No. 2) Order 1968
 Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations 1968
 Colony Ordinances No's. 3 — 17. Pages 132 — 153.

PROCLAMATION

No. 6 of 1968.

Made under section 1 of the Road Traffic (Temporary Amendment)
 Ordinance, 1954.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD,

(LS)

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.*

WHEREAS by section 1 of the Road Traffic (Temporary Amendment) Ordinance, 1954 (No. 5 of 1954) it is provided that the said Ordinance shall continue in force until such date as shall be notified by the Governor by Proclamation and shall then expire:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, do hereby PROCLAIM that the said Ordinance shall expire with effect from the 31st day of December 1968.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

GIVEN under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance (Cap. 78)
REGULATIONS
(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 9 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

1. These regulations may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations 1968 and shall come into operation on the 1st day of January 1969.

Citation and commencement.

2. Regulation 10 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations (hereinafter referred to as the principal regulations) is amended —

Amendment of regulation 10. Revised Edition Vol. II, p. 329.

(a) by renumbering paragraphs (ii), (iii) and (iv) as (iii), (iv) and (v) respectively; and

(b) by the insertion, after paragraph (i) of the following new paragraph —

“(ii) in the form of Schedule 1A for an amateur station;”.

3. Regulation 11 of the principal regulations is amended by the deletion of paragraphs (i) to (iv) inclusive, and the substitution therefor of the following —

Amendment of regulation 11.

“(i) two pounds for a land station (transmission and reception by radio telephone or telegraph);

(ii) one pound ten shillings for an amateur station;

(iii) two pounds for a ship station;

(iv) ten shillings for an experimental station (transmission and reception);

(v) one pound for a broadcast receiving station (reception by domestic receiver);

(vi) one pound for a permit under regulation 4.”.

4. The principal regulations are amended by the addition after Schedule 1, of the following new Schedule —

Addition of new Schedule 1A.

Form W. T. 1A.

No.....

SCHEDULE 1A.
FALKLAND ISLANDS

The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance
AMATEUR (SOUND) STATION LICENCE

DATE OF ISSUE
RENEWABLE CALL SIGN
FEE ON ISSUE FEE ON RENEWAL
..... of

(hereinafter called “the Licensee”) is hereby licensed, subject to the conditions herein contained —

(a) to possess, establish and maintain an amateur transmitting and receiving station for radio-communication (hereinafter called “the Station”) at

- (b) to use the Station for the purpose of transmitting to, and receiving from, other amateur stations communication by radio telegraphy/telephony —
- (i) messages in plain language which are remarks about matters of a personal nature in which the Licensee, or the person with whom he is in communication, has been directly concerned.
- (ii) signals (not being in secret code or cypher) which form part of, or relate to, the transmission of such messages.

CONDITIONS

Made by the Governor in Council this 14th day of October 1968.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1125.

CIVIL AVIATION
ORDER

No. 7 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

S.I. 809 of 1967.

S.I. 810 of 1967.

In exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph 4 (4) of Schedule 1 to the Carriage by Air (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 and paragraph 4 (4) of Part I of Schedule 1 to the Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 the Governor has made the following Order:

1. This Order may be cited as the Carriage by Air (Sterling Equivalents) Order 1968 and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st September 1968.

2. The amounts shown in column 2 of the following Table are hereby specified as amounts to be taken for the purposes of Article 22 of the First Annex to Schedule 1 to the Carriage by Air (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 and of that Article as applied by the Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 as equivalent to the sums respectively expressed in francs on the same line in column 1 of that Table:

TABLE

Amount of francs	Sterling equivalent		
	£	s.	d.
250	6	18	2 $\frac{3}{8}$
5,000	138	4	0
125,000	3,454	19	0
250,000	6,909	18	0
875,000	24,184	12	11

24th October 1968.

By Command

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2411.

Harbour Ordinance (Cap. 30)

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

No. 8 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

Cap. 30.

1. This Order may be cited as the Harbour (Fox Bay) Order 1968, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of October 1968.

Citation and commencement.

2. The port of Fox Bay is declared a harbour.

Declaration of harbour.

Made by the Governor in Council this 25th day of September 1968.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1084.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967

(1967 c. 68)

ORDER

(under section 2 (1) of the Act)

No. 9 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 (1) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, and the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968, the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, has made the following Order —

1967 c. 68.

S.I. 113 of 1968.

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) (No. 2) Order 1968.

2. Swaziland is hereby designated for the purposes of section 1 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967.

24th October 1968.

By Command

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order designates Swaziland for the purposes of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, which provides for the return of offenders from the Colony to other parts of the Commonwealth.

Ref. 1464.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967.

Date of commencement.

(7th November 1968)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

Cap. 43.

No. 5 of 1967.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968, and shall be read as one with the Marriage Ordinance and the Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967.

Amendment of section 5.

2. Section 5 of the Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967, shall have effect as if for the brackets and figure "(1)" there were substituted the brackets and figure "(3)".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1311.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4

1968



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance.

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance 1968, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of January 1969.

Short title and commencement.

2. Section 4 of the Road Traffic Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended —

Amendment of section 4. Cap. 60.

(a) by the deletion of subsection (1) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(1) There shall be charged, levied and paid in respect of every motor vehicle or trailer (except those mentioned in subsection (3)) used on a road, duty at the following rates —

	£	s.	d.
Motor vehicle	2	0	0.
Trailer	10	0	0.”

(b) by the deletion of subsection (3) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(3) No duty shall be payable under this section in respect of motor vehicles or trailers owned by the Government or the Stanley Town Council or in respect of motor vehicles or trailers permanently based in the Camp”.

3. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Repeal of Schedule.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1983/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.

Date of commencement.

(7th November 1968)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

No. 12 of 1959.

Insertion of new section 7c.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately after section 7B of the following new section 7c —

"Increase of pensions as from 1st January 1966.

7c. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance where an officer has retired —

- (1) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands before the 2nd July 1961, or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the fourth general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December 1944,

his pension may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January 1966, be increased by an amount equal to sixteen per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension;

- (2) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands after the 1st July 1961, and before the 2nd July 1963; or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government on or after the effective date of the fourth and before the effective date of the fifth general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December 1944,

his pension may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January 1966, be increased by an amount equal to six per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension:

- (3) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands after the 1st July 1963, and before the 2nd January 1966, or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government on or after the effective date of the fifth and before the effective date of the sixth general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December 1944,

his pension may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January 1966, be increased by an amount equal to two per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension:

Provided that the Governor may direct that in the application of paragraphs (1) (b), (2) (b) and (3) (b) of this section the effective dates of any other general revision of salaries by the Scheduled Government as he may determine to be appropriate shall be substituted for the effective dates of the fourth, fifth and sixth such revisions."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 66/42/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Licensing Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Amendment of section 3.
Cap. 38.

Amendment of section 29.

(7th November 1968)

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

2. Section 3 of the Licensing Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended, in subsection (1), by the deletion of the word and figures "Packet 5 0 0" and the substitution therefor of the following —

"Packet 10 0 0".

3. Section 29 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) in paragraph (c) by the deletion of the comma and the substitution therefor of the following —

“; or”; and

(b) by the insertion after paragraph (c) of the following new paragraph —

“(d) be found under the influence of intoxicating liquor,”

4. Part VI of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion immediately before section 83 of the following new section —

Insertion of new section 82A.

"Persons found drunk.

82A. (1) Every person who shall be found drunk and incapable in any public place shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £1 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven days, and on any subsequent conviction shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

Drunk and disorderly.

(2) Every person, who while drunk —

(a) is guilty in any public place of disorderly or indecent behaviour; or

(b) is in possession of any firearm,

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £5 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month and on any subsequent conviction shall be liable to a penalty of £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

(3) Any person who is reasonably believed to be committing any offence under this section or under section 29 of this Ordinance may be arrested without warrant.

(4) In this section "public place" includes any highway, road and any other premises or place to which at the material time the public have or are permitted to have access, whether on payment or otherwise."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1092.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 7

1968



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
To amend the Lotteries Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Addition of new sections
8A., 8B., and 8C.
Cap. 41.

(7th November 1968)

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Lotteries (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

2. The Lotteries Ordinance, is amended by the addition, after section 8 of the following new sections—

"Exemption of
small
lotteries
incidental to
certain enter-
tainments.

8A. (1) Where a lottery is promoted as an incident of an entertainment to which this section applies, that lottery shall not be unlawful but the conditions set out in subsection (2) of this section shall be observed in connection with its promotion and conduct and, if any of those conditions is contravened, every person concerned in the promotion or conduct of the lottery shall be guilty of an offence unless he proves that the contravention occurred without his consent or connivance and that he exercised all due diligence to prevent it.

(2) The conditions referred to in the foregoing subsection are that—

- (a) the whole proceeds of the entertainment (including the proceeds of the lottery) after deducting—
- (i) the expenses of the entertainment, excluding expenses incurred in connection with the lottery; and
 - (ii) the expenses incurred in printing tickets in the lottery; and
 - (iii) such sum, if any, as the promoters of the lottery think fit to appropriate on account of any expense incurred by them in purchasing prizes in the lottery,

shall be devoted to purposes other than private gain;

- (b) none of the prizes in the lottery shall be money prizes; and
- (c) the facilities afforded for participating in lotteries shall not be the only, or the only substantial, inducement to persons to attend the entertainment.

(3) The entertainments to which this section applies are bazaars, sales of work, fetes, dinners, dances, sporting or athletic events and other entertainments of a similar character, whether limited to one day or extending over two or more days.

(4) Any person guilty of an offence under this section shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 and in the case of a second or any subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding £100 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Exemption of private lotteries.

8B. (1) In this section, the expression "private lottery" means a lottery in the Colony which is promoted for, and in which the sale of tickets or chances by the promoters is confined to, either —

- (a) members of one society established and conducted for purposes not connected with gaming, betting or lotteries; or
- (b) persons all of whom work on the same premises; or
- (c) persons all of whom reside on the same premises,

and which is promoted by persons each of whom is a person to whom under the foregoing provisions of this subsection tickets or chances may be sold by the promoters and, in the case of a lottery promoted for the members of a society, is a person authorised by the governing body of the society to promote the lottery; and for the purposes of this section, the expression "society" includes a club, institution, organisation or other association of persons by whatever name called, and each local or affiliated branch or section of a society shall be regarded as a separate and distinct society.

(2) A private lottery shall not be unlawful, but the following conditions shall be observed in connection with its promotion and conduct, that is to say —

- (a) the whole proceeds, after deducting only expenses incurred for printing and stationery, shall be devoted to the provision of prizes for purchasers of tickets or chances, or, in the case of a lottery promoted for the members of a society, shall be devoted either —
 - (i) to the provision of prizes as aforesaid; or
 - (ii) to purposes which are purposes of the society; or
 - (iii) as to part to the provision of prizes as aforesaid and as to the remainder to such purposes as aforesaid.
- (b) there shall not be exhibited, published or distributed any written notice or advertisement of the lottery other than —
 - (i) a notice thereof exhibited on the premises of

the society for whose members it is promoted or, as the case may be, on the premises on which the persons for whom it is promoted work or reside; and

(ii) such announcement or advertisement thereof as is contained in the tickets if any.

(c) no tickets in the lottery shall be sent through the post.

(3) If any of the conditions set out in subsection (2) of this section is contravened, each of the promoters of the lottery, and, where the person by whom the condition is broken is not one of the promoters, that person also, shall be guilty of an offence:

Provided that it shall be a defence for a person charged only by reason of his being a promoter of the lottery to prove that the contravention occurred without his consent or connivance and that he exercised all due diligence to prevent it.

"Housie-housie",
"tombola" or
"bingo".

8c. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance, the Treasurer may issue to any person or class of persons a licence to conduct the playing of the game commonly known as "housie-housie", "tombola" or "bingo".

(2) Where a licence has been issued under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section the playing of such game in accordance with the terms of such licence shall not be deemed to be an unlawful lottery.

(3) The Treasurer may, under this section, refuse to issue a licence at his discretion.

(4) It shall be a condition of the grant of the licence that the promoters shall on the day succeeding the playing of the game produce to the Treasurer a true balance sheet showing that all moneys received have been paid for necessary expenses and prize money in connection with the game and such evidence as he may require in verification thereof and shall thereupon pay the Treasurer 10 per centum of the gross takings.

(i) the amount so paid shall be paid into the General Revenue of the Colony;

(ii) the provisions of this section shall not apply to games operated in aid of any charitable purpose approved by the Governor:

Provided that in all games the prize moneys shall not be less than 80 per centum of the gross takings.

(5) Any person to whom a licence is refused by the Treasurer, under this section, may appeal to the Governor in Council within thirty days of such refusal. The Governor in Council may confirm such refusal or order the Treasurer to issue a licence to the applicant."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1965.

Title.

(7th November 1968)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

Short title.

2. Section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, is amended by the deletion, in paragraph (a) of subsection (1), of sub-paragraph (i) and the substitution therefor of the following —

Amendment of section 6. 6 of 1965.

“(i) on attaining the age of sixty-five years, or, with the approval of the Governor in Council, on or after attaining the age of fifty-five years, or in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, on or after attaining the age of fifty years;”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0829/IV.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 9



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Post Office Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(7th November 1968)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.
Cap. 52.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968, and shall be read as one with the Post Office Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 6.

2. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the comma and words “ , and the same shall be entered upon the Custom House manifest whenever practicable”.

Repeal and replacement of section 8.

3. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following —

“Payment for carrying mails.

8. The Postmaster shall, on demand, pay to the master, owner or agent of any vessel, not being Government or under contract with the Government, ten shillings for every mail bag, containing mail, safely carried and delivered.”.

Amendment of section 11.

4. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the commas and words “ , with or without hard labour,”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Immigration Ordinance, 1965.

Title.

(7th November 1968)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

Short title.

2. Section 11 of the Immigration Ordinance, 1965, is amended, by the insertion, after subsection (4), of the following new subsections —

Amendment of section 11. 10 of 1965.

“(5) The Immigration Officer may require any person seeking a new Employment Permit, under subsection (4) of this section, to deposit such sum as the Immigration Officer may specify or to furnish security for such amount as the Immigration Officer may deem sufficient.

(6) An appeal shall lie from a decision of the Immigration Officer under subsection (5) of this section to the Governor in Council whose decision shall be final.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 11

1968



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the employment of Women,
Young Persons and Children Ordinance,
1967.

Date of commencement.

(7th November 1968)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

Amendment of section 2.
1 of 1967.

2. Section 2 of the Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Ordinance, 1967 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended, in the definition "child" by the deletion of the word "fourteen" and the substitution therefor of the word "fifteen".

Amendment of section 3.

3. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended —
- (a) by the deletion of subsections (1) and (2) and the substitution therefor of the following —
- “(1) No child shall be employed in any industrial undertaking or in any ship:
Provided that this subsection shall not apply to a child who was legally so employed on the 7th day of December, 1967.”; and
- (b) by renumbering subsections 3 to 7 as subsections 2 to 6 respectively.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS



No. 12

1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the British Nationality Ordinance. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968, and shall be deemed to have had effect as from the 1st day of April, 1968. Short title and commencement.

2. The Schedule to the British Nationality Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "1 10 0, 1 10 0, 6 0 0, 12 10 0, 1 10 0, 1 10 0, 1 10 0, 12 10 0, 25 0 0, 12 10 0, 1 10 0, and 1 10 0" and the substitution therefor respectively of the following — Amendment of Schedule. (Cap. 6.)

- "2 0 0
- 2 0 0
- 7 10 0
- 15 0 0
- 2 0 0
- 2 0 0
- 2 0 0
- 15 0 0
- 30 0 0
- 15 0 0
- 2 0 0
- 2 0 0".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 13



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Employment of Children Ordinance, 1966.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(7th November 1968)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Employment of Children (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

Addition of new section 1A.
1 of 1966.

2. The Employment of Children Ordinance, 1966 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the addition, after section 1, of the following new section —

"Interpretation.

1A. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires —

"child" means a person under the age of fifteen years."

Amendment of section 2.

3. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended in subsection (1) —

(a) by the deletion of paragraph (a) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"(a) until he has attained the age two years below that which is for the time being the upper limit of the compulsory school age by virtue of the Education Ordinance, 1967; or";

14 of 1967.

(b) by the deletion of paragraphs (d) and (e) and the substitution therefor of the following —

- “(d) for more than two hours on any day on which he is required to attend school; or
- (e) for more than two hours on any Sunday; or
- (f) to lift, carry or move anything so heavy as to be likely to cause injury to him.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2381.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 14



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To give effect in the Colony to the change of the designation of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (Change of Designation) Ordinance, 1968, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 3rd day of March, 1962.

Change of designation.

2. From and after the commencement of this Ordinance where any reference to the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey occurs in any ordinance, order, rule, regulations, or in any notice, contract, conveyance, or other instrument having effect under the law of the Colony, the same shall be construed as a reference to the British Antarctic Survey, and such ordinance, order, rule, regulations, notice, contract, conveyance, or other instrument, as the case may be, shall be amended accordingly.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1984/IV.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 15

1968



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance.

Title.

(7th November 1968)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

Short title.

2. Section 2 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the insertion, after the definition "self-employed person", of the following new definition —

Amendment of section 2.
3 of 1952.

" "temporary absence" means absence from the Colony for any purpose other than the purpose of residing permanently outside the Colony; "

3. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion, after subsection (3), of the following new subsections —

Amendment of section 6.

"(4) Every contributor who is in receipt of remuneration from an employer in the Colony, shall, during any period of temporary absence from the Colony, be deemed to be an employed person.

(5) Every contributor who is not in receipt of remuneration from an employer in the Colony, shall, during any period of temporary absence from the Colony, be deemed to be a self-employed person."

Amendment of section 9.

4. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "years at the least" and the substitution therefor of the words "consecutive years immediately".

Amendment of section 11.

5. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by the insertion after the words "prescribed manner" of the commas and words ", within six months from the date of his departure from the Colony,";
- (b) by the deletion of the full stop and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (c) by the insertion of the following proviso —

"Provided that where sufficient cause is shown to the Board, it may extend the period of six months."

Amendment of section 14.

6. Section 14 of the principal Ordinance is amended, in subsection (1), by the insertion after the words "employed person" of the commas and words ", in the Colony,".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0323/A/VII.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 16



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Customs Ordinance.

Title.

(7th November 1968)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968.

Short title.

2. Section 79 of the Customs Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "the sum of ten shillings for every day or part of a day during which such officer shall be employed" and the substitution therefor of the words "such fees as may be prescribed in any regulations made under this Ordinance".

Amendment of section 79.
(Cap. 16.)

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of November 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 17



1968

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1968.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1969, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Amendment of section 5.
Cap 32.

2. Section 5 of the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended—

(a) by the deletion of paragraph (c) and the substitution therefor of the following—

“(c) the annual value of land and improvements thereon including housing used rent free or for which a token rent is paid by the occupier for enjoyment or in connection with his employment and not for the purpose of gain or profit. Such annual value shall be prescribed by rules made by the Governor in Council;”

(b) in the proviso, by the deletion of the full stop and the substitution therefor of a colon; and

(c) by the insertion of the following new proviso —

“Provided also that all rules made under this section shall be confirmed by the Legislative Council at the meeting following the publication of the rules.”.

3. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of paragraph (d) and the substitution therefor of the following —

Amendment of section 8.

“(d) the income of any ecclesiastical, charitable or educational institute or trust of a public character, but not including any income derived by such institution or trust from a trade or business carried on by it unless the profits are applied solely to the purposes of such institution or trust and either —

- (i) the trade or business is exercised in the course of the actual carrying out of a primary purpose of the institution or trust; or
- (ii) the work in connection with the trade or business is mainly carried on by the beneficiaries of the institute or trust.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0747/K/II.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 2

7th NOVEMBER 1968



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 2

27th NOVEMBER 1968

Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held
at Stanley on the 16th and 18th October, 1968.

The Council assembled at 9:45 a.m., His Excellency the Governor (Sir Cosmo Haskard, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present

The Honourable The Colonial Secretary (Mr W.H. Thompson, C.B.E.)
The Honourable The Colonial Treasurer (Mr L.C. Gleadell, O.B.E.)
The Honourable Mr R.V. Goss, E.D., M.L.C. (First Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mr S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P. (Elected Member for West Falkland)
The Honourable Mrs. N. King, M.L.C. (Second Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable Mr R.M. Pitaluga, M.L.C. (Elected Member for East Falkland)
The Honourable Mr W.H. Clement, M.L.C., J.P. (Nominated Independent Member)
The Honourable Mr R.W. Hills, M.L.C. (Nominated Independent Member)
Clerk of Council (Mr H.L. Bound, J.P.)

Prayer

The prayer was read by the Reverend P.J. Charman.

Confirmation of Minutes

The Minutes of the meeting of Legislative Council held on the 20th and 24th May, 1968, were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members of Council,

In welcoming you to this meeting, I would like to say a few words about the subject which is uppermost in our thoughts at the present time.

I have previously addressed Council in this Chamber on eight occasions, and I have tried to give an unvarnished account of the Government's activities. I have tried too, in so far as it is possible at all to look into the future, to give some idea of the road ahead as I have seen it. I have, I hope, resisted the temptation to say anything which I could not substantiate, although on various occasions it has been made known to me that people in the Colony would like a clearer lead, a more definite and robust statement of encouragement, an unequivocal assertion that, as things have been, so will they remain.

At our last meeting, in May this year, I said that I was sure that all Honourable Members were as glad as I was that it was now possible to discuss in a completely open way the question of the relationship of the Falkland Islands to our large neighbour on the South American mainland, Argentina. I said that I trusted that the unhealthy atmosphere of concealment was now a thing of the past and that we were nearer to reality. I thanked those who had supported the Falkland Islands cause so vigorously and I said that we should certainly need all the sympathetic interest that we could muster, because we can not expect the future to be easy, for we are going to have to continue living with the problem of our relationship with Argentina.

That was in May and during the next few months the Falkland Islands drifted out of the headlines. The twin problems of our future - the economic problem and the political problem - continued to occupy the attention of Executive Council and of Committees of this Council. It was the economic problem which came to the fore during those months and towards the solution of which our thoughts were mainly directed.

Now, in the last few weeks, it is once again the political problem which predominates.

How happy we should be if only we could be left alone, to live our own lives undisturbed by the intrusion of power politics. But this is not to be.

The United Nations General Assembly has been meeting. The Foreign Ministers of Britain and Argentina have met in New York. In London parliament has reassembled. We expect an early visit by a Minister of the British Government.

The events of this year have aroused a most anxious and understandable questioning of what the future may hold for the Colony. On this, answers are sought with increasing urgency.

I/...

I am glad that sensible people have discounted some of the more sensational rumours which have been current. But we can not pretend that our situation is an entirely happy one.

This is a time at which I would dearly wish to put an end to uncertainty but, quite frankly, I am not in a position to do so.

In the view of some responsible people, bad news is better than uncertainty; it is better to accept harsh reality than to continue living in a dream world. But it could be naive to think that the situation is at present sufficiently clear for us to be able to say: "There are the facts we have to face". We shall have to continue a while longer in uncertainty, until at least the visit of the Minister.

Meanwhile, we have our routine business to conduct. Some people may find it hard to throw themselves wholeheartedly into activities which they may feel have lost something of their meaning. In my opinion, that view is wrong. Life has to go on from day to day and nothing is to be gained by failing to carry out our daily tasks, season by season. Peat has to be cut, gardens have to be cultivated, buildings have to be maintained, farm work has to be efficiently and regularly performed, the services provided by Government and by the trading concerns have to go on, the routine work of this Council has to be done, self respect has to be maintained. Nothing is to be gained by being slack. Nothing is to be gained by losing heart.

Our political problem is of the utmost importance to us all but we must not allow our very real concern for the future to impair our ability to cope with the present.

And with these words, Honourable Members, I will for the moment leave the subject which is inevitably uppermost in our minds and invite you to turn to the business of the day.

QUESTIONS FOR ORAL ANSWER

1. Mr Pitaluga asked the Colonial Secretary whether, in the interests of greater security and control, the Government will give an assurance that irrespective of the purpose of their visit Russian ships will in future be required to enter at Stanley or Fox Bay only?

The Colonial Secretary: I refer the Honourable Member to my answer given in this Council on the 20th May, 1968, when I stated that it is proposed to continue the process of dealing with each application as it arises. I am willing to discuss this matter further with my questioner at the first opportunity convenient to him.

2. Mr Pitaluga asked the Colonial Secretary whether in the light of world events, the Government will give consideration to extending our present sea limit of 3 miles to the more usual 12 miles?

The Colonial Secretary: Her Majesty's Government is entirely responsible for matters concerning the external affairs of the Colony.

It may interest the Honourable Member to know that although our territorial/...

territorial waters are defined in Section 2 of Chapter 16 of the Laws, the boundaries of the Colony, which are different, are laid down in the Falkland Islands (Continental Shelf) Order in Council dated 21st December, 1950, and made by His Majesty in Council. This order extends the boundaries of the Colony to include the area of the continental shelf, being the sea-bed and its subsoil contiguous to our coasts. Briefly, this boundary is on the 100 fathom line from a point 110 miles off West Jason Cay, following the 100 fathom line as shown on Admiralty Chart No. 2202B around the northern, eastern, southern and western sides of the Falkland Islands to another point 20 nautical miles off West Jason Cay, thence by a straight line crossing the unclosed part of the area where the depths are less than 100 fathoms.

3. Mr Pitaluga asked the Colonial Secretary what progress Government had been able to make in investigation of the possibility of an external air link?

The Colonial Secretary: Assistance is being given by Her Majesty's Government and the present position is that the Board of Trade, which is the appropriate United Kingdom authority, has advised that to comply with international requirements and to allow for increases in the use of an air strip once it has been established further survey is necessary to provide for a strip of 3,500 feet in length. To this end, a surveyor, very kindly made available by the Director of the British Antarctic Survey, will arrive by R.R.S. "Shackleton". An approach has already been made to the Commonwealth Office for aid under Technical Assistance terms to carry out the consequent full feasibility study.

As much as can be done from local resources has been done.

Since the answer was drafted, the first planning sketch has arrived from the United Kingdom and I will make this available to Members when we meet later on other business.

Mr Pitaluga: I would like to thank the Colonial Secretary for the very clear answers he has given to me on the last two questions. On the subject of the first I would be very happy to meet him and discuss the matter further.

MOTIONS

Amendment of Standing Orders

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, my Motion is that Standing Order 11 (16) be amended as follows: By the insertion of the word "alone" between the words "name" and "but" in the first line, and in sub Order (a) by the deletion of the words "and nominated official members"; and by the deletion of sub Orders (b) and (c) and by the substitution therefor of a new sub Order (b) "unofficial members" by the use of the words "the Honourable Member followed by the member's name".

I/...

I beg to move that Standing Order 11 (16) be amended.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the Motion.

The President: So that everyone should be clear on the matter I will now read out the amended version of the Order.

"No member shall refer to another member by name alone but shall allude to -

- (a) ex officio members by the designation of their offices;
- (b) unofficial members by the use of the words - "the Honourable Member" followed by the member's name."

For example, we would now refer to the Honourable Member Mr Miller, the Honourable Member Mrs. King and so on.

The question was put and carried.

BILLS

The Colonial Secretary: At the last meeting I introduced this Bill to its First Reading. I said then that we did not wish to rush it through with unseemly haste. I now ask Council to take the Bill through its remaining stages.

As explained in the statement of objects and reasons, Clause 2 of the Bill is designed to show more clearly than the present law does that there is a personal deduction available to an individual who is a tax payer. This fact may be obscured by the existing method of treating this deduction as a free portion in the tax scale. Section 21 (1) of the present Ordinance refers.

Clause 3 is designed to lower the point at which the standard rate of tax becomes effective. In this connection I can do no better than quote Mr Guillebaud -

"My second recommendation is concerned with the scales themselves. In their present form there is a gradual progression of the tax ratio until they reach their maximum of 5s. 9d. in the £ for incomes of over £6,000. The top scale rate of 5s. 9d. is not high when compared with the "standard rate" of 8s. 3d. in England, together with an additional liability to surtax for some incomes. I consider that this upper figure of income is unduly high, and that the top rate should begin to be applicable where an income exceeds £2,500. I make this recommendation, not because it will bring in more revenue - the estimated additional revenue from the change is only of the order of £2,200 - but on grounds of justice. The present scales fall too lightly on the upper income brackets in comparison with those at the lower end. Tables A and B of Appendix V, which set out the way in which the new scales, if adopted, would differ from those now in/...

in force, appear to me to support the view that a modification of the scales on the lines I am now recommending, would result in a more equitable distribution of the tax burden."

Falling prices mean falling profits and it is very doubtful if Mr Guillebaud's figure of £2,200 is near the mark; such extra taxation as will be raised will certainly be well below £2,200. Whatever is brought in, if divided by all those people who may have to pay a little additional tax, the increase will amount to very little. The object of presenting this Bill is, to use the words of Mr Guillebaud - "for a more equitable distribution of the tax burden."

I beg to move that the Bill be read a second time.

Mr Goss: Your Excellency, in view of the political situation regarding the future of these islands and its people I do not think that this is the time to introduce increased taxation measures. As an act of protest against the apparent insecurity, and the secrecy which has prevailed and continues to prevail with reference to negotiations between representatives of the Governments of Britain and the Argentine concerning, among other matters, the future of the sovereignty of the Falkland Islands. I am of the opinion that this Bill should be withdrawn for the time being and until such time as the negotiations I have mentioned have been brought to a satisfactory conclusion in complete accord with the wishes and interests of the people of the Falkland Islands. Accordingly I call on all my colleagues of this Council to support the withdrawal of this Bill as an act of protest.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, I of course entirely agree with the short, but most effective, speech of the Honourable Member Mr Goss. It leaves very little for me to say except that I entirely support him and this Bill just must be withdrawn.

Mr Hills: Your Excellency, I also feel I cannot give this Bill my support. I do not under any circumstances approve of any form of increase in tax, however large or small, while the people of these Islands are left in doubt as to what the future holds for us, with regard to the political situation and our future sovereignty. I give the act of protest in withdrawing the Bill my full support.

Mr Pitaluga: Your Excellency, I do not think there is anything quite so deflating as having the verbal ground cut from under one's feet, but I would like to say I fully support the words of the Honourable Members who have spoken before me and I too oppose this Bill.

Mr Clement: Your Excellency, I give my support, Sir, to these last Honourable speakers. I think the Bill should be withdrawn.

The Colonial Treasurer: Sir, I appreciate all that has been said by the Honourable Members, but we are discussing a matter of justice or injustice for people who are on low incomes. As the Colonial Secretary said, we are not going to raise an awful lot of revenue but is it generally known, or appreciated, that on an income of £315 the Income Tax Ordinance takes away 2/- in the pound and yet, when you have less than £6,500 per year, you have not reached the 5/9d. scale? The question is one of justice or injustice and I would strongly recommend we consider it on the basis of that. If the form of protest is to be made, I would have thought that there are better fields in which to express it.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, the Honourable Unofficial Members know full well where the sympathy of the Official Members lie. We feel as strongly as they do about the situation but I have a duty to present this Bill and the Colonial Treasurer has summed up the reasons for bringing the Bill to this Council and therefore I must pursue my duty and I cannot withdraw this Bill. I feel that a vote must be taken.

The Bill was read a second time and passed through Committee without amendment.

On the third reading, on the question being put, a division took place, the motion being defeated by six votes to two. For the Noes: Mr Hills, Mr Clement, Mr Pitaluga, Mrs. King, Mr Miller, Mr Goss. For the Ayes: the Colonial Treasurer, the Colonial Secretary.

THE INCOME TAX (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) BILL, 1968.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, we live precariously. We depend almost entirely on there being satisfactory profits from sheep farming. I will repeat those last four words - satisfactory profits from sheep farming - for there is an important difference between satisfactory profits from sheep farming and satisfactory profits for or by our sheep farming companies and firms. The former means profits arising in and available in the Colony; the latter could include profits earned elsewhere and not available in the Colony.

It has long been evident that too large a portion of the profits from sheep farming has been taken out of the Colony and that, consequently, the productivity of the sheep farming industry, as a whole, has not kept pace with the increased and increasing costs of both farm and public expenditure. This policy may be good business but good business and good government do not necessarily travel the same road.

The Bill follows a recommendation in the Guillebaud Report and its provisions might be regarded as having equal regard for good business and good government. In attempting to alter the direction of the flow of money there is little doubt that harsher methods could have been found and I trust that this fact will not escape the notice of Council.

The/...

The idea behind the Bill is a simple one in that Profits Tax is doubled and the extra tax so imposed can be offset by producing evidence that a minimum amount - the Bill states one fifth of profits - of capital expenditure of a particular nature has been incurred. In theory there is no reason why the tax bills of our sheep farms should be in any way increased. In practice it would seem unlikely that any farm management could relate expenditure on a grasslands improvement scheme exactly to a particular fraction of profits nor would it seem to be in the best interests of the farm that this should be so. What is important is that the increased Profits Tax can be recovered in full provided the minimum investment rate is maintained. The interests of the Colony lie much more in full recovery than in the amounts that would accrue to the Treasury in cases of default. This is not a measure designed for immediately increased revenue: its value lies in the long term, and the amount of revenue received in default of increased investment will be the measure of its failure to achieve its objective.

I will not go into the detail of the Bill at this stage for there will be a better opportunity at a later stage. The principle has been described as unique and this is quite remarkable, for the field of income tax contains little unexplored territory. I particularly recommend for the attention of Council three features of the Bill. Firstly, that it will ensure either increased capital investment in the Colony or increased revenue in default. Secondly, that the requirement to invest takes into account poor wool market conditions, so that when profits are low or even absent the requirement to invest is similarly adjusted. Thirdly, that all farms can recover all the additional tax for which they become liable. There is no provision for any farm to get more than its own contribution of the additional tax, as might be the case if the increased profits tax were distributed in subsidy form.

The memorandum that accompanied the printed Bill now in the hands of Council members states that it is the intention to proceed only to the first reading. However, if we proceed to the second stage, Hon. Members will have an opportunity to speak. I think this would be a good thing for it will afford greater opportunity for the views expressed to be given full consideration.

A small point, Hon. Members may have had difficulty in understanding clause 2 (n). This is quite understandable for there are some words missing. As the correct wording does not alter the principle behind the Bill, I will not take up time at this point in explaining the error. The committee stage will be a much more suitable time to do this.

A point that does have an important bearing on the principle, and which I submit should be altered, is that the effective date should be 1st January 1970, not 1969. Our tax system is on the preceding year basis and to introduce this measure with effect from January 1969 means that no prior warning of the investment required in 1968 has been given.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded.

The Bill was read a First Time.

The President: The Hon. The Colonial Treasurer has pointed out that in an accompanying memorandum it has been suggested that on this occasion only the first reading should be taken but it may be that Hon. Members would prefer to take the second reading, which will not commit them one way or the other to passing the Bill, in order that they may debate its provisions, if they so wish.

The Colonial Treasurer moved and the Colonial Secretary seconded that the Bill be read a second time.

Mr Pitaluga: Your Excellency, the Bill before this House is fundamentally a good one. It seeks to do something concrete in the long term interests of the Colony and as such I welcome it. However - I know it is easy to have hind sight - I am sure that anyone who has thought about it will realise that it is late, many years late. I will not say that it is too late. The Hon. Colonial Treasurer has made it, I think, quite clear that he does not wish to press it at this stage and, if he had, I would have felt honour bound to oppose it for the same reasons as the previous Bill has just been rejected. I do not feel that at this time of doubt and uncertainty the industry should be obliged to put more than maintenance capital into the Colony, when the course of our future is not clear but, as I said before, it is a very good Bill and must be kept alive. I would like to see it referred to a committee of this House for further study.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, I have really nothing much to add to the words of the Hon. Member Mr Pitaluga. I can only just agree with him that although this is a good Bill I also agree with him that it could have come some time ago, for the benefit of some of us anyway. This is not the time to press it and we have been told by the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer that it is not going beyond a second reading and so it is automatically postponed anyway but, if it were to go right through, or be pressed right through by the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, I am afraid I would oppose it because of our present circumstances.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, undoubtedly this Bill must go to a committee. It is a very complicated Bill, it requires a lot of study and by the time it has had a lot of study let us pray that our political situation will make it possible for us to proceed to a third reading with a full chorus of eyes in support. I would like to support the Hon. Member Mr Pitaluga that this Bill should go to a committee and I beg to move accordingly.

Mr Goss seconded and the motion was carried.

The President: Has the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer any suggestions as to the composition of the Committee?

The Colonial Treasurer: Sir, what comes immediately to mind is the Development Committee. It is, of course, an entirely "unofficial" committee.

The Colonial Secretary: I believe the Development Committee to be a very proper committee for the purpose. All our members who are particularly interested in farming and the future of farming are on that committee and if we constituted another committee it will be almost the same group of members and at this stage for comments on the Bill and thoughts/...

thoughts I do not think it matters that the committee is entirely unofficial because the committee is empowered to co-opt such extra membership or advice as may be necessary. I am sure the Development Committee is the right committee to deal with it.

On motion made and seconded, the Bill was referred to the Development Committee.

MARRIAGE (AMENDMENT) BILL, 1968.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, after the last two Bills I cannot exactly claim that this is earth shattering. In 1967 when we amended the Marriage Ordinance we unfortunately mis-printed two figures and this opportunity has been taken to correct that mis-printing. There is no change of policy, it is merely a tidying up matter. I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading, passed through the committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

THE ROAD TRAFFIC (AMENDMENT) BILL, 1968.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, until 1954 licence duties were imposed upon motor vehicles and trailers using roads. Roads, in our law, are defined as the roads in Stanley and immediately around it. Now, no less than 8 different scales of licence duties were applied to private vehicles up to 1954 and there were six different scales for commercial vehicles and two for trailers. The stage of the Stanley roads led to the temporary repeal of these licence duties and it was stated that when the roads had been improved these duties would be re-imposed and at our last meeting, during consideration of the estimates, Hon. Members thought that the time had come to re-impose these licence duties upon all vehicles and trailers using Stanley roads and they also thought that a less complicated system of charging these duties should be worked out. To this end this Bill is introduced and it provides for a flat rate of two pounds in respect of motor vehicles and trailers. Undoubtedly local road users benefit greatly by the work which has been done during the last 18 months on the Stanley roads and they should contribute something to the Treasury for that benefit. Now, the new proposed flat rate of two pounds is extremely low and much lower than the 1954 rates and if you take the value of money into account, might even seem extraordinarily low. For example, private vehicles of 9 h.p. and over were charged between £2. 10s. and £5 in 1954. Now we propose £2. Commercial vehicles were charged from £2 to £7 with an average of £6 in 1954. Now, we propose £2 and trailers with four wheels were £3 in 1954, now we suggest £2. It is proposed that these new charges/...

charges should come into operation with effect from the 1st January, 1969. I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Colonial Treasurer, moved that the Bill be read a second time.

Mr Goss: Your Excellency, I am not protesting against the Bill but I do think that the rate of £2 for the use of a trailer is rather high. Trailers are only used periodically and it seems odd to me that a person who has a Land Rover and is charged £2 would be charged a further £2 per year for the use of a trailer. This I think is a little heavy for the trailer rate and I would like to move that the rate for a trailer be reduced to 10/-.

Mr Pitaluga: I have no objection to this Bill. I would just like to ask, if I may, what effect it is likely to have on vehicles entering Stanley from the Camp. How will it involve those?

The President: When the Hon. the Colonial Secretary replies I have no doubt he will bear your query in mind. At the moment the Hon. Member Mr Goss has moved that the Bill be amended by reducing the proposed rate of £2 for trailers to 10/- and that motion has not yet been seconded.

The Colonial Secretary: I am quite willing to accept 10/- as the duty fee for a trailer. I think my acceptance counts as seconding. I think it is a very reasonable suggestion. Quite acceptable.

I am not sure about what happens to Camp vehicles. In 1954 I was not here. I made quick reference to my Hon. Colleague here who thinks that Camp vehicles using Stanley roads paid Stanley licence. To give a firm answer I would have to take the time to check up. Would it be any help, Sir, if we continued this Bill to the end of the second reading and then later in this meeting I shall propose that Council meets again on Friday and I would then present the Bill in its proper form for the third reading, rather than make hasty alterations now and have to come back to the meeting to say we have mixed up numbers again?

Discussion of the Bill was adjourned accordingly.

THE PENSIONS (INCREASE) (AMENDMENT) BILL, 1968.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, there exist within the Colony systems of wage and salary awards to compensate for increases in the cost of living. The basis of these awards is the quarterly review of the retail price index. The machinery for adjusting the pensions of retired civil servants is found in Ordinance No. 12 of 1949 and subsequent amendments. The basis for these awards is the United Kingdom Pensions Increase/...

Increase Act. We have used this Act as a basis for awards in 1959, 1961 and 1964 and we are now advised of a further United Kingdom Act.

We do not follow the detail of the United Kingdom pensions increases for these are related to salary awards which have no equivalent in the Colony. What we have done is to relate the scale of awards - usually a percentage of the basic pension - to dates representing Colony salary increases. The latest United Kingdom pensions increase act was effective from the 1st January, 1966, and authorises increases ranging from 2% by 2% steps to 16%. Applying the scale to our circumstances we require three steps - 2%, 6% and 16% - for pensions that commenced before January, 1966, July, 1963 and July, 1961, respectively. These are the dates of the most recent salary awards in the Colony.

A provision of the United Kingdom Act, and earlier acts, is that the pensions of retired Colonial Service pensioners may also be increased at United Kingdom Treasury expense where the territory or territories in which the officers served have failed to make appropriate pensions increases, and in fact these officers are usually in receipt of increases before we are made aware of the position.

A further point that recently came to notice is that officers who were not members of the Colonial Service (to be a member of the Colonial Service requires recruitment in the United Kingdom) but were born in the United Kingdom and recruited locally, are also benefitting from the United Kingdom Act. The position, therefore, is that the Bill now before Council can benefit only civil service pensioners who were born in the Colony.

A further provision of the United Kingdom legislation, however, is that their assistance to United Kingdom recruited and United Kingdom born pensioners ceases in the event of corresponding local legislation being introduced. While the Bill would have a practical effect on the pensions of locally born pensioners the cost of the increase would extend to all pensions paid to former civil servants. The annual cost is estimated to be £1,000 reducing. I beg to move the first reading.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading.

The Bill passed through the committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

THE LICENSING (AMENDMENT) BILL

The Colonial Secretary: This Bill seeks to provide for an increase in Packet Licences (that is to say the coastal licence for R.M.S. "Darwin") from £5 to £10. This is in accord with the wishes expressed by Hon. Members in the Select Committee on the Estimates.

It/...

It also includes an amendment making drunkenness, when it leads to incapability or disorderliness or indecency in a public place, to be an offence, and gives the Police powers of arrest. Drunkenness by itself is not an offence.

A loophole concerning persons on the black list is also stopped. As it stands, the law says a person on the list may not have liquor in his possession and must not be drunk. Medical Officers are rightly loathe to certify drunkenness and the Police are virtually powerless to apprehend a person in an alcoholic state who does not carry a bottle of alcoholic liquor for all to see. We have inserted a subsection referring to being found under the influence of intoxicating liquor.

The Police have not the slightest intention of embarking upon a wave of arrests but it is only just that the Police, who have a job to do, should be given the powers, and protection, to do it.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded. The Bill was read a first and second time without objection.

Committee Stage:

The Colonial Secretary: Clause 1 merely states the title. Clause 2 is the Clause which doubles the packet licence and Clause 3 is the one to add the black list offence and we insert the paragraph

"to be found under the influence of intoxicating liquor"

and I would just like to stress that it is to being in possession of liquor and being found drunk.

Clause 4 is where we give the Police powers to deal with people who are drunk. Now, here comes the first change. It is not in fact part of the law, but it is in the marginal note and the marginal note there reads - "persons found drunk" that should read - "persons found drunk and incapable". Any person who shall be found drunk and incapable in a public place shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to conviction to a penalty not exceeding £1 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven days" and on subsequent conviction that penalty can be increased to £5 or to imprisonment for a month.

Some people say "why should not we have a severer sentence?" Well, a severe sentence for drunkenness does not help. It does not help the person who is under the influence of drink. It only costs the tax payer money and indeed these are nominal powers to allow that man to be convicted and perhaps held by the Police until he is sober and then he can come before the court and can be fined not exceeding £1.

The second sub section of this clause refers to being drunk and disorderly, any person who while drunk is guilty in any public place of disorderly or indecent behaviour. Well, of course, if you are going to be disorderly and start throwing things about or throwing yourself and/or being indecent then naturally there is an increased penalty. It is one we have needed for a long time because this does go on. A public place is defined in the last sub section of this clause. A public place includes any highway, road and any other premises or place to which the public have or are permitted/...

permitted to have access, whether on payment or otherwise. I would like to stress that a person's home or a visitor in someone else's house, well these are not public places. Also, just to make it clear, the Camp tracks in our law are not roads so if you like to do all these things on a Camp track no one can do anything about it. This is not really a very serious Bill but it does give powers we consider the Police should have.

I beg to move that Clauses 1 to 4 stand Part of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

On conclusion of the committee stage, the Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Lotteries (Amendment) Bill 1968.

The Colonial Secretary: Bills promoting gambling are not the easiest things to introduce, for someone, somewhere, will raise their hands in horror and say "how dreadful", but we must admit that in this Colony, where a considerable amount of money is already devoted to sweepstakes and bazaar raffles, society generally has given its approval to gambling. In fact, this Bill does not extend gambling, but legalises much of what is already going on.

It came about because an application was received from one of the Churches and then from another organisation for a permit to allow the playing of bingo in Stanley. Bingo for profit is already played in the Camp but has not been encouraged in town. I think the reason for this is that with a larger concentration of people, the thought of organised gambling sessions - and bingo is gambling, involving profit taking - has only been very cautiously approached. Personally, I dislike bingo, but I have no right to impose my personal dislike upon the public. Government's view is that if bingo is to be played for profit then a minimum of 80 per cent of the money taken must go back into prizes. This the Bill lays down. If bingo be played for charity the Bill also provides that a 10 per cent tax payable to the Treasury can be waived, leaving a take of 20 per cent to the charity concerned. If bingo is to be played for commercial profit, Government feels that the organisers must pay 10 per cent to the general revenue of the Colony, 80 per cent in prizes and 10 per cent only to the organisers. By this means we feel that mass organisation of bingo for commercial profit will not come about, but bingo, organised to give the maximum return to the players, can proceed. I suppose there is hardly a person in this Council who has not, at some time, played bingo, or tombola or housey-housey (they are all different names for the same thing) on board ship and I think it reasonable to say that if they will play on board ship they are hardly likely to do an about-turn and not support this Bill.

I started by saying that the Bill came about because of applications for bingo and when we began to draft it we thought that we should look at our Lotteries Ordinance again to see how out of date it had become and what functions or gambles it did not cover. As we all know well, the clubs of the Colony organise raffles and small lotteries. Raffles are also organised at church bazaars, sales of work, dances, sporting events. We have written them in to this Bill. We have provided exemptions for them. In short, where/...

where the whole proceeds of lotteries and bazaars get ploughed back into the organisation and where purchasers of the tickets are members of the organisation concerned or the general public at church bazaars, we have made them legal. The Lotteries Ordinance, as at present printed, was specifically designed to deal with sweepstakes and it has taken a lot of stretching of that ordinance to make it cover some of the activities that have gone on. I will deal with the detail of the exemptions of club draws and raffles in more detail at the committee stage. I commend this Bill to Council.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary moved and the Colonial Treasurer seconded that the Bill be read a second time.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, I am not going to oppose this Bill. It has been thrashed out in Executive Council and been before Hon. Members here for some time while I have been away. I just want to take this opportunity to remind this House that we had a debate here, I think about three years ago, on a question of whether sweepstakes in general for large amounts should be taxed. Some of us wanted it that way and we were divided but it was by no means unanimous. At a later period this was brought up again by myself because I am also one of those people in this Colony who are in favour of having a large Government lottery. I am well aware that probably another small Government department would be required but lotteries have proved beneficial in other parts of the world. I do not want to introduce it now, I am merely taking this chance to record these things and, when our future is settled, that will be in my view the time to bring it in. I just wanted to make those observations, Sir, but I am in favour of the Bill.

The Bill was read a second time and was considered in committee.

The Colonial Secretary: The first clause is a very simple one; it states the title. The second clause is a very long one and if I may just point out certain important parts of that second clause and if I may commence with 8 (a) where we exempt small lotteries incidental to certain entertainments. Where a lottery is promoted as an incident of an entertainment, that is where we have lotteries in clubs, raffles, draws in clubs or part of a Red Cross raffle, we make that legal in this first clause. The conditions are simple. The whole proceeds of the entertainment, after deducting certain expenses which are laid down by law, must be devoted to purposes other than private gain. We insist on prizes in kind. We do not want money prizes in these raffles. They are already dealt with in our present Lottery Ordinance under the sweepstake part of it. We also say that if people go to clubs or wherever they may be, the lottery or the raffle should not really be the principal part of the entertainment and in 8 (b) we exempt certain private lotteries. This does not come about very often but there have been one or two instances, it could be the office raffle for instance. You might have a small raffle in an office for a purpose you might support, a charity. Think of the British Hospital appeal which sparked such a terrific response a short while back.

L/...

A group of people might get up a private lottery for that. Here again with certain differences we permit.

I would like to go to 8 (c) which is housey-housey, tombola bingo. 80 per cent. We have laid down here very strict treasury control on the same lines as treasury control in sweepstakes. The Treasurer may issue to any person or persons a licence to play bingo and if he issues a licence then bingo is not unlawful. The Treasurer may refuse. It should be a condition of the grant of the licence that promoters shall produce a balance sheet showing that all moneys received have been paid for necessary expenses and prize money and the Treasury can ask for such verification as may be necessary and shall thereupon take 10 per cent of the gross which will be paid into Colony revenue. The provisions of this section shall not apply to games operated in aid of any charity, provided that charity be approved by the Governor and provided also that in all cases the prize money shall not be less than 80 per cent. We think that this legalises bingo without allowing bingo to become over-commercialised and it puts bingo, we feel, in the hands of those who are raising money for charity if they so wish to organise it. 80 per cent must always come back in prizes. I do not think any further explanations of the Bill are required.

I beg to move that Clauses 1 and 2 stand part of the Bill.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and after concluding the committee stage without amendment the Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Pensions (Amendment) Bill 1968

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, when the present Pensions Ordinance was being discussed it was decided to remove the upper limit of age of compulsory retirement. It was felt that no person should be forced to retire from the Public Service and by this means the strength of Government staff would, to some extent, be maintained. On reflection, however, it is felt that there must come a time when an employee should retire, taking with him the pension he has rightfully earned. The printed Bill fixes this age at 60 and on careful reflection and following some representations, it appears that the age of 65 would be more appropriate and it is the intention to move this amendment in the committee stage. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading and was then considered in committee.

The Colonial Treasurer: I beg to move that Clause 1 stands part of the Bill and that Clause 2 be amended by deleting the word "sixty" and substituting "sixty-five" so that it will read - "on attaining the age of sixty-five years", etc.

I beg to move that Clause 1 stand part of the Bill and Clause 2, as amended, stand part of the Bill.

The/...

The Colonial Secretary seconded. On conclusion of the committee stage the Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Post Office (Amendment) Bill 1968

The Colonial Secretary: This small Bill amends the Post Office Ordinance in three respects.

An amendment to Section 8 provides for a realistic but not over-generous payment to be made to small vessels carrying local mails. It substitutes a flat sum of ten shillings per bag for the previous rate of 2/6d. for letters and papers and 5/- for parcels.

The opportunity to bring two other sections up to date has been taken. The amendments are quite minor. They are the deletion of a reference to a customs house manifest, which does not any longer exist, and an amendment to Section 11 acknowledging that hard labour is not now awarded as a form of punishment.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary moved the second reading, seconded by the Colonial Treasurer.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, I do not particularly want to speak to the motion but as I was not in the country when this Bill was prepared I am a little bit puzzled and no doubt the Hon. Colonial Secretary would enlighten me. In the last part, amendment to Section 11, it acknowledges that hard labour is outdated and an illegal form of punishment in British jails. He will, no doubt, explain to me what that particular item, which one would expect in the Prisons Ordinance, is doing in the Post Office Ordinance.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, in answer to the Hon. Mr Miller, I will not read the whole thing, but it is any person who shall knowingly deal in counterfeit stamps, knowingly use counterfeit stamps or anything else for forging counterfeit stamps or insert - and here I warn the Hon. Member - in any postal packet any opium or any substance or drug whatever without permission of the S.M.O. of the Colony could, once, be sentenced to imprisonment with hard labour. Now, if the Hon. Member commits any of those offences we shall just put him in prison.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, I do not have any drugs in my possession.

The Bill was read a second time, passed through the committee stage without amendment and read a third time and passed.

The Immigration (Amendment) Bill 1968

The Colonial Secretary: Our present Immigration Ordinance works well and is adequate in most respects but as the result of certain appeals to the Governor in Council, against orders made by the Immigration Officer, a defect has shown itself.

The background is this: Firstly, in certain circumstances an immigrant may be required to deposit with the Immigration Officer a sum of money, not exceeding £150, before he can receive an Entry Permit. This disposes of a person whose repatriation might become a charge on the Colony.

Secondly, if a person has come out to the Colony on, shall we say, a contract to a farm and that person falls destitute - may I stress the words "falls destitute" - Government accepts repatriation of that person under Regulation 9 of the Immigration Regulations. Such a person must have remained in the Colony for a period exceeding one year. If the period be less than that, the liability is upon the importing employer.

But what happens to a person who breaks a contract and changes his or her employer?

If the contract breaker is destitute or undesirable or has nothing to contribute towards the life of the Colony he can, as already described, be shipped home.

But - and here lies the defect - some contract breakers are desirable. They may have fallen out with their employer (and what normal person can say the employer is always right?) or their employer might have fallen out with them (and who is to say the employee is always right?). There may be another job for them.

Only recently we have had cases in which one major employer, The Falkland Islands Company, has offered no objection to the re-employment of contract breakers; in fact on two occasions they actively encouraged re-employment.

We have also had the case of two young men who did not fit well into farm life but, because they were honourable young men, they discharged their contractual liabilities to their previous employers. Absolutely legal, proper and commendable.

So, we have a gap not covered by existing legislation; for there is nothing in our law clearly requiring such persons to enter into a bond in respect of themselves. This Bill puts that right.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded, the Bill received its second reading and was considered in committee.

The Colonial Secretary: The first clause is the short title and the second clause merely lays down that the Immigration Officer may require a person seeking a new employment permit to deposit such sum as the Immigration/...

Immigration Officer may specify or to furnish satisfactory security. A guarantor will do in case of money. We have put that in the hands of the Immigration Officer thus to give the person who is applying for the permit a right of appeal should the Immigration Officer turn him down. An appeal shall lie from a decision of the Immigration Officer to the Governor in Council and, in agreement with the rest of the immigration legislation, the decision of the Governor in Council is always final.

The Bill passed through the committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment)
Bill 1968.

The Colonial Secretary: This Bill seeks to amend the Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Ordinance, 1967. The amendments are necessary because, as Hon. Members will recall, the school age has been raised from 14 years to 15 years.

There is an amendment to section 3 of the principal Ordinance which I will seek to explain at the committee stage.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and was considered in committee.

The Colonial Secretary: Clause 3 merely brings up to date section 3 (1) and (2) of the original Ordinance which stated that no child shall be employed in any ship except to the extent permitted under international convention. The amendment adds a proviso which is that any children already employed at the time of the introduction of the new school leaving age may remain so employed. The fact that we have no children employed on ships or in industrial undertakings is beside the point. The International Labour Organisation insists upon having this type of legislation. The mere report from us that children are not taken into employ on ships or in industry is not accepted internationally; it has to be in black and white.

The Bill passed through the committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

The British Nationality (Amendment) Bill, 1968

The Colonial Secretary: This Bill, approved by the Governor in Council for presentation to the Legislature at the October meeting, increases the fees payable under the Ordinance and brings them into line with those prescribed/...

prescribed under the British Nationality Act.

We are required to keep our fees in line with those of the United Kingdom and this Bill merely brings existing legislation up-to-date.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was taken through all stages without amendment and was passed.

Employment of Children (Amendment) Bill 1968.

The Colonial Secretary: In presenting this Bill the approval of Council is sought to amend the Employment of Children Ordinance, 1966.

No policy change is intended and the amendments, which I will explain at the committee stage, are only designed to keep the Ordinance up to date and to provide slightly more leeway than heretofore. In the United Kingdom it is possible for a child to take up part time employment in his or her last two years at school and the Secretary of State has recommended that we should come into line. Clause 3 of the Bill takes care of this.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and was considered in committee.

The Colonial Secretary: Clause 2 merely inserts a definition of "child". This is something that should have been included in the original Ordinance but, somehow, was overlooked.

In clause 3 we have removed a rather strange proviso which made the original section 2 (a) hard to understand. The substitution is simple to understand.

Clause 3 where it seeks to amend section 2 (1) (b) opens up very slightly the number of hours for which a child of from 13 to 15 years of age may be employed. Originally we said no child within its last two years before leaving school could be employed for more than 2 hours on any day. Now we have said that he may not be employed for more than 2 hours on any day on which he is required to attend school or for more than 2 hours on any Sunday. This we think is much more reasonable and is in line with up-to-date legislation in the United Kingdom.

The Bill passed through the committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

The/...

The Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (Change of Designation)
Bill 1968

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, frequent references in our laws are made to the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey. Of course that was the old name of what is now known as the British Antarctic Survey and the object of this Bill is to say that wherever this name appears it should be with that meaning, the British Antarctic Survey.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was taken through all stages without amendment and was passed.

Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill 1968

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, following a court action in which the Board of Management failed to prove that a contributor to the Old Age Pensions Fund should pay contributions during a period of absence from the Colony, it is considered that steps should be taken to clarify the law in this respect. From time to time contributors leave the Colony for periods of temporary absence. They may or may not be in receipt of a wage or salary during this time. If they are on pay, there is a reasonable chance that they can be required to contribute but to put the matter beyond doubt this is to be clearly stated in the law. If they are not in receipt of a wage or salary during this absence, there seems little doubt that the present wording of the Ordinance does not give the Board powers to demand contributions. The Bill now provides for such periods of temporary absence to be subject to the Old Age Pensions contributory requirements.

Another point on which some doubt exists arises from the minimum requirement of ten years contributing to qualify for a pension. Does this mean, for example, that a contributor can pay from, say, his 18th birthday to his 28th birthday, leave the Colony, and at the age of 65 demand a pension? It is submitted that he should not so qualify and this Bill makes suitable amendment to see that he can not. It requires him to contribute right up to his 60th birthday.

Some contributors leave the Colony without notifying the Board of Management and without withdrawing contributions. The intention of these people is not known and this creates an unknown factor in assessing the liability of the fund in relation to future pension commitments. In order that the Fund can be put to the best possible use, it is essential that as much information as possible regarding future commitments should be available. The Bill requires contributors pulling out of the scheme to claim refunds within six months of departure although the Board can extend this period in special cases. A limitation of this nature should not cause any hardship and it will certainly improve the quality of the statistical data that can be provided for review purposes. I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The/...

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Bill received its second reading and was considered in committee.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, clause 3 introduces some new legislation which perhaps should be stressed. It reads like this -

"every contributor who is in receipt of remuneration from an employer in the Colony or during any period of temporary absence from the Colony be deemed to be an employed person"

which means of course that he must contribute and so much his employer. That, I think, is accepted at the moment. It is a matter of clarification.

The next part of the clause reads -

"every contributor who is not in receipt of remuneration from an employer in the Colony or during any period of temporary absence from the Colony be deemed to be a self-employed person"

that means that he must pay contributions in full from his own pocket.

Clause 4 gives effect to the need to contribute right up to the 60th year and eliminates the possibility of someone getting a pension on the strength of 10 years contributing in his early years. The Ordinance at present reads -

"a contributor shall not be entitled to a pension unless contributions are paid for a period of 10 years at the least before attaining the age of 60 years".

We are taking out the words - "at the least" and saying "a contributor shall not be entitled to a pension unless contributions are paid for a period of 10 consecutive years immediately before attaining the age of 60 years". The effect of this means that no matter when he may have started contributing he must continue up to the age of his 60th birthday, no matter whether he is in the Colony or elsewhere if he wishes to obtain a pension.

The Bill passed through the committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

The Customs (Amendment) Bill, 1968.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, with an eye to raising revenue from the increasing number of tourist and other ships using Stanley and Fox Bay harbours a new scale of fees for customs, harbours, pilotage and other associated services has been promulgated by the Governor in Council.

To/...

To enable all these fees to be presented together under one comprehensive set of Regulations this Bill deletes one item from the Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16).

This deletion involves no change of policy and only makes life easier for those who have to deal with shipping legislation. It is so much easier to have fees set out in one place instead of having them dotted about amongst the various laws.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was taken through all stages without amendment and was passed.

Income Tax Amendment (No. 3) Bill 1968.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, in accordance with Standing Rules and Orders 23 (1) I lay on the table a Certificate of Urgency. This will permit me to introduce a Bill to amend the Income Tax Ordinance which concerns the valuation of allowances in kind and the taxation of bazaars. The reason for this certificate is that a committee of this Council only very recently agreed to this Bill. It was approved by the Governor in Council only yesterday and it has not yet appeared in the Falkland Islands Gazette. This certificate does away with the need for it to appear in the Gazette. However, the official version of the Bill, as approved by the Governor in Council, has only just been delivered to Hon. Members and I feel they should have time to study it and I therefore propose that it be dealt with on Friday morning. At the same time we shall be proceeding with the second reading of the Traffic Licencing Bill.

It would seem that 10:30 on Friday morning would be a suitable time for Council to re-convene and, if Your Excellency has no objection, I would move that we meet again then. That, as far as I am concerned, Sir, completes the Orders of the Day for to-day.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the notion and the House adjourned until 10:30 on Friday morning.

Council resumed at 10:30 on the morning of Friday the 18th October, 1968.

The Road Traffic (Amendment) Bill

The Colonial Secretary: I beg to move that the Bill be read a second time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a second time and was considered in committee.

The/...

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, at our meeting on Wednesday the Hon. Member Mr Goss suggested that the licence fee for trailers should be reduced from £2 to 10/- and the Hon. Member Mr Pitaluga raised the question of the licencing of vehicles from Camp using Stanley roads. We have accordingly re-drafted the second clause of the Bill and copies have been sent in advance to all Hon. Members and I think they have had time to study it. There is very little difference from the original drafting but we have added a couple of items.

We have left the licence for motor vehicles at £2 and written in that the only licence duty for a trailer shall be 10/- per annum and that, I think, will meet the Hon. Member Mr Goss.

We have made clear in an extra sub section that no duty shall be payable in respect of motor vehicles or trailers owned by the Government (we add that in respect of ourselves) or the Stanley Town Council or in respect of motor vehicles or trailers permanently based in the Camp. The operative word is "based". The Hon. Member Mr Pitaluga raised this question and we all know that he has two vehicles. I will use the Hon. Member and his vehicles as my example. The Hon. Member Mr Pitaluga has a vehicle in Camp. He comes in to Stanley in that vehicle occasionally. That vehicle is based in Camp, therefore there will be no licence fee in respect of that one. We also know that the Hon. Member has a car here in Stanley. It is based in Stanley, therefore it would be subject to licence duty.

If the Police should wish to challenge a person in respect of a licence, then a case would hang upon the interpretation of the word "based". If the Police maintained that a person should pay a licence in respect of a Camp vehicle, they would have to prove that vehicle was reasonably based in Stanley and I think that clears that matter up.

Mr Pitaluga: Your Excellency, I would like to thank the Hon. the Colonial Secretary for the way he explained that and for the action proposed and it satisfies me completely. Just for the benefit of Camp people who would have been interested in the question and the answer to it, I think it only fair I should make it clear that this does not absolve Camp travellers in any way from insuring their vehicles for third party risks when they visit Stanley. They are still advised to do this, I am sure, even although they do not pay anything for driving along the roads.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, any vehicle using the Stanley roads must be insured. Must be. It is an offence to drive a vehicle on the Stanley roads without insurance. May I repeat that. I know I must speak to the Chair and I must not speak to the microphone but, for the benefit of Camp listeners, vehicles using Stanley roads must be insured.

The Bill passed through the committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

The Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Bill, 1968

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, in accordance with standing/...

Standing Rules and Orders 23, I laid on the table on Wednesday a Certificate of Urgency.

Hon. Members will recall that last year speeches were made in this Council involving the valuation of allowances in kind, and including housing, for the purposes of income tax. A promise was given that the law would be amended and a Bill presented to this Council. Accordingly, I now present a Bill, which, in its first part, lays down the method by which the annual value of land and improvements thereon, including housing, shall be valued. The responsibility for making valuations is transferred from the Commissioner for Income Tax to the Governor in Council. To enable this Council to play its full part, the Bill includes a proviso that all rules made by the Governor in Council under the new powers it is proposed to provide shall be confirmed by this Council at the first possible opportunity.

I am confident that this meets the requirements of Council and that no better method can be worked out to deal with the problem which caused an exciting debate last year.

The second part of the Bill makes it clear that the income of ecclesiastical and charitable organisations obtained from bazaars shall be tax free. Traditionally, bazaar incomes have not been taxed in the past and it is Government's intention that they should remain untaxed. However, for the record, I must make it clear that if any charitable organisation trades outside bazaars they will be liable to taxation in the normal course.

All Hon. Members of this Council, with the exception of the Hon. Member Mr Pitaluga and the Hon. Member Mr Miller, have taken part in the drafting of this Bill and have signified their approval of it. The two Hon. Members referred to have also given their blessing to the Bill in the Executive Council. I do not therefore propose to expound any further. I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time. The Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Colonial Treasurer, moved the second reading.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, because it has now become a rule or procedure for most of the speeches and what happens in this House to be broadcast at night, I wonder whether the Hon. the Colonial Secretary will be able to make it clear when we go into Committee that there are no figures yet issued. I am thinking about the listeners in Camp. They will be wondering how it will affect them when they get their Income Tax returns next year. Because this Bill as it reads - and it has not been read out in full - is that such annual value shall be prescribed by rules made by the Governor in Council. A little further on it says - "provided also that all rules made under this section shall be confirmed by the Legislature at the meeting following the publication of the rules if any new or altered values are to take effect from the 1st January". That automatically means there will have to be another meeting of the Legislature before the 31st December. I am only saying this, as I mentioned at the beginning when I got up, Sir, as there might be some misunderstanding or bewilderment when this is broadcast. No doubt the Hon. the Colonial Secretary will deal with that when we are in Committee.

The/...

The Colonial Secretary: I will deal with that in Committee.

The Bill was read a second time and was considered in committee.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, clause 1 is a standard title clause.

Clause 2 I will deal with in detail. It reads that section 5 of the present Income Tax Ordinance is amended by deleting the present paragraph (c) and substituting this paragraph -

"the annual value of land and improvements thereon, including housing, used rent free or for which a token rent is paid by the occupier for enjoyment or in connection with his employment and not for the purpose of gain or profit, such annual value shall be prescribed by rules made by the Governor in Council"

and then there is a proviso to that, already quoted by the Hon. Member Mr Miller -

"provided also that all rules made under this section shall be confirmed by the Legislature at the meeting following the publication of the rules"

The idea behind this is that the Governor in Council shall lay down certain values and these will be referred to the Legislature for confirmation.

This year we propose to proceed as follows. Firstly, we do expect to have a further gathering because, as Your Excellency has stated in your opening speech, we expect a Minister of the British Government to visit us and the opportunity will be taken to produce these values in time for that meeting so that we can obtain confirmation. If, however, that meeting does not come about, I shall have to consult with Members separately. It may be that we can settle this in committee and the committee decision can be ratified in the Council later. The proviso does not, in fact, say that the confirmation must be in full session of Council and it could be done in committee, but, obviously, it is desirable that confirmation should be in full Council because there there is the maximum publicity. We do hope, all being well, to have these values declared and confirmed at a meeting later this year. In following years life becomes a little easier because the values can be declared by the Governor in Council prior to the usual spring meeting, then dealt with on a routine basis and I hope that that explanation meets the Hon. Member.

Clause 3 of this Bill deals with the taxation of bazaars and it is a tried and tested clause used elsewhere. It has been taken from a model draft. The model draft is one approved by the Secretary of State's legal advisers and is similar to sections of law already in force in other territories including Gibraltar. Here, very simply, the income of any ecclesiastical, charitable or educational institute or trust of a public character, but not including any income derived by such institutions or trusts from trade or business carried on by it unless the profits are applied solely to the purposes of such institutions, are exempt from taxation and I do here repeat my warning that although we are tying up something that required tying up in our law, if any ecclesiastical, charitable or educational institute or trust of a public character, whatever that may be, ventures into normal trade they are taxable and I am quite sure that these three clauses put right or fill gaps that existed before. I beg to move that clauses 1, 2 and 3 stand part of the Bill.

The/...

The Bill passed through the committee stage without amendment and was read a third time and was passed.

The Colonial Secretary: I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

The Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the motion.

The President: The motion is that this House stands adjourned sine die. Does any Hon. Member wish to speak?

Mr Goss: During the meetings of the Legislature held in May of this year I spoke to some length on the political and economic position of the Falklands. Other Honourable Members also spoke with reference to our problems. Much was said but over a period of some five months the results achieved in general do not seem to be all that encouraging, regardless of the fact that we have all done our best in keeping up the necessary pressure so obviously needed in our attempts to obtain the answers which we so urgently require.

I am sure that all of us in the Falklands consider it a great pity that Her Majesty the Queen is not to visit us during her forthcoming South American tour. Her Majesty the Queen and Prince Philip are very naturally held by us all as our ultimate means of securing justice and fair play in this problem which has been purely foisted upon us, and a short visit to these Islands would have greatly relieved the anxiety which exists.

You will readily recall, Sir, that I wrote to you in early July on this and other questions to which I would like again to draw attention:

Why should our Queen be advised against visiting her subjects in the Falkland Islands, particularly at the present time when the people desire for real acknowledgement?

When can we expect a visit from a senior Minister? It is essential that a senior member of Her Majesty's Government should gain first hand knowledge of our difficulties and worries as soon as this can possibly be arranged.

What financial aid is Her Majesty's Government prepared to extend to us to accelerate the further development of our only industry? Our economy is reaching a critical state and further local investment will certainly be retarded against the insecurity of the future.

Can our official communications channel be improved to give us immediate first hand knowledge of our affairs? Being forced to deal with unofficial statements while waiting for that which is official can result in serious complications. I realise this may present its difficulties but it is being said that the unofficial always beats the official source.

What consideration is being given to strengthening our defences, particularly in the event of further incidents by Argentine extremists?

I would also like to draw attention to the fact that this wretched problem with which we are faced is of the greatest importance to each and every/...

every individual in these islands and it is therefore of no less importance that each and every individual gets a fair hearing and a fair deal. We in the Falkland Islands have celebrated this year of Human Rights with a commemorative stamp issue. I would sincerely hope that the licking of a stamp is not all that Human Rights is to mean to us.

We have at least been given the knowledge that a Minister of Her Majesty's Government is at long last to pay us a visit. We look forward to his arrival at an early date. Such a Minister will obviously be in a position to clarify much regarding the issue and we look forward to his doing so.

Mr Pitaluga: I am in complete accord with what the Hon. Member Mr Goss has just said and his sentiments have my full support.

Since our meeting on Wednesday, some public opinion has caused me to feel that a clarification of Council's action on Wednesday is desirable and with your permission, Sir, I will attempt to give it. At that meeting Council rejected a Bill designed to amend the Income Tax Ordinance. The Bill concerned was calculated in the main, to correct an injustice but, in effect, it also represented a tax increase, no matter how small in practice, for every tax payer. I am sure that my Honourable Friend the Colonial Treasurer will correct me if that statement is wrong, but that is how I understand the Bill.

There appears to be some misunderstanding, at least among Stanley residents, as to our reason for choosing this particular Bill for attack; I am sure that I speak for all Honourable Members when I declare that this Bill was quite acceptable in principle; we all want to see an end to injustice, no matter how slight, and the tax increase it would have effected was perfectly reasonable, but we could not throw out one without the other.

This Bill, from a very formidable list, was rejected because it was the one which affected practically everyone and it was rejected quite definitely as a demonstration of our total dissatisfaction with the British Government's behaviour over the future of our islands and the way we are kept in an atmosphere of doubt and uncertainty, which is deplorable. We must now await the visit of a British Minister and hope that we will get some, if not complete, satisfaction from him. I would venture to forecast that when the cloak of secrecy has been lifted and our future is clear-cut and to the satisfaction of the people, then the Bill to which I refer and indeed any other justifiable Bill which seeks a tax increase in the interests of the Islands as a whole will pass this House with hardly a dissenting voice. I am equally certain that those, who for the time being will continue to suffer the slight injustice of our present tax scale, will not mind one bit if the action taken by Council will help to prevent the soul destroying injustice of betrayal by the British Government.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, the Hon. Member Mr Goss has rightly made reference in his speech to this Human Rights Year. It is amply evident that the United Nations Assembly has a poor interpretation of Human Rights.

There is no doubt in the minds of clear thinking Falkland Islanders that, thanks to the equivocal and weak attitude of the British Government, a grave question mark hangs over all of us in regard to our future.

I/...

I am well aware that of recent years I personally am on record in saying that I put my faith in a Government of Britons never to let us down, because to do so would be a complete reversal of all that our race has stood for over many centuries. Fundamental British staunchness and way of thinking just does not betray its own people. And I still believe that we will not, in the final issue, be let down. We must continue to put our resolute faith in the categorical statement made repeatedly by the Foreign Secretary that British sovereignty over these islands will never be handed over except at our own wish.

But, my honourable friends, the more we weaken in our inmost thoughts, the more we give way to the prophets of gloom - the more we shall progressively weaken our chance of support from Britain, and therefore our very survival.

Let the farmers continue, as far as current wool prices permit, to improve their pastures, to import fresh stock, to erect new fencing.

Let the Stanley citizen stock up his shops and repair or renew his property.

In this present age of fierce rush and competition throughout the world, there is no such period as marking time. Whether it is a nation or a company, just to survive and certainly to be successful we must look ahead and improve and so progress. To mark time too long is in fact to slip back. In this modern world there are only two gears - forward or reverse - and you dare not stay very long in neutral. Whatever the outcome of our present worries, one thing stands out very clearly. In our small way we shall need help from Britain. How can we expect any marked degree of sympathy in this respect if we do not go on doing our utmost to keep our house in order and actively develop our own lives and industry?

For the past century and more we have stood firmly upon our own feet. With rapidly increasing costs and the present low wool prices, our reserves have dwindled and we shall undoubtedly have to seek some help from Britain and, if our old country follows the tradition of her forbears, we shall get it. The amount that we shall require will, when compared to the millions of pounds that Britain has given to the Commonwealth and indeed to foreign countries, be tiny. And we can only decently expect this help if we do our very utmost to help ourselves and tell those prophets of gloom to go and chase themselves.

If we do not do that, we are betraying the great foundation work that our fine old Falkland Islands ancestors achieved in building up for us what has been up to now a prosperous and healthy community. And remember, those tough old pioneers only achieved this for us by toil and sweat, and even blood and tears.

Remember the cheerful buoyant optimism when Britain was finally threatened with invasion by the Nazi hordes in July, 1940. The typical cockney remark of the doorman in addressing a very downcast member; he said - "Anyway, Sir, we are in the final; and it's to be played on the home ground".

And to finish on a cheerful note. I believe that few of the people of this Colony have heard that the recent photographs taken of a large gathering in Stanley plus the many loyal telegrams from the Camp, published just over a week ago, have had a tremendous impact at home and the/...

the full story of this is safely on the way out to us.

These things matter. But do not let us impede such progress by fearful thoughts and feeble inaction.

Mr Clement: Your Excellency, not so very long ago Sir Arthur Bryant wrote an article in the Illustrated London News and named the age through which we are passing "the age of uproar" and this period could never be more aptly named. Look at the world wherever you will. Complete chaos. There are two terrible wars raging with all the attendant brutalities attended with pestilence and cold blooded murder. In England, people rally, students and so on insulting police, upsetting law and order and, I believe, on one occasion, they even turned their backs on Her Majesty the Queen. Look at Europe; Russia trampling on a small nation trying, Sir, to trample out a spark of freedom. She never will. I refer to the valiant Czechs.

Here, the outside edge of that uproar is touching this land. I refer, of course, to the Argentine claim to the Falklands. In the United Nations, and outside it, words like "imperialism", "colonialism" have been hurled at Britain. How could this apply to us? We have asked to remain under the British flag. That is what we have asked; under the British Crown. How, then, can they in our respect level the accusation of imperialism or colonialism? Perhaps in Russia it is translated in a different way. I do not know. But we have asked to remain British and we will. I have never deviated from that faith which the Hon. Member Mr Miller spoke of just now, never.

Out here there are, however, people who believe differently and are going about spreading rumours. Now, only this morning, I had a letter from my daughter in Darwin. She had heard that Mr Barton was selling his property and clearing out. He knew more than we did. The reply to that comment was "ridiculous". But that is the kind of thing. I have also been told that Mrs. Clement and I are selling our property and clearing out. This insidious pessimism, this shaking of heads and starting these stupid rumours, this is the kind of thing that undermines the confidence of people out here, especially in the Camps. We do not know, and we cannot know, what exactly is going to be our fate but I am sure that we will remain British.

I do not altogether agree with the Hon. Member Mr Goss when he said he thought, I think I am right in saying, that the Queen might have visited these Islands. I am sure we would have been delighted and greatly honoured but one must look at it from a political point of view. I believe I am right in saying that Her Majesty at one time might have visited the Argentine but she was advised by her Ministers not to do so and, with this political argument between Britain and the Government of the Argentine, how then could she come here without visiting the Argentine? It would, I think, have been a diplomatic slap in the face for the Argentines, which nobody wants. We ourselves would like to be friendly with them, have better relations. People travelling with Falkland Islands passports they throw every difficulty in their way to get into or out of the country. I feel, Your Excellency, that the ultimate outcome of this will be that we remain British.

I would just like to say that owing to the energy of the last Council, a nice bombshell was dropped in Whitehall which awoke the British/...

British public and the politicians to what we wanted in the Islands. We are entirely British. Should we be deprived of the land which our forefathers built? How can they accuse England of colonialism? Was there an indigenous population which we displaced or our forefathers displaced or Britain displaced? The only indigenous mammal that I know of was the fox. I know of no other. We certainly cleared the land of bullock but they were not indigenous. And the farms have gradually been built up by, as the Hon. Member Mr Miller has said, a tough bunch of men. Even my own grandfather was living in a tent for six months while a small house was being put up.

We were fortunate also in having such men as Mr Barton and Mr Cameron on the spot. As I wrote to him, it was a great pity we had no television in the Falklands. I know it would have given the population of the Islands a tremendous thrill to see him dealing with the Argentine Ambassador, was it not? The Hon. Member Mr Miller, too also had contact with various politicians and I am perfectly certain those views were very strongly expressed, on remaining British, in a British Colony and under the British Crown.

I know that you yourself, Sir, are fully sympathetic to our cause. We do not know what tremendous labour you yourself have performed in our cause but we can guess, and so, Your Excellency, I look to the future. The future of those who will come after us. They are the people who matter and matter very much. Farms have shown their confidence, quite recently, by the impending import of some very expensive sheep, so that some of us at any rate have not lost confidence.

Mr Hills: Your Excellency, I think that I can quite truly say that I agree with almost everything that the Hon. Members who have spoken before me have said. There is one point that I think that I cannot quite agree with and that is the point of our future.

I do realise and I agree, that it is totally wrong to spread false rumours and cause discontent among our people, but there again, Sir, I do remember on one occasion when you yourself said "but we must be realistic". I think that is very good advice and this I try to be. In your address to Council I was indeed very pleased to learn that a Minister was going to visit the Falklands and I am sure I am not alone in wondering just when that will be.

When we looked back over the past three years it is difficult to find anything that has been said that would give confidence to anyone wishing to invest in any project. I do not agree with the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer when, I believe, he said it was wrong to select items on the agenda which have a long term development. We did not oppose any Bills because we cannot see the wisdom of them but because we have no assurance for our future. Therefore at this moment, if we must look anywhere to place the blame for the delay in our development, I think it should be squarely on the shoulders of Her Majesty's Government. For a long time now the question of the Falkland Islands/Argentine dispute has come up. We hear that the wishes of the people will be taken into account. I think I speak for all Falkland Islanders when I say that it is our wish that Her Majesty's Government tell us, without further delay, what the future holds for us. If favourable, then we shall all be able to get down to the long overdue task of putting our economy in order. This, Sir, we all know will not be an easy one.

Mrs./...

Mrs. King: Your Excellency, there is very little left to say. I fully agree with what other Members have said. We must have confidence in the future and keep fighting. There is no use having a defeatist attitude and sitting back.

The Colonial Treasurer: Two small points, Sir. The Hon. Member Mr Pitaluga did ask me to correct him. He said that the Bill which was rejected would have caused an increase in the tax of every tax payer. Well, of course, he is wrong and that is what he asked me to say. And the Hon. Member Mr Hills. I did not say what he said I said!

The President: While it is very refreshing to hear the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer making an un-rehearsed incursion into the debate, I think that for the benefit of the Hon. Member Mr Pitaluga and the Hon. Member Mr Hills, perhaps the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer might amplify slightly, at least on the second of these, otherwise we shall be in slightly more doubt than we were in before.

The Colonial Treasurer: Sir, I am afraid that what he said has escaped my mind. I only know that what he said I said I did not say.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I think this is a point - to have faith - and Members have made their individual speeches on this point. I see a lot of Members in their collective role and the scenes in Committee. They make plans and I think the plans, the plans of Government, should be advertised a little more than because Members themselves do not only get down to words in this Chamber; they also look forward. I think a very brief summary of the forward looking element of our budget might well be worth

On Wednesday we read through 15 Bills and one or two people have said "a lot of claptrap, all that rubbish". It is not rubbish, you know. If we thought we were going to give up tomorrow, we would not be bothered to go through it all. We are keeping our laws up to date because we propose to go on using them.

We are negotiating and have high hopes for the arrival of a development team, a highly skilled team to come out to advise us on all aspects of farming, grasslands, sheep production and, indeed, beef production for the future. We hope to see the team on the ground next year, and there will be time after that to study the team's report, for implementing it and getting down to some development as a result of it.

"Oh, where is the airfield?" everyone cries. We would love an airfield. We would have rolled out a bit of Cape Pembroke ourselves if we could have done it, but we are told that an airfield, once it is usable, might be used by quite a lot of aircraft, therefore we must investigate radio homing aids, full meteorological services, have 3,500 feet of duplicate runway and all sorts of things and it will take time. We are planning ahead.

You are even going to get a new Colonial Secretary next year and if the Colony was going to fold up what better time than on my departure, but, no, you are going to be lumbered with another one. In other words, and/...

and this is not as funny as it sounds, administration must go on. We have a large development programme. We reviewed it yesterday. We did not alter it and we did not take one pound off it. We admit that some things will have to be studied again in the light of our economic situation. The development programme is in print for anyone who wishes to look at it. It can be found in the back of the Estimates.

We are studying new extensions to our Post Office facilities. We would not do that if we thought we were all going home tomorrow. Even the swimming pool, the mystic swimming pool, is under very close study again and the only delay has been because of the cost. We have to try and keep within our capabilities. If we had labour, we would be doing more with the roads and the fact that the roads programme has come to a halt is because we are short of labour. No other reason. Someone said to me the other day - "Ah, you are giving up; not bothering any more; letting them go to rack and ruin". The reason is labour, not politics.

Education plans are going ahead and the Superintendent of Education is pushing on to local 'O' levels with study facilities for 'A' levels beyond. We have just received a report of an expert committee on improved radio and telecommunications for the Camp. Admittedly, it does look a very expensive exercise and, no matter what the political situation, it might well be beyond our means. We have not entered into its study lightly.

The other day, someone came to me and said "I am very worried about my shop. Do you think I should order in any more goods?". I said, of course you should. Go away and have faith. I think that word "faith" is a good one and the few notes I have jotted down here about our plans for development are an emphasis on faith. We do not know what is going to happen but we are planning for the future and I feel, Your Excellency, that everyone in the Colony must do the same thing and I join hands with the Hon. Member Mr Miller and say to those who are prophets of doom - go and hide yourselves in the cupboard under the stairs.

The President: Honourable Members, the motion is that this House stands adjourned sine die. Before we do adjourn, I should like just to thank all Hon. Members for the care and attention which they have paid to our proceedings. It has been an opportunity for Hon. Members to express their views firmly and forcibly and I am very glad to know and to have heard that they have done so. Their views are not only expressed in this Chamber: they are also expressed in committee and the Standing Finance Committee has conducted a very careful review of our finances, a review which, I am told, indicates that the situation shows a distinct improvement on that which we envisaged in May this year. Never let it be said that we are "home and dry" financially. But the gloom of May - what I think was referred to as the official gloom - has certainly been clarified to a reasonable extent. The revenue which we received last financial year is just a little better than we had expected. The balance with which we ended the last financial year is just a little better than we had expected; expenditure within this year is running at a lower level, although not a very much lower level, and revenue has come in pretty satisfactorily this year. Therefore, on that side there are grounds certainly not for complacency but at least for encouragement.

Equally I believe that the Development Committee had a useful meeting yesterday and the work which it does would I think benefit by increased publicity which, if the members of the committee agree, Government/...

Government can give effect to.

We anticipate that in connection with the visit of a Minister of the British Government, it will be desirable to call a meeting of Council and as soon as details of that visit are known arrangements will be made to notify Hon. Members without delay.

There being no other business on our Order Paper and all Hon. Members having spoken, the House stands adjourned sine die.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVII.

2 DECEMBER 1968

No. 14

Appointments

David Hardy, Watch Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 1.9.68.

Dr. Glyn John Coe, M.B., Ch.B., Medical Officer, Medical Department, 6.11.68.

Miss Valerie Kirk, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 9.11.68.

Acting Appointment

Dennis Desborough, Acting Supplies Officer, 6.4.68 - 5.11.68.

Transfer

Dennis Desborough, transferred to Clerk, Audit Department, 6.11.68.

Completion of Contract

Christopher Maldwyn Powell, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 21.11.68.

Derek Stanley Leeder, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 21.11.68.

Miss Eira Battrick, Private Secretary, Government House, 27.11.68.

Resignation

Douglas Donald Morrison, Clerk, Public Service, 14.11.68.

NOTICES

No. 30. 12th November 1968.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power

of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
1/67	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1967	0188/II.
1/68	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1967-68) Ordinance, 1968.	D/6/59/H.

No. 31. 12th November 1968.

It is notified for general information that Monsieur Hilding Axel Erik Heinrichs has been appointed Consul of Finland in London with jurisdiction over the United Kingdom Overseas Territories.

Ref. 2014.

No. 32. 26th November 1968.

It is notified that the following dates have been set aside as Public Holidays in Stanley in 1969 —

Good Friday	... Friday 4th April
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday and Commonwealth Day	... Monday 21st April
October Bank Holiday	... Monday 6th October
Battle Day	... Monday 8th December
Christmas Holidays	... Thursday 25th December
	... Friday 26th December
	... Saturday 27th December

Ref. 2380.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Ivor Hugh Jones, deceased, of Pebble Island, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 6th day of December 1967.

WHEREAS William John Jones, brother of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
12th November 1968.
S. C. 42/68.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the matter of Emily Flora Bundes, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days from the day of publication hereof, application will be made to the Supreme Court for the sealing of the grant of letters of administration with the Will annexed of Emily Flora Bundes, late of Te Kuiti, New Zealand, granted by the Supreme Court of New Zealand at Hamilton in New Zealand, on the 23rd day of July 1968.

Jackson, Russell, Tunks & West,
23 Shortland Street,
Auckland C. 1.
New Zealand.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—

Fugitive Offenders (Overseas Territories) (No. 2) Order 1968.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1968 No. 1375

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

The Fugitive Offenders (Overseas Territories)
(No. 2) Order 1968.

Made - - - - - 26th August 1968

Laid before Parliament 30th August 1968

Coming into Operation 6th September 1968

At the Court at Balmoral, the 26th day of August 1968

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by sections 17 and 20 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (a), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

Citation and commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Overseas Territories) (No. 2) Order 1968.

(2) This Order shall come into operation on 6th September 1968.

Interpretation.

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (b) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

Amendment of certain Orders in Council.

3. Each of the Orders in Council specified in Schedule 1 hereto is amended in the manner set out in Schedule 2 hereto.

N. E. Leigh.

(a) 1967 c. 68. (b) 1889 c. 63.

SCHEDULE 1

Article 3.

Title	Reference
The Fugitive Offenders (Bahama Islands) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1904 (1967 III, p. 5204).
The Fugitive Offenders (Bermuda) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1905 (1967 III, p. 5215).
The Fugitive Offenders (British Honduras) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1906 (1967 III, p. 5226).
The Fugitive Offenders (British Indian Ocean Territory) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/183 (1968 I, p. 499).
The Fugitive Offenders (British Solomon Islands Protectorate) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1907 (1967 III, p. 5237).
The Fugitive Offenders (Cayman Islands) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/112 (1968 I, p. 306).
The Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/113 (1968 I, p. 317).
The Fugitive Offenders (Fiji) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1908 (1967 III, p. 5248).
The Fugitive Offenders (Gibraltar) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1909 (1967 III, p. 5259).
The Fugitive Offenders (Gilbert and Ellice Islands) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1910 (1967 III, p. 5270).
The Fugitive Offenders (Hong Kong) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1911 (1967 III, p. 5281).
The Fugitive Offenders (Montserrat) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1913 (1967 III, p. 5303).
The Fugitive Offenders (Pitcairn) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/884 (1968 II, p. 2321).
The Fugitive Offenders (St. Helena) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/184 (1968 I, p. 510).
The Fugitive Offenders (Seychelles) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1914 (1967 III, p. 5314).
The Fugitive Offenders (Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1916 (1967 III, p. 5336).
The Fugitive Offenders (Turks and Caicos Islands) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/185 (1968 I, p. 521).
The Fugitive Offenders (Virgin Islands) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1915 (1967 III, p. 5325).

SCHEDULE 2

Article 3.

1. In subsection 5 (1) in the Schedule all the words from "by or on behalf of the Government of the United Kingdom" down to the end of the subsection shall be deleted and the following shall be substituted therefor —

"by or on behalf of the Government, in the case of the United Kingdom, the Republic of Ireland or a designated Commonwealth country, or the Governor in the case of a United Kingdom dependency, of the country in which the person to be returned is accused or was convicted".

2. Paragraphs (a) and (d) of subsection 19 (2) in the Schedule shall be revoked.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order amends the Orders specified in Schedule 1 thereto (whereby the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 was extended with modifications to certain overseas territories) by deleting certain modifications in the construction of the term "Governor" which are no longer required. The Order also makes some minor drafting amendments.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1969.

Service.	Actual 1967.		Approved Estimate 1968.		Revised Estimate 1968		Estimate 1969.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.								
I. CEMETERY		61		50		75		50
II. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Misc.	60		30		110		30	
b. Garbage removal	60		60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	78		52		52		52	
d. Interest - Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		124		124		124	
e. Interest - Savings Bank	203		70		92		80	
f. Interest - Investment C.A. Joint Misc. Fund			275		275		220	
		525		611		713		566
III. LIBRARY		104		70		105		90
IV. GENERAL RATE								
a. Rate	3483		3505		3520		3500	
b. Govt. Contribution	825		825		825		825	
		4308		4330		4345		4325
V. WATER RATE								
a. Rate	643		650		660		650	
b. Sales	465		335		360		360	
		1108		985		1020		1010
VI. TOWN HALL								
a. Hirings	839		700		700		700	
b. Govt. Contribution	596		860		921		1000	
		1435		1560		1621		1700
VII. ADVANCES REPAID								
VIII. SALE OF PEAT		111				4		
		7652		7606		7883		7741
EXPENDITURE.								
I. TOWN CLERK		683		698		626		710
II. CEMETERY								
a. Wages	648		642		673		665	
b. Upkeep	93		100		110		100	
		741		742		783		765
III. FIRE BRIGADE								
a. Wages	134		114		349		444	
b. Upkeep	95		300		950		500	
		229		414		1299		944
IV. LIBRARY								
a. Wages	300		300		300		300	
b. Upkeep	164		250		250		250	
		464		550		550		550
V. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Telephones	57		57		57		50	
b. Stationery	11		10		10		10	
c. Old Age Pensions	35		36		53		53	
d. Elections								
e. Audit	20		20		20		20	
f. Insurance	94		99		104		99	
g. Unforeseen	4		25		25		25	
h. Telegrams	1							
		222		247		269		257
<i>Carried forward</i> ...		2339		2651		3527		3226

Service.	Actual 1967.		Approved Estimate 1968.		Revised Estimate 1968.		Estimate 1969.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...		2339		2651		3527		3226
VI. SCAVENGING								
a. Ash Contract ...	1219		1220		1316		1530	
b. Rodent Control ...	55		60		60		60	
		1274		1280		1376		1590
VII. STREET LIGHTS								
a. Current ...	627		700		600		650	
b. Repairs ...	85		100		90		100	
		712		800		690		750
VIII. TOWN HALL								
a. Wages ...	687		731		720		730	
b. Fuel ...	1004		1000		800		900	
c. Light ...	201		250		200		250	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	66		200		200		100	
e. Cleaning ...	25		140		170		30	
		1983		2321		2090		2010
IX. WATER SUPPLY								
a. Ships ...	170		230		230		250	
b. Connections ...			25		20		20	
		170		255		250		270
X. ARCH GREEN ...		110		100		200		170
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE		26		100		160		80
XII. REFUND TO GOVERNMENT FROM SALE OF PEAT		54				2		
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE								
a. Town Hall Improvement							425	
b. Firefly Foam Unit ...							700	
c. Town Hall Oil Heating Installation			5		15			
d. Treasury Commission on Deposit in C.A. Joint Miscellaneous Fund	50							
		50		5		15		1125
		6718		7512		8310		9221

J. Leonard,
Town Clerk.
23.10.68.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1967-68 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1967.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1967/68) Ordinance, 1968.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
IV	Aviation	4,199
V	Customs & Harbour	29
VIII	Meteorological	211
X	Miscellaneous	19,542
XII	Police & Prisons	275
XIV	Power & Electrical	307
XVIII	Secretariat, Treasury & Central Store	1,098
XIX	Social Welfare	2,959
XX	Supreme Court	306
		28,926
	Development "A"	14,422
	Development "B"	19,289
	Development "C" Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless, Ltd. to be met from complementary contract with ESRO	34,000
		£ 96,637

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The amounts appearing in the Schedule are those by which the amounts approved in the Appropriation Ordinance for 1967/68 were exceeded. This Bill seeks formal covering approval for the excess expenditure.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

1969

<p>Alazia, Mrs. F., Resignation 13</p> <p>Anderson, Miss C., Clerk. Public Service 71</p> <p>Annual Stock Return 1967/68 6</p> <p>Bain, J. L., Plumber Public Works 33</p> <p>Barnes, R. R., Acting Senior Clerk Secretariat 47</p> <p>Barton, J. D., Justice of the Peace 91</p> <p>Bates, J. N., Assistant Master 13</p> <p>Biggs, R. J., Officer in Charge South Georgia 41</p> <p>Blackley, Mrs. A. née Jones, Resignation 47</p> <p>Blake, L. G., Justice of the Peace 91</p> <p>Blyth, Mrs. M. S., Clerk, Public Service 99</p> <p>Butcher, M. G., Completion of Contract 103</p> <p>Butcher, Mrs. T. née Blyth, Resignation 103</p> <p>Butler, Miss E., Resignation 41</p> <p>Carey, T. J., Acting Assistant Supt. Power & Electrical 47</p> <p>Cheek, G. W., Promotion 1</p> <p>Cheek, Mrs. J. L. née Biggs, Assistant Mistress 99</p> <p>Clarke, Mrs. C., Telephone Operator 33</p> <p>Clarke, M. J., Temporary Linesman/Handyman Power & Elect. 47</p> <p>Coe, Dr. G. J., Resignation 9</p> <p>Eccott, Dr. J. N., Medical Officer, South Georgia 41</p> <p>Evans, D. S., Assistant Master 13</p> <p>Farrant, J. E., Auditor 13</p> <p>Farrant, J. E., Completion of Tour 33</p> <p>Ferguson, Dr. G. M., Medical Officer 13</p> <p>Ford, B. W., Acting Head Printer 113, 41</p> <p>Fuhlendorff, V. E., Acting Senior Technician & Broadcasting Engineer 91</p> <p>Gallimore, Dr. C. H., Locum Tenens 47</p> <p>Gleadell, L. C., Acting Colonial Secretary 129, 91, 47</p> <p>Goss, R. V., Retired Major 129</p> <p>Goss, R. V., Termination of Appointment 33</p> <p>Goss, W. H., Justice of the Peace 91</p> <p>Hewitt, D. G., Resignation 47</p> <p>Hughes, B., Dental Surgeon 103</p> <p>Index of Legislation 113, 103, 99, 91, 48, 14, 2</p> <p>Jennings, Mrs. K., Resignation 91</p> <p>Jennings, Mrs. K., Telephone Operator 41</p> <p>Jones, J. A., Acting Governor 93</p> <p>Jones, J. A., Colonial Secretary 47</p> <p>Jones, Mrs. T. E., Transfer 33</p> <p>Kiddle, R. K., Clerk, Public Service 103</p> <p>King, D. G. B., Publican's Licence 42</p> <p>King, J. R., Resignation 9</p> <p>Lambourne, R. R., Completion of Contract 113</p> <p>Lowe, M. B., Completion of Contract 1</p> <p>Lunn, B. A. S., Camp Teacher 71</p> <p>Lunn, B. A. S., Resignation 113</p> <p>Mahood, W. R., Completion of Contract 103</p> <p>Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists 33</p> <p>McOrmond, Miss B. A., Completion of Contract 113</p> <p>Neilson, B. M., Police Constable 99</p> <p>New Year Honours 1969 1</p> <p>Nowak, Dr. E. M., Medical Officer 1</p>	<p>ORDINANCES, BILLS FOR —</p> <p>Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 101</p> <p>Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1969 46</p> <p>Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969 36</p> <p>Control of Kelp Ordinance 1969 109</p> <p>Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 102</p> <p>Firearms (Amendment) (No.2) Ordinance 1969 128</p> <p>Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 11</p> <p>Income Tax (Amendment) (No.3) Ordinance 1969 111</p> <p>Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969 37</p> <p>Non-Contributory O.A.P. (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 34</p> <p>O.A.P. (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 12</p> <p>Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 38</p> <p>Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 132</p> <p>Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 39</p> <p>Police (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 35</p> <p>Supplementary Appropriation (1968/69) Ordinance 1969 110</p> <p>ORDINANCES: <i>Colony</i></p> <p>1/69 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 55</p> <p>2/69 Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 56</p> <p>3/69 Police (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 57</p> <p>4/69 Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969 59</p> <p>5/69 Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 61</p> <p>6/69 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 62</p> <p>7/69 Non-Contributory O.A.P. (Amend.) Ordinance 1969 63</p> <p>8/69 Supplementary Appropriation (1967-68) Ord. 1969 64</p> <p>9/69 Income Tax (Amendment) (No.2) Ordinance 1969 66</p> <p>10/69 Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1969 68</p> <p>11/69 Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969 121</p> <p>12/69 Administration of Justice (Amend.) Ordinance 1969 123</p> <p>13/69 Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 124</p> <p>14/69 Supplementary Appropriation (1968-69) Ord. 1969 125</p> <p>ORDINANCES: <i>Dependencies</i></p> <p>3/68 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1968 10</p> <p>1/69 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1969 100</p> <p>2/69 Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance 1969 120</p> <p>ORDINANCES: <i>Non-disallowance of: Colony</i></p> <p>9/67 Police Ordinance 1967 129</p> <p>3/68 Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 47</p> <p>4/68 Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 47</p> <p>5/68 Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 113</p> <p>6/68 Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 47</p> <p>7/68 Lotteries (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 47</p> <p>9/68 Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 47</p> <p>10/68 Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 47</p> <p>11/68 Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 47</p> <p>12/68 British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 71</p> <p>13/68 Employment of Children (Amendment) Ord. 1968 47</p> <p>14/68 FIDS (Change of Designation) Ordinance 1968 47</p> <p>16/68 Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 47</p> <p>17/68 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 47</p> <p>1/69 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 103</p> <p>3/69 Police (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 129</p> <p>4/69 Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969 103</p> <p>6/69 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 129</p> <p>7/69 Non-Contributory O.A.P. (Amendment) Ord. 1969 129</p> <p>8/69 Supplementary Appropriation (1967-68) Ord. 1969 129</p> <p>9/69 Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969 103</p> <p>ORDINANCES, <i>Non-disallowance of: Dependencies</i></p> <p>3/68 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1968 103</p> <p>Owens, E., Member of Cost of Living Committee 99</p> <p>Plane, Mrs. P. E., Completion of Contract 9</p> <p>Plane, R. H., Completion of Contract 9</p> <p>Prisons Ordinance 1966, Visiting Justices 9</p> <p>Probate 113, 99, 91, 48, 42, 13, 9, 2</p> <p>PROCLAMATIONS:</p> <p>1/69 Legislative Council 45</p> <p>2/69 Exportation of Firearms - Prohibition of 92</p> <p>3/69 J. A. Jones, Acting Governor 93</p> <p>4/69 Legislative Council 104</p> <p>5/69 Legislative Council 127</p> <p>Publican's Licence, D. G. B. King 42</p> <p>Quinn, J. J., Dental Technician 41</p> <p>Recognized Teachers 103</p> <p>Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance 24</p>
--	---

REGULATIONS:		Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1968	87
1/69 Pensions (Amendment) Regulations 1969	44	Statement showing total Payments at 30th June 1968	89
2/69 Police Regulations 1969	49	Statement showing total Receipts at 30th June 1968	88
3/69 Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations 1969	54	STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS:	
4/69 Police Reserve Regulations 1969	95	Tokyo Convention Act 1967 (Overseas Territories)	
5/69 Electricity Supply Regulations 1969	114	Order 1968	18
REPORTS:		Stewart, Mrs. E. A., Sister-in-Charge	129
Government Employees Provident Fund 1967/68	83	Summers, P. G., Adjutant, Falkland Islands Defence Force	33
Government Savings Bank 1967/68	77	Summers, Miss S., Transfer	33
Note Security Fund 1967/68	80	Taylor, Miss A., Completion of Contract	47
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1967/68	71	Taylor, Dr. D. M. A., Completion of Contract	71
RESOLUTIONS:		Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State	41
1/69 Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution 1969	48	Thom, D., Engineman, Power and Electrical	41
RETURNS:		Thompson, Miss J. R., Resignation	113
Annual Stock Return 1967/68	6	Thompson, W. H., Ceases to act as Commandant F. I. D. F.	47
Robson, Mrs. G. M., Clerk, Public Service	13	Thompson, W. H., Ceases to act as Judge	47
Rooney, Miss B. U., Nursing Sister	13	Thompson, W. H., Completion of Contract	103
RULES:		Town Council:	
3/68 Income Tax (Annual Values) Rules 1968	4	Audited Accounts 1968	105
Sealing Licence, South Georgia	1	Estimates 1970	130
Shorey, B. W., Acting Senior Clerk Public Works	41	United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance	24
Smith, Miss G., Nurse Probationer	1	Visiting Justices of the Prison 1969	9
Smith, G., W/T Operator	129	Warren, Miss N., Nursing Sister	33
Smith, M., Retirement	91	Watson, R. M., Dental Surgeon	71
Stanley Town Council Accounts 1968	105		



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 JANUARY 1969

No. 1

Appointments

Miss Georgina Smith, Nurse Probationer,
Medical Department, 1.12.68.

Dr. Estanislao Mariano Nowak, M.B., Medical
Officer, Medical Department, 1.1.69.

Promotion

Gerald Winston Cheek to Senior Electrician,
Power and Electrical Department, 20.9.68.

Completion of Contract

Michael Barry Lowe, Camp Teacher, Education
Department, 21.12.68.

NOTICES

No. 33. 4th December 1968.

In accordance with the Schools Regulations
1967 the following notice of school terms is given:

Stanley Schools and Recognised Schools in Camp:

1st Term: 17th February to 16th May

2nd Term: 2nd June to 5th September

3rd Term: 22nd September to 19th December

Darwin Boarding School:

1st Term: 19th February to 16th May

2nd Term: 9th June to 22nd August

3rd Term: 15th September to 19th December

Recognised Teachers in Camp:

Tuition shall take place except during the
following periods:

(a) Three weeks commencing from Friday of
the week preceding the week in which
Christmas falls. (20th December 1968).

(b) One week which shall coincide with the
annual camp sports meeting or at the time
the meeting is traditionally held.

(c) One week to coincide with the traditional
winter holiday.

(d) One week from 25th August to 1st Sep-
tember.

(e) Good Friday (4th April) and Battle Day
(8th December).

The school year will end on 19th December
1969.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 34.

20th December 1968.

It is notified for general information that
Signor Massimo Curcio, Counsellor of the Italian
Embassy in Montevideo, has been appointed
Consul of Italy to the Falkland Islands with resi-
dence in Montevideo.

Ref. 2014.

No. 1.

1st January 1969.

"Government of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies

SEALING LICENCE

SEAL FISHERY ORDINANCE (Cap. 62)

Applications are invited for a licence to take
and process 6,000 male elephant seal in the
Dependency of South Georgia during the period
1st August 1969 to 30th June 1970, except for the
period 1st November 1969 to 28th February 1970.

Applications will be considered on the basis of
full carcass utilisation, and applicants should pro-
vide details of how they propose to catch, process
and make the best possible use of seal carcasses,
together with details of their proposed fleet and
catcher operations, including information on the
size and composition of proposed catcher crews.

Government does not bind itself to accept any
application.

All schemes should be addressed to the
Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, to
reach him not later than the 10th June 1969."

No. 2.

1st January 1969.

NEW YEAR HONOURS 1969

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously
pleased to approve the following appointment —

MRS. MARJORIE VINSON

to be a Member of the Most Excellent Order of
the British Empire.

Ref. 0107/C/VI.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Donald Harvey, deceased, of Hill Cove, West Falkland, Falkland Islands, who died at Turkey Rocks, Port Howard, West Falkland, Falkland Islands on the 31st March 1968.

WHEREAS Jen Harvey has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
12th December 1968.
S. C. 39/68.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Harry Faria, deceased, of Port Louis, East Falkland, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 5th December 1968.

WHEREAS Mary Ann Faria has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
24th December 1968.
S. C. 51/68.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —
Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order 1968
Income Tax (Annual Values) Rules 1968.

Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

ORDER

(under section 4(d) of the Ordinance)

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

No. 10 of 1968.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 4(d) of the Post Office Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order 1968.

2. The following postage stamps shall cease to be valid as from the 1st July 1969.

- (a) Colony 1952 Definitive;
- (b) Colony 1962 50th Anniversary of Establishment of Radio Communications;
- (c) Colony 1963 Freedom from Hunger;
- (d) Colony 1963 Red Cross Centenary;
- (e) Dependencies 1954 Definitive.

Any stamps of the above-mentioned issues may be exchanged for stamps of the current issue if presented at the Post Office, Stanley on or before the 31st December 1969.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of December 1968.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 185/37.

Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

RULES

(under sections 5(b)(ii) and 5(c) of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 32.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 (b) (ii) and 5 (c) of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Rules —

Citation and commencement.

I. (1) These Rules may be cited as the Income Tax (Annual Values) Rules 1968.

(2) The provisions of these Rules shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1969, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Allowances.

2. For the purposes of prescribing the annual value of any allowance in respect of employment received otherwise than in money, the following shall be deemed to be chargeable income under section 5 (b) (ii) of the Income Tax Ordinance —

- (a) the estimated value of any light, power or fuel supplied free of charge by an employer;
- (b) the value of any board, lodging or board and lodging where it is fully and continuously provided during any period of employment, and where the recipient maintains no other fixed place of abode in the Colony while so employed.

Values.

3. The following values are hereby prescribed for the purposes of sections 5 (b) (ii) and 5 (c) of the Income Tax Ordinance—

- (i) Medical officer's house outside Stanley — £80 to £100.
- (ii) Farm manager's house outside Stanley — £80 to £100.
- (iii) Married employee with outside house — ... nil.
- (iv) Married employee with settlement house — £45 to £55.
- (v) Single employee in outside house — nil.
- (vi) Single employee in cookhouse or settlement house
£30 to £40.
- (vii) Ship's crewmen — £120 to £130.
- (viii) Servants living in — £80 to £100.
- (ix) Junior nurses living in — £80 to £100.
- (x) Persons in private accommodation — £60 to £70.
- (xi) Ships' officers — £150 to £170.
- (xii) Staff, other than servants, living in institutional accommodation —
 - (a) Accommodation, including fuel,
light or power — £80 to £90.
 - (b) Food per adult person — £90 to £100.
- (xiii) Persons provided with free fuel in Stanley £36 to £50.
- (xiv) Persons provided with free light or power
in Stanley — £12 to £18.
- (xv) Persons provided with a house in Stanley:

CATEGORY (A)

A house in which any person can be expected to live —

Furnished	£2 10s. 0d. per room per month.
Unfurnished	£2 0s. 0d. per room per month.

CATEGORY (B)

A house, equal in all respects to those in category (A) but which has permanent disadvantages, such as semi-detached properties with over-thin dividing walls —

Furnished	£2 5s. 0d. per room per month.
Unfurnished	£1 15s. 0d. per room per month.

CATEGORY (C)

Other houses lacking privacy and which have to be decorated by the occupant —

Furnished	£1 15s. 0d. per room per month.
Unfurnished	£1 5s. 0d. per room per month.

4. For the purposes of these Rules a room shall not include a garage, outbuilding, porch, bathroom, hall or passage and no house shall be deemed to contain more than seven rooms.

Exclusion of bathroom, etc.

5. The Income Tax (Allowances in Kind) Rules 1962, are revoked.

Revocation.
3 of 1962.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of December 1968.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0747/K/II.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1967-1968.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	18	350	590	122	35	261	1,376
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	404	7,077	9,145	331	2,306	5,658	24,921
R. M. Pitaluga & Company	Gibraltar	166	5,472	5,298	231	1,038	3,230	15,435
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Walker Creek	1,421	33,078	32,535	1,298	8,514	17,335	94,181
" " " "	Fitzroy & Green Patch	434	13,251	14,187	1,030	3,871	8,262	41,035
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	212	4,307	5,491	—	1,085	2,695	13,790
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	36	470	897	103	80	256	1,842
Mrs. F. O. Younge	Bluff Cove	96	512	1,570	—	230	633	3,041
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	170	3,823	4,499	142	1,041	2,117	11,792
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	284	5,955	7,383	—	1,412	3,270	18,304
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	416	8,636	10,715	—	3,016	6,291	29,074
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	330	7,379	8,752	25	2,304	5,674	24,464
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	132	3,497	2,600	672	705	1,762	9,368
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Sparrow Cove	13	40	772	—	22	230	1,077
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	North Arm	814	21,254	22,624	324	5,143	11,863	62,022
		4,946	115,101	127,058	4,278	30,802	69,537	351,722
WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	406	11,300	13,797	100	3,530	8,380	37,513
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	377	11,327	10,942	—	2,948	6,100	31,694
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	553	11,672	11,128	50	2,760	6,161	32,324
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	333	10,459	10,255	—	2,335	5,075	28,457
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	294	9,550	9,292	40	2,405	6,186	27,767
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	349	7,260	10,216	—	1,957	3,936	23,718
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	203	7,812	7,660	126	1,675	4,196	21,672
		2,515	69,380	73,290	316	17,610	40,034	203,145
ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	162	3,584	4,456	—	780	1,896	10,878
" " " "	Saunders	201	2,273	2,725	—	695	1,411	7,305
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Pebble & Keppel	210	6,868	6,315	300	1,807	3,627	19,127
" " " "	Jasons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	25	987	515	—	208	467	2,202
J. Davis	New & Hummock	45	750	900	90	250	655	2,690
R. McGill	Sea Lion	12	613	25	216	278	488	1,632
R. B. Napier	West Point & Dunbar	22	1,098	700	105	282	496	2,703
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	120	3,904	3,967	676	1,512	2,514	12,693
W. MacBeth	Sedge	12	125	300	43	113	161	754
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lively	69	1,342	2,070	—	702	1,435	5,618
R. E. Short	Elephant Jason	2	—	250	—	—	211	463
		880	21,544	22,223	1,430	6,627	13,361	66,065

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1963-1968.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	4,946	115,101	127,058	4,278	30,802	69,537	351,722
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	2,515	69,380	73,290	316	17,610	40,034	203,145
ISLANDS	...	...	...	880	21,544	22,223	1,430	6,627	13,361	66,065
	TOTALS	1967-1968		8,341	206,025	222,571	6,024	55,039	122,932	620,932
		1966-1967		8,627	207,370	223,146	4,330	58,841	125,053	627,367
		1965-1966		8,810	207,451	226,755	6,385	56,696	132,068	638,165
		1964-1965		8,373	204,169	227,560	5,150	53,380	127,976	626,608
		1963-1964		9,077	210,106	224,028	3,010	62,888	117,754	626,863

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND

9.3	1,285	306	261	—	2	1	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
166.9	22,571	6,554	5,658	1,904	191	484	1	330	14	Front Square.
111.8	14,702	3,877	3,230	1,900	85	184	—	161	—	Fore Bayonet.
707.3	85,903	19,519	17,335	7,930	564	2,072	—	—	27	Double Swallow.
268.9	35,193	9,573	8,262	4,223	229	854	—	220	—	"Triangle."
78.5	12,477	2,919	2,695	797	47	171	—	17	—	
8.0	1,491	295	256	119	—	32	—	39	—	Back Bayonet.
16.6	2,472	652	633	205	25	69	—	42	—	Fore Bayonet &
75.6	10,064	2,441	2,134	422	53	184	—	73	—	Fork. [Back Slit.
116.9	16,902	3,664	3,270	804	175	294	1	171	6	Fork.
224.0	26,155	7,519	6,291	3,119	132	603	—	—	—	Slit.
168.3	22,670	6,249	5,674	3,187	111	326	—	248	6	Back Square.
68.1	8,601	1,982	1,762	1,014	76	102	—	74	—	Slit.
5.1	572	330	230	392	4	9	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
459.6	56,550	13,633	11,863	3,952	449	967	—	—	8	Double Swallow.
2,484.9	317,608	79,513	69,554	29,968	2,143	6,352	2	1,375	61	

WEST FALKLAND

266.7	33,774	9,300	8,380	4,216	220	1,206	—	—	44	Fork.
226.2	29,253	7,056	6,100	2,887	151	503	2	334	—	Fore Bayonet.
217.8	28,238	5,658	6,161	2,104	173	460	—	183	4	Double Swallow.
217.5	26,135	5,554	5,075	2,054	122	218	—	115	8	Fore Bayonet.
208.8	23,979	6,646	6,186	3,301	139	412	—	202	14	Fore Bit.
174.7	21,882	4,803	3,936	1,560	168	380	—	264	10	Double Swallow.
170.3	18,700	4,562	4,196	1,585	82	249	—	—	—	Front Square.
1,482.0	181,961	43,579	40,034	17,707	1,055	3,428	2	1,148	80	

ISLANDS

94.7	9,849	2,040	1,896	454	72	210	—	106	—	Fork.
61.0	6,574	1,523	1,411	788	19	110	—	—	4	"Back Bayonet.
145.1	17,877	4,120	—	2,075	116	415	—	147	7	"Fore Bayonet.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fork.
20.8	2,154	477	—	370	5	23	—	52	—	Slit.
23.3	2,640	655	610	260	6	36	7	29	—	Back Square.
15.3	1,867	556	488	776	4	16	1	19	—	Double Swallow.
25.7	2,641	566	496	437	8	38	—	82	—	Fore Bayonet.
108.4	10,577	3,654	2,514	1,698	13	188	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
6.1	600	161	—	38	2	6	—	24	—	
45.8	5,204	1,579	1,435	1,410	8	113	—	—	—	
1.7	250	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
547.9	60,233	15,542	8,850	8,306	253	1,155	8	459	11	

2,485	317,608	79,513	69,554	29,968	2,143	6,352	2	1,375	61	
1,482	181,961	43,579	40,034	17,707	1,055	3,428	2	1,148	80	
548	60,233	15,542	8,850	8,306	253	1,155	8	459	11	
4,515	559,802	138,634	118,438	55,981	3,451	10,935	12	2,982	152	
4,604	567,959	141,609	123,975	59,642	3,538	10,809	13	3,143	147	
4,847	566,568	147,888	129,920	56,794	3,518	11,051	10	3,363	172	
4,687	560,443	143,561	122,688	57,857	3,617	11,246	4	2,829	137	
4,810	573,897	132,828	117,706	57,610	3,507	10,792	19	1,596	128½	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED				
			MINK FARM	MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS	OTHER PURPOSES
EAST FALKLAND	1,046	—	—	13,645	—	15,045	232
WEST FALKLAND	1,152	—	—	6,293	—	10,026	290
ISLANDS	2,137	—	—	2,824	—	2,663	672
TOTAL 1967-1968	4,335	—	—	22,718	—	27,734	1,194
1966-1967	3,499	—	—	22,978	—	31,135	2,030
1965-1966	4,333	—	535	22,509	—	26,281	—
1964-1965	3,717	—	1,677	20,131	190	31,722	—
1963-1964	3,248	321	—	21,241	147	32,653	—



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 FEBRUARY 1969

No. 2

Completion of Contract

Robert Henry Plane, Assistant Master, Education Department, 20.1.69.

Mrs. Pauline Elizabeth Plane, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 20.1.69.

Resignations

James Robert King, Senior Electrician, Power and Electrical Department, 18.1.69.

Dr. Glyn John Coe, M.B., Ch.B., Medical Officer, Medical Department, 19.1.69.

NOTICES

No. 3. 10th January 1969

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December 1968 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December 1968	128.45%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 125.29, and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from the 1st January 1969.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 4. 13th January 1969

Prison Ordinance 1966

In accordance with section 7 (1) the following have been appointed Visiting Justices for the year 1969 —

The Magistrate	(Senior Member)
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P.	(Member)
J. Bound, Esq., J.P.	(Member)

Ref. 0049.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of George Richard Henry Newman, deceased, of Teal Inlet, East Falkland, Falkland Islands, who died at Teal Inlet, Falkland Islands on the 26th day of August 1968.

WHEREAS Frederick John Cheek, attorney for Dorothy Elizabeth Newman, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
10th January 1969.
S. C. 50/68.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Bernard Claud Biggs, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 10th day of October 1968.

WHEREAS Gerald Nigel Biggs, attorney for Kathleen Mary Biggs, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
21st January 1969.
S. C. 8/69.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of January 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1968

Falkland Islands Dependencies

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Laws of the Colony
to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1968.

Application of Colony Ordinances.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their short titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

No.	Short title	Effective date
3 of 1968	The Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
5 of 1968	The Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
6 of 1968	The Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
8 of 1968	The Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
9 of 1968	The Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
10 of 1968	The Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
11 of 1968	The Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
12 of 1968	The British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	1st April 1968
14 of 1968	The Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (Change of Designation) Ordinance 1968	3rd March 1962
16 of 1968	The Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
17 of 1968	The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	1st January 1969

Enacted by the Governor on the 30th day of December 1968.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

(1st January 1969)

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1969, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 15 of the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the insertion after subsection (3) of the following new subsection —

"Personal deduction. (4) In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual there shall be allowed a deduction of £150."

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended, in subsection (1), by the deletion of the words and figures from "On the first" to the figures "5/9" and the substitution therefor of the following —

"On the first £100 of such income		1/-
In respect of every pound of the next	£150	2/-
" " " " " " " "	£200	2/6
" " " " " " " "	£200	3/-
" " " " " " " "	£400	3/6
" " " " " " " "	£1,300	4/6
" " " " " exceeding	£2,350	5/9."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

Clause 2 is designed more clearly to show that there is a personal deduction available to an individual who is a taxpayer. This fact may be obscured by the existing method of treating this deduction as a free portion in the tax scale (Section 21 (1)).

Clause 3 is designed to lower the point at which the standard rate of tax becomes effective. The existing and proposed scales are —

<i>Existing</i>			<i>Proposed</i>		
First	£100 ...	1/-	First	£100 ...	1/-
next	£200 ...	2/-	next	£150 ...	2/-
"	£250 ...	2/6	"	£200 ...	2/6
"	£250 ...	3/-	"	£200 ...	3/-
"	£1,050 ...	3/6	"	£400 ...	3/6
"	£4,000 ...	4/6	"	£1,300 ...	4/6
over	£6,000 ...	5/9	over	£2,350 ...	5/9.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(

1969)

Enacting clause

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions
(Amendment) Ordinance 1969.

Amendment of section 6.
3 of 1952.

2. Section 6 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952, is
amended, in subsection (2) —

- (a) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of paragraph (c) and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (b) by the insertion, at the end thereof, of the following proviso —

“Provided that any female falling within the definition of “female contributor” who had attained the age of 50 years before the 1st day of July 1965, but has not attained the age of 60 years may elect, at her option, to become a contributor under this Ordinance.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill re-enacts and clarifies the proviso to subsection (2) of section 6 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952, which had been omitted during amendment.

Ref. 0323/A/VII.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —
Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1968.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 MARCH 1969

No. 3

Appointments

Mrs. Gladys Mary Robson, Clerk, Public Service, 1.10.68.

John Neil Bates, Assistant Master, Education Department, 29.1.69.

Derek Stanley Evans, Assistant Master, Education Department, 29.1.69.

Dr. Gordon Mather Ferguson, M.B., Ch.B., Medical Officer, Medical Department, 29.1.69.

Miss Brigid Ursula Rooney, Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 29.1.69.

John Edward Farrant, Auditor, 29.1.69.

Resignation

Mrs. Freda Alazia, Clerk, Public Service, 14.2.69.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of George Alexander McLeod, deceased, of Fitzroy, East Falkland, who died at Fitzroy, East Falkland on the 3rd day of January 1968.

WHEREAS Caroline McLeod has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
6th February 1969.
S. C. 44/68.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of David Francis Smith, deceased, of Port Howard, West Falkland, who died at Port Howard, West Falkland on the 24th day of October 1968.

WHEREAS Joyce Isabella Patience Smith has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
6th February 1969.
S. C. 10/69.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Alice Emily Summers, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 12th day of October 1968.

WHEREAS Phillip George Summers has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
6th February 1969.
S. C. 13/69.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

- Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Volunteer and Cow Bay Sanctuary) Order 1968.
- Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Cape Dolphin Sanctuary) Order 1968.
- Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commencement) Order 1969.
- Fugitive Offenders (United Kingdom Dependencies) Order 1969.
- Tokyo Convention Act 1967 (Overseas Territories) Order 1968.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964

(No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 11 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, the Governor in Council after obtaining the consent of the owners of the area known as Volunteer Point and Inside Volunteer together with Cow Bay to the fence dividing that area from Cape Carysfort Camp, East Falkland, has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Volunteer and Cow Bay Sanctuary) Order 1968.
2. The camps known as Volunteer Point and Inside Volunteer, together with the Cow Bay area of Carysfort Camp, south of the fence which runs from Black Point west and south-west to Loch Head Pond, to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.
3. That any person who within the said area at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, or take any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964.
4. That any person who introduces into the said area any carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.
5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.
6. That the herd of wild cattle in the area shall not be permitted to increase beyond eighty in number.

Made by the Governor in Council this 29th day of November 1968.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099/III.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964
(No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 12 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, the Governor in Council after obtaining the consent of the owners of the area known as Cape Dolphin, East Falkland, has made the following Order—

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Cape Dolphin Sanctuary) Order 1968.

2. The extreme end of Cape Dolphin containing an area of approximately 2,200 acres and enclosed by the mile and a half long fence running in a south westerly direction across Cape Dolphin from a point near the "Blow Hole", to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.

3. That any person who within the said area at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, or take any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964.

4. That any person who introduces into the said area any carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.

5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 30th day of December 1968.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099/III.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967
(1967 c. 68)

ORDER

(under section 22 of the Act)

No. 1 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 and the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968, the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State, has made the following Order—

1967 c. 68 S.I. 113 of
1968.

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commencement) Order 1969.

2. In relation to any country to which the Governor is empowered by paragraph (c) of section 2 (2) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (definition of "United Kingdom dependency") to apply the said section 2 (2), the said Act shall come into force on 17th February 1969 for the purposes of all the provisions of the Act other than the purposes of any provisions for which the said Act came into force on 31st May 1968 and 15th June 1968, respectively.

By Command,
W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

17th February 1969.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order provides that the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 shall come into force on 17th February 1969 for the purposes of all the provisions thereof which have not sooner come into force.

Ref. 1464/II.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967

(1967 c. 68)

ORDER

(under section 2 (2) (c) and (3) of the Act)

No. 2 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
*Governor.*1967 c. 68 S.I. 113 of
1968.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 (2) (c) and (3) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 and the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968, the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State, has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (United Kingdom Dependencies) Order 1969 and shall come into operation on 17th February 1969.

2. Section 2 (2) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (which defines the expression "United Kingdom dependency") shall apply to the countries specified in column 1 of the Schedule hereto (being countries outside Her Majesty's dominions in which Her Majesty has jurisdiction, or over which She extends protection, in right of Her Government in the United Kingdom).

3. In relation to the return of persons to, and in relation to persons returned from, a country specified in column 1 of the Schedule hereto, other than the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 shall have effect as if for any reference therein to the Governor there were substituted a reference to the person or government specified opposite to the country in question in column 2 of the said Schedule.

4. In relation to the return of persons to the New Hebrides, the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 shall have effect as if at the end of section 3 (1) thereof (which defines a relevant offence for the purposes of the Act) there were added the following proviso —

"Provided that an offence of which a person is accused or has been convicted in the New Hebrides shall not be a relevant offence unless he is liable to be tried therefor or, as the case may be, has been convicted thereof, by the High Court of the Western Pacific or by the Joint Court established for the New Hebrides."

*By Command,*W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

17th February 1969.

SCHEDULE

Country	Government or person
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	—
Brunei	The Government of Brunei.
The New Hebrides	Her Majesty's High Commissioner for the Western Pacific or the Resident Commissioner for the New Hebrides acting with his authority.
Tonga	The Premier of Tonga.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

Section 2 (2) (c) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 relates to countries outside Her Majesty's dominions in which She has jurisdiction, or over which She extends protection, in right of Her Government in the United Kingdom. It provides that such countries to which section 2 (2) is applied by Order shall fall within the definition of "United Kingdom dependency" for the purposes of that Act. Article 2 of this Order applies section 2 (2) to the countries specified in the Schedule.

As authorised by section 2 (3), Article 3 provides for the modification of references in the 1967 Act to the Governor in relation to the return of persons to, and in relation to persons returned from, these countries, and Article 4 provides that a person shall be returned to the New Hebrides only if he is liable to be tried or, as the case may be, has been convicted, by the High Court of the Western Pacific or by the Joint Court established for the New Hebrides.

Ref. 1464/II.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1968 No. 1864

CIVIL AVIATION

 The Tokyo Convention Act 1967 (Overseas Territories)
 Order 1968

Made - - - - - 22nd November 1968

Coming into Operation 1st March 1969

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of November 1968

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred on Her by section 8 of the Tokyo Convention Act 1967(a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation and commencement.

1. This Order may be cited as the Tokyo Convention Act 1967 (Overseas Territories) Order 1968 and shall come into operation on 1st March 1969.

Interpretation

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (b) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

Extension of Act of 1967.

3. Sections 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of, and the Schedule to, the Tokyo Convention Act 1967, modified and adapted as in Schedule 1 hereto, shall extend to the Territories specified in Schedule 2 hereto.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE 1 TO THE ORDER

Article 3.

PROVISIONS OF TOKYO CONVENTION ACT 1967 AS EXTENDED TO THE
 TERRITORIES SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE 2

Application of criminal law to aircraft.

1. (1) Any act or omission taking place on board a British-controlled aircraft while in flight elsewhere than in or over the Territory which, if taking place in the Territory, would constitute an offence under the law in force in the Territory shall constitute that offence:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to any act or omission which is expressly or impliedly authorised by or under that law when taking place outside the Territory.

(2) No proceedings for any offence under the law in force in the Territory committed on board an aircraft while in flight elsewhere than in or over the Territory (other than an offence under, or under any instrument made under, the Civil Aviation Act 1949 (c)) shall be instituted except by or with the consent of the competent authority of the Territory, but the foregoing provisions of this subsection shall not prevent the arrest, or the issue of a warrant for the arrest, of any person in respect of any offence, or the remanding in custody or on bail of any person charged with any offence.

(3) For the purpose of conferring jurisdiction, any offence under the law in force in the Territory committed on board an aircraft in flight shall be deemed to have been committed in any place in the Territory where the offender may for the time being be; and section 62(1) of the Civil Aviation Act 1949 as set out with modifications and adaptations in the First Schedule to the Colonial Civil Aviation (Application of Act) Order 1952 (d) is hereby revoked in its application to the Territory.

(a) 1967 c. 52.

(b) 1889 c. 63.

(c) 1949 c. 67.

(d) S. I. 1952/868 (1952 I, p. 565).

3. (1) The provisions of subsections (2) to (5) of this section shall have effect for the purposes of any proceedings before any court in the Territory.

Powers of commander of aircraft.

(2) If the commander of an aircraft in flight, wherever that aircraft may be, has reasonable grounds to believe in respect of any person on board the aircraft —

- (a) that the person in question has done or is about to do any act on the aircraft while it is in flight which jeopardises or may jeopardise—
 - (i) the safety of the aircraft or of persons or property on board the aircraft; or
 - (ii) good order and discipline on board the aircraft; or
- (b) that the person in question has done on the aircraft while in flight any act which in the opinion of the commander is a serious offence under any law in force in the country in which the aircraft is registered, not being a law of a political nature or based on racial or religious discrimination,

then, subject to subsection (4) of this section, the commander may take with respect to that person such reasonable measures, including restraint of his person, as may be necessary —

- (i) to protect the safety of the aircraft or of persons or property on board the aircraft; or
- (ii) to maintain good order and discipline on board the aircraft; or
- (iii) to enable the commander to disembark or deliver that person in accordance with subsection (5) of this section;

and for the purposes of paragraph (b) of this subsection any British-controlled aircraft shall be deemed to be registered in the Territory whether or not it is in fact so registered and whether or not it is in fact registered in some other country.

(3) Any member of the crew of an aircraft and any other person on board the aircraft may, at the request or with the authority of the commander of the aircraft, and any such member shall if so required by that commander, render assistance in restraining any person whom the commander is entitled under subsection (2) of this section to restrain; and at any time when the aircraft is in flight any such member or other person may, without obtaining the authority of the commander, take with respect to any person on board the aircraft any measures such as are mentioned in the said subsection (2) which he has reasonable grounds to believe are immediately necessary to protect the safety of the aircraft or of persons or property on board the aircraft.

(4) Any restraint imposed on any person on board an aircraft under the powers conferred by the foregoing provisions of this section shall not be continued after the time when the aircraft first thereafter ceases to be in flight unless before or as soon as is reasonably practicable after that time the commander of the aircraft causes notification of the fact that a person on board the aircraft is under restraint and of the reasons therefor to be sent to an appropriate authority of the country in which the aircraft so ceases to be in flight, but subject to such notification may be continued after that time —

- (a) for any period (including the period of any further flight) between that time and the first occasion thereafter on which the commander is able with any requisite consent of the appropriate authorities to disembark or deliver the person under restraint in accordance with subsection (5) of this section; or
- (b) if the person under restraint agrees to continue his journey under restraint on board that aircraft.

(5) The commander of an aircraft —

- (a) if in the case of any person on board the aircraft he has reasonable grounds —
 - (i) to believe as mentioned in subsection (2) (a) of this section; and
 - (ii) to believe that it is necessary so to do in order to protect the safety of the aircraft or of persons or property on board the aircraft or to maintain good order and discipline on board the aircraft,

may disembark that person in any country in which that aircraft may be; and

- (b) if in the case of any person on board the aircraft he has reasonable grounds to believe as mentioned in subsection (2) (b) of this section, may deliver that person —
 - (i) in the United Kingdom, to a constable or immigration officer; or
 - (ii) in any Territory or in any other country which is a Convention country, to an officer having functions corresponding to the functions in the United Kingdom either of a constable or of an immigration officer.

(6) The commander of an aircraft —

- (a) if he disembarks any person in pursuance of subsection (5) (a) of this section, in the case of a British-controlled aircraft, in any country or, in the case of any other aircraft, in the Territory, shall report the fact of, and the reasons for, that disembarkation to —
 - (i) an appropriate authority in the country of disembarkation; and
 - (ii) the appropriate diplomatic or consular office of the country of nationality of that person;
- (b) if he intends to deliver any person in accordance with subsection (5) (b) of this section in the United Kingdom or in any Territory or, in the case of a British-controlled aircraft, in any other country which is a Convention country, shall before or as soon as reasonably practicable after landing give notification of his intention and of the reasons therefor —
 - (i) where the country in question is the United Kingdom, to a constable or immigration officer or, in the case of any Territory or any other country, to an officer having functions corresponding to the functions in the United Kingdom either of a constable or of an immigration officer;
 - (ii) in either case to the appropriate diplomatic or consular office of the country of nationality of that person;

and any commander of an aircraft who without reasonable cause fails to comply with the requirements of this subsection shall be liable on summary conviction in the Territory to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Piracy.

4. For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby declared that for the purposes of any proceedings before a court in the Territory in respect of piracy, the provisions set out in the Schedule to this Act of the Convention on the High Seas signed at Geneva on 29th April 1958 shall be treated as constituting part of the law of nations; and any such court having jurisdiction in respect of piracy committed on the high seas shall have jurisdiction in respect of piracy committed by or against an aircraft wherever that piracy is committed.

Provisions as to evidence in connection with aircraft.

5. (1) Where in any proceedings before a court in the Territory for an offence committed on board an aircraft the testimony of any person is required and the court is satisfied that the person in question cannot be found in the Territory, there shall be admissible in evidence before that court any deposition relating to the subject matter of those proceedings previously made on oath by that person outside the Territory which was so made —

- (a) in the presence of the person charged with the offence; and
- (b) before a judge or magistrate of a country such as is mentioned in section 1 (3) of the British Nationality Act (1948) (a) as for the time being in force, or which is part of Her Majesty's dominions, or in which Her Majesty for the time being has jurisdiction, or before a consular officer of Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

(2) Any such deposition shall be authenticated by the signature of the judge, magistrate or consular officer before whom it was made who shall certify that the person charged with the offence was present at the taking of the deposition.

(3) It shall not be necessary in any proceedings to prove the signature or official character of the person appearing so to have authenticated any such deposition or to have given such a certificate and such a certificate shall, unless the contrary is proved, be sufficient evidence in any proceedings that the person charged with the offence was present as the making of the deposition.

(4) If a complaint is made to such a consular officer as aforesaid that any offence has been committed on a British-controlled aircraft while in flight elsewhere than in or over the Territory, that officer may inquire into the case on oath.

(5) In this section —

- (a) the expression "deposition" includes any affidavit, affirmation or statement made upon oath; and
- (b) the expression "oath" includes an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing;

and nothing in this section shall prejudice the admission as evidence of any deposition which is admissible in evidence apart from this section.

6. (1) In any legal proceedings —

- (a) a document purporting to be certified by such authority or person as may be designated for the purpose by any regulations made by the

Provisions as to documentary evidence.

Board of Trade under this Act as in force in the United Kingdom or by the Governor of any Territory as being, or being a true copy of, or of part of, a document issued or record kept in pursuance of—

- (i) an Order in Council made under section 8 of the Civil Aviation Act 1949, or
 - (ii) the Civil Aviation (Licensing) Act 1960 (a) or this Act,
- by, or by the Minister in charge of, a Government Department, by an official of a Government Department who is specified for the purpose in any such Order in Council, or by the Air Registration Board of the United Kingdom or the Air Transport Licensing Board of the United Kingdom or by the competent authority in any Territory for the registration or licensing of aircraft; or
- (b) a document printed by Her Majesty's Stationery Office and purporting to be the publication known as the "United Kingdom Air Pilot" or a publication of the series known as "Notam-United Kingdom" or a publication in the Official Gazette for any Territory of a notice similar to a "Notam-United Kingdom" but notifying matters related to any Territory

shall be evidence of the matters appearing from that document.

(2) Any records that are admissible in evidence in any legal proceedings in the United Kingdom by virtue of section 5 of the Civil Aviation (Eurocontrol) Act 1962 (b) as modified by section 6 (2) of this Act as in force in the United Kingdom, and of any regulations or Orders in Council made under or continued in force by either of those provisions, shall be admissible in evidence in any legal proceedings in the Territory.

7. (1) In this Act, except where the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the following meanings respectively, that is to say— Interpretation, etc.

"aircraft" means any aircraft, whether or not a British-controlled aircraft, other than —

- (a) a military aircraft; or
- (b) an aircraft which, not being a military aircraft, belongs to or is exclusively employed in the service of Her Majesty in right of the United Kingdom or in right of any Territory;

but the Governor of any Territory with the approval of the Secretary of State may by order which may be varied or revoked by a subsequent order, provide that any of the provisions of this Act shall apply with or without modifications to aircraft such as are mentioned in paragraph (b) of this definition;

"British-controlled aircraft" means an aircraft —

- (a) which is for the time being registered in the United Kingdom or in any Territory; or
- (b) which is not for the time being registered in any country but in the case of which either the operator of the aircraft or each person entitled as owner to any legal or beneficial interest in it satisfies the following requirements, namely —
 - (i) that he is a person qualified to be the owner of a legal or beneficial interest in an aircraft registered in the United Kingdom or in any Territory; and
 - (ii) that he resides or has his principal place of business in the United Kingdom or in any Territory; or
- (c) which, being for the time being registered in some other country, is for the time being chartered by demise to a person who, or to persons each of whom, satisfies the requirements aforesaid;

"commander" in relation to an aircraft means the member of the crew designated as commander of that aircraft by the operator thereof, or, failing such a person, the person who is for the time being pilot in command of the aircraft;

"competent authority" means the Attorney-General of the Territory or, where some other authority has general responsibility for and control of public prosecutions, that authority;

"Convention country" means a country in which the Tokyo convention is for the time being in force; and any Order of Her Majesty in Council made under this Act and for the time being in force certifying that any country specified in the Order is for the time being a Convention country shall be conclusive evidence that the country in question is for the time being a Convention country;

"Governor", in relation to any Territory, means the officer for the time being administering the Government of that territory;

"military aircraft" means —

- (a) an aircraft of the naval, military or air forces of any country; or

- (b) any other aircraft in respect of which there is in force a certificate issued in accordance with any Order in Council in force under the Civil Aviation Act 1949 that the aircraft is to be treated for the purposes of that Order in Council as a military aircraft;

and a certificate of the Secretary of State or of the Governor of any Territory that any aircraft is or is not a military aircraft for the purposes of this Act shall be conclusive evidence of the fact certified;

“operator” in relation to any aircraft at any time means the person who at that time has the management of that aircraft;

“pilot in command” in relation to an aircraft means a person who for the time being is in charge of the piloting of the aircraft without being under the direction of any other pilot in the aircraft;

“Tokyo Convention” means the Convention on Offences and certain other Acts Committed on board Aircraft signed at Tokyo on 14th September 1963.

(2) For the purposes of this Act, the period during which an aircraft is in flight shall be deemed to include —

- (a) any period from the moment when power is applied for the purpose of the aircraft taking off on a flight until the moment when the landing run (if any) at the termination of that flight ends; and
- (b) for the purposes of section 3 of this Act —
- (i) any further period from the moment when all external doors, if any, of the aircraft are closed following embarkation for a flight until the moment when any such door is opened for disembarkation after that flight; and
 - (ii) if the aircraft makes a forced landing, any period thereafter until the time when competent authorities of the country in which the forced landing takes place take over the responsibility for the aircraft and for the persons and property on board the aircraft (being, if the forced landing takes place in the Territory, the time when an officer having functions corresponding to the functions in the United Kingdom of a constable arrives at the place of landing);

and any reference in this Act to an aircraft in flight shall include a reference to an aircraft during any period when it is on the surface of the sea or land but not within the territorial limits of any country.

(3) In this Act, except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to any Territory or to any other country or the territorial limits thereof shall be construed as including a reference to the territorial waters, if any, of that Territory or country, and any reference to any Act (including this Act) or to any provision thereof shall be construed as including a reference to that Act or to that provision as extended to any Territory.

(4) For the purpose of construing this Act as part of the law of any Territory to which it extends, “the Territory” means that Territory and “any Territory” means any of the Territories to which this Act extends.

(5) Any order of the Board of Trade for the time being in force in the United Kingdom by virtue of section 7 (4) of this Act as in force in the United Kingdom (which subsection provides for specifying the Convention country in which aircraft operated by joint air transport organisations or international operating agencies established by two or more Convention countries shall be treated as registered) shall have effect in the Territory.

SCHEDULE TO THE ACT

Section 4.

PROVISIONS OF GENEVA CONVENTION ON THE HIGH SEAS TO BE TREATED AS PART OF THE LAW OF NATIONS

Article 15

Piracy consists of any of the following acts:

(1) Any illegal acts of violence, detention or any act of depredation, committed for private ends by the crew or the passengers of a private ship or a private aircraft, and directed:

- (a) On the high seas, against another ship or aircraft, or against persons or property on board such ship or aircraft;
- (b) Against a ship, aircraft, persons or property in a place outside the jurisdiction of any State;

(2) Any act of voluntary participation in the operation of a ship or of an aircraft with knowledge of facts making it a pirate ship or aircraft;

(3) Any act of inciting or of intentionally facilitating an act described in sub-paragraph (1) or sub-paragraph (2) of this article.

Article 16

The acts of piracy, as defined in article 15, committed by a warship, government ship or government aircraft whose crew has mutinied and taken control of the ship or aircraft are assimilated to acts committed by a private ship.

Article 17

A ship or aircraft is considered a pirate ship or aircraft if it is intended by the person in dominant control to be used for the purpose of committing one of the acts referred to in article 15. The same applies if the ship or aircraft has been used to commit any such act, so long as it remains under the control of the persons guilty of that act.

SCHEDULE 2 TO THE ORDER

Article 3.

Bahamas.	Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Bermuda.	Hong Kong.
British Antarctic Territory.	Montserrat.
British Honduras.	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno.
British Indian Ocean Territory.	St. Helena and its Dependencies.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.	St. Vincent.
Cayman Islands.	Seychelles.
Central and Southern Line Islands.	Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia.
Falkland Islands (Colony and Dependencies).	Turks and Caicos Islands.
Fiji.	Virgin Islands.
Gibraltar.	

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order extends the provisions of the Tokyo Convention Act 1967, subject to exceptions, adaptations and modifications, to the territories specified in Schedule 2 thereto.

The purposes of the Act were to make provision with a view to the ratification on behalf of the United Kingdom of the Convention on Offences and certain other Acts Committed on board Aircraft signed in Tokyo on 14th September 1963 and to give effect to certain provisions relating to piracy of the Convention on the High Seas signed in Geneva on 29th April 1958.

Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 59)

The following list of Trade Mark Registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 1st August 1964 to 31st December 1968, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General, Stanley.

H. Bennett,
Registrar General.

Registra- tion No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
1378	4233	17.6.64	Unilever Limited	perfumed soaps, toilet creams, toilet powders, shampoo powders, dentifrices and preparations for the hair.
2935	4249	20.7.64	American Home Products Corporation	perfumery (including toilet articles, preparations for the teeth and hair, and perfumed soap).
1653	4251	11.7.64	The Coca Cola Company	a syrup (not alcoholic and not medicinal) for use in making beverages.
2772	4257	6.10.64	Senior Service (Overseas) Limited	manufactured tobacco.
3519	4264	5.11.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electric shaving instruments and parts thereof.
3496	4265	5.11.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	gramophone records and apparatus for recording and reproducing sounds by means of magnetic tapes, and parts of such apparatus.
3621	4266	1.8.64	Veb Filmfabrik Wolfen	chemical products for use in industry, science and photography; sensitized photographic films, sensitized photographic plates, sensitized photographic papers, and adhesives for use in industry.
3622	4267	1.8.64	Veb Filmfabrik Wolfen	scientific and electrical apparatus and instruments; photographic, cinematographic and optical apparatus and instruments; developed photographic film and magnetic tapes and magnetic wire, all for use as sound recording media.
3623	4268	2.8.64	Veb Filmfabrik Wolfen	chemical products for use in colour photography; sensitized films for use in colour photography and colour cinematography; and papers and plates all being sensitized articles for use in colour photography.
3624	4269	2.8.64	Veb Filmfabrik Wolfen	scientific and electrical apparatus and instruments; measuring, photographic, cinematographic, radio and television apparatus and instruments; and magnetic tapes, magnetic wires and magnetic discs, all for use as sound recording media.
2729	4272	26.2.64	Cointreau	liqueurs.
3671	4273	24.10.64	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
2888	4274	24.11.64	John MacKintosh & Sons Limited	toffee.
3805	4275	23.10.64	Martini & Rossi Societa per Azioni	vermouth.
2401	4286	8.1.65	Unilever Limited	chemical substances used in manufactures, photography, or philosophical research, and anti-corrosives.
2329	4287	11.1.65	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3616	4291	24.12.64	Sony Kabushiki Kaisha	radio and television sets (complete), gramophones and electrophones, parts of all these goods included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); electric batteries, electric vacuum tubes, loud speakers, electric apparatus for transmitting and receiving photographs, sound amplifying apparatus, sound-recording machines, electric converters, electric transducers; magnetic tape and magnetic wire, all for use as sound recording media and sound records produced from such media; electric telecommunication apparatus, dictating machines; transistors; mechanically-grooved phonograph records; and record players.
3591	4299	3.1.65	Radio Corporation of America	garbage disposal machines, dish-washing machines, washing machines, drying machines and ironing machines.
3547	4308	31.3.65	Goya Limited	perfumes, toilet preparations (not medicated), cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles (not included in other classes), sachets for use in waving the hair, and soaps.
1494	4310	13.11.64	Tootal Limited	cotton piece goods.
3166	4311	27.4.65	William Grant & Sons Limited	whisky.
4119	4322	18.5.65	Cavalla Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4177	4326	23.4.65	Joseph E. Seagram & Sons Limited	whisky distilled in Canada.
2885	4327	22.6.65	The Gramophone Company Limited	apparatus, instruments and devices for the recording, reproducing, transmission or reception of sound.
2347	4333	25.7.65	Hepburn & Ross Limited	scotch whisky.
1433	4334	24.7.65	Arthur Guinness Son & Company (Dublin) Limited	stout.
1867	4336	14.4.65	Mackeson & Company Limited	fermented liquors and spirits.
1617	4350	17.7.65	Cadbury Brothers Limited	cocoa, chocolate, chocolate confectionery, chocolate biscuits, sugar confectionery, bon-bons composed of nuts or fruits, crystallized flowers being boiled sugar goods.
1737	4351	5.8.65	Cadbury Brothers Limited	confectionery, cocoa, chocolate, chocolate biscuits and tea.
2161	4352	4.8.65	Coates & Company (Plymouth) Limited	gin.
3863	4361	9.10.65	P. Lorillard Company	cigarettes.
3853	4373	10.11.65	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	furniture, mirrors included in Class 20 (Schedule IV), picture frames; and articles included in Class 20 (Schedule IV) made of wood, cork, reeds, wicker, celluloid and of imitations of all these materials.
3854	4374	10.11.65	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	glassware, porcelain and earthenware; small hardware and holloware; and brushes; all included in Class 21 (Schedule IV) and non-electric instruments and materials for cleaning purposes.
4064	4375	24.11.65	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4056	4376	24.11.65	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3872	4377	15.10.65	Castrol Limited	oils for heating, lighting and lubricating, and greases included in Class 4 (Schedule IV).
1697	4382	22.12.65	C. & T. Harris (Calne) Limited	bacon, hams, lard for food and brawn.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
1904	4391	14.1.66	John Walker & Sons Limited	whisky.
1738	4403	13.10.65	Sterling Products International Incorporated	a medicated preparation for human use for liver ailments.
3645	4412	13.2.66	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
2066	4413	22.2.66	Procter & Gamble Limited	candles, common soap, detergents; illuminating, heating, or lubricating oils; matches; and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry purposes.
2896	4415	19.11.65	Chesebrough-Pond's inc.	talcum powder, face powder, skin cream, dentifrice paste and perfumed soap, all being toilet articles.
3746	4424	17.4.66	Mullard Limited	radio, telegraphic, telephonic, telephotographic, television, radio-location, intercommunication, cinematographic, high-frequency, temperature-controlling and sound transmitting, receiving, reproducing, recording and amplifying apparatus and instruments and parts of and fittings for all such goods; remote control, regulation, adjustment and checking apparatus and instruments; radio gramophones, gramophones, gramophone pick-ups, gramophone needles, gramophone motors, gramophone record-changing apparatus; electric discharge tubes (not for lighting purposes) and parts and fittings therefor; electric semi-conducting devices; electric apparatus and instruments and parts thereof; electrical apparatus and instruments for producing, regulating, measuring, converting, switching, tracing, indicating, rectifying and keeping constant electric current and voltage, and parts thereof, and fittings therefor; electrochemical apparatus; dark-room lamps (photographic), photographic flash-bulbs, electric accumulators; electric capacitors, electric ballasts and electric starting apparatus, all for use with electric discharge lamps; viewing lanterns, being optical apparatus; stereoscopic binoculars, thermometers; apparatus for developing, fixing, drying, copying, storing and examining X-ray films; electric welding apparatus, electrodes, electrode holders, shields, goggles and protective clothing, all for use by welding operatives; electric apparatus for use as timing devices in welding apparatus; magnets, magnetic cores, fire alarm apparatus, electric battery chargers, electric condensers for industrial purposes; infra-red and ultra-violet radiation apparatus and lamps, none being for medical or surgical purposes; and electrostatic precipitators.
2943	4427	25.4.66	Nestle's Products Limited	preparations of coffee.
3680	4429	20.4.66	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3715	4451	22.4.66	N. V. Siera Radio	washing machines, food-mixing machines; vaporisers and atomizers for insecticides (all being machines); and parts of all the aforesaid goods.
3716	4452	22.4.66	N. V. Siera Radio	electric shaving instruments and apparatus, vaporisers and atomizers for insecticides (all being hand tools); and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3718	4453	22.4.66	N. V. Siera Radio	electric vacuum cleaners, domestic electric floor polishing machines, electric flat irons, electric kettles, electric coffee percolators and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3719	4454	22.4.66	N. V. Siera Radio	electric lighting installations, electric lamps, head-lamps, vehicle reflectors, vehicle rear lights; refrigerators, electric toasters, electric stoves, electric ovens, electric kitchen ranges, electric heating apparatus, electric milk boilers, electric pressure cookers, electric water heaters, electric boilers (not being parts of machines), electric fans (ventilating), electric hairdrying apparatus, electric fires, electric immersion heaters, electric radiators, electric hot-plates, electric kitchen utensils and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3720	4455	22.4.66	N. V. Siera Radio	small domestic utensils and containers (not of precious metal or coated therewith).
3731	4456	10.4.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	high voltage generators and parts thereof.
3733	4457	10.4.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	X-ray image intensifiers and parts and fittings therefor.
3822	4458	14.4.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	printed matter, periodical publications, and books.
3328	4459	2.4.66	Philip Morris & Company Limited	cigarettes.
2067	4460	13.4.66	Procter & Gamble Limited	toilet preparations for the hair.
2940	4461	26.5.66	Nestle's Products Limited	coffee essence, coffee extract and preparations of coffee and of coffee and chicory, all for use as food.
1619	4462	2.5.66	Schweppes (Overseas) Limited	mineral and aerated waters, natural and artificial, including ginger beer.
3232	4463	13.4.66	S. Simpson, Limited	suits, being articles of clothing.
3952	4471	15.5.66	Philip Morris Incorporated	manufactured tobacco.
3705	4472	2.4.66	Bachelors Foods Limited	meat, dead fish, dead poultry and dead game; meat extracts; preserved, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams; eggs, milk and other dairy products; edible oils and fats; preserves, pickles.
2648	4490	18.7.66	The British Van Heusen Company Limited	collars, cuffs, shirts, neckbands, and sock and hose suspenders.
3964	4497	28.4.66	The Coca Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages.
1478A	4504	21.7.66	Celotex Limited	wall boards made of woven or matted vegetable fibre.
1460	4520	19.9.66	Bernalpen Milchgesellschaft, also trading as Societe Laitiere des Alpes Bernoises and as Bernese Alps Milk Co.	condensed milk and sterilized milk.
3465	4521	16.10.66	Procter & Gamble Limited	saponaceous detergents in solid or powdered form for household and laundry purposes.
3840	4528	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	chemical products used in industry, science and photography; chemical products for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry; fire-extinguishing compositions; non-metallic tempering substances and chemical preparations for soldering; chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs; and adhesive substances used in industry; but not including india-rubber solutions or any goods of the same description as india-rubber solutions.
3841	4529	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	paints, varnishes, lacquers; preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood; colouring matters, dyestuffs; mordants; natural resins; metals in foil and powder form for painters and decorators.
3842	4530	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	unwrought and partly wrought common metals and their alloys, welding rods; bells, rolled and cast building materials of common metal, cables and wires (none being for electrical purposes), metallic pipes and tubes (none being boiler tubes or parts of machines); and buildings being fixed metal structures.
3843	4531	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	machine tools; electric generators; conveyors (machines); compressors (machines); motors and engines (none being for land vehicles); valves and lubricators, all being parts of engines or of motors; electric welding machines, paper-making machines, drilling machines, glass-working machines, moulding machines, wire-making machines, tube-

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3844	4532	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	breaking machines, mixing machines, pressing machines, cutting machines, grinding machines; drying machines, humidifying machines, air-purifying machines, washing machines; pumps, polishing machines, cleaning machines and office machines; sewing machines, knitting machines, embroidery machines, pleating machines, openwork (ajou) machines for textile fabrics, weaving machines; wood-processing machines, metal-working machines; machines for use in the electrotechnical, chemical, pharmaceutical, packaging, textile, metal and cable and wire-making industries; machines for use in the manufacture of fibres and synthetic materials; magnetic clarifiers, magnetic filters, wheels, self-lubricating bearings, roller bearings, driving belts, couplings, clutches and swash plates, all being parts of machines; diamond dies being parts of wire-drawing machines; tools being parts of crushing machines; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3845	4533	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	hand tools, hand instruments, cutlery, forks, and spoons; shaving instruments; and parts and fittings for the aforesaid goods.
3847	4534	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	scientific and electrical apparatus; nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, checking (supervision) and teaching apparatus and instruments; coin or counter-freed apparatus; phonographs; life saving apparatus and instruments; calculating machines; and parts and fittings for the aforesaid goods.
3846	4535	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	surgical, medical dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus (including artificial limbs, eyes and teeth).
3848	4536	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	precious metals and their alloys; articles made of precious metals or coated therewith; precious stones for industrial use, and horological and chronometric instruments and parts and fittings therefor.
3849	4537	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electrical musical instruments (other than talking machines and wireless apparatus).
3850	4538	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	paper, paper articles and cardboard articles; and cardboard, printed matter, periodical publications, books, photographs, stationery, office requisites (other than furniture) and instructional and teaching material (other than apparatus), brushes.
3851	4539	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	gutta percha, india rubber, balata, and articles made from these materials; materials for packing, stopping or insulating; but not including rubber, balata or gutta percha, all in the form of sheets, plates or blocks for use in the manufacture of soles and heels for footwear and not including any goods of the same description as any of these excluded goods.
3852	4540	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	leather, imitation leather and articles made from these materials.
4064	4541	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	foodstuffs for animals.
3826	4542	18.12.66	Ford-Werke Aktiengesellschaft	all goods included in Class 11 (Schedule IV) but not including electric lamp fittings for bicycles or reflectors therefor.
4282	4548	23.6.66	Alfred Dunhill Limited	motor land vehicles, and parts and fittings therefor.
2445	4553	22.11.66	Lipton Limited	manufactured tobacco.
				meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams; eggs, milk and other dairy products; edible oils and fats; preserves, pickles.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
2444	4554	22.11.66	Lipton Limited	coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice, tapioca, sago, coffee substitutions; flour, and preparations made from cereals, bread, biscuits, cakes, pastry and confectionery, ices; honey, treacle; yeast, baking-powder; salt, mustard; vinegar, sauces; spices; ice.
4123	4557	3.11.66	PepsiCo, Inc.	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV.)
1487	4559	5.1.67	Lipton Limited	tea.
3344	4568	4.9.66	Libby, McNeill and Libby	canned foods, namely, beef, veal, pork, salmon and salmon paste, soups, fruits, vegetables and berries, fruit butters, jams and marmalades, mincemeat, spaghetti, plum puddings, and condensed and evaporated milk.
3875	4577	8.1.67	Continental Oil Company	electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, parts thereof and fittings therefor, all for use in the control or inhibition of the corrosion of metals.
3993	4578	23.12.66	Radio Corporation of America	sound-recording and sound reproducing instruments and apparatus; radio and television receivers and kits or parts sold complete for making radio and television sets; electrical apparatus for use in the remote control of television apparatus; electronic tubes and transistors; tape and sound-recording and reproducing machines; tapes for use as sound-recording media, pre-recorded tape and tape cartridges; phonographs, sound record players, loudspeakers, phonograph records, talking machine needles; and parts of all the aforesaid.
3750	4581	4.3.67	British-American Tobacco Company	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
2413	4584	14.2.67	Hill Thompson & Company Limited	fermented liquors and spirits.
3825	4585	16.3.67	Ford-Werke Aktiengesellschaft	motor land vehicles and parts thereof.
4108	4608	7.3.67	Standard Oil Company	chemical substances used for agricultural, veterinary and sanitary purposes.
2981	4609	24.4.67	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	paints, and anti-corrosive and anti-fouling compositions.
4228	4610	18.3.67	John Sinclair Limited	manufactured tobacco and cigarettes.
4136	4615	18.3.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	refrigerating installations for making liquid air.
2587	4616	13.2.67	The Squirt Company	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
3873	4636	17.7.67	Castrol Limited	oils for lubricating, heating and lighting, and greases for industrial purposes (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils).
3154	4636 A	28.4.67	John Dewar & Sons Limited	spirits included in Class 43 (Schedule III).
4113	4639	21.6.67	Sony Kabushiki Kaisha	radio and television sets (complete), gramophones and electro-phones, parts for all these goods, electric batteries, electric vacuum tubes, loudspeakers, electric apparatus for transmitting and receiving photographs, sound-amplifying apparatus, sound recording machines, electric convertors, electric transducers; magnetic tape and magnetic wire, all for use as sound-recording media, and sound records produced from such media; electric telecommunication apparatus, dictating machines; transistors; mechanically-grooved phonograph records; and record players.
4466	4641	19.5.67	American-Cigarette Company	tobacco, cigarettes and cigars.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3755	4642	29.7.67	The Ruberoid Company	roofing felts and bituminous papers for roofing and the like purposes.
3937	4654	23.9.67	The Rank Organisation Limited	scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments; cinematographic, photographic, measuring and optical apparatus and instruments; radio and television apparatus; sound records, apparatus for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3936	4655	16.9.67	The Rank Organisation Limited	scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments; cinematographic, photographic measuring and optical apparatus and instruments; radio and television apparatus; sound records, apparatus for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
2659	4660	18.9.67	John Walker & Sons Limited	scotch whisky.
2660	4661	18.9.67	John Walker & Sons Limited	scotch whisky.
3855	4661 A	6.8.67	Carreras Limited	cigarettes.
1502	4671	4.8.67	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company	manufactured tobacco.
3896	4687	18.10.67	Bulova Watch Company Limited	electrical, electronic, scientific, laboratory and mathematical apparatus and instruments; measuring apparatus and instruments; and apparatus and instruments for producing, reproducing, receiving, transmitting and recording sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3879	4703	22.11.67	Rank-Bush Murphy Limited	instruments and apparatus for use in wireless telephony, television and tele-communication; instruments and apparatus for use in sound-recording and sound reproduction; and parts included in Class 9 (Schedule IV) of all the aforesaid goods.
1666	4708	7.11.67	Bosch and Company	aniseed cordial or spirit.
4194	4716	25.1.68	Shell International Petroleum Company Limited	industrial oils and greases (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils); lubricants; dust laying and absorbing compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants; candles, tapers, nightlights and wicks.
3917	4718	18.11.67	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4657	4721	23.12.67	Riggo Tobacco Corporation Limited	cigarettes.
1485	4720	8.1.68	Tate & Lyle Limited	golden syrup.
1665	4724	27.2.68	Beecham Group Limited	a medicinal saline preparation for human use.
2980	4729	16.10.67	The Coca-Cola Company	aerated beverages.
2887	4740	30.4.68	John Macintosh & Sons Limited	chewing gum.
1538	4741	20.3.68	John Walker & Sons Limited	whisky.
3898	4742	2.2.68	Unilever Limited	substances for laundry use, common soap, detergents (not being polishing or abrading preparations), perfumed soap, perfumery, cosmetics, preparations for the hair and dentifrices.
3965	4761	1.5.68	Etablissements Noilly Prat & Cie	french vermouth.
3915	4762	20.4.68	Ardath Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
2280	4763	12.5.68	Shell International Petroleum Company Limited	candles, night lights, illuminating wax, illuminating heating and lubricating oils and greases, power oils and power spirits, all being for export only.
4066	4764	20.4.68	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	centrifugal clothes-drying machines, machines for mixing food and liquids, and parts and fittings included in Class 7 (Schedule IV) for all such goods.
4481	4773	20.4.68	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4070	4774	24.3.68	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
3950	4775	10.3.68	Columbia Broadcasting System Inc.	gramophone records; record players, pick-ups, radio receiving apparatus, aerials, loud-speakers; and parts of all said goods included in Class 9 (Schedule IV).
3883	4778	18.6.68	Arthur Guinness Son & Company (Dublin) Limited	single and double stout and beer.
4392	4779	25.5.68	Sinalco Aktiengesellschaft	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
1571	4785	26.7.68	Unilever Limited	perfumery (including toilet articles, preparations for the teeth and hair, and perfumed soap).
2603	4786	16.7.68	The Rank Organisation Limited	cinematograph films prepared for exhibition.
4107	4787	30.6.68	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4024	4788	29.6.68	Carreras Limited	cigarettes.
4065	4789	26.6.68	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	printed matter, periodical publications and books.
4134	4790	26.6.68	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electrically-heated blankets and parts and fittings therefor included in Class 10 (Schedule IV).
3042	4795	4.6.68	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company	cigarettes.
2552	4798	14.5.68	Electrolux Limited	refrigerating and cold storage chambers, and refrigerating chests and safes.
1479	4809	30.8.68	Coleman & Co. Limited	alcoholic beverage being a combination of Liebig's Extract of Meat and a preparation of malt and wine.
3422	4817	11.8.68	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
3032	4818	27.8.68	British Felsol Company Limited	chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy.
3899	4826	19.7.68	Unilever Limited	preparations and substances for laundry purposes; detergents (not for use in industrial or manufacturing processes) and soap; and cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations.
4325	4829	25.9.68	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco and matches.
3973	4831	6.10.68	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3983	4832	6.10.68	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3940	4833	28.4.68	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung	all goods in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows — Tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4014	4834	4.9.68	Philip Morris Incorporated	cigarettes; tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles included in Class 34 (Schedule IV); matches.
4152	4835	27.9.68	The Coca-Cola Company	all goods included in Class 32 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 32 (Schedule IV) is as follows— Beer, ale and porter; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.
3992	4838	3.11.68	P. J. Carroll and Company Limited	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows— Tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
3991	4839	3.11.68	P. J. Carroll and Company Limited	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows— Tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
1600	4840	23.11.68	John Haig and Company Limited	fermented liquors and spirits.
2983	4841	15.11.68	The Gramophone Company Limited	instruments included in Class 8 (Schedule III) for reproducing sound.
2830	4843	11.10.68	The Rover Company Limited	land motor-vehicles and parts thereof included in Class 12 (Schedule IV).
3949	4851	16.11.68	Ardath Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes.
3939	4852	16.11.68	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4027	4866	29.12.68	Carreras Limited	cigarettes.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 APRIL 1969

No. 4

Appointments

Mrs. Camilla Clarke, Telephone Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 1.2.69.

Lieutenant P. G. Summers, Adjutant F.I.D.F., 1.3.69.

James Leonard Bain, Plumber, Public Works Department, 4.3.69.

Miss Naomi Warren, Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 4.3.69.

Transfers

Miss Sonia Summers, to Clerk, Public Service, 19.3.69.

Mrs. Theodora Emily Jones, to Clerk, Medical Department, 1.4.69.

Completion of Tour

John Edward Farrant, Auditor, 21.3.69.

Termination of Appointment

Captain R. V. Goss, E.D., Adjutant F.I.D.F., 28.2.69.

NOTICES

No. 5. 11th March 1969.

The Public Health Ordinance Section 54

The following have been appointed to be the Hospital Visiting Committee for the year 1969 —

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. — *Chairman*

Mrs. A. G. Barton.

Mrs. May Binnie.

Ref. 2044.

No. 6.

17th March 1969.

Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance
(Cap. 45) Section 4.

The following have been registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies —

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>
ASHMORE, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M. (Dublin)
ECCOTT, John Nevill	M.B., B.Ch. (Cambridge)
FERGUSON, Gordon Mather	M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Glasgow)
MALONE, Charles Michael	M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)
NOWAK, Estanislao Mariano	M.B. (Poland)
TAYLOR, David Mason Armstrong	M.B., B.S. (London)

Midwives

BENNETT, Valerie	S.R.N., S.C.M.
DENHOLM, Anna	S.R.F.N., R.G.N., S.C.M.
ROONEY, Brigid Ursula	S.R.N., S.C.M.
STEWART, Elizabeth Agnes	S.E.N., S.C.M.
WARREN, Naomi	S.R.N., S.C.M.

Dental Surgeons

MAHOOD, William Russell	B.D.S., L.D.S. (Belfast)
-------------------------	--------------------------

Ref. 1326/II.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance
(Cap. 58)

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 14th day of March 1969.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 4893.
Name of Applicant ... Messrs J. R. Geigy A. G. (a body corporate organised according to the laws of Switzerland).
Registered Address ... 215, Schwarzwaldallee, Basle, Switzerland.
No. of grant in the United Kingdom 1,008,451.
Nature of Invention ... "Process for the Production of New Thiophosphoric Acid Esters".

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
14th March 1969.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance
(Cap. 58)

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 14th day of March 1969.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 4894.
Name of Applicant ... Farbwerke Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, vormals Meister Lucius & Bruning, a Body Corporate recognised under German Law.
Registered Address ... 6230 Frankfurt (M) - Hoechst, Germany.
No. of grant in the United Kingdom 1,080,705.
Nature of Invention ... "Benzencsulphonyl - ureas and process for their manufacture".

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
14th March 1969.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1961.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969, and shall come into operation on the day of 1969.

Amendment of Schedule. (7 of 1961) 2. The Schedule to the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1961 is amended by the deletion of the figures "36/-", "18/-" and "18/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "64/-", "32/-" and "32/-" respectively.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for increased pensions under the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1961.

The Pensions are increased —

- (a) from 36/- per week to 64/- in respect of a married man; and
- (b) from 18/- per week to 32/- in respect of an unmarried person or a man or woman separated or living apart from his or her husband or wife.

Ref. 0323/F.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Police Ordinance, 1967.

(, 1969)

Title.

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

Short title.

2. The Police Ordinance 1967 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the addition, after Part V, of the following new Part —

Addition of new Part VA.
(9 of 1967)

“PART VA.

POLICE RESERVE.

Establishment.

33A. (1) The Governor may establish a Police Reserve, to be known as the Falkland Islands Police Reserve.

(2) The Police Reserve shall be part of the Force.

Appointment of police reservists.

33B. It shall be lawful for the Officer in Charge, with the prior approval of the Governor, to enlist so many fit and proper persons as members of the Police Reserve as the Governor shall from time to time authorize.

Powers, etc., of police reservists.

33C. Police reservists when on duty as such shall be deemed to be members of the Force and shall have all the powers, privileges, liabilities and immunities which are conferred or imposed upon police officers or constables by any law.

Regulations for Police Reserve.

33D. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the Police Reserve and in particular but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations regarding —

- (a) the appointment, retirement and dismissal of police reservists;
- (b) the rank and remuneration of police reservists;
- (c) the terms of service and discipline of police reservists;
- (d) the training and administration of the Police Reserve;
- (e) the duties and responsibilities of police reservists;
- (f) the uniform and equipment of police reservists;
- (g) the application of this Ordinance and standing orders to police reservists.”

3. Section 30 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words “may recommend the imposition” and the substitution therefor of the words “may impose”.

Amendment of section 30.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill makes provision for the establishment of a Police Reserve in the Colony.

Ref. 0836.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance 1965.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(, 1969)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

Amendment of section 2.
(6 of 1965)

2. The definition "Public Service" in subsection (1) of section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965 is amended —

(a) by the deletion of paragraph (b) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"(b) service under the East Africa High Commission, the East African Common Services Organisation, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Administration, the East African Railways and Harbours Administration, the East African Community, the East African Harbours Corporation, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation or the East African Railways Corporation;" and

(b) by the deletion of paragraph (g) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"(g) service as the holder of the office of President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa or the Court of Appeal for East Africa;".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The replacement of paragraphs (b) and (g) of the definition "Public Service" in section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965 take into account recent changes in the Commonwealth".

Ref. 0829/V.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Pensions (In-
crease) Ordinance 1959.

Title.

(, 1969)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

Short title.

2. Section 2 of the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance 1959, is amended —

Amendment of section 2.
(12 of 1959)

- (a) in the definition "Scheduled Government" by the deletion of the figures "1949" and the substitution therefor of the figures "1965"; and
- (b) in the definition "pension" by the deletion of the word and figures "and 1949" and the substitution therefor of a comma and the figures and word ", 1949 and 1965".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill extends the provisions of the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance 1959 to officers pensioned under the Pensions Ordinance 1965.

Ref. 66/42/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

5 MAY 1969

No. 5

Appointments

Mrs. Katherine Jennings, Telephone Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 1.4.69.

David Thom, Engineman, Power and Electrical Department, 1.4.69.

Dr. John Nevill Eccott, M.B., B.Ch., Medical Officer, South Georgia, 9.4.69.

John James Quinn, Dental Technician, Medical Department, 20.4.69.

Acting Appointments

Richard John Biggs, Officer in Charge, South Georgia, 16.3.69 - 8.4.69.

Bernard William Shorey, Acting Senior Clerk, Public Works Department, 1.4.69.

Barry William Ford, Acting Head Printer, 11.4.69.

Resignation

Miss Elena Butler, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 1.5.69.

NOTICES

No. 7. 8th April 1969.

Provisional recognition has been granted to Mr. Celadet Kiyasi, Consul-General of Turkey in London, to act as Consul of Turkey to the Falkland Islands with residence in London.

Ref. 2014.

No. 8. 9th April 1969.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March 1969 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended

31st March 1969

*Adjusted
Percentage increase
over 1948 prices*
128.84%

2. In accordance with the principal of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 126.09%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 9.

28th April 1969.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs are published for general information —

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and
Commonwealth Affairs.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for
Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to
His Excellency the Governor.*

"I have it in command from Her Majesty the Queen to ask you to convey to her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia an expression of her sincere thanks and appreciation for their kind message of loyal and affectionate greetings on the occasion of her birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/III.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of David Gordon Stewart, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 1st day of March 1969.

WHEREAS David William Harold Stewart, son of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
10th April 1969.
S.C. 20/69.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the matter of the Estate of David James Smith, deceased.

WHEREAS David James Smith, late of Speedwell Island, East Falkland, died at Stanley, on the 6th day of June 1968, intestate.

AND WHEREAS the Supreme Court has appointed Harold Bennett, Official Administrator, to administer the estate of the said deceased.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 1st day of May 1969.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 31st day of March 1969.

H. BENNETT,
Official Administrator.

S.C. 23/69.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions
of the Licensing Ordinance.

(Vol. I, Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by—

DESMOND GEORGE BUCKLEY KING — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 2nd May 1969, the same will be granted.

The Treasury,
Stanley,
11th April 1969.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—

- Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (New Zealand) (Cancellation) Order 1969.
- Pensions (Amendment) Regulations 1969.

Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

ORDER

(under section 49 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (New Zealand) (Cancellation) Order 1969. Citation.

2. The Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (New Zealand) Order 1951, is cancelled with effect from the 1st day of April 1965. Cancellation.
10 of 1951

Made by the Governor in Council this 26th day of March 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0527/IV.

The Pensions Ordinance 1965

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 (2) of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965, the Governor in Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State, has made the following regulations —

Citation.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations 1969.

Amendment of
regulation 8.

2. Regulation 8 of the Pensions Regulations 1965 (hereinafter referred to as the principal regulations) is amended by deleting subparagraph (f) of paragraph (1) and substituting the following —

“(f) the East African Common Services Organisation or, with effect from the 1st December 1967, the East African Community, in respect of any person deemed to have been appointed or appointed to service as President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa or, with effect from 1st December 1967, of the Court of Appeal for East Africa.”.

Amendment of Schedule.

3. The Schedule to the principal regulations is amended by the insertion after “East African Common Services Organisation”, of —

“East African Community
East African Harbours Corporation
East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation
East African Railways Corporation”.

Made by the Governor in Council this 27th day of March 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0829/V.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1969.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.



By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.*

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 21st day of May 1969, at 9.45 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 5th day of May, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-nine.

By His Excellency's Command,

H. L. BOUND,

for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/IV.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1969-70.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1969.

Appropriation of £531,548
for the service of the
year 1969-70. 2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970, a sum not exceeding
Five hundred and thirty-one thousand five hundred and forty-eight
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1969-70.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	11,001
II.	Agriculture	4,061
III.	Audit	1,789
IV.	Aviation	20,576
V.	Customs and Harbour	19,091
VI.	Education	66,049
VII.	Medical	56,443
VIII.	Meteorological	2,490
IX.	Military	3,728
X.	Miscellaneous	9,935
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	16,137
XII.	Police and Prisons	9,105
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	50,043
XIV.	Power and Electrical	24,849
XV.	Public Works	25,646
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	42,755
XVII.	Public Works Special	7,539
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	38,397
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	52,500
XX.	Social Welfare	16,000
XXI.	Supreme Court	2,414
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	480,548
	Development A	15,800
	B	1,200
	C	34,000
	Total Expenditure	£ 531,548



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

9 JUNE 1969

No. 6

Appointments

Martin James Clarke, Temporary Linesman/
Handyman, Power & Electrical Department, 1.5.69.

John Ashley Jones, O.B.E., Colonial Secretary,
13.5.69.

Dr. Charles Hill Gallimore, M.B., B.Ch., Locum
Tenens, Medical Department, 13.5.69.

Acting Appointments

Robert Richard Barnes, Acting Senior Clerk,
Secretariat, 2.5.69.

Terence James Carey, Acting Assistant Superin-
tendent, Power and Electrical Department, 2.5.69.

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting
Colonial Secretary, 2.5.69. - 12.5.69.

Completion of Contract

Miss Anne Taylor, Nursing Sister, Medical
Department, 6.5.69.

Resignations

David George Hewitt, Engineman/Watch
Keeper, Power and Electrical Department, 4.5.69.

Mrs. Audrey Blackley, Telephone Operator,
Posts & Telecommunications Department, 30.5.69.

NOTICES

No. 10. 5th May 1969.

Falkland Islands Defence Force

Willoughby Harry Thompson, C.B.E. relinquished
his commission as Lieut. Colonel and Commander
of the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect
from 2nd May 1969. Ref. P/987.

No. 11. 5th May 1969.

Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

Willoughby Harry Thompson, C.B.E. ceased to
act as Judge with effect from 2nd May 1969.

Ref. P/987.

No. 12. 27th May 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right
Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and
Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her
Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power
of disallowance in respect of the following Ordin-
ances of the Colony—

No.	Title	Ref.
3/68	Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	1131
4/68	Road Traffic (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	1983/II
6/68	Licensing (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	1092
7/68	Lotteries (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	0329/A
9/68	Post Office (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	2415
10/68	Immigration (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	0837/II
11/68	Employment of Women, Young Persons & Children (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	2381
13/68	Employment of Children (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	2381
14/68	Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (Change of Designation) Ord. 1968	1984/IV
16/68	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	0465/C
17/68	Income Tax (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	0747/K/II

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Albert Hugh Jones, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 12th day of December 1968.

WHEREAS Kathleen Annie Jones, widow of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
15th May 1969.
S. C. 19/69.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance
(Cap. 58)

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 26th day of May 1969.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 4937.
Name of Applicant ... Messrs J. R. Geigy A. G. (a body corporate organised according to the laws of Switzerland).
Registered Address ... 215, Schwarzwaldallee, Basle, Switzerland.
No. of grant in the United Kingdom ... 1,031,490.
Nature of Invention ... "New Pyrazolyl Carbamic Acid Derivatives and processes for their production".

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
26th May 1969.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1969.
Police Regulations, 1969.
Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1969.
Colony Ordinances No's. 1 — 10. Pages 55 — 69.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under section 5 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1969, and shall come into operation on the 31st day of May 1969.

2. Item 2 (a) of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures "126/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "135/-".

Item 2 (b) of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures "4/6", "13/3", "9/9", "5/-", "6/6", "19/6", "14/3" and "7/3", and the substitution therefor of the figures "5/5", "15/11", "11/9", "6/-", "7/10", "23/5", "17/1" and "8/9" respectively.

Item 2 (c) of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures "1/2" and the substitution therefor of the figures "2/2".

Item 3 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures "19/3", "9/6", "5/7", "20/-", "10/-" and "6/-", and the substitution therefor of the figures "24/3", "14/6", "11/7", "25/-", "15/-" and "12/-" respectively.

Resolved by the Legislative Council on the 26th day of May 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Police Ordinance, 1967

REGULATIONS

(under section 38 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Police Ordinance, 1967, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

1. These regulations may be cited as the Police Regulations, 1969. Citation.

PART I

RECRUITMENT AND PROBATION

2. The following standard is required for enrolment of recruits for the Police Force — Physical standard for recruits.

- (a) Age: A minimum of eighteen years;
- (b) Of good physique;
- (c) Eyesight: Normal or fully corrected with spectacles;
- (d) Ears: No undue deafness;
- (e) Feet and legs: Sufficiently developed to cope with long periods of standing.

3. A recruit may, before entry into the Force be required to pass a written educational examination, to be set and marked by the Superintendent of Education or such other person as the Colonial Secretary may approve. Examination before entry into Force.

4. A police officer will be on probation for two years after appointment as such, during which period his services may be dispensed with at any time if the Officer in Charge considers that he is not likely to become efficient and well conducted. If his services are so dispensed with, he will receive one month's notice. Probationary period.

PART II — DISCIPLINE

5. Any member of the Force commits an offence against discipline if he commits one or more of the offences set out below (hereinafter in these regulations referred to as the disciplinary code) — Disciplinary code.

(1) Discreditable conduct, that is to say, if he acts in a disorderly manner or any manner prejudicial to discipline or reasonably likely to bring discredit on the reputation of the Force.

(2) Insubordinate or oppressive conduct, that is to say, if he —

- (a) is insubordinate by word, act or demeanour; or
- (b) is guilty of oppressive or tyrannical conduct towards an inferior in rank; or
- (c) uses obscene, abusive or insulting language to any other member of the Force; or
- (d) wilfully or negligently makes any false complaint or statement against any member of the Force; or
- (e) assaults any other member of the Force; or
- (f) improperly withholds any report or allegation against any member of the Force.

(3) Disobedience to orders, that is to say, if he disobeys or without good and sufficient cause omits or neglects to carry out any lawful order, written or otherwise, or any provision of any Standing Order or Routine Order, or contravenes any of the following requirements —

- (a) a police officer shall at all times abstain from activity which is likely to interfere with the impartial discharge of his duties or which is likely to give rise to the impression amongst members of the public that it may so interfere, and in particular a police officer shall not take any active part in politics;
- (b) the place at which a police officer resides shall be subject to the approval of the Officer in Charge;
- (c) a police officer shall not wilfully refuse or neglect to discharge any lawful debt.

(4) Neglect of duty, that is to say, if he —

- (a) neglects or without good and sufficient cause omits promptly and diligently to attend to or carry out anything which is his duty as a police officer; or
- (b) idles or gossips while on duty; or
- (c) fails to work his beat in accordance with orders, or leaves his beat or other place of duty to which he has been ordered without due permission or sufficient cause; or
- (d) by carelessness or neglect permits a prisoner to escape; or
- (e) fails, when knowing where any offender is to be found, to report the same, or to make due exertions for making him amenable to justice; or
- (f) fails to report any matter which it is his duty to report; or
- (g) fails to report anything which he knows concerning a criminal charge, or fails to disclose any evidence which he, or any person within his knowledge, can give for or against any prisoner or defendant to a criminal charge; or
- (h) omits to make necessary entry in any official document or book; or
- (i) neglects, or without good or sufficient cause omits to carry out, any instructions of a government medical officer, or while absent from duty on account of sickness, is guilty of any act or conduct calculated to retard his return to duty.

(5) Falsehood or prevarication, that is to say, if he —

- (a) knowingly makes or signs any false statement in any official document or book; or
- (b) wilfully or negligently makes any false, misleading or inaccurate statement; or
- (c) without good and sufficient cause destroys or mutilates any official document or record, or alters or erases any entry therein.

(6) Breach of confidence, that is to say, if he —

- (a) divulges any matter which is his duty to keep secret; or
- (b) gives notice directly or indirectly to any person against whom any warrant or summons has been or is about to be issued, except in the lawful execution of such warrant or service of such summons; or
- (c) without proper authority communicates to any person, who is not a member of the Force, any matter connected with the Force; or
- (d) without proper authority shows to any person outside the Force any book or written or printed document the property of the government; or

- (e) makes any anonymous communication to the Governor, any public officer, the Officer in Charge or to any superior officer; or
- (f) canvasses any member of the Legislative Council or any public officer with regard to any matter concerning the Force; or
- (g) signs or circulates any petition or statement with regard to any matter concerning the Force except through the proper channel of correspondence to the Officer in Charge; or
- (h) calls or attends any unauthorised meeting to discuss any matter concerning the Force.

(7) Corrupt practice, that is to say, if he —

- (a) receives any bribe; or
- (b) fails to account for or to make a prompt and true return of any money or property received by him in his official capacity; or
- (c) directly or indirectly solicits or receives any gratuity, present, subscription or testimonial, without the consent of the Officer in Charge; or
- (d) places himself under pecuniary obligation to any publican or any person who holds a licence concerning the granting or renewal of which the police may have to report or give advice; or
- (e) improperly uses his character and position as a member of the Force for his private advantage; or
- (f) in his capacity as a member of the Force, writes, signs or gives without the sanction of the Officer in Charge any testimonial or character or other recommendation with the object of obtaining employment for any person or of supporting an application for the grant of a licence of any kind; or
- (g) without the sanction of the Officer in Charge supports an application for the grant of a licence of any kind.

(8) Unlawful or unnecessary exercise of authority, that is to say, if he —

- (a) without good and sufficient cause makes any unlawful or unnecessary arrest; or
- (b) uses any unnecessary violence to any prisoner or other person with whom he may be brought into contact in the execution of his duty; or
- (c) is uncivil to any member of the public.

(9) Malingering, that is to say, if he feigns or exaggerates any sickness or injury with a view to avoiding duty.

(10) Absence without leave or being late for duty, that is to say, if he without reasonable excuse is absent without leave from or is late for parade, court or any other duty.

(11) Uncleanliness, that is to say, if he, while on duty or while off duty in uniform in a public place, is improperly dressed or is dirty or untidy in his person, clothing or accoutrements.

(12) Damage to clothing or other articles supplied, that is to say, if he —

- (a) wilfully or by carelessness causes any waste, loss or damage to any article of clothing or accoutrement, or to any book, document or other government property served out to him or used by him or entrusted to his care; or
- (b) fails to report any loss or damage as in the preceding paragraph however caused.

(13) Drunkenness on duty or soliciting drink, that is to say, if he —

- (a) without the consent of his superior officer, drinks or receives from any person any intoxicating liquor while on duty; or
- (b) demands or endeavours to persuade any other person to give him or to purchase or to obtain from him, any intoxicating liquor while he is on duty.

(14) Entering licensed premises, that is to say, if without permission he enters —

- (a) while on duty any premises where intoxicating liquor is served, sold, stored or distributed when his presence there is not required in the execution of his duty; or
- (b) any such premises in uniform while off duty.

(15) Lending, borrowing or accepting presents, that is to say, if he lends money to any superior in rank or borrows or accepts any present from any inferior in rank.

(16) Conviction for a criminal offence, that is to say, if he has been found guilty by a court of law of any criminal offence.

(17) Being an accessory to a disciplinary offence, that is to say, if he connives at or is knowingly an accessory to any offence against discipline.

PART III — DEFAULTERS

Misconduct report.

6. For any offence against the disciplinary code a police officer will, if considered necessary, be placed on the defaulter's report.

Entries on record.

7. Every punishment will be entered on the defaulter's record sheet.

Defaulter to be served with a copy of report.

8. A defaulter shall, when going off duty or if off duty, as soon as practicable, be supplied with a written copy of the report preferred against him, which must disclose an offence against the disciplinary code with such details of time and place as will leave him under no misapprehension as to the offence for which he is reported.

Defaulter to be afforded access to reports.

9. The defaulter will be afforded access to all reports and statements relevant to the report against him, as soon as they are prepared. If he so desires, he will be permitted to take copies in his own time. Each folio of a report or statement of which a copy is taken must be marked by him "Copy Taken" and initialled by him to show that he has seen it.

Questions to be answered on report form.

10. (1) The defaulter will be invited to state in writing on a report form whether he admits or denies the charge. He will also be invited to state thereon the names and address of any witnesses to relevant facts whose attendance at the hearing of the case he wishes to secure.

(2) He may be present when the statement of his witnesses are being taken.

Trifling irregularities.

11. Police officers are not necessarily to be reported for trifling irregularities which can often be dealt with by immediate verbal reprimand, brief particulars of which should at the time be recorded in the official pocket book of the officer by whom the reprimand is administered. Repeated acts of negligence, although in themselves trifling, must be brought to notice.

Trial of defaulters.

12. Offences against the disciplinary code will be tried by the Officer in Charge.

Other member of Force may assist defaulter.

13. (1) At the trial of an offence against the disciplinary code, the defaulter may be assisted by another member of the Force.

(2) The member of the Force assisting the defaulter or the defaulter may address the Officer in Charge trying the case and examine or cross-examine the witnesses.

(3) The defaulter will be permitted to give evidence on his own behalf.

14. If a defaulter absconds or refuses or neglects without good and sufficient cause to attend the hearing of the charge at the time and place appointed or is serving a sentence of imprisonment the case may be decided in his absence.

Absence of defaulter.

15. When a police officer is reported for rendering himself unfit for duty through drink, whether on or off duty, or for drinking on duty, he shall have the right to require that a medical practitioner shall be called to examine him.

Drunkenness — attendance of doctor.

16. The Officer in Charge, when trying a case against a defaulter, shall record the substance of the evidence in writing.

Recording of evidence.

PART IV

APPEALS AND CONFIRMATION OF PUNISHMENT

17. (1) A police officer who is not satisfied with a decision reached on the trial of any offence against the disciplinary code may, subject to the provisions of this Part, appeal to the Governor, who may vary the decision or allow or reject the appeal.

Conditions to be complied with.

(2) Appeals may only be made on the condition that the officer shall have made his whole defence and called all his available witnesses at the original hearing.

(3) Notice of intention to appeal must be given in writing within forty-eight hours of the award of the punishment, stating whether the appeal is against the finding or the punishment or both.

18. On appeal, the appellant shall, within the prescribed time, give notice of appeal by serving on the Officer in Charge a notice in writing of his intention to appeal and of the general grounds of such appeal.

Notice of appeal.

19. A police officer, if found guilty of an offence by the Officer in Charge, may appeal to the Governor only if he has been sentenced to dismissal, termination of service, reduction in rank or reduction in rate of pay.

Limits of appeal.

20. When a member of the Force appeals to the Governor the Officer in Charge shall forward all records, statements and other papers relevant to the hearing to the Colonial Secretary for onward transmission to the Governor.

Appeals to Governor.

21. Any punishment specified in paragraphs (a) to (d) of section 30 of the Ordinance awarded by the Officer in Charge shall be subject to the approval of the Governor.

Confirmation of punishment.

PART V

COMPLAINTS AGAINST POLICE

22. All complaints against members of the Force shall be investigated without delay.

Complaints.

23. (1) When a complaint is lodged against a member of the Force it shall be the duty of the officer receiving it to record it in writing.

Complaints to be recorded in writing.

(2) The officer against whom the complaint is made, will, whenever practicable, be permitted to be present while any statements are being taken from the complainant.

Investigating complaints.

24. In all cases of complaint against a police officer, the Officer in Charge shall enquire into the allegation.

Complainant to be informed.

25. When the enquiry has been completed the Officer in Charge shall inform the complainant of the result of such enquiry.

Revocation.
(7 of 1967).

26. The Police Regulations, 1967 are revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 26th day of March 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Leave and Passage Regulations

No. 3 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations 1969.

Amendment of
regulation 23.

2. Regulation 23 of the Leave and Passage Regulations 1966, is amended —

(a) by the deletion of paragraph (1) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(1) Where an officer is required by these Regulations to travel by air he shall be allowed in each direction up to 20 cubic feet for himself and 10 cubic feet for each member of his family, subject to a limit of 50 cubic feet for the officer and his family. Sea freight charges only will be met from public funds and the officer should seek reimbursement of expenditure (made in the first instance by himself) by presenting his receipted invoices to the Treasury or the Crown Agents:

Provided that, an officer shall be permitted to send baggage by surface parcel post when the cost to Government is lower than the ruling minimum freight rate. In this case the officer should seek reimbursement of expenditure by presenting that portion of the parcel wrapping which carries the stamps and customs declaration.”; and

(b) by the deletion of paragraph (4).

Made by the Governor in Council this 23rd day of April 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance. Title.

(1st January 1969) Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969. Short title.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1969, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 15 of the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the insertion after subsection (3) of the following new subsection — Amendment of section 15.
Cap. 32.

"Personal deduction. (4) In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual there shall be allowed a deduction of £150."

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended, in subsection (1), by the deletion of the words and figures from "On the first" to the figures "5/9" and the substitution therefor of the following — Amendment of section 21.

"On the first £100 of such income		1/-
In respect of every pound of the next	£150	2/-
" " " " " " " "	£200	2/6
" " " " " " " "	£200	3/-
" " " " " " " "	£400	3/6
" " " " " " " "	£1,300	4/6
" " " " " " exceeding	£2,350	5/9."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(9th June 1969)

Enacting clause

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.

Amendment of section 6.
3 of 1952.

2. Section 6 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952, is amended, in subsection (2) —

- (a) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of paragraph (c) and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (b) by the insertion, at the end thereof, of the following proviso —

“Provided that any female falling within the definition of “female contributor” who had attained the age of 50 years before the 1st day of July 1965, but has not attained the age of 60 years may elect, at her option, to become a contributor under this Ordinance.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0323/A/VII.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Police Ordinance, 1967.**

(9th June 1969)

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

2. The Police Ordinance 1967 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the addition, after Part V, of the following new Part —

"PART VA.

POLICE RESERVE.

Establishment. 33A. (1) The Governor may establish a Police Reserve, to be known as the Falkland Islands Police Reserve.

(2) The Police Reserve shall be part of the Force.

Appointment of police reservists. 33B. It shall be lawful for the Officer in Charge, with the prior approval of the Governor, to enlist so many fit and proper persons as members of the Police Reserve as the Governor shall from time to time authorize.

Powers, etc., of police reservists. 33C. Police reservists when on duty as such shall be deemed to be members of the Force and shall have all the powers, privileges, liabilities and immunities which are conferred or imposed upon police officers or constables by any law.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Addition of new Part VA.
(9 of 1967)

Regulations for
Police Reserve.

33D. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the Police Reserve and in particular but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations regarding —

- (a) the appointment, retirement and dismissal of police reservists;
- (b) the rank and remuneration of police reservists;
- (c) the terms of service and discipline of police reservists;
- (d) the training and administration of the Police Reserve;
- (e) the duties and responsibilities of police reservists;
- (f) the uniform and equipment of police reservists;
- (g) the application of this Ordinance and standing orders to police reservists."

Amendment of section 30.

3. Section 30 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "may recommend the imposition" and the substitution therefor of the words "may impose".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0836.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To make provision for borrowing the sum of thirty-five thousand six hundred and forty-three pounds from the Falkland Islands Government Savings Bank and for raising, appropriating and applying the loan and for the due repayment of the same.

Title.

(9th June 1969)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969.

Short title.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and by virtue of the Savings Bank Ordinance the Governor may borrow a sum not exceeding thirty-five thousand six hundred and forty-three pounds sterling from the Savings Bank.

Power to borrow £35,643 from the Government Savings Bank.

3. Any loan made under the provisions of section 2 of this Ordinance shall be for a term of up to eight years from 1st July 1969 and shall bear interest at $8\frac{3}{8}$ per centum per annum and shall by eight equal annual instalments be repayable within one month from 1st July of each year of the term commencing on 1st July 1969. The first payment being of principal and the remaining seven payments being of principal and interest combined.

Terms and repayment of loan.

Provided that the Governor shall have the option of repaying the amount of loan and interest outstanding at any time during the term.

Loan to be a charge on general revenue.

4. The principal money to be borrowed under this Ordinance and the interest thereon are hereby charged upon and shall be payable out of the general revenue and assets of the Government of the Colony.

Application of loan.

5. Any money borrowed under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be appropriated and applied to meet a portion of the costs of the civil engineering works associated with the installation of a new Government Telecommunications system in the Falkland Islands.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2403/D.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance 1959.

Title.

(9th June 1969)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

Short title.

2. Section 2 of the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance 1959, is amended —

Amendment of section 2.
(12 of 1959)

- (a) in the definition "Scheduled Government" by the deletion of the figures "1949" and the substitution therefor of the figures "1965"; and
- (b) in the definition "pension" by the deletion of the word and figures "and 1949" and the substitution therefor of a comma and the figures and word ", 1949 and 1965".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance 1965.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(9th June 1969)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

Amendment of section 2.
(6 of 1965)

2. The definition "Public Service" in subsection (1) of section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965 is amended —

(a) by the deletion of paragraph (b) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"(b) service under the East Africa High Commission, the East African Common Services Organisation, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Administration, the East African Railways and Harbours Administration, the East African Community, the East African Harbours Corporation, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation or the East African Railways Corporation;" and

(b) by the deletion of paragraph (g) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"(g) service as the holder of the office of President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa or the Court of Appeal for East Africa;"

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Non-contributory
Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1961. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-contributory Old
Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969, and shall come into
operation on the 14th day of July 1969. Short title and commence-
ment.

2. The Schedule to the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions
Ordinance 1961 is amended by the deletion of the figures "36/-",
"18/-" and "18/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "64/-",
"32/-" and "32/-" respectively. Amendment of Schedule.
(7 of 1961)

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1967-68 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1967.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1967/68) Ordinance, 1969.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
IV	Aviation	4,199
V	Customs & Harbour	29
VIII	Meteorological	211
X	Miscellaneous	19,542
XII	Police & Prisons	275
XIV	Power & Electrical	307
XVIII	Secretariat, Treasury & Central Store	1,098
XIX	Social Welfare	2,959
XX	Supreme Court	306
		28,926
	Development "A"	14,422
	Development "B"	19,289
	Development "C" Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless, Ltd. to be met from comple- mentary contract with ESRO	34,000
		£ 96,637

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 9



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st January 1970)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.
Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1969, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Commencement.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to profits tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1970, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Amendment of section 21.

2. Section (2A) of section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) in lines 6 and 7 thereof by the deletion of the words "2/- for every £1 of the chargeable income" and the substitution therefor of "4/- for every £1 of the chargeable income";
- (b) in lines 7 and 8 thereof by the deletion of the words "1/6 for every £1 of the chargeable income" and the substitution therefor of "3/- for every £1 of the chargeable income";
- (c) by the substitution of a semi-colon for the full-stop at the end of paragraph (i) and the addition of the following paragraphs —

- “(j) from the profits tax payable for the year of assessment one thousand nine hundred and seventy and for each subsequent year of assessment there shall be deducted a rebate based on qualifying expenditure (to be referred to as an “investment allowance”) which shall be deductible from the profits tax at the rate of 10/- where the rate of profits tax is 4/-, and at the rate of 7/6 where the rate of profits tax is 3/-;
- (k) where the profits subject to profits tax are between £2,000 and £12,000 and abatement under section 21 (2A) (c) has been claimed the amount of investment otherwise allowable shall be reduced to the proportion which the chargeable income after deduction of the abatement bears to the chargeable income before such abatement;
- (l) no investment allowance shall be allowable when the profits are less than £2,000, and the deduction of investment allowance from profits tax shall be limited to 50% of the amount of profits tax in any one year of assessment:
 Provided that where investment allowance has been disallowed by reason of such excess it may be carried forward to the next succeeding year of assessment;
- (m) subject to the limitation contained in (l) capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowance incurred since 1st January 1968 may be taken into account;
- (n) capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowance shall be restricted to the following —
- i. All new fencing, other than main farm boundary fences;
 - ii. New plant or machinery used mainly for grasslands improvement schemes;
 - iii. Pasture improvement schemes including ditching, draining, preparation of ground for seeding, seeds and fertilizers;
 - iv. Pedigree livestock;
- and to qualify for such investment allowance shall be capital expenditure which may be subject to certification by the Grasslands Officer or such other officer as shall be appointed to act in that behalf to have been expended in such improvements in relation to the year of assessment;
- (o) where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Income Tax that a trade or business is of such a nature that qualifying expenditure could not have been incurred, he may by order reduce the rate of profits tax payable by 50%.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2364/A.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1969-70.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1969.

Appropriation of £531,393
for the service of the
year 1969-70.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970, a sum not exceeding
Five hundred and thirty-one thousand three hundred and ninety-three
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1969-70.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	11,001
II.	Agriculture	4,061
III.	Audit	1,789
IV.	Aviation	20,576
V.	Customs and Harbour	19,091
VI.	Education	66,284
VII.	Medical	56,898
VIII.	Meteorological	2,250
IX.	Military	3,728
X.	Miscellaneous	9,935
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	16,137
XII.	Police and Prisons	9,105
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	50,043
XIV.	Power and Electrical	24,849
XV.	Public Works	25,646
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	42,150
XVII.	Public Works Special	7,539
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	38,397
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	52,500
XX.	Social Welfare	16,000
XXI.	Supreme Court	2,414
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	480,393
	Development A	15,800
	B	1,200
	C	34,000
	Total Expenditure	£ 531,393

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XX.

No.	Description	Amount
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 JULY 1969

No. 7

Appointments

Miss Claudette Anderson, Clerk, Public Service, 1.6.69.

Robert Muir Watson, L.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Medical Department, 11.6.69.

Brian Andrew Scott Lunn, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 11.6.69.

Completion of Contract

Dr. David Mason Armstrong Taylor, M.B., B.S., Medical Officer, South Georgia, 17.6.69.

NOTICE

No. 13.

27th June 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
12/68	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968	1022/III.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1967/68.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th November 1968.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Statement of Revenue and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the growth of the Fund during the year.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1968.
5. Statements of Investments held at 30th June 1968.

2. Two important changes in the operation of the fund took place during the year. The first is reflected in the revenue and expenditure where there is a sum of £2,208 : 17 : 6 described as 'Contribution from Falkland Islands Government to cover increases in Pensions'. With effect from 1st January 1968, pensions were increased from 26/- and 52/- per week for unmarried and married pensioners respectively to 46/6 and 93/- per week.

3. At the same time the total weekly contribution was increased from 7/6 to 12/- and the special reduced rate of 4/6 per week for persons between the ages of 18 and 21 was abolished. A condition of the increased pension rate was that only contributors who had made contributions at the increased rate could receive the increased pension rate from the fund which meant, in effect, that the fund could not be liable to pay at the increased rate until 1st January 1973, i.e. five years after the increased contribution rate was introduced, or the period during which a contributor who reached the age of 60 on 1st January 1968 and ceased to contribute, advanced to pensionable age of 65.

4. In the meantime, as pensions were increased from 1st January 1968, the difference between the old rates of 26/- and 52/- and the new rates of 46/6 and 93/- is to be met from the general revenue of the Colony and the 'contribution' referred to in paragraph 2 records the amount received from the Colony general revenue to meet the increased pension payments.

5. Excluding the Government contribution referred to above total revenue for the year amounted to £30,140 : 15 : 0 compared with £23,805 : 7 : 7 during the preceeding year. Also excluding that part of the increased pensions met from Government funds, expenditure during the year totalled £7,318 : 14 : 10 compared with £8,090 : 9 : 11 during the preceeding year. Revenue exceeded expenditure by £22,822 : 0 : 2 compared with £15,714 : 17 : 8 during the previous year.

6. The fund increased by £32,768 : 17 : 8 during the year, £9,946 : 17 : 6 of this coming from appreciation in the market value of investments after offsetting a small losing from trading in investments.

7. The second important change in the management of the fund was the extension of the investment policy to the equity market. At 30th June 1968 equity holdings had a market value of £99,058 : 5 : 6 and gilt-edged £97,854 : 14 : 6.

8. During the year 13 claims to pensions were allowed : none were disallowed. Six pensioners died. At 30th June 1968 there were sixty-six persons in receipt of a pension of whom twenty-one were married men, twenty-five were widows, and twenty were unmarried men (including widowers and divorced men).

9. One hundred and three (eighty-seven male and sixteen female) new contributors registered during the year. Contributions were refunded to eighty-five contributors who left the Colony and to four female contributors who married.

10. The following legislation amending the Ordinance was passed during the year —
Ordinance No. 8/67
which introduced revised rates of contributions and pensions.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1968.

EXPENDITURE				REVENUE			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,474	15	0	By sale of Stamps	19,137	4	6
„ refunds of overpayments	203	11	6	„ Interest on Investments	10,824	2	8
„ Pensions	7,824	6	4	„ Lump sum contributions	5	15	6
„ refunds to female contributors on marriage	24	19	6	„ Arrears of contributions	153	3	0
„ Balance, carried down	22,822	0	2	„ Overpayment of pensions recovered	20	9	4
				„ Contribution from Falkland Islands Government to cover increases in pensions	2,208	17	6
	<u>£32,349</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£32,349</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>6</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Loss on sale Investments	4,514	4	1	By Profit on Sale of Investments	4,146	3	5
„ Balance to the Fund	9,946	17	6	„ Appreciation on revaluation	10,314	18	2
	<u>£14,461</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£14,461</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>

THE FUND

To Balance at 30th June 1968	201,028	10	0	By Balance at 1st July 1967	168,259	12	4
				„ Balance of Revenue and Expenditure account brought down	22,822	0	2
				„ Balance of Investments Adjustment Account brought down	9,946	17	6
	<u>£201,028</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£201,028</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June 1968	201,028	10	0	Market Value of Investments	196,913	0	0
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	4,115	10	0
	<u>£201,028</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£201,028</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>

H. T. Rowlands,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

23rd September 1968.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS — GILT EDGED STOCK

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE 1968			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,555	11	1	63	5,833	6	8
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,337	5	1	71	2,495	8	3
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	992	0	11	82	1,049	13	0
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	951	2	6	76½	996	14	7
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¾	10,041	18	8	7,380	16	5	77	7,732	5	9
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5¾	17,043	19	2	12,527	6	2	77	13,123	17	0
Exchequer loan	1976/78	5	11,052	1	1	9,671	5	5	81	8,952	3	3
Funding loan	1985/87	6½	33,566	18	6	32,559	18	4	87	29,203	4	6
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	825	0	0	83	830	0	0
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	462	3	8	84	459	9	0
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	377	19	5	77	380	8	10
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,951	6	2	4,612	5	3	77	4,582	10	2
New Zealand	1978/82	5¼	4,992	4	1	4,243	7	6	75½	3,769	2	3
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	716	8	8	74½	688	14	0
Treasury	1986/89	5	20,668	5	1	15,242	16	9	72	14,881	2	10
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,052	6	4	77½	2,079	2	10
J. C. F.			797	11	7	797	11	7		797	11	7
			125,119	7	0	101,305	5	1		97,854	14	6

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund

INVESTMENTS — EQUITIES

NAME OF STOCK	NOMINAL			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE AT 30TH JUNE 1968				
	Units	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Cadbury Group Ltd. Ord. Stk. £1. ...	5,000	5,000	0	0	13,382	15	11	62/6	15,625	0	0
Consolidated Goldfields Ltd. Ord. 5/- ...	2,000	500	0	0	6,764	0	3	73/9	7,375	0	0
Cranleigh Group Ltd. Ord. 4/- ...	20,000	4,000	0	0	2,364	12	2	1/3	1,250	0	0
Electronic Rentals Gen. Hldgs. Ord. 1/- ...	7,214	360	14	0	4,026	11	7	14/6	5,230	3	0
Globe Telegraph & Trust Ord. Stk. 5/- ...	3,500	875	0	0	4,786	15	4	28/3	4,943	15	0
Hammond L. & Co. (Holdings) Ltd. Ord. 5/- ...	2,500	625	0	0	2,402	19	6	27/6	3,437	10	0
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. Ord. Stk. £1. ...	2,000	2,000	0	0	6,205	7	0	63/9	6,375	0	0
Industrial Finance/ Inv. Corp. Ord. 5/- ...	1,500	375	0	0	1,375	11	11	26/-	1,950	0	0
Investors Trust Assoc. Dfd Stk. Ord. 5/- ...	4,500	1,125	0	0	5,903	11	9	33/-	7,425	0	0
New European/Gen. Inv. Trust Ord. £1. ...	3,500	3,500	0	0	4,722	15	4	35/6	6,212	10	0
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corp. Ltd. Ord. Reg. 10/- ...	2,000	1,000	0	0	9,767	7	10	145/-	14,500	0	0
Shell Transport/ Trading Ord. Reg. 5/- ...	2,500	625	0	0	10,601	19	5	87/10½	10,984	7	6
Slater, Walker Securities Ltd. Ord. 5/- ...	5,000	1,250	0	0	12,988	8	9	55/-	13,750	0	0
		21,235	14	0	85,292	16	9		99,058	5	6
SUMMARY											
Gilt Edged Stock ...		125,119	7	0	101,305	5	1		97,854	14	6
Equities ...		21,235	14	0	85,292	16	9		99,058	5	6
		146,355	1	0	186,598	1	10		196,913	0	0
Appreciation					10,314	18	2				
		146,355	1	0	196,913	0	0		196,913	0	0

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September 1968.

OLD AGE PENSIONS EQUALISATION FUND

Accounts for the years ended 30th June 1967 and 30th June 1968.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities have been examined in accordance with Section 22A of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities are correct.

2. The investments held by the fund at 30th June 1967 have been verified from certificates furnished by the Crown Agents and the Comptroller and Auditor General. The investments held at 30th June 1968 have been verified from an advance certificate of the Crown Agents which is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

3. During the year 1967/68 approval was given for up to half of the fund to be invested in equities. This course was adopted on the recommendation of the Crown Agents and with the agreement of the Secretary of State. At the 30th June 1968 the market value of investments was made up of £99,058 in equities and £97,855 in gilt-edged stocks.

4. The transactions during the year 1967/68 relating to the two classes of investments, which are not shown separately in the attached accounts, may be summarised as follows —

	<i>Equities</i>	<i>Gilt-edged</i>	<i>Total</i>
	£	£	£
Market value 30th June 1968	99,058	97,855	196,913
Appreciation (net)	13,765		
Depreciation (net)		3,450	10,315
Profits on sales	4,099	47	4,146
Losses on sales	77	4,437	4,514
Interest and dividends			10,824

Interest on gilt-edged stocks and dividends on equities are not shown separately because the new holdings of equities were purchased at various dates during the year. The losses on sales of gilt-edged stocks, £4,437 reflect the sale of securities before maturity in order to effect the transfer to equities.

JOHN E. FARRANT,
Auditor.

12th March 1969.

Audit Office,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1967/68.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st November 1968.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June 1968, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue during the year totalled £62,236 : 2 : 7 and was derived solely from interest on investments. Charges totalled £29,113 : 12 : 6 leaving a surplus of £33,122 : 10 : 1.

3. Deposits during the year totalled £358,523 : 16 : 7 and a further £27,113 : 12 : 6 was credited to depositors accounts in the form of interest at the rate of 2½%. Withdrawals totalled £423,313 : 5 : 10.

4. At 30th June 1968 there were 1,918 depositors compared with 1,869 a year earlier. The total amount due to depositors at 30th June 1968 was £1,144,329 : 5 : 1 compared with £1,182,005 : 1 : 10 a year earlier.

5. During the year a sum of £80,073 : 19 : 1 was transferred to the Falkland Islands revenue under the authority of Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance. This sum represented the margin by which the assets of the bank at 30th June 1967, exceeded 110% of the amount due to depositors at that date.

6. Revaluation of investments according to market prices quoted on 30th June 1968 revealed depreciation amounting to £33,946 : 18 : 8. Sales of holdings during the year realised a net loss of £761 : 19 : 5.

7. At 30th June 1968 the assets of the bank totalled £1,260,943 : 7 : 7 or £116,614 : 2 : 2 more than the total due to depositors at that date, including interest accrued.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Manager, Savings Bank.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	27,113	12	6		62,236	2	7
.. Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
.. Balance to Reserve Account	33,122	10	1				
	£62,236	2	7		£62,236	2	7

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors at 1st July 1967	1,182,005	1	10		423,313	5	10
.. Interest credited to depositors 1967/68	27,113	12	6		.. Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June 1968	1,144,329	5
.. Deposits 1967/68	358,523	16	7			1	
	£1,567,642	10	11		£1,567,642	10	11

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation on revaluation	33,946	18	8		By Profit on sale of Investments	1,385	16	2
.. Loss on sale of Investments	2,147	15	7			.. Balance to Reserve Account	34,708	18
	£36,094	14	3			£36,094	14	3

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Amount Transferred to Colony Revenue	80,073	19	1		By Balance at 1st July 1967	198,274	9	3
.. Investments Adjustment A/c	34,708	18	1			.. Revenue & Expenditure Account	33,122	10
.. Balance at 30th June 1968	116,614	2	2			£231,396	19	4
	£231,396	19	4			£231,396	19	4

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE 1968.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS
Due to Depositors	1,144,329	Investments at Mid-Market Value
Reserve Account	116,614	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer
	£1,260,943	1,243,410
	7	17
	3	7
	£1,260,943	£1,260,943
	7	7
	3	3

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

23rd September 1968.

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June 1968.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Australia 1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3674	9	2	66	3415	13	10
Australia 1965/69 ...	3½	36499	7	2	33944	8	1	96	35039	7	8
Australia 1955/70 ...	4	25000	0	0	23000	0	0	92	23000	0	0
Belfast 1973/75 ...	6	50000	0	0	47000	0	0	87	43500	0	0
British Electric 1976/79 ...	3½	49718	3	2	35766	0	0	68	33808	7	0
British Gas 1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	85306	11	4	86½	81088	2	2
British Guiana 1975/80 ...	3	1740	14	10	2844	8	11	63	2986	13	4
British Guiana 1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	20000	0	0	100½	20721	13	0
British Transport 1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	22238	12	9	74½	20839	19	8
Ceylon 1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1860	0	0	97½	1950	0	0
Consols ...	4	32284	0	11	18724	14	11	51½	16626	5	8
Conversion Stock 1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	15448	12	10	97½	15568	7	11
Conversion 1972 ...	6	51767	3	4	51120	1	7	94	48661	2	9
Cyprus 1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	2398	9	3	88	2454	4	10
E.A.H.C. 1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	8900	0	0	91½	9150	0	0
Exchequer Loan 1976/78 ...	5	63312	1	0	55398	0	11	81	51282	15	2
Exchequer Loan 1970 ...	6	29814	6	6	29590	14	4	97½	28994	8	8
Funding 1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	121980	5	4	99½	125116	0	1
Funding Loan 1993 ...	6	130520	1	3	118773	5	2	81½	106373	17	0
Funding 1985/87 ...	6½	4864	10	9	4718	12	0	87	4232	2	11
Gold Coast 1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1772	19	10	94½	1791	19	0
Jamaica 1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	9412	3	11	81½	9412	4	0
Jamaica 1976/78 ...	7	1532	6	5	1386	15	0	92	1409	14	9
Kenya 1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	14595	0	0	70	14700	0	0
Kenya 1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	10580	2	2	91½	10697	0	3
Kenya 1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	7650	0	0	77	7700	0	0
Malaya 1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2937	8	10	70½	2856	8	1
Middlesborough 1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1702	0	11	81	1641	5	2
New Zealand 1966/68 ...	3	20000	0	0	19300	0	0	99½	19900	0	0
New Zealand 1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3517	15	1	67½	3275	3	0
New Zealand 1972 ...	6	50000	0	0	48000	0	0	92	46000	0	0
New Zealand 1975/76 ...	6	49261	1	8	46551	14	6	87½	43103	8	11
Nigeria 1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	4020	0	0	68½	4110	0	0
Savings Bonds 1965/75 ...	3	187214	9	11	142561	1	9	74½	139474	16	0
Sierra Leone 1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	25175	17	7	88	26532	13	3
South Africa 1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	7503	6	0	80½	7321	8	0
Treasury 1971 ...	6½	118348	14	0	114297	17	3	96¾	114502	7	4
Trinidad 1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	26000	0	0	85	26467	1	4
Joint Consolidated Fund ...		87705	18	11	87705	18	11		87705	18	11
		1439728	11	2	1277357	8	4		1243410	9	8
Depreciation ...					33946	18	8				
		1439728	11	2	1243410	9	8		1243410	9	8

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September 1968.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK

Accounts for the years ended 30th June, 1967 and 30th June, 1968.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts and Balance Sheets have been examined in accordance with section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Balance Sheets are correct.

2. The investments held by the Bank at 30th June, 1967 have been verified from certificates supplied by the Crown Agents and Comptroller and Auditor General. Those held at 30th June, 1968 have been verified from a certificate of the Crown Agents which is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

Audit Office,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

JOHN E. FARRANT,
Auditor.
12th March 1969.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1967/68.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th November 1968.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Currency Note Security Fund for the year that ended 30th June 1968, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. During the year a total of £83,509 : 9 : 5 was lodged with the Colonial Treasurer for payment in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and £4,477 was received by the Crown Agents for the credit of persons residing in the Colony. These were all for transfer by telegraphic advice.

3. Commission at the rate of 1% on remittances from the Colony amounted to £832 : 4 : 6 and was credited to the Currency Note Income Account. Interest on investments amounting to £5,298 : 11 : 3 was also credited to the Currency Note Income Account. After providing for the cost of 30,000 new £1 notes, £564 : 4 : 1 the balance of the Currency Note Income Account was distributed to the Fund, £1,042 : 1 : 5 and Colony Revenue £4,524 : 10 : 3, in accordance with Sections 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

4. A further sum of £3,202 : 12 : 7 was transferred to Colony Revenue from the Fund representing the amount by which the General Reserve exceeded the required 10% of the note issue on 30th June 1967. This transfer was made in accordance with Section 7 (6) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

5. At 30th June 1968, the assets of the Fund exceeded the face value of notes in circulation and remittances in transit by £9,331 : 6 : 10. The value of notes in circulation at this date was £96,500 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"C"	£5	14,143	70,715	0	0
"C"	£1	732	732	0	0
"D"	£1	6,393	6,393	0	0
"E"	£1	14,405	14,405	0	0
"C"	10/-	8,510	4,255	0	0
			£96,500 : 0 : 0.		

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADKILL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1968.

PAYMENTS	£	s.	d.	RECEIPTS	£	s.	d.
Cost of 30,000 £1 notes	564	4	1	Commission received on transfers to London	832	4	6
Surplus carried down	5,566	11	8	Interest on Investments	5,298	11	3
	£6,130	15	9		£6,130	15	9
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	1,042	1	5	Surplus brought down	5,566	11	8
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	4,524	10	3		£5,566	11	8
	£5,566	11	8				

NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1968.

Sterling payments made in London	82,636	0	0	Balance 1st July 1967	104,940	13	10
Sterling payments made in the Colony	4,105	19	1	Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	4,477	19	1
Decrease in the Note Issue	59,952	0	0	Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	83,509	9	5
Transfer to Colony Revenue of balance in excess of 110% of note issue 30th June 1967	3,202	12	5	Increase in the Note Issue	66,000	0	0
Loss on sale of Investments	486	0	7	Transfer from the Note Income Account	1,042	1	5
Depreciation of Investments	892	6	6	Profit on sale of Investments	40	8	6
Balance at 30th June 1968	108,735	13	8		£260,010	12	3
	£260,010	12	3				

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE 1968.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Notes in circulation	96,500	0	0	Investments at mid-market value	106,373	12	9
Remittances in transit	2,904	6	10	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer	2,362	0	11
General Reserve	9,331	6	10		£108,735	13	8
	£108,735	13	8				

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September 1968.

Note Security Fund.
INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE 1968.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE 1968.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Electric	1968/73	3	12,021	0	9	10,037	11	4	81½	9,797	2	11
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,084	2	9	92½	2,013	7	11
Exchequer Loan	1976/78	5	1,678	2	5	1,468	7	1	81	1,359	5	7
Exchequer	1972	6¼	8,050	6	4	8,171	1	5	94	7,567	5	11
F.M.S.	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,603	15	1	89½	2,618	7	8
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,957	18	0	99¾	12,265	6	0
Funding	1985/87	6½	5,015	13	6	4,865	4	1	87	4,363	12	9
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	2,447	6	9	89	2,518	1	5
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	2,010	0	0	68½	2,055	0	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,986	14	7	84½	8,331	16	8
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	14,081	9	3	10,640	6	1	74½	10,490	13	10
J.C.F.			42,993	12	1	42,993	12	1		42,993	12	1
			116,927	18	5	107,265	19	3		106,373	12	9
	Depreciation					892	6	6				
			116,927	18	5	106,373	12	9		106,373	12	9

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September 1968.

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND

Accounts for the years ended 30th June 1967 and 30th June 1968.

CERTIFICATE AND REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

The Attached Accounts and Balance Sheets have been examined in accordance with section 12 of the Currency Ordinance. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and, subject to the following observations, I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the attached Accounts and Balance Sheets are correct.

2. NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT, 1966/67. Due to an error of classification in the Colony books which was not adjusted until 1967/68 "Sterling payments made in London £99,369 : 12 : 6." are under-stated by £980 : 17 : 5 and the balance of the fund at 30th June 1967, £104,940 : 13 : 10, is correspondingly over-stated.

3. BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1967. The liability "Remittances in transit £2,240 : 17 : 5." is over-stated by £980 : 17 : 5. The balance "Owing to the Colonial Treasurer £3,315 : 7 : 6." is under-stated by the same amount.

4. VERIFICATION OF ASSETS. The investments held by the Fund at 30th June 1967 have been verified from a certificate furnished by the Crown Agents and endorsed by the Comptroller and Auditor General. Those held at 30th June 1968 were verified from a certificate supplied by the Crown Agents without endorsement by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

5. CURRENCY NOTE STOCKS. The Currency Note Rules require four quarterly Boards of Survey to be held on currency stocks in addition to one surprise survey each year. Quarterly surveys are not done. Annual Boards of Survey are held on the 1st July each year, and surprise surveys were carried out in February 1967 and January 1968.

6. A surprise survey was conducted during the audit with satisfactory results.

Audit Office,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

JOHN E. FARRANT,
Auditor.
12th March 1969.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1967/68

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st November 1968.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year that ended on 30th June 1968, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. An improved return from investments produced a small surplus of revenue over expenditure. Interest from investments totalled £310 : 10 : 11: interest credited to depositors totalled £198 : 15 : 7 and there was the usual administration charge of £100.

3. Deposits during the year, including the employer's bonus, totalled £915 : 19 : 2 compared with £1,074 : 13 : 0 during the previous year. Withdrawals totalled £1,670 : 0 : 11 compared with £592 : 18 : 2 during the previous year. The number of depositors at 30th June 1968 was 15 : a year earlier there were eighteen.

4. At 30th June 1968 the amount due to depositors, including accrued interest, was £7,893 : 18 : 4. A year earlier it was £8,449 : 4 : 6.

5. Despite depreciation of £68 : 1 : 11 in the value of investments when revalued at market prices prevailing on 30th June 1968 the assets of the fund exceed the total due to depositors by £510 : 9 : 10.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1968.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	15	11	2		By Interest on Investments	310	10	11
.. Interest capitalized and credited to accounts	183	4	5					
.. Administration charge	100	0	0					
.. Balance (surplus) to Reserve Account	11	15	4					
	<u>£310</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>			<u>£310</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance due to depositors at 1st July 1967	8,449	4	6		By Withdrawals	1,670	0	11
.. Deposits	457	19	7		.. Balance due to depositors at 30th June 1968	7,893	18	4
.. Bonus	457	19	7					
.. Interest on Current and Closed Accounts	198	15	7					
	<u>£9,563</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>3</u>			<u>£9,563</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>3</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation on revaluation	68	1	11		By Balance to Reserve Account	68	1	11
	<u>£68</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>			<u>£68</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account brought down	68	1	11		By Balance 1/7/67	566	16	5
.. Balance 30/6/68	510	9	10		.. Revenue and Expenditure (surplus)	11	15	4
	<u>£578</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>9</u>			<u>£578</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>9</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to depositors	7,893	Market value of Investments	7,863
Reserve Account	510	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	541
	<u>£8,404</u>		<u>£8,404</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
23rd September 1968.

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE 1968.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE 1968.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,706	11	5	95½	1,752	8	11
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,338	1	8	1,210	19	4	90½	1,210	19	4
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,594	17	6	74½	3,455	14	4
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	419	0	11	97	444	4	8
J.M.F.			1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0		1,000	0	0
			9,269	12	5	7,931	9	2		7,863	7	3
Depreciation						68	1	11				
			9,269	12	5	7,863	7	3		7,863	7	3

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

23rd September, 1968.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND

Accounts for the years ended 30th June 1967 and 30th June 1968.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities have been examined in accordance with Section 4 of the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities are correct.

2. The investments held by the Fund at 30th June 1967 have been verified from a certificate supplied by the Crown Agents and endorsed by the Comptroller and Auditor General. The investments held at 30th June 1968 have been verified by reference to an advance certificate furnished by the Crown Agents without endorsement by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

JOHN E. FARRANT,
Auditor.

12th March 1969.

Audit Office,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th March 1969.

Sir,

In accordance with the requirements of Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance I have the honour to make the following report on the state of the Currency Note Security Fund at 31st December 1968.

The face value of notes in circulation at 31st December was £111,700, made up as follows—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value
C	£5	17,117	85,585 : 0 : 0
C	£1	728	728 : 0 : 0
D	£1	5,003	5,003 : 0 : 0
E	£1	16,149	16,149 : 0 : 0
C	10/-	8,470	4,235 : 0 : 0
			<hr/>
			£111,700 : 0 : 0

At 31st December there was a net amount of £159 : 14 : 6 awaiting payment in respect of telegraphic remittances.

A further liability of £40,000 was created by the use of the Colony funds to finance Currency Note investments. This was an error and will be adjusted when the Crown Agents attention is drawn to it.

The following is a statement of Assets and Liabilities at 31st December 1968—

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Notes in circulation	£111,700 : 0 : 0	Investments (valuation at 30th June 1968 unless purchased since that date) ...	£146,606 : 7 : 11
Remittances in transit	159 : 14 : 6	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer	5,253 : 6 : 7
Temporary Advance by Colonial Treasurer	40,000 : 0 : 0		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	£151,859 : 14 : 6		£151,859 : 14 : 6

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1968.

1 JULY 1969

LIABILITIES				ASSETS					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DRAFTS AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS: ...				11,849	0	0			
DEPOSITS:									
Colonial Development & Welfare ...	3,966	0	0				23,953	0	0
Postal and Telegraphic ...	37	0	0				530	0	0
Other ...	108,664	0	0				101,000	0	0
				112,667	0	0	150	0	0
									125,633 0 0
SPECIAL FUNDS:									
Savings Bank ...	1,260,943	0	0				1,243,410	0	0
Old Age Pensions Equalisation ...	201,028	0	0				196,913	0	0
Note Security ...	108,736	0	0				106,374	0	0
Government Employees Provident ...	8,404	0	0				7,863	0	0
				1,579,111	0	0			1,554,560 0 0
COLONY FUNDS:									
Development ...	176,298	0	0				231,510	0	0
Reserve ...	102,245	0	0				170,231	0	0
				278,543	0	0			401,741 0 0
Oil Stocks Replacement ...				15,550	0	0			
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:									
Balance at 1st July, 1967 <i>Surplus</i> ...	90,896	0	0						
Add Appreciation of Investments ...	5,484	0	0						
	96,380	0	0						
Add Surplus year ended 30th June, 1968 ...	55,339	0	0						
Balance, 30th June, 1968 ...				151,719	0	0			
				<u>£2,149,439</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
									<u>£2,149,439 0 0</u>

The above statement does not include —

(1) A sum of £15,320 : 0 : 0 due from H. M. G. in respect of under issues on the following C. D. & W. Schemes —

D6090	10	0	0
D6805 & A	5,741	0	0
D6820	3,009	0	0
D6891	6,560	0	0
	<u>£15,320</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

(2) A sum of £2,979 : 0 : 0 due from H. M. G. in respect of the following O. S. A. S. under issues —

Passages	2,717	0	0
Education Allowances	157	0	0
Inducement Allowances	105	0	0
	<u>£2,979</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September 1968.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1968.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	9949	0	0	9903	10	4	.....			45	9	8
II. Agriculture	5514	0	0	4572	16	9	.....			941	3	3
III. Audit	1444	0	0	1060	17	9	.....			383	2	3
IV. Aviation	16086	0	0	20284	6	11	4198	6	11	.....	
V. Customs & Harbour	15730	0	0	15758	3	2	28	3	2	.....	
VI. Education	59326	0	0	58353	4	2	.....			972	15	10
VII. Medical	45221	0	0	44930	14	11	.....			290	5	1
VIII. Meteorological	750	0	0	960	15	8	210	15	8	.....	
IX. Military	3360	0	0	3084	8	0	.....			275	12	0
X. Miscellaneous	30845	0	0	50386	7	7	19541	7	7	.....	
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	11000	0	0	10577	12	11	.....			422	7	1
XII. Police & Prisons	6471	0	0	6745	16	0	274	16	0	.....	
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications	61374	0	0	60357	18	11	.....			1016	1	1
XIV. Power & Electrical	23623	0	0	23929	16	4	306	16	4	.....	
XV. Public Works	21560	0	0	21284	5	1	.....			275	14	11
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	44037	0	0	31585	17	7	.....			12451	2	5
XVII. Public Works Special	7790	0	0	5322	2	0	.....			2467	18	0
XVIII. Secretariat Treasury & Central Store	35205	0	0	36302	18	5	1097	18	5	.....	
XIX. Social Welfare	7500	0	0	10458	14	6	2958	14	6	.....	
XX. Supreme Court	2861	0	0	3166	11	3	305	11	3	.....	
<i>Total Ordinary Expenditure</i>	409646	0	0	419026	18	3	28922	9	10	19541	11	7
Development Expenditure financed from Colony sources	36548	0	0	50969	16	1	14421	16	1	.....	
Development Expenditure financed from C. D. & W. sources	40270	0	0	59558	16	3	19288	16	3	.....	
Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless Ltd. to be met from com- plementary contract with E.S.R.O.	.....			34000	0	0	34000	0	0	.....	
<i>Total Expenditure</i>	486464	0	0	563555	10	7	96633	2	2	19541	11	7
Advances				174664	6	1						
Deposits				1120975	4	1						
Remittances				243217	17	0						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				14098	16	5						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				6	11	2						
Development Fund				61328	8	8						
Investments				1089598	12	1						
Total Payments				3267445	6	1						
Balance as at 30th June, 1968				24482	19	10						
TOTAL			£	3291928	5	11						

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September, 1968.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 AUGUST 1969

No. 8

Acting Appointments

Valdemar Ernest Fuhlendorff, Acting Senior Technician and Broadcasting Engineer, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 30.5.69.

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 25.7.69.

Retirement

Maurice Smith, Senior Engineer, Aviation Department, 10.7.69.

Resignation

Mrs. Katherine Jennings, Telephone Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 1.8.69.

NOTICES

No. 14. 16th July 1969.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June 1969 are hereby published for general information—

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
30th June 1969	134.67%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 128.53% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from the 1st July 1969.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 15. 21st July 1969.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3) APPOINTMENT UNDER SECTION 3

William Henry Goss, Esquire, John David Barton, Esquire, and Lionel Geoffrey Blake, Esquire, to be Justices of the Peace with effect from 12th July 1969.

Ref. 0457/III.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Charles John Edward Crawford Dickson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 25th day of May 1969.

WHEREAS Ronald Edward Dickson, son of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
26th July 1969.
S.C. 24/69.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—

Proclamation No. 2 of 1969.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1969.

Made under section 35 of the Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16).

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by section 35 of the Customs Ordinance it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by proclamation to prohibit the importation, carriage coastwise or exportation of any goods whatsoever, and any such proclamation may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation until the revocation thereof, or during such period as may be specified therein, and may either absolutely prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation, or may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation except on compliance with any conditions which may be specified in the proclamation, or importation from or exportation to any particular place named in the proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, do hereby PROCLAIM and declare that the exportation of any firearms or ammunition, unless authorised in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary, is prohibited until the revocation hereof.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of July 1969.



C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Ref. 0465/C.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1969.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

J. A. JONES.



By His Excellency JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if "there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of "the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so "capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR COSMO HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 25th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-nine.

By Command of the Acting Governor,

H. L. BOUND,

Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/1151.

WESTLANDS YEARLY

REPORT

The following is a summary of the main features of the report, which is a detailed account of the activities of the Westland Islands Council during the year 1965-66. The report covers the period from 1st January to 31st December 1966. It is divided into several sections, including a general introduction, a report on the work of the Council, a report on the work of the various committees, and a financial statement. The report is a valuable document for the people of the Westland Islands, as it provides a clear and concise account of the Council's activities and the progress of the various projects which are being carried out. It is also a useful reference for those who are interested in the development of the Westland Islands.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

29 AUGUST 1969

No. 9

Police Ordinance, 1967

REGULATIONS

(under section 33D of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1969.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 33D of the Police Ordinance, 1967, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations: 9 of 1967

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Police Reserve Regulations, 1969. Citation.

2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, "police reservist" means any member of the Police Reserve. Interpretation.

PART I — APPOINTMENT

3. The Officer in Charge may, with the approval of the Governor, appoint as a police reservist any person — Eligibility for appointment.

- (a) Who is not less than eighteen nor more than sixty years of age;
- (b) who is of good character;
- (c) who is of good health and physique; and
- (d) who is likely to become an efficient and well-conducted police reservist.

Application for appointment.

4. Any person wishing to be appointed as a police reservist shall apply to the Officer in Charge and shall supply such information as the Officer in Charge may require to enable him to decide whether or not the applicant should be so appointed.

Duration of appointment.

5. The appointment of a police reservist shall, unless otherwise specified by the Officer in Charge at the time of appointment, be without limitation as to period, subject to the provisions of regulations 8 and 9 and Part IV.

Declaration on appointment.

6. A police reservist shall on his appointment make and sign the declaration required to be made under section 8 of the Ordinance save that for the reference to police officer there shall be substituted reference to reserve police officer.

PART II

DETERMINATION OF SERVICE

7. A police reservist shall retire from his office as such on reaching the age of sixty-five years:

Provided that in any case, the Officer in Charge may permit a police reservist to continue to serve until such age not exceeding sixty-five as he may determine.

8. A police reservist may resign his office at any time upon giving to the Officer in Charge not less than one month's notice in writing:

Provided that the Officer in Charge may in any case allow a police reservist to withdraw from the Reserve at any time between the giving of the notice and the expiration of the said period of one month.

Determination by Officer in Charge.

9. The Officer in Charge may, at his discretion, determine the service of any police reservist by giving him not less than one month's notice in writing.

PART III

DUTIES, PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Application of Part II of Ordinance.

10. Part II of the Ordinance shall apply to a police reservist as it applies to a member of the Force.

Standing Orders and section 24 of the Ordinance.

11. A police reservist shall, subject to the provisions of these Regulations, be subject to and governed by the provisions of any Standing Orders issued under the Ordinance in the same manner as a member of the Force, save in so far as such Standing Orders shall be expressed as not to be applicable to a police reservist.

PART IV

RANK AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Ranks in Reserve.

12. The Police Reserve shall consist of such numbers of the following ranks as the Governor may direct, in order of seniority as shown —

Sergeants
Constables.

Secondment of police officers.

13. Any rank in the Police Reserve other than that of constable may be filled by a member of the Force, appointed to that rank in the Force and seconded for duty with the Police Reserve. Any member of the Force so seconded shall for all purposes be deemed to be still a member of the Force.

Pay and allowances.

14. Police reservists shall receive such pay and allowances as may be assigned to them by the Governor in Council.

15. The Pensions Ordinance and the Pensions Regulations shall not apply to a police reservist or (subject to regulation 16) to any service as a police reservist.

Service in Police Reserve not pensionable.

16. If a police reservist becomes a member of the Force, having been appointed thereto under the Ordinance, without any break in service, then one-half of his continuous service in the Police Reserve after the age of twenty years shall be deemed to have been service as a police officer for the purposes of the Pensions Ordinance and Pensions Regulations and to have been continuous with the period of his service as a police officer.

When service as police reservist may be pensionable service.

PART V

CONTROL AND DISCIPLINE OF POLICE RESERVE

17. Without prejudice to the powers conferred upon the Officer in Charge by regulation 9, and subject to the provisions of these Regulations —

Application of Police Ordinance and Police Regulations.

- (a) Part V of the Ordinance shall apply to a police reservist as it applies to a member of the Force;
- (b) Parts II, III, IV and V of the Police Regulations, shall apply to a police reservist as they apply to a member of the Force.

18. The Officer in Charge shall have command, superintendence and direction of the Police Reserve and shall be responsible for the efficient administration of the Police Reserve and for the proper expenditure of all public moneys appropriated for the service thereof.

Officer in Charge to command reserve.

19. The Police Reserve Regulations, 1967 are revoked.

Revocation.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 15th day of July 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 SEPTEMBER 1969

No. 10

Appointments

Barry Marwood Neilson, Police Constable,
Falkland Islands Police Force, 1.7.69.

Mrs. Janet Lynda Cheek, Assistant Mistress,
Education Department, 3.7.69.

Mrs. Marion Sheila Blyth, Clerk, Public Service,
6.8.69.

NOTICE

No. 16. 23rd August 1969.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to appoint

E. OWENS, ESQ.

to be a member of the Cost of Living Committee
vice D. G. B. King, Esq.

Ref. 0743.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Ruth Margaret Bennett,
deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died
at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the thirtieth day of
June 1969.

WHEREAS Stanley Bennett, husband of the said
deceased has applied for Letters of Administration
to administer the estate of the said deceased in
the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4
of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all
persons resident in the Colony who may have prior

claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the
publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
21st August 1969.
S.C. 27/69.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Norman Morrison, deceased,
of Hill Cove, West Falkland, Falkland Islands, who
died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the third day
of May 1969.

WHEREAS Lionel Geoffrey Blake, attorney for
Muriel Eliza Ivy Morrison, has applied for Letters
of Administration with the Will annexed to admin-
ister the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4
of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all
persons resident in the Colony who may have prior
claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the
publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
21st August 1969.
S.C. 29/69.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1969.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 14th day of August 1969.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

LS

No. DS 1



1969

Falkland Islands Dependencies

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

JOHN ASHLEY JONES, O.B.E.
Acting Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Laws of the Colony
to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1969.

Application of Colony Ordinances.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their short titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

No.	Short title	Effective date
1 of 1969	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	1st January 1970
3 of 1969	Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	9th June 1969
5 of 1969	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	9th June 1969
6 of 1969	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	9th June 1969

Enacted by the Governor the 15th day of July 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Administration
of Justice Ordinance.**

Title.

(19)

Date of Commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.

Short title.

2. Section 29 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, is repealed and replaced by the following —

Repeal and replacement of section 29. (Cap. 3.)

"Appointment of Coroner.

29. (1) The Governor may by warrant under his hand appoint some fit and proper person to be the Coroner for the Colony, and any person so appointed shall have and may exercise all the powers and shall, subject to the provisions hereof, perform the duties of a coroner according to the English law and practice:

Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Governor to revoke such appointment and by warrant to appoint any other fit and proper person to be Coroner for the Colony.

Appointment of Deputy Coroner.

(2) The Governor may from time to time appoint any fit and proper person to be a Deputy Coroner for a specified purpose or specified period or specified district and may at any time revoke any such appointment."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

Under the existing law the Magistrate is Coroner ex-officio.

This amendment provides for the appointment of some fit and proper person to be Coroner who may not necessarily be Magistrate. It also provides for the appointment of a Deputy Coroner.

Ref. 2447.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
To amend the Firearms Ordinance 1965.

Title.

Date of Commencement.

(19)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.

Repeal and replacement
of section 18.
No. 12 of 1965.

2. Section 18 of the Firearms Ordinance 1965, is repealed and replaced by the following—

"Discharging
firearms.

18. Any person who discharges any firearm in a public place or on Stanley Common, or discharges any firearm other than a shot gun or air gun on Cape Pembroke Peninsula, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill prohibits the use of all firearms on Stanley Common.

Ref. 1896/A.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 1

1st SEPTEMBER 1969

Minutes of Meeting of the Legislative
Council held at Stanley on the 21st and
26th May 1969

The Council assembled at 9:45 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (Sir Cosmo Haskard,
K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr J.A. Jones, O.B.E.)

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr L.C. Gleadell,
O.B.E., J.P.)

The Honourable Mr R.V. Goss, E.D. (First Elected Member
for Stanley)

The Honourable Mr S. Miller, J.P. (Elected Member for West
Falkland)

The Honourable Mr R.M. Pitaluga (Elected Member for East
Falkland)

The Honourable Mr W.H. Clement, J.P. (Nominated
Independent Member)

The Honourable Mr R.W. Hills, (Nominated Independent
Member)

Clerk of Council (Mr H.L. Bound, J.P.)

Prayer

The prayer was read by the Reverend P.J. Millam.

Administration of Oath

Having taken the prescribed oath, the Honourable
the Colonial Secretary, Mr J.A. Jones, took his seat
as a Member of Council.

Confirmation of Minutes

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council
held on the 16th and 18th October 1968 were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members of Council, time in the Falkland Islands, as you have heard me say before, passes too quickly and it is hard to credit that it is already twelve months since our last Budget meeting.

In welcoming Honourable Members today, I should like to say how glad I am that we have with us our new Colonial Secretary and I am sure that all Honourable Members will wish to join with me in extending to him a very warm welcome to the Colony and to this Council. It may be that he will feel that a meeting of Legislative Council the week after his arrival is a little soon. However, I recollect that my own experience was similar and Honourable Members were, on that occasion, very considerate. At this meeting, therefore, if at no other, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary may expect to be given a fairly easy passage. We hope that he and Mrs Jones will find life in the Falkland Islands much to their liking.

In welcoming the new Colonial Secretary, I am sure that Honourable Members will have in mind the debt of gratitude we owe to Mr Jones' predecessor, Mr Thompson, who left the Colony earlier this month after 5½ years service with this government. It can be truly said that he will be greatly missed, both in respect of the imaginative and conscientious way in which he carried out his many official duties and because of the great interest which he took in so many outside activities. It is my sincere hope that the Falkland Islands Journal and the Museum, for both of which Mr Thompson did so much, are sufficiently established in public regard for people to come forward who are prepared to continue the admirable work started by Mr Thompson. To him and to Mrs Thompson all Honourable Members have already expressed their thanks and have wished them well for the future.

Except for the departure of Mr Thompson and the arrival of his successor, our membership remains unchanged but our one lady member, Mrs King, is at present absent from the Colony; I am sure Honourable Members will wish her a pleasant holiday and a safe return.

The Honourable Member Mr Miller, for so many years manager of Roy Cove, has now come to reside in Stanley. We know that as elected member for West Falkland he will continue to be very active on behalf of his constituents; the word "retired" is not one which can properly be applied to him.

Honourable Members will have shared in the general pleasure at the award at the New Year by Her Majesty The Queen of the M.B.E. to Mrs Vinson, until last year an elected member of Council.

And there is one other person whom I would wish at this stage to mention and that is Mrs McAskill, who, to the great joy of all of us in the Colony and many people overseas, celebrated her one hundredth birthday a few weeks ago. Honourable Members of Council shared, I know, in congratulating her on that remarkable anniversary and in admiring her vitality and sense of humour.

I should like now to review - though I hope not at excessive length - the activities of the past year.

Increasing speculation throughout 1968 regarding the political future of the Colony culminated in the visit in November by Lord Chalfont and his party and the subsequent remarkable publicity given to the Falkland Islands at the time of the debates in the British Parliament early in December.

Since/...

Since December, the Falkland Islands have tended to disappear from the headlines but, as everyone in the Colony is aware, talks between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of Argentina have continued and indeed were the subject of further parliamentary questions as recently as a fortnight ago. These talks are aimed primarily at achieving a more normal relationship between ourselves and our large neighbour on the coast. Our preoccupation with other matters should not allow us to be forgetful of the political problem with which we have to live and which will not disappear as a result of forgetting it. I shall be referring to this subject again later.

Our main link with the outside world is R.M.S. Darwin and close liaison exists between the Government and Darwin Shipping Limited, to which company the Government pays a shipping subsidy of £24,000 a year. This, Honourable Members will recollect, appeared last year for the first time under a separate head in the Estimates, making it clear that the subsidy is not only for the mail contract but also a contribution to the cost of running the service. That service is efficient and well patronized.

There was a further small increase in the number of ships using Port Stanley, fifty ships clearing outwards as compared with 29 four years previously. The figure is likely to drop this year because R.R.S. Shackleton, which has been calling here regularly since 1956, has been withdrawn from service with the British Antarctic Survey following the decision to go ahead with the building of a new vessel. We shall miss Shackleton's distinctive silhouette in the harbour and the crowd who lined Ross Road on her departure testified to the deserved popularity of Captain Turnbull and his ship's company, a number of whom are Falkland Islanders, whom we expect to return in R.R.S. John Biscoe.

The Government cargo vessel, M.V. Forrest, has proved herself as useful as we had hoped she would be when the decision was taken for her construction. In 1968 Forrest steamed over 7,500 miles and, in addition to transporting a considerable amount of cargo, she distributed no less than 35,000 gallons of diesel to farm settlements.

Once again, the Falkland Islands Government Air Service has maintained its excellent reputation for efficiency and helpfulness and in 1968 the number of passengers carried, 3,692, was once again a record.

We have recently lost, through retirement, the services of two extremely faithful and efficient aircraft engineers, Mr Maurice Smith and Mr David Jones, who had been with the Air Service for over 19 and 18 years respectively, during which time they established deservedly high reputations throughout the Colony. Thanks to the Royal Air Force, it has been possible to secure the services of engineers on secondment to fill these vacancies.

Local weather forecasting is now a Colony responsibility and the arrangements made last year seem to be working well.

For the Posts and Telecommunications Department the past 12 months have seen considerable activity, with the issue of a new definitive set of postage stamps and two commemorative issues, one marking Human Rights Year and one the 21st Anniversary of the Falkland Islands Government Air Service. Falkland Islands stamps, I am glad to say, continue to enjoy a good reputation in the philatelic market. Indeed, the amount of correspondence from stamp collectors and traders addressed to the Department increased to such an extent that it became necessary to set up a small bureau which now deals with overseas orders for stamps.

The/...

The overseas telephone service and the RTT telegraph circuits continued to provide an efficient service and in this connection we have to thank the engineers of Cable and Wireless who have worked closely and harmoniously with our Colony staff. The spare quarter's speed private telegraph circuit from Stanley to London has recently been taken up by the British Antarctic Survey.

The population of Stanley is telephone minded and the number of telephone lines has now risen to 423, not including extensions and party instruments. The department has been active in removing unsightly cables and old poles no longer in use.

Within the Colony, Fox Bay wireless station and the camp radio telephone network have as usual provided a good service. Consideration is being given to technical means of improving broadcasts throughout the Islands and upgrading camp communications but it is only right to say that an inexpensive answer to the problem will not be found.

Arising out of a recommendation in the Guillebaud Report, a full time broadcasting secretary is now employed and broadcasting time has been extended by 16 extra hours a week in winter and 10 in summer.

Honourable Members will recollect that a year ago a variety of suggestions for improving the efficiency of working conditions at the Stanley post office were made. It has been possible to implement most of the recommendations but the finances of the Colony have not allowed for the major work of construction of additional accommodation. Two separate schemes have been put forward and rejected on the score of expense and modified proposals are now in the process of being worked out. Meanwhile, I am sure that the thanks of the public are due to the post office staff for the way in which mails are handled. In this connection, thanks should also be given to volunteers from the Royal Marines, V.S.Os and others who have from time to time assisted with mail sorting and to the hovercraft unit for helping with distribution of mail to camp.

Turning now to the Education Department, Honourable Members will be aware that the number of children receiving schooling within the Colony at the end of last year was the highest ever recorded, 381. This increase was partly due to the extra year of schooling which followed the raising of the school leaving age to 15 and partly to the number of young families among persons recently arrived in the Colony.

A new building containing two modern classrooms has recently been constructed adjacent to Stanley Junior School and this has allowed two classes to be moved from the old Senior School building with consequent improvement of conditions there. For a generous contribution to the cost of this building we have to thank the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund.

Recruitment of teachers has been satisfactory and once again we have had with us three young men from the Voluntary Service Overseas Organisation. Honourable Members will be glad to know that in September this year we expect three replacements.

Last September a seminar for all camp teachers was again held at Darwin School and there is no doubt that this annual meeting serves a very useful purpose.

It is satisfactory to know that there has been an improvement in results in overseas examinations and that 10 candidates sat the annual overseas scholarship examinations, three of them being successful in obtaining scholarships to the British schools in Montevideo.

Evening/...

Evening classes have continued, although on a somewhat reduced scale. To those who turn out on winter evenings to instruct at these classes I should like to say a special word of thanks, as also to those responsible for bringing the childrens' playground into being and for organizing the kindergarten.

Over the radio 85 education programmes lasting 45 minutes each were produced last year and some of them appear to have been as popular with adults as with children.

Increased activity by the Education Department is naturally accompanied by increased expenditure and Honourable Members will notice that in the coming year we are expecting to spend a sum of £66,000 on the department and this does not include the cost of passages, pensions or gratuities. The direct cost of schooling in 1968 at Stanley schools was about £104 per pupil with a corresponding figure of £318 at Darwin School and £98 in the camp.

We should I think ask ourselves what return we receive from that expenditure. In our schools and from our camp teachers the men and women of tomorrow are receiving their training, a training which I trust is related to the environment in which we live. We have a full staff of devoted teachers and they deserve all the support that Government and parents can muster. We can not leave that training to the teaching staff alone. We all need to be interested in the schooling which our children receive, for education does not end in the classroom and if we are to get full value for the money spent on schooling we all have to involve ourselves in the business of bringing the next generation of Falkland Islanders up to the mark.

The Education Committee of the Legislative Council is active with advice and support for the department and the committee's interest is much appreciated. And I should like too to pay tribute to those organisations and individuals who devote time and energy to the encouragement of youth activities here; they are doing a very worthwhile job. But the continuing support and interest of parents and guardians is essential if we are to achieve the standard we need and if that £66,000 in the estimates is to prove itself money well spent.

The establishment of the Medical Department has been up to strength during the greater part of the last 12 months and the sterling work of the Department is recognised throughout the Colony.

We shall soon be saying goodbye to Mr Mahood, who during his time here has undertaken a tremendous amount of work both in Stanley and the camp. We shall also shortly be bidding farewell with regret to Mr and Mrs Neville Bennett. Mr Bennett has very efficiently supported Mr Mahood's work. I am sure that Honourable Members would wish to join in wishing these members of the Department good fortune in the years to come.

The Power and Electrical Department has met all the demands made on it, coping with an amount of re-wiring and setting up the new X-ray unit at the hospital.

Output has again risen and now exceeds two million units a year. This is within the capacity of the existing generating machinery but I am told by the Superintendent that on average each generator has completed more than 60,000 hours which, if they drove vehicles instead of alternators, would amount to one million miles each. Clearly the time is drawing near when we shall have to think of expensive replacements. Meanwhile, a study is being made of ways in which Government consumption of electricity can be curtailed.

The Public Works Department is necessarily much concerned with maintenance but included in the department's activities have been the erection of the new Junior School Building, renovation of the interior of/...

of the prison, refurbishing some 14 Government properties, improving the capacity of the filtration plant, laying a new water main, road repairs, converting peat fired heating systems in Government buildings to oil, and improvements to the fabric of the hospital. In addition a considerable amount of outside painting has helped to improve the look of the town.

In this matter of painting, it is encouraging to see the many signs of improvement carried out on private properties. In recent years the prospect of Stanley has been transformed by the use of bright and cheerful colours; this is indeed excellent for our morale and I hope that the good work may be continued to include the disposal of rusty iron, of which too much spoils the look of the town and its surroundings.

The Government Printer has been kept busy with routine work, maintaining the high standard for which his office is well known. As a result of cooperation between several people, two small publicity pamphlets were produced one advertising the Colony's wildlife, the other being an introduction to Stanley.

The Legal Department has as always continued to fulfil its unobtrusive but very necessary functions and the Court of Summary Jurisdiction and the Supreme Court have experienced an unusually busy year. As always we are indebted to the Justices for the time they devote to public service.

The small but efficient Police Force has been kept busily engaged during the past year during which I am sorry to say that larceny and vandalism have made an unwelcome appearance at the head of the list of prevalent crimes. The public are appreciative of the work of the Police.

We are very conscious of danger from fire in Stanley and the Police have maintained a regular programme of checking Government fire equipment, much of which has been brought up to date in recent years.

The volunteer fire brigade with 48 members has dealt with 16 chimney fires in the past 9 months and quickly coped with what promised to be one major fire among timber. The crash landing of a visiting aircraft on 27th November gave the fire brigade a chance to demonstrate the efficiency of their foam equipment. The knowledge that the brigade is alert and competent is comforting to the public but every householder owes it to himself, his family and his neighbours to see that he has the proper means of coping with a fire before help comes.

The Stanley Town Council has been active in its particular fields and close liaison has been maintained between the Council and Government.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force has been maintained in a satisfactory state of readiness. Defence exercises, in cooperation with the Royal Marines, have been held on several occasions during the year and on that same memorable afternoon of 27th November to which I have just referred the unscheduled arrival of an aircraft gave the opportunity for a satisfactory demonstration of the speed with which the Force can react.

I should like at this point to thank the Honourable Member, Mr Goss, who in another capacity is Captain Goss of the Defence Force, for his years of service as adjutant, recently concluded.

We have benefitted from the presence in the Colony of the Royal Marine detachment and the Royal Navy hovercraft unit. Both have been/...

been active in visiting the Camp as well as carrying out training in the vicinity of Stanley.

With the dependency of South Georgia the Colony's links have been reasonably frequent during the past year, thanks mainly to the presence there of the Geodetic Survey team and the consequent voyages of the American vessel FS 216, now I regret withdrawn from service in these waters.

In November this year there will be a change of management at South Georgia with the present administrative staff being replaced by members of the British Antarctic Survey and I should like to pay tribute to the standard maintained by Mr Coleman and his staff at King Edward Point during the period of several years since the decline of whaling brought about the closure, one by one, of the South Georgia whaling stations. It has not been an easy task to sustain morale in such circumstances of comparative inactivity. The change of management will bring a new and scientific purpose to the British presence in South Georgia; I should make it clear that this change of management in no way affects the constitutional position of South Georgia as a dependency of the Falkland Islands.

Cooperation with the British Antarctic Survey has, as usual, been close and friendly throughout the year. There is much which the Survey has been able to do to help the Colony and there is much also which the Colony can do to be of assistance to the Survey. This happy relationship is one which it is important to maintain.

The arrival of H.M.S. Endurance of her first commission was welcome to Stanley and perhaps even more popular was the ship's tour of settlements in camp. It is intended that visits to farms should be part of her programme each year.

H.M.S. Arethusa paid Stanley a visit and this allowed many people to see over an extremely modern warship.

Turning now to the proceedings of this Council, seventeen Ordinances were enacted last year, none of them perhaps of major significance but most, I believe, contributing to the good ordering of the Colony's affairs.

A year ago I said that I hoped that it would not be long before an Honourable Unofficial Member took the chair in the Education Committee. This duly came about and experience has shown that this was the correct course of action. It was also decided to convert the former Natural Resources Committee into a Development Committee, again with an Honourable Unofficial Member in the chair, and here again I am sure the decision has been shown to be correct. In addition to the Public Accounts Committee, brought into existence last year, Honourable Members asked for the establishment of a committee specifically to review the question of Government transport. In all these ways Members have been active in giving their voluntary service for the good of the community.

I might mention that the number of days spent in meetings of Executive Council has increased considerably in recent years; I hope that the time spent is justified by results.

Last year I drew the attention of Honourable Members to possible opportunities for development of the Colony's natural resources and I should like to take a look at what progress, if any, has been achieved since then - and what might be achieved in future.

First/...

First, the Colony's staple industry - indeed its only industry at present - wool production. Prices last year were marginally a little better than in the grim year of 1967 and the first sale this year gave some grounds for restrained optimism.

We know only too well that the major fluctuations of the world wool market are outside our control. What does, however, lie to some extent within our control is the production of wool of a quality which, within the world price range, will command a reasonable figure. I can not pretend to knowledge in these matters but I am sure that when a farm manager studies the details of the price received for each individual bale of wool he must relate the price achieved by that particular bale to something more than the luck of the draw. Can he relate his better prices to some improvement of his pastures, of his system of farming, of his importation of pedigree stock? I would imagine that he can - and that this knowledge will spur him on to undertake fresh improvement.

Those who pay scant regard to pasture improvement are perhaps those who have not seen what has been achieved. Perhaps more publicity should be given to what has been done and is being done. It is possible to quote many examples of commendable activity in the laying down of better pasture, the subdivision of large camps, the drainage of land so that stock can make use of ground hitherto barred to them.

And we have to take note too of other improvements, less directly relevant to grassland improvement but conducive to it - the construction of all weather tracks, the replacement of old camp houses by modern ones, the introduction of land girls to camp life.

But there is a long way to go yet until we can be satisfied.

Later this year, probably in August, we expect to welcome a sheep and cattle industry study team from the Ministry of Overseas Development. It is proposed that the team should study all aspects of sheep and cattle health and production and make recommendations on how farms can best improve the productivity of the sheep industry and also advise on the future production of beef cattle. The team's work in the Colony should certainly stimulate interest and activity.

During this meeting Council will resume the debate on a Bill, based on the recommendation of Mr Guillebaud, to strengthen the foundations for increased production in the future. This Bill aims to achieve its object by introducing an increase in Profits Tax against which can be offset corresponding investment allowances. Whatever view is taken of the details of the Bill I hope that Honourable Members will bear in mind the object of Mr Guillebaud's recommendation, namely, to strengthen the foundations for increased production in the future.

So, as regards wool, the position is, first, that there are farms which are setting an excellent example of progressive management and secondly, that the Government is seeking to follow up that example both by obtaining up-to-date professional advice and by introducing draft legislation based on the Guillebaud Report aimed at strengthening the foundations for increased production. If constructive criticism can be brought to bear on what is proposed, so much the better. But let it not be said that we are content with inactivity.

And now what about other lines of development?

It is perhaps a little early to speak about beef production but Honourable Members are aware that the study team due here later this year has been specifically asked to pay particular attention to this subject. Looking to the long term future, we can not afford to neglect any/...

any opportunity to probe any possibility of diversification of our economy.

Interest in the export of sheep skins for chamois leather was stimulated by the visit earlier this year of Mr John Smith, a director of an old established tannery firm in Lancashire. It is too soon to say whether anything will come of his visit but he at least drew attention to the possibility of a useful and remunerative side line activity.

What of sand for glass making? Earlier analysis, undertaken in the 'thirties, was confined to sands from the neighbourhood of Stanley and the results were disappointing. At the instance of the Development Committee and thanks to the willing cooperation of farms all round the islands, 68 samples of sand were despatched last month to the Crown Agents for analysis. We must expect some time to pass before we hear any news and we must be prepared to be disappointed. But at least it can not be said that investigation is being neglected.

What of minerals? The Ministry of Overseas Development has agreed to meet the cost of the preparation of an up-to-date geological map. This will undoubtedly provide useful basic information. And last month a geologist of the British Antarctic Survey spent a week investigating the Cape Meredith area and has taken away 32 samples for analysis at Birmingham University. But here again, in the light of previous investigations, we must be prepared for disappointment.

What of oil? Indications are not so far particularly encouraging but prospecting companies still show interest in us. We can not assume that anything is proved, one way or the other.

What of tourists? Although opinions vary on this subject, potential attraction undoubtedly exists in our wild life. Visitors to the Falklands are unlikely to be numerous but we can expect that those who come will be reasonably endowed with this world's goods and prepared to pay for their pleasures.

The granting of a substantial loan by the Falkland Islands Government for the setting up of an hotel in Stanley is a step in the direction of providing encouragement for tourists and I would commend the far sightedness of farm managers at whose request the Government has declared extensive areas wild animal and bird sanctuaries. Honourable Members will be aware that recently Cape Dolphin and the Volunteer-Cow Bay camps have been so declared. And in this connection I should like to digress for a moment to emphasise that the declaration of a sanctuary in no way affects the rights of ownership. People who wish to visit a sanctuary on freehold land must have the permission of the landowner before they do so.

Tourism, as we all appreciate, must depend on communications and for this reason - and even more so because the everyday life of the Colony is involved - we look forward keenly to the report of the experts who recently visited us from the United Kingdom to study our airfield requirements. Their feasibility survey should be ready next month and when we have received and studied it we shall have to decide on what the next step is to be.

And now the last item on my list of resources - kelp. The publicity which has attended discussion of kelp since last December has emphasised the value of the extensive beds of unexploited seaweed which surround our shores. We have recently had a most useful visit from Mr Michael Pery, a representative of Alginate Industries, and all Honourable/...

Honourable Members of Council had the opportunity of very full and very frank discussions with him.

The importance to the Colony of the establishment of a kelp processing factory here is considerable; we hope that it is just as important to Mr Pery's company and that his brief but busy visit will result in an agreement with Alginate Industries satisfactory both to that enterprise and to the Falkland Islands. We hope that we shall soon see tangible evidence of the determination of his company to go ahead, not only with a pilot scheme, but with the establishment of a factory and the commissioning of harvesting craft. Of one thing Alginate Industries may be sure and that is the good will of the Falkland Islands Government.

I have spoken in some detail about opportunities for development. None of them immediately affect our financial situation.

Honourable Members will not have forgotten the substantial deficit expected for the current year following the poor price obtained for our wool on the London market. There are, as I have already said, signs of a slight improvement in the wool market but the beneficial effect on the Colony's financial position is likely to be slight. Additional revenue in the form of stamp sales goes some way to offsetting the effect of poor wool prices but the Colony does face a difficult period and we would be well advised to face up to the fact, sooner rather than later.

Much of our difficulty lies in our dependence on things over which we have no control. We purchase much of our needs from abroad and we recruit a proportion of our staff from abroad. What we have to pay depends to a large extent on conditions in the country of purchase or recruitment. We sell our only product abroad and have virtually no say in what price it should sell at, except in so far as we can improve its quality. These facts contract the field over which we can exercise control but, if the field is contracted, at least it becomes more clearly defined.

There appear to me to be two distinct courses of action that we can follow. We are still able to call on reserves to the order of about \$300,000. We can go on drawing on these reserves until they are exhausted and then embark upon a programme of wholesale and drastic cutting of expenditure or increasing taxation, or most likely both. Alternatively we can attempt to make the reserves last longer by undertaking a modest programme of economy in our spending, coupled with some increase in taxation.

I do not pretend to forecast when our present difficulties will end but we have a right to hope that our efforts to increase the productivity of the Colony and the interest being shown in the kelp of the Colony's waters will make themselves felt at some not too distant time. We have to bridge this gap in a manner most beneficial - or least harmful - to us all. In the next few months these are the problems that will be given the most careful consideration and in deciding on our policy, we shall have the benefit of up-to-date information of conditions on the wool market. Those conditions are likely to have an important influence on what our policy should be.

So much for our economic problem. What of its twin, the political problem? As I said earlier this morning, to forget it will not cause its disappearance.

But I tend to optimism. We have a clear statement of policy, given in a speech by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs/...

Affairs on 11th December in the House of Commons, namely, Her Majesty's Government's insistence that no transfer of sovereignty could be made against the wishes of the Falkland Islanders.

That is what we sought and that is what we got.

The knowledge of that assurance has given us confidence to continue behaving in an adult way; to make no difficulties about Argentine nationals visiting the Islands; to return to its country of origin, carefully handled, the errant aeroplane of 27th November.

I am sure that we should like to see a relaxation of restrictions on communication; after all, relations in the Antarctic between British and Argentine bases are good - indeed, more than good, for last winter Argentine doctors, airmen and sailors did all they could to succour a desperately sick man of ours.

In many ways it is a pity that such a friendly atmosphere can not prevail with regard to the Falklands.

We shall just have to wait and see what, if any, relaxation comes about as far as the Falkland Islands are concerned.

Over the past year the Colony has certainly had its fair quota of publicity in press, radio and television. In recent months we have welcomed not only a number of newspaper correspondents but also no less than four different visitors concerned with making documentary films of one kind or another. Should political activity be resumed, at least the general public are likely to know more about these islands than was the case a year ago.

Meanwhile, lest anyone obtains the erroneous impression that we allow our problems to get the better of us, I would draw attention to the tremendous amount of enjoyable activity displayed in so many directions - the multiplicity of flourishing sporting clubs for outdoor and indoor activities; the West Falkland sports and those at Darwin and Stanley; the dog trials; the bazaars; dances and what not; the horticultural show and (I hope the optimism of the organisers will be justified) the forthcoming winter show; and most important of all, the satisfaction obtained from our everyday tasks, wherever they may lie. Our jobs may be in the public eye or comparatively unknown: it makes no difference, for we are all part of one community and each is essential to the other.

I mentioned just now my optimism - cautious optimism perhaps but nevertheless optimism - and I am sure that it is with optimism that we must face the future.

Let us have faith in ourselves - in our ability to bridge the financial gap, in our ability to grapple with our political problem. Two years ago I reminded Honourable Members of the words of that man of great experience, Charles Darwin: "The traveller will meet with no difficulties or dangers nearly so bad as he beforehand anticipates".

Darwin, who in 1834 saw these islands under much more difficult conditions than we experience today, followed up that remark with another - that the effect of travel is to teach the traveller good humoured patience and the habit of making the best of every occurrence.

As travellers through life in this part of the globe, may I suggest, Honourable Members, that we show our determination to make the best of every occurrence? Here, in this outpost of the Western World, let us strive to look ahead and to foresee the logical outcome of our decisions. We are a small community but it is a well integrated one: we may not be able to bring such influence to bear on the forces of the world around us but, by the way in which we meet the impact of those forces, we can satisfy ourselves if, at the end of the day, we can say, as Darwin might have said, "we made the best of it".

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE BY THE COLONIAL SECRETARY

- (i) Financial Report 1967/68
- (ii) Report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund 1967/68
- (iii) Report on the working of the Currency Note Security Fund 1967/68
- (iv) Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1967/68
- (v) Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank 1967/68
- (vi) Auditor's Report on Accounts for 1966/67 1967/68
- (vii) Medical Report 1968
- (viii) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May, 1968.

QUESTIONS FOR ORAL ANSWER

1. Mr. Pitaluga asked the Colonial Secretary if the Board of Trade airfield inspectors had produced an interim report on their feasibility survey of the proposed airfield site and, if so, what prospects, if any, it contained.

The Colonial Secretary: Mr. Wainwright of the Board of Trade (Civil Aviation Department) and Mr. Botham of the Ministry of Public Buildings and Works visited the Falkland Islands from 1st to 12th April. They did not produce an interim written report on their feasibility survey on the proposed airfield site. It was their intention that their full report should be submitted as soon as possible after their return to the United Kingdom.

It can be stated that they confirmed the Cape Pembroke site, which had been provisionally selected prior to their arrival, as being the most suitable area for an airfield. They were, however, somewhat concerned at the height of the water table and it would appear that even a grass covered airfield might be expensive.

Mr. Pitaluga: I would like to thank the Honourable Colonial Secretary for his reply to my question about the proposed airfield site. His remarks at least are not discouraging and I look forward, as I am sure so many people must do, to the arrival of the full report from the surveyors.

2. Mr. Pitaluga enquired whether Government would give consideration to the appointment of a Camp Tracks Advisory Committee which would arrange for feasible improvements to be carried out by tender when possible, as there appeared to have been only a slight upsurge of interest in the Camp Tracks Grant Scheme since his question on the 20th May 1968.

The Colonial Secretary: If Council is of the opinion that a Camp Tracks Advisory Committee would serve a useful purpose, such a committee could certainly be appointed and, if the Honourable Member would care to move a Motion to this effect later during our present meeting, the matter could be more fully discussed then.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, again my thanks to the Honourable Colonial Secretary for his brief, favourable reply to my question. I would indeed like to take up his suggestion that I move a Motion for the setting up of a Camp Tracks Advisory Committee. With your permission, Sir, I will do this when Council resumes after the Select Committee has considered the Budget.

MOTIONS

A Motion for the adoption of the Standing Finance Committee Report for the period January, 1968, to March, 1969, was put by the Colonial Treasurer. The Motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and carried.

BILLS

The Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1968

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, consideration of this Bill commenced at the last meeting of Council when, during the debate on the second reading, it was referred to the Development Committee. Arising from the recommendations made by the Development Committee the range of capital expenditure qualifying for an investment allowance has been extended. It is proposed to amend clause 2 (n) to read - and here I will quote the exact words that will appear in the Bill - 'Capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowance shall be restricted to the following -

- i. All new fencing other than main farm boundary fences;
- ii. New plant or machinery used mainly for grassland improvement schemes;
- iii. Pasture improvement schemes including ditching, draining, preparation of ground for seeding, seeds and fertilisers;
- iv. Pedigree live stock;

and to qualify for such investment allowance shall be capital expenditure which may be subject to certification by the Grasslands Officer or such other officer as shall be appointed to act in that behalf, to have been extended in such improvements in relation to the year of assessment.'

Because of the passage of time, the Bill also requires some minor amendments in relation to dates. These I think can be dealt with in the committee stage. They are not matters of principle.

I beg to move the second reading.

Colonial Secretary: I beg to second the motion.

The President: For clarification, in case any Honourable Member may fail to recollect the stage where we had reached with this Bill, if Honourable Members will cast their minds back to October last when we met we had a short debate on this Bill as a result of which, as the Honourable Colonial Treasurer has reminded us, it was referred to the Development Committee. The Development Committee made certain recommendations and the Governor in Council considered those and made further recommendations. That is why the Honourable Colonial Treasurer has read out to us the amendment to sub-section (n) deleting what is written in the printed paper which Honourable Members will have before them, and substituting that which is on the typescript.

We are still in the process of the second reading. The Bill has not yet been read a second time and I hope that Honourable Members will take the opportunity this morning of speaking to the Bill and at an appropriate stage I anticipate that the Honourable Colonial Treasurer will move that the Bill be then deferred for passing through its final stages when Council resumes after the Select Committee has met. The object is to be perfectly satisfied and certain that any suggestions or constructive criticisms of the Bill should have plenty of time to be made, but this morning is an appropriate time for Honourable Members to speak to the Bill if they so wish.

Mr. Miller/.....

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I find myself this time in a rather unusual position. In my previous years in Council I have usually had a pretty clear idea of the Bills being laid before me or what I think of them - I either like them or I do not. There is no question, I do not think, of any Member being against this Bill; it is an excellent Bill; its origin was good and we have chopped it around a bit in various committees and I think, on the whole, we have considerably improved it, but I am not quite sure yet in myself whether we should bring it in just yet or not. By which I should make myself clear, I am not against it by any means and if Honourable Members think it should go through I certainly would not oppose it; I would agree with them, but I have thought about this an enormous amount (we all have) and I am not quite sure if the time is yet ripe. The object of this Bill is to improve the industry of the Colony; it is not intended as an extra 2/- profit tax to produce revenue for the Colony. In fact if it does it is failing in its original purpose, because it is designed to encourage owners and farmers to spend their profits on improving their property or their farms, their produce and, thereby of course, improving the Colony's income. The only thing that makes one wonder about this is that we have just been through two fairly hard years, the profits of which are pretty small. If we pass this Bill this year the inclination will be to spend as much as we can on improvements in order to get that 2/- back, or as much as we possibly can. On the other hand, deterioration on farms does not stand still, money has not been available in the last two years to meet some of this deterioration and owners and managers will be inclined to feel they had better mark time on pasture improvement, fencing, or the other things whereby they can benefit under this Bill, to build a new house or something else if they feel they will have to do that. Then in that case it will probably be a win for the Treasury because they will not get their 2/- back, but I don't suppose the Treasury will mind that either. But, as I said a little earlier, the object of this Bill is not to produce income, it is to better the whole industry of the Colony. I think it has done this Bill a lot of good to have been thrashed out in Development Committee and Executive Council and, in fact, around the dining room tables. I am quite sure we have certainly improved it. At least we have as far as the owners are concerned with the extra backlog of cash they will have available as it is back dated to 1960 or money that has been spent on the various things. There are some farms, if they like to take advantage of that, will probably save their 2/- for a good many years to come but, as you have said, Sir, we are neither going to oppose, reject or do anything to this Bill at the moment. It is going to come back again at the end of this week, after we have discussed the Budget. I am certainly not opposing this Bill, no sane farmer would even begin to think of opposing it, but I am not quite sure whether it should come in this year or not.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, when this Bill came before Council in October last year I moved a Motion that it go to a committee for further study and that took place. I said then it was fundamentally a good Bill and I still think so. I have had, and still have, several reservations about it. I think it seeks to force upon farming companies and managers a way of doing things but it is a much less forceful Bill, if I may use that expression, now with this amendment we have before us than it was in October last year. In fact, it does not really force fencing on anyone. I think for the next few years it looks as if profits are going to be fairly low anyway. Most farmers will probably get their money back in replacing fencing and surely even the least progressive of us are doing replacement fencing, if no actual sub-division. But I cannot agree with some farmers, when I think back, who suggest that sub-division fencing is a waste of time. Indiscriminate sub-division fencing is dangerous and probably very wasteful but careful sub-division and properly planned and thought out in advance is worthwhile. Although we have not done very much on the farm that I manage we are doing it, and we have got quite a lot planned for the future, and we have seen great benefits from it.

So, Sir, my reservations about this Bill, I think are confined to the fact that it seeks to force on us a way of farming that we do not all agree with but for that reason alone I would not oppose it.

Mr. Clement: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, it was only this morning that I received a copy of the new amendments. I agree very heartily with what Mr. Miller has said and also Mr. Pitaluga. I am absolutely certain myself that no sane farmer would rush into a lot of sub-dividing of his camp when he has other and older fences which he must repair and which he has probably already arranged to do. I do not think there is the slightest danger of that, but I too am doubtful as to whether with the present state of the wool market, this Bill should be introduced straight away. But I, again, certainly would not oppose it. I think it is a very good Bill.

Mr. Hills: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, as has been said by the Honourable Members who have spoken before me, I think that we all agree when they say that this is a good Bill as Bills go. If the necessary steps had been taken in the past to do the improvements that are recommended by this Bill, I do not think that the Bill would have ever come into being or been suggested, but, seeing that they were not, I agree that it is regrettable that it has come at a time when wool prices are rather low. We have no assurance that in a year's time, in five year's time, wool prices will be any better and, therefore, for that reason, I feel that I must support this Bill to go through now - not to leave it. I think it has been left too long already.

Mr. Goss: Your Excellency, we have been discussing this Bill now for some two years, in Development Committee, the Legislature, Executive Council. We have hashed it about, we have done this, that and the other over a very long period and if there is fault with it now I wonder why we have it back here. It seems to me to be a move in the right direction; not to raise revenue as Mr. Miller has said, but in the general move towards the progress of the Colony. It shows, I think, in the passing of this Bill, we are not only getting up and saying we should have faith in the future, this is declaring that we do have faith in our future. I certainly support it.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, all Members have supported the Bill, some rather reluctantly, but support has been given. There is one little thing perhaps that people will have to know about. Attention has been drawn to the rather poor wool prices and consequently the low profits that farms are now making. Everybody knows about this and it is not very often that one can say that poor profits have something in their favour, but the requirement of this Bill is that a sheep farm should invest one fifth of those profits into various things that have been listed. It follows, therefore, that if profits are low, the one fifth is tiny and qualifying expenditure over the last eight years can be taken into account which creates what I would call a useful float. Qualifying expenditure even over eight years, if profits have been small, must be a sizeable sum of money and with prices and profits now low the one fifth should be absorbed by this float, certainly for the coming year and possibly some time after and I see no reason why any farm should ever be caught by this, shall I call it penalty, if they use this float prudently add to it as the years go by. Some could get caught if they simply ignore the fact that they do need to add to it from time to time, but it would be a very great surprise to me that any sensible management is ever caught.

The President: I wonder if the Honourable Colonial Treasurer would perhaps, for the clarification of any Council Member who is not yet certain about it, say a few words about the last part of the clause as amended.

The Colonial Treasurer: If Members look at their original copy of the Bill, the little piece starting "to qualify etc.", it read that "to qualify for such investment allowance it shall be certified by the Grassland Officer", in other words, to get your abatement on profits tax a certificate by the Grasslands Officer had to be produced. That is being amended in such a manner that a certificate by a Grasslands Officer may be called for. This implies that, generally speaking, the accounts as produced by a farm will be accepted, but it does leave Government the right, if circumstances should warrant it, to ask a Grasslands Officer to go and have a look at what has been going on. Before, a certificate was a necessary part of the machinery, now it is an incidental part.

The President: If Honourable Members have said all they wish to at this stage, I would now suggest that the Honourable Colonial Treasurer could just move that further consideration of the second reading of this Bill be deferred until such times as Council resumes after the Select Committee has met.

The Colonial Treasurer: moved further consideration of the Bill be delayed until Council resumed after recess. This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and carried.

The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill is identical in all respects except the year of enactment, to that defeated in Council last year. It provides for the introduction of a personal allowance to replace the free element in the income scale and for the standard rate of tax to operate at £2,350 of chargeable income instead of £6,000, together with other amendments to the reduced rate reliefs so that the 2/6, 3/-, 3/6 and 4/- rates will become effective at points that are lower by £50, £100, £150 and £300 respectively.

The Bill owes its introduction to the Guillebaud report in which amendment was recommended on the grounds of justice. Its revenue raising qualities are not high but the expected yield of about £3,000 will be a welcome contribution in our present difficulties.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a second time and the motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary.

Mr. Goss: Sir, when the Council had this Bill withdrawn at the last meeting I said then that I considered it an injustice that anyone, any tax payer, within this Colony should be called upon to bear additional tax when there were no assurances regarding his future. Now these assurances have been given and given quite categorically. Therefore, my point in requesting the Bill be withdrawn has now been waived I am very pleased to say.

The Bill was then read a second time and after the Bill had been taken through the Committee stage was read a third time and passed.

Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the old Age Pension Ordinance is probably the most amended ordinance in the statute book. These amendments usually seek to improve the effectiveness of this ordinance. This amendment does not come within this category for it seeks only to re-insert an earlier provision that was deleted in error. There was a provision, relating to female contributors, to the effect that women between the ages of 50 and 60 when the ordinance was extended to women, had the privilege of an option on whether or not to contribute. During one of our recent re-castings of the ordinance this provision was deleted in error, and the object of this Bill is to re-insert it.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: I beg to second the motion.

The Bill was taken through all stages and passed.

Police (Amendment) Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this amending Bill is entirely procedural. Examination of the earlier, 1967 legislation indicated the need for a little tidying up, in particular to embody in the ordinance specific provision to enable the establishment of a Police Reserve and this is a need which is met by clause 2 of the Bill in front of us. At the same time opportunity is taken to make a minor amendment to section 30 of the original ordinance clarifying the position of the Officer in Charge relating to the imposition of punishments.

As I have said, the purpose of this piece of proposed amending legislation is to enable the establishment of a Police Reserve, and intention which the original ordinance had implemented but which apparently it did not adequately cover. Since the entire object therefore is to give effect to what was the original intention, I would hope that this is non-controversial.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The motion was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and the Bill was taken through all stages and passed.

Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, Council is aware of the financial arrangements by which modern telecommunications equipment has been installed in the Stanley Wireless Station. A further part of the establishment of adequate communications facilities for the Space Research Station in Stanley involved certain civil engineering costs for which the initial financial arrangements seem to be somewhat obscure. The cost was borne by the Science Research Council, but this organisation is anxious to be relieved of the liability. The European Space Research Organisation accepts final responsibility but wishes to meet the liability in what might be called easy stages. Between these two factions - S.R.C. who have paid the Bills and seek reimbursement, and E.S.R.O. who accept responsibility but wish to absorb it over a period of time - this Government has been asked to place itself by lending £35,643 at $8\frac{3}{8}\%$ per annum interest, and repayable over a period of up to eight years.

Government would find it difficult to provide such a sum as this from its own resources and this Bill proposes a loan from the Savings Bank to the Government and authorises its application to meeting the cost of civil engineering work associated with the new telecommunications system. Provision for the repayment of the loan, and interest at $8\frac{3}{8}\%$, is to be inserted in the contract with ESRO under which there is also provision for paying for the equipment installed at the Wireless Station.

The loan at $8\frac{3}{8}\%$ is an attractive investment for the Savings Bank and Government has been assured that there is adequate security for the repayment of the loan.

Since the Bill was published we have been advised that the wording of clause 3 requires slight amendment to take account of the fact that the first repayment will be of principal only and it will be made within one month of the issue of the loan and that the seven succeeding repayments will be of both principal and interest. An amendment to this effect will be made at a later stage.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary. After a further motion moved and seconded, the Bill was read a second time and Council went into Committee.

The Colonial Treasurer: Clause 3 requires slight amendment. In place of what is written on the printed Bill, the following wording should be used: "any loan made under the provisions of section 2 of this ordinance shall be for a term of up to eight years from the 1st July 1969, and shall bear interest at $8\frac{3}{8}\%$ per annum and shall, by eight complete annual instalments, be repayable within one month from 1st July of each year of the term commencing on 1st July 1969, the first payment being of principal and the remaining seven payments being of principal and interest combined. Provided that the Governor shall have the option of repaying the amount of loan or interest outstanding at any time during the term".

With that amendment, Sir, I beg to move that clause 1 to 5 apply complete.

This was agreed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill deals with a very small and simple matter. The Pensions (Increase) Ordinance provides for increases, approved from time to time by this Council, of Civil Service pensions awarded under the 1937 and 1949 Pensions Ordinances. We now have the 1965 Pensions Ordinance and the next time there is a general increase in pensions, pensions awarded under this ordinance will be involved. By adding 1965 to the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance we are making suitable provision for the future.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and after a further motion moved and seconded, the Bill was taken through the Committee Stage, read a third time and passed.

/The Pension.....

The Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Pensions Ordinance provides for service in other territories by officers serving in, or who have, or will service in, the Falkland Islands to count as continuous service for the purpose of calculating an eventual pension. These other territories are listed in the Pensions Ordinance or in a Schedule to the Pensions Regulations. From time to time some of them change their names. We need to keep pace with these changes purely for legal reasons. This Bill is designed to do just that.

I beg to move the first reading.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was taken through all its stages and passed.

The Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: The non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance is designed to provide a measure of assistance to those persons who, for reasons beyond their control, cannot benefit from the contributory scheme. The current rates of pension are 18/- per week for unmarried persons and 36/- per week for married men. It is proposed to increase these rates to 32/- and 64/-.

The Bill, as printed, leaves out the date on which this should come into force. Some things require to be done after, or if, the Bill is passed; particularly the printing of books with the revised rates on pension. The present books in the hands of pensioners will be exhausted the first week in July and I propose that the date of commencement of this new Ordinance be the 14th July, 1969.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill moved on through its first and second reading. In committee the words "14th of July" were inserted in clause 1 and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this new piece of legislation is also, I hope, non-controversial. Its purpose is to provide a simple means of dealing with day to day run-of-the-mill matters such as the validation of statutory documents, witnessing of signatures, and so on, by enabling the appointment of Commissioners of Oaths for that purpose; that is to say for dealing with matters which, while they are of some importance, do not call for any real exercise of the judicial function as such.

Clause 2 of the Bill provides for certain ex officio appointments of Commissioners and also for appointments by Your Excellency and for the revocation of appointments.

Clause 3 defines the powers of Commissioners.

Clause 4 clarifies the position of certain persons who may be given the power to take oaths and perform certain other acts, for example by the Supreme Court, this merely to make the distinction clear to ensure that there is no confusion between the two types of persons and the exercise of the two different powers.

Clause 5/.....

Clause 5 relates to certain procedural matters and is self-explanatory.

Clause 6 provides for penalties in the case of people misrepresenting themselves to be Commissioners.

I think this is a useful Bill and it is not necessary for me to do anything further than commend it to Honourable Members and I accordingly beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

This was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and the Bill was read a first time.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, with all due respect to the Honourable, our new Colonial Secretary, I think this is a very bad Bill. I do not think we need it and I think the printer's time has been wasted printing it. I have made representations at various times, in writing, to our previous Colonial Secretary reminding him that Justices of the Peace were getting a bit thin on the ground, on both East and West Falkland, but I was referring mainly to the West, and I could never get a satisfactory answer from either the Honourable Mr. Thompson or from anyone else as to why Justices of the Peace were a bad thing to have. They do not cost the tax payer any money. They can do all that a Commissioner for Oaths has got to do as far as witnessing signatures is concerned and they are useful people (and I speak from experience of my many years in the Camp) to have in the background as being a person of similar authority as a police constable. People in Camp are pretty law abiding people as a whole as you know. Well, the Commissioner for Oaths is not that sort of person; he is not in that position. The J.P., if there is any trouble anywhere, has to take action, has to act as a police constable, and, in fact, there is a penalty if he does not. He can call up other people to come and support him and there is a penalty if they do not. The Commissioner for Oaths is merely a man who has to witness signatures and I have had it offered to me as an argument that in these days of aeroplanes you do not need J.P.'s. You can send someone out from Stanley. That is alright as far as it goes but sometimes 'planes cannot fly even in the Falklands. If Commissioners for Oaths are appointed and we have no more J.P.'s. and someone in Port Stephens wants an important signature for something and the nearest Commissioner for Oaths happens to be in Port Howard there will still have to be a considerable delay. I would like, Sir, to go through this Memo, all six paragraphs of it, piece by piece.

First the lack of J.P.'s. can lead to inconvenience when signatures have to be witnessed, statutory documents validated and so on. It can lead to inconvenience for lack of transport but exactly the same situation would arise if there were three or four Commissioners for Oaths in the Camp, exactly the same position.

The next paragraph actually deals with the same situation, to appoint a J.P. just to witness signatures and sign notices of marriages is a somewhat cumbersome way of dealing with the problem; well I would say an equally cumbersome way if a Commissioner was doing it, he has got to do exactly the same thing.

Third one - "Such an appointment is usually made as a recognition of particular worth, coupled with an ability and willingness to undertake judicial duties", and here again exactly the same situation applies.

/Number four.....

Number four is virtually the same thing - finding the right person. If you cannot find anyone fit to be a J.P. then there cannot be one fit to be a Commissioner for Oaths. These things go together.

The crucial one is number five, "two many Justices in such a small population as we have." Well my first reaction is whose criticism? Is this criticism within the Colony and, if so, whose? Surely not the United Nations. We know all about them from our recent political troubles. I just cannot understand that particular one, why it is a bad thing to have too many. Admittedly if we had dozens they would not be necessary. At the moment in the West Falkland there is no J.P. whatsoever. On the East Falkland, I think I am right in saying, there is one and no police of course, in either place. In Port Stanley there are between twelve and fifteen Justices of the Peace and six members of Police. Any thinking person coming to the Colony, say tomorrow or next week and looking at these figures, would say, "What an extraordinary country. In most of the area people are so law-abiding they do not need any policemen and only one Justice. In the one and only town it must be a hotbed of crime, because they need six police and fifteen Justices!" Well, I presume that is the position, I have not been living in Stanley very long but it is an unusual situation and I know as a matter of fact that the number of Justices at present in Port Stanley are there because we are retired Camp J.P.'s and we are getting old. I suppose from the official point of view, in the Secretariat, when we gradually disappear from the scene there will not be so many Justices. From my experience it is better to have Justices of the Peace scattered around. Not too many, I would agree with that, but it does make a difference. It is a big help and those people are there in the position of a policeman if they are needed. It very nearly happened in my case about fifteen years ago. I hunted through the Ordinance to find out what my powers were and I found I was in a position of a policeman if this trouble arose and, in fact, if I did not use that position I was in for trouble, and I think it is, shall I say, an advantage, to the continued peace of the Camp - not that we have got any budding criminals - to have a J.P. They are not costing the taxpayer anything. And so I think, as I say at the beginning, this Bill is a complete waste of time and totally unnecessary.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, I would just like to add my general support to the remarks made by the Honourable Member, Mr. Miller. I do not entirely agree with him that it is a bad Bill; a waste of printers' time. I think it is good enough as far as it goes but he has put up a very strong argument for at least some more J.P.'s to be appointed in the Camp, if not a lot. I do not think I can add anything further in the way of support to that but Mr. Miller has my support, as I said before and really I am opposed to this one as it stands.

Mr. Clement: Your Excellency, I support particularly what Mr. Miller said and the Honourable Mr. Pitaluga. I do not agree that the Bill is a bad one but, at the moment, as the Honourable Mr. Miller has said there is not one J.P. in any area on the West Falkland. They can be of help to the people, not necessarily in a case of crime but very often you get somebody coming to you wanting to know possibly the law of the land or some little difficulty therein and it is a great help when they know they can come to somebody who can turn up the law for them, even though they don't know it themselves, so I think I give my support to the two Honourable Members who have spoken.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I do not know enough about the local situation but what I do want to do, with permission, is to make some short comments on some of the points that have been raised. Even in so short a time in the Falklands I would not have thought that this was necessarily a bad Bill but

/ I am.....

I am naturally open to correction and I may have got it completely wrong, but I would not have thought that the passing of this Bill would necessarily preclude the appointment of other J.P.'s. I am not sufficiently familiar with the rest of the legislation to know, but I would expect that that would be the case.

The other matter which I do want to refer to, perhaps I did not make it sufficiently clear when I was speaking earlier, is that really the type of person whom this piece of legislation proposes to enable to be appointed is not called upon to exercise to the same extent the judicial function as would be a J.P. This surely, is the whole purpose of this particular Bill. And, as I have just said, it does not appear to me to preclude the appointment of J.P.'s. as to which I have to confess I know nothing in the local circumstances.

The President: It would appear to me that certain misconceptions have obviously arisen in the minds of Honourable Members regarding the purpose of the Bill. It is not a vital Bill. Our affairs will not come to a halt if, at this Meeting of Council, the Bill is not passed. It is astonishing to me that so many misconceptions should have arisen. Sometimes this Council is criticised for adjourning discussion on a particular subject and in another place sorting it out and then coming back some days later to discuss the matter formally and in public once again. In this particular case, since I feel it would be regrettable that the Bill should be the cause of any major disagreement, I would suggest that if an Honourable Member were to care to move a Motion that discussion of the Second Reading of this Bill be adjourned, until Council resumes following the Meeting of the Select Committee, and if that were to be seconded and to receive the agreement of Council, it would, I think be a way perhaps of sorting out one or two misconceptions which have obviously arisen.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, in these circumstances I think the best thing would be for me to move that further consideration of the Bill be deferred until after the Select Committee, that is to say, at a later stage in our proceedings this week. This was seconded by Mr. Miller and further consideration was accordingly deferred until a later stage in the proceedings.

The Supplementary Appropriation (1967/68) Ordinance 1968

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, listed in the schedule to this Bill are sums of money, the total of which represents over-expenditure on the approved estimates for 1967/68. All amounts have been dealt with in detail in S.F.C. and the object of the Bill is to give formal approval to what has been approved in that committee. One small amendment is necessary. The Bill was printed last year and it appears in clause 1 as being a Bill for an Ordinance of 1968. Because we are going to pass it in 1969 there will be a slight amendment there which can be dealt with in the committee stage. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read a first time.

The Bill was read a second time and in the Committee Stage clause 1 was amended by the deletion of the year 1968 and substitution of 1969.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

/The Appropriation.....

The Appropriation (1969/70) Ordinance, 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Appropriation Bill sets out, head by head, proposals for Government expenditure during the coming financial year. If, however, the mover restricted his comments to this expenditure much important information would be withheld. It is customary, and indeed necessary to associate the introduction of this Bill with a review of the financial situation in the current year, and to give an account of how the money which it is proposed to spend in the coming year will be raised. This may even anticipate the approval of additional revenue raising measures.

The estimates of revenue and expenditure are set out in two parts. The first deals with what is described as ordinary revenue and expenditure, i.e., those items which are accepted as being part of our everyday lives, and the second part relates to development, although this expression is applied in a very wide sense. I will deal with part one first.

The estimates of revenue and expenditure for 1968/69 when passed by Council at last year's budget meeting showed a deficit of £128,000. Reading the Minutes of the Meeting I see there was some disagreement when my colleague, the Assistant Treasurer standing in during my absence, described the budget as gloomy. The largest deficit ever to be faced by the Colony certainly warranted some special comment. According to the revised estimates of ordinary revenue and expenditure for 1968/69 the deficit is now expected to be £103,000. Revenue is much improved being some £64,000 more than the original figure. Revised expenditure is greater than the original estimate by £35,000. £28,000 of this being accounted for by a transfer to the Oil stocks Replacement Fund and did not appear in the original estimates.

All the main revenue heads show increases on the original estimates; substantial increases are expected from our invested funds, income tax and sales of stamps. The increase in total expenditure, discounting the transfer to the Oil Stocks Fund, is not large but gives an indication of the changing scene. Many of the items of expenditure that regularly appear in the estimates remain unaltered year after year and it has become the accepted thing that these sums will be sufficient for the year. The implication is that this is no longer the case and is borne out by the reports of Heads of Department that the cost of purchasing their needs from abroad, and freight charges, are steadily increasing. The situation reflects the increasing cost of Government services and an illustration may put this in proper perspective. In 1965/66 ordinary expenditure amounted to £384,000; the revised figure for 1968/69, excluding the Oil Stocks transfer, is £452,000. The increased cost of purchases experienced by Departmental Heads affects also the family budget. The last salaries revision took effect on 1st January 1966 and since that time there have been six cost of living awards of 1d. to hourly paid workers and two awards of £30 per annum to permanent establishment staff. These awards cost £500 per annum and £4,500 per annum respectively.

Now to 1969/70: Taking into account the revised deficit for the current year we expect to commence the next accounting period with £151,000 in reserves supporting the ordinary revenue/expenditure account. Ordinary expenditure is expected to total £480,548 and revenue £426,559. Increases in expenditure will be found under the Aviation, Education, Medical, Pensions, Police, Public Works, Secretariat and Social Welfare heads. This rather formidable list emphasises what I said earlier about the increasing cost of Government and the absence of corresponding increases in revenue creates a situation requiring the closest examination. Additional commitments for example need to be considered against

/this.....

this background. It will be appreciated, therefore, that careful thought has been given to the proposal to increase non-contributory old age pensions and overseas education allowances, both of which are matters for consideration at this meeting. It is also a budget proposal that Government accepts full financial responsibility for the cost of medical treatment overseas, and that no part of the cost will, in future, be passed on to the patient or requested from his or her employer.

Revenue at £426,559 is £91,000 more than the original estimate for the current year and £26,000 more than the revised estimate. The largest single increase is the expectation that £40,000 will be available for transfer from the Savings Bank, representing the surplus over the statutory reserve of 10% of the amount due to depositors. But I should add a word of caution for this transfer depends on stock market quotations for Savings Bank investments and considerable variation, both upwards and downwards, is possible. Welcome contributions are expected from the sale of commemorative issues of postage stamps and leased telegraph circuits, but in respect of the latter a further word of caution should be made. This Colony has an agreement with the European Space Research Organisation for meeting the cost of the new communications equipment at the Wireless Station. A condition of this agreement is that should the telegraph service show a greater profit after the installation of this equipment than it did before, 60% of the improvement will be set off against the contractual payments undertaken by ESRO. From the figures in these estimates it would seem that some of this additional revenue might be passed over to the Space Organisation. It will also be noted that income tax receipts are expected to be higher than last year. This is largely accounted for by the delay in assessments brought about by the need to await a decision on the tax increases that were the subject of an earlier Bill.

Additional revenue raising proposals include an increase in the fixed charge for air travel, in which it is the intention to amend the existing fee of £1 for all passengers to £2 for adults and 30/- for children under school leaving age. It is also the intention to increase Customs import duties on beer, spirits, tobacco and wines. By these various means an additional £11,740 would be received, based on past performances.

After taking into account the improved state of some revenue sources and the increases mentioned, the revenue will still be £54,000 below the expenditure level. The position is far from satisfactory and the immediate outlook shows no encouraging signs. From the one wool sale so far this year there is an indication of a small improvement on the sales of last year, but the additional revenue that this will bring in cannot be regarded as having any significant effect on the situation. Sheepfarms, like everyone else, are feeling the effect of increased costs and much of their increased income may go to meeting them. Because of the present situation, and because the immediate future holds no indication of improved prospects, consideration is being given to the raising of further revenue by means of increased taxation on incomes. No definite policy decision has yet been reached but in the coming months, and before the October meeting of the Legislative Council, the financial position will be re-examined and Council may be asked to approve further taxation measures. This, of course, is not a proposal of the budget now presented and might be considered to be out of order. However, it is essential that some reference be made to the measures that are under consideration for silence on the point might imply unqualified acceptance of the £54,000 deficit.

/The

The Development estimates for 1968/69 provided for expenditure of £17,164 from Colony funds and £51,880 from Colonial Development and Welfare sources. The programme has not been carried out for various reasons and the revised figures are £22,470 and £6,871 respectively. The bulk of the expenditure from Colony funds arises from residual payments related to the Stanley Roads contract, and for local loans, mainly housing loans, which were previously accounted for under ordinary expenditure.

In 1969/70 Development expenditure is modest by any comparison. £15,800 is to be met from Colony sources; the major item being a loan of £14,000, and it is hoped to obtain £1,200 from C. D. & W. sources as an 80% contribution to the cost of modernising the hospital laundry. The Development Fund, which supports development expenditure financed from Colony sources, has an estimated uncommitted balance of £148,923 as at 30th June, 1970.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read a first time. A Motion was put by the Colonial Treasurer and seconded by the Colonial Secretary that the Bill be read a second time.

The President: I would just remind Honourable Members about our procedure and Standing Rules and Orders No. 43, where the annual Appropriation Bill has been read a second time the Colonial Secretary will recommend that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee. So I will ask whether there is any objection to the Motion that the Bill be read a second time. (No objection).

The Bill was read a second time.

Colonial Secretary: I beg to move that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee.

This was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and carried, The President accordingly appointed the Colonial Secretary and all Unofficial Members to be Members of the Select Committee and adjourned the meeting.

Council resumed at 2.30 p.m. on Monday 26th May.

PRESENT: The President and all Honourable Members except Mrs. King.

The prayer was read by the Rev. P.J. Millan.

The Appropriation (1969/70) Bill, 1969. (Contd.)

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Select Committee met as directed by you and made the following amendments to the Estimates as printed under Head VI Education - Item 16. Spares, Electrical and Mechanical, Darwin and Port Howard Schools and Maintenance Generators. Increase the provision from £200 to £350. Item 17 Voluntary Service Overseas. Increase the provision from £1,055 to £1,140. Head VII Medical, Personal Emoluments Five Nurses, Scale P. Increase the provision from £1,520 to £1,900 and Dental Technician, Scale P. Decrease the provision from £3,126 to £2,746. Item 3 Amend to read "Wages of Caretaker and Handyman". Increase the provision from £1,211 to £1,816. Item 5 Maintenance of Patients and Staff. Decrease the provision from £3,000 to £2,900 and delete Item 20 Labour, Gardens £50. Head VIII Meteorological Item 4 Stationery. Decrease the provision from £320 to £80. Head XVI Public Works Recurrent Item 10 Wages of Caretakers and Handymen. Decrease the provision from £2,200 to £1,595. The effect of these amendments on the Appropriation Bill will be referred to in the committee stages.

The President declared the Council in Committee.

In the committee stage clause 1, the enacting clause and title were agreed and consideration of clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the schedule.

The Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Colonial Secretary, moved that the schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments:

<u>Head</u>	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>
VI Education	66,049	66,284
VII Medical	56,443	56,898
VIII Meteorological	2,490	2,250
XVI Public Works Recurrent	42,755	42,150
Total Ordinary Expenditure	480,548	480,393
Total Expenditure	531,548	531,393

It was agreed that the schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that clause 2 be subject to the following amendment:-

Delete the figures £531,548 and insert £531,393.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Council adjourned on the Motion for the second reading to give further considerations to what had gone on before and as a result of discussions and examinations and implications of the Bill, I beg to move that clause 2 (n) be amended. The reason for this amendment is that by permitting qualifying expenditure from the 1st January 1960, to be taken into account rather large sums can be accumulated. Particularly so following the amendment to include all forms of fencing as qualifying expenditure. It is felt

/that.....

that a period of two years of part of the performance as the qualifying period would be fair and reasonable and the amendment which I propose is that the figures "1960" in clause 2 (m) be replaced by the figures "1968".

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary.

The President: Honourable Members, the Honourable Colonial Treasurer has moved a Motion that Clause 2 (m) be amended by the deletion of the year 1960 and its replacement by the year 1968. Perhaps I may remind Honourable Members that under our Legislative Council Standing Rules and Orders, that Rule No. 11, sub-rule (10) states that a Member who has spoken may speak again when a new question has been proposed from the chair. Such a proposed amendment has been proposed from the chair, and, therefore, if any Honourable Member wishes to speak to the Motion of the Honourable Member, the Colonial Treasurer, this opportunity is now provided.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Members, I spoke for some length the other day (that was five days ago) and since that time all of us have given a very large amount of thought to the matter and a spate of figures have appeared. Those figures have been extremely useful and, in fact, partly responsible for the amendment of the date at the moment. When this bill becomes law I have no doubt it is going to be unpopular in some quarters. We know that, but then of course, so do most bills connected with income tax. If the ordinary income tax was to be put up by 25% now quite a lot of people would be able to produce quite a spate of figures showing they could not afford it. I still think this is fundamentally a good bill. Five days ago I was not quite sure whether it was a good time to bring it in or not, but on reflection now I think it is the time because we have gone into this pretty exhaustively - I have also heard, not exhaustively enough - yet more figures could be taken to show whatever the particular person producing them wants them to show. It has been before us as a Bill since last October; it has been in everybody's minds for twelve months or over. People have had time to consider its implications and I think it would be wrong to go on leaving it hanging around on the Statute Book although it does not come into force until the 1st January next year. It has been suggested that figures may prove that we are wrong and we may look rather stupid, on the other hand, it is very difficult not to say that we shall look stupid if we keep it hanging around for another seven or eight months and do nothing about it. I would recommend that this House passes the bill.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I would like to say now that this bill has my support. In the last few days we have had a lot of discussions on this bill. There have been many arguments and figures put before us in support and against it and to those of us who are not accountants, some of these figures have been extremely confusing but I think we have got the hang of it and I, personally feel, that with the amendment that the Colonial Treasurer has spoken about this afternoon, this bill is now right for the time it is being put forward and the time I expect it to be passed. There have been times when the arguments for and against have been so powerful that I know I, and possibly some other members have felt as Mr. Hills put it, that we have been rushing from one side of the ship to the other and I now feel that as far as I am concerned anyway, that I have rushed to the side which is the right and proper one. Only time will prove that assumption to be correct and I very much hope that this bill when it is passed, will do what it is intended to do and those who are still very much against it will find that we have taken the correct action.

Mr. Hills: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I feel it does not require me to say anything further. I think the Honourable Members who have spoken before me have said all that I would wish to say other than that I also support this bill.

/President...

President: Honourable Colonial Treasurer, have you anything further to say?

Colonial Treasurer: No.

President: The Motion, Honourable Members, that we are called upon to consider at the moment is that referring to the date "1968". According to our procedure we are now required to deal with that particular amendment, before we go on to deal with the bill in the normal way. So the motion is that clause 2 (n) be amended by the deletion of the year "1960" and the substitution of the year "1968". Those in favour of the Motion say 'aye'; those of contrary opinion say 'no'. The 'ayes' have it. The Motion is passed.

We now return to the normal consideration of the Bill and we have not yet taken the second reading. The Honourable Colonial Treasurer moved originally that the bill be read a second time and we have had an intervening Motion. I would ask him that he again moves that the Bill be read a second time.

The Colonial Treasurer moved that the bill be read a second time and this was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and the bill was accordingly read a second time. The President declared Council to be in Committee.

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, clause 1 requires amendment to the year 1968. This bill was published last year and of course, it is now being considered in 1969. The year 1968 should now be replaced by 1969. Clause 1 (2) also requires amendment in respect of the year. The year 1969 should read 1970 which means that the bill should come into force on the 1st January 1970. Clause 2 (i) the words "sixty-nine" should now read "seventy". Clause 2 (n) has already been amended by formal amendment in the second stage. Clause 2 (n), the reference has been made to this in the earlier readings but it has not been amended, therefore the amendment to be introduced is that clause 2 (n) shall read "Capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowance shall be restricted to the following:-

- (1) all new fencing other than main farm boundary fences;
- (2) new plant or machinery used mainly for grasslands improvement schemes;
- (3) pasture improvement schemes including ditching, draining, preparation of ground for seeding, seeds and fertilizers;
- (4) pedigree livestock, and to qualify for such investment allowance shall be capital expenditure which may be subject to certification by the Grasslands Officer, or such other officer as shall be appointed to act in that behalf, to have been expended in such improvements in relation to the year of assessment."

I beg to move that clauses 1 and 2 as amended stand part of the Bill.

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary.

The President read the proposed amendments and clauses 1 and 2 as amended, were agreed. The enacting clause and title were likewise agreed and the bill was read a third time and passed.

The Commissioners for Oaths Bill 1969

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, after these rather exciting proceedings I am afraid what we now have in front of us is a little mundane. It may be recalled that when we considered this matter

/last.....

last week, on the second reading we decided to defer it for some further examination and consideration. This allowed, I think we could say, for some clarification of misunderstandings, possibly mis-conceptions but there is, in fact, no urgency about this piece of legislation and I think everyone will agree that additional time to get more reflection will be in order and I accordingly propose that the second reading be deferred until the October meeting of this Council.

This was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer.

The President: Honourable Members, the motion before the House is that further consideration of the Commissioners for Oaths Bill be deferred until the October meeting of Council. Those in favour say "aye", those of contrary opinion, say "no". The Motion will be deferred until the October meeting of Council.

Customs (Amendment to Duties) 1969

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, references made earlier in the meeting to certain increases in the import duties on spirits, wines, beer and tobacco and this Resolution is in fact to give effect to that statement, but before going on to the rather formal resolution which to insert this and delete that I shall try to say more in plain English just what is implied by these changes. Spirits are to be increased by 9/- a gallon. That is from 126/- to 135/- a gallon. Wines are produced in various parts of the world and there are certain preferential rates, especially for wines produced in what are known as the scheduled territories. The increase ranges from 11d. to 1/4d. a gallon, depending on the origin. Beer is to be increased by 1/- a gallon. That is from 1/2d. to 2/2d. Tobacco, cigars. Again cigars or tobacco, in general the import duty varies slightly depending on the origin, whether or not it is produced in the scheduled territories but irrespective of the origin, duty on cigars is to increase by 5/- a pound, on cigarettes also by 5/- a pound, and on cut and manufactured tobacco, snuff and all other exemptive tobacco by 6/- a pound. To give effect to these changes I beg to move that the following resolution be adopted;

In exercise of the powers conferred upon Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows:

- (1) This resolution may be cited as the Customs Amendment of Duty Resolution 1969 and shall come into operation on the 31st May, 1969.
- (2) Item 2a of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures 126/- and the substitution of the figures 135/-. Item 2b of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures 4/6, 13/3, 9/9, 5/-, 6/6, 19/6 14/3 and 7/3 and the substitution of the figures 5/5, 15/11, 11/9, 6/-, 7/10, 23/5, 17/1 and 8/9 respectively. Item 2c of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order, is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the of the figures 1/3 and the substitution of the figures 2/2.
Item 3 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures 19/3, 9/6, 5/7, 20/-, 10/- and 6/- and the substitution of the figures 24/3, 14/6, 11/7, 25/-, 15/- and 12/- respectively.

The Motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and the Resolution adopted.

/Motion,.....

Motion for Adjournment

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the Motion.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, on the motion for adjournment I would like if I may to speak for a moment about my second question on the 21st May regarding Camp Tracks Advisory Committee. It was left that day for me to prepare a formal motion that such a Committee should be appointed. During informal discussions outside this Chamber it has appeared that no special Committee for this purpose is required and that this is something that could well be taken under the wing of the Development Committee. All members of the Council were at that meeting of the formal discussion and it was generally agreed that this was so and in fact gave their support. I would like to take just a few more minutes and give some of the background to my thinking on this thing. The Camp Tracks Scheme allows for money to be provided from public funds for the improvement of camp tracks when the farm owner or manager feels that such improvement is necessary on a part of the land managed by him and does not wish to take on the whole expense for himself because it provides a benefit not only for the owners of the land and the people who are living on that farm, but others passing through and this has been done in varying degrees, but I have always felt that it does not really go far enough because in many cases parts of main camp track which require improvement are of no interest to the owners of the land and it is on these parts where I feel that some other form of scheme should be introduced. In this case the sort of Committee which I had in mind would look into suggestions for improvement to camp tracks, decide what was possible and what was not, would then obtain the permission of the land owners concerned and advise Government that such an improvement was a worthwhile objective, then Government would proceed and offer the job on the tender scheme. This is, I think the only way in which this could work. It may well happen that certain well thought out and approved schemes might not even attract a single tender but we could only find out by trial. The Development Committee as it stands is mainly concerned with looking into the possible improvements for the Islands in the future; it does not have any direct administrative objectives. This, to me would be something it could really get its teeth into without actually saying who would have the tender and what figure would be acceptable. This must be in the proper Government hands and channels. That, then, Your Excellency, Honourable Members is my thinking behind the question I asked in this House last year and last week. I beg, therefore, to propose that this idea be adopted, that the whole review and investigation of Camp Tracks improvement to be placed in the hands of the Development Committee.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I am rising to second the Honourable Mr. Pitaluga's motion for adjournment partly because I think it is a good one but also because as Chairman of the Development Committee, on behalf of that Committee, we are quite willing to do what we can. The question of proportion of finance for the various applications will have, of course, to be resolved finally in the Secretariat and the Treasury because the amount that a farm can be expected to contribute towards the cost of an improvement whether it is bridges etc. or anything, will vary in relation to where that farm is. The nearer that required improvement is to Stanley, the more it becomes a public thoroughfare, not the obligation or in fact probably not required by that farm or, the owner of that land. On the far side of the West it is in the reverse, of course. Any new bridges or repairs to the track that are required are mainly for the advantage of that farm and a few visitors, few in relation to the closeness of Stanley. So I would presume that any proportion of costs for that farm would ultimately be resolved in the Secretariat or the Treasury and will vary according to where that farm is placed.

/President.....

The President: Thank you very much. Perhaps I should just mention that the actual Motion in the course of the moment, is the Motion to adjourn. I think by a slip of the tongue, the Honourable Member, Mr. Pitaluga was proposing that the subject of camp tracks should be dealt with by the Development Committee but I take it he would be content that this, in fact, came about rather than we should have a Motion to that effect. Would I be right in thinking that?

The Motion for the adjournment as all Members know provides a useful opportunity for Honourable Members to speak on other subjects but not actually to propose any Motion. Another Motion can be proposed but I think in this case it is probably not necessary.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I hope that you and the Honourable Members will not mind my saying how interesting and stimulating to me the affairs of this Council have proved to be and I should like to take this public opportunity of referring to the kind remarks of welcome which were made in your opening address last week and to express the appreciation of myself and Mrs. Jones, not only for those remarks but also for the kindness and the helpfulness and friendliness, and I have to add, the forbearance displayed towards us publicly, officially and in private by all those who we have met in our short stay so far. In such measure have we been made to feel welcome that we already feel completely at home and we are looking forward to closer association with these islands and the people in the future. Thank you, Your Excellency.

The President: The Motion Honourable Members is that this House stand adjourned sine die.

Before we disperse I would like to thank the Honourable Colonial Secretary for the remarks he has just made and I would also like to thank all Honourable Members very much indeed for the care and attention which they have given to the complex and in some ways controversial legislation which we have been dealing with. It certainly has not been easy. I feel that it is the legislation which we have been dealing with and I refer particularly, of course, to the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance passed into the law, or it will be passed into the law shortly. It has been through all its stages in this Council, and has not been an easy one at all. We have had it before us for a period of nearly two years. We have had it in Bill form for a period of six or seven months and we have certainly latterly given it very detailed and close attention and I would just mention one thing with regard to that particular Ordinance and that is that Council has a majority of Unofficial Members and I think it is important to recollect that what this Council decides should pass into law, subject to the reserve powers of Her Majesty's Government at home which are remarkably seldom exercised, is something which comes about as a result of very careful consideration by Members and if in time Honourable Members feel that policy should be other than what is laid down at the moment, then it will be in the hands of Honourable Members to decide what to do about it. Meanwhile I think all of us are satisfied that the action which is proposed to be taken is action which is taken in the best interests of the Falkland Islands, both now and for a considerable period of time to come. We very often have to legislate for things which are not of supreme interest to us. Much legislation which passes through these chambers is run of the mill stuff, formalities and so on, but from time to time we have Bills which are of very great significance to us. This is certainly one of them and I would thank Honourable Members for the care and attention which has been paid to it and as I say, if over the course of the next few years it is shown that some form of amendment is necessary, then it will be up to this Council to propose it and if the Council thinks it right and proper, to take whatever action the Council feels is correct.

There being no further business on the Order Paper, the House now stands adjourned sine die.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

7 OCTOBER 1969

No. 11

Appointments

Robert Karl Kiddle, Clerk, Public Service, 11.8.69.

Brynmor Hughes, L.D.S., B.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Medical Department, 22.9.69.

Completion of Contract

Michael George Butcher, Engineman, Power and Electrical Department, 3.9.69.

Willoughby Harry Thompson, C.B.E., Colonial Secretary, 9.9.69.

William Russell Mahood, L.D.S., B.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Medical Department, 29.9.69.

Resignation

Mrs. Trudi Butcher, née Blyth, Clerk, Secretariat, 19.9.69.

NOTICES

No. 17. 9th September 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
1/69	Income Tax (Amendment) Ord., 1969	0747/K/II.
4/69	Loan (Telecommunications) Ord., 1969	2403/D.
9/69	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1969	2364/A.

No. 18. 9th September 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
3/68	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1968	0188/II.

No. 19. 23rd September 1969.

Education Ordinance 1967

In accordance with section 2 of the Education Ordinance 1967 the following persons have been approved as recognized teachers by the Governor—

MR. G. COOPER
MR. R. TRANTER
MR. S. MCDUALL
MR. D. R. BULL

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —
Nature Reserve (Bird Island) Order 1969.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1969.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

J. A. JONES.



By His Excellency JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 29th day of October 1969, at 10.00 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of October in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-nine.

By His Excellency's Command,

H. L. BOUND,

for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/IV.

Nature Reserves Ordinance 1964.

(No. 8 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1969.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Nature Reserves Ordinance 1964, the Acting Governor in Council has made the following Order —

Citation.

1. This Order may be cited as the Nature Reserve (Bird Island) Order 1969.

Declaration of Nature Reserve.

2. Bird Island, which is adjacent to Stephens Peak, West Falkland, is hereby declared to be a nature reserve for the purpose of protecting the indigenous flora and fauna thereon and for providing, under suitable conditions and control, special opportunities for the study of and research into matters relevant thereto.

Made by the Acting Governor in Council this 2nd day of September 1969.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2331.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL
Accounts for the year ended 31st December 1968

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

The attached Annual Abstract Account and Statement of Assets and Liabilities have been examined by me as required by Section 132 (3) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance (Cap. 68). I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Account and Statement are correct.

2. The Comptroller and Auditor General's certificate covering the investments held on behalf of the Cemetery Fund and the amount on deposit in the Crown Agents Joint Miscellaneous Fund has been seen, and the balance on deposit in the Government Savings Bank at 31st December has been verified.
3. As my appointment did not take place until after 31st December 1968 I was unable to verify the amount held by the Town Clerk on that date.

L. GLEADELL,
Town Council Auditor.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
20th June 1969.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1968

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.			
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
ORDINARY REVENUE											
I. CEMETERY	50				100	0	0	50	0	0	
II. MISCELLANEOUS											
(a) Miscellaneous	30	91	12	2				61	12	2	
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0							
(c) Government Contribution Arch Green	52	26	0	0					26	0	0
(d) Interest Investments Cemetery Fund	124	123	19	0				22	10	4	
(e) Savings Bank Interest	70	92	10	4				42	14	10	
(f) Int. Inv. C.A. Joint Misc. Fd. <i>Total Miscellaneous</i>	275	317	14	10	711	16	4				
III. LIBRARY	70				109	4	10	39	4	10	
IV. GENERAL RATE											
(a) Rate	3505	3535	19	5				30	19	5	
(b) Government Contribution	825	825	0	0	4360	19	5				
<i>Total General Rate</i>											
V. WATER SUPPLY											
(a) Rate	650	661	11	6				11	11	6	
(b) Sales	335	462	0	9	1123	12	3	127	0	9	
<i>Total Water Supply</i>											
VI. TOWN HALL											
(a) Hirings	700	679	11	6							
(b) Government Contribution	860	920	16	10	1600	8	4	60	16	10	
<i>Total Town Hall</i>										20 8 6	
VIII. SALE OF PEAT					3	17	6	3	17	6	
Total Receipts above the line.	7606				8009	18	8	450	8	2	46 9 6
Security Deposits					232	0	0				
Caretaker's Deposits					47	15	0				
Government Charitable Relief Fund					1340	4	0				
Employees' Telephone Payments					8	13	4				
Deposit for Refund					16	5	0				
TOTAL RECEIPTS					9654	16	0				
Balance 1st January 1968					3089	6	9				
					£ 12744	2	9				

A Bill for An Ordinance

To control the harvesting of kelp in the
Colony and its exportation therefrom. Title.

(1969) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Fakland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Control of Kelp
Ordinance, 1969. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“export” means taking or sending out of the Colony;

“licence” means a licence granted under this Ordinance;

“sale” includes exchange, barter, and offering or exposing for
sale;

“kelp” means any alga or plant of the genus *macrocystis pyrifera*
and *lessonia* growing in or on the foreshore of any part of the
Colony or in or on the seabed within the territorial waters of
the Colony.

3. (1) No person shall harvest any kelp for sale, processing
or export save with, and in accordance with the terms of, a licence
granted by the Governor. Prohibition.

(2) No person shall export any kelp save with, and in
accordance with the terms of, a licence granted by the Governor.

4. The granting or withholding of any licence shall be in the
absolute discretion of the Governor, and every licence to harvest
kelp for sale, processing or export shall be for such period and relate
to such place or places and shall be subject to the payment of such
fees and such other conditions as may be specified therein. Grant of licence.

5. All kelp exported shall be liable to such royalties, if any,
as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Governor in
Council, and such regulations may prescribe the method of collection
and disposal of the royalties so imposed. Royalties.

6. (1) Any person who harvests any kelp for sale, pro-
cessing or export or exports any kelp without being authorised so to
do by a licence granted for such purpose shall be guilty of an offence
and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year
or to a fine not exceeding £200 or to both such imprisonment and
fine and to forfeit any kelp found in his possession. Offences and penalties.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the conditions
specified in any licence granted to him shall be guilty of an offence
and, in addition to any penalty, not exceeding a fine of £100 which
to a court it seems proper to impose, the court may order that
the licence be suspended or revoked and may further order the
confiscation of any kelp harvested in contravention of the conditions
specified in such licence.

7. Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect any customary right
of any person to harvest kelp in small quantities for agricultural and
other purposes within the Colony. Saving.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill gives power to the Government to control a potentially
valuable economic asset.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1968-69 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1968.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1968/69) Ordinance, 1969.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
III	Audit	239
IV	Aviation	2,958
VII	Medical	7,418
X	Miscellaneous	14,548
XI	Pensions & Gratuities	6,226
XII	Police & Prisons	1,125
XIV	Power & Electrical	2,029
XXII	Transfers to Reserves	28,000
		62,543
	Development "C" Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless, Ltd., to be met from complementary contract with ESRO	17,000
		£ 79,543

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The amounts appearing in the Schedule are those by which the amounts approved in the Appropriation Ordinance for 1968/69 were exceeded. This Bill seeks formal covering approval for the excess expenditure.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 NOVEMBER 1969

No. 12

A Bill for
 An Ordinance
 Further to amend the Income Tax
 Ordinance. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance 1969. Short title and commencement.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1970, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. The Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the addition after section 16 of the following new section — Addition of new section 16A.
(Cap. 32)

“Total income and old age relief.

16A. (1) In ascertaining the chargeable income of any married man who proves that at any time within the year of assessment he was of the age of 60 years or upwards, his wife living with him or wholly maintained by him and that his total income for the year preceding the year of assessment is less than £500, he shall be entitled to a deduction equal to two thirds of the difference between his total income and £500.

(2) In ascertaining the income of any individual, not being entitled to a deduction as aforesaid, who proves that at any time within the year of assessment he was of the age of 60 years or upwards and that his total income for the year preceding the year of assessment is less than £500, he shall be entitled to a deduction equal to one third of the difference between his total income and £500.”

Amendment of section 21.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) in subsection (1), by the deletion of the words and figures from "On the first" to the figures "5/9" and the substitution therefor of the following —

"On the first £100 of such income	1/-
In respect of every pound of the next	£150 2/-
" " " " " " " "	£200 2/6
" " " " " " " "	£200 3/-
" " " " " " " "	£400 3/6
" " " " " " " "	£1,300 4/6
" " " " " " " "	£7,650 5/9
" " " " " " exceeding	£10,000 7/-";

- (b) in subsection (2), by the deletion of the words "five shillings and ninepence" and the substitution therefor of the words "seven shillings";
- (c) in paragraph (k) of subsection (2A), by the insertion, after the word "investment" of the word "allowance";
- (d) in paragraph (l) of subsection (2A) by the deletion of the words "are less than" and the substitution therefor of the words "do not exceed";
- (e) by the insertion, after subsection (3), of the following new subsection —

"(4) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that a company incurred qualifying expenditure as defined in paragraph (n) of subsection (2A) of this section, out of the income of the year preceding the year of assessment, such income being chargeable to tax under subsection (2) of this section, there shall be allowed an abatement of 1/3d. for each pound of such qualifying expenditure."

Amendment of section 26.

4. The proviso to subsection (1) of section 26 is amended in paragraphs (a) and (b) by the insertion after "16" of the following —
"16A".

 OBJECTS AND REASONS

1. To introduce a measure of relief for elderly persons on incomes under £500.
2. To increase the rate of tax for companies from 5/9 to 7/-, and to give relief to farming businesses where certain qualifying expenditure has been incurred.
3. To extend the scale of tax on personal incomes to 7/- where chargeable income exceeds £10,000.
4. To amend certain small drafting errors.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

6 NOVEMBER 1969

No. 14

Acting Appointment

Barry William Ford, Acting Head Printer,
12.4.69-21.9.69.

Completion of Contract

Miss Barbara Anne McOrmond, Assistant Mis-
tress, Education Department, 8.10.69.

Richard Robert Lambourne, Camp Teacher,
Education Department, 8.10.69.

Resignations

Miss Joan Roosevelt Thompson, Acting Senior
Clerk, Public Works Department, 4.9.69.

Brian Andrew Scott Lunn, Camp Teacher,
Education Department, 16.10.69.

NOTICE

No. 20. 15th October 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise Her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony—

No.	Title	Ref.
5/68	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1968	66/42/II.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Charles William Ford, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 12th day of July 1969.

WHEREAS William John Ford, eldest son of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
11th October 1969.
S.C. 35/69.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—

Electricity Supply Regulations 1969.
Dependencies Ordinance No. DS 2 of 1969.
Colony Ordinances No's. 11—14. Pages 121—126.

Electricity Supply Ordinance (Cap. 23)

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

No. 5 of 1969.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Electricity Supply Ordinance, the Acting Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

- Citation. 1. These regulations may be cited as the Electricity Supply Regulations 1969.
- Interpretation. 2. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires —
- “apparatus” means electrical apparatus, and includes all apparatus, machines, consuming devices, and fittings in which conductors are used or of which they form a part;
- “area of supply” means the area situated within forty yards from the low pressure supply system;
- “conductor” means an electrical conductor arranged to be connected electrically to a system;
- “consumer” means a person whose premises are for the time being connected for the purpose of a supply of electrical energy with any system;
- “danger” means danger to health, human life or limb, from shock, burn or other injury, resulting from the generation, transformation, distribution or use of energy, and includes danger to property from fire resulting as aforesaid;
- “earthed” means connected to the general mass of the earth in such manner as to ensure at all times an immediate and safe discharge to earth of energy;
- “electric line” means a wire or conductor or other means for conveying, transmitting, or distributing energy, together with any casing, coating, covering, tube, pipe or insulator, enclosing, surrounding or supporting the same or any part thereof, or any apparatus connected therewith for the purpose of conveying, transmitting or distributing energy;
- “energy” means electrical energy when generated, transmitted, supplied or used for any purpose except the transmission of a message;
- “extra high pressure” means any pressure over three thousand three hundred volts; and “high pressure” means any pressure over six hundred and fifty volts, and up to three thousand three hundred volts;
- “generator” means a dynamo of any type for the generation of energy;
- “installation” means the whole of any electrical plant, apparatus, or works including the means of transmission, the original source of power or prime-mover and its auxiliaries, and all building appurtenant thereto;
- “insulated” means covered or protected by insulating material;
- “insulating” used as an epithet to characterise any substance, size, quality and construction, according to the circumstances, as to afford to persons adequate protection from danger;
- “live” means electrically charged;

- "low pressure" means any pressure up to six hundred and fifty volts;
- "main" means an electric supply line through which energy is or is intended to be supplied;
- "motor" means a motor of any type for the transformation of electrical energy into mechanical energy;
- "occupier" means the person in the immediate possession of any premises, without regard to the title under which he occupies; and in the case of premises sub-divided and let to lodgers or various tenants "occupier" shall mean the person receiving the rent payable by the lodgers or tenants, whether on his own account or as agent for any person entitled thereto or interested therein;
- "owner" means the person receiving the rent or profit of any lands or premises either for himself or as agent, trustee, executor or administrator for any other person, or who would receive such rent or profits if such land or premises were let;
- "premises" means any building, room, tenement, shed and the land appurtenant thereto;
- "pressure" means the difference of electrical potential between any two conductors or between a conductor and the earth, as read by a standard voltmeter;
- "prime-mover" means a machine supplying power to a generator for the purpose of generating energy;
- "private safety" means the obviation of danger to individuals or to private property;
- "public lamp" means an electric lamp used for the lighting of any street, wharf or other public place;
- "public safety" means the obviation of danger to the general public, to public property, and to roads, streets, wharves, piers, water-works, and telegraphic, telephonic and other electrical signalling lines owned or operated by the Government or by the Stanley Town Council;
- "street" includes any way, road, lane, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public has a right of way;
- "system" means an electrical system in which all the conductors and apparatus are connected to a common source of electro-motive force;
- "transformation" includes the transformation of pressure up or down, and the conversion of alternating to direct current, or vice versa, by static, rotary or electro-chemical means.

3. Every notice order or other document under these regulations requiring authentication by the Government shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the Superintendent.

Authentication of notices, etc.

4. Where any notice or other document is required by these regulations to be served on or given to any person it shall be either served personally on such person or left at or sent by post to his last usual place of abode or business.

Service of notices.

5. Any person who shall fail to comply with any notice or order duly given or made under these regulations shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these regulations.

Failure to comply with notice, etc.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of these regulations the installation connected with the supply of electric light or energy for power purposes to the premises of any person shall be provided and fixed by such person at his own expense, and the wiring of the

Installation by consumer.

premises shall be effected in accordance with the Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings published by the Institution of Electrical Engineers of Great Britain as from time to time amended or replaced, unless otherwise authorised by the Superintendent.

(2) A copy of the above-mentioned regulations may be seen on application to the Superintendent.

(3) Any person providing or fixing any installation or wiring any premises in such a manner as to contravene any of the aforesaid regulations shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these regulations.

Notice of Installation.

7. Before any new installation or any addition or alteration to any existing installation is begun, or before the whole or any part of an installation connected with the service of any person such person shall in every case send to the Superintendent —

(a) notice of his intention to begin such work; and

(b) a precise description of such proposed work.

Approval and test of installation.

8. No energy shall be supplied to any new or altered installation until it has been approved by the Superintendent, who may, if he thinks necessary, test such installation or any part thereof.

Connection to and discontinuance of service.

9. (1) Notice shall be given to the Superintendent by the owner or occupier of any premises which are, or require to be connected to the main service, if he desires to make use of such service. Such notice shall be recorded by the Superintendent who, subject to the conditions of these regulations, will arrange for such connection to be made. A connection shall constitute an acceptance by the applicant of these regulations.

(2) On connection the applicant as consumer will be liable for the cost of all energy consumed up to the time he gives written notice to the Superintendent that he wishes the service to be discontinued.

Charges for the supply of energy.

10. The general rates to be charged for the supply of electrical energy shall be those fixed by the Governor in Council from time to time and published in the Gazette.

Reduction or cessation of supply.

11. (1) The Government may, without incurring any liability for so doing other than a liability to make a proportionate abatement in the charges for the supply, reduce as it may think fit the quantity of energy supplied to any premises, if by reason of any unforeseen circumstances it shall appear that the supply of energy generated is insufficient to enable the full quantity to be conveniently supplied.

Liability of Government.

(2) The Government shall not be liable for any damage to person or property or for any cessation of the supply of energy which may be due to unavoidable accident, fair wear and tear, or to the reasonable requirements of the system, or to defects in any installation not provided by the Government.

Precautions in execution of work.

12. (1) The execution of all work in connection with the generation or supply of energy which may affect any street, drainage or water supply, or any telegraphs, telephones, harbour-works or other public or private works, and also the erection of any apparatus which crosses, whether overhead or underground, any such work as aforesaid shall, independently of any other statutory requirement in that behalf, be carried out in the manner prescribed by these regulations and without danger to public safety or private safety.

Inspection of works in progress.

(2) When an installation is under construction the Superintendent shall have free access for inspection at all reasonable hours of the work in progress; and all reasonable facilities for such inspection shall be afforded by the persons controlling or carrying on the work.

(3) In addition to periodical inspections during construction and final inspections on completion, all installations while in operation may be inspected by the Superintendent. The licensee and persons in control of all installations shall afford full facilities for inspection within working hours.

Inspection of works in operation.

13. The Superintendent or any person authorised by him may, for any of the purposes mentioned in this regulation, at any time between the hours of nine in the morning and four in the afternoon or, in the case of urgency, at any other time, enter upon any premises upon which an installation is under construction or is in operation

Entry of premises.

- (i) to inspect and/or test any wire fitting or apparatus installed or being installed so as to ascertain whether there is likely to be any waste, leakage, obstruction, damage or misuse of electrical energy in connection therewith, and/or to ascertain whether such wire fitting or apparatus complies with the terms of the Electricity Supply Ordinance;
- (ii) to fix, inspect, read, check, clean remove or replace any meter or similar appliance of the Superintendent, used or to be used in connection with the installation;
- (iii) to disconnect the installation from any premises or to diminish, withhold or divert the supply of electrical energy through or by means of any wire fitting or apparatus wholly or in part.

Cap. 23

14. Any consumer taking or using energy from an installation shall, if the Superintendent so requires, provide such means for obviating risk of damage to such installation by atmospheric electricity as may be indicated by the Superintendent.

Precautions against damage by atmospheric electricity.

15. No consumer shall use energy supplied to him for purposes other than that for which it is supplied.

Use of energy supplied.

16. If the Superintendent shall find in any installation or apparatus any defect which in his opinion is likely to cause danger he may, by notice in writing posted to or served upon the licensee or owner thereof, suspend the operation and use of such installation or apparatus until such defect is made good or removed; and in such case the said installation or apparatus shall not be operated or used so long as the said notice of suspension remains unrevoked.

Procedure in case of dangerous defect in installation or apparatus.

17. Any person who shall refuse admittance or reasonable information to the Superintendent or any person authorised by him, or to any Police Officer engaged in carrying out the provisions of these regulations or any order duly made thereunder, or in doing any act thereby authorised, shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these regulations.

Obstruction or refusal.

18. In all cases where notice has under these regulations to be given to the Superintendent, such notice shall be sent to the Power and Electrical Department, and addressed in cases where the supply of energy is involved to the Superintendent.

Notices, how to be sent.

19. No owner or occupier of any premises whose connection with the main service has been cut off shall re-connect or attempt to re-connect such premises with such service; and no person shall replace, attempt to replace, or cause or suffer to be replaced any main fuses, but a report of any defect thereon should at once be sent to the Superintendent.

Re-connection of service by consumer.

20. No person shall alter, extend or in any way interfere with an installation once it has been tested and passed by the Superintendent, unless he has first obtained the approval of the Superintendent to do so; and such alteration, extension or addition must not be used for the conveyance of energy until it has been tested and passed by the Superintendent.

Interference with service.

Notice of damage etc. to service.

21. Any person finding any trace of damage to, interference with or defect in any part of the service to premises owned or occupied by him and connected with the main service shall immediately give notice to the Superintendent.

Damage to public lamp etc.

22. No person shall wilfully or negligently damage any public lamp, main transformer, house or any part of the electrical service.

Outbreak of fire.

23. In the case of the outbreak of fire upon any premises connected with the main service, notice thereof shall immediately be given by the occupier of such premises to the Police Station and also to the Power and Electrical Department.

Means of making connection with premises.

24. The service connection shall terminate at the meter. The service lines, such fuse or control gear as may be necessary to protect the meter and service, and the meter, shall be provided and fixed by the Government and shall remain the property of the Government. The installation commencing at the outgoing terminals of the meter shall be provided by and at the expense of the consumer and remain the property and responsibility of the consumer.

Supply for private purposes.

25. The cost exceeding £5, of the construction of any service lines for the supply of energy from any main to any owner or occupier as may be laid or erected upon the premises of any owner or occupier, and so much of any such service lines as may be necessary to lay or erect from such main, although not on those premises, shall be defrayed by that owner or occupier.

Electric lines etc. to remain property of Government.

26. All electric lines, meters, accumulators, fittings, works and apparatus let by or belonging to the Government shall remain the property of the Government, whether they be or be not fixed or fastened to any part of any premises in or upon which they may be situate, or to the soil under any such premises.

Supply of energy outside area.

27. The Colonial Secretary may, subject to such conditions and restrictions, if any, as he thinks fit to impose, authorise the supply of energy to any person outside the area of supply, and to lay down or place electric lines and all other works for that purpose.

Meter.

28. The meter shall be fixed at a point to be determined by the Superintendent and as close to the main fuse as may be convenient and the consumer shall provide such connecting loop or loops as may be required by the Superintendent.

Incorrect meter.

29. If the consumer has reason to suppose that the meter is out of order or is registering incorrectly, he shall immediately give notice to the Superintendent who upon request shall test such meter and for every such test a fee of ten shillings shall be paid in advance by the consumer. A meter shall be considered to be correct unless it has an error of over five per centum fast or slow. In the event of the meter being found to have an error of more than five per centum the fee shall be refunded.

Replacement of incorrect meter.

30. Should the meter at any time be out of order and register incorrectly, the Government upon receiving notice thereof shall repair or replace such meter as soon as possible, and the quantity of energy to be paid for by the consumer from the date of the meter ceasing to register correctly up to the time of its repair or replacement shall be estimated by the Superintendent upon the basis of the previous consumption of electrical energy in such premises or, in the event of such an estimate being impossible, upon the basis of the subsequent consumption after such repair or replacement has been effected.

Consumer bound by reading of meter.

31. The consumer shall be bound absolutely by the reading of the meter for the purpose of calculating what money is due from him to the Government for energy supplied during any particular period; and for the purpose of proving such meter-reading he shall be bound by the entry in the books of the Superintendent in which it is recorded. In the absence of evidence showing that either such entry

has been incorrectly made or that the meter was at the time of such reading in default, it shall not be necessary to produce the person who read the meter or the person who made the entry in order to prove the reading or entry.

32. (1) The Superintendent may without notice and without paying compensation and without prejudicing the right of Government to obtain payment for energy supplied or for any services rendered to the consumer, discontinue the supply to the consumer in any of the following cases —

Supply may be discontinued in certain cases.

- (a) if within twenty-eight days after the date of demand the consumer fails to pay any sum or charge due under these regulations or due for repairs or work executed or services or energy supplied by the Government relating to the installation or due under any agreement with the Government relating to the installation or under any directions or orders given in pursuance of these regulations;
- (b) if, in the opinion of the Superintendent, the consumer —
 - (i) has injured or allowed to be injured any part of the service or the meter; or
 - (ii) has allowed any part of the apparatus connected with the supply of energy to his premises, for the good order of which he is responsible, to become defective; or
 - (iii) has used or allowed the energy to be used in such manner as to interfere with the supply of energy to others; or
 - (iv) has contravened any of the provisions of these regulations; or
 - (v) has tampered or interfered with or has permitted any tampering or interference with any part of the service under the Government control.

(2) In any of the above cases the consumer shall be liable for all damage caused to the Government and also in the event of the Government deciding to renew the connection and to re-commence the supply in consequence of the removal of any such defect or on payment of arrears or for any other cause, all expenses of such re-connection shall also be borne by the consumer.

33. Any test made by the Superintendent shall be accepted by the consumer as binding and final.

Test.

34. (1) Any person contravening any of the provisions of regulations 19, 20, and 21 or failing to comply with any notice thereunder shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 in respect of each contravention, and in addition to a further fine not exceeding £10 in respect of each contravention for every day upon which such offence shall continue.

Penalty for contravention of regulations.

(2) Any person contravening any of the other provisions of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10.

35. Every occupier shall be liable for any contravention of these regulations committed upon his premises during his occupancy as though he were the person actually committing such contravention.

Liability of occupier.

36. Every person committing a contravention of these regulations shall in addition to the prescribed fine be liable to recompense the Government for any loss or damage suffered by it in consequence of such contravention.

Liability for loss or damage to Government.

37. The Electricity Supply Regulations 1951 are hereby revoked.

Revocation of regulations No. 2 of 1951.

Made by the Acting Governor in Council this 2nd day of September 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of September 1969.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

LS

No. DS 2



1969

Falkland Islands Dependencies

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

JOHN ASHLEY JONES, O.B.E.
Acting Governor.

Title.

To apply the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance 1969.

Application of Colony Ordinance No. 15 of 1964.

2. (1) The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, of the Colony, is hereby applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the 3rd day of September 1969.

(2) In the application of the said Ordinance —

(a) Schedule I shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor —

“SCHEDULE I

Wild animals and birds which may be killed at any time —

South Georgia Shag (*phalacrocorax atriceps georgianus*)”;

(b) Schedule II shall be deleted.

Enacted by the Acting Governor on the 3rd day of September 1969.

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0188/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of November 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Appointment of
Commissioners for Oaths and Matters Re-
lating Thereto.

Title.

(6th November 1969)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Commissioners for
Oaths Ordinance, 1969.

Short title.

2. (1) The Magistrate and the Registrar of the Supreme
Court shall be ex officio commissioners for oaths.

Appointment of
commissioners for oaths.

(2) The Governor may from time to time by notice in the
Gazette appoint other persons to be commissioners for oaths, and
may in the same manner revoke any such appointment.

3. A commissioner for oaths may administer any oath or
take any affidavit or declaration for the purpose of any matter
required to be sworn, declared and attested under any law relating to
the registration of instruments or documents, or under any law
relating to passports, or under any law relating to marriage, or under
any law relating to any other matter whatsoever; saving and
excepting any oath under the Promissory Oaths Act 1868 or any oath
under the Oaths Act 1888 and all such matters as may be provided
for by Rules of Court made under section 69 of the Administration of
Justice Ordinance:

Powers of a commissioner
for oaths.

Provided that a commissioner for oaths shall not exercise any
of the powers given by this section in any proceedings in which he is
interested.

1868 c. 72.

1888 c. 46.

Cap. 3.

Powers of certain officers,
etc. to administer oaths.

4. Every person who, being an officer of or performing duties in relation to any court, is for the time being so authorized by the Governor or by or in pursuance of any rules or orders regulating the procedure of the court, and every person directed to take an examination in any cause or matter in the Supreme Court, shall have authority to administer any oath or take any affidavit required for any purpose connected with his duties.

Particulars to be stated
in jurat or attestation
clause.

5. Every commissioner for oaths before whom any oath or affidavit is taken or made under this Ordinance shall state truly in the jurat or attestation at what place and on what date the oath or affidavit is taken or made.

Offences and penalties.

6. Any person who, not being a commissioner for oaths appointed by or under this Ordinance, shall hold himself out as a commissioner for oaths for the purposes of this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2433.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of November 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS



No. 12

1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Administration of Justice Ordinance. Title.

(6th November 1969) Date of Commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1969. Short title.

2. Section 29 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, is repealed and replaced by the following — Repeal and replacement of section 29. (Cap. 3.)

“Appointment of Coroner. 29. (1) The Governor may by warrant under his hand appoint some fit and proper person to be the Coroner for the Colony, and any person so appointed shall have and may exercise all the powers and shall, subject to the provisions hereof, perform the duties of a coroner according to the English law and practice:

Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Governor to revoke such appointment and by warrant to appoint any other fit and proper person to be Coroner for the Colony.

Appointment of Deputy Coroner. (2) The Governor may from time to time appoint any fit and proper person to be a Deputy Coroner for a specified purpose or specified period or specified district and may at any time revoke any such appointment.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of November 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 13



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
To amend the Firearms Ordinance 1965.

Title.

Date of Commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Repeal and replacement
of section 18.
No. 12 of 1965.

(6th November 1969)

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.

2. Section 18 of the Firearms Ordinance 1965, is repealed and replaced by the following —

"Discharging
firearms.

18. Any person who discharges any firearm in a public place or on Stanley Common, or discharges any firearm other than a shot gun or air gun on Cape Pembroke Peninsula, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1896/A.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of November 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 14



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1968-69 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1968.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969.

Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1968/69) Ordinance, 1969.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
III	Audit	239
IV	Aviation	2,958
VII	Medical	7,418
X	Miscellaneous	14,548
XI	Pensions & Gratuities	6,226
XII	Police & Prisons	1,125
XIV	Power & Electrical	2,029
XXII	Transfers to Reserves	28,000
		<hr/> 62,543
Development "C" Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless, Ltd., to be met from comple- mentary contract with ESRO		17,000
		<hr/> £ 79,543

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 284/XXI.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

6 DECEMBER 1969

No. 15

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1969.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 17th day of December 1969, at 10.0 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of December, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-nine.

By His Excellency's Command,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance 1965.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1969)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969.

Amendment of section 18.
(12 of 1965)

2. Section 18 of the Firearms Ordinance 1965, is amended by —

- (a) the deletion of the full stop at the end thereof and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (b) the insertion, at the end thereof, of the following new proviso —

“Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to —

- (a) officers or men of any of Her Majesty's forces while acting in the course of their duty or employment on Cape Pembroke Peninsula; and
- (b) persons using firearms and ammunition during any organised competition or practice on a rifle range.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

It is the intention that the use of Cape Pembroke Peninsula should continue to be available for military exercises and for the rifle range to be exempt from the restriction on the use of firearms on Stanley Common. This is not clear in the Ordinance and the Bill seeks to put the intention beyond doubt.

Ref. 1095/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

9 DECEMBER 1969

No. 16

Appointment

George Smith, Wireless Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 18.11.69.

Acting Appointments

Mrs. Elizabeth Agnes Stewart, S.E.N., S.C.M., Sister-in-Charge, Medical Department, 19.10.69.

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 25.7.69 - 18.10.69.

NOTICES

No. 21. 7th November 1969.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September 1969 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September 1969	139.65%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 132.9% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st October.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 22.

8th November 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
9/67	Police Ordinance, 1967	0836/III.
3/69	Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	0836/III.
6/69	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	0829/V.
7/69	Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	0323/F.
8/69	Supplementary Appropriation (1967/68) Ordinance, 1969	0284/XX.

No. 23.

3rd December 1969.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE**Promotion on Retirement**

Captain Richard Victor Goss, E.D., posted to the Retired List in the rank of Major with effect from the 1st December 1969.

Ref. S/907.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1970.

Service.	Actual 1968.		Approved Estimate 1969.		Revised Estimate 1969.		Estimate 1970.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.								
I. CEMETERY		100		50		64		60
II. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Misc.	92		30		50		50	
b. Garbage removal	60		60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	26		52		78		52	
d. Interest - Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		124		124		124	
e. Interest - Savings Bank	93		80		108		80	
f. Interest - Investment C.A. Joint Misc. Fund	318		220		301		250	
		713		566		721		616
III. LIBRARY		109		90		110		130
IV. GENERAL RATE								
a. Rate	3536		3500		3512		3500	
b. Govt. Contribution	825		825		825		825	
		4361		4325		4337		4325
V. WATER RATE								
a. Rate	662		650		658		660	
b. Sales	462		360		460		400	
		1124		1010		1118		1060
VI. TOWN HALL								
a. Hirings	680		700		570		600	
b. Govt. Contribution	921		1000		779		790	
		1601		1700		1349		1390
VII. ADVANCES REPAID								
VIII. SALE OF PEAT		4						
		8012		7741		7699		7581
EXPENDITURE.								
I. TOWN CLERK		635		710		724		675
II. CEMETERY								
a. Wages	606		665		688		680	
b. Upkeep	96		100		115		130	
		702		765		803		810
III. FIRE BRIGADE								
a. Wages	309		444		402		402	
b. Upkeep	460		500		560		300	
		769		944		962		702
IV. LIBRARY								
a. Wages	300		300		300		312	
b. Upkeep	245		250		250		250	
		545		550		550		562
V. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Telephones	56		50		58		65	
b. Stationery	1		10		10		10	
c. Old Age Pensions	48		53		40		40	
d. Elections								
e. Audit	20		20		20		20	
f. Insurance	99		99		110		100	
g. Unforeseen	8		25		10		20	
h. Telegrams & Postage							5	
		232		257		248		260
<i>Carried forward</i> ...		2883		3226		3287		3009

Service.	Actual 1968.		Approved Estimate 1969.		Revised Estimate 1969.		Estimate 1970.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2883		3226		3287		3009
VI. SCAVENGING								
a. Ash Contract	1312		1530		1514		1530	
b. Rodent Control	55		60		105		140	
		1367		1590		1619		1670
VII. STREET LIGHTS								
a. Current	696		650		775		790	
b. Repairs	53		100		122		130	
		749		750		897		920
VIII. TOWN HALL								
a. Wages	708		730		724		730	
b. Fuel	853		900		968		980	
c. Light	157		250		184		200	
d. Care & Maintenance	886		100		80		100	
e. Cleaning	125		30		60		40	
		2729		2010		2016		2050
IX. WATER SUPPLY								
a. Ships	222		250		200		250	
b. Connections	16		20				20	
		238		270		200		270
X. ARCH GREEN							144	
a. Wages							70	
b. Upkeep		189		170		205		214
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE		147		80		60		80
XII. REFUND TO GOVERNMENT FROM SALE OF PEAT		2						
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE								
a. Town Hall Improvement			425		400		200	
b. Firefly Foam Unit ...			700		200		600	
c. Town Hall Oil Heating Installation	15							
d. Contribution to Playground	50							
		65		1125		600		800
		8369		9221		8884		9013

C. M. Biggs,

Town Clerk.

27.10.69.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance 1965.

Date of commencement. (, 1970)

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970.

Amendment of section 6. 2. Section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965 is amended by the deletion in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of sub-paragraph (i) and the substitution therefor of the following—

“(i) on or after he attains the age of sixty years, or, with the approval of the Governor in Council, fifty-five years, or in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, on or after attaining the age of fifty years;”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object is to remove from the Pensions Ordinance the amendment introduced by Ordinance No. 8 of 1968 which purported to make retirement at 65 compulsory.

It has been found that a measure of this nature is inappropriate in Section 6, and that provision for compulsory retirement already exists in Section 8.

The Bill re-inserts the wording used prior to Ordinance No. 8 of 1968. Ref. 0829/V.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 2

9th DECEMBER 1969

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE LEGISLATIVE
COUNCIL HELD AT STANLEY ON THE 29 OCTOBER 1969

The Council assembled at 10.00 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (Sir Cosmo Haskard,
K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

PRESENT

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr. J. A. Jones, O.B.E.)

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr. L. C. Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P.)

The Honourable Mr. R. V. Goss, E.D. (First Elected Member for Stanley)

The Honourable Mr. R. M. Pitaluga (Elected Member for East Falkland)

The Honourable Mr. W. H. Clement, J.P. (Nominated Independent Member)

The Honourable Mr. R. W. Hills, (Nominated Independent Member)

Mr. H. Bennett, J.P. acted as Clerk of Council in the absence of Mr. H. L. Bound

PRAYER

The prayer was read by the Reverend P. J. Millam.

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council
held on 21st and 26th May, 1969 were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members of Council,

Our numbers today are, I am afraid, somewhat reduced. We are indeed sorry to be deprived of the stimulating presence of the Honourable Member Mr. Miller and I know that we all wish him a speedy recovery. The same good wishes to our Clerk of Council, Mr. Bound, who is also laid up and I would like to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Bennett for stepping into his place at short notice.

We had hoped that the Honourable Member Mrs. King would have been with us today but the hazards of travel to and from the Coast have delayed her arrival. We look forward to seeing her before too long and to her participation in the committee work of Council. For, as Honourable Members know full well, it is not merely in this chamber that Council work takes place; far from it. Over recent years the amount of committee work has greatly increased, as indeed I hoped it would do, and the Education and Development Committees, the Public Accounts Committee and the Standing Committee on Finance have all been very active.

The May meeting, when we consider the budget, is the normal time for a review of activities and it is not my intention to depart from that custom today. But there are certain matters to which Honourable Members will expect me to refer this morning, particularly in view of my recent return from the United Kingdom.

Honourable Members will have observed the modest improvement in wool prices this year. We all acknowledge that, come what may, we are dependent on those prices for our very life blood in the Colony and, while there are grounds for restrained optimism, we know only too well how fickle fortune can be and that the price per pound paid for Falkland Islands wool is to a great extent outside the control of the industry here. We can mitigate the adverse effects of poor prices to a certain extent, however, by producing the type of wool which the market favours and by producing more of it.

It was in order that we might have first class advice on the means of improvement of the productivity of the wool industry and advice also on the possible future production of beef cattle that the Ministry of Overseas Development has sponsored a visit by a study team of five experts who arrived in the Colony last month.

On my return from London I was delighted to find and to hear from so many quarters that the team had got off to a very good start. Honourable Members and indeed many people throughout the Colony have already welcomed Mr. Davies and his colleagues and I would like to take the opportunity of this meeting formally to do so myself.

We are indeed grateful to the Ministry of Overseas Development for arranging this visit and we look forward keenly to receiving the advice of the team. I am sure that its members will be of the greatest help to us in pin pointing the real problems we are facing and I trust that we in turn will follow up their advice in a thoroughly practical manner which will demonstrate that we are in earnest when we talk of improvement. Such improvement should manifest itself in the quantity and the quality of Falkland Islands wool coming on the market in future years, and, I hope, in some diversification of the farming economy.

While a careful look is being taken at the sheep and cattle problems of the Colony, what of activities in other directions?

The first subject which comes naturally to mind is kelp and the plans of Alginate Industries. Honourable Members are aware that while I was in London I had meetings with Mr. Ralph Merton, joint managing director of Alginate Industries. At those meetings Mr. Pery, who visited the

the /Islands.....

Islands last April, was present. I am optimistic that as a result of those discussions we shall soon see tangible evidence of the intention of Alginate Industries to go ahead with their pilot scheme here, leading to the establishment of an industry which will be of considerable benefit both to that company and to the Colony. Final agreement has not yet been reached on the terms on which Alginate Industries will operate here but there is abundant goodwill on both sides and an agreement should not be long delayed.

Tourism, we hope, is likely to be given a mild fillip this summer, with half a dozen scheduled calls by cruise ships and a number of visitors booked to travel to the Colony. In this connection I might mention that since our last meeting Bird Island, off Port Stephens, has been declared a nature reserve. While visitors to Bird Island are likely to be few and far between I think it is prudent to take steps to preserve our wild life heritage for the future, not only for our own enjoyment but also for that of tourists who may be attracted here. For, despite the difficulties involved, I am optimistic that the Falkland Islands will in time benefit from the obvious world wide growth of the tourist industry.

We are grateful to the British Government for welcome help from the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund towards the programme of converting more of Stanley's roads to concrete, a material which has proved itself the most economical in reducing the cost of maintenance and work should be starting shortly.

The Board of Trade report on the feasibility of constructing an airfield on the Cape Pembroke peninsula has been received and has been studied by Honourable Members and I am sure that Council would wish us to express thanks to Mr. Wainwright and Mr. Botham who conducted the survey so thoroughly.

A very limited number of copies of the report are available, too few I am afraid to put on sale to the public but arrangements are being made for interested persons to borrow copies on application to the Secretariat.

Many of us had originally hoped that an adequate landing ground could be constructed on the peninsula using the natural grass cover of that area but the report concludes that a low-cost natural surface airfield of a satisfactory standard can not be provided at Cape Pembroke. What the report describes as a reliable "all seasons" airfield of moderate usability would itself be a fairly high cost project. Rough estimates of cost as at July this year made in that report are £230,000 for a scheme involving a main runway only, and that figure rises to £300,000 if a subsidiary runway were provided, and in addition £35,000 for ancillary equipment.

Honourable Members are aware that when Mr. Wainwright and Mr. Botham were here they were asked to advise also on the possibility of using Stanley Harbour for amphibians; their report on this alternative plan is awaited.

Arising out of the airfield report it is intended that a thorough re-examination of the Colony's air and sea transport problems should now be carried out with the object of deciding what our long term plans should be and in this connection I hope that Government will have advice from a number of persons best qualified to give it.

Consideration of our external transport links leads us to think not only of our traditional outlets to the South American continent but to the possibility, politics apart, of the opening up of communications with Argentina. Given a relaxed atmosphere, it could be that a gradual removal of artificial barriers to communication might come about. Meanwhile, as Honourable Members know, unbiased visitors from any country are welcome here, for we have nothing to hide and much of which to be proud.

proud/In the.....

In the Dependency of South Georgia a change of management is about to take place. I referred to this in Council last May when I paid tribute to the high standard maintained by Mr. Coleman and his staff at King Edward Point. In mid-November the present Government staff and their families will be arriving here in Stanley and their successors, members of the British Antarctic Survey, are due to pass through Stanley next week on board R.R.S. "John Biscoe".

I would like to reiterate what I said at our last meeting, that the forthcoming change of management in no way affects the constitutional position of South Georgia in relation to this Colony and the Honourable, the Colonial Secretary will be travelling to South Georgia by R.R.S. "John Biscoe" to acquaint himself at first hand with conditions there.

Later this morning the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer will be talking about a most important subject, the state of the Colony's finances. I do not wish to anticipate what he has to say in any great detail but I would point out that the actual deficit on the Ordinary Revenue and Expenditure Account for the year that ended on 30th June 1969 was £85,000. While this is a useful improvement on the revised estimate of £103,000 it would be idle to regard it as anything but a serious slice out of our reserves, which are gradually being whittled down. It is yet too early in the current year to express opinions as to how accurate the expected deficit of £54,000 for this financial year will prove to be.

I have already referred to the improvement in wool prices, which although small and certainly not likely to cause a significant change in the budgetary situation, does give grounds for cautious optimism when seen as an improvement on last year's prices which in turn were better than those of the year before. But against this of course we have the unpleasant fact of steadily rising costs of production.

It is against this background that a review of the taxation on income for 1970, as forecast in the budget speech of the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, has been conducted, and I will leave it to him to tell us more about this. All I would say at this stage is that I think that a meeting of Legislative Council later this year may be desirable to discuss the matter further.

And now Honourable Members, I suggest we turn to the business of the day.

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE BY THE COLONIAL SECRETARY

- (i) Reports of the Director General of Overseas Audit for the years 1964/65, 1965/66, 1966/67 and 1967/68.
- (ii) Report of the Public Accounts Committee.

QUESTIONS FOR ORAL ANSWER

Mr. Pitaluga: Is Government aware of the growing public concern over the known incidence of hydatid disease in humans in the Falklands and what action does it propose to take to reinforce control and eventual eradication of this disease from the islands?

It is submitted that the dosing of dogs and other control measures initiated in 1965 have lapsed to a certain extent, and where they have not, the measures taken are not fully effective.

The Colonial Secretary: Yes, Government is aware and shares the public concern on this matter and for this reason the matter is currently engaging the attention of the Agricultural Advisory Team whose expert advice and assistance over this problem I confidently anticipate.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, I should like to thank the Colonial Secretary for his reply to my question and I look forward to the results of the team's investigation.

The Colonial Secretary. May I add something Sir? The laboratory facilities of the Agricultural Advisory Team are now established in the west wing of the hospital and the equipment there is excellent; really first class quality. The veterinary member of the team and the laboratory assistant have already been doing a good deal of work there. The team itself would welcome a visit from Members and yourself, Sir. There perhaps we can see a little of what they are doing. I understand this very fine equipment is in fact, going to be donated to the Colony in due course. I hope that Members and you, Sir, will be able to accept this invitation.

MOTIONS

A Motion for the adoption of the Standing Finance Committee Report for the period ended September, 1969 was put by the Colonial Treasurer. The Motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and carried.

BILLS

The Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance, 1969 (Second reading)

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, at the last meeting of this Council we adjourned to the present meeting, discussion of this measure, since there was a feeling that perhaps the proposals contained in it were in some way a substitution for, or a derogation of, a Justice of the Peace, and despite discussion at that time it was considered better that we should give ourselves plenty of time for this consideration and to clear up these misunderstandings. I think that Members will agree with me that these misunderstandings have not only been cleared up but have been seen to be cleared up and I think we can now go ahead and pass into law, not a measure which I would say is an earth-shaking one, but one which might be useful for providing a service, as I said last time, for the witnessing of minor documentation and things of that kind, with the least possible delay to the individual. It might be worth making the point that nobody can be forced to be a Commissioner of Oaths if he does not wish to be. Naturally anyone who it is considered might be appointed will be consulted first and if he wishes to refuse he will refuse. I therefore, Sir, beg to move that the Bill be read a second time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a second time.

The clauses, enacting clause and title were agreed in committee and the Bill proceeded through its third reading and was passed.

The Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this Bill, as measures of this kind frequently do, arose because of an occurrence which indicated that our present law under which a magistrate is also the coroner is not always the most convenient, and the purpose of this short piece of legislation is to enable the appointment of a coroner to be separate from an appointment of magistrate. The circumstance, I think is known to everybody here. At the same time as enabling these two functions to be separated it seemed sensible to make it possible to appoint deputy coroners which would on the whole expect to be in camp, but it might be useful (one could envisage occasions when it would be extremely useful) to be able to make an appointment for a specific occasion and purpose when for reasons of bad weather or for reasons of bad communications it was impossible for a coroner from here to carry out the function in a remoter part of the islands. I think, Sir, that I can commend this measure to Honourable Members which is solely designed to make public business easier. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The motion was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and the Bill was taken through all its stages and passed.

passed./The

The Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, the question of shooting on Stanley Common has exercised public concern for some considerable time and this very short Bill results from consultations with the public whose views were invited over the radio and many of who responded with a remarkable variety of proposals and suggestions as to the wisdom, dangers and all the other arguments for and against permitting shooting on the common. As so often happens with these matters I think one could say approximately 50% of the public were in favour of allowing the practice to continue and approximately 50% were in favour of various methods of restriction down to a total prohibition, and so we are here in some way attempting a judgement of Solomon and the measure is designed to prohibit shooting on the common but to continue to permit it on the peninsula. In some degree this will be an experiment. We can see how it goes. Judgements of Solomon do not always work, but we shall see. I think that one could say this accurately reflects public opinion on this subject. I beg to move the first reading.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary then moved the second reading of the Bill.

President: The Motion is that the Bill be read a second time. Does anyone wish to speak to the motion?

In view of the heat generated at an earlier stage before Solomon's judgement was exercised I had hoped that this might have stirred some sort of further argument, but apparently as at today, this division into shooting and non-shooting areas seems to meet with approval. Although the Honourable Colonial Secretary did not mention it, there is, of course already a prohibition on certain firearms in the Cape Pembroke Peninsula, but not having the book in front of me I do not know whether it would be fair or unfair to ask the Honourable Colonial Secretary just to draw attention, for the benefit of the public, to the fact that certain kinds of firearms might not in any case be used in the Cape Pembroke area. I believe that this is in fact so.

Colonial Secretary: This is certainly so, but in the circumstances you mentioned earlier in this meeting I beg to say that it would be unfair.

President: In that case we should make quite certain that as a post scriptum to any report on the proceedings of Council, that proper notification is given to all and sundry as to what they may or may not use in any particular area. This I am sure will be done.

As there is no objection, the Bill will be read a second time.

The Bill was accordingly read a second time and proceeded through its committee stage to be read a third time and passed.

The Control of Kelp Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency the object of this Bill is very adequately and concisely stated in the note at its foot which states that its purpose is to give power to the Government to control a valuable economic asset. Personally I have no doubt that Government controls this asset whether we have this Bill or not, but it is advisable that things of this kind should be embodied in legislation. It is a comparatively simple Bill which in its clause 3 specifically reserves Government's right to the crop. In its clauses 4 and 5 enables regulations and other matters to be dealt with regarding licence royalties and in its clause 6 provides for the usual penalties without which all legislation is useless. Its clause 7 is of some interest because it reserves any customary rights to harvest kelp in small quantities for agricultural and other purposes within the Colony. This Bill, Sir, is before us because it is considered wise that Government's rights should be seen to exist, but I do not suggest that at the current meeting we should, or need, to go into it very deeply because from all points of view it is desirable that other people involved, some of whom were mentioned in your address earlier this morning, should have the opportunity to see this

legislation to make any suggestions which they may have and which I am sure they will have, for its improvement, and this will take some time. As you stated earlier, negotiations in connection with this crop are still going on so there is not in this case a pressing hurry in the matter. We hope to gather these views and if necessary we can amend this short but useful Bill before we finally pass it into law, and I suggest therefore, that today we take the first reading only and leave the rest of the legislative processes for a future date when we have been able to gather opinions and views of Members. I therefore beg to move the first reading.

Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the motion.

President: The motion is that the Bill be read a first time. As the Honourable the Colonial Secretary has mentioned it is proposed that having taken that step that we should make certain that everyone who could conceivably be affected by the Bill has had adequate opportunity to consider its contents and as Honourable Members have just heard it is proposed only to take the first reading today. Therefore, if any Honourable Member wishes to speak at this stage on the Bill this would be an opportunity to do so.

If there is no objection then, the Bill will be read a first time.

The Bill was accordingly read a first time.

The Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, about eighteen months ago Council passed the Appropriation Ordinance for 1968/69 in which it was set out the amounts of money authorised to be spent under the various Heads of the Departments for that year. In the event some of these sums of money were overspent and the Schedule to this Bill is designed to give legal authority for such overspending. I should add that in all cases the amounts of money concerned have been approved by the Standing Finance Committee. 1968/69 has passed into history and our concern is for 1969/70 and later, and I should like at this stage to say that on the Motion for Adjournment I would like the opportunity to say a few things about what is intended or proposed, in the way of taxation for next year. I beg to move that this Bill, the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance be read a first time.

The motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was taken through all its stages and passed.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, Members will recall that when the Budget for 1969/70 was introduced, certain additional taxation items were proposed and subsequently approved. These covered import duties on tobacco, wines and spirits. At the same time it was stated that consideration would be given to increasing taxes on incomes after the review of the financial position for October. As you have already stated the actual deficit for last year shows some improvement but it was still a substantial sum of money; £85,000 in fact. We are expecting a deficit on the current year of over £50,000 and it is therefore the intention, later in the year, to introduce a Bill setting out some increases in taxation on incomes. The Bill itself, when it is published, will be rather difficult to understand because in order to understand it one should really have a copy of the Income Tax Ordinance handy. It may, therefore, be of interest and help if I outline what it is that will be contained in the Bill. There are four things; firstly to increase the rate of what is known as Companies Tax from 5/9 in the £ to 7/-. This is a measure which is largely designed to re-direct from the British Treasury to the Falkland Islands Treasury, taxation paid by companies controlled outside the Colony, and here I should add that they are by far and away the largest part of the sheep farming community. There will be some slight effect on local companies; it is very small and I should emphasise that as there are to be no increases in taxation on personal incomes except for one particular case which I shall mention

shortly, that the real effect of increasing the rate from 5/9 to 7/- will be that companies controlled outside the Colony will not pay more in total taxation but they will pay more to us and less to the British Government, and that companies controlled in the Colony will pay a very small amount of additional taxation. I should again emphasise strongly that there is no need for these companies to be involved in anything but a very small increase in their tax bills.

The one change on taxation for personal incomes, and I do not think the number of people involved will be very large, is that the scale of tax rates which at present has a ceiling of 5/9 is to be extended to 7/- on chargeable incomes. (Chargeable income is income after all deductions have been made). This rate of 7/- is to be applied to chargeable incomes where they exceed £10,000.

The Bill is not without its reliefs; it is not all take. There are two items of relief which I hope will be welcome. Firstly to older members of the community. People over the age of 60 who are in receipt of a total income of less than £500, if the person is a married person he shall be able to claim a further relief equal to two thirds of the difference between his total income and £500, and if he or she is an unmarried person the deduction will be one third of the difference between whatever the income may be and £500.

One small point - companies who are affected by the 7/- rate I mentioned earlier will be able to claim a reduction of 1s. 3d. in the £ - in other words restoring the tax rate to 5s. 9d. in respect of that part of their profits that they have invested in what can be called qualifying expenditure, i.e., the expenditure which we have listed in Income Tax Amendment (No.2) Ordinance, 1969, in which an investment allowance arrangement was introduced.

I beg to second the Motion proposed by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

President: The Motion is that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Honourable Members have just heard a statement of intent from the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer resulting from which it may be necessary to take a decision that there should be a further meeting of this Council before the end of the current year. Would any Honourable Member wish to speak to the Motion of adjournment? No Honourable Member wishes to comment at this stage. I would just conclude by saying that notification of any further meeting will be given due publicity and as the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer has just mentioned, when the Bill to which he has referred is published, care will be taken to see that it is given very wide distribution; that it is sent to interested persons, all farm managers for example and anyone else in the Colony who might conceivably have a particular interest as well as those in the United Kingdom who might also be affected. The object will be to give it as much publicity as possible and to invite as much comment as possible.

The Motion is that this House stands adjourned sine die. Any objection to the Motion? No objections. The House stands adjourned accordingly.